

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974**

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974**

**INDEX**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

## INDEX

**ABANDONMENT**

- Abandoned property
  - Motor vehicles, 168B.01 to 168B.13
  - Search upon state land
    - Application to commissioner of administration, 16.021
    - Bonds, 16.021
    - Permit by commissioner of administration, 16.021
    - Property found, state's share into general fund, 16.023
    - Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
    - State capitol and grounds, disposal of, 16.0231
  - Animals, disabled or sick, 346.21
  - Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13
  - Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 299C.07
  - Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243
  - Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35
  - Children, see **CHILDREN**
  - Condemnation proceedings, 360.032, 360.107
  - Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18
  - Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
  - County-state aid roads, 162.02
  - Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05
  - Criminal purpose, 609.17
  - Department of public service
    - Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71
    - Tracks, 219.741, 219.751
  - Family, 510.06
  - Gas, underground storage, 84.611
  - Homestead, 510.06, 510.07
  - Husband or wife
    - Grounds for dissolution, 518.06
    - Homestead exemption, 510.06
    - Receiver of property, 576.04
  - Parks and parkways, 448.25
  - Public lands
    - Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
    - Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
  - Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07
  - Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
  - Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
  - Real property, presumption of, under forty year statute, 541.023
  - Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07
  - Tenants, possession, 504.02
  - Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
  - Water works by city fourth class, 457.13

**ABATEMENT**

- Actions
  - Death, action pending, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01
  - Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
  - Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32
  - Representative, termination of authority, 525.86
  - Survival, 525.43, 573.01
  - Trade name certificate, 333.06
- Mosquitoes, 18.041 to 18.161
- Nuisances
  - Costs assessed on property, 145.23
  - Disorderly houses
    - Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40
    - Intervention, 617.39, 617.41
    - Order, 617.37
    - Public nuisance, 617.33
    - Trial, 617.35
  - Obstruction, relief, 561.03
  - Snares, traps, nets, 100.29

**ABBREVIATIONS**

- Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031
- Unlawful use, pharmacist, 151.18

**ABDUCTION**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

**ABODE**

- See *Residence*

**ABORTION**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- Human conceptus, experimentation, 145.121, 145.122
- Medical license required to perform, 147.101
- Non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42
- Regulation
  - Abortion facility, 145.416
  - Data, maternal health, reporting requirement, 145.413
  - Definitions, 145.411
  - Live fetus after abortion, treatment, 145.415
  - Performance of abortion, non-mandatory, 145.414
  - Prohibited acts, 145.412

**ABSCONDING DEBTOR**

- Absentees, 576.04
- Attachment of property
  - Affidavit, contents, 570.02
  - Grounds for, 532.25
- Husband
  - Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06
  - Receiver for property, 576.04

**ABSENCE**

- Accused from trial, misdemeanor cases, 631.01
- County commissioner, 375.10
- Employee, wages, 181.15
- Judges
  - Probate judge, 525.051
  - Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
- Limitation, effect of absence, 541.13
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67

**ABSENTEES**

- Absent and disabled voters, 207.01 to 207.29
- Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
- Appealable order, determination of death, 525.71
- Defined, 576.04
- Definitions, 576.011
- Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
- Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
- Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15
- Notice by publication or service, 576.07
- Notice to
  - Absentee, 576.06
  - Claimants, 576.06
  - Wife, 576.08
- Presumption of death
  - Burden of proof, 576.143
  - Dissolution of marriage, 576.144
  - Duration of absence, 576.141
  - Hearing, 576.142

**Property**

- Additional, 576.10
- Business concern, 576.10
- Disposal of remaining, 576.13
- Exercise of rights under insurance policy, 576.10
- Management of, 576.04
- Non-corporeal assets, 576.11
- Return to absentee, 576.15
- Transfer of, 576.09
- Use of, 576.13
- Purview of law, persons within, 576.04
- Receiver
  - Account and allowance, 576.05
  - Adjustment of absentee's debts, payment of taxes, 576.14
  - Appointment, 576.04
  - Bond, 576.08
  - Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
  - Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
  - Disbursements, 576.15
  - Investments, 576.12
  - Leasing, 576.12
  - Management of business concern, 576.12
  - Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
  - Petition for appointment
    - Contents, 576.04
    - Dismissal, 576.08
    - Hearing, 576.08
    - Schedule, 576.04
    - Time of filing, 576.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

3

## INDEX

### ABSENTEES (Cont'd)

- Who may petition, 576.04
- Sale of assets, 576.12
- Warrant; fee, notice, 576.05

### ABSTRACTERS

- Board of examiners, 386.63
- Bond required, 386.66
- Certificate of registration
  - Cancellation, 386.70
  - Contents, 386.69
  - Fee, 386.68
  - Required, 386.62
  - Term, 386.69
- Certification by registered abstracter, effect, 386.72
- Definitions, 386.61
- Employment by register of deeds, 386.73
- Examination of applicants for certification of registration, 386.65
- General fund, 386.64
- Liability insurance policy, 386.66
- Register of deeds, access to records, 386.71
- Rights of registered abstracter not to affect attorneys, 386.75
- Rights of registered abstracter not to affect register of deeds, 386.74
- Seal, registered abstracter, 386.67
- Violations, 386.76

### ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

- Abstracter
  - Access to records, 386.17
  - Bond, 386.18
  - Fees, 386.18
  - Use of county building, 386.18
- Evidence, 600.19, 601.04
- Register of deeds
  - Exhibition of records, 386.17
  - Fees, 357.18
  - Making abstract, 386.37
  - Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
  - Records, transcribing, 386.29
- Title insurance companies, 68A.01
- Transcribing abstract records, register of deeds office, 386.29

### ABUSE OF PROCESS

*See Contempts*

### ACADEMIES

- Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 628.43

### ACCESSORIES

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

*See Insurance*

- State officers and employees, 43.42 to 43.50

### ACCIDENTS

*See Insurance*

*See Traffic Regulations*

*See Workmen's Compensation*

- Aeronautics, blood test of victims, 360.015
- Emergency care, non-liability for, 604.05
- Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Prevention, division of, 175.16
- Report of

- Employer to commissioner of labor and industry, 175.28
- Failure to report, 175.31
- Mine manager to state inspector, 180.08
- Not admissible as evidence, 175.32
- Not available to public, 175.32
- Scope, 175.29

- Victims of, vocational rehabilitation, 121.29

### ACCOMPLICES

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF

- Annual registration of accountants and firms, 326.20
- Appointment, 326.17
- Creation, 326.17
- Duties, 326.18
- Examinations, 326.18
- Expenses, fees, 326.22

### ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)

- Officers, 326.18
- Organization, 326.18
- Penalties, 326.53
- Qualification of members, 326.17
- Quorum, 326.18
- Records, 326.18
- Reports, 326.18
- Seal, 326.18
- Term of office, 326.17
- Unregistered practice, 326.20
- Waiver of examination, 326.19

### ACCOUNTANTS

- Annual registration, 326.20
- Butter, audit to determine overrun, 32.206
- Certified public accountants, 326.19, 326.21, 326.23, 326.53
- Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92
- Fees, annual registration, 326.22
- Member of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Public accountants
  - Authority to audit records of cities, 6.66
  - Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64
  - Defined, 6.64, 412.222
  - Information furnished by state auditor, 6.68, 6.69
  - Malfesance reports to state auditor, 6.67
  - Minimum procedures prescribed by state auditor, 6.65
  - Statutory cities may employ, 412.222
- Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
- School boards may employ, 123.19, 123.40
- State auditor
  - May assist public accountants, 6.68
  - May limit examination when same audit is made by public accountant, 6.71
  - To have access to reports of public accountants, 6.70
- Unemployment compensation board, 268.12
- Unregistered practice, 326.20
- Waiver of examination, 326.19

### ACCOUNT BOOKS

*See Evidence (2)*

- Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
- Business corporations, 301.34
- Commissioner of highways to keep, 161.08
- Cooperative associations, agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
- Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
- Farm account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Municipally owned public utility, 452.04
- Proof by deposition, 600.07
- Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11

### ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING

- Action on accounts
  - Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
  - Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
  - Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
- Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
- Cities, operating public utilities, separate account, 452.04
- Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
- Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Drains, county and judicial, examination by public examiner, 111.37
- Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
- Guardians, conservators, accounts of, 525.58
- Highways, commissioner of, 161.08
- Judicial and legislative branches, exempt from state system, 16A.18
- Legislative auditor
  - Access to books, 3.972
  - Powers and duties, 3.971
  - State institutions, 3.971, 3.972
- Partnership
  - Dissolution, 323.42
  - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
- Public examiner, drainage and conservancy district, by court order, 111.37

**ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)**

- Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041
- Social welfare fund, 256.92
- State, see STATE AUDITOR
- State auditor
  - Cities, 6.49, 6.50
  - Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
  - County officers, 6.48
  - School districts, 6.51
  - Statutory cities, 6.51
  - Towns, 6.51
- Telephone companies, 237.11
- Uncollectible accounts canceled, 10.12, 10.15
- Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

**ACCUMULATIONS**

- Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17
- Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
- Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
- Infants' benefit, 500.17
- Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

**ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**

- Antifreeze, generally, 24.24 to 24.31
- See also ANTIFREEZE

**Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES****Economic poisons**

- Adulterated defined, 24.069
- Analysis, 24.073
- Bulk sales prohibited, 24.071
- Coloring; white powder economic poisons, 24.071
- Commissioner of agriculture; enforcement of law, 24.076
- Definitions, 24.069
- Device defined, 24.069
- Discoloration, 24.071
- Exemptions from operation of law, 24.075
- Fees, registration, 24.072
- Fungicide defined, 24.069
- Herbicides defined, 24.069
- Ingredient statement defined, 24.069
- Insecticide defined, 24.069
- Inspection and seizures, 24.073
- Label
  - Contents required, 24.069
  - Defined, 24.069
  - Highly toxic substances, 24.071
- Labeling defined, 24.069
- Licenses, 24.072
- Misbranded defined, 24.069
- Penalties for violating economic poisons law, 24.073, 24.074, 24.077
- Pharmacy, 151.01
- Prohibited sales; adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled poisons, 24.077
- Registration; application, fee, certificate, 24.072
- Rodenticide defined, 24.069
- Rules, 24.071, 24.074
- Sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26
- Samples for analysis, 24.073
- Seizures; poisons not complying with law, 24.073
- Stored poisons, exempted from law, 24.075
- Toxic substances, label requirements, 24.071
- Transportation of poisons, exempted, 24.075
- Warrant for searches, 24.073
- White powder poison, 24.071
- Enforcement of economic poisons law, 24.076
- Fungicides, see Economic poisons, ante
- Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
- See also POISONS
- Insecticides, sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26
- See Economic poisons, ante
- Paint, see PAINT
- Pesticides, negligent handling, 24.0721
- Rodenticides, see Economic poisons, ante
- Solvents, see PAINT
- Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

- Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05
- Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64A.10

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Assignments
  - Creditors, benefit, 577.01
  - Judgment, 548.13
- Bonds, 574.01
- Cemeteries
  - Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
  - Consolidation, 307.06
- Certificate
  - Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
  - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65
  - Generally, 358.32 to 358.40
  - Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
  - Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
  - Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Certification
  - False certification, 609.65
  - Form of, 358.37
  - Generally, 358.32 to 358.40
  - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65
  - Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15
- Clerk of court, 358.15
- Clerk of municipality, 358.15
- Commissioner of revenue, 271.15
- Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42
- Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15
- Corporations
  - Instruments of interest to, 358.25
  - Reduction of stated capital, 301.39
- County auditor, 358.15
- County commissioners, 358.15
- Court commissioner, 489.02
- Debt barred by statute, 541.17
- Dedication instruments, 505.03
- Deeds, conveyances
  - Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
  - Minerals, 507.36
  - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
  - Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23
  - Timber, 507.36
  - Unacknowledged instrument, proof, 507.23
- Evidence
  - Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
  - Unacknowledged conveyance proof, 507.23
- Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
- Fences, division of, 344.08
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.65
- Judges, taking, 358.15
- Judgment
  - Assignment, 548.13
  - Satisfaction, 548.15
- Justices of the peace, taking, 358.15
- Leases, 507.36
- Legislators, taking, 358.15
- Limitation of actions, effect, 541.17
- Married persons, 358.14
- Mineral conveyance, 507.36
- Notaries
  - Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05
  - False certifications, 609.65
- Persons authorized to take
  - Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09
  - Commissioner of revenue, deputies, secretary, 271.15
  - Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25
  - Court commissioner, 489.02
  - Enumeration of, 358.15
  - Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
  - Reporter probate court, 525.11
  - Tax court, members, clerk, 271.15
- Powers of appointment, 502.68
- Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11
- Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165
- Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15
- Records
  - Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24
  - Unacknowledged instrument, register of deeds, not accepted for filing, 386.39
- Register of deeds
  - Taking, 358.15
  - Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

5

## INDEX

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Registration of title  
 Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07  
 Assent to registration, 508.06  
 Authority of agent, 508.05  
 Power of attorney, 508.72  
 Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40  
 Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15  
 Seal, notary public, 359.03  
 Secretary of state authorized to take, 5.07  
 Tax court, member may take, 271.15  
 Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36  
 Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09  
 Uniform recognition of acknowledgments acts, 358.32 to 358.40  
 United States commissioners, may take, 358.15  
 Within state or county  
 Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15  
 County auditor, deputies, 358.15  
 County commissioners, 358.15  
 Court commissioner, 358.15  
 Judges of courts of record, 358.15  
 Legislators, 358.15  
 Notaries, 358.15, 359.01  
 Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15  
 Register of deeds, deputies, 358.15  
 United States commissioner, resident, 358.15

### ACQUITTAL

See *Criminal Procedure (9)*  
 Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32  
 Foreign acquittal, 609.045  
 Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28  
 Joint indictment of parties, 631.03  
 Multiple offenses, 609.035  
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02

### ACROBATIC EXHIBITIONS

Network or other protective devices, 624.64

### ACTIONS

See *Abatement*  
 See *Attachment*  
 See *Garnishment*  
 See *Limitation Of Actions*  
 See *Process*  
 See *Venue*

### Adjournment

District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31  
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08  
 Non-attendante of judge, 484.31  
 Recognizance to appear at adjourned term, 484.32  
 Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01

### Aeronautics

Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073  
 Bond of commissioner, 360.014  
 Intervention in cases involving encroachment on aeronautic rights, 360.015  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107

Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14

Annulment of marriage, 518.03

Appearance for state, 8.01

Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81

Arbitration act, see *ARBITRATION*

Armories, 193.143

Assigned causes, 540.03

Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154

Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095

Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02

Boats and vessels, 579.07; 579.08

### Bonds

Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014  
 Enforcement of official, 8.03  
 Housing and redevelopment authority, action against, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Leave of court, 574.25  
 Official bonds, 574.25  
 Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.08  
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06

### ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11  
 Boundaries, actions to determine  
 Additional parties, 559.24  
 Judgment, 559.25  
 Pleadings, 559.24  
 Survey, 559.25  
 Carriers  
 Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271  
 Railroads, see *RAILROADS*  
 Cities  
 Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18  
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Civil damage act, intoxicating liquor, 340.95, 340.951  
 Civil service, employee against appointing officers, 43.26  
 Commencement of  
 Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01  
 Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
 Lis pendens, notice, 557.02  
 Workmen's compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195  
 Consolidation of, 514.12  
 Continuances  
 Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215  
 Affidavit, 546.08  
 Boats and vessels, 579.02  
 Civil cases, 546.08  
 Conciliation court, 491.05  
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
 Criminal prosecutions  
 Generally, 611.05, 631.02  
 Justice of the peace, 633.05  
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.54  
 Justices of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Supreme court cases, 480.03  
 Corporations  
 Corporate existence  
 Extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59  
 Termination of, 301.57  
 Enforcement of stockholders assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21  
 Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09  
 Cotenant, 557.06  
 Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05  
 County agricultural societies, 38.01  
 Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20  
 Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18  
 Death  
 Abatement, 540.12  
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16  
 Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02  
 Survival of actions, 573.01  
 Defined, 645.45  
 Delinquent officials, 8.03, 3.975  
 Delinquent taxes  
 Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28  
 Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075  
 Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
 Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06  
 Dependent children, against relative, 256.87  
 Discontinuance, 357.021, 632.09  
 Dismissal  
 Absence of party, 546.07  
 Certiorari, 606.05  
 Costs, failure to give security, 531.02, 633.35  
 Costs, non-payment, 549.02  
 Fee for entering, 357.021  
 Garnishment, foreign corporations, 60A.19  
 Grounds for, 546.07  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.34  
 Justices of the peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45; 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66  
 Dissolution of marriage  
   Alimony pendente lite, 518.14  
   Appointment of guardian to represent children, 518.165  
   Maintenance of children, pendente lite, 518.16  
 District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07  
 Dramshop act, 340.95, 340.951  
 Drug pricing discrimination, 151.061  
 Employer organizations, 540.151  
 Employment agency bond, 184.30  
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08  
 Executor de son tort liability, 573.03  
 Executors and administrators, 525.391, 525.43, 525.431, 573.05  
 Fences, 344.05, 344.13  
 Financial corporations  
   Penalties for violation, 47.23  
   Penalties for violations, collection, 47.03  
 Food; no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07  
 Forcible entry, defenses, 566.03  
 Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08  
 Foreign corporations  
   Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18  
   Certificate of authority or condition precedent, 303.12  
   Service of process, 303.13  
 Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05  
 Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58  
 Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03  
 Hospital liens, 514.71  
 Housing and redevelopment authority, bond, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.86, 340.95, 340.951  
 Involving adverse claims to realty; state as party defendant, 559.013  
 Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06  
 Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154  
 Landlord to recover possession, 504.02  
 Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13  
 Liens, actions to foreclose  
   Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34  
   Mines, 514.17  
   Processing farm products, 514.66  
   Registered lands, 508.28  
   Service of certain male animals, 514.63  
 Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**  
 Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05  
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03  
 Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11  
 Married women, right to maintain, 519.01  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Military forces, actions against members, 192.33  
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
 Municipalities, 140.30  
 Municipalities, civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 543.19  
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951  
 Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52  
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.251 to 257.28, 257.33, 609.09  
 Pending  
   Consolidation not to affect pending actions, 49.40  
   Stayed, 49.04  
 Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21  
 Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33  
 Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37  
 Probate court  
   Bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10  
   Conditions precedent, 525.431

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Public cemetery associations, 306.12  
 Public service department, 216.10, 216.15  
 Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29  
 Railroads  
   Contractor's bond, 222.29  
   Lien enforcement, 514.10  
 Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59  
 Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07  
 Register of, 485.10  
 Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10  
 Rent, 504.04  
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058  
 Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06  
 Savings banks  
   Actions to recover deposits  
     Limitations, 50.12  
     Parties, 50.12  
   Trustee, action on bond, 50.04  
   Violations of law, 50.22  
 Schools and school districts, see **EDUCATION**  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07, 40.14  
 State  
   Bond not required in actions by, 574.18  
   Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
   County law library fees, 140.30  
   Pollution of waters, 115.05  
   Venue, change of, 542.18  
 State, authorized actions against  
   Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013  
   Boundary line cases, 582.13  
   Contracts with state, 3.751  
   Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13  
   Partition action, 558.32  
   Quiet title, 582.13  
   Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16  
   Tax forfeited land, 284.08  
   Trunk highway contracts, 161.34  
 State boards, collection of fees or penalties  
   Optometry, 148.59  
   Podiatry, 153.04  
   Veterinary board, 156.13  
 Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20  
 Suability of persons or organizations  
   Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151  
   Employer organizations, 540.151  
   Labor organizations, 540.151  
   Organizations excepted, 540.153  
   Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151  
 Survival of actions, 573.01  
 Taxation  
   Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08  
   Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05  
   Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26  
   Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11  
 Taxpayers  
   Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26  
   Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26  
   Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09  
   Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09  
 Tax forfeited land assurance account, 284.28  
 Tax sales  
   Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222  
   Redemption by person under disability, 281.04  
   Setting aside sale, 280.33, 280.34  
 Teacher's retirement fund, see **RETIREMENT (4)**  
 Tenants in common, 557.06  
 Towns  
   Board  
     Petition to change boundaries, 379.04  
     Prosecute in name of town, 366.05  
   Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
   Clerk's bond, 367.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

7

## INDEX

### ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08  
 Garbage removal, collection of charges, 368.79  
 Justice's bond, 367.21  
 Name in which to sue, 365.40  
 Sue or be sued, 365.02  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Transfer of civil actions in fourth judicial district, 484.015  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.301  
 Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40  
 Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.07  
 Unemployment compensation  
   Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20  
   Collection of contributions, 268.16  
   Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17  
 United States  
   Claims against, 8.10  
   Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09  
 University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
 Wages  
   Bond of warehouseman, 231.34  
   Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
   Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
 Welfare assistance, recovery of costs from relatives, 256.457

**ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS**  
*See Abatement*  
*See Limitation Of Actions*  
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22  
 Bonds, enforcement  
   Textbook publisher, 127.21  
   Warehousemen, 231.34  
 Comparative negligence, 604.01  
 Corporations  
   Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08  
   Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37  
   Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18  
   Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13  
   Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63  
   Usurpation of franchise, 556.01  
   Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07  
 County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07  
 Damages, 97.52  
 Delinquent officials, 3.975  
 Department of public service, prosecution of actions for, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27  
 Eminent domain proceedings  
 Fines, railroads  
   Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97  
   Clearances, 219.51  
   Crossings, 219.10, 219.42  
   Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97  
   Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66, 219.97  
   Land grant roads, 222.34  
 Partition proceedings, 558.32  
 Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15  
 Public lands  
   Fire damage, 89.01  
   Payments for timber cut, 90.301  
   Trespass, 90.321  
 Public service department, prosecution of actions for, 216.10  
 Tax collections  
   Gasoline, 296.06  
   Gross earnings, 294.06  
   Income reserved to donor, 293.01  
   Occupation, processing ores, 298.13  
   Royalties on iron ores, 299.10  
 Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27  
 Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16  
 Transfer in fourth judicial district, 484.015  
 Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45  
 Usurpation of office, 556.01  
 Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32  
 Writ of error, notice of application, 632.03

### ADJOURNMENT

*See Continuances*  
 District court  
   Non-attendance of judge, 484.31  
   Recognizance or writ not affected, 484.03  
 Examination on arrest, 629.47  
 Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16  
 Grand jury, 628.58  
 Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29  
 Legislator, may have court trial continued during session or committee hearings, 3.16  
 Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15  
 Probate court, 525.02  
 Sale by representative, 525.65  
 Shareholders' meetings, 301.25  
 Town meetings, 365.58  
 Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**  
 Absence, assistant adjutant general to act, 190.09  
 Administrative head of military department, 190.09  
 Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07  
 Armories, 193.142, 193.146, 193.37  
 Assignment of duties to national guard officers, 192.10  
 Assistant and employees, 190.08  
 Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52  
 Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09  
 Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146, 193.37  
 Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.16  
 Camp Ripley  
   Acquisition of lands, 190.25  
   Generally, 190.25 to 190.31  
   Lease to United States, 190.29  
   School aids, 190.31  
 Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09  
 Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09  
 Code of military justice, *see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)*  
 Compensation for death or injuries  
   Duties relating to, 192.38  
 Condemnation for military use, 190.11  
 Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09  
 Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11  
 Disabled members national guard, relief, 192.38  
 Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22  
 Employees, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Enlistment naval militia, 194.08  
 Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49  
 Flags, preserved by, 190.09  
 Flags, restoration of, 190.095  
 Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13  
 Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04  
 Location of national guard units, 192.04  
 Member armory building commission, 193.142  
 Military and naval land fund, 190.26  
 Military justice, code of, *see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)*  
 Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13  
 Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.16  
 Naval militia regulations, 194.02, 194.14  
 Office in capitol, 190.09  
 Officers  
   Assigned by, 192.10  
   Recommended for appointment, certain grades, 194.06  
 Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55  
 Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09  
 Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40  
 Purchase of naval supplies, 194.14  
 Recommend officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06  
 Records of war service compiled by, 190.13  
 Recovery of fines, 192.85  
 Report to governor, 190.09  
 Return to federal government, 190.09  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Seal, 190.09  
 Staff member of military services, 190.02  
 State armory building commission, payments, 193.145, 193.37



**ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)**

- Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
- Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
- Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54
- Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
- Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
- Units, how located, 192.04
- Unused armories, possession of, 193.36, 193.37
- Veterans
  - Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
  - Records compiled by, 190.13
- War service records compiled, 190.13

**ADMINISTRATION**

- Administrative rules, filing and publication, 15.0413
- Appropriations, 16.026
- Archives
  - Application by state agency for order of historical society, 138.19
  - Archaeology act, see **ARCHAEOLOGY**
  - County records; destruction, preservation, 384.14
  - Duties transferred to, 138.161, 138.162
  - Equipment, 138.17
  - Evidence; proceedings and orders, 138.20
  - Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**
  - Powers, generally, 138.17
  - Probate court records, 525.091
  - Recording of proceedings; evidence, 138.20
  - Records and documents; powers
    - Authority, scope, 138.17
    - Destruction, 138.17
    - Preservation and disposal, 138.163
    - Records disposition panel, 138.17
    - Reproduction, 138.17
    - Sale for salvage, receipts, 138.17, 138.22
  - State agencies, application for order of historical society, 138.19
- Board of publication, member, 15.046
- Building code, see **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- Buildings, employment services, may be insured, 15.39
- Car pools, authorization of use of state vehicles for car pooling of state employees, 16.755
- Central duplicating, 16.02
- Central mailing, 16.02, 16.54, 16.55
- Central services revolving fund, 16.80
- Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
- Civil service, 43.121
- Classified civil service list, use, 43.12
- Commissioner of
  - Abandoned or lost property
    - Disposal of, 16.0231
    - Property found, custody, disposal, 16.022
  - Search upon state lands
    - Application to commissioner, 16.021
    - Bonds, 16.021
    - Permit by commissioner, 16.021
    - Property found, state's share, 16.023
    - Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
- Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24
- Administration of data on individuals, 15.162 to 15.168
- Administrative functions, state boards, agencies and commissions, 16.02
  - Delegation of functions, 16.02
  - Expenditure of moneys, 16.02
  - Payment of obligations, 16.02
  - Service as chief administrative officer, 16.02
  - Temporarily or permanently dissolved or suspended state boards, agencies and commissions, 16.02
- Appointment, 16.01
- Appraisals by natural resources department, review, 84.0271
- Appropriations
  - Estimates for, 16.16
    - Exception for legislature and committees, 16.171
  - Reversion to, 16.17
  - Spending plan, 16.16

**ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**

- Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09
- Auction, sale of state buildings and personal property, 16.07
- Books and documents
  - Distribution, 16.02
  - Sale, 16.02
- Books and papers, compelling production, 15.08, 16.24
- Budget, preparation of, powers and duties, 16.14, 16.15, 16.155, 16.25
- Building code, 16.83 to 16.866
- Buildings
  - Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251
  - Community colleges, 16.021
  - Contracts, 16.02
  - Disposal of certain, 16.82
  - Federal aid, 16.068
  - Historical society, 16.02
  - Lease of certain, 16.012
  - Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32
  - Rental, 16.02
  - Repairs, 16.02, 16.32
  - Sale of, 16.07
  - State capitol, care, 16.02, 16.22
- Capitol area planning, 16.02
- Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07
- Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02
- Central storeroom, 16.02
- Competitive bids, 16.02
- Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96
- Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
- Contracts
  - Air line companies, 16.02
  - Approval by attorney general, 16.09
  - Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32
  - Bond, security in lieu of, 574.261
  - Building or improvements, 16.32
  - Construction, 16.02
  - Data processing equipment, 16.07
  - Departmental, approval, 16.10
  - Highways, 16.02
  - Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
  - Improvements, 16.02
  - Negotiated, 16.07
  - Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24
  - Resident preference, 16.365
  - Revisor's contracts exempt, 16.172
  - Signature of heads of departments, 16.10
  - Supervision by, 16.28
  - Supervision over, 16.24
  - Supplies and equipment, 16.25
- Definitions
  - Equipment, 16.03
  - Materials, 16.03
  - Supplies, 16.03
  - Utility services, 16.03
- Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135
- Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096
- Deputies budgeting and other powers and duties, 16.14
- Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66
- Duplicating division, 16.02
- Easements over state lands, 16.88
- Emergency funds, 15.191
- Employees, transfer, 16.13
- Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04
- Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
- Equipment
  - Accounting, 16.06
  - Emergency purchases, 16.06
  - Manner of purchasing, 16.06
  - Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
  - Reporting, 16.06
- Estimates
  - Appropriations, spending plan, powers and duties, 16.16
  - Expenditures and revenue filed with, 16.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

9

## INDEX

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Facsimile signatures, authorization, 16.89  
 Federal aid  
   Application for non-state funds, 16.164  
     Approval, 16.164  
     Rules and regulations, 16.164  
   Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251  
   Agency to accept, 16.068  
   Federal taxes, power to deduct from salaries of officers and employees, 16.62  
   Fees, adjustments in, 16.245  
   Fees for state services schedule, 16.026  
   First aid station, operation, 16.02  
   Fiscal note procedure, 3.98  
 Food slogan  
   Printed on stationery, 16.51  
   Printed on what printed matter, 16.53  
 General services revolving fund  
   Appropriations, 16.024  
   Central services fund, transfers, 16.80  
   Creation, 16.024  
   Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024  
   State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025  
   State treasury, kept in, 16.024  
   Uses, 16.024  
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, 214.04  
 Imprest cash fund, 15.191  
 Investigation and approval of claims without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16  
 Investments, power to deduct from salary of officers and employees, 16.63  
 Labor saving devices, 16.55  
 Leases  
   Form, approval by attorney general, 16.09  
   Office space, 16.25  
 Liquor stamps, form and denomination, 16.64  
 Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54  
 Materials  
   Accounting, 16.06  
   Emergency purchases, 16.06  
   Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
   Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
   Reporting, 16.06  
 Merit award board, Minnesota state employees, 16.71  
 Metric system, implementation of system, 239.003, 239.004  
 Minnesota Reports, publication, 480.12  
 Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34  
 Motor vehicle license number plates, 168.381  
 Notice for bids, 16.07  
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25  
 Officers, employees, 16.24  
 Official reports, sale, 16.026  
 Parking fees for state employees, 16.723  
 Parking lots, supervision, 16.72  
 Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32  
 Printed matter defined, 16.52  
 Printing and distribution  
   Capitol guide book, 16.02  
   Official reports, 16.02  
   Publication and sale of documents, 16.026  
   Session laws, sale, 16.02  
 Program budgeting, 16.141  
 Programs and projects of office of governor, delegation to, 16.28  
 Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16  
 Publication board, member, 15.046  
 Publications  
   Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026  
   Restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811  
   Sale, 16.026  
   State register, 15.0412, 15.0413, 15.051  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08  
 Purchases  
   Blind made goods and services, preference, 248.075  
   Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07  
   Fiscal year allotment periods, 16.16  
   Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.02

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Standards and specifications, 16.12  
 Purchases or sales; supplies, equipment, services, 16.25  
 Recommendations to legislature, 16.24  
 Records  
   Access to, 15.08  
   Approval methods of compilation and storage, 15.171 to 15.174  
   Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Removal, 16.01  
 Reports  
   State agencies, supervision and control, 16.026  
   Supervision and control of making and distribution, 16.026  
 Rules  
   Budget, 16.25  
   Promulgation, 15.0412, 16.026  
   Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28  
   Rules to have force of law, 16.05  
   Salaries, powers and duties relating to, 16.027, 16.24, 16.25  
   Salary, 15A.081  
   Schedule of fees, state services, prescribing, 16.026  
   School loan committee, chairman, 124.41  
   Signing and approving contracts, 16.10  
   Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32  
   Staff appointments, 16.028  
 Spending plan  
   Appropriations, powers and duties, 16.16  
   Consultation with commissioner of finance, 16.16  
 Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12  
 State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026  
 State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01  
 State buildings and personal property, sale at auction, 16.07  
 State printer  
   Appointment, 16.22  
   Certain powers and duties transferred, 16.22  
 State property  
   Appraisal, 16.02  
   Inspection, 16.02  
   Inventories, 16.02  
   Plans and specifications, 16.02  
   Rental, 16.02, 16.874  
   Sale of, 16.02, 16.73  
 State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24  
 Supplies  
   Accounting, 16.06  
   Contracts for, 16.25  
   Emergency purchases, 16.06  
   Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
   Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
   Reporting, 16.06  
   Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34  
 Surplus property, available from federal government  
   Definitions, 16.061  
   Duties may be delegated, 16.065  
   Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062  
   Revolving fund for, 16.063  
   Storage and transfer, reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064  
 Surplus property; state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73  
 Suspense funds, establishment approved, 16.19  
 Tax stamps, form and denomination, 16.64  
 Telecommunication facilities, 16.02  
 Term of office, 16.01  
 Transfer of departmental functions, 16.125  
 Uniforms, security employees, 16.72  
 Utility services, payment for, 16.24  
 Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24  
 Zoological gardens, 16.02  
 Contingent appropriations, 3.30  
 County sanatorium commission, conference with, 376.31  
 Department of  
   Attributable cost, 16.20  
   Contracts, financial interest of any member, 15.43  
   Created and established, 15.01  
   Determination and reimbursement of costs attributable to operation of, 16.20

**ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**

- Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56
- Expenses, taxes, and fees received set aside for pay, 16.20
- Facsimile signatures, use, 16.89
- Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20
- Session laws, distribution, 482.07
- Transfer of departmental functions, 16.125
- Department of veteran's affairs, office space, 196.15
- Departments, state, utility services, 16.24
- Departments state work for other departments, 16.135
- Federal aid agency to accept, 16.068
- Federal aid for buildings, commissioner may accept, 16.068
- Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12
- Fidelity insurance, purchase, 574.02
- Fort Snelling Chapel, rental, 16.874
- Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075
- Gasoline supply, furnishing other departments, 16.78
- General services revolving fund, 16.80
- Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
- Inmate labor, use, 16.381
- Intergovernmental information services advisory council
  - Master plan, 16.911
  - Members, 16.911
  - Policies and procedures, governing collection of data, 16.911
- Legal notice, measurements determined by, 331.09
- Legislative advisory committee; secretary, ex officio, 3.30
- May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38
- Member publication board, 15.046
- Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution, 648.39
- Motor pool
  - Establishment, 16.75
  - Generally, 16.75 to 16.77
  - Motor pool revolving account, 16.77
  - Reimbursement, certain departments, 16.76
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711
- Official bonds, requirements, 15.13
- Pamphlets, printing, 648.43
- Publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811
- Publicity representative hiring, prohibited, 15.057
- Purchases, bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06
- Purchases, financial interest of any member, 15.43
- Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.34
- Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 299C.30
- Reimbursements between departments, 16.138
- Reports to legislature, 15.063
- Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63
- Session laws, distribution, 482.07
- Supplies, 16A.59
- Transfer of employees, 16.13
- Travel expenses, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
- Uniforms, security employees, 16.72
- Veteran's home, disposal of property, 198.16
- Veteran's organizations, office space, 197.58

**ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)*

**ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES**

*See State Agencies*

- Administrative agency defined, 15.0411
- Citation of act, 15.42
- Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
- Contested cases
  - Appeals
    - Generally, 15.0424
    - Grounds for, 15.0425
    - Supreme court, 15.0426
  - Decisions and orders, 15.0422
  - Defined, 15.0411
  - Evidence, 15.0419
  - Hearing and notice, 15.0418
  - License shall not expire during proceeding, 15.0423
  - Proposal for decision, 15.0421
- Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01
- Publication board
  - Meetings, 15.046

**ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES (Cont'd)****Members**

- Attorney general, 15.046
- Commissioner of administration, 15.046
- Secretary of state, 15.046
- Regulations, 15.047
- Secretary, selection, 15.046

**Rules**

- Adoption, powers and procedures, 15.0412
- Amendment and repeal, 15.0413
- Cost prorated, 15.047
- Defined, 15.0411
- Determination of validity, petition for declaratory judgment, 15.0416
- Effect of publication, 15.048
- Force of law, 15.0413
- Indexing, 15.047
- Invalid rules, 15.0417
- Judicial notice taken, 15.049
- Legislative review committee, 3.965
- Petition for adoption or repeal, 15.0415
- Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048
- Printing, 15.047
- Publication, 15.0413, 15.047, 15.048

**ADMISSIONS**

- Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
- Deceased person, 595.04
- Insane person, 595.04
- Marriage, competent evidence, 602.02
- Partnership, bound by, 323.10

**ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**

*See Juvenile Courts*

- Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24
- Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29
- Agency
  - Defined, 259.21
  - Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
  - Non-profit corporations may form agency, 317.65
- Annulment of decree of adoption, 259.30
- Appeals, 259.32
- Appointment of guardian ad litem or attorney, costs, 259.33
- Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.176
- Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28
- Child
  - Adoption denied, custody of child, 259.28
  - Defined, 259.21
  - Not suitable for adoption, 260.36
- Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - County welfare board to report to, 259.27
  - Dependent and neglected children, placement for adoption, 260.35
  - Duties, 259.27
- Consents to adoption
  - Adult adoptee, 259.24
  - Agency, 259.24
  - Child over 14 years of age, 259.24
  - Execution of consent, 259.24
  - Guardian appointed by juvenile court after termination of parental rights, 260.241
  - Guardian of minor mother, 259.24
  - Parent, 259.24
  - Parents of minor mother, 259.24
  - Persons excepted from giving consent, 259.24
  - Withdrawal of consent, 259.24
- Consent to adoption not required of
  - Father of illegitimate child, 259.24
  - Parent adjudged insane or incompetent, 259.24
  - Parent of abandoned child, 259.24
  - Parent who has lost custody of child, 259.24
  - Parent whose parental rights to child have been terminated by juvenile court, 259.24
- County welfare board
  - Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement, 393.07
  - Duties, 259.27
  - Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

11

## INDEX

### ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
Decree of adoption, 259.28  
Decree of adoption, annulment, 259.30  
Definitions, 259.21  
Denial of petition, custody of child, 259.28  
Dependent or neglected child  
Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26  
Non-adoptable, care and treatment, 260.36  
Placement for adoption by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
District court  
Allegations of petition for adoption subject to court rules, 259.23  
Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111  
Effect of adoption, 259.29  
Fee, in juvenile court, 260.106  
Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07  
Gift taxes, minor child by adoption, 292.05  
Guardian  
Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25  
Consent to adoption, withholding consent, 259.24  
Defined, 259.21  
Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26  
Hearing on petition for adoption  
Confidential, 259.31  
Juvenile court hearing, adoption laws control, 260.155  
Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26  
Illegitimate child  
Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25  
Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261  
Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25  
Revocation of agreement, 259.25  
Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05  
Income tax deduction for expenses, 290.09  
Inheritance tax, rates, 291.03  
Inspection of records of court, 259.31  
Investigation, adoption  
Commissioner's duties, 259.27  
Juvenile court investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151  
Juvenile court, jurisdiction in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111  
Mentally handicapped children, adoption, 260.36  
Non-adoptable children, care and treatment, 260.36  
Notice  
Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03  
Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26  
Parent defined, 259.21  
Petitioner defined, 259.21  
Petition for adoption  
Agency placement, requirement, 259.22  
Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27  
Contents of petition, 259.23  
Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28  
Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261  
Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26  
Persons entitled to petition, 259.22  
Physically handicapped children, adoption, 260.36  
Records kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01  
Records of adoption, confidentiality, 259.31, 260.161  
Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27  
Supplementary birth certificate, 144.176  
Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Validating certain adoptions, 144.176  
Venue, 259.23, 260.121  
Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04

### ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

Waiver  
Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27  
Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

### ADULT CORRECTIONS

See *Corrections, Department of*  
See *Parole*  
See *Probation, Probation Officers*

### ADULTERATION

Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28  
Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01  
Canning preservative compounds, 31.401 to 31.406  
Confectionery, 32.01  
Cream; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21  
Dairy products, 32.01  
Drugs, 151.22  
Eggs, adulterated or inedible; sale prohibited, 29.24  
Food, 31.02  
Food, sale of adulterated food prohibited, 31.02  
Liquor, 340.142, 340.143  
Medicine, 151.22  
Milk; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21  
Paint, solvents, varnish; sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141  
Poisons, economic, adulteration prohibited, 24.077

### ADULTERY

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
See *Dissolution of Marriage*

### ADVANCEMENTS

Court determination, 525.531  
Death before intestate, right of issue, 525.53  
Defined, 502.74, 525.53  
Equalization of shares, 525.53, 525.531  
Gift under power, part of estate, 502.74  
Refund unnecessary, 525.53  
Valuation of gifts and grants, 525.531

### ADVANCES

Innkeeper to guest, 327.05  
Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.031  
Limited partnership, 322.13  
Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06  
Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

### ADVERSE CLAIMS

See *Ejectment*  
See *Quieting Title*

Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013  
Boundary lines, 559.23  
Building, removal of, 559.09  
Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28  
Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04  
Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22  
Costs, 559.03  
Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14  
Damages for withholding property, 559.06  
Default judgment, 559.03  
Defenses, 559.11  
Determination of heirs to land, 525.881  
Disclaimer, 559.03  
Execution, 559.12, 565.10, 575.06  
Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52  
Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15  
Joinder of claimants common grantor, 559.04  
Joint tenants, 559.05  
Judgments, 559.06  
Mechanics' liens, 514.10  
Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02  
Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15  
Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22  
Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04  
Payment by occupant, 559.13  
Pleadings, 559.11  
Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881  
Removal of buildings, 559.09  
Rents and profits, 559.15  
Replevin, 565.10, 565.11  
State, party defendant  
Costs, 559.013  
Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013  
Summons and complaint service, 559.013

**ADVERSE CLAIMS (Cont'd)**

Supplementary proceedings, 575.06  
 Survey, order for, 559.16  
 Tenants in common, 559.05  
 Trespass, 559.15  
 Trial, 559.11  
 Unknown defendants, service, 559.02  
 Use and occupation, action for, 559.15  
 Verdict, 559.06, 559.11  
 Who may bring, 559.01

**ADVERSE POSSESSION**

Acts constituting, 541.02  
 Attorney general to represent state, 8.04  
 Bar applies to state, 541.01  
 Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02  
 Boundaries, 541.02  
 Cemetery lands, 306.28  
 Cities, first class, title acquisition, 465.013  
 Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161  
 Defenses, 559.11  
 Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013  
 Highways, occupancy, excepted, 541.01  
 Judgments, vacation, 548.25  
 Limitations, generally, 541.02  
 Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02  
 Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01  
 Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05  
 Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023  
 Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70  
 Road, dedication by user, 160.05  
 State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013  
 Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09  
 Tax title owners may apply, 508.04  
 Tenant, 504.03  
 Trails and portages, established by, 160.06

**ADVERTISING**

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
 Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013  
 Attorney general to prosecute for false statements, 325.905  
 Banks  
   Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09  
   Single liability of stockholder, 48.03  
   Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41  
 Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16  
 Bids or proposals  
   Bonds  
     County and county officers, 382.153  
     Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06  
   Bridge construction  
     Cities third class, 441.20  
     Jointly constructed cities first class, 441.04  
   Cities, trunk highways, 161.38  
   County boards, 374.21, 375.22  
   Department of administration, 16.08  
   Depository of county funds, 385.07  
   Drainage system repairs, 106.471  
   Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13  
   Highway construction  
     County highway, 160.17  
     County state-aid highway, 160.17  
     Town road, 160.17  
     Trunk highway, 161.32  
   Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
   Public improvements, 429.041  
   School districts, 123.16, 123.37  
   State, 16.08  
   Statutory cities  
     Equipment, 412.311  
     Public utilities commission, 412.361  
     Supplies, 412.311  
 Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
 Billboards prohibited  
   Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14  
   Highways, except for public notices, 160.27  
 Billboards, see HIGHWAYS  
   Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27  
 Burial association, misleading, 149.06

**ADVERTISING (Cont'd)**

Butter substitutes  
   Butter, limitations on use of word, 33.01, 33.02  
   Creamery, limitations on use of word, 33.02  
   Dairy, limitations on use of word, 33.02  
   Words or symbols prohibited in advertising of butter substitutes, 33.02  
 Butter, use of word limitations, 33.01  
 Campaign literature, 211.03, 211.08, 211.15  
 Chiropractics, 148.10  
 Cities second class, advertising resources, 426.055, 426.056  
 Cities third class, advertising resources, 426.055  
 Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56, 465.57  
 Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325.96 to 325.965  
 Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08  
 Consumer fraud, prevention, 325.78 to 325.80  
 County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 325.905  
 County board proceedings, 375.12  
 County contracts, 375.21  
 County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40  
 Dentists, unlawful, 150A.11  
 Depository of county funds, 385.07  
 Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.29  
 Drainage, 106.471  
 Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Elections, 211.02 to 211.05, 211.08  
 Embalmers, misleading, 149.05  
 Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65  
 Fair trade practice, 325.04, 325.05  
 False statements in, 184.38, 325.905  
 Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23  
 Flags, use, 609.40  
 Food slogan, defined, 16.51  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Highway contracts, 16.07  
 Highways, 160.27, 169.07  
 Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 325.907  
 Insurance companies, 60A.08, 72A.20  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.15, 340.94  
 Joint court house and city hall building bids, 374.13  
 Kosher foods, see FOOD  
 Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Municipal bonds, sale, 475.58, 475.60  
 Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56, 465.57  
 Natural county resources, 395.08  
 Oleomargarine, labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09  
 Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
 Painless podiatry, 153.15  
 Pharmacy unlawful use of terms, 151.18  
 Physicians, 147.06  
 Podiatrists, 153.15  
 Potato industry promotion act, see POTATOES  
 Poultry, 29.031, 29.071  
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08  
 Safe deposit companies, sale of contents of box for non-payment of rent, 55.14  
 Sales  
   Fair trade law, 325.04, 325.05  
   Railroad gross earnings, sale to enforce tax, 295.12  
   Sheriff, fees, 357.09  
 Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03  
 Seeds, grains or screenings; false advertising prohibited, 21.73  
 Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29  
 Small loan business  
   Fake advertising, 56.12  
   Limitations, 56.12  
 Solicitation of dissolution of marriage cases, 518.29  
 State, 16.07  
 Statutory city, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57  
 Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12  
 Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40  
 Towns, 367.24, 368.73  
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07  
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

13

## INDEX

### ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Unlawful discrimination, 325.49  
Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29  
Violations, investigations by attorney general, discovery procedures, 325.907  
Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546

### AERONAUTICS

**1. Generally**  
**2. State Aeronautics Department**  
**3. Uniform Airports**  
**4. Airport Zoning**  
**5. Metropolitan Airports Commission**  
**6. Reciprocity**  
**7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation**  
**8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation**  
**9. Municipal Finance And Revenue**

**1. Generally**  
Accident victims, blood tests of, 360.015  
Acoustical barriers, 360.107  
Acquisition of land, 360.033  
Aircraft  
Criminal negligence in operation, 609.21  
Damages caused by, 360.012  
Lien on, for damages, 360.012  
Owner's liability, 360.012  
Secured transactions, filing, 336.9-103  
Sheriff may hire, 387.03  
Torts, 360.012  
Aircraft operation, nonresident or absent resident service on commissioner, 360.0215  
Air travel accounts  
Cities first class, 471.91  
Counties containing cities first class, 471.91  
Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by United States, 1.042  
Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063, 360.067, 360.071  
Bonds  
Commissioner, employees, 360.014  
Metropolitan airports commission, 360.017, 360.109, 360.114 to 360.118, 360.122  
Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043  
Carriers, taxation  
Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074  
Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074  
Chemical tests for intoxication, 360.075, 360.0751  
Citation, aeronautics code, 360.076  
Commercial operation  
Defined, 360.013  
Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018  
Commissioner, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215  
Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.032, 360.013  
See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS  
Firearms  
Aircraft, possessing firearms on, 360.075  
Discharging from planes, 100.29  
Used for signal purposes, 624.23  
Flight property taxation of  
Airline company report, 270.072  
Appeal, 270.076  
Definitions, 270.071  
Determination of values, 270.074  
Examination, 270.073  
Federal law, no conflict, 270.078  
Fund created, 270.077  
Investigation, 270.073  
Levy of tax, 270.075  
Personal property, 270.072  
Ratio of tax, 270.074  
Real estate, 270.072  
Reciprocity other states, 270.079  
Report, airline company, 270.072  
Tax a personal debt, 270.072  
Values determined, 270.074  
Game and fish  
Airlanes seizure, 97.50  
Firearms, discharge from plane, 100.29

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
Gasoline  
Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421  
Commissioner  
Reports by, 296.421  
Reports to, 296.14, 296.17  
Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07  
Defined, 296.01  
Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421  
Refunds, 296.18  
Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07  
Tax  
Collection by seller, 296.16  
Rate of, 296.02  
Hunting waterfowl, 100.29  
Insurance upon aircraft, 60A.081  
Investment, state airport fund, 360.017  
Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55  
Major airport development, 360.74 to 360.80  
Manifest, invoice, registers; false, 609.645  
Military airbases, 190.16  
Nonresident operating aircraft in state, service of process, 360.0215  
Offenses  
Failure to register aircraft, 360.60  
Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67  
Violation of wilderness area act, 84.50  
Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023  
Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018, 360.021, 360.038  
Sound barriers at international airport, 360.107  
Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante  
State aid authorized, Const. art 19  
Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91  
Topography survey, 84.54  
Violations in use of aircraft, 360.075  
Wilderness areas  
Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 84.46  
Commissioner of natural resources, powers, 84.45  
Declaration of policy, 84.44  
Definitions, 84.43  
Inspection, 84.51  
Penalties, 84.50  
Policy, declaration, 84.44  
Private property owners, permits to use for personal use, 84.47  
Radio system, 84.48  
Violations, 84.50  
Water craft, operation limited, 84.49  
Zoning regulations, interference with not authorized, 84.52  
**2. State Aeronautics Department**  
Accidents, investigations, 360.015  
Acquisition of land, 360.033  
Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012  
Airman  
Definition, 360.013  
Forced landing, 360.012  
Airport hazards, marking, 360.021  
Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016  
Air school  
Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019  
Definition, 360.013  
License, 360.018  
Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015  
Certiorari  
Ramsey county district court, 360.125  
Review of orders of commissioner, 360.019  
Commissioner  
Accounts, keeping books, 360.015  
Agent for airport project, 360.0161  
Agent for service of process on nonresident, 360.0215  
Appointment, 360.014  
Approval of application for airport, 360.0161  
Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015  
Enforcement  
Airport managers deputized, 360.015  
Injunction to enforce, 360.015  
Police power, 360.015  
Financial agent, 360.039  
Hearings, 360.015

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****2.State Aeronautics Department (Cont'd)**

## Investigations

- Hearings, 360.015
- Inquiries, 360.015
- Limitation on use, 360.015
- Reports, 360.015

Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015

Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019

Powers, duties, 360.015, 360.595

Records, 360.015

Reports, 360.015

## Rules

- Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015
- Promulgation, 360.015
- Where filed, 360.015

Salary, 15A.081

State airway system, 360.015

Declaration of purpose, 360.113

Definitions, 360.013

Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021

## Enforcement

- Airport managers, 360.015
- Injunction to enforce, 360.015<sup>b</sup>
- Police power, 360.015

## Federal aid

- Acceptance of federal moneys, 360.016
- Contracts, law governing, 360.016
- Disposition of federal funds, 360.016

Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018

## Flying club

- Definition, 360.013
- License, 360.018

Forced landings, damages, 360.012

Hearings, investigations, 360.015

## Investigations

- Hearings, 360.015
- Inquiries, 360.015
- Limitation on use, 360.015
- Reports, 360.015

Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012

Licensing, 360.018, 360.019

Navigable air space, defined, 360.013

Orders of commissioner, review, certiorari, 360.019

Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023

## Regulation of aircraft, airports

- Hearings on applications, 360.018
- Licenses and certificates exhibited, 360.018
- Licensing of airports and navigation facilities, 360.018
- Operations, unlawful, 360.018
- Premises, examination of, 360.018
- Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
- Revocations, 360.018
- Standards for issuance of licenses and certificates, 360.018
- Unlawful instruction, 360.018

Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015

## Rules

- Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015
- Promulgation, 360.015
- Where filed, 360.015

Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012

## State airports, acquisition and operation

- Airport, protection privileges, 360.021
- Authority to establish, 360.021
- Charges and rentals, 360.021
- Condemnation, 360.021
- Fund created, 360.017
- Joint operations, 360.021
- Leases and sales, 360.021

Violations and penalties, 360.022

**3.Uniform Airports**

Abatement, nuisances, 360.032

Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036

Acquisition of property, 360.032

Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041

Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041

Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043

Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042

## Bonds

## Issuance

- Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****3.Uniform Airports (Cont'd)**

In excess of tax limitation, 360.036

Preliminary purposes, 360.036

Net indebtedness, not included, 360.036

Payment out of revenues, 360.037

Providing for joint fund, 360.042

Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032

Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Commissioner, financial agent, municipality receiving federal aid, 360.039

Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory, 360.045

## Construction and maintenance

Breakwaters, 360.041

Bridges, 360.041

Causeways, 360.041

Roadways, 360.041

Contracts, 360.039, 360.042

Counties, authority granted, 360.044

Definitions, 360.031

Easements acquisition, 360.032

Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.042

Exemption from taxation, 360.035

Federal aid, 360.039

Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042

## Joint operations

Board, establishment, 360.042

Concurrent actions, 360.042

Condemnation proceedings, 360.042

Joint fund, 360.042

Municipalities, may act jointly, 360.042

Ordinances, enactment, 360.042

State a municipality, 360.042

Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045

## Moneys

Authority to appropriate, 360.037

Excess of tax limitation, 360.037

Revenues, use of, 360.037

## Municipalities

Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036

Property and easements adjoining, 360.032

Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032

Nuisance, abatement, 360.032

Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034

Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038

Purchase price bonds, 360.036

Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Sovereign rights, 360.033

## Specific powers of municipalities

Acquisition of property, 360.038

Construction or improvement, 360.038

Incidental powers, 360.038

Rental charges, 360.038

Rules and regulations, 360.038

Sell or lease property, 360.038

Taxation, exemption from, 360.035

Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance, 360.041

**4.Airport Zoning**

Acquisition of air rights, 360.074

Acrobatic flying, 360.075

Administration of regulations, 360.069

Administrative agent, county highway engineer appointed, 360.067

Advertising, 360.075

## Airport approach

Acquisition of property, 360.074

Plan, 360.063

Animals, killing of, 360.075

## Appeals

Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068

Board of adjustment

Appeal to, 360.068

Determination of appeal, 360.071

District court, 360.072

Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal, 360.068

Birds, killing of, 360.075

Board of adjustment

County board may be, 360.071

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

- 4. Airport Zoning (Cont'd)**
  - Judicial review, 360.072
  - Majority control, 360.071
  - Membership, 360.071
  - Powers, 360.071
  - Rules, 360.071
- Certiorari, 360.072
- County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect, 360.063
- County highway engineer appointed administrative agent, 360.067
- Definitions, 360.061
- Easements, 360.074
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074
- Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075
- Hazards
  - Marking, lighting, 360.067
  - Public interest, contrary to, 360.062
- Permits, variance, 360.067
- Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for adoption, 360.065
- Sound amplifying devices, permitted use, 360.075
- Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074
- Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91
- Stunt flying, 360.075
- Tampering with aircraft, 360.075
- Trees, 360.066, 360.073
- Zoning regulations
  - Adoption, procedure, 360.065
  - Airport approach, 360.063
  - Appeals, procedure, 360.068
  - Comprehensive regulations, 360.064
  - Enforcement under police power, 360.063
  - Hearings, 360.065
  - Joint airport zoning board, 360.063
  - Powers of county, 360.063
  - Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063
  - Submission to commissioner, 360.065
- Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066
- 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission**
  - Acquisition of property, eminent domain, 360.107
  - Agents, appointment, 360.106
- Airports
  - Assessed valuation of lands detached, 360.131
  - Boundaries, 360.132
  - Commissioner of revenue
    - Assess and value property, 360.128
    - Report to county auditor, 360.128
  - Detachment from cities, and school districts, 360.126
  - Detachment from school districts
    - Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133
    - Valuation of properties, 360.133
  - Education, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135
  - Major airport, defined, 360.127
- Appointments; agents, attorneys, 360.106
- Attorney, appointment, 360.106
- Bonds
  - Debt service fund, 360.1191
  - Issuance, 360.117, 360.1191
  - Legal public investments, 360.118
  - When required in litigation, 360.141
- Boundaries of major airport, Hennepin county, 360.132
- Budget, 360.114
- Buildings, marking of, 360.107
- Certiorari to Ramsey county district court, 360.125
- Charges or rentals, use of property, 360.112
- Commission
  - Compensation, 360.105
  - Corporate powers, 360.107
  - Creation, 360.103
  - How governed, 360.104
  - Jurisdiction over existing airports, 360.111
  - Meetings, 360.104
  - Membership, 360.104
  - Officers, 360.106
  - Organization, seal, bylaws, 360.105
  - Powers, exercise of, 360.109
  - Quorum, 360.104
  - Rentals fixed, 360.112
  - Report to governor, 360.108

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

- 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)**
  - Survey of existing airports, 360.108
- Construction work, limitations, 360.122
- Definitions, 360.102
- Detachment of certain lands constituting major airports in cities and school districts, 360.126 to 360.132
- Disbursements upon countersigned order of disbursing officer, 360.106
- Duties, 360.129
- Earnings, application, 360.115
- Election, secretary, vice chairman, 360.106
- Emergency purchases exempt from bids, 360.122
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.107
- Funds investment, 360.106
- Industries, encouragement, 360.109
- Investment of cities in system, expenditures, 360.109
- Liquor on Sunday, 340.14
- Litigation
  - Appeals, 360.143
  - Bond required, 360.141
  - Civil actions, 360.144
  - Special appearance by corporation, 360.142
- Major airport development
  - Condemnation of property, 360.76
  - Definitions, 360.79
  - Development area, 360.74
  - Hazard zoning not affected, 360.77
  - Noise zones, 360.75
  - Site selection, 360.80
  - Tax apportionment, 360.78
- Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers not abridged, 360.123
- Municipalities guarantee bonds, 360.121
- Public hearing, new airports, 360.124
- Purpose, declaration of, 360.101
- Retirement of certain employees, 360.106
- Secondary airports
  - Acquisition, 360.1071
  - Construction, 360.1071
  - Improvement, 360.1071
- Sound barrier at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, 360.107
- Taxation, detachment of certain major airport lands from cities and school districts, 360.128 to 360.132
- Tax levy, 360.116
- Traffic regulation, uniform ticket, 169.99
- 6. Reciprocity**
  - Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201
  - Reciprocal provisions, 360.203
  - Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
  - Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202
- 7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation**
  - Aeronautics bond fund, appropriation, 360.388
  - Aircraft registration tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
  - Appropriations, powers and duties of commissioner, 360.305, 360.385 to 360.388
  - Appropriation to commissioner, 360.389
  - Aviation fuel tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
  - Certificate of indebtedness
    - Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302, 360.388
    - Series VII, 360.385
    - Series VIII, 360.386
  - Creation of fund, tax levies, 360.301
  - Expenditures; conditions, purposes, 360.305
  - Financing, 360.301, 360.302, 360.385 to 360.388
  - Flight property tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
  - Funds, reappropriation, 360.3861
  - Investment of airport fund, 360.017
  - Reappropriation of funds, 360.3861
  - Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306
- 8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation**
  - Aircraft
    - Destruction, tax certificate, 360.60, 360.62
    - Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59
    - Transfer of ownership, 360.59
  - Applicable laws, 360.62
  - Dealers
    - Definition, 360.511
    - License, 360.63



**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

- 8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation (Cont'd)**
  - Plates, 360.63
  - Registration and listing, 360.59, 360.595
  - Taxation
    - Lieu tax, 360.531
    - Listing for taxation, 360.59
    - Property in hands of dealer, 360.64
    - Refundment, 360.531
  - Definitions, 360.511
  - Due date of tax, penalty, 360.61
  - Exemptions, 360.531, 360.55
  - Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67
  - Limitation, 360.521
  - Manufacturers
    - Exemption, 360.653
    - Listing of aircraft, 360.651
    - Sworn statement, 360.57
  - Nonresident commercial operation, 360.532
  - Nonresident operators, 360.55
  - Number plates, 360.59, 360.63
  - Operation, 360.58
  - Possession of dealers, 360.64
  - Registration and listing
    - Agent or lienor may list, 360.59
    - Application; date, form, 360.59
    - Certificate, issuance, 360.59
    - Federal licenses, permits or certificates, 360.018
    - Manufacturers
      - Exemptions, 360.653
      - Listing of aircraft, 360.651
    - Number plates, 360.59
    - Proof of tax payments required, 297A.255, 360.595
  - Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67
  - State airports fund, disposal, 360.66
  - Taxation
    - Abatement, 360.531
    - Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64
    - Ad valorem tax, 360.531
    - Assessment, as personalty, 360.531
    - Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62
    - Base value, 360.531
    - Calendar year, 360.531
    - Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60
    - County attorney, duties, 360.64
    - Credits to state airports fund, 360.66
    - Dealers
      - Abatement of tax, 360.531
      - Duplicate listings, 360.59
      - Exemptions, 360.64
      - Sales tax exemption for commercial uses, 360.654
      - Transfer of ownership by, 360.59
    - Delay in payment, 360.61
    - Delinquency, 360.61
    - Depreciation, 360.531
    - Due date, payment of tax, 360.61
    - Election of method, 360.521
    - Exceptions, 360.54
    - Exemptions, dealers, 360.63
    - Fiscal year, 360.531
    - Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64
    - Lieu tax, 360.531
    - Listing, 360.59
    - Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531
    - Nonresident, 360.55
    - Nonresident commercial operators, 360.532
    - Offenses, 360.61, 360.64
    - Owner's personal liability, 360.64
    - Penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.64
    - Prorating tax, 360.531
    - Rate, 360.531
    - Reduction, 360.531
    - Refunds, 360.62
    - Valuation, personal property, 360.531
  - Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.62, 360.67
  - Violations and penalties, 360.67
- 9. Municipal Finance And Revenue**
  - Airports
    - Buildings, 360.68, 360.69
    - Hangars, 360.69, 360.70
    - Insurance mandatory, 360.69

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

- 9. Municipal Finance And Revenue (Cont'd)**
  - Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73
  - Licenses, 360.68
  - Maintenance, 360.69
  - Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68
  - Rentals, 360.70
  - Repair, 360.69
  - County airports, 360.68 to 360.73
  - Municipalities
    - Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72
    - Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
    - Airport hangars, repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73
  - Revenue certificates
    - Approval, 360.68
    - Home rule charter not affected, 360.73
    - Insurance, 360.69
    - Issuance, 360.68
    - Refunding, 360.72
    - Resolution of adoption, 360.68
- AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE**
  - Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
  - District court, change of venue, 542.13, 542.16
  - Justices of the peace, transfer of action, 531.11
  - Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14
- AFFIDAVITS**
  - See Publications*
  - Absent voter, service in armed forces, 207.21
  - Amendments to city charter, petition, 410.12
  - Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06
  - Attachments, 514.44, 532.25, 570.02, 570.09
  - Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292
  - Bail, application, 629.62
  - Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01
  - Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04
  - Continuance, 546.08
  - Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54
  - Delinquent taxes
    - Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
    - Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
    - Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
    - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
    - Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
    - Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
  - Duplicate signature, 359.05
  - Elections, candidates
    - Primary elections, 202.04, 202.07, 202.19
    - Town, 205.05
    - United States senators, 202.04
    - Vacancy, nomination to fill, 203.50
  - Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29
  - Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
  - Fees
    - Court commissioner, 357.28
    - Justice of peace, 357.14
    - Notaries, 357.17
  - Foreign states, affidavits taken, 600.09
  - Garnishment proceedings, 571.47
  - Inheritance and transfer taxes
    - Refund, application for, 291.32
    - Schedule of heirs, 291.19
    - Transfer nonresident's property, application, 291.19
  - Judgments, requisites, 548.09
  - Justice of the peace, 532.15, 532.25, 532.38
  - Mortgage records, 507.29
  - Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10
  - Newspaper, qualifications, 331.06
  - Oaths, 358.07
  - Obsolete records, destruction by register of deeds, 386.46
  - Orders, in duplicate, 471.415
  - Prejudice of judge, change of venue
    - Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
    - District courts, 542.13, 542.16
    - Justices of the peace, 531.11
    - Municipal courts, 542.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

17

## INDEX

### AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

- Records
  - Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
  - Real property, affecting, 507.29
  - Recording of, 507.29
- Replevin, 532.15, 565.03, 565.04
- Service of, 518.11
- Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
- Surveyor of plat, 381.04
- Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
- Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
- Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
- Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
- Transient merchant application for license, 329.12
- Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415
- Workmen's compensation
  - Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
  - Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

### AFFIRMATION

- Form of, 358.07, 358.08
- Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48
- Lieu of oath, 358.08

### AFFORESTATION

- See *Reforestation*
- See *Tree Planting*
- See *Trees*

### Auxiliary forests

- Abandoned, 88.53
- Application to county board, 88.47
- Commissioner, duties, 88.49
- Contracts no longer accepted, 88.491
- Contracts with land owner, 88.49
- Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
- Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48
- Fire fund, 88.51
- Taxation, 88.491, 88.50
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Woodlots, 88.47
- Consolidated conservation area fund
  - Accounting, state and counties, 84A.52
  - Certificates, validation, 84A.50
  - Commissioner of natural resources; powers, duties, 84A.55
  - Creation, 84A.51
  - Revenues, deposit, 84A.53, 84A.54
- Department of natural resources to aid and encourage, 84A.31, 84A.32

### AFFRAY

See *Riots*

### AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

- Passes by prior will, 525.211
- Public service corporation mortgage, 300.10, 300.11

### AGE

- Abduction, 609.265
- Aged persons
  - Discount drugs, 151.26
  - Home for the aged, 317.05
  - Income tax credit, 290.06
- Aging, consultant, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111
- Competency of witnesses, 595.02
- Criminal responsibility, 609.055
- Driver's license, 171.04
- False imprisonment or confinement, 609.255, 609.26
- Female, prosecution, 609.295
- Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 97.83, 609.66
- Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
- Fishing licenses, exemptions, 98.47
- Governor's council on aging, see GOVERNOR (1)
- Indecent liberties, 609.296
- Intoxicating liquors
  - License, restriction account of age, 340.13
  - Misrepresentation of age by minor, 340.035
- Jury service, 593.04, 628.43
- Kidnapping, 609.25
- Marriage
  - Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05

### AGE (Cont'd)

- Capable of contracting, 517.02
- Solemnizing marriage persons under age, 517.17
- Validity, persons under age, 518.01
- Voidable, 518.02
- When not annulled, 518.04
- Who may sue to annul, 518.03
- Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Militiamen, 190.06
- Minors, emergency medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
- Motion picture machine, operation, 299H.12
- Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons affecting right to assistance, 256.451, 256.456
- Responsibility, age of, 609.055
- Sexual intercourse with child, 609.295
- State employees, mandatory retirement, 43.051
- Veteran appointed to public office, 197.45
- Witnesses; age, competency, 595.02, 595.06

### AGENTS

- Accident and health insurance
  - Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62A.04
  - Application alteration of, 62A.06
  - Licenses revoked, 72A.13
  - Offenses, 72A.13
  - Policy, change of provisions, 62A.04
- Aeronautics
  - Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59
  - Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59
  - Metropolitan airports commission, appointments, 360.106
  - Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068
- Appeal from justice court, 532.37
- Attachment procedure, 570.02
- Attorney, appeal for principal, 532.37

### Banks

- Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04
- Consolidated corporation, 49.38
- Intention to cease operations, notice, 48.43
- Liquidating agent, 48.58
- Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78
- Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10
- Commissioner of aeronautics agent, for municipality as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039
- Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56
- County extension agents, 38.37
- See also COUNTIES (1)
- County welfare board, for commissioner of public welfare, 393.07
- Defined, 325.48
- Department of health, inspection, agents, 144.08
- Dissolution of partnership, 323.32
- Estoppel, 323.15
- Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27
- Federal agencies
  - Aeronautics, 360.015
  - Projects taken over, 40.07
  - Real estate loans
  - Banks
    - Appraisal of lands, 48.19
    - Restrictions, 48.19
    - Trust companies
      - Appraisal of lands, 48.19
      - Restrictions, 48.19
    - Soil and water conservation, 40.03
    - State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
  - Financial corporations, violations, 47.26
  - Food law violations, penalties, 31.903
  - Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10
  - Foreign insurance companies
    - Authority, supervision, 60A.05
    - Requirements, certificates, 60A.19
    - Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60A.05
    - Violations and penalties, 60A.16, 72A.07
  - Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30
  - Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50
  - Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44
  - Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06
  - Income tax, 290.41, 290.52
  - Insurance companies
    - Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17

**AGENTS (Cont'd)**

- Authority to issue binders, written binders required, 60A.17
  - Licenses, 60A.17
  - Justice court, appearance, 532.37
  - Licenses
    - Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17
    - Game, 98.49, 98.50
    - Insurance agents, workmen's compensation, 79.23
    - Insurance solicitors, 60A.17
  - Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24
  - Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553
  - Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01
  - Parole agents, see **PAROLE**
  - Partners and partnerships
    - Agency, law of, 323.04
    - Dissolution, effect, 323.32, 323.34
    - Partners as agents of firm, 323.08
    - Representing himself as partner, 323.15
  - Payment to agent, 520.02
  - Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05
  - Real estate agents; discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03
    - See also **REAL ESTATE**
  - Registration of title by agent, 508.07
  - Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10
  - Savings banks, 50.05
  - Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
  - Soil and water conservation, employment, 40.03
  - Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
  - State treasurer; agent for investment company, relating to deposit of securities, 59.19
  - Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05
  - Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29
  - Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18
  - Theft by, 628.27
  - Timber agents, 90.031
  - Towns, employment at town meeting, 365.10
  - Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10
  - Uniform fiduciary act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
  - Workmen's compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161
- AGING**
- Consultant on, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**
  - Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
  - Governor's citizens council, see **GOVERNOR (1)**
  - Medical assistance to aged, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**
  - Tax relief to elderly persons, see **TAXATION (6)**, 290.0601 to 290.0617
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- Appropriations, agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07
  - Cooperative associations, see **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  - County societies
    - Accounting methods prescribed by public examiner, 38.02
    - Annual meetings, reports, 38.04
    - Appropriation, aid, 38.02
    - Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15
    - Appropriation by municipalities and towns, 38.12
    - Appropriations, municipalities, 38.18
    - Buildings, construction or acquisition, 38.15
    - Buildings, exempt from zoning ordinances, 38.16
    - Eminent domain, 38.05
    - Expenditures, 38.19
    - Food sale permits, 38.162
    - Horse racing prohibited, exception, 624.02
    - Lease of county lands, 38.03
    - Organization, 38.01
    - Powers, 38.01
    - Public examiner, duties, 38.13
    - Restaurants, licenses, 38.161
    - Tax levies, 38.17, 38.27, 38.28
    - Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16
  - State society
    - Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02
    - Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19
    - Budget system, exemption, 37.02
    - Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

- Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19
  - Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07
  - Establishment, 37.01
  - Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13
  - Funds; depository, designation, 37.07
  - General offices, location, 37.14
  - Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, 37.21
  - Intoxicating liquor, sale of, 340.14
  - Justice courts, 37.23
  - Justice courts, jurisdiction, 633.01
  - Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17
  - Lock up may be maintained, 37.22
  - Management of property, 37.14
  - Management of society, 37.04
  - Members, 37.03
  - Officers, compensation, 37.05
  - Officers, duties, 37.04
  - Peace officers, 37.20
  - Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15
  - Public examiner, may examine books, 37.02
  - Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
  - Purpose of fair, 37.15
  - Rules and regulations, 37.16
  - Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
  - Service of process, consent to, 37.17
  - Title to property, vested in state, 37.13
  - Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25
- AGRICULTURE**
- See *Agriculture, Department Of*
  - Advertising resources in counties, 395.08
  - Commodity promotion act
    - Advisory board
      - Attorney, 17.61
      - Compensation, 17.60
      - Meetings, 17.55
      - Membership, 17.54
      - Powers and duties, 17.57
      - Promotional orders, 17.56
      - Records, 17.62
    - Citation of act, 17.51
    - Definitions, 17.53
    - Exemptions, 17.68
    - Expenditure of funds, 17.65
    - Fees, 17.59
    - Nonliability of state, 17.69
    - Penalties for violations, 17.67
    - Producer associations valid, 17.66
    - Purpose of act, 17.52
    - Refund of fees, 17.63
  - Community halls for farm organizations, town aid, 365.10
  - Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
    - See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  - Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
  - Corporate farming, 500.24
  - Corporations, nonprofit, formation, 317.05
  - County agricultural extension committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38
    - See also **COUNTIES (1)**
  - County fairs, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
  - County farm bureaus, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
  - County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
  - Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
  - Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13
  - Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789
  - Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01
  - Department of agriculture, state, see **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  - Destruction of crops, farm products, penalty, 609.595
  - Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
  - Fairs, county aid, 375.18
  - Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
  - Farm implements, changing serial numbers prohibited, 609.655
  - Farm products, see **FARM PRODUCTS**
  - Feed and seed loans, county, 295.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

**AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)**

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS  
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29  
 See also GRAIN  
 Lands  
     Agricultural education, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27  
     Agricultural schools, acquisition of land, 123.64  
     Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222  
     Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15  
     Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222  
     Sales, state timber land, 92.12  
     School taxes, limitation as to rate, 124.03  
 License prohibited, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 1 s 18  
 Licenses not required, sale of farm or garden products, 329.08, 329.14  
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD  
 Livestock agent and dealer licensing, 17A.01 to 17A.15  
 Machinery, see Farm implements, ante  
 Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605  
 Marketing and bargaining act of 1973  
     Accreditation of association, 17.694  
     Bargaining defined, 17.697  
     Citation, 17.691  
     Decisions, 17.698, 17.699  
     Definitions, 17.693  
     Marketing and bargaining committee, 17.695  
     Mediation procedure, 17.697  
     Policy declaration, 17.692  
     Rule making power, 17.701  
     Unfair practices, 17.696  
     Violations, procedure, 17.70  
 Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31  
 Migrant labor health insurance, 181.73  
 Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789  
 Pest control, interstate compact, 18.62 to 18.71  
 Pesticides  
     Commissioner as agent for service of process, 18.0323  
     Damage claims, 18.0322  
     Inspection of equipment, 18.0321  
     Rules governing storage and disposal, 24.0721  
     Unsatisfied judgments prohibited, 18.0324  
 Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.479  
 Products, defined cooperative marketing act, 308.52  
 Rural development financing authority, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Schools, acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64  
 Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14  
 Seeds, agricultural; definition, seed law, 21.47  
 Seeds and grains; agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72  
 Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Soybeans, 21A.01 to 21A.19  
 Structural pest control  
     Advisory committee, 18A.11  
     Definitions, 18A.01  
     Enforcement, 18A.10  
     Exemptions, 18A.06  
     Financial responsibility, 18A.05  
     Inspection, 18A.04  
     Licensing and registration, 18A.02  
     Mandatory cautions, 18A.03  
     Penalties, 18A.09  
     Records, 18A.03  
     Savings provision, 18A.08  
 Taxation; agricultural, farm organizations exempted from income taxation, 290.05  
 Tax bases, classifications, 273.13  
 Theft of agricultural products, 609.52  
 Tools and machinery, tax exemption of, 272.02  
 Turkey development act, see POULTRY  
 Wages, payment of, farm labor excepted, 181.16  
 Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

See *Animals*  
 See *Fences*  
 See *Grain*  
 See *Livestock*  
 Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Commissioner  
     Account books for farms, preparation, distribution, 17.031  
     Accounting systems for cooperatives, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92  
     Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042  
     Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03  
     Antifreeze, powers and duties generally, 24.25 to 24.30  
     Antifreeze, see also ANTIFREEZE  
     Apiaries, powers and duties of commissioner, 19.19 to 19.40  
     Apiaries, see also APIARIES  
     Apples, powers and duties as to, 30.55 to 30.59  
     Apples, see also APPLES  
     Appointment of commissioner by governor, 17.01  
     Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07  
     Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042  
 Audit  
     Books of cooperative associations, powers and duties of commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92  
     Books of dairy plants, 32.206  
 Babcock test, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.25  
 Bakery sanitation requirements, establishment, 31.77  
 Barberry and mahonia bushes powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334  
     See also BARBERRY BUSHES  
 Bees, see Apiaries, ante  
 Blanks for farm census supplied to county auditors, 17.03  
 Bond, 17.01  
 Butter, grading, labeling, testing, commissioner's duties, 32.475  
 Butter imitations, substitutes, advertising; commissioner's duties, 33.031  
 Butter, see BUTTER  
 Canneries, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.31 to 31.393  
 Canneries, see CANNING, CANNERIES  
 Cheese, rules and regulations, enforcement of laws, 32.484  
 Cheese, see also CHEESE  
 Cold storage warehouses, commissioner's powers and duties, 28.01 to 28.13  
 Cold storage warehouses, see also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES  
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03  
 Cooperative associations, see also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS  
     Accounting systems, auditing of books, reports, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92  
     Appointment of director, 308.62  
     Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58  
     Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82  
 Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03  
 Corporate farming reports, 500.24  
 Corporations, proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, commissioner's powers and duties, 32A.05  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES  
 Dairy plants; approval of plans, construction, alterations, permits, 32.392  
 Dairy plants, licensing, inspection, 32.10 to 32.103  
 Dairy plants, see also DAIRY PLANTS  
 Dairy product containers, cleaning and return; commissioner to promulgate rules and regulations, 32.106  
 Dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.021  
 Dairy products, generally, see also DAIRY PRODUCTS  
 Dairy products, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20  
 Deputy commissioner  
     Appointment of, 17.01  
     Delegation of powers to, 17.013

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Salary, 15A.081  
 Dietary foods; approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75  
 Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021  
 Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds; commissioner's powers and duties, 18.031 to 18.035  
 See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS  
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023  
 Eggs; dealers' and breakers' licenses; inspection, 29.21 to 29.28  
 Eggs, quality, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021  
 Eggs, see also EGGS  
 Enforcement of laws  
 Antifreeze laws, 24.30  
 Apples, 30.57  
 Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002  
 Canning preservative compounds, 31.406  
 Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484  
 Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002  
 Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05  
 Dairy products, generally, 32.021  
 Egg grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27  
 Filled dairy products law, 32.532  
 Food laws, generally, 17.04  
 Food laws, injunction, 31.91  
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185  
 Fur farming, 17.35  
 Honey, standards and grades, 31.73  
 Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621  
 Ice cream law, 32.56  
 Malt beverages, fermented, 34.13  
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, 32.401  
 Milk production processing pasteurization and grading, 32.398  
 Paint law, 24.161  
 Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789  
 Poisons, economic, 24.076  
 Potatoes, 30.002  
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021  
 Screenings act, 21.75  
 Seed law, 21.51  
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.112  
 Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002  
 Weed control, 18.181, 18.281  
 Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20  
 Expenses, 17.06  
 Farm census, 17.03  
 Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07  
 See also FARM PRODUCTS  
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03  
 Feed, commercial feed law, administration, 25.32  
 Feed, commercial feed law, see also FEED  
 Fermented malt beverages, analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13  
 Fertilizer law, administration, 17.712  
 Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS and SOIL CONDITIONERS  
 Filled dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.532  
 Filled dairy products, see also DAIRY PRODUCTS  
 Food, basic regulatory laws, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171  
 Food handlers licenses, powers and duties, see also FOOD, 31.431  
 Food products promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04  
 Food, see FOOD  
 Forest pest control, powers and duties, 18.341 to 18.423  
 Forest pest control, see also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)  
 Frozen dairy foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645  
 Frozen dairy foods, see also ICE CREAM  
 Frozen food processing plants, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.185

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Frozen food processing plants, see also FOOD  
 Fur farms, commissioner's powers and duties, 17.35  
 Fur farms, see also FUR FARMS  
 Grain, chemically treated, duties relating to seizure, 17.44  
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29  
 See also GRAIN  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, powers and duties, 24.33 to 24.42  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, see also POISONS  
 Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323  
 Honey  
 Injunction, 31.74  
 Labeling, 31.74  
 Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74  
 Standards and grades, adoption of, 31.73  
 Horsemeat for human consumption, commissioner's duties, 31.621  
 Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.631  
 Hotel inspectors' records, use by commissioner, 157.02  
 Ice cream manufacturing, commissioner's powers and duties, see also ICE CREAM, 32.56 to 32.645  
 Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.032, 17.10  
 Insect pest, designation by commissioner, 18.021  
 Insect pests, see INSECT PESTS  
 Investigations  
 Complaint, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045  
 Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17  
 Generally, 17.03  
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner, 17.037  
 Weeds, noxious, 18.181  
 Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23  
 Kosher foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.651  
 Kosher foods, see FOOD  
 License precludes municipal regulation, 17.037  
 Linseed oil, labeling requirements, 24.12  
 Livestock agent and dealer licensing, 17A.01 to 17A.15  
 Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701  
 Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03  
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632  
 Meat packing and processing, see Slaughterhouses, post  
 Milk and cream; buyers, graders, testers, licensing, examination, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Milk and cream for manufacturing, standards, enforcement, 32.401  
 Milk, bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213  
 Milk cooling standards, 32.391  
 Milk, milk products; production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398  
 Milk, see also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
 Mosquito abatement, see also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT  
 Boards, commissioner ex-officio member, 18.121  
 Budgets, plans, commissioner's approval required, 18.121  
 Insecticides, approval, 18.091  
 Rules and regulations, 18.121  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113  
 See also BEVERAGES  
 Oaths, power to administer, 17.17  
 Oleomargarine inspection fees and tax stamps, commissioner's powers and duties, 33.10 to 33.17, 270.051  
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE  
 Paint and varnish, commissioner's duties, see also PAINT, 24.141 to 24.171  
 Pest control, commissioner's duties, 18.022, 18.023

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

### Pesticides

- Agent for process in negligence actions, 18.0323
- Damage claims, filing, 18.0322
- Inspection of equipment, 18.0321
- Rules governing storage and disposal, 24.0721
- Unsatisfied judgments, 18.0324

Plant pest act, powers and duties, 18.47 to 18.61

Plant pest act, see also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

Poisons, economic, powers and duties, 24.071 to 24.076

Poisons, economic, see also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, 30.15

Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, see also POTATOES

Potatoes, seed, commissioner's powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121

Potatoes, seed, see also SEEDS

Poultry, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021

Poultry, see also POULTRY

Printing to contain slogan, 16.51

Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03

Rabbits, commissioner's consent to import European species, 17.45

Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50

Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10

Rodents, commissioner may designate as pests, 18.021

Rodents, control, see also RODENTS

Salary, 15A.081

Salvage food processor's license, 31.495

Screenings act, powers and duties, 21.75

Screenings, see also SCREENINGS

Seed certification agency, determination, 21.502

Seed certification agency, other jurisdictions determination of, 21.503

Seeds, powers and duties, 21.51

Seeds, see also SEEDS

Shade tree disease control

Adoption of rules, 18.023

Appointment of tree inspector, 18.023

Cooperation with University of Minnesota, 18.023

Definitions, 18.023

Diagnostic laboratory, 18.023

Reports, 18.023

Slaughterhouses, licensing, inspection, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.51 to 31.58

Slaughterhouses, see also SLAUGHTERING

Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, inspection, labeling, licensing, registration, 34.01 to 34.113

Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, see also BEVERAGES

Soil and water conservation commission, member, 40.03

Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante

Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03

Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50

Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17

Turkey development act, powers and duties, 29.14 to 29.19

Turkey development act, see also POULTRY

University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281

Weeds, see also WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Noxious weeds, commissioner to designate, 18.171

Powers and duties generally, 18.181

White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435

White pine blister-rust control, see also WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST

Wholesale produce dealers, commissioner's powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15

Wholesale produce dealers, see also FARM PRODUCTS

Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23

Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

County agricultural extension work, coordinated efforts of governmental agencies, 38.33 to 38.38

County agricultural extension work, see also COUNTIES (1)

Created and established, 15.01, 17.01

Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01

Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06

Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03

Fertilizers, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729

Food licenses, 28A.01 to 28A.16

Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423

See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)

Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44

Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701

Meat industry division, 31.60

Poultry improvement division, creation, director, employees, 29.025

Poultry, see also POULTRY

Promotional activities, authorized, 17.101

Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08

Salvage food processor's license, 31.495

Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58

Soil conditioners, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729

University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03

Violations of laws administered by commissioner, investigations, prosecutions, 17.037

## AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS

See Commercial Code

## AIDING, ABETTING

Boxing or sparring exhibition, license, 341.13

Cock fights, 346.29

Dog fights, 346.29

Persons punishable, 609.025

Suicide, 609.215

Violation, election law, 211.30

## AIDS

See Federal Aid

See Grants-In-Aid

See Poor

See Public Welfare

See State Aid

## Arrest

Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495

Officer, requiring aid, 629.30, 629.403

Pursuit after escape, 629.403, 629.43

Blind, aid to, 256.12

Counties, appropriations for hospitals, 376.08, 376.09

Counties, appropriations for nursing homes, 376.08

Justice may require, 633.29

Municipal airports, 360.015

Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

Rules relating to, 393.07

Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64A.45

## AIR

Pollution control agency, 116.01 to 116.091

Sovereignty of state, 360.012

## AIRCRAFT

See Aeronautics

## AIRPORTS

See Aeronautics (3), (4)

## AITKIN COUNTY

### Districts

Fifty-second legislative, 2.551

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

## ALCOHOL

See Intoxicating Liquors

Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11

Detoxification centers, 145.696 to 145.699

Schools, intoxicating liquors

Effect, instruction relating to, 126.05

Sale within a certain distance, 340.14

Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

## ALCOHOLISM

See Drunkards, Drug Addicts

See Health (4)

**ALCOHOLISM (Cont'd)**

Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04

**ALFALFA**

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32

**ALIENATION**

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16

Homestead limitation, 510.05

Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15

Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13

Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15

Real property by heir, 573.18

Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73

Suspension of power, 501.11

**ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS***See Marriage***ALIENS**

Administration of estate in probate, 525.27 to 525.273

Convicts, 631.50, 631.51

Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15

Game and fish, possession by alien wife or husband of resident, 98.45

Insane persons, 631.50

Lands, owning and holding, 500.22

Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.15

Real property, restrictions on acquisition, 500.22

Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.161

**ALIMONY**

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13

Allowed, pending suit, 518.14

Contempt, forfeiture to pay, 518.24

Court, power not limited, 518.66

Decree, alteration of, 518.64

Defined, 518.54

Judgment, designated whether alimony or support money, 518.55

Lien, 518.24

Order, alteration of, 518.64

Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25

Sequestration to enforce, 518.24

Temporary, 518.14, 518.62

Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61

**ALLEY LAW**

Candidates, observed by, 202.04

Election to judicial office, 203.41

**ALLEYS***See Cities (1)**See Streets**See Statutory Cities**See Traffic Regulations***ALMSHOUSES***See Poor*

Apportionment of cost between municipality and county, 393.08

Funds, source and disposition, 377.01, 377.03

Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12

Voting rights, Const. art 7 s 3

**ALTERATIONS**

Dog license, 347.18

Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62A.06

Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53

Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191

Manufacturers' serial numbers, 609.655

Vital statistics, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49

**AMBULANCES***See Also Traffic Regulations*

Bond issue for, 475.52

Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09

Licensing and regulation of ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.807

Monthly registration system, 168.017

Municipalities and towns may furnish service, 471.476

Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

**AMENDMENTS**

Appeals, probate court, 525.712, 525.74

Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38

Constitution, Const. art 14 s 1

Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12, 410.24

**AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)**

Indictments, 628.19, 630.25, 630.26

Nonprofit corporations, 317.27

Statutes

Biennial publication, 648.31

Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33

Statutory city charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.04

**AMERICAN LEGION**

Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135

Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

**AMUSEMENT PARKS**

Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03

Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64

Fireworks, public display, 624.22

Statutory cities, park board may contract for, 412.521

Ticket scalping, 609.805

**ANAESTHETICS**

Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235

Podiatrists, advertising use, 153.15

**ANALYSIS**

Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26

Economic poisons, samples, 24.073

Fermented malt beverages, 34.13

Food

Report of analysis, prima facie evidence, 31.13

Samples for analysis, 31.13

Paint, inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

**ANIMALS***See Dogs**See Game And Fish**See Livestock*

Actions

Animals running at large, 346.19

Castration, service fee, 346.19

Trespass damages, 346.16

Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075

Appraisal

Animals killed by order of state livestock sanitary board, 35.09, 35.11

Anthrax, dying as result of vaccination, 35.07

Diseased, 35.07

Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05

Auctions

Baby chicks, auction permits, fees, 29.091

Distraigned animals causing damage, 346.13

Estrays, 346.05

Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13

Bangs disease, 35.245

Bears, 346.29

Beavers, 97.44

Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 346.28, 348.13

Boats, running at large, 346.19

Bounties and rewards, see GAME AND FISH (13)

Brands

Brand book, 35.826, 35.827

Definitions, 35.821

Evidence of brand, 35.828

Generally, 35.821 to 35.831

Livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.825, 35.831

Publication of brands, 35.824

Registers of deeds, transfer records, 35.823

Rules and regulations, 35.831

Sale of livestock, 35.830

Transfer of, 35.829

Breed, false representation, 624.67

Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

Brucellosis, Bang's disease included in definition, 35.01

Bulls, running at large, 346.19

Carcass or pelt

Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68

Disposal, general provisions, 35.82

Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71

Castration, animals running at large, 346.19

Cattle passes, 160.25

Claims against state, payment prohibited, 3.753

Clipped, sheltering, 346.24

Colored, sale, 346.30 to 346.33

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Concentration points  
 Certificate of test, 35.245  
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Contagious and infectious diseases  
 Anthrax, reimbursement, 35.07  
 Appraisal, 35.07  
 Autopsy, expense, 35.11  
 Bangs disease, 35.13  
 Burial, 35.12  
 Certificate of test, 35.245  
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Compensation, 35.09, 35.11  
 Condemnation of, 35.08  
 Control, 35.04  
 Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09  
 Court indemnity deposit, 35.10  
 Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12  
 Diseased animals  
 Bangs disease, 35.08  
 Exporting, 35.05  
 Importing, 35.05  
 Killing, 35.05  
 Entry to premises, 35.13  
 Eradicating, 35.04  
 Expenses, 35.11, 35.12  
 Federal aid, 35.09  
 Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13  
 Glanders, 35.08, 35.13  
 Hog cholera program  
 Cooperation with United States, 35.135  
 Destruction of animals, 35.132  
 Destruction of animals, indemnification, 35.133, 35.134  
 Generally, 35.131 to 35.137  
 Review, 35.137  
 Rules and regulations, 35.136  
 Indemnity  
 Deposit in court, 35.10  
 Payment, 35.09, 35.10  
 Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09  
 Liens, 35.10, 35.12  
 Local board of health  
 Notice to state board, 35.06  
 Notification, 35.06  
 Mortgaged animals, 35.10  
 Nonresident owner, 35.09  
 Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13  
 Offense, 346.26  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13  
 Prevention, 35.04  
 Prevention, suppression, control, eradication  
 Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19  
 Tests, agreement, state livestock sanitary board and county board, 35.20  
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 Rules, 35.05  
 Selling, 346.26  
 Suppression, 35.04  
 Towns, liability for expense, 35.12  
 Tuberculosis, 35.13  
 Value of animals killed, 35.07  
 Contingency livestock fund  
 Funds, 246.32  
 Income credited to, 246.32  
 Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66  
 Cruelty to, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34  
 Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19  
 Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205  
 Definitions, 17.35, 156.12  
 Destructive or nuisance animals  
 Control of, 18.021  
 Control of, pesticides, 18.031 to 18.036  
 Defined, 18.021  
 Diseased animals, killed, 35.09  
 Disposal of if beyond cure, 326.215, 326.27  
 Distraint of animals doing damage  
 Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17  
 Auction of impounded animals, 346.13  
 Damages, 346.11, 346.12

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Dogs unlicensed, 347.14  
 Double damages, 346.18  
 Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10  
 Impounded animals  
 Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07  
 Sales, 346.13  
 Scientific purpose, 35.71  
 Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17  
 Notice of sale, 346.13  
 Notice to owner, 346.09  
 Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10  
 Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09  
 Redemption of, 346.15  
 Sale, 346.13 to 346.17  
 Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18  
 Unknown owners, 346.09  
 Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10  
 Dog kennels, see DOGS  
 Dogs, see DOGS  
 Domestic animals defined, 17.35  
 Endangered species, management, protection, 97.488  
 Estrays  
 Action by town for value, when finder fails to sell, 346.05  
 Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05  
 Costs, 346.04  
 Estray books, 346.02  
 Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03  
 Finders, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02  
 Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04  
 Lien for charges, 346.04  
 Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05  
 Ownership, proof, 346.04  
 Removal without consent of finder, 346.07  
 Sale  
 Deposit of proceeds, 346.05, 346.06  
 Public auction, 346.05  
 School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10  
 Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02  
 Who may take up, 346.01  
 Witnesses, charges, 346.04  
 Execution, exempt from, 550.37  
 Exhibition of Wildlife, inspection, permits, penalties, 97.611  
 Exposure to weather, 346.27  
 False pedigree, certificate, 624.67  
 Fees of poundmaster, 367.24  
 Fox  
 Breeding, 99.27  
 Unprotected animal, 100.26  
 Funds  
 County livestock indemnity fund, 347.08  
 Livestock contingent fund, 246.32  
 Livestock weighing fund, 218.051  
 Glanders  
 Compensation, destruction of horses, 35.09  
 Horses affected by, 35.08  
 Inspection before killing, 35.09  
 Mallein test, 35.33 to 35.35  
 Notice on premises, 35.13  
 Temperature, effect of mallein injection, 35.34, 35.35  
 Test, 35.34  
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03  
 Hogs  
 Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17  
 Poundmaster fees, 367.24  
 Quarantine, 35.60  
 Running at large, 346.19, 365.10  
 Towns, powers, 365.10  
 Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16  
 Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71  
 Income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
 Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08  
 Inspection of imported animals, 35.16  
 Inspection prior to killing, 35.09  
 Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66A.08  
 Liens  
 Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
 Care of exposed animals, 346.27  
 Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19



**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Livestock detectives, 35.14  
 Livestock, feeding garbage, license, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Livestock insurance companies  
   Mutuals, 66A.08  
   Power to write, 66A.08  
   Town mutuals, 66A.09  
 Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual employee's liability associations, 66A.08  
 Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33  
 Manslaughter, relating to animals, 609.205  
 Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67  
 Mobile home parks, rules as to animals, 327.20, 327.27  
 Mortgages, diseased animals, mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10  
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15  
 Muskrats, breeding, 99.28  
 Offenses  
   Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075  
   Bear-baiting, 346.29  
   Breed, false representation, 624.67  
   Castration, animals at large, 346.19  
   Cock fights, 346.29  
   Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68  
   Distrainted animals, taking without authority, 346.18  
   Dog fights, 346.29  
   Exposure to weather, 346.27  
   Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205  
   Poisoning, 346.25  
   Quarantine, removal from, 35.069  
   Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
   Running at large, 346.19, 609.605  
   Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
   Theft, 609.52  
 Packing and dressing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Pest control, see **Destructive or nuisance animals, ante**  
 Poisoning, 346.25  
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13  
 Process, exemption, 550.37  
 Protection of endangered species, management, 97.488  
 Publications  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12, 35.60  
 Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Quarantine rules, 35.24  
 Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.35  
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70  
 Railroads  
   Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33  
   Failure to fence, 219.32  
   Gates at crossings, 219.36  
 Rams, running at large, 346.19  
 Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
 Removal to rendering plant, 35.82  
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03  
 Rodents, see **Destructive or nuisance animals, ante**  
 Running at large  
   Auction sale, 346.19  
   Breachy cattle, 346.19  
   Castration of males, 346.19  
   Contagious and infectious diseases, 346.29  
   Defined, 346.16, 346.19  
   Distraint, 561.08  
   Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21  
   Impounding, 346.19, 561.07  
   Lien on, 346.19  
   Notice, 346.19  
   Proceeds, disposition, 346.19  
   Punishment, 609.605  
   Railway right of way, 609.605  
   Sale, 346.19  
   Towns, 365.10  
   Trespass by, 609.605  
   Violations, 346.16

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Sale barns  
 Certificate of test, 35.245  
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Sale of branded stock, 35.830  
 Sales  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Sheep  
   Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
   Poundmaster's fees, 367.24  
   Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63  
   Towns, 365.10  
 Shows, 35.60  
 Slaughtering of, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48  
 State livestock sanitary board  
   Animals killed by order of, 35.09  
   Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08  
 Statutory city council, powers of regulation, 412.221  
 Stockyards  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Taxation, 273.13, 273.30  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Towns, 365.10, 368.01  
 Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 346.22  
 Trespass, 346.08, 346.18  
 Tuberculin tests, 35.24  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25  
 United States, cooperation with agencies of, 35.19  
 Unprotected animals, 100.26  
 Vaccination, Bangs disease certificate, 35.245  
 Wolves, 100.29, 348.071  
**ANNEXATION**  
   See *Cities (1)*  
   See *Education*  
   See *Municipalities*  
   See *Statutory Cities*  
 Liquor licenses, effect on, 340.11, 414.041  
 School districts, 122.21, 122.22  
 Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.031  
**ANNUITIES**  
   See *Insurance*  
 Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62A.09  
 Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.24 to 64A.29  
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87  
 Deficiency reserves, 61A.25  
 Education board may purchase, 121.48  
 Excepted from certain laws, 61A.08  
 Highway patrolmen, life annuity, 352B.11  
 Income tax  
   Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26  
   Educational institutions, 293.01  
 Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.11  
 Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61A.24  
 Partnership, 323.06  
 Public employees, purchase for, 471.615  
 Reserves, calculation of, 61A.25  
 State colleges, may purchase, 136.55  
 Taxable, exception, 272.03  
 Transfer tax, 291.01, 291.11  
 Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, method, 61A.25  
 Variable annuities  
   Commissioner to regulate, 61A.20  
   Companies entitled to issue, 61A.14  
   Contract requirements, 61A.15, 61A.16  
   Contracts, disapproval, 61A.18  
   Contracts, filing, 61A.17  
   Defined, 61A.13  
   Foreign companies, 61A.19  
   Generally, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
   Investment of funds, 61A.14  
 Withholding of income tax from, 290.92  
**ANOKA COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Fifth and eighth congressional, 2.781, 2.811  
   Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

25

## INDEX

### ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.18
- Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
- Twenty-first legislative, 2.241

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### ANTHRAX

#### Animals

- Death from vaccination
- Appraisals, 35.07
- Appraisers, 35.07
- Limitation on payments, 35.07
- Payment, 35.07

Control of occupational diseases, 144.34

Physicians report of patients, 175.33

### ANTIDISCRIMINATION

*See Discrimination*

### ANTIFREEZE

- Adulterated antifreeze, penalty for sale, 24.28
- Adulterated, defined, 24.24
- Analysis of antifreeze by commissioner, 24.26
- Antifreeze defined, 24.24
- Arrest, person violating antifreeze law, 24.27
- Certificate of registration, 24.25
- Definitions, generally, 24.24
- Enforcement of antifreeze law, 24.30
- Exceptions to antifreeze law, 24.29, 24.31
- Expiration of registration, 24.25
- Fees, registration, payment into state treasury, 24.25
- Inspection fee, 24.25
- Inspection of containers by commissioner, 24.26
- Labels, labeling, definitions, contents of label, 24.24
- Label submitted with registration application, 24.25
- Misbranded defined, 24.24
- Penalty, late registration, 24.25
- Prohibited acts, penalties, 24.28
- Registration, application, fee, certificate, 24.25
- Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 24.30
- Samples, analysis by commissioner, 24.26
- Sample submitted with registration application, 24.25
- Search warrant, 24.27
- Seizure, 24.27
- Transportation of antifreeze, exception to law, 24.29
- Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

### ANTITRUST ACT

*See Restraint Of Trade*

### APARTMENT BUILDINGS

- Building regulations, 463.01
- Condominium act, *see* REAL ESTATE
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01
- Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37
- Tuberculosis

Failure to renovate or disinfect, notice posted, 144.47

Notice of removal or death, 144.46

### APIARIES

- Abandoned apiary
- Defined, 19.18
- Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27
- Notice to owner or operator, 19.26, 19.28
- Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28
- Sale of at public auction, 19.28

Appliances defined, 19.18

#### Bee diseases

- Commissioner of agriculture, treatment or destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 19.22
- Control of

Appropriation by political subdivision, 18.022

Commissioner, duties, 18.022

Defined, 19.18

Destruction of

Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27

Diseased combs and frames, 19.29

- Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31
- Investigation, eradication, control, 19.21, 19.22
- Quarantine, 19.24
- Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35
- Spread of, prevention, 19.25
- Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.022

### APIARIES (Cont'd)

#### Bees

- Defined, 19.18
- Equipment defined, 19.18
- Equipment from diseased apiary, destruction, 19.22
- Movement, permit for, 19.20
- Registration of imported bees, 19.31
- Sale, permit, 19.20

Candy for mailing cages, 19.35

Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32

Certificate of registration, 19.19

Colony defined, 19.18

Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29

Construction of hives, 19.30

Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37

Definition of apiary, 19.18

Definitions for apiary laws, 19.18

Destruction of bees, combs, hives, appliances, 19.22, 19.26, 19.27, 19.29, 19.40

Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22

Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30

Fees, registration, inspection, 19.19

Frames, destruction of, 19.29

Hives, construction, 19.30

Hives, defined, 19.18

Honey, permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20

#### Honey

Injunction, 31.74

Labeling, 31.74

Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74

Standards and grades, 31.73

Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.32

Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34

#### Inspection

Bee diseases, 19.21

Bees, combs and supplies before sale, 19.33

Certificate of freedom from bee diseases, 19.23

Colonies, 19.19

Fees, interstate inspection, 19.20

Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35

Penalties, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40

#### Permits

Importation of bees, 19.31

Movement of bees, 19.20

Sale of bees, 19.20

Sale of bees, beekeeper supplies, 19.33

Person defined, 19.18

Prosecutions, venue, actions relating to unregistered apiaries, 19.40

Quarantine of diseased apiaries, bees, and related equipment and environment, 19.24

Queen apiary defined, 19.18

Queen bees, inspection, transportation, 19.35

Registration of imported bees, 19.31

Registration, registration certificates, fees, 19.19

Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 19.34

Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33

Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.38

Statement of ownership, posting requirement, 19.20

### APPEALS

*Administrative agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE*

#### AGENCIES

Adoption, 259.32

Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072

Arbitration, 572.26

Architects, 326.16

#### Attorney general

Commissioner of revenue, order to tax court, 271.06

Criminal cases, service of appeal and stay on, 632.02

Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07

Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49

#### Bonds

Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24

District court from justice of peace, 412.171

Election contest, 209.09

Local health officer, expenses, 145.07

Not required, certain cases, 574.18

Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19

Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Public improvements, 429.036  
 Undertaking, 574.18  
 Case, 548.08  
 Cities, 574.18  
 Civil service, 43.12, 43.24  
 Commerce commission, orders, 45.03  
 Conciliation courts, 491.06  
 Contempt, order probate court, 525.71  
 Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04  
 Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16  
 Costs  
   Award of damages or assessments  
     Building line easement, 463.05  
     Restricted residence district, 462.14  
     Streets or parks, 430.03  
   Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.071  
   Double costs, wages, 549.03  
   Justice of peace, 549.16  
   Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06  
   Probate courts, 525.731  
 County board, decision of  
   Claim against county, 574.18  
   Clerk hire allowances, 382.265  
   County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12  
   Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29  
 Declaration judgment, 555.07  
 Department of public service, orders  
   Crossings, 219.41  
   Telephone lines, valuation, 237.39  
 Dependent children, aid to, 256.77  
 Deposit in court, 548.12  
 Dismissal of  
   Appeal from probate court, 525.71, 525.72  
   Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20  
 District court, appeals to  
   Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072  
   Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
   Assessments, 430.03, 462.14  
   Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05  
   Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10  
   Condemnations  
     Building line easements, 463.05  
     Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04  
   County board, appeal from action  
     Awards of damages, highways, 163.12  
     Claim against county, 373.09  
     Clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
     Confirmation of assessment, 381.10  
     County attorney's salary, 388.18  
     Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13  
     Portage, establishment, 163.13  
     Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29  
     Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12  
     School district, orders, 127.25  
   Dependent children, 256.77  
   Drainage proceedings, 106.631  
   Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
   Electric rates, 454.043  
   Employment agencies, ruling of department, 184.35  
   Firemen's civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13  
   Fire protection, 88.78  
   Gambling, revocation of license for, 325.62  
   Garnishment, 571.64  
   Gas rates, 454.043  
   Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36  
   Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 299D.03  
   Inheritance tax, 291.32  
   Insurance commissioner, orders, 60A.17  
   Insurance company, suspension, 60A.05  
   Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404  
   Jurisdiction, 484.01  
   Justices of peace  
   Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Costs on acquittal, 633.19  
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14  
 Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Venue, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07  
 Motor dealers license, 168.27  
 Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27  
 Municipal commission, appeals, 414.07  
 Municipal court, appeal from, 484.47, 484.63, 488.20  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Orders  
   Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20  
   Commerce commission, 45.03  
   Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08  
   Labor, department of, 175.25  
   School districts, 127.25  
   Section lines, establishment, 381.10  
   State board of registration of architects engineers surveyors, 326.16  
   State fire marshal, 299F.15  
 Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036  
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, license, 147.13  
 Police civil service commission, 419.12  
 Pollution of waters, 115.05, 144.36  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127  
 Refusal or revocation of licenses, physicians, 147.13  
 Road proceedings  
   Hedge and tree removal, 160.22  
   Trunk highways vacation, 161.16  
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
 Small loan act, 56.23  
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04  
 Taxation  
   Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10  
   Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21  
   Levy on flight property, 270.076  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09  
 Town boards  
   Awards of damages, roads, 164.07  
   Establishing, altering, vacating roads, 164.07  
   Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
   Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12  
   Venue, 542.15  
   Veterans, removal, 197.46  
   Water conservation program, 105.47  
   Watershed districts, 112.801  
 Dogs, damages, 347.15  
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03  
 Drainage act, 106.631  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42  
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
 Eminent domain  
   Building line easements, 463.05  
   Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04  
 Fees  
   Clerk district court  
     Deposit for, 357.07  
     Clerk supreme court, 357.08  
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60A.05  
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.37  
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 325.59, 325.60, 325.62  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30  
 Hay, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15  
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36  
 Health, board of  
   Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07  
   Offensive trades and employments, 145.19

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Orders relating to health laws  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.20  
 Water supply pollution, 144.36  
 Highway patrolmen, suspension, 299D.03  
 Highways  
 Awards of damages  
 County board, 163.12  
 Town board, 164.07  
 County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13  
 Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22  
 Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07  
 Trunk highway contract, 161.34  
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65  
 Inheritance tax, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74  
 Insurance commissioner, 79.26  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404  
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46, 525.72  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of  
 stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Municipal commission, appeals from, 414.07  
 Municipal commission may appeal to supreme court,  
 414.08  
 Municipal to district court, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20  
 Notice of appeal  
 Building line easement, 463.05  
 Improvements of municipalities, petition legality of,  
 429.036  
 Permanently, totally disabled persons, assistance,  
 appeal from decisions, 256.461  
 Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74  
 Property, condemnation, 438.04, 440.27, 440.39,  
 458.48  
 Rates, electric and gas, 454.043  
 Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03  
 Tax court, order of commissioner of revenue, 271.06  
 Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22  
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Paint, stop-sale order, agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215  
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16  
 Pharmacy, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.13  
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12  
 Pollution of waters, 115.05, 144.36  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Private detectives, 326.336  
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction,  
 525.014  
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10  
 Public service department  
 Supreme court, 231.33  
 Tracks, application for removal, 219.742  
 Reassessments, 270.17  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14  
 St. Louis county, hearing set in county seat, 484.50  
 Schools and school districts  
 Bond or undertaking, 574.18  
 Commissioner of education, order, 127.25  
 Condemnation proceedings, 123.63  
 County board, orders, 127.25  
 County commissioners, order, 127.25  
 County superintendent, order, 127.25  
 Intervention by parties, affected, 127.25  
 Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act,  
 125.17  
 Security for costs, 549.18  
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture,  
 21.51  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public  
 welfare, 246.43  
 Small loans law  
 Appeals to  
 District court, 56.23  
 Notice of, 56.23  
 Supreme court, 56.23  
 Special guardian or conservator, appointment, 525.591  
 State, appeals by in criminal actions, 632.11 to 632.13  
 Straw, inspection, 229.07, 229.15

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Supreme court, appeals to  
 Appeals from district court  
 School elections, contest, 123.32  
 Schools and school districts, 127.25  
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
 Assessments, 430.03  
 Condemnation proceedings, 440.27, 440.39, 465.39  
 Contracts with state, actions, 3.751  
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs to be  
 borne by county, 611.07, 611.071  
 Dismissal of, 632.09  
 Drainage act, 106.631  
 Drainage proceedings, 111.42  
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
 Fees, 357.08  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13  
 Highways, construction and repair, 161.34  
 Judges' incapacity, proceedings to determine, 490.09  
 Judgments and orders  
 Actions affecting a public body when surety  
 bond has been filed, 562.04  
 Award of arbitrators, 573.07  
 Boats, actions against, 579.07  
 Counties, claims against, 373.11  
 Delinquent taxes, 279.21  
 Dismissing indictment, information, or  
 complaint, 632.11 to 632.13  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30  
 Insurance companies, license, 60A.05  
 Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after  
 expiration of period, 541.18  
 Motion to quash warrant, 632.11 to 632.13  
 Suppressing evidence, 632.11 to 632.13  
 Telephone valuation, 237.39  
 Warehouses, 231.33  
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Municipal commission actions appealed to district  
 court, 414.07  
 Municipal commission may appeal district court  
 decision, 414.08  
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Record on appeal, 357.021, 632.08, 633.19  
 Reversal, 550.28  
 Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27  
 Schools and school districts, 127.25  
 Time, 525.712  
 Unemployment compensation award, 268.10  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.27  
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 271.09, 279.21  
 Taxpayers  
 Commissioner of revenue, order, 271.06  
 Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax,  
 357.09  
 County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
 Tax court, exclusiveness of remedy, 271.09  
 Tax sales  
 Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01  
 Commissioner's declaration of revision of  
 taxforfeited lands, 282.01  
 Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21  
 Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09  
 Time, public improvement petition, appeal from,  
 determination of sufficiency, 429.036  
 Towns, undertaking or bond, 574.18  
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18  
 Venue, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15  
 Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46  
 Warehouses and warehousemen  
 Department of public service, appeal from, 216.24,  
 216.25  
 Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33  
 Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546  
 Water conservation program, 105.47  
 Workmen's compensation  
 Rating bureau, insolvent insurer, 79.31  
 Supreme court, 176.471  
 Workmen's compensation commission, 176.421 to  
 176.441  
 Youth conservation, 242.30

**APPEARANCE**

- Arraignment, 630.01
- Attorney general
  - Public land matters, 8.04
  - Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02
  - Request of county attorney, 8.01
  - State appearance for
    - Partition, 558.32
    - Public land matters, 8.04
    - Report to governor, 8.08
- Attorneys
  - Accused persons, appearance for, 631.01
  - Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068
  - Arraignment, 630.01
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
  - Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17
  - Traffic violation arrest, 169.92
  - Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13
- Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Corporation charged with offense, 630.16
- Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49
- Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20
- Justice court, 531.12, 531.13
- Labor disputes, 179.08
- Misdemeanor cases, by counsel, 631.01
- Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10
- Registration of title, 508.81

**APPENDICES**

*See Tables*

- Analysis of state governmental structure, Appendix 9
- District court; judges, clerks, Appendix 2
- District court rules, Appendix 7
- Judges of probate, Appendix 4
- Municipal courts, Appendix 3
- Rules of civil procedure for district court, Appendix 8
- Supreme court; justices, officials, Appendix 1
- Supreme court rules, Appendix 6
- United States courts in Minnesota, Appendix 5

**APPLES**

- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Cider, defined as soft drink, 34.01
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59
- Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58
- Grading and classification
  - Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57
  - Establishment of official grades, 30.55
  - Marking on packages, 30.56
- Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57
- Labeling, 30.56
- Marking packages, 30.56
- Packaging, 30.56
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57
- Sales, 30.56
- Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56
- Violations, penalties, 30.59

**APPOINTMENTS**

*See Powers Of Appointment*

- Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251
- Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42
- Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.45 to 197.48

**APPORTIONMENT**

- Assessments
  - Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
  - Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14
- Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
- Counties
  - Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
  - Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
- Highway user tax fund, *see* HIGHWAYS
- Income tax
  - Banks, 290.361
  - Credits, 290.06
  - Deduction for depletion, 290.09
  - Insurance companies, 290.35
  - Trade or business, between states, 290.19

**APPORTIONMENT (Cont'd)**

- Inheritance tax
  - Bequest, limited period, 291.17
  - Estate tax, addition to inheritance tax, 291.40
  - Nonresident, expense relating to, 291.08
- Legislative, 2.021 to 2.712
- Mortgage record tax, 287.12
- Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18
- Partition of towns, 379.06
- Representation, legislative districts, 2.031
- Revenue fund
  - Mortgage registry tax, 287.12
- Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61A.26
- Taxation
  - County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
  - Penalties collected, 276.14
  - Registry mortgage tax, 287.12
  - Tax receipts to state, 276.06
- Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
- Towns, 379.06, 471.13

**APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS**

*See Insurance*

- Animals
  - At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
  - Diseased, 35.07
- Appraisers
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
  - Oath, 358.06, 358.10
- Condemnation proceedings, 465.30
- Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
- Expenses, payment by state, 35.11
- Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25
- Probate judges not to serve as appraisers, 525.081
- State lands, 92.12
- State property, 16.02
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221
- Timber on public lands, 92.12

**APPRENTICES**

- Barbers, 154.01
- Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07
- Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03
- Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 242.43, 242.44
- Plumbers, 326.01
- Steamfitters, 326.01
- Voluntary apprenticeship
  - Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08
  - Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06
  - Certain state agencies excepted, 178.10
  - Committee local and state, members, programs, 178.05
  - Council
    - Appointment, 178.02
    - Compensation of members, 178.02
    - Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
    - Expenses, 178.02
  - Director
    - Appointment, 178.03
    - Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08
    - Investigations, 178.09
  - Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03
  - Purpose of act, 178.01
- Watchmakers, 326.545
- Workmen's compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

**APPROPRIATIONS**

- Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07
- Allotments, 16.16
- Annual appropriations, 3.23
- Approved complements, effect, 16.173
- Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49
- Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 11
- Board of pardons, 638.08
- Buildings, 16.32
- Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22

**APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Certification, state auditor, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16  
 Civil air patrol, 12.26  
 Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16  
 Commissioner of administration  
   Estimate for, 16.16  
   Recommendation, 246.06  
   Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06  
 Commissioner of finance, separate account, each appropriation, 16A.47  
 Construction contracts, 16.17  
 Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26  
 County agricultural societies  
   Aid, distribution, 38.02  
   Cities, 38.12  
   Statutory cities, 38.12  
   Towns, 38.12  
 County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36  
 County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25  
 Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03  
 Emergency services, 12.26  
 Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32  
 Expenditures made only by appropriation, 16A.57  
 Fees  
   For deposit in general fund, 16A.72  
   Game and fish licenses, 97.49  
   Review of, 16.245  
   State auditor, 6.48, 6.56  
 Firemen's relief and other associations, warrant of state auditor delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55  
 First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754  
 Fiscal notes, 3.98  
 Fiscal year allotment periods, 16.16  
 General administration fund, 16.20  
 Highway patrol training program, 161.50, 299D.03  
 Illegal use or diversion, 10.31  
 Inheritance tax  
   Payment to counties, 291.33  
   Refundment, 291.32  
 Insurance on state buildings, 15.38, 15.40, 16.02  
 Interest on state warrants, payment, 7.07  
 Investments, 11.05  
 Land for military training purposes, 192.47  
 Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 12  
 Nationwide police communication system, 161.50, 299D.04  
 Officials not to exceed, 16.32  
 Payable annually, 3.23  
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48  
 Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 16A.45  
 Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023  
 Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32  
 Refunding state bonds, 16A.66  
 Refunds chargeable to current appropriation, 16.161  
 Request for, 16.14  
 Reversion of unexpended or unencumbered appropriations, 16.17  
   Exception for legislature and committees, 16.171  
 School funds, 124.10  
 Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11  
 Sectarian schools appropriation forbidden, Const. art 8 s 2  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Source when not disclosed, 3.25  
 Standing appropriations  
   Abolished, 3.24  
   Definitions, 3.23  
   Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24  
 State bond fund, 16A.65  
 State building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64  
 State funds, expense of investment, 11.05, 11.06  
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18  
 Timber growing bounty, 348.01  
 Trunk highway fund, deduction from for services, 161.50  
 Unexpended appropriations  
   Cancellation by state auditor, 10.16  
   Provisions for continuance, 10.16  
 Unlawful to exceed, 10.17  
 Veterans camps, 197.18, 197.19

**AQUATIC PLANTS**

Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49  
 License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45  
 Ownership by state, 97.42  
 Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48  
 Rules and regulations, aquatic plant control, 98.48

**ARBITRATION**

Agreement, validity, 572.08  
 Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26  
 Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13  
 Arbitrators

  Appointment, 572.10  
   Bribery, 609.42  
   Change of award, 572.16  
   Fees and expenses, 572.17  
   Influencing, 609.42, 609.515  
   Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515  
   Oath, 358.06  
   Powers, majority, action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14  
   Promising award, 609.515

**Award**

  Change, 576.16  
   Confirmation by court, 572.18  
   Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20  
   Delivery, time allowed, 572.15, 572.17  
   Form, 572.15  
   Judgment and decree, 572.21  
   Judgment roll, docketing, 572.22  
   Vacation, grounds for, 572.19

Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14  
 Costs, 572.21

**Court**

  Applications to, procedure, 572.23  
   Jurisdiction, 572.24  
   Venue, 572.25

Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44  
 Depositions authorized, 572.14  
 Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44  
 Evidence, 572.14

**Hearing, 572.12**

Labor disputes, mandatory arbitration, charitable hospital disputes, 179.38

Oaths, power to administer, 572.14  
 Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09  
 Subpoena, power of, 572.14

Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201

Trunk highway contracts, 572.08

Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30

Witnesses, 572.14

**ARBOR DAY**

Department of natural resources, duties, 126.11

Observance of, 126.11

Proclamation by governor, 126.11

Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

Field archaeology act

  Definitions, 138.31  
   Enforcement, 138.40  
   Generally, 138.31 to 138.42  
   Historical society to administer act, 138.34  
   Intent of act, 138.32  
   License required to engage in field archaeology, 138.33

  Licenses, 138.36

  Objects and data discovered, exchange and disposal, 138.37

  Objects and data discovered, ownership, 138.37  
   Rules and regulations by director of historical society, 138.39

  State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40

  State archaeologist, qualifications and duties, 138.35

  State archaeologist, reports, 138.38

  Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33

  Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33

Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND

**MARKERS****ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS**

Appeals to district court, 326.16

Brand name items to be listed, 326.031

Certificate holders, roster, 326.09

**ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS,  
LAND SURVEYORS (Cont'd)**

Certificates of registration  
 Application, 326.10  
 Duplicate, 326.11  
 Issuance, 326.10  
 Privileges and rights, evidence, 326.12  
 Reissue, 326.11  
 Renewal, 326.10  
 Revocation, 326.11  
 Definitions, 326.01  
 Examination  
 Conditions, 326.10  
 Exemption, 326.10  
 False impersonation, 326.15  
 Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11  
 Nonresidents exempt from registration, 326.13  
 Partnerships and corporations, rights, 326.14  
 Penalties, violations, 326.53  
 Persons  
 Exempt from registration, 326.13  
 Who may register, 326.03  
 Public works and improvements, 326.03  
 Registration when required, 326.02  
 Seal, use by registrant, 326.12  
 State board of registration  
 Attorney general to serve, 326.06  
 Duties, 326.06  
 Fees, disposition, 326.08  
 Meetings, 326.07  
 Members  
 Appointment, 326.04, 326.05  
 Compensation, 326.08  
 Expenses, 326.08  
 Oath, 326.06  
 Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05  
 Removals, 326.04  
 Vacancies, 326.04  
 Officers, 326.07  
 Powers, 326.06  
 Privileges, 326.06  
 Records, 326.09  
 Reports, 326.09  
 Seal, 326.06  
 Titles, use, 326.03

**ARCHIVES**  
 See *ADMINISTRATION, Archives*

**AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT**  
 Agencies, establishment, 472.04  
 Appropriation, 472.13  
 Bond issues, 472.09  
 Citation, 472.01  
 Declaration of policy, 472.02  
 Definitions, 472.03  
 Depressed areas, unemployment, 472.02, 472.04  
 Development revolving fund, 472.13  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10  
 Executive council, state agency, 472.03  
 Hearings on establishment, 472.04  
 Joint powers, agreements, 472.05  
 Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12  
 Local or area agencies  
 Bond issues, 472.09  
 Bylaws and rules, 472.07  
 Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06  
 Establishment, 472.04  
 Expenses, 472.07  
 Meetings, 472.07  
 Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14  
 Municipalities  
 Defined, 472.03  
 Joint exercise of powers, 472.05  
 Public examiner, auditing, 472.15  
 Rural redevelopment, 372.02 to 372.04  
 Severability of act, 472.16  
 State agency  
 Defined, 472.03  
 Loans, 472.11, 472.12  
 United States, agreement on powers, 472.14

**ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL**

Order of  
 Civil cases, 546.11  
 Criminal cases, 631.07  
 Supreme court, rules, Appendix 6  
 Workmen's compensation, review by supreme court, 176.501

**ARMED FORCES**

See *Military And Naval Forces*

**ARMISTICE DAY**

See *Veterans Day*

**ARMORIES**

See *Military And Naval Forces (7)*

**ARMS**

See *Firearms*

**ARMY**

See *Military And Naval Forces (8)*

**ARRAIGNMENT**

Bail, 630.05, 630.08, 630.09  
 Bench warrant  
 Commitment for one feloniously charged, 630.09  
 Court to fix bail, 630.05  
 Form of, 630.03, 630.04  
 Issuance, 630.02  
 Misdemeanors, 630.04  
 District court, 630.01  
 How made, 630.11  
 Indictment  
 Answer to, 630.13  
 Motion to set aside, 630.19  
 Reading, 630.11  
 Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
 Justice court, 633.08  
 Magistrate of another county, 630.06  
 Pleadings by defendant, 630.22  
 Plea, guilty or not guilty, inquiry, 630.11  
 Postponement, hearing on motion, 630.19  
 Presence of defendant, 630.11  
 Reading indictment, 630.11  
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37  
 Right to counsel, information to defendant, 630.10  
 Time to plead, 630.13  
 True name, asked of defendant, 630.12  
 Waiver  
 Jury trial, 631.01  
 Reading of indictment, 630.11

**ARREST**

Aid  
 Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495  
 Persons required to aid officer, 629.403  
 Pursuit of escaping offender, 629.43  
 Refusal to aid officer, 629.403  
 Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10  
 Authority to arrest  
 Any place in state, 629.40  
 Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061  
 Arrested person, conveyance, 387.12  
 District forest officers, 88.15  
 Employees, division weights and measures, 239.09  
 Train conductor, 629.363  
 Bench warrants, 628.05, 628.06  
 Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 299C.03  
 Bystander, 629.36  
 Card swindler, 629.364  
 Children, procedure, effect, 260.165  
 See also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Conductors, 340.91, 629.363  
 Constables, 629.40  
 Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14  
 Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12  
 Debtor, 575.03  
 Definition, 629.30  
 Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 629.401  
 Doors or windows break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39  
 Exempt from  
 Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 5

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

- Member national guard, 192.25
- Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08
- Expenses of return transportation, 629.404
- Extradition
  - Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
  - Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
  - Governor duties of, 629.02
  - Peace officer, 629.09
  - Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13
  - Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21
  - Transportation expenses on return, 629.404
  - Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24
  - Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
  - Without a warrant, 629.14
- Fees and mileage, 357.09
- Felony, 629.31 to 629.38, 629.46
- Finger prints, 299C.11
- Force or violence, employment of, 609.06
- Forest officer, 88.10
- Fresh pursuit, 626.65
- Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48
- Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
- Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39
- Information
  - Disclosure before arrest, 629.39
  - Division of criminal statistics to receive, 299C.06
- Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163
- Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car, 340.91, 340.92
- Judgment, arrest of, 630.27
- Juror, failure to report, 628.48
- Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.29
- Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Legislative contempt, 3.14
- Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 8
- Liquor control law, 340.38
- Magistrate, 625.03, 629.36, 629.39, 629.401
- Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33
- Military offender, 192.25
- Motor vehicle violations, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93
- National guard, 192.25
- Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35
- Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
- Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
- Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
- Obstructing arrest, 609.50
- Officers
  - Cities fourth class, 633.035
  - May summon aid, 629.30
  - Offense in presence of, 629.34
  - Oppression under color of office, 629.402
  - Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14
  - Without authority, 629.402
- Paroled persons, 243.05
- Passing through counties, 387.12
- Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest, 589.22
- Presence
  - Magistrate, 629.36
  - Peace officer, 629.34
  - Private persons, 243.05
- Presentment, 628.04
- Proceedings on, 628.07
- Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03
- Railway conductor, 629.363
- Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34
- Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403
- Rescue by private person, 629.39
- Restraint of person arrested, 629.32
- Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10
- Right to know grounds of, 611.01
- Seed or feed law violator, 395.23
- Shoplifters, detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
- Special constables, 38.01
- Special police, employees, division of weights and measures, 239.09
- State appraiser, 90.061
- Sunday violation, 629.31

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

- Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99
- Transportation expenses on return, 629.404
- Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645
- Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424
- Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
- University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12
- Unlawful arrest, 629.402
- Warrants
  - Bail, 629.44, 629.45
  - Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned, 256.12
  - Contempt, 588.14
  - Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20
  - Escape, pursuit of person escaping, 629.43
  - Extradition
    - Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03
    - Fees of sheriff, 357.09
    - Game and fish director, may issue and execute, 97.50
    - Governor issuance or recall, 629.21
  - Issuance on complaint, 629.42
  - Justices of the peace
    - Breach of peace, 633.29
    - District court, filing on appeal, 633.21
    - Form, 633.37
    - Issuance, 633.03
    - Return of warrant, trial, 633.05
    - Seed or feed loan law, violation, 395.23
  - Juvenile courts, 260.145
  - Means of effecting arrest, 629.33
  - Officer, inform defendant, show warrant, 629.32
  - Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09
- Who may make, 629.30
- Without authority, 629.402
- Without warrant
  - Bystander, 629.36
  - Convict, communication with, 243.59
  - Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35
  - Extradition proceedings, 629.18
  - Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36
  - Nighttime, 629.35
  - Private persons, 629.37
  - Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40
  - Traffic regulations, 169.93
  - Workhouse prisoners, 643.07

**ARSON**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ART**

- Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25
- Collection of, 450.21, 450.22
- Commission, 450.20
- Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66
- Galleries
  - Financing, bond issue, 475.52
  - Gifts to, 134.15
  - Obligation, borrowing, 475.52
- Gifts, exemption from tax, 292.04
- Income tax
  - Credit for contributions, 290.21
  - Exemption from, 290.05
- Injury to, an offense, 609.595
- State art council, 139.01
- Tax exemptions, 290.05
- Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

**ARTS AND CRAFTS**

Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

**ASHES**

- Deposit, regulation, statutory cities, 412.221
- Removal, statutory cities, 412.221

**ASSAULT**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ASSESSED VALUATION**

- Allowance by county auditor, reduction, 273.02
- Appeal
  - Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161
  - Order of commissioner of revenue, 270.22
- Assessed value, defined, 475.51
- Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17
- Commissioner of revenue
  - Correction of errors, 270.07
  - Record of change in, 270.13



**ASSESSED VALUATION (Cont'd)**

- Reduction by, 270.07
- Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13
- Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.37
- Exceeding debt limit, 475.73
- Federally financed housing, 273.13
- Mineral valuations, 471.69
- Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19
- Net indebtedness, 475.53
- New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01
- Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
- Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28
- Refunding bonds, 475.67
- Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13
- State purchase of obligations, 475.73
- Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13

**ASSESSMENT BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Beneficiary Associations*

**ASSESSMENTS**

*See Beneficiary Associations*

*See Cities*

*See Corporations (4)*

*See Insurance*

*See Statutory cities*

*See Taxation (1)*

**Public improvements**

- Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202
- Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19

Appeal, 429.081

**Bonds**

- Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61

**Cities first class**

- Installments, payments in installments, 435.17
- Interest rate on certificates, 435.05

City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

**Collection**

- Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
- Service charges as special assessments, 429.101

Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17

County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17

Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203

Governmental property, 435.19

Hennepin county, 110.127

Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17

Joint assessment agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072

Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17

Procedure, 429.061, 429.101

Public property, levy and collection, 435.19

Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203

Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071

**ASSESSORS**

*See Taxation (1)*

**Appointment**

- City, 273.05 to 273.056
- County, 273.05 to 273.056, 375.23
- Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16
- Eligibility, 273.05
- Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

- Special assessor, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16
- Statutory city, 273.05 to 273.056, 412.081
- Town assessors, 273.05 to 273.056
- Assessment books, 273.03
- Assistant assessors, 273.06
- Attorney general, duties, 8.03
- Board of review
  - Attendance at meetings, 274.01
  - Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01
- Bonds, 273.05
- Bribery, 609.42
- Buildings, destruction of, 299F.11
- Cities, 273.05 to 273.056
- Compensation
  - Attendance at instructional meeting, 273.03
  - Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05
  - Special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
  - Statutory city, 412.131
  - Town, 367.05
  - Unorganized territory, 375.23
- County, 273.05 to 273.056, 273.061
  - County wide authority, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Farm census duties, 17.03
  - Review and completion of local assessors records, 273.064, 273.065
- Deputy assessors
  - Appointment by
    - Assessor, 273.06
    - Commissioner of revenue, 270.16
    - County assessor, 273.053
  - Bonds, 273.06
  - Compensation, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
  - Duties, 270.17
- Duties
  - Commissioner of revenue, duties to, 270.06
  - Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
  - Generally, 273.08
  - Unorganized territory, county assessor, 273.061
- Entry into buildings, 273.20
- Enrollment in instructional courses, 273.075
- Examination
  - Persons listing property, 273.65
  - Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
- Exploratory drilling for iron ore, notification of commissioner of revenue, 298.46, 298.47
- Findings of fact by commissioner of revenue prima facie correct, 270.22
- Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
- Instructional courses, enrollment, 273.075
- Instructional meeting of assessors, 273.03
- Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
- Listing
  - Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
  - Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
  - Personal property, 273.68
  - Stock of investment companies, 273.56
- Meetings, instructional, 273.03
- Money and credits
  - Estimate upon failure to list, 285.08
  - Notice of assessment, 285.04
- Notice
  - Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
  - Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
  - Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01
- Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
- Property omitted or undervalued, assessment, correction of return, 274.12
- Qualifications, 270.17
- Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
- Return to auditor, 274.04
- Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
- State board of
  - Certification of qualifications, 270.48
  - Certified assessors, employment, 270.50
  - Charges for instruction, 270.44, 270.45
  - Compensation of members, 270.43
  - Costs of assessment, 270.52
  - Establishment, 270.41
  - Existing assessment contracts, 270.53

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

- Local option as to assessors, 270.49, 270.493
- Membership, 270.41
- Previously accredited assessors, 270.51
- Rules and regulations, 270.47
- Term of members, 270.42
- Training courses, 270.46

**Statement**

- Failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68

**Statutory city**

- Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
- Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
- Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131

**Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56**

- Tax forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Threat, 609.27, 609.515

**Town**

- Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
- Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
- Failure to perform duties, 273.21
- Salary, 367.05
- Statutory city, assessment of, 412.081
- Vacancy, filling, 273.05

**Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161****Transient merchants**

- Notify assessor, 288.01
- Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01

**Unorganized territory, county assessor to assess, 273.061****Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67****Valuation of property, 273.49****ASSIGNMENT***See Commercial Code*

- Action, assigned claims, 540.03
- Action by assignee of foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 303.20
- Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
- Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Contract of deed for sale of public lands, 94.13
- Deposit documents mutual insurance, not negotiable, 66A.13
- Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
- Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39
- Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
- Firemen's service pensions, 69.06
- Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
- Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
- Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
- Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
- Justice courts, set off against assigned claims, 531.31
- Laborer's lien, 514.73
- Launderer's lien, 514.73
- Liens
  - Commissioner of banks, 49.05
  - Dry cleaning and dyeing not assignable, 514.73
  - Horseshoer's, 514.73
  - Labor and material, 514.41
  - Laborer's, 514.73
  - Launderer's, 514.73
  - Logs, 514.41
  - Materialman's, 514.73
  - Mechanic's, 514.73
  - Miner's, 514.73
  - Timber, 514.41
- Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31
- Logs, lien on, 514.73
- Materialman's lien, 514.73
- Mechanic's lien, 514.73
- Miner's lien, 514.73
- Mortgages
  - Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
  - Record as notice, 507.32
  - Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
  - Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10
  - Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
- Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66A.16
- Negotiable instrument, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66A.13

**ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)**

- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
- Partner's interest, 322.19, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
- Pensions, 69.06, 425.05
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 256.462
- Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171
- Public lands, 94.13
- Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36
- Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02
- Register of deeds, destruction of records, 386.46
- Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
- Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
- Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05
- State employees retirement system, benefits not assignable, 352.15
- Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327
- Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36
- Timber
  - Lien on, 514.73
  - Permit, 90.171
- Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
- Trusts, 501.20, 513.03
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021
- Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

**ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS**

- Criminal appeal, none required, 632.06

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS****Assignees**

- Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
- Banks, may act as, 48.39
- Bond, actions on, 577.05
- Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
- Notice to creditors, 577.06
- Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75
- Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
- District court clerk's fees, 357.021
- District court, powers, 577.10
- Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
- Funds
  - Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
  - Investment, 48.38, 48.39
- Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60A.03
- Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
- Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
- Real estate, 577.02
- Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
- Requisites of, 577.01
- Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
- Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
- Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16
- Workmen's compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

**ASSOCIATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education***ASSOCIATIONS**

- See Cemetery Associations*
- See Cooperative Associations*
- See Corporations*
- See Partnership*
- See Professional Corporations*
- See Religion*
- Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41
- Definitions
  - Partnership, 323.02
- Liability of members, 540.15
- Membership cards forgery, 609.63
- Name and registration thereof, 509.01
- Partnership defined, 323.02
- Trade name and registration, 509.01

**ASSUMED NAME***See Names*

**ASYLUMS***See Insane (1)**See State Institutions*

Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art 7 s 3

**ATHLETICS***See Boxing***Boxing commission**

Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11

Appointment of boxing commissioner, 341.04

Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02

Appropriation of funds, 341.06

Bond of secretary and licensees, 341.12

Compensation and expenses of members, 341.03

Consent to exhibitions, 341.08

Creation, 341.01

Duties and functions, 341.05

Employees, employment and discharge, 341.04

Examination and audit of books, 341.15

Expenditures and expenses, 341.03, 341.04, 341.06

Governor, power of appointment, 341.02

Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05

Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02

Meetings, number of, 341.03

Moneys paid into state treasury, 341.06

Powers, 341.04, 341.05

Promotion by commissioner prohibited, 341.02

Report to commission, 341.15

Report to legislature, 341.14

Rules, making and publishing, 341.05, 341.11

Salaries, 341.04

Secretary

Bond, 341.12

Ex officio boxing commissioner, 341.04

Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05

Term of office, 341.01, 341.02

Vacancies in office, 341.02

**Boxing commissioner**

Appointment powers compensation, 341.04

Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02

Promotion of boxing prohibited, 341.02

**Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05****Exhibitions and contests****Admissions**

Collection of percentage of gross receipts,

270.051, 341.05

Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15

Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are

charged, 341.13

Sunday, certain exceptions, 624.02

Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price

prohibited, 609.805

Amateur exhibitions, regulations by commission,

341.11

Attorney general, action in failure to account,

341.15

Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without

a license, 341.13

Bribery of official or participant, 609.825

Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12

Consent to exhibitions, 341.08

County commissioners' consent, 341.08

Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15

Examination of books and records on failure to

report, 341.15

Field dog trials, 98.48

**Licenses and franchises**

Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10

Consent to holding, 341.08

Failure to report, penalty, 341.15

Fees, 341.10

Issuance, of limitations on, 341.07

Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12

Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13

Number, 341.09

Restrictions, 341.07

Suspension or revocation, 341.05

**Municipalities**

Consent to holding, 341.08

Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12

License fees, 341.10

Rules, 341.11

Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08

**ATHLETICS (Cont'd)**

Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited,

624.66

Tax on boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05

Telecasts of athletic events licenses, 341.05

Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 609.805

**ATTACHMENT***See Commercial Code*

Actions, abandonment of, 570.13

**Affidavits**

Contents and grounds for, 570.02

Justices of peace, 532.25

Log and timber liens, enforcements, 514.44

Vacation, motion for, 570.09

Allowable, when, 570.01

Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02

Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04

Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64A.23,

550.37

**Bonds**

Conditions of, 570.03

Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31

Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43,

514.48

Third party claimant, 565.10

Burial lots, exempt, 550.37

Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53

Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11

Concealment of property, damages, 570.10

Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04

Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37

Costs, 532.27, 570.03

Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01

Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38

Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 145.163

Deed of release of premises, 570.11

Discharge, dissolution or vacation

Habeas corpus, 589.21

Justice courts, 532.35

Logs and timber, 514.48

Motion after stated period, 570.13

Personal property, 570.12

Real estate, 570.11

Registered lands, 508.64

Disposable earnings, 550.37

**District court**

Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes,

280.38

Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of

lien filed with clerk, 514.45

Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37

Double damages, withholding mortgaged property,

570.10

**Exemptions**

Benefits, blind assistance, fraternal benefits,

retirement associations, or unemployment, 268.17,

352.15, 353.15

Generally, 550.37 to 550.39

**Fees**

Constables, 357.12

District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021

Sheriff, 357.09

Foreign corporation, 570.02

Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28

Grand juror, person of on failure to report, 628.48

Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21

Horseshoer's lien enforcement, 514.31

Innkeeper's prior lien, 327.05

Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or

excepted from, 49.04

Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39

Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06

Issuance of writ, 570.04

Judgment enforcement, 514.49, 570.08

Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report,

593.08, 628.48

**Levy**

Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15

Inventory, 570.06

Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45

Personal property, 570.05

Public employees, wages, 550.142

Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

35

## INDEX

### ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Third party claimant, 525.10  
Writ, 550.15, 570.05

**Lien**  
Innkeeper, 327.05  
Log liens, 514.40  
Operate as, 570.05  
Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22

Machinery exempt, 550.37  
Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11  
Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13  
Municipal court, 488.16  
Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37  
Partners right in items of partnership property, 323.24  
Pensions, 423.21, 550.38  
Perishable property, 532.32, 570.07  
Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption, 256.462  
Pews, exempt, 550.37

**Priorities**  
Hotelkeeper's lien, 327.05  
Logs and timber, 514.47  
Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34  
Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02

**Property or persons exempted or excepted from**  
Benefits from fraternal associations, 64A.23  
Cash bail, 629.53  
Dead body, 145.163  
Insolvent bank, 49.04  
Partners interest in partnership, 323.24  
Relief recipient, 550.37  
Veterans bonus, 550.38  
Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37

**Property or persons subject to**  
Boats, 579.02  
Credits, 570.07, 570.08  
Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28  
Juror, failing to appear, 628.48  
Persons compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11  
Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22  
Registered land, 508.02  
Vessels, 579.02

**Public employees**  
Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093  
Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093  
Wages, 570.013

Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15

Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14  
Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07  
Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66  
Relating to attached property, 570.10

**Release of**  
Abandonment of action, 570.13  
Personal property, 570.12  
Real estate, 570.11  
Record and index by register, 570.14  
Registered lands, 508.66  
Ten year period, 570.13

Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38  
Return, 532.26, 570.05, 570.06, 589.10  
Salaries or wages, 550.37  
Sales, 532.26, 532.32, 532.36, 550.23, 570.07  
School books, exempt, 550.37

**Service**  
Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08  
Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09  
Writ, 570.06

Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04  
Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37  
Tax sales, 280.38  
Territorial jurisdiction of justice of peace, 530.01  
Third party claimant, 565.10

**Time**  
Action after issuance of writ, 570.01  
Return of writ, justice of peace, 532.26

Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37  
Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34  
Vacation, 49.04, 570.09  
Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05  
Veterans bonus, exempt, 550.38

### ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37  
Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10  
Witnesses, 633.32  
Workmen's compensation  
Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351  
Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

**Writs of**  
Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15  
Contents, issuance, 570.04  
Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10  
Justice of peace, 532.26, 532.51

### ATTEMPTS

Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215  
Abortion, evidence, 617.21  
Breach of the peace  
Authority of justice of peace, 633.29  
Unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705  
Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
Conviction, attempt to commit crime charged in indictment, 609.04  
Criminal syndicalism, 609.405

**Escape**  
Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 609.405  
State prison, 609.485

**Force or violence**  
Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275  
Use on or toward person of another, 609.06

Incite disloyalty, insubordination during war, 609.395  
Indecent liberties with female not constituting attempt to rape, 609.296  
Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275  
Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425  
Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20  
Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195  
Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.48

Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42  
Punishment, concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385  
Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71  
Sexual intercourse with dead body, 609.294  
Verbal threats with intent to extort under circumstances not amounting to attempt at robbery, 609.075, 609.27  
Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14  
Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, attempt to influence in performance of duties, 229.20  
Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42

### ATTESTATION

Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251

**County auditor**  
Claims against county, 384.13  
Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18  
Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13  
Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05

Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
Ferry licenses, 166.03  
Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625  
Illegitimate child, acknowledged before attesting witnesses, 525.172  
Voter's certificate, 207.08  
Wills, 525.18, 525.181

### ATTORNEY GENERAL

1. Generally
2. Advisor Of And To
3. Approvals
4. Attorney For
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments
6. Membership, Boards And Commissions
7. Opinions

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally**  
 Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
 Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055  
 Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013  
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02  
 Appearance for state, 8.01  
 Assistant, salary, 15A.081  
 Blanks and forms, editing and preparation  
   State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05  
   Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 Bonds, 9.031  
 Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11  
 Business corporation act, 301.57  
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06  
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10  
 Club contracts, health, social referral and buying, enforcement, 325.965  
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
 Commissioner of revenue to report to, 270.083  
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05  
 Constitutional amendments; duties, penalties, 3.21  
 Cooperative associations, wind up of business, 308.82  
 Corporate farming, 500.24  
 Corporations, examination of affairs, 300.63  
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06  
 Dairy products  
   Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13  
   Investigate free movement of dairy products in interstate commerce, 8.13  
 Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11  
 Depositories, 9.031  
 Deputy, salary, 15A.081  
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
 Electronic voting machines; regulations, penalties, 206.23  
 Escheat practice, 525.161  
 Escheat, vacation, 525.84, 525.841  
 Executive council  
   Member of, 9.011  
   Money in emergencies, 9.061  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12  
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04  
 Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34  
 Forms  
   Preparation, official notice, 16.61  
   Prescribing forms, purchase orders, 16.09  
 Governor, biennial reports, 8.08  
 Grand juries  
   Attending upon, 8.01  
   Inspection of testimony before, 628.04  
 Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34  
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, discovery procedures, 325.907  
 Insolvent, 9.031  
 Interest, 9.031  
 Investigation of compliants, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045  
 Judgment, declaratory proceedings, 555.11  
 Legislative auditor, report, 3.974, 3.975  
 Manufacturers list prices, disclosure, 325.06  
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34  
 Minnesota reports, 480.12  
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52  
 Nonprofit corporations  
   Duties as to, 317.62  
   Enforcement of penalty, 317.19  
   Powers  
     Free access to books, 317.29  
     Interrogatories, 317.29  
     Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52  
     Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64  
     Termination of existence, 317.62  
     Visitation, 317.29

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Notice, preparation of forms of official notices, 16.61  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Partition action, service on, 558.32  
 Peace officers training school, 626.841 to 626.854  
 Prosecution  
   Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10  
   Unlawful practice of law, 481.02  
 Public lands  
   Fire damage reports to be made to, 89.01  
   Timber, permits to cut, 90.151  
 Records, kept by, 8.02  
 Registration of land, service, 508.16  
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08  
 Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12, 15A.081  
 State contract actions, service, 3.751  
 State employees legal counsel, 15.315  
 State funds, 9.031  
 Statements of financial ability, 9.031  
 Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06  
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 5  
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practice laws  
   Assurance of discontinuance, 325.907  
   Damages, 325.907  
   Discovery procedures, 325.907  
   Enforcement, 325.907  
   Orders, of compliance, as prima facie evidence, 325.907  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Wild animals, publication of laws, 97.53  
**2. Advisor Of And To**  
 Auditor, 8.05  
 Commissioner of agriculture, deputy assigned to, 17.042  
 Governor, 8.05  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08  
 Secretary of state, 8.05  
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
 State employees, 15.315  
 State employees retirement board, 352.03  
 State treasurer, 8.05  
**3. Approvals**  
 Bonds  
   Secretary, state board of pharmacy, 151.09  
   State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05  
   Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02  
 Commissioner of revenue, orders and decisions, 270.10  
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74  
 Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation and amendments, 308.15  
 Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09  
 Leases  
   Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 90.50  
   Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.345  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37  
 State board of health, rules, 144.12  
 State property, leasing, renting, 84.153  
 Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16  
**4. Attorney For**  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 256.462  
 Public service department, 216.10  
 State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06  
 State claims commission, 3.72  
 Workmen's compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181  
**5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments**  
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02  
 Appointment, number, removal, 8.02  
 Assistant assignments  
   Department of corrections, 8.024  
   Department of public welfare, 8.024  
   Governmental retirement associations, 8.026

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

37

## INDEX

### ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

#### 5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments (Cont'd)

Banks, liquidation, 49.24  
Civil service, 43.09  
Classification by commissioner of administration, 16.25  
Consultants, employment to administer charities law, 309.582  
Department of natural resources, 84.025  
Deputy assigned to department of public welfare, 8.024  
Deputy assigned to department of revenue, 8.023  
District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement, 490.07  
Employment of assistants, 8.02  
Fire loss on state lands, 89.01  
Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29  
Part time special attorneys, 8.025  
Public service department, prosecutions, 216.10  
Salaries, 15A.081, 8.025  
Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12  
State fire marshal, 299F.03  
Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

#### 6. Membership, Boards And Commissions

Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01  
County attorneys council, governing board, 388.19  
Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05  
Publication board, 15.046  
State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4

#### 7. Opinions

##### Attorneys

City, 8.07  
County, 8.07  
School district, 8.07  
Statutory city, 8.07  
Town, 8.07

Commissioner of education, 8.07, 121.17  
Commissioner of revenue, 270.07, 270.09  
Copies of official opinions, 8.02  
Legislature, 8.05

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01

#### Admission to practice

Certificate of admission, 481.01  
Fees, 357.021  
Oaths and violation of, 481.15  
Rules, 480.05  
Rules, Appendix 6  
State board of law examiners, 481.01  
Supreme court  
Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01  
Rules, 480.05  
Rules, Appendix 6

Advertisement soliciting dissolution of marriage business, 518.29

Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16

Agreement binding on clients, 481.08

Agreement compensation for services, 549.01

Ambulance chasing, 481.03

Appeals from felony, convictions, appointment of counsel, 611.071

#### Appearance

Accused person, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01  
Arraignment, 630.01  
Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13  
Discharge, demolition of teacher, 125.17  
Habeas corpus cases, 589.20  
Teacher's certificate, revocation, 125.09  
Traffic violation cases, 169.92

#### Appointment

Another attorney, 481.12  
Assistant to county attorney, 388.12  
Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07  
Felony convictions, appeals, counsel appointed, 611.071  
Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155  
Metropolitan airport commission, 360.106  
Plea of guilty, counsel for accused, 628.32  
Special attorney, department of public safety, 299F.03

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Statutory city attorney, 412.221  
Unemployment compensation division, 268.12  
Arraignment, 630.01, 630.10  
Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40  
Authority, 481.08, 481.09  
Candidate may employ counsel, 211.38  
Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15  
Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10  
Charter commission may employ, 410.06  
Clerk of district court  
Not to act as attorney, 485.01  
Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06  
Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07  
Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071  
Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06  
Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10  
Contempt  
Failure to return client's property, 481.14  
Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
Misbehavior, 588.01  
Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21  
Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13  
Corporation  
Plea of guilty may be entered by attorney, 630.29  
Practicing law, 481.02  
Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45  
County law libraries, free use, 140.35  
Death of attorney, 481.12  
Deceit  
Criminal offense, 481.071  
Grounds for discipline, 481.15  
Treble damages to person injured, 481.07  
Deeds, draftsman's name must appear, 507.091  
Defense counsel, 611.07  
Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45  
Dependent children, represented by counsel, hearing concerning assistance, 256.77  
Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15  
Discipline district court clerk not to practice, 485.01  
Dissolution of marriage, advertisement, solicitation, 518.29  
District court judge not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06  
Dock and warehouse commission may employ, 471.11  
Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17  
Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14  
Employment  
Assist attorney general, county attorney, election law violators, 211.33  
Attorney for county board, 388.09  
Charter commission charters, 410.06  
Cities, park board, 448.46  
Corrupt practices, 211.38  
Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11  
Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
Port authority commission, 458.18  
Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05  
Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05  
Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06  
State fire marshal, 299F.03  
State livestock board, 35.02  
State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13  
Towns, 365.10, 368.12  
Watchmaking board, 326.541  
Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01  
Examiners of titles, 508.12  
Ex-employees of department of revenue not to practice within one year, 271.18  
Exemption from jury duty, 628.43  
Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10  
Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01  
Fees  
Agreement for, 549.01  
Appeal from order probate court, 525.71  
Appointment, attorney for park board, 448.46  
Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06  
City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40  
Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11  
 Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21  
 Contractor's bonds, 574.26  
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02  
 Dissolution of marriage or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09  
 Estate, services for, 525.491, 525.71  
 Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.71  
 Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71  
 Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71  
 Judgment in replevin, 548.04  
 Juvenile court services, 260.251  
 Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
 Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Probate proceedings, 525.515  
 Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10  
 Public works contractor's bond, 574.26  
 Railroads, actions against, 219.33  
 Rebates, 481.02  
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70  
 Removal of county officer, 351.11  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52  
 Warehouses, 233.08  
 Water, light and power commission, 453.12  
 Witnesses, 357.30  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, dispute as to liability, 176.191  
 Workmen's compensation supplementary benefit cases, 176.133  
 Felony convictions, appeals, appointment of counsel, 611.071  
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02  
 Forfeitures, 481.07  
 Grand jury, exempt from service on, 628.43  
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20  
 Income tax practice, 290.52  
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Insanity, 481.12  
 Interinsurance contracts, execution, 71A.01  
 Investment companies, 59.11  
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06  
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Jurors, challenge, 631.31  
 Justices of the peace office with, 530.03  
 Juvenile courts see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Legal assistance by nonprofit corporation, county aid to, 375.167  
 Legislature members exempt from court duties, 3.16  
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Magistrates accused may have counsel on examination, 629.50  
 Member tax court limitation on right to practice, 271.10  
 Minnesota corrections authority not required to hear oral argument, 243.05  
 Misconduct, 481.071  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 49.05, 59.11, 481.02, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Municipalities counsel to defend officials, 471.44, 471.45  
 Municipalities, representing more than one, 481.17  
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 National guard, 192.29  
 Nonresident clients, 481.12  
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02  
 Notice  
   Appoint another attorney, 481.12  
   Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491  
   Lien for services, 481.13  
   Return of jury in criminal proceedings for information, 631.11  
   Substitution of, 481.11  
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15  
 Offenses  
   Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071  
   Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10  
 Soliciting business, 481.05  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08  
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14  
 Park boards may employ, 448.46  
 Partnership, restrictions on formation, 388.11, 484.06  
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10  
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.26  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.29  
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18  
 Privilege  
   Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
   Exemptions from grand jury service, 628.43  
   Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Process, endorsement, 484.04  
 Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**  
 Proof of authority, 481.09  
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment, 526.10  
 Public defenders, 611.12  
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01  
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 71A.01  
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02  
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07  
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14  
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64  
 Relationship, challenge of juror, 631.31  
 Removal, 481.15  
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102  
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15  
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.09, 125.17  
 Sex offender confined for treatment, attorney in proceedings to extend time, 246.43  
 State employees, legal counsel for, 15.315  
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05  
 Supreme court rules, Appendix 6  
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14  
 Suspension of, 481.15  
 Termination of authority, 481.08  
 Theft by, 609.52  
 Towns, employment by, 368.121  
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10  
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03  
 Waiver  
   Accused may waive jury trial after consulting with his attorney, 631.01  
   Immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16  
   Service of counsel on plea of guilty, 628.32  
 Wilful misconduct, penalty, 481.07  
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02, 629.50  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Authorization to employ legal help, 176.541  
   Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231  
   Fees  
   Allowance, 176.511  
   Certiorari, 176.511  
   Compensation for legal services, 176.061  
   Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081  
   Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331  
   Representation by attorney not required, 176.261  
   Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321  
   Workmen's compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191  
 Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04  
**AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS**  
 See *Commercial Code*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

39

## INDEX

### AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Apiaries, sale at auction of abandoned apiaries, 19.28  
Bond required, 330.02  
Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245  
County public property, 375.195  
Distrain of animals and sale at auction, 346.13  
Estrays, 346.05  
Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04

### Licenses

Change of address, notification, 330.09  
Fees, 330.01, 330.09  
Furs, 98.46  
Granting, 330.01, 412.221  
Nonresident license, 330.11  
Numbers, recording, 330.08  
Qualifications, 330.01  
Statutory cities, 412.221  
Unlicensed sales, 330.06

### Nonresident auctioneers

Actions against, service on secretary of state, 330.11  
Licensing, reciprocity, 330.11

### Sales

Abandoned property bureau criminal apprehension, 299C.07  
Account to be kept, 330.03  
Advertisements, requirements, 330.08  
Animals  
Disposition of proceeds, 346.17  
Distrain, 346.13  
Estrays, 346.05  
Impounded, 346.13  
Redemption, 346.15  
Baby chicks, 29.091  
Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10  
County property, 375.195  
Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393  
Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13  
Execution, 550.18, 550.20  
Furs, 98.46  
Investment company, satisfy unsettled liability, 59.19  
Liens, satisfaction of  
Innkeeper, 327.06  
Processing personal property, 514.21  
Partition sale, 558.17  
Places unauthorized, 330.05  
Probate sales, 525.65  
Property, unused by soil and water conservation district, 40.14  
Safe deposit boxes, sale of contents for nonpayment of rent, 55.14  
Sale without license, 330.06  
Stolen property, 299C.07  
Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.301  
Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10  
Trustee, 582.11  
Unauthorized, 330.05  
Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11  
Unlicensed, 330.06

Screenings, weedy, sale at farm auction, 21.74  
State buildings and personal property, sale, 16.07  
State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44  
Violations, penalty, 330.12

### AUDIT

Legislative auditor to make, 3.974  
Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465  
State agricultural society, accounts by public examiner, 37.06

### AUDITORIUMS

Cities first class, 416.09  
Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21  
Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21  
Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

### AUTHENTICATION

Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18  
Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 609.13  
Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11  
District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate, 357.021

### AUTHENTICATION (Cont'd)

Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24  
Federal government records and documents, 600.17  
Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.06  
Printed statutes of other states, 599.02

### AUTHORIZED SECURITIES

See *Banks And Banking* (1)  
See *Investments*

### AUTOMOBILES

See *Motor Vehicles*

### AUTOPSIES

See *Coroners*

Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11  
Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11  
Workmen's compensation, 176.155

### AUXILIARY FORESTS

See *Afforestation*  
See *Forestry, Forests* (2)

Abstract of title, with application, 88.48  
Acreage, 88.53  
Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49  
Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48  
Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53  
Cancellation of contract, 88.49  
Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523  
Contracts with land owners, contracts no longer accepted, 88.49, 88.491  
County auditor, notice of application, 88.48  
Creation, 88.47  
Cutting timber in, 88.52  
Defined, 88.01  
Designation, 88.47  
Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53  
Form of application prescribed by director, 88.47  
Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49  
Hearing on application, 88.48  
Law applicable to, 88.53  
Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52  
Penalty for violation, 88.75  
Periodic inspection, 88.53  
Quality of land selected as, 88.47  
Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49  
Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48  
Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52  
Rules, 88.53  
Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.491, 88.51, 88.52  
Title transfer, 88.49  
Tree planting, 88.31, 89.35  
Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49  
Wood lot, 88.47  
Yield tax exemption, 88.52

### AVIATION

See *Aeronautics*

### AWARD

See *Arbitration*

### BABCOCK TEST

See *Dairy Products*

### BACTERIOLOGY

Basic science, included under, 146.01

### BADGES

Chauffeurs, licenses, see *MOTOR VEHICLES* (6)  
Conservation officers and employees, 84.086  
Improper use of, 333.135  
Officers', false personation, 609.475  
Political, 211.14

### BAGGAGE

Baggagemasters, intoxication, 219.566  
Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08  
Game and fish transportation, 97.45  
Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05  
Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14  
Wagons, regulated by statutory city council, 412.221  
Willful injury to, 609.595



**BAIL***See Recognizance*

Admission to, 588.06, 589.16, 632.07  
 Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68  
 Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05, 630.08  
 Appeal to supreme court, 632.07  
 Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02  
 Application for, 629.62  
 Arraignment, 630.22  
 Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66  
 Calendar of indictments, 630.35  
 Cash bail  
   Adjournment of examination, 629.47  
   Effect of resubmission of case, 630.20  
   Exempt from garnishment, 629.53  
   Forfeiture, 630.02  
   Refund, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25  
 Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07  
 Change of venue, 627.04  
 Commitment  
   Abide judgment or order, 631.02  
   Failure to give bail, 629.53, 630.08  
   Indictment for felony, 630.08  
   Offense not bailable, 629.53  
 Contempt, 588.06, 588.08  
 Continuances, 611.05  
 Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53  
 Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61  
 Default, proceedings on, 629.61, 630.02  
 Demurrer, exoneration of bail on allowance of, 630.25  
 Deposit in lieu of, 629.53  
 Discharge  
   Allowance of demurrer, exoneration, 630.25  
   Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021  
   On bail, 629.53  
   Setting aside indictment, 630.19  
 Escapes, exception, 609.485  
 Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5  
 Exoneration, 630.19, 630.25  
 Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18  
 Failure to appear after release, 609.49  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14  
 Felony, 630.08, 630.36  
 Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78  
 Forfeiture, actions on venue, 542.04  
 Game violations, magistrate may set bail, 629.71  
 Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16  
 Increase in amount, 630.08  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Justice of peace, limitation, 629.52  
 Justification of sureties, 629.62  
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171  
 Juvenile offenders, 242.30  
 Magistrate of another county, 630.06  
 Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53  
 Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36  
 Municipal courts, 488.17  
 New indictments, 630.20  
 New sureties, 629.64  
 Notice of application for, 629.62  
 Offenses not bailable, 629.52  
 Plaintiff in error, 632.07  
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44  
 Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25  
 Refusal of bail, 629.45  
 Release, 629.53  
 Release in part, 629.53  
 Resubmission of case to grand jury, 630.20  
 Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7  
 Schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71  
 Sureties  
   Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68  
   Clerk of court to record, 629.69  
   Corporation may qualify, 574.15  
   Justification, 629.62  
 Traffic violations  
   Magistrate may set bail, 629.71  
   Use of forfeited bail, 299D.03  
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04  
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54  
 Youth conservation act not to affect the right, 242.30

**BAILIFFS**

Compensation, 387.20

**BAILMENTS***See Commercial Code*

Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07  
 Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06  
 Lien  
   Attorney, 481.13  
   Conclusiveness of, 514.74  
   Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75  
   Hotel, 327.05, 327.06  
   Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74  
 Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52  
 Theft by bailee, 609.52  
 Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 609.52

**BAIT***See Game And Fish*

Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42  
 Game fish, use as bait, 101.42  
 Minnows  
   Sale of, taking, 98.46  
   Season regulations, 101.41

**BAKERIES**

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Rules and regulations governing sanitation, 31.77  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Standard loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Zoning provisions, 462.12

**BALLOTS***See Elections***BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses  
 Discontinuance of, 449.09  
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11  
 Funds, expenditure of, 449.14  
 Generally, 449.09 to 449.14  
 Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10  
 Tax levy  
   Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11  
   Petition to initiate election, 449.10  
   Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
   To support, 449.09  
   Vote required to authorize, 449.12  
 Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

**BANGS DISEASE**

Accredited area, 35.29

Animals affected

Condemnation, 35.25  
 Killing, 35.08, 35.25, 35.30  
 Removal, 35.30  
 Segregation, 35.30  
 Tests for, 35.25

Areas, 35.25

Auction sales, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245

Brucellosis defined, 35.01

Cattle

Inspection by veterinarian, 35.09  
 Killing affected animals, 35.30  
 Lease, 35.245  
 Limitation on sale, 35.245  
 Loan, 35.245  
 Manner of tests, penalty, 35.245  
 Owners to assist in making tests, 35.30  
 Petition of owners to test, hearing, 35.26  
 Sale, 35.245  
 Sale at auction, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245  
 Testing for, 35.25  
 Tests, expense of, 35.26  
 Vaccination, 35.245

Eradication and control, counties to provide funds, 35.32

Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09

Indemnity, 35.09

Investigation, on rehearing of petition of cattle owners, 35.27

Lease of untested animals, 35.245

Livestock sanitary board

Hearings on petitions as to testing, 35.27

Modified accredited area, 35.29

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

41

## INDEX

### BANGS DISEASE (Cont'd)

- Retests, 35.29
- Rules, promulgation, 35.245
- Supervision of expenditures, 35.32
- Tests made by, 35.245, 35.25, 35.30
- Time for testing fixed by, 35.28
- Modified accredited area, 35.29
- Notice
  - Entry on premises occupied by afflicted animals, 35.13
  - Hearings in testing, 35.26, 35.27
- Offenses, 35.245
- Petition of cattle owners, 35.26
- Rehearing on petition of cattle owners, 35.27
- Report of investigation, 35.27
- Retests, expense, 35.29
- Testing
  - Expense of, 35.26, 35.29
  - Livestock sanitary board, time fixed by, 35.28
- Tests, 35.245, 35.25, 35.26, 35.30
- Vaccination of cattle, 35.245

### BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See *Commercial Code*

### BANKRUPTCY

See *Commercial Code*

- Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
- Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
- Discharge of judgment, 548.18
- Governmental service, lien, 514.67
- Income tax, 290.37, 290.44
- Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60A.08
- Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20
- Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18
- Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39
- Recording of instruments, 386.45
- Revival of discharged debts, writing, 513.01
- Sales, 325.05
- Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01
- Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
- Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16
- Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16
- Workmen's compensation insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

### BANKS AND BANKING

See *Commercial Code*

See *Credit Unions*

See *Deposits, Depositories*

See *Safe Deposit Companies*

See *Trust Companies*

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Savings And Loan Associations

#### 3. Commissioner Of Banks

#### 4. Examiners

#### 5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies

#### 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation

#### 7. Savings Banks

#### 8. Small Loans

#### 9. Stock, Stockholders

##### 1. Generally

- Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 345.31 to 345.60
- Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
- Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63
- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25
- Actions
  - Assignee, enforcement of stockholders liability, 316.19
  - Clearinghouse, 48.35
  - Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
  - Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04
- Administrator
  - Bank as, 48.38
  - Funds, deposit in bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
  - Securities, deposit with trust company instead of bond, 48.83
- Advertisement
  - Bank, assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Financial institutions, assets of institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
- Agent
  - Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
  - Bank to act as, 48.78
  - False
    - Entries in books, 300.61
    - Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645
    - Statements in books, 300.61
  - Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
  - Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625
  - Trust company
    - Attorney in fact, 48.78
    - Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
- Amendment
  - Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
    - Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
  - Application of certain laws, 48.36
  - Articles, amendment, 48.03
- Assessments
  - Grounds for, 49.02
  - Procedure, 49.02
  - Stockholders
    - Bank
      - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
      - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
    - Trust company
      - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
      - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees
  - Deposit
    - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
    - Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
    - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Assignment
  - Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
  - Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
- Attachment
  - Property of insolvent bank, 49.04
  - Vacation of, taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
- Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
- Attorney in fact
  - Bank as, 48.78
  - Trust company as, 48.78
- Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89
- Bank defined, 45.08
- Banking division
  - Commerce commission, 45.01
  - Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
- Duties
  - Execute laws relating to
    - Building and loan associations, 46.01
    - Financial corporations with a state charter, 46.01
    - State banks, 46.01
    - State savings banks, 46.01
    - State trust companies, 46.01
  - Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14
- Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02
- Banks
  - Application to securities commission for a charter
    - Hearing, 45.03
    - Notice of hearing, 45.03
    - Witnesses at hearing, 45.03
  - Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Loans
  - Allowable charges, 48.155
  - Interest, 48.155
- Bills and notes, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Bonds
  - Assistant clerks, 46.08
  - Assistant examiners, 46.08
  - Chief clerk, 46.08
  - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
  - Depository
    - City funds, 427.02
    - Public funds, 118.01
  - Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
  - Employees bonds
    - Approval, 48.12
    - Conditions, 48.13
    - Requisites, 48.12
  - Examiners, 46.08
  - Officers
    - Bonds, 48.13
    - Requisites of bond, 48.12
- Books
  - False entries, 609.625, 609.63
  - Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
  - Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
  - Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
  - Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Branch banks, separate entities, 48.34
- Burglary, 609.58
- Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15
- Bylaws
  - Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
  - Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12
- Cashier
  - Deposits, receiving when organization insolvent, 624.68
  - Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08
- Cashier's checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Certificates of incorporation
  - Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
  - Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06
  - Publication, 300.07
  - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Charter
  - Application for, 45.04
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Issuance conditions, 45.07
  - Renewal, 300.13
  - Trust company amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
  - Violation, 49.04
- Checks
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
  - Non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158
- Cities, depository
  - City not under home rule charter, 118.01
  - Security, 118.01
- City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
- Clearing house
  - Certificate, issuance, 48.35
  - Powers, 48.35
- Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89
- Closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Collateral security
  - Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
  - Public funds secured by deposit, 118.01

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Contracts
  - Authority, execution, 48.11
  - Interest at legal rate, exemptions, 334.01
  - Usurious interest, 334.02
- Control, charge of, notify commissioner, 48.03
- Conversion
  - Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
  - Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
- Cooperative banks exempt from usury law, 334.06
- Corporate existence, period of, 300.13
- Corporate name, 48.41
- Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
- Council, designation of depository, 427.02
- Counties, depository, security, 118.01
- Credit
  - Defined, 609.535
  - False statement to obtain, 609.82
- Credit unions
  - Bylaws, amendment, approval, 52.02
  - Certificate of organization amendment approval, 52.02
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Days for closing, 47.015
- Debentures, issuance, restrictions, 48.62
- Definitions
  - Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02
  - Banking, 47.02
  - Banking institution, 48.01
  - Department, 45.08
  - Financial institution, 47.015
  - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
  - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02
- Deposits
  - Insurance, 48.63
  - Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
  - Surety bonds not required, 48.63
- Detached facilities
  - Authorization, 47.52
  - Definitions, 47.51
  - Existing facilities, 47.55
  - Functions of, 47.53
  - Procedures to establish, 47.54
  - Transfer of location, 47.56
  - Violations, penalties, 47.57
- Directors
  - Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
  - Bylaws
    - Adoption, 300.12
    - Posting copy in place of business, 300.12
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Amendment, 300.45
    - Nonprofit corporations excepted, 300.45
  - Dividends, declaration, 48.09
  - Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
  - Examining committee
    - Appointment, 48.10
    - Assistants, 48.10
    - Report of assets, 48.10
  - False reports, 609.645
  - Financial institutions, vice presidents
    - Election, 47.17
    - One to be director, 47.17
    - Qualifications, 47.17
  - Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
  - Impairment of capital
    - Assessment of stock, 49.02
    - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
  - Management of business, special powers, 48.15
  - Oaths, 48.06, 48.68
  - Officers and employees
    - Appointment, 48.07
    - Removal, 48.07
  - Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
  - Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
  - Quorum, 48.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

43

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68  
 Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08  
 Security required on loans, 48.08  
 Special powers, management of business, 48.15  
 Stock corporations  
     Dividends, 300.32  
     Reports to stockholders, 300.32  
 Surplus funds, 48.09  
 Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75  
 Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20  
 Display of signs showing interest rates paid, 47.095  
 District court  
     Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
     Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76  
     Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04  
 Dividends  
     Declaration by directors, 300.32  
     Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60  
     Joint deposits, payment, 48.30  
     Payment out of net profits only, 48.05  
     Surplus, 48.09  
 Drafts  
     Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
     Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535  
     Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151  
 Emergency suspension of business  
     Definitions, 47.0151  
     Commissioner's power, 47.0152  
     Effective closing, 47.0155  
     Notice to commissioner, 47.0154  
     Officers powers, 47.0153  
 Employees  
     Bonds  
         Approval, 48.12  
         Requisites, 48.12  
     False entries, 300.61  
     False statements, 300.61  
     Loans to, 48.08  
     Removal, 48.07  
     Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605  
     Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75  
 Evidence  
     Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55  
     Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535  
     Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55  
 Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131  
 Examiner  
     Examination of officers and directors, 46.04  
     Investigation of accounting methods, 46.04  
     Subpoenas  
         Issuance, 46.04  
         Obedience enforced by district court, 46.04  
     Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04  
 Examining committee  
     Appointment, 48.10  
     Assistants, 48.10  
     Report of assets to commissioner, 48.10  
 Excise taxes, 290.361, 290.363, 290.61  
 Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04  
 Executor  
     Bank acting as, 48.37  
 Deposit  
     Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38  
     National bank organized from state bank, 48.33  
     National bank succeeding as, 48.33  
     Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Expenses, limitation  
     Incorporation, 45.06  
     Organization, 45.06  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Federal deposit insurance companies, liquidators, 48.56, 48.57  
 Federal home loan bank  
     Borrowing from, 47.19  
     Purchase of stock in, 47.19  
 Federal reserve bank  
     Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 State bank as member of, 48.32  
 Trust company as member of, 48.32  
 Fees  
     Examination, 46.05, 46.131  
     Filing fees, 300.49  
     Incorporation fees, 300.49  
 Fiduciary powers  
     Administrator, 48.38, 48.79  
     Agent, 48.38, 48.79  
     Assignee, 48.38, 48.79  
     Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43  
     Cessation of business, 48.43  
     Executor, 48.38  
     Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37  
     Guardian, 48.38, 48.79  
     Investment, 48.38, 48.86  
     Loans to officers, 48.39  
     Name of bank exercising, 48.45  
     Property holding in trust, 48.38  
     Receiver, 48.38, 48.79  
     Report to court, 48.76  
     Return of securities deposited, 48.43  
     Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43  
     Safety depository, 48.38  
     State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44  
     Subject to court orders, 48.40  
     Transfer agent, 48.38  
     Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80  
     Trustee, 48.38  
     Trust funds separate accounts of, 48.74  
 Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645  
 Financial corporations  
     Employee not to hold stock, 46.09  
     Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
     Formation, purpose of, 47.12  
     Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03  
     Visitation, 46.04  
 Financial institutions  
     Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09  
     Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17  
 Foreign trust association of a conterminous state  
     Defined, 303.02  
     Powers, 303.25  
 Forfeitures  
     Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49  
     Reports, failure to make, 47.24  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fraud, accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63  
 Garnishment prohibited where defendant is bank, trust company, credit union, or savings and loan association, 571.43  
 Guaranty fund, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37  
 Guardian  
     Bank's power to act, 48.79  
     Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38  
 Incorporation  
     Amendment of certificate, 300.45  
     Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45  
     Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16  
     Dissolved national bank as state bank  
         Publication, 48.31  
         Record, 48.31  
     Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49  
     New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04  
     Publication of certificate, 300.07  
     Savings bank, 50.01  
 Insolvent bank  
     Attachment, property of, 49.04  
     Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
     False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765  
     Levy on property of, 49.04  
     Property of levy, 49.04  
     Receiver for, 49.04  
     Trust company, procedure, 48.77  
 Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15  
 Interest  
     Display of signs stating interest paid on accounts, 47.095  
     Interest in advance, 48.153

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Rate of 6 percent on legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01
  - Usurious interest recovered, 334.02
- Investments authorized**
  - Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
  - Generally, 48.61, 48.89
  - Limitation, short term government securities, 48.22
  - Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
  - Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84, 48.841
- Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
- Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57
- Loans**
  - Banks, 48.23
  - Classes of security, 48.24
  - Employees, 48.08
  - Installment, saving banks, 50.161 to 50.165
  - Limitations, 48.24
  - Minor war veterans, 48.245
  - Payable in installments, 48.153
    - Defaults, 48.156
    - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
    - Prepayment, 48.154
    - Refund, 48.154
  - Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
  - Real estate, defined, 48.19
  - Real estate, first lien, 48.19
  - Restrictions, 48.19
  - Trust funds, to officers, 48.39
- Location, change of, 45.04
- Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
- Money orders, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from capital requirements, 48.24
- Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
- Name**
  - Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45
  - Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
  - Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
  - Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03
  - Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23
- National banks, incorporation, reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05
- Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645
- Notes, issuance, restrictions, 48.62
- Oaths, directors, trust companies, 48.68
- Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04
- Offenses**
  - Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535
  - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
  - Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
  - False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
  - False entry in books, 300.61
  - False statement
    - Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645
    - In books, 300.61
    - To obtain credit, 609.82
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Name, use of certain words in, 47.23
  - Slandorous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
- Officers**
  - Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
  - Bonds**
    - Approval, 48.12
    - Conditions, 48.13
    - Requisites, 48.12
  - Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
  - Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07
  - False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
  - Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63
  - Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12
  - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08
- Trust companies**
  - Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
  - Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75
  - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
  - Prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45
- Ownership, change of, notify commissioner, 48.03
- Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Pledges**
  - Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17
  - Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25
- Posting of interest rates paid, 47.095
- Pre-arranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13
- President and cashier, stock list**
  - Names of stockholders, holdings, 48.03
  - Report to commissioner, annual, 48.03
  - Report to register of deeds, annual, 48.03
  - Transfers, dates and names, 48.03
- Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- Publication**
  - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
  - Certificate of incorporation of
    - Bank, 300.07
    - Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31
- Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68
- Real estate**
  - Loan defined, 48.19
  - Loan to be first lien, 48.19
  - Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84
- Receivers**
  - Appointment, 49.04
  - Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04
  - Discharge, 49.04
  - Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57
  - Insolvent bank, sale of property of, 49.04
  - Power to act as receiver, 48.38
- Records**
  - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
  - Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45
  - Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32
  - Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63
- Registered checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Register of deeds**
  - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank to show change in place of business recorded with, 300.45
  - Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06
- Renewals**
  - Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49
  - Charters, 300.13
- Reports**
  - Offense in failing to report, 47.24
  - Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
  - Time for making, 47.24
- Reserve requirements, penalties, 48.22
- Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22
- Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
- Sales finance companies**
  - Licensing, 168.67
  - Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68
- Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81
- Savings banks, law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to, 55.15
- Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Secretary of state  
 Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16  
 Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06  
 Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37

Securities trust companies  
 Guaranty of title, 48.81  
 Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84

Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 609.765

State bank defined, 49.42

State securities commission  
 Bank charters  
 Application to department of commerce, 45.04  
 Conditions for issuance, 45.07  
 Denial shall specify grounds, 45.07  
 Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04  
 Notice of hearing on application, 45.04

State treasurer, filing fees, certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49

Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Subpoenas  
 District court to enforce obedience, 46.04  
 Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04

Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07

Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81

Transfer agent, bank's power to act, 48.38

Travelers checks, power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151

Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74

Trust companies  
 Administrators, 48.79  
 Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71  
 Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46  
 Articles, amendment, 48.70  
 Assignees, 48.79  
 Banking business prohibited, 48.75  
 Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73  
 Bonds, 48.67  
 Branch banking forbidden, 48.34  
 Capital  
 Increase, 48.67  
 Reduction, 48.67  
 Closing days, 47.015  
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
 Compliance with certain laws, 48.65  
 Consolidation, 48.67  
 Defined, 45.08  
 Directors  
 Oath, 48.68  
 Qualifications, 48.68  
 Vacancies, 48.68  
 Executors, 48.79  
 False statement to obtain credit, 609.82  
 Federal reserve bank, becoming a member, 48.32  
 Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131

Fiduciaries  
 Commission, 48.80  
 Compensation, 48.80  
 Report to court, 48.76

Fiduciary powers, 48.47

Guardians, 48.79

Insolvency procedure, 48.77

Investments, 48.81

Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable, 55.15

Loans  
 Directors, 48.75  
 Employees, 48.75  
 Officers, 48.75

Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75

Name, regulating use, 47.23

Officers, borrowing money and pledging assets  
 Authority limited, 48.16  
 Violation of authority, 48.20

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19

Receivers, 48.79

Savings department, 48.42, 48.69

Securities, 48.67

State banks, application, 48.72

State banks, assuming powers, 48.69

State banks may organize as, 48.44

Transactions of business, 48.47

Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74

Trustees, 48.79

Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86  
 Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841

Trustee  
 Bank's power to act, 48.38  
 National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33  
 Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85

Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17

Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535

Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03

**2. Savings And Loan Associations**

Accounts  
 Deceased nonresidents, 51A.31  
 Fiduciaries, 51A.28  
 Incompetents, 51A.29  
 Joint, 51A.26, 51A.27  
 Municipalities authorized, 118.17  
 Powers of attorney regarding, 51A.25  
 Redemption, 51A.34  
 Reserve accounts, 51A.20  
 Savings, 51A.23  
 School savings, 51A.24  
 Withdrawals from, 51A.33

Acknowledgments, taking, 51A.52

Approval of operating contracts, 51A.18

Bond of officers and employees, 51A.14

Books and records, access to, 51A.11

Charges for membership prohibited, 51A.10

Citation of law, 51A.01

Closing on certain days, 47.015

Commissioner to supervise, 51A.43

Communication with members, 51A.11

Conformity to law, 51A.55, 51A.56

Conservatorship, 51A.45

Consolidation, 51A.07

Conversion to state or federal, 51A.06

Correction of wrongdoings, 51A.47

Deceased nonresidents' accounts, 51A.31

Declaratory judgments, 51A.48

Definitions, 51A.02

Department of savings associations, 51A.42

Depositories of funds, 51A.16

Directors, 51A.13

Dissolution, 51A.08

Earnings, payment of, 51A.32

Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Enforcement of law, 51A.45

Federal associations  
 Approval of powers, 51A.53  
 Conversion to state, 51A.06  
 Generally, 51A.50

Fees chargeable associations, 51A.51

Fiduciaries accounts, 51A.28

Financial statement, 51A.12

Foreign associations, 51A.49

Forfeiture of charter for nonuse, 51A.05

Incompetents' accounts, 51A.29

Incorporation, 51A.03

Indemnification of officers and employees, 51A.17

Insolvent associations, liquidations, 51A.54

Investments  
 Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38  
 Savings accounts, 51A.31  
 Securities, 51A.35

Joint accounts, 51A.26, 51A.27

Law to govern, 51A.56

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**2.Savings And Loan Associations (Cont'd)**  
 Liquidation of insolvent associations, 51A.54  
 Liquidity requirements, 51A.36  
 Loans  
   Expenses, 51A.39  
   Terms, 51A.38  
 Meetings of members, 51A.09  
 Merger of associations, 51A.07  
 Municipalities, deposit of funds, 118.17  
 Name of association, 51A.05  
 Organization, 51A.04  
 Pledge of joint accounts, 51A.27  
 Powers of association, 51A.21  
 Powers of attorney re accounts, 51A.25  
 Proxy voting, 51A.09  
 Receivership, 51A.46  
 Records of association, 51A.11, 51A.19  
 Redemption of accounts, 51A.34  
 Reorganization, 51A.07  
 Reports and examinations, 51A.44  
 Reserve accounts, 51A.20  
 Right to avoid losses, 51A.41  
 Savings accounts, 51A.23  
 Savings liability, 51A.22  
 School savings contracts, 51A.24  
 Separability of law, 51A.57  
 Successors in interest, transactions with, 51A.40  
 Transactions with officers, 51A.15  
 Withdrawals from accounts, 51A.23

**3.Commissioner Of Banks**  
 Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48  
 Action against on rejected claim, 49.24  
 Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05  
 Appointment  
   Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08  
   Agents, 49.24  
   Assistant clerks, 46.08  
   Assistant examiners, 46.08  
   Chief clerk, 46.08  
   Deputy commissioner, 46.08  
   Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24  
   Employees, 46.08, 49.24  
   Examiners, 46.08

Approval  
   Change of name, savings bank, 50.23  
   Claims against  
     Insolvent bank, 49.24  
     Insolvent trust company, 49.24  
   Consolidation agreement, 49.35  
   Location of  
     Banks, 47.10  
     Change of, 47.10  
     Savings banks, 47.10  
     Trust companies, 47.10  
   Name of financial corporation, 47.11  
   Reorganization plan, 49.07  
   Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31  
   Voluntary liquidation  
     Consent of commissioner to, 49.215  
     Resolution, filed with commissioner, 49.215  
 Assessment against stockholders, review of orders, 49.18  
 Assignments  
   Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05  
   Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05  
 Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04  
 Bank assets, 49.04  
 Bond, 45.02  
 Books, which banks must keep, 48.49  
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
 Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34  
 Bylaws, when filed, 47.15  
 Capital of bank  
   Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04  
   Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04  
 Cash reserve requirements, 48.22  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14  
   When delivered, 47.16  
 Certificates  
   Consolidation, 49.37  
   Filing, 49.05

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**  
 Foreclosure sales, 49.05  
 Prior to judgment, 49.05  
 Validation, 49.05  
 Certificates of consolidation approval, 49.37  
 Claims against  
   Insolvent banks and trust companies  
     Approval, 49.24  
     Rejection, 49.24  
 Claims against insolvent bank, rejection by commissioner, limitation of actions, 49.24  
 Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24  
 Closed banks  
   Funds, use of, 49.24  
   Stockholders' meeting called by, 49.24  
 Collection of claims and debts, 49.24  
 Commissioner, defined, 48.01  
 Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24  
 Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19  
 Consolidation  
   Agreement, approval, 49.36  
   Consent of commissioner, 49.33  
 Control and supervision of  
   Banks, 47.02  
   Savings banks, 47.02  
 Credit unions  
   Audits of C.P.A., 52.06  
   Dissolution, 52.20  
   Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095  
   Filing names and addresses  
     Board of directors, 52.08  
     Credit of committee, 52.08  
     Officers, 52.08  
     Supervisory committee, 52.08  
   Liquidation, 52.061 to 52.064  
   Merger, approval, 52.203  
   Notice given of violations of law, 52.07  
 Organization  
   Application to, 52.01  
   Approval, certificate of, 52.01  
   Blanks, preparation of, 52.01  
   Bylaws, 52.01  
   Contents, 52.01  
   Fee, 52.01  
   Permit to organize, refund, appeal, 52.01  
   Recordation, 52.01  
 Operation  
   Notice of suspension, 52.062  
   Suspension of, 52.062  
 Place of business  
   Consent to change of, 52.21  
   Notice of change given to commissioner, 52.21  
 Reports, 52.06  
 Supervision, 52.06  
 Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20  
 Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19  
 Defined, 49.01, 59.01  
 Department of commerce  
   Member, supervisory commission, 45.01  
   Powers of commissioners, 45.03  
 Deposit of  
   Money collected by commissioner, 49.24  
   Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37  
 Destruction of certain records, 46.21  
 Development corporations, supervision, 301.82  
 Directors, 48.06  
 District court, committee to complete liquidation, approval of bond, 49.32  
 Duties, 45.03, 46.04, 46.07  
 Emergency suspension of banking business, 47.0151 to 47.0155  
 Examinations  
   Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59  
   Safe deposit companies, 55.095  
 Examiner districts, 46.11  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17  
 Examiners  
   Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08  
   Appointment, 46.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

47

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)
  - Deputy, 46.08
  - Reports
    - Examination of institutions, 46.12
    - Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
  - Examining committee, report, 48.10
  - Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06
  - Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24
  - Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21
  - Fee
    - Examination, 46.05, 46.131
    - Investigating application, 45.04
  - Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24
  - Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04
  - Incorporation
    - Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
    - Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14
  - Industrial loan and thrift companies
    - Examinations, 53.09
    - Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
    - Reports to commissioner, 53.09
  - Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24
  - Investment companies
    - Authorized securities deposited with commissioner, 54.26
    - Deposits of securities with commissioner, 54.26
    - Examinations
      - Additional sums, payment, 54.293
      - Deposit for expenses, 54.293
      - Estimate of expense of, 54.293
      - Fees for, 54.293
      - Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293
      - Statement of expenses of, 54.293
    - Fees for examinations, 54.27
    - Permit to begin business, 54.29
    - Plan for doing business, submission to commissioner, 54.29
    - Powers, 54.27
    - Reports to, 54.26
    - Supervision, 54.27
  - Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
    - Possession by commissioner
      - Grounds for, 49.04
      - Rights of third parties, 49.04
  - Licenses, persons engaging in small loan business
    - Annual license fee, payment, 56.08
    - Application, 56.02
    - Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07
    - Denial of license, return of fee, 56.04
    - Examinations, 56.10
    - Fee, annual, 56.02
    - Granting license, 56.04
    - Investigation, 56.02
    - Issuance of more than one license, 56.07
    - Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
    - Necessity of license, 56.01
    - Prerequisites, 56.04
    - Revocation, 56.09
    - Surrender, 56.09
    - Suspension, 56.09
    - Voluntary surrender, 56.09
  - Liens of bank being liquidated
    - Assignment, 49.05
    - Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04
    - Discharge, 49.05
    - Satisfaction, 49.05
  - Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24
  - Liquidation of banks
    - Certificates
      - Foreclosure sale, 49.05
      - Prior to judgement, 49.05
      - Validation, 49.05
    - Foreclosure sales
      - Certificates, 49.05
      - Proceedings, 49.05
    - Powers
      - Carry on actions, 49.05
      - Chattel mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
      - Execute bonds and papers, 49.05

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)
  - Execute power of attorney, 49.05
  - Liens, assign, discharge, and satisfy, 49.05
  - Protect property and rights of banks, 49.05
  - Real estate mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
  - Reduce assets to money, 49.05
  - Trust company receiving deposits exceeding maximum amount, 49.05
- Mortgages
  - Assignment, 49.05
  - Certificates, 49.05
  - Discharge, 49.05
  - Foreclosure, 49.05
  - Satisfaction, 49.05
  - Validation of foreclosure proceedings, 49.05
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
- Name, approval of selection, 47.11
- National bank
  - Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
  - Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14
  - Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
  - Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
- Notice
  - Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24
  - Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
  - Taking possession of bank, 49.24
- Officers selling mortgage or security to bank, director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08
- Persons engaging in small loan business
  - Advertising
    - Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12
    - Control by commissioner, 56.12
  - Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12
  - Examinations
    - Annual, 56.10
    - Costs, payment, 56.10
    - Witnesses, attendance compelled, 56.10
  - Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10
  - Report made to commissioner, 56.11
- Place of business
  - Change, approval by commissioner, 56.07
  - Location, 56.07
- Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215
- Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05
- Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04
- Records and files, 46.07
- Records, destruction, 46.21
- Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06
- Registered mail
  - Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
  - Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17
- Register of deeds
  - Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20
  - Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
- Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04
- Report filed with
  - Examiners, 46.12
  - Savings banks, 50.20
- Reports
  - Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12
  - Filed with commissioner
    - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48
    - Municipality in more than one county, 48.48
    - Publication, 48.48
    - Penalties for failure to file, 48.48
  - Resumption of business, 49.04
  - Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43
  - Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18
  - Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
  - Rural credit records, 46.22



**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**

- Safe deposit companies
  - Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
  - Determining value of investments, 50.15
  - Licenses, 55.03, 55.04
  - Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22
  - Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
- Salary, 15A.081
- Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24
- Savings banks
  - Attorney general, notice, refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
  - Authorized securities, 50.145, 50.146
  - Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04
  - Determination of value of investments, 50.15
  - Expediency of organization, 50.01
  - Extend time to commence business, 50.03
  - Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13
  - Investments, valuation of, 50.18
  - Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22
  - Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
  - Supervision, 50.145
  - Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20
- Seal of banking division, 46.03
- Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15
- State bank or trust company closed
  - Assessment of stockholders, 49.17
  - Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17
  - Order of commissioner, 49.17
  - Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17
- State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04
- Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32
- Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05
- Stenographers, appointment, 46.08
- Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24
- Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03
- Supervision of
  - Bank, 47.02, 47.07
  - Development corporation, 301.82
  - Financial corporation, 47.07
- Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04
- Term, 45.02
- Trust companies
  - Annual report to, 48.76
  - Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71
  - Assessment by commissioner, 316.19
  - Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04
  - Attachments, when vacated, 49.04
  - Change of location, approval, 47.10
  - Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37
  - Insolvency, 48.77
  - Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19
  - Taking possession, 48.77
- Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
- Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24

**4.Examiners**

- Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04
- Assistants, qualifications, 46.08
- Deputy examiners
  - Appointment, 46.08
  - Bonds, 46.08
- Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08
- Examiner in charge of liquidation
  - Assessment of trust companies, 46.14
  - Enlarging powers, 46.14
- Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08
- Fees for examinations
  - Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06
  - Institutions, 46.05, 46.131
- Financial corporations
  - Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****4.Examiners (Cont'd)**

- Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09
  - Incorporation certificate, 47.16
  - Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09
  - Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
  - Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04
  - Officers of institutions examined on oath, 46.04
  - Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09
  - Qualifications, 46.08
  - Reports to commissioner
    - Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
    - Immediately after examinations, 46.12
    - Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12
  - Special deputy examiner
    - Appointment, 49.24
    - Compensation, 49.24
    - Duties, 49.24
    - Powers, 49.24
    - Security for performance of duties, 49.24
  - Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09
  - Subpoenas
    - Enforcement of obedience through district court, 46.04
    - Issuance, 46.04
  - Supervision and control
    - Financial corporations, 46.05
    - State banks, 46.05
    - State building and loan companies, 46.05
    - State savings banks, 46.05
    - State trust companies, 46.05
  - Transfer, one district to another, 46.08
  - Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
  - Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09
  - Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04
- 5.Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies**
- Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03
  - Capital stock, amount, 53.02
  - Certificates of authorization
    - Application for
      - Articles of incorporation submitted with, 53.03
      - Bylaws submitted with, 53.03
    - Fee
      - Filing, 53.03
      - Investigating, 53.03
    - Filing, 53.03
    - Form prescribed by department of commerce, 53.03
    - Hearing on
      - Notice of, 53.03
      - Publication of notice, 53.03
    - Filing, 53.03
    - Granting, 53.03
    - Issuance, 53.03
    - Refusal to grant, 53.03
  - Definitions, 53.015
  - Department of commerce
    - Certificate of authorization
      - Additional certificates, 53.03
      - Granting, 53.03
      - Issuance, 53.03
      - Refusal to grant, 53.03
    - Duties, 53.03
    - Examinations, 53.03
  - Directors
    - Declaration of dividends, 53.08
    - Qualifications, 53.06
    - Residence, 53.06
  - Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08
  - Examinations, 53.09
  - Incorporation fees, 300.49
  - Insurance on loans, 53.051
  - Loans, insurance on, 53.051
  - Organization
    - Authorization, 53.01
    - Certificate of incorporation, 53.01

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies (Cont'd)**
  - Filing of certificate, 53.01
  - Incorporators, number required, 53.01
  - Paid in capital, 53.02
- Place of business, 53.03
- Powers
  - Enumeration of special powers, 53.04
  - Limitations, 53.05
- Register of deeds, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
- Reserves required, 53.07
- Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
- Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20
- Stock, par value, 53.02
- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation**
- Assessment against stockholders
  - Certified copy of order, 49.17
  - Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17
  - Levy, 49.17
  - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
  - Remedy exclusive, 49.20
  - Review of commissioner's order, 49.18
  - Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17
  - Stockholders' defenses, 49.19
  - Time of payment, 49.17
- Assessment on stock
  - Capital impaired
    - Grounds for, 49.02
    - Procedure, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31
- Books
  - Destruction, 49.24
  - Preservation, 49.24
- Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
- Claims
  - Action upon, 49.24
  - Collection of, 49.24
  - Dividends on, 49.24
  - Limitations, 49.24
  - List of, filing, 49.24
  - Notice to file, 49.24
  - Objections to, 49.24
  - Preferred, 49.24
  - Rejection, 49.24
- Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Compromise of debts, 49.24
- Consolidation
  - Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36
  - Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
  - Approval, stockholders, 49.37
  - Authorization, 49.33
  - Certificate of, recordation, 49.37
  - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33
  - Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
  - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
  - During liquidation
    - Board of directors, authorization, 49.06
    - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
    - Stockholders, consent, 49.06
    - Transfer of assets, 49.06
  - Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
  - Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
  - Merger of corporate existence
    - Authorization, 49.38
    - Powers, 49.38
    - Procedure, 49.38
    - Rights, 49.38
  - National bank, with trust company, 49.39
  - Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
  - Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
  - Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Conversion, merger, consolidation
  - National banking association
    - Convert into state bank, 49.44

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**
  - Merger or consolidation with state bank, manner, 49.45
- State bank
  - Convert into national banking association, 49.43
  - Merge or consolidate with national banking association, 49.43
  - National banking association, converting, merging or consolidating into state bank, retention of assets, 49.46
- Definitions
  - District court, 49.01
  - Financial institution, 49.01
  - Investment company, 49.01
  - Liquidation division, 49.01
- Deposit of moneys, 49.24
- District court
  - Duties, 49.24
  - Expenses, payment, 49.24
  - Jurisdiction, 49.24
  - Powers, 49.24
  - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
- Expense
  - Legal counsel, 49.24
  - Liquidation, 49.24
  - Supervision, 49.24
- Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013
- Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02
- Interest, 49.24
- Inventory, filing, inspection, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
  - Actions stayed, 49.04
  - Application to enjoin, 49.04
  - Subsequent attachments and levies, 49.04
  - Trust companies, 49.04
  - Vacation of
    - Attachments, 49.04
    - Garnishments, 49.04
    - Judgments, 49.04
    - Levies, 49.04
- Liquidation division defined, 49.01
- Liquidation fund
  - Creation, 49.24
  - Disbursements, 49.24
  - Transfers, 49.24
- National bank
  - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Reorganization
  - Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
  - State bank as a national bank, 48.33
  - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Notice
  - Present claims, 49.24
  - Rejection of claims, 49.24
  - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
- Procedure in liquidation
  - Actions upon claims, 49.24
  - Claims
    - Actions upon, 49.24
    - Collection, 49.24
    - Dividends on, 49.24
    - Filing list of, 49.24
    - Full payment of, 49.24
    - Limitations regarding, 49.24
    - Notice to file, 49.24
    - Objections to, 49.24
    - Preferred, 49.24
    - Rejection of, 49.24
  - Collection of debts, 49.24
  - Completion of liquidation, 49.24
  - Debts, compromise, 49.24
  - Inventory
    - Duplicates, 49.24
    - Filing, 49.24
    - Inspection, 49.24
  - Limitations, 49.24

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**

- Liquidation fund
  - Creation, 49.24
  - Disbursement, 49.24
  - Transfers, 49.24
- Notice to file claims, 49.24
- Property, sale, 49.24
- Rejection of claims, 49.24
- Special attorney general employed, 49.24
- Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
- Reorganization
  - Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
  - Deficiency of capital, 49.02
  - State bank as a national bank, 48.31
- Reorganization during liquidation
  - Deposits in state bank or trust company, 49.07
  - Exempt deposits, 49.07
  - Persons subject to plan, 49.07
  - Plan between depositors and unsecured creditors, 49.07
  - Reopening for business, 49.07
  - Restoration to solvency, 49.07
- Sale of property, 49.24
- Sales
  - Debts, 49.24
  - Property, 49.24
- Special attorney general, employment, 49.24
- Stock
  - Appraisers, stock of dissenting stockholders
    - Appointment, 49.41
    - Expenses, 49.41
    - Oaths, 49.41
  - Dissenting stockholders
    - Appraisal, 49.41
    - Payment for, 49.41
- Stockholders
  - Consolidation
    - Affecting liability, 49.37
    - Approval by stockholders, 49.37
- Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
- Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
- Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Voluntary liquidation
  - Affidavit of president and cashier, 49.215
  - Certificate of liquidation
    - Filing, 49.215
    - Issuance by commissioner, 49.215
  - Consent of commissioner, 49.215
  - Corporate existence termination, 49.215
  - Notice to creditors, 49.215
  - Omitted assets, 49.215
  - Resolution for
    - Adoption, 49.215
    - Certified copy filed with commissioner, 49.215
  - Trustee, 49.215
  - Unclaimed dividends, 49.215
- 7. Savings Banks**
  - Amendment of articles, 50.25
  - Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21
  - Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
  - Bonds, 50.04, 50.05
  - Borrowing, 50.15
  - Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15
  - Capital stock
    - Amendment of articles, 50.25
    - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Notice to savings banks in county, 47.14
    - Presented to commissioner, 47.14
    - Proof of publication of notice of intention to organize to accompany, 47.14
  - Change
    - Location, 47.10
    - Name, 50.23
  - Charters, duration renewal, 300.13
  - Commissioner
    - Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15
    - Certificate for establishing
      - Recordation, 50.02
      - Refusal to issue, 50.02

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**
  - Control and supervision of, 47.02
  - Notices
    - Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
    - Practices in violation of law, 50.22
  - Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01
  - Value of investments, determination, 50.15
- Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
- Conversion into
  - Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
  - Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28
- Definitions
  - Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
  - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
  - Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
- Deposits
  - Actions to recover
    - Limitations, 50.12
    - Parties, 50.12
  - Investment, exceptions, 50.17
  - Joint deposits, 48.30
  - Limitation of amount, 50.09
  - Name of minor or in trust, 48.30
  - Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
  - Rate of interest, 50.17
  - Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68
  - Regulations
    - Posting, 50.10
    - Printed in pass books, 50.10
  - Repayment, 50.17
- Dividends
  - Distribution among depositors, 50.17
  - Joint deposits, 48.30
- Employees
  - Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
  - Security required, 50.05
- Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Examiner
  - Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
  - Visitation of savings banks, 46.04
- Existing banks conform to law, 50.24
- False statement to obtain credit, 609.82
- Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31
- Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131
- Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42, 50.157
- Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14
- Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15
- Installment loans, 50.161 to 50.165
- Interest, joint deposits, 48.30
- Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.147
- Investments, valuation of, 50.18
- Joint deposits, dividends, interest, 48.30
- Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10
- Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07
- Mortgage loans, purchase, 50.155
- Mutual savings banks, additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146
- Name
  - Change of by trustees, 50.23
  - Regulating use, 47.23
- Notice, incorporation; given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14
- Officers
  - Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68
  - Security required, 50.05
- Pledge of collateral, 50.15
- Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15
- Prohibited dealings, 50.16
- Real estate
  - Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13
  - Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10
- Report of examination, verification, 50.21
- Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13
- Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

51

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 7.Savings Banks (Cont'd)

Savings building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30

#### Securities

Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.148

Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11

Student loans, investment in, 50.147

#### Surplus

Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17

Method of determining, 50.18

Time for commencement of business, 50.03

Transfer of property and rights, 47.32

Treasurer, additional security, bond, 50.05

#### Trustees

Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19

Bond, 50.04

Borrowing, regulation, 50.08

Change of name, 50.23

Compensation, 50.08

Fiduciary capacity, 50.157

First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20

Government by, 50.06

Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08

Meetings, monthly, 50.07

Quorum, 50.07, 300.20

Reduction in number, 50.06

Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08

Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05

#### Vacancies

Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08

How filled, 50.06

### 8.Small Loans

#### Advertising

Commissioner to control, 56.12

False statement of rates forbidden, 56.12

Restrictions, 56.12

#### Appeals

District court, 56.23

Procedure, 56.23

Stay, on order of court, 56.23

Supreme court, 56.23

Time, limitation, 56.23

Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02

Assets, amount required, 56.06

Assignees, liability for acts, 56.25

Assignment of wages or commissions

Employee, 56.17

Lessee, 56.17

Restrictions, 56.17

Books, accounts, records

Examinations, 56.11

Kept for two years, 56.11

Required by commissioner, 56.11

Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14

Chattel mortgages, 56.17

Confession of judgment, 56.12

Contracts, illegal, 56.13

#### Examinations

Annual, 56.10

Costs, payment, 56.02, 56.10

Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26

Existing contracts not affected by amendments,

modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22

#### Fees

Annual license, 56.02

Investigating, 56.02

Insurance on loans, 56.15

Interest charges, 56.16

Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10

Investigation charges, 56.13

#### Licenses

Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08

Application, 56.02

Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07

Commissioner of banks, 56.01

Contents, 56.05

Denial of, 56.04

Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 8.Small Loans (Cont'd)

Form, 56.05

Grant of, 56.04

Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04

Licensee, location of, 56.07

Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02

Location of business, 56.02

Non-assignable, 56.05

Non-transferable, 56.05

Number of, 56.07

Posting, in place of business, 56.05

Prerequisites, 56.04

Reinstatement, 56.09

#### Revocation

Contracts not impaired by, 56.09

Grounds for, 56.09

Procedure, 56.09

#### Surrender

Contracts not impaired by, 56.09

Grounds for, 56.09

Procedure, 56.09

#### Suspension

Contracts not impaired by, 56.09

Grounds for, 56.09

Procedure, 56.09

Voluntary surrender of, 56.09

Liens, 56.17

#### Loans

Insurance on, 56.15

Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15

Place of business

Change of, 56.07

Location, 56.07

Splitting, 56.13

Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18

Mobile homes as security for loans, 50.148

Name, 56.12

Offenses, 56.19

Penalties, 56.19

Place of business location, 56.07

Power of attorney, 56.12

#### Rates

Compounding, forbidden, 56.13

False advertising, 56.12

Overcharge, penalty, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19

Plainly stated, 56.12

Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12

#### Records

Kept for two years, 56.11

Required by commissioner, 56.11

Removal from municipality, license cancelled, 56.07

#### Reports

Licensee to make annual, 56.11

Made to commissioner, under oath, 56.11

#### Restrictions

Amount of loan, 56.13

Change of location, 56.12

Contracts, 56.12

Covenants, 56.12

Instruments, 56.12

Investigation charge, 56.13

Liens on real estate, 56.12

Loans, 56.13

Notes, 56.12

Number of loans, 56.13

Place of business, 56.12

Power of attorney, 56.12

Retroactive effect, 56.24

Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts, 56.21,

56.25

Wages, assignment, 56.17

Witnesses, 56.10

### 9.Stock, Stockholders

Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions

connected through holding companies, 47.09

Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or

decrease stock, 300.45

Amount and character of stock posted in principal place

of business, 300.12

#### Assessments

Capital impaired, 49.02

Deficiency assessments, 49.02

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**
  - Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14
  - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
  - Stock unpaid or capital impaired
    - Grounds for, 49.02
    - Procedure, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Banks
  - Capital and surplus, 48.02
  - Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02
- Capital
  - Amount, 48.02
  - Impairment, commissioner to take possession, 49.02
  - Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
  - Less in certain municipalities, 48.02
  - Withdrawal, 48.05
- Capital of bank
  - Increase, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
  - Reduction, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
- Capital stock
  - Cities of specified population, 48.67
  - Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
  - Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
  - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
- Certificate of stock
  - Issued on payment in full, 300.55
  - New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405
  - Pledge, 300.25
  - Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
  - Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
  - Transfer, 300.25
- Consolidated banks, 49.35
- Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
- Credit unions, shares
  - Jointly held, 52.13
  - Name of minor, 52.13
  - Trust for another, 52.13
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- Deposits, maximum, 48.27
- Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32
- Dissenting stockholders
  - Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41
  - Objection to consolidation by non-voting stockholder, 49.41
  - Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41
  - Rights, 49.41
- District court
  - Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30
  - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
  - Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
- Dividends
  - Declaration, 48.09
  - Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32
- Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09
- Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09
- Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19
- Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45
- Fictitious subscription to, 609.645
- Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645
- Impairment of capital stock, 49.02
- Increase of capital by bank, 48.37
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
  - Capital, 53.02
  - Examinations, 53.09
  - Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
  - Reports to commissioner, 53.09
  - Stock, par value, 53.02
- Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**
  - Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32
  - Investment in real estate, 48.21
  - Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
- Loans
  - Individual loan, limited to 20 percent, 48.24
  - Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23
- Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21
- New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405
- Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25
- Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645
- Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645
- Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25
- Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Purchase of own stock, restrictions, 48.23
- Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock, 48.21
- Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19
- Reorganization
  - Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
  - Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32
- Sale of stock
  - Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
  - Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02
- Savings banks
  - Capital stock
    - Amendment of articles, 50.25
    - Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10
    - Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
    - Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55
  - Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55
- Stock
  - Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32
  - Transferees, names, 48.03
  - Transfers, date, 48.03
  - Written reports to stockholders, 300.32
- Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55
- Stockholders
  - Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
  - Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09
  - Amendment of
    - Bylaws, 300.08
    - Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
  - Assessment by order of
    - Commissioner, 49.17
    - Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19
  - Books open for inspection, 300.32
  - Bylaws, amendment, 300.08
  - Consolidation
    - Affecting liability, 49.37
    - Approval of, 49.37
  - Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27
  - Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
  - Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
  - Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30
  - Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
  - Liability
    - Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
    - Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
    - Enforcement, 49.24
    - Generally, 48.03
    - Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
  - Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24
  - Lists
    - Commissioner of banks, list filed, 48.03
    - Filing, 48.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

53

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**  
 Register of deeds, list filed, 48.03  
**Meetings**  
 Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
 Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52  
 Closed bank, stockholders, 49.24  
 Increase of capital, 300.30  
 Irregularly called, validation, 300.53  
 Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07  
 Notice, 47.25  
 Regulations as to voting, 300.23  
 National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31  
 Notice, meeting, 47.25  
 Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27  
 President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03  
 Records open for inspection, 300.32  
 Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24  
**Stock**  
**Certificates**  
 Issuance of preferred stock, 48.055  
 Dividends declared, 48.09  
 Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45  
 Inspection of books and records, 300.32  
 Transferees, names, 48.03  
 Transfers, date, 48.03  
 Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24  
**Trust companies**  
 Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19  
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
 Voting at meeting, 300.23  
 Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02  
**Transfers**  
 Books of corporation to show, 300.25  
 Pledge of certificate of stock, 300.25  
 Shown on books of corporation, 300.25  
 Stock, 300.25  
**Trust companies**  
 Cities of specified population, 48.67  
 Employee not to hold stock, 46.09  
 Maximum deposits, 48.27  
 Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10  
 Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19  
**Stockholders**  
 Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
 Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17  
 Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
 Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19  
 Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20  
 Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23  
 Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders liability, 316.19  
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19  
 Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02  
 Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55  
 Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders, 49.215  
**BARBERRY BUSHES**  
 Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust producing, 18.334  
 Commissioner of agriculture  
 Agents; enforcement; appointment, powers, duties, 18.332  
 Certificates, determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334  
 Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334  
 Costs and expenses of eradication, allocation, 18.333  
 Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333  
 Maintenance prohibited, 18.331  
 Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333

### BARBERRY BUSHES (Cont'd)

Nuisance, 18.331  
 Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335  
 Propagation prohibited, 18.331  
 Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332  
 Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334  
 Sale prohibited, 18.331  
**BARBERS**  
*See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*  
 Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16  
**Apprentices**  
 Certificate of registration  
 Annulment, 154.06  
 Extension for military service, 154.06  
 Issuance, 154.10  
 Persons entitled to, 154.06  
 Temporary certificate, 154.06  
 Employment, 154.03  
 Examinations, 154.06, 154.09  
 Financial interest in shop, 154.16  
 Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12  
 Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01  
 Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04  
**Board of barber examiners**  
 Creation, 154.22  
 Employees, 154.23  
 Inspection, 154.24  
**Members**  
 Appointment, 154.22  
 Bonds, 154.23  
 Compensation, 154.23  
 Qualifications, 154.22  
 Removal, 154.22  
 Terms, 154.22  
 Records kept, 154.23, 154.24  
 Rules, 154.24  
 Secretary, 154.23  
 Shop registration cards, 154.085  
 Vacancies, filling, 154.22  
**Certificate**  
 Must be displayed, 154.14  
 Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17  
 Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17  
 Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16  
**Examinations**  
 Application for, 154.08  
 Conduct of, 154.09  
 Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06  
 Passing of, 154.05  
 Scope, 154.09  
 Fee for student personnel, 154.07  
 Fee schedule, 154.18  
 Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16  
 Incompetency, 154.16  
 Journeymen, permit to barber, 154.11  
**License**  
 Failure to renew, 154.15  
 Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16  
 Malpractice, 154.16  
 Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16  
 Offenses, punishment, 154.19  
 Perjury, 154.21  
 Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13  
 Practice of barbering defined, 154.02  
 Receptacles for towels, 154.20  
 Registration of barber shops, 154.085  
**Schools**  
 Board approval required, 154.07  
 Bonds, 154.07  
 Certificates for teaching, 154.065  
 Conduct and operation, 154.07  
 Instructors, qualifications, 154.07  
 Permits to operate, 154.07  
 Qualifications of teachers, 154.065  
 Sanitary regulations, 154.19  
 Vocational-technical schools may operate, 154.07  
 Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25  
 Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 624.02  
 Towels, receptacles, 154.20

**BARBERS (Cont'd)**

Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08  
Unfair trade practices, regulation, 186.01 to 186.08

**BARBER SHOPS**

Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09, 363.03  
Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26  
Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01

Outside entrance required, 154.19  
Sanitary precautions, 154.19  
Sunday closing, 154.16, 624.02

**BAR EXAMINERS**

*See Attorneys At Law*

**BARREL**

Standard weight of flour barrel, 239.35

**BASEBALL**

Sunday games, 624.02  
Workmen's compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

**BASIC SCIENCES**

Change of address of licensee, notice, 146.13  
Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15

Examining boards to furnish list of registrants

Failure to furnish, 146.20  
Printing and distribution, 146.14  
To state board of health, 146.14

Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01

Practicing without registration, punishment, 146.18  
Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19  
Register to be kept, 146.13  
Registration

False display of certificate, 146.19  
Fee, 146.13

**BATHING BEACHES**

Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57

Municipalities may regulate, 378.20

**BEAR**

Baiting, 346.29  
Bounties, *see* GAME AND FISH (13)  
Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29

**BEAUTICIANS**

*See Barbers*

*See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*

**BEAVERS**

Destruction of dams, 97.57  
Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30  
License

Number taken under, 100.28  
Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44  
Time of procuring, 98.45  
Trapping license fee, 98.46

Property damage, 98.48, 100.27  
Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56  
Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46  
Seasons, 100.27

Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27  
Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47  
Violations and penalties, 97.55

**BECKER COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.15  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BEDDING**

Definitions, 325.01  
Feathers to be renovated, 325.33  
Inspection, 325.29  
Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32  
Renovation

Devices, approval, 325.28  
Mandatory, 325.27

Sale, 325.26

Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325.25  
Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31

**BEDDING (Cont'd)**

Unlawful sales, 325.30  
Violation, penalty, 325.48

**BEER**

*See Intoxicating Liquors (2)*

**BEES**

*See Apiaries*

**BELTRAMI COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BENCH WARRANTS**

Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05  
Endorsement, to bail, 630.05  
Enforcement of order, 630.09  
Form of

Felony, 630.03  
Misdemeanor, 630.04

Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06  
Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07

**BENEFICIARIES**

*See Beneficiary Associations*

*See Insurance*

*See Veterans (5)*

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**

Accounts

Benefit account, 63.14  
Expense account, 63.14  
Reserve account, 63.14  
Transfers between, 63.14

Annual statements, filing, 60A.13  
Annuity rates must be equal, 64A.21  
Assessment benefit associations

Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30

Articles of association  
Amendments  
Adoption, 63.04  
Approval, 63.04  
Filing, 63.235

Articles of incorporation

Adoption, 63.26  
Contents, 63.26  
Filing, 63.26

Assessments

Dues, 63.10, 63.29  
Fees, 63.10, 63.29  
Membership divided into groups, 63.11  
Notice given to members, 63.12

Association, defined, 64A.02  
Authority, certificate of, 63.03  
Beneficiary, change, 63.18

Bylaws

Amendments, 63.05  
Filing amendments with commissioner of insurance, 63.05

Conditions of contract, 63.25

Consolidation, 63.16

Deposit with commissioner of insurance  
Bonds, 63.02  
Cash, 63.02

Directors

Certificate of election filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.06  
Election, 63.06  
Number, 63.06, 63.36  
Term, 63.06  
Vacancies in office, 63.06

Domestic association, defined, 64A.06

Examination, 63.17

Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20

Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 64A.02

Funds, exempt from process, 63.19

Insolvency, 63.09

Inspection, 63.17

Legal reserve plan

Assessment, 63.235  
Authorization, 63.235  
Certificates, 63.235

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Computation, 63.235  
 Consolidations, 63.235  
 Dividends, 63.235  
 Expense allowance, 63.235  
 Grace period, 63.235  
 Members  
   Reinstatement, 63.235  
   Transfer, 63.235  
 Mergers, 63.235  
 Payment, 63.235  
 Premium, 63.235  
 Printed matter, 63.235  
 Procedure on merger or consolidation, 63.235  
 Reinsurance, 63.235  
 Transformation to another type of insurance, 63.235  
 Lodge system, defined, 64A.03  
 Members  
   Applications, 63.03  
   Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15  
   Fees  
     Membership, 63.13  
     Payment, 63.03  
     Return, 63.03  
 Merger, 63.16  
 Name, printed on all literature, 63.22  
 Officers  
   Bonds of, 63.07  
   President, 63.07  
   Secretary, 63.07  
   Treasurer, 63.07  
 Organization, 63.01  
 Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02  
 Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28  
 Religious associations, law inapplicable, 63.23  
 Reports, filing, 63.21  
 Risks, transfer, 63.16  
 Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33  
 Transfer of risks, 63.16  
 Withdrawal from membership, 63.27  
 Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64A.24, 64A.25, 64A.31  
 Benefits  
   Beneficiaries, 64A.22  
   Certificate to specify maximum, 64A.31  
   Death or disability, 64A.20  
   Exempt from execution, 550.37  
   Exempt from process, 64A.23  
   False statements to procure, 64A.46  
   Payments, provisions for, 64A.48  
 Children, life benefit certificates, 64A.25  
 Compensation for procuring members, prohibited in certain cases, 64A.45  
 Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64A.14  
 Constitution and bylaws  
   Amendment, filing, 60A.07, 64A.31  
   Assessment provisions, 64A.41, 64A.42  
   Evidence, certified printed copies, 64A.18  
   Provisions for payment by members, expenses, 64A.43  
   Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64A.17  
 Definitions  
   Association, 64A.02  
   Beneficiary association, 64A.48  
   Domestic association, 64A.06  
   Foreign association, 64A.07  
   Fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.02  
   Lodge system, 64A.03  
   Representative form of government, 64A.04  
   State, 64A.08  
 Deputy commissioner of insurance, powers, duties, 64A.34  
 Directors, number, 63.35  
 Domestic associations  
   Amendment of articles, 60A.07  
   Existing associations, 64A.11  
   Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.11, 64A.32  
   Meetings, where held, 64A.13  
 Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07  
 Employers, deducting from wages to secure license, 63.36

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Evidences of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60A.12  
 Examination, expense, 64A.35  
 Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64A.30  
 Foreign associations  
   Actions, time to answer, 64A.36  
   Attorney appointment, 64A.36  
   Cancellation of license, 64A.34  
   Defined, 64A.07  
   Deposit of securities, when not required, 60A.19  
   Existing associations, license requirements, 64A.32  
   Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.34  
   Refusal or revocation of license, 64A.34  
   Renewal of authority, 64A.32  
   Service of process on, 64A.36  
 Formation, articles of association, 64A.10  
 Fraternal  
   Benefit, 64A.48  
   Benefit certificates, valuation, 64A.29  
   Funeral expenses, 64A.48  
   Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64A.14  
   Reserve fund, 64A.48  
   Specified expenses, 64A.30  
 Funds exempt from taxation, 64A.44  
 Funeral expenses, 64A.48  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Institutions of public charity, 64A.48  
 Insurance commissioner, reports filed, 64A.19  
 Investments authorized, 60A.11, 64A.39  
 Laws governing domestic, foreign, 64A.47, 64A.48  
 Laws relating to  
   Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64A.47  
   Health and accident companies, not applicable, 62A.09  
 License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60A.07  
 Loans, directors, officers, 64A.39  
 Lodge system, defined, 64A.03  
 Members  
   Expenses, 64A.43  
   No individual rights in funds, 64A.40  
   Persons who may not be, 64A.16  
   Right to wear swords, 624.61  
 Mortality tables, 64A.21  
 Murderer disinherited, 525.87  
 Organizations exempted from act, 64A.45  
 Paid-up protection, 64A.21  
 Political contributions prohibited, 72A.12  
 Qualifications for membership, 64A.16  
 Real estate holdings, 64A.39  
 Reinsurance, 64A.14, 64A.31  
 Reinsurance association  
   Affairs closed, 63.33  
   Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30  
   Assessments, 63.29  
   Certificates of membership, 63.32  
   Dues, 63.29  
   Examinations, 63.33  
   Expenses, limitation of, 63.34  
   Fees, 63.29  
   Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31  
   Funds distributed, 63.33  
   Powers, 63.32  
   Receivers, 63.33  
   Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32  
   Supervision, 63.33  
 Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64A.33  
 Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 60A.07  
 Representative form of government, defined, 64A.04  
 Reserve fund, 64A.48  
 Reserves, limitations, prohibitions, regulations, 64A.21, 64A.23, 64A.27, 64A.40, 64A.44  
 Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64A.46  
 Surplus, use and disposition, 64A.21  
 Taxation, exempt from, 64A.48  
 Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64A.44  
 Violations, 64A.46  
 Withdrawal equities, 64A.21  
**BENTON COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Fifty-first legislative, 2.541



**BENTON COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.15

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BETTING***See Gambling***BEVERAGES***See Intoxicating Liquors*

Adulteration, defined, carbonated and still beverages, 34.01

Beer, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)

Beverage inspection fund, deposits, expenditures, 34.07

Bottles, labeling, 34.11

Carbonated or still beverages, defined, 34.01

Cereal beverages, defined as soft drink, 34.01

Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11

Definitions; soft drinks, non-alcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01

Dispensing devices, inspection by state board of health, 144.075

Enforcement of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.112

Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07

Fermented malt beverages, see also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)

Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13

Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12

Defined, 34.119

Penalties, 34.14

Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07

Fruit juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01

Inspection, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05

Labels, containers for soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11

Licenses

Non-intoxicating beverages, retail vendors, 461.02

Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, manufacturing, 34.02

Malt beverages, see Fermented malt beverages, ante

Malt beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)

Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Non-alcoholic beverages, defined, see also Soft drinks, post, 34.01

Non-alcoholic beverages, see also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)

Non-intoxicating, retail vendors, licensing and regulation, 461.02

Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14

Penalties, violations of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.113

Registration, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, exemption, 34.03, 34.05

Sanitation requirements, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09

Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages

Adulteration defined, 34.01

Beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Bottles, labeling, 34.11

Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11

Defined, 34.01

Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112

Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Inspection, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05

Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11

Licenses, Manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02

Penalties, 34.113

Registration, product manufactured out of state, exemption, 34.03, 34.05

Sale of out-of-state product prohibited unless inspected and registered, 34.03

Sanitation requirements prescribed by commissioner, 34.09

State treasury, fees and fines, 34.07

Still beverages, see Carbonated beverages, ante

Sweeteners, artificial; labeling required, 31.75

Tax on fermented malt, 340.47

Water, natural and mineral; defined as soft drink, 34.01

**BICYCLES***See Traffic Regulations***BIDS***See Advertising*

Award of public contract, 16.08

Bids not required, 16.07

Blind, preference in purchasing services, products, 248.075

Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14

Competitive, 16.07

Construction contracts, 16.07

Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22

Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17

Highway contracts, county state-aid highways, 162.17

Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08

Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35

Metropolitan airports commission, 360.122

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525

Municipalities, 475.60

Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07

Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07

Public contracts, generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28

Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365

Public improvements, advertisement, 429.041

Purchases or sales, over 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07

Purchases, sales and rentals, less than 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07

Record of public contract bids, 16.08

Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07

School districts contracts, 123.16, 123.37

Schools, 475.60

Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22

Standard specifications, 16.07

State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28

Statutory city contracts, 412.311

Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22

Tax sales, 280.02

Towns, 368.73, 475.60

Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44

Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74

**BIGAMY***See Crimes, Criminals***BIG STONE COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.16

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BILLBOARDS***See Advertising**See Highways*

Cities first class, may exclude or regulate, 462.12

Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

**BILLIARDS**

Billiard rooms, Towns, 366.19

Billiard tables

License

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01, 366.19

Regulation

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01

**BILL OF EXCEPTIONS**

Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05

Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40

New trial, motion, 632.05

**BILL OF PARTICULARS**

Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

**BILLS AND NOTES***See Commercial Code***BILLS OF EXCHANGE***See Commercial Code***BILLS OF LADING***See Commercial Code*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

57

## INDEX

### BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

- Duplicate bills
  - Marking mandatory, 228.47
  - Penalty, 228.47
- False recitation in bill, penalty, 228.46
- Fraud, 228.45
- Grain
  - Loading, 235.04
  - Marking, 235.04
  - Overloading, 235.04
  - Receipts to shipper, 235.05
  - Statement of amount, 235.04
- Inducing carrier to issue false bills, penalty, 228.45, 228.50
- Mortgage, 228.48
- Negotiation
  - Bill for mortgaged goods, penalty, 228.48
  - Bill, goods not in possession of carriers, penalty, 228.49
- Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51

### BILLS OF SALE

*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

### BINGO

*See Gambling*

### BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

- Dealers, 35.01
- Defined, 35.01
- Hog cholera serum, 35.01
- Manufacturers, 35.01
- Virulent blood, 35.01
- Virus, 35.01

### BIRDS

*See Game And Fish*

- Bounty, *see* GAME AND FISH (13)
- Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49
- Game birds, 100.29
- Injury, penalty, 346.28
- Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05
- State bird, designation, 1.145
- Tagging in transportation of, 99.27
- Unprotected specie, 100.26
- Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26

### BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

*See Identification*  
*See Vital Statistics*

### BLACKLISTING

*See Labor*

### BLACKSMITH SHOPS

- Cities first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12

### BLIND

- Assistance
  - Appeals, 248.07
  - Cigarette tax exemption, 461.15
  - Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08
  - County agency, 256.12
  - County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07
  - Definitions, 256.12
  - Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
  - Drivers license, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32
  - Federal grants-in-aid, 16A.36
  - Home training, 248.07
  - Indigent persons, 248.07
  - Ophthalmologists defined, 256.12
  - Optometrist defined, 256.12
  - Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863
  - Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73
  - Recovery of payments to blind, 256.863
  - Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202
- Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325.87
- Preference by governmental agencies, 248.075
- Braille and sight saving school
  - Aid to students attending college, university, music conservatory, 248.03, 248.04
  - Educational institution, 248.01
  - Location, 248.01

### BLIND (Cont'd)

- Children
  - Bureau activity, assistance, 248.07
  - County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07
  - Public welfare commissioner, duties, 256.01
  - Schools, 120.17
  - State board of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12
- Civil service testing, 43.13
- Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
- Dog guides, accompanying blind persons in public places and conveyances, 327.095
- Educational aid for certain university, college, or music conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04
- Field agents, 248.08
- Fishing license, without charge, 98.47
- Goods and services, preferences by state and political subdivisions, 248.075
- Housing accommodations, right to, 256C.025
- Income tax credit, 290.06
- Needy blind, 248.07
- Non-institutional services, 256.01
- Pedestrians, rights as, 169.202
- Prevention of infant blindness, duties of state board of health, 144.12
- Public accommodations, right to, 256C.01 to 256C.06
- Rehabilitation duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
- Right of way at intersections, 169.202
- Rights, generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06
- Sale, blind-made articles, 325.87
- School, *see* Braille and sight saving school, ante
- State agency
  - Appeal from order or finding, 248.07
  - Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01
  - Defined, 256.12
- Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
- Students of higher educational institution, 248.04
- Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07
- Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
- Vending stands in public buildings, 248.07
- Vocational training, 248.07
- White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
- White canes, carrying, 169.202
- See Game And Fish (6)*

### BLUE BOOK

*See Legislative Manual*

### BLUE EARTH COUNTY

- Districts
  - Eleventh legislative, 2.141
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### BOARD

- County jails
  - Collection by sheriff, 641.12, 641.13
  - Compensation, 641.11
  - Equipment provided by county, 641.30
  - Persons confined other places than county seat, 641.36
  - Prisoners, assistance preparing meals, 641.32
  - Supplies furnished by county, 641.31
  - Three meals a day, 641.33

### BOARDING HOMES

- Delinquent children placed in, 260.175, 260.185
- Information confidential, 144.58
- Inspection, 144.53
- License, 144.50
  - Application for, 144.51, 144.52
  - Fees, 144.53
  - Issuance, 144.54
- Standards, 144.56
- State board of health
  - Control of, 144.50
  - Duties as to, 144.12
  - Issuance of licenses for, 144.54
  - Regulation of, 144.12

### BOARDING HOUSES

- Abstract of laws, preparation and publication, 157.08
- Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03
- Alteration, owner to pay expense, order, 157.13

**BOARDING HOUSES (Cont'd)**

- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Conduct of heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08
- Definitions, 157.01
- Dining rooms, sleeping or dressing therein, 157.08
- Dishes and similar requirements, 157.08
- Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02
- Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
- Garbage, kitchen refuse, removal, 157.08
- Horse meat
  - Mixed with other meat, 31.621
  - Sign required, 31.621
- Inspection of food, 157.04
- Kitchen and dining room requirements, 157.08
- License
  - Issuance, 157.03
  - Posting, 157.12
  - Revocation, 157.09
- Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Notice by inspector, service, 157.08
- Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Plumbing, lighting, and heating, 157.05
- Posting abstract of laws, license, 157.08, 157.12
- Punishment, 157.08
- Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05, 327.06
- Revocation of license, 157.09
- Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
- Screens, 157.05
- Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14
- Sleeping room regulations, 157.05
- Sweeping or dusting during meal hours, 157.08
- Water closets not permitted in dining room or kitchen, 157.08

**BOARD OF TAX APPEALS**

See *Taxation (11)*

**BOARDS**

- Abstractors' board of examiners, 386.63
- Accountancy, 326.17
- Actions, civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Adjustment board, zoning regulations relating to aeronautics, 360.067
- Architects, engineers, and surveyors, state board of registration, 326.04
- Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34, 193.35
- Art council, 139.02
- Assessors, state board of, 270.41 to 270.53
- Barber examiners, 154.22
- Canvassing boards
  - Counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08, 376.18
  - Elections, 204.29
- Charter commission, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.10
- Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02
- Cities first class
  - Adjustment boards, 360.067
  - Estimate and taxation, 360.117
  - Health, 425.06
- Cities fourth class, park board, 448.05, 448.28
- Community school advisory council, 121.87
- Cooperation, 362.16
- Cosmetology, 155.04
- County, 375.01
- County welfare board
  - Expenses, 393.06
  - Members' salaries, 393.06
- Credit union advisory, 52.061
- Crime victims reparation board, 299B.05
- Education, school boards, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01
- Education, state board of, 121.02
- Effect of powers granted in enabling acts, health and non-health related boards, 214.05
- Elections defined, 200.02
- Electricity, 326.241
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
- Employment agency advisory board, 184.23
- Engineers, 326.04
- Environmental education council, 116E.01 to 116E.04
- Environmental quality council, 116C.01 to 116C.08
- BOARDS (Cont'd)**
  - Equalization, 274.13
  - Examining boards
    - Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.04
    - State board of abstractors examiners, 386.63
    - State board of accountancy, 326.17
    - State board of assessors, 270.41
    - State board of barber examiners, 154.22
    - State board of chiropractic examiners, 148.02
    - State board of dentistry, 150A.02
    - State board of electricity, 326.241
    - State board of cosmetology, 155.04
    - State board of law examiners, 481.01
    - State board of medical examiners, 147.01
    - State board of nursing, 148.181
    - State board of optometry, 148.52
    - State board of osteopathy, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
    - State board of pharmacy, 151.02
    - State board of podiatry, 153.02
    - State board of psychology, 148.90
    - State designer selection board, 16.821 to 16.827
    - State veterinary examining board, 156.01
    - State watchmaking examiners board, 326.541
  - Fire service education and research council, 299F.55
  - Freeholders, 410.05
  - Health, 145.01
  - Health and nonhealth licensing boards
    - Defined, 214.01
    - Fees for license renewal, 214.06
    - Services provided to, compensation for, 214.04
  - Hospitals, 261.21, 447.08
  - Human rights, 363.04
  - Law examiners, 481.01
  - Libraries, 134.09
  - Livestock sanitary, defined, 35.01
  - Meat industry advisory, 31.60
  - Medical examiners, 147.01
  - Meetings, open to public, governmental subdivisions, 471.705
  - Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02
  - Minnesota art council, 139.02
  - Minnesota poultry improvement, 29.011
  - Nursing board, 148.181
  - Pardons, 638.01
  - Park, 448.05
  - Parole and probation, see **PAROLE**
  - Peace officer training board, 626.841
  - Pension, 425.01
  - Personal, 43.03
  - Pharmacy, 151.01
  - Planning agency, state, see **STATE**
  - Podiatry examiners, 153.02
  - Poor commissioners, 393.01
  - Poor relief, 256.96
  - Potato industry promotion, area councils, 30.465
  - Poultry improvement, 29.011
  - Publication board, created, 15.046
  - Public employees retirement association, 353.03
  - Public member, defined, 214.02
  - Public welfare, veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
  - Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
  - Reclamation, 94.36
  - Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01
  - Review, department of commerce
    - Bank charters, 45.07
    - Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
    - Quasi-judicial acts of a commissioner, 45.03
    - Statutory cities, 274.01
  - Schools and school districts, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01
  - Standardized tests, use of, 214.03
  - State board for vocational education, 121.11
  - State colleges, 136.02
  - State employees group insurance, 43.42 to 43.50
  - Statutory cities, 412.271
  - Surveyors, 326.04
  - Tax court, 271.01
  - Tax levy, 383.08
  - Towns, 366.01
  - Travel expenses, 43.329
  - Trustees, 424.06
  - Veteran's home, 198.01, 256.01

**BOARDS (Cont'd)**

Veterinary, 156.01  
 Water, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD  
 Waterworks, 365.23  
 Work farm commissioners, 643.04 to 643.13  
 Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

**BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION**

See *Equalization, Boards Of*

**BOARDS OF TRADE**

Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76  
 Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling, 609.75  
 Interest in brokered trade, 223.09  
 Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11  
 Public service department, regulation, powers, 235.01  
 Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants only, 223.09  
 Special provisions, 317.64  
 Weigher or inspector, hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11

**BOARS**

Castration, 346.19  
 Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62, 514.63

**BOATS AND VESSELS****Actions against**

Appeals, 579.07  
 Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03  
 Commencement within one year, 579.08  
 Complaint, 579.02  
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06  
 Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05

Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06  
 Warrant, 579.02

Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32

Definitions, 361.02

**Destruction**

Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
 Insured property, fraudulent destruction, 609.61

Employees, intoxication, 219.566

False manifests or invoices, 609.645

Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07

Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76, 629.364, 634.031

Gasoline, taxation, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421

Jurisdiction as to crimes, 627.05, 627.06

Landings, cities first class, 458.24

Leaves, obstructing, 624.70

Liability of, 579.01

Licenses, 361.03, 373.33

Local regulations, 361.26

Motors, changing serial numbers prohibited, 609.655

Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06

Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111

Operator permits, 361.041, 361.22

Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63

Policy, watercraft safety, 361.01

**Safety regulations**

Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13

Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07

Age of operators, 361.055, 361.041

Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07

Capacity of boat, 361.10

Commissioner to administer, 84.028

Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21

Definitions, 361.02

Enforcement, 361.215, 361.24

**Equipment**

Backfire arrestor, 361.18

Fire extinguisher, 361.19

Horn or whistle, 361.16

Lights, 361.15

Muffler, 361.17

Safety equipment, 361.141

Ventilating equipment, 361.19

Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 361.27

Generally, 361.01 to 361.29

Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 361.21

Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 361.12

Liability of owner and operator, 361.13

**BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)**

License fees, disposition, 361.27

Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07

Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner, 361.05

Operator, age for, 361.055, 361.041

Operator, under physical or mental disability, 361.12

Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gunwales, 361.11

Races and competition, regulation, 361.20

Regulation by commissioner, 361.25

Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 361.08

Towing person, regulation, 361.09

Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23

Water skiing, 361.09

Sheriff may purchase, 387.03

Signals, false, penalty, 609.60

Steam boilers, exception, 183.38

**Taxation**

Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12

Listed for assessment, 273.34

Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28

Toilets, regulation, 361.29

Unauthorized use, 609.55

Waterfowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29

**Wilderness area**

Operation of boats within, 84.44

Regulation of boats within, 84.49

Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46

**BOILERS**

See *Steam Boilers*

**BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES**

Property subject to

Execution, 550.28

Mechanic's lien, 514.05, 514.06

**BONA FIDE PURCHASERS**

See *Commercial Code*

Corporate stock, 300.25

Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21

Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10

Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13

Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34

Mechanic's lien, 514.05

Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26

Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09

Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26

**Priority**

Motor vehicle lien, 507.34

Over assignment to creditors, 577.02

**Property**

Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05

Subject to execution, 550.28

Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08

Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34

Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33

Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21

Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13

**Trusts**

Implied, 501.21

Resulting, 501.10

Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03

**BONDS****1.Public Investment****2.Surety And Indemnity****1.Public Investment**

See *Municipal Borrowing*

See *Securities Division*

**Aeronautics**

Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043

Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043

Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 360.114

Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 360.107

Municipalities, generally, 360.036

Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

**1.Public Investment (Cont'd)**  
 Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038  
 Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037  
 Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09  
 Bond fund, state investment, 11.15  
 Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64  
 Countersigning  
   Cities first class  
     Bridge bonds, 441.12  
     Joint bridge construction, 441.09  
   Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56  
 County  
   Board of education, 123.56  
   Bridges, 165.10  
   County and city hospitals, 447.23  
   County state-aid highways, 162.181  
   Hospitals, 376.02  
   Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28, 376.31, 376.35  
 Cremation of, 475.553  
 Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48  
 Ditch systems  
   Advertisement for bids, 106.411  
   Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411  
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09, 471.13  
 Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35  
 Duplicates  
   Bond of indemnity, 10.26  
   Bond on issuance, 10.27  
   Delivery, 10.26  
   Execution, 10.25  
   Issuance, 10.24  
 Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09  
 Guaranty on bond issues, 59.04, 430.12  
 Highway department office building, 167.39 to 167.45  
 Highways  
   Counties, 162.181, 373.045  
   Municipalities, 475.52  
   Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45  
   Trunk highways general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52  
 Hospital districts, certain counties, 397.10  
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.43, 124.44, 124.47  
 Maximum effort school aid law, bond issue, 124.471 to 124.474  
 Methods of valuation, 60A.12  
 Municipalities  
   Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06  
   Destruction of bonds and coupons, 412.841, 465.63  
   Excess interest validated, 475.551  
   Iron ore assessed valuation, 471.74  
   Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
   Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091  
   Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74  
 Park districts, 398.17  
 Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52  
 Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194  
 Power plants, 452.02, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25, 456.01 to 456.07  
 Publication, 475.60  
 Redemption, 416.13, 440.19  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701  
 Refunding bonds, 16A.66  
 School and school districts, 123.14, 123.35, 123.40, 475.52  
 School, certain school districts, 129.06, 129.10  
 Seal on state bonds, 10.20  
 Sewage disposal, 368.53, 475.52  
 Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01  
 State bond fund, investment, 11.15  
 State bonds  
   Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20  
   Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64  
   Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21  
   Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18  
   County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73  
   Destruction of redeemed obligations, 3.973, 215.031  
   Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or destroyed, 10.23 to 10.27, 3.973  
   Exemption from taxation, 272.02

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

**1.Public Investment (Cont'd)**  
 Forgery, 609.625  
 Fundamental law  
   Issuance of railroad bonds prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10  
   Public debt, Const. art 9 s 6  
 Investments  
   Savings bank deposits, 50.14  
   Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73  
 Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50  
 New bonds, recitals, 10.21  
 Pledge of bonds with, 8.11  
 Reconversion, 10.19  
 Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03, 3.973  
 Refunding bonds, 16A.66  
 State college bonds, authorized securities, 136.32  
 State college building and improvement, 136.40  
 Statutory cities  
   Authorized securities, 50.14  
   Budgeting, 412.701  
   Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55  
   Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321  
   Joint liability, town and statutory city, 475.68  
   Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091  
 Toll bridges, 441.37, 441.49  
 Towns  
   Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48  
   Election on proposed issuance, 475.59  
   Purposes of bond issue, 475.52  
   Refunding bonds, 475.67  
   Registration, 475.71  
   Resolution for issuing, 475.57  
   Sale of, 475.60  
   Serial payments, maturity, 475.54  
   Sinking fund, 475.66  
   State board of investment, sale, 475.73  
   Tax levies for payment, 368.52  
 Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 12, 167.50 to 167.52  
 Voting machines, issue to pay for, 206.12  
 Water, light, power, and building commission, 453.03  
 Work farms, 643.12  
**2.Surety And Indemnity**  
*See Appeals*  
*See Bail*  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (7), (8)*  
 Abstracters' bond, 386.66  
 Actions affecting public body, plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Actions against housing and redevelopment authority, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Actions on  
   Attorney general to institute, 8.03  
   Bond of commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014  
   Bond of commission merchant, 223.07  
   Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31  
   District court to authorize, 574.25  
   Limitation as to time, 541.05  
   Official bonds, generally, 574.25  
   Persons who may bring, 574.24  
   Public officers' leave of court, 574.25  
   Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06  
 Agents, 49.24  
 Agriculture commissioner, 17.01  
 Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87  
 Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20  
 Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07  
 Assignee, bond, 577.05  
 Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12  
 Attachment  
   Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31  
   Logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48  
   Third party claimant, 565.10  
 Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05  
 Auctioneers, 330.02  
 Banks, officers, employees, increase, 48.12  
 Barber college operator, 154.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**  
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23  
 Boats and vessels, 579.03  
 Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 299C.08  
 Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15  
 Chiropactics, secretary of board, 148.07  
**Cities**  
     Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20  
     May purchase performance bonds, 418.25  
     Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21  
     Secretary of library board, 134.11  
     Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19  
**Collection agencies, 332.34**  
**Colleges, officers and agents, 121.18**  
**Commissioner of**  
     Administration may require, 10.38  
     Aeronautics, 360.014  
     Economic development, 362.09  
     Insurance, 60A.03  
**Commissioner of banks**  
     Deputies and employees, 46.08  
     Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08  
     Officers and employees of bank, increase, 48.12  
     Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05  
**Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03**  
**Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31**  
**Conservatorship, 525.551, 525.552**  
**Contractors bonds public works, 574.26**  
**Cooperative associations**  
     Authority to issue, 308.05  
     Officers, 308.64  
**Correspondence schools, 141.25**  
**Counties**  
     Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06  
     Board, members, 375.03  
     Court commissioner, 489.05  
     Fair treasurer, 38.14  
     Hospitals, 376.02  
     Nursing home superintendent, 376.58  
     Purchasing agent, 392.03  
     Treasurer, 385.02  
     Welfare board members, 393.04  
**Credit unions**  
     Employees, 52.09  
     Liquidation committee, 52.20  
     Officers, 52.09  
**Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02**  
**Depositories of state funds**  
     Approval by executive council, 9.031  
     Collateral in lieu of bonds, 9.031  
**Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83**  
**Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82**  
**Detectives, 326.333**  
**Director of civil service, 15.13**  
**District court clerks, bond of office, 485.01, 485.12**  
**District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021**  
**District court reporter, 486.01**  
**Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051, 106.071**  
**Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35**  
**Electrical contractor, 326.242**  
**Employees, 15.13**  
**Employment agencies, 184.30**  
**Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08**  
**Execution, 574.01**  
**Extradition, 629.17, 629.18**  
**Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27**  
**Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04, 574.205**  
**Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021**  
**Fidelity and surety companies, 60A.23**  
**Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24**  
**Firemen's relief associations**  
     Secretary, 69.30  
     Treasurer, 69.051, 69.30  
**Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08**  
**Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24**  
**Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12**  
**Guaranty deposits, 59.04, 430.12**

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**  
 Guardian and ward, 525.551, 525.552  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25  
 Highway patrolmen, 299D.03  
**Highways**  
     Logging railroad across, 160.24  
     Moving buildings over, 160.26  
     Relocation, mineral lands, 160.10  
 Hog cholera serum dealers, 35.43, 35.44  
 Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of public welfare, 257.05  
 Industrial commissioners, 15.13  
 Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30  
 Inspections of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221  
 Insurance agents, 60A.17  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.08, 340.12  
 Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 299H.25  
 Justice courts, actions, 530.05, 532.27, 532.38, 532.45  
 Justice courts, cash may be deposited, 633.38  
 Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171, 574.20  
 Justification, 574.12  
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171  
 Leave to bring action on, 574.25  
 Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19  
 Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11  
 Licenses, 98.46, 111.11  
 Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55  
 Liquor control commissioner, 340.08  
 Litigation, airports, when bond required, 360.141  
 Livestock detectives, 35.14  
 Livestock weighers, 218.051  
 Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52  
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804  
 Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required, 360.141  
 Mine operators reclamation, 93.49  
 Minnesota corrections authority, custodian of ward's money, 242.38  
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.1431, 193.146, 193.37  
 Minnesota zoological garden, 85A.05  
 Motor transportation companies, 221.141  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions against, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Mutual hail and tornado insurance, officers, 66A.24  
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41  
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23  
 Notaries public, 359.02  
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11  
 Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141  
 Parolee from asylum, 631.19  
 Partners continuing business, 323.37  
 Permittee to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.171  
 Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021  
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24  
 Petitioner's, to change name of bodies of water, 378.06  
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06  
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24  
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Port authority, 458.11, 458.12  
 Printer of primary ballot, 203.35  
 Private detective, 326.333  
 Private trade schools, 141.25  
 Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10  
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40  
 Prorating agencies, 332.15  
 Public examiner, 15.13  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.13  
 Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
 Public works, contractors', 574.26  
 Public works, security in lieu of bond, 574.261  
 Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.161  
 Quartermaster of state, 192.41  
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29  
 Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07  
 Record kept by probate court, 525.03  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701  
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**  
 Register of deeds, 386.01, 386.02  
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53  
 Replevin, 565.03, 565.10  
 Requisites, 574.01  
 Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06  
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05  
 Savings and loan associations officials, 51A.14  
 School boards, employees receiving money, 123.13, 123.34  
 Schools and school districts, officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21  
 School textbooks, dealers and publishers, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21  
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14  
 Secretary, board of  
   Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08  
   Beauticians, 155.06  
   Medical examiners, 147.05  
   Optometry, 148.60  
   Pharmacy, 151.09  
   Watchmaking, 326.541  
 Seed potatoe law, person collecting fees, 21.114  
 Seminaries, officers and agents, 121.18  
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12  
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90  
 Soil and water conservation commission, bonds of employees, 40.03  
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, employees, 40.03, 40.06  
 State  
   Board of education, officers and employees, 121.10  
   Dental board, 150A.03  
   Departments, 15.13  
   Deposit as security for investment company, 59.04  
   Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11  
   Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06  
   Librarian, 480.09  
   Officers and employees, 574.02  
   State treasurer  
     Amount, 7.01  
     Revolving fund liability, 7.18  
     Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15  
 Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13  
 Subrogation of sureties, 574.16  
 Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11  
 Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01  
 Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19  
 Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21  
 Telegraph and telephones, 222.141, 300.10, 300.11  
 Tenant of county building, 386.18  
 Town officers, 118.14  
 Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01  
 Transient merchants, 329.11  
 Treasurer of  
   County fair, 38.14  
   Police relief association, 423.25  
   Port authority commission, 458.11  
   Safety council, 471.63  
   State college board, 136.35  
   Town mutual insurance company, 67A.29  
 Trust companies  
   Deposit with commissioner, 48.87  
   Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06  
 Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02  
 Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18  
 Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10  
 Uniform form of, 574.13  
 United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041  
 United States obligations  
   Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27  
   Deposit as security for investment certificates, 59.04  
   Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
   Investment in  
     Cities first class, 426.18  
     County funds, 385.07  
     Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28  
     Municipal sinking fund, 475.66  
     Police relief associations, 423.389

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**  
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
 State income tax, 290.071  
 University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
 Users of special use fuel, 296.12  
 Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09  
 Viet Nam veteran's bonus, 197.985, 197.986  
 Warehouses and warehousemen  
   Public local grain, 232.13  
   Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07  
   Unclaimed property, 345.13  
   Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34  
 Water, light, power, building commission, 453.03  
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.05  
**BONUS**  
   *See Veterans (5)*  
**BOOKS AND PAPERS**  
   *See Documents, Documentary Evidence*  
   *See Libraries*  
 Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63  
 Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access, 485.06  
 Destroying writings required in evidence, penalty, 609.63  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02  
 Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24  
 Intrusion into public office, 609.44  
 Investigations  
   Production of books and papers, 246.08  
   State institutions, 246.08  
   Witnesses before commissioner of insurance, 60A.17, 79.05  
 Jail prisoners, 641.16  
 Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10  
 Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 609.595  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.28  
 Obscene  
   Distribution, punishment, 617.241  
   Handling or selling, 617.241  
   Mailing or transporting, 617.26  
   Search warrant, 617.27  
 Partnerships, 323.18  
 Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44  
 Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04  
 Small loan companies to keep, 56.11  
 State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10  
 Tract index books, 386.05  
 University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

**BOOKS OF ACCOUNT**

*See Account Books*

**BORROWING MONEY**

*See Municipal Borrowing*

**BOTTLES**

Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto, penalty, 169.42  
 Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143

**BOULEVARDS**

Assessments  
   Park commission certain districts, 448.32  
   Power of city council, cities first class, not divested, 448.55  
 Park board, powers, 448.32, 448.46

**BOUNDARIES**

Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13  
 Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15  
 Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02  
 Annexation, municipalities having abutting boundaries, 414.041  
 Annexation of unincorporated property, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.031

**BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)**

**Cities**  
 Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09  
 Red lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07  
 Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36  
 Road on line between, 164.14  
 Commissioner districts, 371.09  
 Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811, 203.54  
 Coordinate zones, 505.21

**Counties**  
 Center line of road, 370.15  
 Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01  
 Detachment proceedings, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26  
 Election precincts, 201.11, 203.06, 206.11  
 Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10  
 Game refuges, 99.25  
 Highways, boundary markers, 160.14  
 Injury to boundary tree, 609.605  
 International, trunk highways leading to, 165.08  
 Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07  
 Judicial districts, 2.722  
 Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03  
 Legislative districts, 2.041 to 2.701  
 Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605  
 Plats, 505.02, 505.03  
 Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15  
 Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25  
 Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08  
 Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01  
 Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06  
 Section corners, relocation, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12  
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40.04

**State**  
 Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01  
 Statutory city incorporation, alteration of boundaries, 414.02  
 Township land marks, 381.13  
 Waters, jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

**BOUNTIES**  
*See Game And Fish (13)*  
*See Rewards*  
 Predator control program, 97.487

**BOW AND ARROW**  
 Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
 Discharge on highways, restrictions, 100.31  
 License to take deer with, 98.46  
 Restrictions as to hunting deer, 100.29

**BOWLING ALLEYS**  
 License required, 366.19  
 Statutory cities, license, and regulate, 412.221  
 Town boards, power to license, 366.01

**BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS**  
*See Athletics*

**BOYCOTT**  
*See Labor (5)*

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**  
*See Blind*

**BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL**  
*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

**BRANDS**  
*See Labels*  
*See Marks*  
 Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08  
 Animal, *see ANIMALS*  
 Antifreeze registration, 24.25  
 Butter, boiled process or renovated, 32.472  
 Canned goods, 31.38  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48

**BRANDS (Cont'd)**

Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625  
 Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01  
 False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63  
 Farm produce, filing, permit, 27.08  
 Food labels and brands, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12  
 Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02  
 Ice cream, ice milk, labeling, misbranding, 32.62  
 Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62  
 Indian-made goods imitations, 325.48  
 Livestock, *see ANIMALS*  
 Misbranding, defined, dairy product laws, 32.01  
 Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151

**BREACH OF PROMISE TO MARRY**  
*See Limitation Of Actions*  
 Attachment not applicable in action for, 570.01  
 Jurisdiction of action for, 530.06

**BREACH OF THE PEACE**  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Justice Courts (5)*  
 Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20  
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14  
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognizance without process, 625.15  
 Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29  
 Limitation as to service of process on sunday, 624.04  
 Proceedings to prevent, 625.18  
 Provocative language, 609.72

**BREAD**  
 Weight of loaves, 239.41  
 Weight, wrapping, 239.42, 239.43

**BREAKWATERS**  
 Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters for, 360.041  
 Construction, permission of commissioner of natural resources required, 105.42  
 Taconite mining, powers, 117.46  
 Town powers, 365.10

**BREEDING**  
 Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67  
 Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63  
 Poultry, 29.011

**BREWERIES**  
*See Intoxicating Liquors (2), (4)*

**BRIBERY**  
*See Crimes, Criminals*

**BRIDGES**  
 Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09  
 Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08  
 Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04, 441.30  
 Airport approaches, 360.041  
 Annual tax for, 163.04  
 Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06  
 Appropriations  
   County board, 160.07, 163.04  
   County road and bridge fund, 163.04  
   Over interstate or international waters, 441.17  
 Attendants, intoxication, 219.566  
 Bids, 160.17, 441.30  
 Bonds  
   Cities, 441.18, 475.52  
   Cities first class, 441.09 to 441.14  
   Cities third class, 441.27, 441.33  
   Counties, 165.10, 475.52  
   Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05, 441.09  
   Statutory cities, 475.52  
   Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.34, 441.37, 441.49  
   Towns, 475.52  
 Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11  
 Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06  
 Certificates by commissioner of highways, loads in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83



**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09

Cities, generally

- Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07
- Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07
- Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09
- Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09, 441.34 to 441.55

Cities first class

- Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09
- Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20
- Bonds, 441.09, 441.10
- Erection and maintenance over navigable waters, 441.15
- Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09

Cities second class

- Construction, residence and work scale controls, 446.03
- County aid, 163.04

Cities third class, county aid, 163.04

Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26

Commissioner of highways

- Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07
- Agreements with adjoining nation or providence, 165.08
- Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07

  - Investigation of safe speed, 169.16
  - Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20

- Trunk highway
  - International waters, 165.08
  - Location on interstate bridge, 165.07
- Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
- Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and operation, 165.08

Companies, 273.43

Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09

Connecting with island, 164.15

Construction, maintenance and repairs

- Bridge on line between towns, 164.13
- Cities third class, 441.27 to 441.33
- Contracts, 160.17, 375.21
- Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16 to 441.20
- Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09
- Powers of road authorities, 165.02
- Strength requirements, 165.03
- Town road, 165.12
- Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08

Contracts

- Cities third class, rebuilding and similar, 441.30
- Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05
- Manner of letting, 16.07
- Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11, 375.21

Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09

Cooperation with federal government, 161.36

Counties

- Aid to towns and cities, 163.04
- Appropriations authorized, 163.04
- Bonds, 165.10, 475.52
- Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15
- Contracts for construction, 160.17
- Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04
- Intersection bridges, 165.09
- Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09
- Replacement of, 165.11
- Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09

County auditor, duties, 165.12

County board

- Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04
- Bonds, issuance, 165.10
- Bridge over lake, approval of plan, 165.11
- Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09
- Construction, 375.21
- Replacement of destroyed bridge, 375.21
- Tax levies, 165.12

Damaging, 609.595

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Defined, 160.02

Drainage act, 106.471

Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.19

Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 164.13

Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09

Easement, acquisition, 440.08

Eisenhower Memorial bridge, 161.14

Elections, acquisition, bond issues, 441.20, 441.34

Free use of toll bridges, 165.09

Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26

Included in word "highway", 160.02

Inspections, 165.03

International waters, 165.08, 441.17, 441.20

Interstate bridges

- Acquisition
  - Municipalities, may join, 165.07
  - Owned by cities in adjoining state, 165.07
  - Privately owned toll bridges, 165.07
- Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07
- Condemnation of privately owned bridge, 165.07
- Construction and maintenance, 165.07
- Cooperation with authorities of other states, 165.07
- Definition, 160.02
- Designation of bridge as part of trunk highway, 165.07
- Highway system, part of, 165.07
- Maintenance, 441.16 to 441.20
- Purpose of certain provisions, 165.07
- Repair, 441.16 to 441.20
- Toll bridges, 441.34 to 441.46
- Trunk highways, location over, 165.07

Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566

Island, connecting with shore, 164.15

Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09

Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09

Limitation as to bond issues, 441.29, 441.33

Limit for load over, 169.84

Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84

Maintenance on town roads, 165.12

Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84

Moving buildings over, 160.26

Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09

Navigable waters, 165.09, 441.15, 441.27

Notice, 441.20, 441.31

Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09

Over interstate waters, certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20

Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09

Payment of obligations, 441.20, 441.28, 441.49, 441.52

Plans and specifications

- Bridge from town road to island, 164.15
- Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03
- Filing with county auditor, 160.17

Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33

Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17

Railroad bridges

- Clearance, 219.46
- Combined with toll bridge, 218.061
- Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
- Public highways, 165.05
- Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
- Trespass, 609.60, 609.605

Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12

Reimbursement of private persons, 441.16, 441.19

Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19

Repairs

- Cities third class, 441.27
- Contracts, 375.21
- Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16
- Town road, 165.12

Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11

Reports by town board, 164.03

Road authorities, powers, 165.02

Sale of bonds, 165.10, 441.12

Salvaged material from use on highways, 165.04

Secretary of army, approval, 165.09

Securing free public use of, 165.09

Signs for speed limits, 169.16

Sinking funds, 441.11, 441.28, 441.37, 441.40, 441.50

Speed on bridges, 169.16

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Statutory cities  
 Appropriations, 163.04  
 Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26  
 County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04  
 Interest outside city, 165.09  
 Tax levy for construction, 412.251  
 Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55  
 Stopping or parking on, 169.34  
 Strength of, 165.03  
 Taxation  
 Appropriation for interstate bridges, 441.20  
 Bonds of cities third class, 441.28  
 Bridges over interstate or international waters, 441.17  
 Counties  
 Share of cost, 165.12  
 Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02  
 Unorganized territory, 163.06  
 Interest, principal and redemption, 441.11, 441.20, 441.40  
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.43  
 Rate of tax in towns, 275.09  
 Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12  
 Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06  
 Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566  
 Toll bridges  
 Acquisition by  
 Cities, 165.07, 165.09, 441.34 to 441.55  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09  
 Trunk highway, 161.29  
 Commissioner of highways, operation, 165.08  
 Port authority may operate, 458.17  
 Railroad bridges, 218.061  
 Securing free public use of, 165.09  
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07  
 Town clerks, in re contracts, 160.17  
 Towns  
 Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11  
 Between two towns, 164.13  
 Bonds, issuance for, 475.52  
 Contract for improvement of, 160.17  
 Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13  
 Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49  
 Improvement, 160.07, 163.04  
 Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09  
 Island, connecting with, 164.15  
 Jointly with other political units, 165.09  
 Over streams forming boundary, 165.09  
 Powers at town meetings, 365.10  
 Rate of tax, 275.09  
 Reconstruction maintenance, 165.11, 165.12  
 Road drainage tax, 164.05  
 Town road over bridge to island, 164.15  
 Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34  
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08  
 Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25  
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.16  
 Width, 165.04 to 165.06  
**BROADCASTING**  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16  
 Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042  
 Mobile broadcasting units, county operation, 373.041  
 Stations, 373.041  
**BROKERS**  
*See Commercial Code, Investment Securities*  
 Licenses  
 Determination by department of commerce, 45.03  
 Insurance brokers, 60A.14  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.23  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471  
 Real estate brokers  
 Discrimination in sale or lease, 363.03  
 Licensing, 82.17 to 82.34  
 See also REAL ESTATE  
 Securities, 80A.01 to 80A.31  
 See SECURITIES  
 Securities, giving false apparent value, 609.645

**BROKERS (Cont'd)**

Statement furnished to customer, 624.70  
 Taxation, listing for, 273.52  
 Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04  
 Workmen's compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23

**BROWN COUNTY**

Districts  
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.13  
 Second congressional, 2.751  
 Seventeenth legislative, 2.201  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BRUCCELLOSIS**

*See Animals*

**BUCKET SHOPS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**BUDGETS**

*See Administration*

Commissioner of administration to make preparation, 16.14, 16.15  
 Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22  
 Contents, 16.15  
 Counties  
 Agricultural extension work, 38.36  
 Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80  
 Welfare board, 393.08  
 Education, for state board, 121.14  
 Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16.14, 16.15  
 Forms for state departments and agencies, 16.14  
 Governor  
 Submission to legislature, 16.15  
 Information furnished by commissioner of administration, 16.15  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545  
 Preparation of, 16.16  
 Program budgeting, 16.141  
 Public examiner, preparation generally, 16.14  
 Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16.14  
 State, 16.14, 16.15, 16.155  
 State institutions to include special assessments, 3.754  
 Statutory city, 412.241  
**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**  
 Aeronautics, structures  
 Altering or changing, 360.073  
 Defined, 360.013  
 Power to mark or light, 360.107  
 Variances, 360.067  
 Alteration, repair, or destruction, answer to process, 299F.15  
 Armories, 193.141, 193.37  
 Building Code, state  
 Access to code violation records, 504.23  
 Amendments to code, energy conservation, 16.86  
 Administrative procedures act, 16.86  
 Appeals, 16.863  
 Application, 16.851  
 Commissioner, powers, 16.85  
 Definitions, 16.84 to 16.866  
 Generally, 16.83 to 16.866  
 Inspections, certain, 16.862  
 Municipal building officials, 16.861  
 Permit fees and surcharges, governmental bodies, 16.867  
 Permits, certain, 16.864  
 Prefabricated structures, 16.852  
 Standards committee, 16.853  
 State building inspector, 16.854  
 Surcharge for financing construction, 16.866  
 Violations, penalty, 16.865  
 Building line and building line easements  
 Acquisition, 463.02  
 Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.05, 463.06  
 Appraisers in condemnation proceedings, 463.05  
 Award of damages or assessments, 463.05  
 Condemnation, 463.02  
 County commissioner regulations, 505.11  
 Deposit of damages, 463.05  
 Existing structures, 463.01  
 Governing body defined, 463.04  
 Grant, 463.02, 463.03  
 Interest on awards, 463.05

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

(Cont'd)  
 Lien of assessment of benefits, 463.05  
 Nature of easement, 463.01  
 Notice of proceedings, 463.05  
 Objections to award, 463.05  
 Park commission, power to establish, 448.32, 463.03  
 Payment, 463.05  
 Plats, 463.05, 463.06  
 Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04, 463.05  
 Purchase, 463.02, 463.03  
 Records of easements by register of deeds, 386.26  
 Removal of buildings, 463.05  
 Report of appraisers, 463.05  
 Setting aside easements, 463.05  
 Title of city, 463.04  
 Vacation of easement, 463.07  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Burning, 609.555 to 609.575  
 Children's camps, 144.74  
 Cities  
   Bonds for public buildings, 475.52  
   Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30  
   Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23  
   Libraries and reading room, 134.11  
 Classification of, 299G.01 to 299G.07  
 Code, state generally, 16.83 to 16.866  
 Combustible material, 299F.18  
 Commissions, 453.04  
 Construction permits  
   Posting on premises, 15.41  
   Requisites, 15.41  
 County fairs, funds set aside to towns, statutory cities, or school districts, 38.19  
 Damaging, 609.595, 609.615  
 Disinfection of, 376.50  
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 299G.10  
 Doors, safety glazing requirements  
   Definitions, 299G.13  
   Glazing materials, 299G.15  
   Labeling requirements, 299G.14  
   Non-liability, certain employees, 299G.16  
   Ordinances, supercession, 299G.18  
   Penalties, 299G.18  
 Examination  
   Entry for purpose of fire marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09, 438.06  
 Exit and fire escapes, 299F.12, 299G.03 to 299G.06  
 Explosives, 609.56 to 609.57  
 Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 299F.17  
 Fire  
   Arson, 609.555 to 609.57  
   Escapes, 299G.03, 299G.05, 299G.06  
   Extinguishers, 299G.02, 299G.03  
   Marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09  
   Protection, 299H.04  
   Uniform fire code, 299F.361  
 Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11  
 Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, 299G.12  
 Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04  
 Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 299F.16  
 Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
 Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Inspectors, fire protection law, enforcement, 299G.08  
 Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 299F.16  
 Ladders, equipment of buildings, 299G.03, 299G.05, 299G.06  
 Malicious damage, 609.595  
 Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34  
 Moving over roads, 160.26  
 Notice in protection against nuisance, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.17  
 Noxious substance, placing, 609.60  
 Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.15, 299F.18

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

(Cont'd)  
 Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12  
 Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11  
 Physically handicapped, standards for accomodation, 471.465 to 471.469  
 Projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
 Protection against fire, 299G.01  
 Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.14  
 Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03  
 Red light designating fire escapes and stairways, 299G.03  
 Regulations and restrictions  
   Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32  
   Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26, 463.251  
 Religious buildings, 315.05  
 Removal of buildings  
   Building line easement acquisition, 463.05  
   Defeating security on realty, 609.615  
   Erected on land by person not having title, 559.09  
   Levy to pay costs, 275.57  
   Moving on highways, 160.26  
 Repairs, state marshal may order, 299F.10  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12  
 Roads  
   Moving buildings over, 160.26  
   Relocation, buildings improvements, 160.10  
 Sale under zoning improvements, 375.195  
 Salvage, disposal, after wrecking by fire marshal, 299F.11  
 Schools  
   Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Construction or repairs, 446.03  
   County districts, function of board, 128.04  
   Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62  
   Fire extinguishers and fire escapes, 299G.06  
   Flag display, 126.14  
   Plans and specifications, 121.15  
   Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36  
   State board of health, powers, 121.15  
   Use for other than school purposes, 123.15, 123.36  
 State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.866  
 Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605  
 Stairways, noncombustible, 299G.05, 299G.06  
 Standpipe, 299G.02, 299G.03  
 State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.87  
 Statutory cities  
   Council may acquire or construct, 412.221  
   May adopt a building code, 412.221  
   Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221  
   Waiver building code requirements, 462.581  
 Terroristic threats, 609.713  
 Theatres and shows  
   Curtains, 299H.01, 299H.28  
   Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
   Doors swing outward, 299G.10  
   Safety provision, 299H.01  
 Town board of supervisors, powers, 368.01  
 Town boards, may build without authorizing vote, 368.12  
 Trespasses, 609.605  
 Uniform fire code, 299F.361  
 Unlawful entry, 609.58  
 Water barrels and pails, 299G.03, 299G.05  
 Work farms, 643.06  
**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**  
*See Banks And Banking (2)*  
**BULK TRANSFERS**  
*See Commercial Code*  
**BULLETINS**  
 Canning factories, 31.32  
 Compilations, publication by natural resources commissioner, 97.48  
 Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902  
 Grain testing laboratory, 137.14  
 Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05  
 Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90  
 University of Minnesota library, to receive copies, 137.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

67

## INDEX

### BULLS

Castration, 346.19  
License for public service, 35.695  
Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63  
Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

### BURDEN OF PROOF

*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Evidence*  
*See Trials*  
Employment contract, verbal, 181.56  
Fires, prosecution, 88.17  
Game laws, violations, 97.54  
Presumption of innocence, 611.02  
Presumptions in certain cases  
  Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
  Responsibility, 611.025  
Public service department, appeals from, 216.25  
Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23  
Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46

### BUREAUS

Animal industry  
  Agreements registered, 35.24  
  Certification of accredited area, 35.23  
  Cooperate with state and county, 35.22  
  Cooperation between state and federal bureau, 35.19  
Charity bureau, certain statutory cities, 447.04  
Child and animal protection, 343.04 to 343.09  
Children  
  Blind persons, 248.07  
  Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36  
  Child helping agencies, 257.175  
  Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175  
  Child welfare  
    Bureau established, 256.01  
    County welfare board, 393.07  
Criminal apprehension, *see* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, Bureau of  
Labor and industry, employment, 184.21  
Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081  
Old age assistance, 256.01  
Rating bureaus  
  Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.11 to 79.32  
Statutory cities, creation of bureaus, 412.671  
Workmen's rehabilitation  
  Creation, 176.631  
  Recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

### BURGLARY

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
Alarm transmission by telephone, 237.47

### BURIAL

Attachment of dead body, 145.163  
Certificate of death or stillbirth, filing, 144.163, 144.164  
Coroner, 390.21  
Cremation, 144.164, 144.181, 144.183, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02  
Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21  
Deceased animals, expenses paid by state, 35.12, 35.82  
Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162  
Dogs, 347.06  
Exemption from dissection, 145.15  
Graves  
  Registry, 190.05  
  Theft from, 609.52  
  Veterans, 190.05, 465.51, 465.52  
Information to commissioner of veterans affairs, 149.07  
Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33  
Interference with funeral, 145.163  
Paupers, 261.035  
Permits, 144.157, 144.164, 144.165, 144.182, 144.183, 144.49  
Records, 144.181  
Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04  
Religious sects, 149.06  
State institutions, inmates, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33  
Statutory city council, regulation, 412.221

### BUSES

*See Carriers*  
*See Motor Carriers*  
Age of operators, 171.322  
Application for registration, 168.10

### BUSES (Cont'd)

Benches and shelters at bus stops on highways, 160.27  
College or university buses, width, 169.80  
Defined, 168.011, 169.01  
Equipment, 169.74, 169.75  
Flares, to be equipped with, 169.75  
Gross weight, 168.011  
Intercity buses  
  Defined, 168.011, 168.61  
  Rate of taxation, 168.013  
  Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64  
  Registration, 168.62  
  Violations, 168.65  
Rate of tax, 168.013  
Refund of tax paid, 168.16  
Registration, 168.10  
School buses, *see* also EDUCATION  
  Meeting or overtaking, 169.44  
  Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44  
  Stop signals, 169.44  
Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28, 219.21  
Taxation  
  Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221  
  Payment in installments, 168.31  
Width, 169.80

### BUSHEL

Cubic measure, 239.28  
Grain, 232.10  
Standard weights of commodities, 239.32

### BUSINESS

Acquiring and disseminating information by nonprofit corporations, 317.64  
Defined, 323.02

### BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

*See Development Corporations*  
*See Economic Development*

### BUSINESS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

*See Economic Development*

### BUTTER

Advertising, statement of grade required, 32.475  
Advertising, unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02  
Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206  
Babcock test; methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25  
Boiled process labeling requirements, 32.472  
Brands or labels  
  Boiled process, 32.472  
  Patent butter, 32.473  
  Renovated butter, 32.472

### Butterfat

Content in butter, 32.471  
Minimum percentage, 32.471  
Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
Records, 32.18 to 32.201  
Reports, 32.19  
Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
Buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106  
Contents, 32.475  
Dairy plants, *see* DAIRY PLANTS  
Definitions generally, dairy products law, 31.01  
Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12  
Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03  
Grading and labeling  
  Foreign butter, 32.475  
  Grade or score defined, 32.475  
  Minnesota grades, 32.475  
  U.S. grades, 32.475  
  Violation, penalty, 32.475  
Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02  
Imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03  
Inspection  
  Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20  
  Municipalities, inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104  
  Overrun determination, 32.206

**BUTTER (Cont'd)**

- Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Offenses
  - Advertising, wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
  - Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471
  - Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Flavor imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
  - Grading and labeling requirements, violations, 32.475
  - Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18
  - Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
- Overrun
  - Defined, 32.01
  - Excess over 24 per cent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205
  - Records, 32.18
- Pasteurized milk or cream, butter to be manufactured from, 32.471
- Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
- Prosecutions
  - Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutions, imitations, 33.031
  - Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011
- Quality standards, tests, 32.475
- Quinness patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
- Records
  - Audit to determine overrun, 32.206
  - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02
- Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01
- Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19
- Sales, grading and labeling requirements, 32.475
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Substitutes
  - Advertising, words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02
  - Cold storage of, 28.01
  - Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
  - Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
  - Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
  - Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
- Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes, promulgation by commissioner, 32.475
- Trade name or trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11
- Use of word butter in advertising, limitations, 33.01
- Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

**BUTTER SUBSTITUTES**

See *Butter*

**Cable Communications**

- Appeals to commission, 238.14
- Application, 238.03
- Cable communication transmission lines, regulation of agreements regarding use of, 238.13
- Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
- Commission
  - Costs and expenses, 238.07
  - Created, 238.04
  - Duties, 238.05
  - Members, 238.04
  - Orders, 238.06
  - Rules and regulations, 238.06
  - Standards, 238.05
  - Subpoena power, 238.06
- Definitions, 238.02
- Filing fees, 238.06

**Cable Communications (Cont'd)**

- Financial interest of members and employees prohibited, 238.15
- Fines and penalties, 238.16
- Franchises
  - Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
  - Municipalities, 238.08, 238.09
  - Ownership and control standards, 238.05
  - Revocation, 238.14
- Legislative findings and intent, 238.01
- Metropolitan council
  - Cable territories, consultation with commission, 238.05
  - Research programs, 238.10
- Municipalities
  - Franchise requirements, 238.08
  - Issuance of franchise, 238.09
- Rates charged by cable communication companies, 238.12
- Redevelopment commissions
  - Cable territories, consultation with commission, 238.05
  - Research programs, 238.10

**CAFES**

See *Eating Places*

**CALENDARS**

- Clerk of district court, duties
  - Appeals from justice court, 532.41
  - Contents of calendar, 630.35
  - Criminal causes, 630.37
  - Provide calendars, 485.11
- Fees of the clerk, 357.021
- Indictments, 630.35
- Issues, 630.35, 630.36
- Orders of trial, 546.07
- Printing of calendar, 485.11
- Striking cause from, 357.021, 546.07

**CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL**

See *Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

- Civil service, teaching staff salary, 43.121

**CAMP FIRES**

See *Forestry, Forests*

**CAMP RIPLEY**

See *Adjutant General*

**CAMPS**

- Adjutant general, powers and functions, 190.11, 190.16
- Children's camps
  - Advisory council, 144.75
  - Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71
  - Operation
    - Application for permit, 144.72
    - Issuance of permit, 144.72
    - Permits, 144.72
  - Penalties, 144.76
  - Regulation, 144.71
- State board of health
  - Advisory council, appointment, 144.75
  - Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73
  - Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73
  - Inspection of camps, 144.73
  - Regulations, promulgation, 144.73, 144.74
  - Reinstatement of permit, 144.73
  - Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73
  - Standards, 144.74
  - Violations, 144.76
- Conservation, Minnesota corrections authority, 242.37
- Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50
- Erection of buildings, 315.05
- Highway right of way, parking house trailer forbidden, 169.34
- Lumber camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Migrant labor, 144.12
- Mining camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Minnesota corrections authority, 242.37
- Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp, fishing rights, 98.47
- Public camp grounds
  - Acquisition of areas, 9.071, 97.48
  - Destruction of property, 85.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

69

## INDEX

### CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Establishment, commissioner of natural resources, 89.21
- Fees, use, 89.21
- Municipalities may maintain, 450.19
- Peace officers, employment, 85.04
- Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13
- Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20
- State lands, 92.46
- Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12
- Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Railroad camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Religious societies, 315.05

### CANADA

- Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08
- Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141
- Pollution of waters, 115.06

### CANALS

- Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24
- Construction, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16
- Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04
- Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74

### CANCELLATION

- See Commercial Code*
- Assessments
  - Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
  - Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07
  - Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223
  - Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01
- Bonds, 10.21, 10.26, 10.27
- Certificates
  - Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19
  - Public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
  - Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21
- Clause in fire policy, 65A.07
- Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214
- Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12
- Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65A.07
- Landlord and tenant, leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09
- Licenses
  - Chiropractors, 148.10
  - Commission merchants, 223.08
  - Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150A.08
  - Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24
  - Itinerant physicians, 147.06
  - Pharmacists, 340.19
  - Testers of milk and cream, 32.078
- Outstanding unpaid state auditor's warrants
  - Commissioner of finance, 16A.45
  - State treasurer, 16A.45
- Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64
- Podiatrist registration, 153.07, 153.08
- Registration of title, 508.70
- Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07
- Tax sales, 280.33, 280.34, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.15
- Unexpended appropriations, 10.16
- Usurious contracts, 334.05

### CANCER

- Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

### CANDIDATES

*See Elections, Candidates*

### CANNABIS

- County eradication programs, 375.30
- Destruction by county agricultural inspector, 18.271
- Mislabeled or misbranded food, 31.01, 32.01

### CANNING, CANNERIES

- Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canning, 31.32
  - Commercial canneries
    - Assessment for inspection, 31.39
    - Basement, canning forbidden in, 31.392
    - Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
    - Certificates of inspection, 31.38
    - Commissioner of agriculture
      - Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment, 31.311, 31.39
      - Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canneries, 31.32
      - Inspection of canneries, 31.311
    - Definition, 31.31
    - Grades, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
    - Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311
    - Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311
    - Labels
      - Certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38
      - Rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
    - Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37
    - Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37
    - Rules and regulations, cannery operation, grades, labels, and standards, 31.36
    - Sanitary conditions, 31.31
    - Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
    - Standards, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
    - Supervision and regulation, 31.31
    - Violations, penalties, 31.393
  - Correctional institutions, contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19
  - Grades, 31.36
  - Labels, 31.36
  - Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37
  - Packing plants and processors, *see* SLAUGHTERING
  - Preservative compounds
    - Adulterated preservative compound defined, 31.404
    - Defined, 31.402
    - Enforcement of canning compound laws, 31.406
    - Sale and use, limitations, 31.402
    - Sale or possession of adulterated compound prohibited, 31.403
    - Unwholesome and injurious, sale prohibited, 31.404
    - Violations penalties, 31.405
  - Rules and regulations, 31.36
  - Supervision, 31.31
  - Violations, penalties; cannery laws, 31.393
- ### CANVAS
- Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34, 325.48
- ### CAPITOL
- Area architectural and planning commission, 15.50
  - Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323
  - Care of, 16.02
  - Central mailing station, 16.54
  - Commissioner of administration, powers of governor transferred to, 16.22
  - Highway designated "The Capitol Highway", 161.14
  - Historic features, preservation, 138.67, 138.68
  - Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14
  - Meetings at
    - Presidential elections, 208.06, 208.08
    - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07
  - Office space assigned
    - Departments and agencies of state, 16.23
    - State art council, 139.01
  - Office space, assigned by commissioner of administration, 16.23
- ### CARBONATED BEVERAGES
- See Beverages*
- ### CARELESS DRIVING
- See Traffic Regulations*
- ### CARETAKERS
- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32
  - Mobile home parks, 327.20
  - Powers of peace officers, 85.04

**CARETAKERS (Cont'd)**

State parks, monuments, recreation areas, and waysides, 85.04

**CARLTON COUNTY**

## Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811  
Fifty-second legislative, 2.551  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

**CARNIVALS**

Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42

Identity, disguising, 609.735

Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65

Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

**CARRIERS**

See *Motor Carriers*

Age of vehicle operators, 171.322

Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605

## Baggage

Damaging, 609.595

Unclaimed; sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13

Bills of lading, see **BILLS OF LADING**

Bills of lading, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Buses, see **BUSES**, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Chauffeurs, license, see also **MOTOR VEHICLES (6)**

Christmas trees, 88.642

Cigarettes, sale, 461.12

Common drinking cups, use prohibited, 145.35

Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Cruelty to animals, 346.22

Express companies, common carrier, see **EXPRESS COMPANIES**, see **RAILROADS**

Food, inspection, 31.04, 31.08

Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14

Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.45

Grain, regulations for carriers, see **GRAIN**

Grain, truck buyers, licenses, 232.02

Hay, regulations for carriers, see **HAY, STRAW**

## Intoxicating liquors

License to serve, 340.11, 340.12

Unlawful shipments, 340.74

Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566

## Liens

Assignment, 514.73

Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74

Satisfaction, 514.76

## Livestock

Cruelty, 346.22

Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16

Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81

Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Motor carriers, common carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26

Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09

Ore, report amount carried, 298.19

Passengers, see also **PASSENGERS**

Army uniform, discrimination, 192.32, 192.33

Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03

Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363

Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92

Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06

Gambling, arrest, 629.364

Nonpayment of fare, 609.605

Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 609.605, 627.06, 629.363

Petroleum carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

## Poultry

Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16

Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81

Quarantine of interstate carriers, powers of state board of health, 144.14

Railroads, common carrier, see **RAILROADS**

Sales tax collections, 297A.211

Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05

School children, transportation, 123.18, 123.39, 123.65

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Sleeping car companies, common carrier, see

**RAILROADS**, see **SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**

Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Street railroads, common carrier, see **STREET**

**RAILROADS**

Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41

See also **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Terminals, freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03

Tickets, passes, passage coupons

Forgery, 609.63

Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625

Theft, 609.52

Trespasses, 609.605

Workmen's compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

**CARTWAYS**

See *Highways*

Alteration, 164.07

Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09

Dedication, 164.11, 164.15

Defined, 160.02, 164.11

Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09

Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10

Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11

Length, limitation, 164.08

Petition, 164.07, 164.08

Record, 164.07, 164.08

Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10

Vacation, 164.07

Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11

**CARVER COUNTY**

## Districts

Fourteenth legislative, 2.171

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.09

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CASE**

Attached to judgment roll on request of parties, 548.08

**CASS COUNTY**

## Districts

Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CASUALTY INSURANCE**

See *Insurance*

**CATTLE**

See *Animals*

See *Livestock*

See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

**CEMETERIES**

Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243

Alteration, 307.10

Board of directors, powers, 306.42

Change of name, 307.10

Cities fourth class, appropriation, 471.84

Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18

Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35

Condemnation, by towns, 365.26

Damages to, 307.08

## Descent of lot

Descent free of debt, 525.14

Manner of descent, 525.14

Discharge of firearms in, 307.08

Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43

Establishment, commissioner of corrections, 241.16

Establishment, commissioner of public welfare, power to establish, 246.33

Exempt from provisions of certain sections, 306.851

Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851

Express trust, cities, 501.11

Firearms, discharge, 307.08

Funds, investment, 306.44

Gifts, 306.43

Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

71

## INDEX

### CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Health, state board powers, 144.12  
Highways, roads, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09  
Improvement and care  
  Accounting and audit, 306.54  
  Cities of over 50000, 306.76 to 306.85  
  County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54  
  Funds from sales, use, 306.41 to 306.54  
  Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care, 307.05  
  Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72  
  Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36  
Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts, 290.21  
Injuries to monuments, 307.08  
Interest, use, 306.42  
Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09  
Locations, limitations, 137.20, 137.21  
Lots  
  Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55  
  Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27  
  Conveyance  
    Association conveyance to, 525.14  
    Trust, conveyance, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04  
  Deposit of resale proceeds, 306.241  
  Exempt from execution, 550.37  
  Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33  
  Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78  
  Title vested in association, 306.16 to 306.24  
Maintenance of abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.421  
Merger, 306.027  
Municipally-owned  
  Reinvestment of title, 306.16  
  Unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25  
Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245  
Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06  
Notices, lot owner, 306.16  
Notices of removal and reburial, state institutions, 241.17, 246.34  
Offenses  
  Firearms, discharge, 307.08  
  Injuries to property in, 307.08  
  Opening grave, 609.595  
  Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest", 375.38  
Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08  
Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries  
  Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851  
  Investment of, 306.44  
Plats state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33  
Private cemeteries  
  Abandoned, county board powers, 306.243  
  Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03  
  Appropriations, towns, statutory cities, 471.84  
  Change of name, 307.10  
  Consolidation, 307.06  
  Conveyance of lots, 307.04  
  Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05  
  Government of, 306.01  
  Plat and record, 307.01  
  Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02  
  Statutory cities, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
  Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09  
  Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06  
  Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
  Transfers of property to cemetery associations effect of, 307.06, 307.07  
  Vacation, 307.10  
Procedure and establishment, 306.41  
Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023  
Public cemeteries  
  Defined, 306.87  
  Government of, 306.01  
Recordation  
  Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33  
  Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17  
Regulation by religious societies, 315.05

### CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87  
Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09  
State institution cemetery  
  Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35  
  Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18  
  Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34  
  Establishment, 241.16, 246.33  
  Lots, 241.16, 246.33  
  Markers, 241.16, 246.33  
  Plats, 241.16, 246.33  
  Reburial, 241.17, 246.34  
  Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33  
  Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33  
  Stones, 241.16, 246.33  
  Streets, 241.16, 246.33  
  Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36  
  Walks, 241.16, 246.33  
Statutory cities and towns, unite to support, 471.24  
Statutory city council, powers over, 412.221  
Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02  
Taxation, exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02  
Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51  
Theft, 609.52  
Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01  
Town cemeteries, 365.26  
Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11  
Vacation, 307.10  
Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery located in, 99.251  
CEMETERIAL ASSOCIATIONS  
Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance, 306.243  
Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05  
Actuaries, 306.03  
Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31  
Annual meeting, 306.11  
Associates  
  Defined, 306.11  
  Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35  
Care and improvement  
  Assessment, enforcement, 306.55  
  Bonds of trustees, 306.34  
  Cities of over 50000, 306.76  
  Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
  Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72  
Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851  
Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07  
Conveyances by towns and statutory cities, 306.06  
Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02  
Cremations, registering, 306.03, 306.04  
Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02  
Descent of cemetery lots, interest, 525.14  
Employees to have police powers, 306.13  
Fund, permanent care and improvement, 306.761  
Funds from sales, use, 306.10  
Funds, investment of, 306.773  
Government of, 306.01  
Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87  
Investment of funds, 306.773  
Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
Lots  
  Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55  
  Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27  
  Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15  
  Descent of, 525.14  
  Disposition of by will, 306.29  
  Refundment, 306.55  
  Register, 306.03, 306.04  
  Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24  
  Resale, deposit of proceeds, 306.241  
  Transfer of lots, 306.15  
Merger, 306.027  
Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06



**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Permanent care and improvement fund  
 Additions to, 306.78  
 Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
 Required, 306.761  
 Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67  
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87  
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10  
 Public  
 Acquisition of land, 306.05  
 Action for damages, 306.12  
 Action to quiet title  
 Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23  
 Grounds for, 306.22  
 Judgment, copy filed with register of deeds,  
 306.24  
 Owners duty of, 306.21  
 Procedure, 306.22  
 Actuary to make reports, 306.03  
 Annual meeting, 306.11  
 Annual report of trust company, 306.80  
 Articles of incorporation, amendment  
 Application, 306.75  
 Certificate of, 306.74  
 Form of, 306.73  
 Procedure for, 306.73  
 Recordation of certificate, 306.74  
 Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55  
 Contracts  
 Existing contracts, termination, 306.26  
 Limitation, 306.27  
 Purchase in installments, 306.25  
 Termination, refunds, 306.25  
 Conveyances  
 Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86  
 Lands conveyed to, 306.06  
 Lands to holding corporations, 306.86  
 County cemetery fund  
 Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49  
 Annual report of secretary, 306.50  
 Apportionment of interest, 306.51  
 Audit, 306.54  
 Banking depository, 306.54  
 County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49  
 Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46  
 Interest apportioned, 306.51  
 Investment, 306.45, 306.48  
 Management of, 306.45  
 Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53  
 Secretary's annual report, 306.50  
 Damages, action for, 306.12  
 Definitions, 306.87  
 District court, power, 306.84  
 Excepted from certain laws, 306.84  
 Funds  
 In care of trust company, 306.77  
 Use of, 306.10  
 Grants in trust, 306.10  
 Inalienability of lots, 306.15  
 Investment of funds, 306.79  
 Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08  
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Lots  
 Disposal of, 306.29  
 Inalienability of, 306.15  
 Kept free from brush and weeds by owner,  
 306.21  
 Regained by  
 Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18  
 Limitation, 306.19  
 Procedure, 306.16  
 Reinvestment effect of, 306.20  
 Time limit, 306.20  
 When permissible, 306.16  
 Sale of, 306.09  
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76,  
 306.761  
 Permanent fund  
 Annual report, 306.40  
 District court, power, 306.36  
 Establishment, 306.31  
 How constituted, 306.37  
 Income, 306.38  
 Investment, 306.38

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Secretary, 306.40  
 Trustees  
 Accounting by, 306.33  
 Board of trustees of fund, 306.32  
 Bond, 306.34  
 Compensation, 306.39  
 New board of trustees, organization, 306.36  
 Powers, 306.33  
 Surviving trustee, powers, 306.35  
 Term, 306.33  
 Vacancies in office of, 306.36  
 Unexpended balances, 306.38  
 Plats filed with register of deeds, 306.65  
 Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79  
 Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate,  
 306.56, 306.57  
 Publication of statement of condition, 306.54  
 Real estate  
 Sale of unused, 306.63  
 When sold, 306.64  
 Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04  
 Register of deeds, plats filed, 306.65  
 Religious corporations, government of association,  
 306.72  
 Reorganization  
 Articles of reassociation, 306.68  
 Capital stock, 306.68  
 Certificate, recordation, 306.61  
 Meeting of lot owners, 306.59  
 Officers  
 Duties, 306.62, 306.68  
 Election, 306.60  
 Powers, 306.62, 306.68  
 Register of deeds, certificate recorded, 306.61  
 Trustees, powers, duties, 306.68  
 Who may reorganize, 306.58  
 Report of trustees, 306.11  
 Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09,  
 306.78  
 Tax exempt, 306.14  
 Trust company, annual report, 306.80  
 Trustee, selection of successor, 306.81  
 Unused property may be sold, 306.28  
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111  
 Reorganization, 306.68  
 Sale of property, limitation, 306.28  
 Taxation, exempt from, 306.14  
 Transfers  
 Cemetery, transfer to statutory city, 306.025  
 Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06  
 Statutory city, transfer of cemetery to association,  
 306.02  
 Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02  
 Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery  
 association, 306.023  
 Trustees required to report, 306.11  
**CENSUS**  
 Counties, population change, effect, 373.30  
 Estimates and projections, 4.125  
 Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03  
 Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18  
 Governing tax rate, 275.45  
 School census of children, 120.095  
 Special census, every ten years, 275.45  
 State demographer, 4.11  
 Tax levy for schools, 275.07  
 Towns  
 Powers determined by, 368.03  
 Townships, municipal commission, 414.051  
**CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE**  
*See Administration*  
**CEREAL BEVERAGES**  
*See Beverages*  
**CERTIFICATES**  
 Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required,  
 600.09  
 Clerk  
 District court, 485.06  
 Supreme court, 357.08  
 Discharge of convict, 243.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

73

## INDEX

### CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)

Evidence  
Department certificates, 599.18  
Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17  
Execution sales, 550.22  
False certificate  
Inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 183.59  
Marriage, 517.14  
Notary public, 609.65  
Official returns forgery, 609.625  
Officers, 609.43  
Records, 609.43  
Registration of animals, 624.67  
Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65  
Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01  
Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19  
Judgment against personal representatives, 525.43  
Jurors, per diem attendance, 357.26  
Marriage, false certificate, 517.14  
Motor vehicles inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78  
Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation  
Filing with register of deeds, 317.11  
Issuance, 317.10  
Recordation, 317.10  
Perjury, 609.48  
Record of  
Boundary marks, 160.15  
Trademarks or trade names, 509.01  
State colleges may award, 136.09  
Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48  
**CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**  
Conveyor belts and devices, 221.55  
Motor carriers  
Defined, 221.011  
Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081  
Pipelines, 221.55  
Railroads, 218.041  
Sluiceways, 221.55  
**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**  
Authorized investment securities, 50.14  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**  
Aeronautics certificates, 360.301, 360.385  
Authorized securities, 50.14  
Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 20 s 1  
Bridges, 441.09  
Cities  
Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14  
Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
Interest, 377.04  
Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06  
Net debt defined, 475.51  
Obligation defined, 475.51  
Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19  
Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04  
Voting machines, 206.12  
Counties  
Anticipation, 383.06  
Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20  
Delivery, 374.04  
Exemption from taxation, 272.03  
Installments, 374.03  
Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04  
Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20  
Obligation defined, 475.51  
Sale, 475.60  
Serial certificates, 374.03  
Tax levy, 374.06  
Voting machines, 206.12  
Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29  
General fund, transfer of moneys by commissioner of finance, 16A.61  
Metropolitan airports fund, investment, 360.106  
Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.11

### CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, 458.52, 458.53  
Money in state treasury not presently needed, 11.10  
Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111  
Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52  
Parks and parkways  
Cities first class  
Improvements, 430.12  
Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13  
Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13  
Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02  
Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22  
City certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52  
Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023  
Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29  
Schools  
Anticipation of taxes, 124.71 to 124.78  
Investments, 50.14  
Limitations in net indebtedness, 475.53  
Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40, 124.46  
Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.473  
Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53  
Tax exemptions, 272.02  
State  
Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21  
Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18  
Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 3.973  
Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23  
Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73  
Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21  
Redeemed certificate, destruction, 3.973  
Statutory cities  
Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
Obligation defined, 475.51  
Sale, 475.60  
Towns  
Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05  
Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14  
Issue in violation of law, 368.09  
Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53  
Obligations defined, 475.51  
Sale, 475.60  
Waterworks  
Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment, 426.19  
**CERTIFIED COPIES**  
Account of public work by political subdivisions, 471.04  
Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40  
City clerk, 463.06  
Commissioner of highways, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16  
Conveyancing and recording, 507.25  
County  
Auditor, 382.16, 413.02  
Board, 373.11, 389.05  
Records, 382.16  
Deposition, 357.31  
District court clerk  
Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
Fees, 357.021  
Documentary evidence  
Abstracts of title, 600.19  
Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29  
Birth records, 144.203  
Certificate of title, 508.36  
Death record, 144.203, 600.21  
Federal census, 600.18  
Government records, 600.17  
Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28  
Income tax returns, 290.01  
Judicial decisions, 599.15  
Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
Patents of land, 599.19

**CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)**

- Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
- Probate court decree, 600.13
- Receipts, 600.22
- Records of register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20
- Elections, 204.32
- Federal missing persons act, 600.26
- Fees, 382.16
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Judgments and decrees
  - Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
  - Distribution decree, 525.483
  - Record, 507.26
- Juvenile court records, 260.106
- Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- May be recorded, 507.25
- Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
- Orders of court, 525.61
- Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17
- Plats in counties, 505.08
- Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Probate court records
  - Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09
  - Court may furnish, 525.031
  - Decree of distribution, 525.483
  - Deputy may furnish, 525.09
  - Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
  - Reporter may furnish, 525.11
- Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036
- Railroad conveyances furnished to register of deeds, 507.31
- Records
  - County officer's records, 382.16
  - Judgment, 507.26
  - Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11
  - Public work by political subdivision, 471.04
  - Recordation of, 507.25
  - Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
- Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
- Register of deeds
  - Distribution decree, 525.483
  - Ordinances relating to
    - Municipal planning, 462.36
  - Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05
  - Record of birth and parentage, order of court, 144.173
- Statement of votes, 204.32
- Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16
- Vital statistics
  - Effect, same as an original, 144.168
  - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
  - Fees, 144.169
  - Parentage, 144.173
  - Punishment for alteration, 144.49
  - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Warrant of commitment to Minnesota corrections authority, 242.17

**CERTIORARI**

- Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072
- Costs
  - Dismissal, 606.05
  - Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
  - Persons entitled to, 606.04
  - Surety for, 606.03
- Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08
- Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07
- Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
- District court
  - Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
  - Metropolitan airports commission, Ramsey county, 360.125
  - Power to issue, 484.03
  - Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15
  - Review relating to licensing
    - Dentists, 150A.08

**CERTIORARI (Cont'd)**

- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
- Pharmacists, 151.26
- Unemployment compensation, review of findings, 268.12
- Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Review
  - Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
  - License or revocation of license of
    - Dentists, 150A.08
    - Embalmers, 149.05
    - Funeral directors, 149.05
  - Metropolitan airports commission, orders, 360.125
  - Minnesota corrections authority orders, 242.36
  - Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
  - Suspension of highway patrolman, 299D.03
  - Tax court, orders, 271.10
  - Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
  - Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
- Service of writ, 606.02
- Supreme court, review
  - Commissioner of revenue, 273.16, 298.09
  - Fees of clerk, 357.08
  - Power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03
- CHALLENGE**
  - Elections
    - Ballots, 204.11
    - Precinct caucus, 202.24
  - Grand jury, 628.52
  - Petit jury
    - Civil cases, 546.09, 546.10
    - Criminal cases, 631.22
- CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**
  - Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
  - Public service department, regulation, powers, 235.01
  - Special provisions, 317.64
- CHANGE OF NAME**
  - See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
  - See *Names*
- CHANGE OF VENUE**
  - See *Venue*
- CHARGE**
  - Grand jury, 628.56
  - Petit jury, justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04
- CHARGE D'AFFAIRES**
  - Authentication of service of dissolution of marriage summons, 518.11
- CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**
  - See *Nonprofit Corporations*
  - Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
  - Camps, infant campers, 98.47
  - Cemetery, 306.88
  - Exempt or excepted from
    - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
    - Income tax, 290.05
  - Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
  - Perpetual succession, 300.13
  - Powers and purposes, 501.12
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**
  - Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
  - County home school, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
  - Detention home, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
  - Employment to include services for, 268.04
  - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.23, 64A.44
  - Gifts, devises, endowments
    - Acceptance by state, 7.09
    - Administration of trust, 7.09
    - Procedure, 7.09
    - Subject to contract, 7.09
    - Termination of contract, 7.09
  - Homestead treatment for taxation, 273.133
  - Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Investigations, 256.02  
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02  
 Visitation and inspection, 246.11

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

See *Trusts*

**CHARITIES**

Administration of trust, 501.12  
 Bingo, operation of game permitted, 349.03  
 Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013  
 Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02  
 Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12  
 Consultants, employment to administer law, 309.582  
 Cy pres doctrine, 501.12  
 Express trusts, 501.12  
 Fund raisers, license, 309.531, 309.532  
 Income tax, credit for contributions, 290.21, 290.23  
 Investigations, 256.02  
 Lists, sale prohibited, 309.582  
 Penalties for violations, 309.581  
 Perpetuities, 501.12  
 Purchasing by cities first class, 426.17  
 Sabbath, charitable work, 624.02  
 Solicitation of funds  
   Annual report, 309.53  
   Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59  
   Cost of solicitation, limitation, 309.555  
   Definitions, 309.50  
   District court, jurisdiction, 309.57  
   Names, use, 309.55, 309.555  
   Prohibitions, 309.55  
   Public disclosure requirements, 309.556  
   Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60  
   Registration statement  
     Cancellation, 309.58  
     Contents, 309.52  
     Exemptions, 309.515  
     Filing, 309.52  
   Reports become public records, 309.54  
   Service of process, 309.56  
   Violations, witnesses, 309.58, 309.581  
 Soliciting political candidate for contribution, 211.07  
 State as beneficiary, 7.09  
 State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013  
 Statutory city may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54  
 Taxes exempt, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02  
 Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12  
 Uniform management of institutional funds act  
   Citation, 309.71  
   Construction, 309.64  
   Definitions, 309.62  
   Governing board  
     Expenditure of appreciated portion of fund,  
       309.63  
     Delegation of investment management  
       authority, 309.66  
     Investment authority, 309.65  
     Standards of conduct, 309.67  
     Release of restrictions on use of fund, 309.68  
   Severability, 309.69  
   Uniformity of application, 309.70  
 Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725  
 Work of charity on Sunday, 624.02

**CHARTERS**

See *Cities*

See *Corporations*

Abandonment by cities of fourth class, see **CITIES (5)**

Banks, financial institutions

  Department of commerce, application, 45.04  
   Forfeiture of, 316.13  
   Trust company assuming powers of state bank,  
     45.04

Cities

  First class, 435.18  
   Fourth class, 426.04

Commissions, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12

Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61A.48

Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17,  
 301.66, 301.67, 325.21, 556.07

**CHARTERS (Cont'd)**

Forfeitures

  Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, violations,  
     325.21  
   Bank, 316.13  
   Corporation name including the word "trust",  
     301.66, 301.67  
   Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend,  
     65A.18

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.31  
 Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art  
 11 s 3

Insurance

  Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61A.48  
   Filing with commissioner, 60A.07  
   Fraternal beneficiary, 64A.31

Intoxicating liquor

  Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13  
   Remain operative under county option, 340.39

Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53

Proposed amendment, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12

Publication, 415.02

Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33

Special school district, 120.02

**CHattel MORTGAGES**

See *Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10

Assignment

  Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39,  
     357.40

  Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325.15 to  
     325.17

  Small loans, 56.17

Auction sales, 330.06

Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621

Duplicates, filing, 357.39

Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 550.16

Filing, attorney's lien for fees, 481.13

Foreclosure

  Attorneys fees, how collected, 481.13

  Sale, state made party, 582.13

Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair

  competition, 72A.31, 72A.32

Levy on bulky articles, filing, 550.13

Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325.15,  
 325.17

Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small  
 loan business, 56.14

Releases, filing, 357.40

Removal, selling or concealing, 609.52, 609.62, 609.621

Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17

Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39

Theft of mortgaged property, 609.52

Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40

Warehouse receipts, negotiation, 227.55

**CHAUFFEURS**

See *Motor Vehicles (2) (7)*

**CHECKS**

See *Commercial Code*

See *Drafts*

Certified checks, accompany bids

  Drainage improvement, 106.231

  Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14

Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535

Issuance of, 48.151

Issuance without funds, 609.535

State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17

Wage payments by, 181.16

**CHEESE**

Aging process, 32.482

Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Butterfat, sale in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

Dairy plants, see **DAIRY PLANTS**

Defined, 32.481

Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12

Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11

Enforcement of laws, 32.484

**CHEESE (Cont'd)**

- Factories
  - Inspection, books and records, 32.20
  - Insurance
    - Maximum amount of policy, 60A.09
    - Mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
    - Mutual fire, 66A.08
    - Reinsurance by mutual, 60A.09
  - Records, 32.18
  - Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22
- Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Inspection
  - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
  - Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104
  - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Labels
  - Aged cheese, 32.482
  - Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25
- Pasteurization or aging, requirements, 32.482
- Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Prices, price schedules, dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
- Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to report, 32.19
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484
- Sale of unpasteurized or non-aged cheese prohibited, 32.482
- Sales, manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Taxation, certain property exempt, 272.02
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90
- Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

**CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY**

- See *Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See *Drugs*
- See *Fertilizers*
- See *Paint*
- See *Pharmacy And Pharmacists*
- Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES
- Chemicals
  - Defined, 151.01
  - Disabling, sale, etc. of, 624.73
- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123
- Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171

**CHILD PLACING AGENCIES**

See *Children*

**CHILDREN**

- See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See *Apprentices*
- See *Education*
- See *Juvenile Courts*
- See *Labor (8)*
- See *Parent And Child*
- See *Youth Conservation*
- Abandoned children
  - Assistance to, 256.12
  - County welfare board, powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07
  - Failure to support, penalty, 609.37, 609.375
  - Homes for, nonprofit corporation, 317.65
  - Neglected, abandoned child so defined, 260.015
  - Parental rights, abandonment grounds for termination, 260.221
- Abduction, 609.265

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Abuse, see Cruelty, post, see Neglected children, post
- Actions, see also Justice of peace, post, see also Property, post
  - Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12
  - Service of process to minors, forcible entry and unlawful detainee cases, 566.06
  - Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15
- Adoption and change of name, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- Age, admission to public schools, 120.06
- Aid to, see Dependent children, post
- Apprentices, see Employment, post
- Arrests, see Delinquent children, post
- Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Auctioneer, penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04
- Automobile operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132
- Bail, juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Bank deposits, see Property, post
- Beneficiary payments, state employees retirement fund, 352.12
- Birth, see Childbirth, post
- Blind, see BLIND
- Blood donations by certain minors, 145.47
- Boarding homes, see Homes, post
- Boat operation, violations of laws, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post
- Bond, juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Bureau of women and children of department of labor and industry
  - Enforcement of laws regulating employment of minors, 175.20
  - Establishment, duties, division of women and children, 175.16
  - Superintendent's qualifications, 175.18
- Camps, see CAMPS
- Caring for children, agencies, welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
- Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies, 260.36
- Carnal knowledge of, see Sex offenses, post
- Chauffeurs' licenses, see Licenses, post
- Childbirth
  - Concealment, penalty, 617.22
  - Instruction and advice to expectant mothers, health department, duties, 144.06
  - Reports relating to, duties of institutions, 144.178
  - Woman prisoner, 243.15
- Child defined
  - Adoption laws, 259.21
  - Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54
  - Foster care facilities licensing law, 257.081
  - Juvenile court act, 260.015
  - Minnesota Statutes generally, 645.45
- Children's center, see Minnesota state children's center, post
- Child welfare
  - Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, post
  - County child welfare board
    - Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96
    - Expenses for attending conference, 256.95
  - Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 256.01, 257.175
  - Federal aid, 16A.36, 144.09, 144.10
  - Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Cigarettes, see Tobacco, post
- Commissioner of public welfare, see Public welfare, commissioner of, post
- Condemnation proceedings, see Property, post
- Costs of providing care
  - Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 256.91, 260.38, 260.45
  - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251
  - County responsibilities, 260.251, 260.45, 261.21 to 261.23, 261.27, 393.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

77

## INDEX

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Minnesota corrections authority wards, reimbursement of county welfare board, 261.27  
 Minnesota state children's center, 260.45  
 Relative responsibility, 260.251  
 Support, see Support, post  
 Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Criminal responsibility, 609.055  
 Crippled children, see also CRIPPLED PERSONS  
     Federal aid, 16A.36  
     Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03  
     Health records, 144.29  
     Schools for, 120.17, 124.65  
 Cruelty to, see also Neglected children, post  
     Contributions by corporations for purpose of preventing cruelty, 300.66  
     County child welfare program, aid to abused children, 393.07  
     Devises, bequests, gifts, or transfers to aid in prevention, tax exemption, 291.05  
     Reports of injuries, maltreatment, medical personnel, 626.554  
     Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12  
     Witnesses, recognition and sureties, 629.54  
 Custody, see Delinquent children, post, see Dependent children, post, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS, see JUVENILE COURTS, see MARRIAGE  
 Custody disputes, 257.025  
 Damage to property by delinquent child, restitution, 260.185  
 Dance halls  
     Children of certain ages prohibited from admittance, penalty, 624.49  
     Minors prohibited from dance halls serving liquor, 624.49  
 Day care centers, state grants, 245.83 to 245.87  
 Deaf, see DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS  
 Defective children, see also MENTAL DEFECTIVES  
     Conference relating to, juvenile court judges, 260.103  
 Delinquent children  
     Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185  
     Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
     Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
     Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post  
     Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39  
     Attorneys for, see JUVENILE COURTS  
     Bail, see JUVENILE COURTS  
     Commissioner of public welfare  
         Enforcement duties, laws for protection of delinquent children, 256.01, 257.175  
         Funds for care of delinquent children, 256.91  
         Prohibited from placing nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents, 257.32  
         Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93  
     Commitment to Minnesota corrections authority, 242.19  
     Commitments, see Custody, post, see JUVENILE COURTS  
     Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103  
     Confinement, see Detention, post, see Home schools, post  
     Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
     Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
     Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315  
     Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante  
     County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS  
     County home schools, see Home schools, post  
     County welfare board, powers and duties relating to delinquent children, 393.07  
     Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
     Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193  
     Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to cross-examine, 260.155

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
     Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185  
     Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
         school or group foster home,  
     Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to agency, county welfare board, individual, county home 260.185  
 Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185  
 Definition of delinquent child, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Denial of allegations in delinquency petition appearance before court or referee, 260.151  
 Detention  
     Children under 16 must be kept separate from other prisoners, 641.14  
     Children under 18 must be confined separately from older prisoners, reading matter, visitors, 636.07  
     Homes, 260.101  
     Homes, see also HOME SCHOOLS  
     Minnesota corrections authority prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14  
     Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185  
     Places of detention, 260.175  
     Release from detention, 260.171  
     St. Louis county  
         Juvenile quarters in county jail, 641.35  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185  
 District court, commitment of minors convicted of crime to Minnesota corrections authority, 242.13  
 Drivers license, cancellation, 260.185  
 Drivers license, cancellation, suspension, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185  
 Examinations, investigations, tests, by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
 Expenses, juvenile court proceedings, expenses relating to, 260.251  
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.185  
 Guardian, action for injury to delinquent ward, 540.08  
 Hearing, see also Trial, post  
     Delinquency petition, opportunity to deny allegations before court or referee, 260.151  
     Juvenile court, 260.155  
     Juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
     Waiver of presence of parties at juvenile court hearing, exceptions, 260.155  
 Home schools, see also HOME SCHOOLS, see also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
     Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20  
     Establishment and operation, 260.094  
     Existing home schools continued, 260.096  
 Homes, see Homes, post  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185  
 Jail confinement, see Detention, ante  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile traffic offenders not delinquent unless so adjudicated, 260.193  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post  
 Minnesota corrections authority  
     Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185  
     Penal institutions, children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed, 242.14

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Neglected child, delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Pardon, extraordinary petition, 638.02  
 Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Photographs, prohibited, exception, 260.161  
 Placing of nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32  
 Probation, 260.185  
 Probation, see also JUVENILE COURTS, see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Records, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185  
   Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante  
 Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Restitution for property damage by child, juvenile court order, 260.185  
 Schools, 120.15  
 Schools, see also Home schools, ante  
 Support by parents, 260.251  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Traffic offenses, see Drivers licenses, ante, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post  
 Transfer of case for criminal prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante  
 Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185  
 Trials, see Trials, post  
 Truants, schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15

**Dependent children**  
 Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
 Aid to  
   Accounting, 256.81  
   Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87  
   Administered by county welfare board, 393.07  
   Administration, 256.01  
   Age limit for benefits, 260.40  
   Amount, 256.74, 256.76  
   Appeals to district court, state agency, supreme court, 256.77  
   Application, 256.74  
   Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86  
   Attorney for applicant or recipient, 256.77  
   Budget, 256.80  
   Bureau of, public welfare department, 256.01  
   Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78  
   Commissioner of public welfare, powers, duties, 256.01  
   Continued absence from home defined, 256.12  
   Cooperation  
     Federal agencies, 256.01  
     Guardians, 256.85  
     Parents, 256.85  
   County agency  
     Defined, 256.12  
     Duties, budget, reports, 256.72  
   County residence, 256.73  
   Definitions, 256.12  
   District court, appeals, 256.77  
   Earnings of child, exclusion in computing, 256.74  
   Eligibility for, 256.76  
   Evidence to show need for aid, 256.77  
   Expenses, 256.80, 256.81  
   Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38  
   Families of inmates of work farms in certain counties, 643.08  
   Federal grants, 256.86  
   Generally, 256.72 to 256.86  
   Interpretation of the law, 256.85

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Investigations, 256.75, 256.77, 256.78  
 Modification of aid, 256.78  
 Notice, 256.76, 256.77  
 Payment, 256.73, 256.76, 256.77, 256.81, 256.82  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy person, assistance not paid to person receiving dependent aid, 256.457  
 Persons entitled to aid, 256.73  
 Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73  
 Purchase of braces, crutches, trusses, and other contrivances, 393.07  
 Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78  
 Records, 256.81  
 Records transferred, recipient moves to another county, 256.79  
 Recovery of moneys furnished for aid, apportionment to contributing units, 256.863  
 Removal to another county, effect of transfer of funds, 256.79  
 Revocation of aid, 256.78  
 Right to aid, not vested, 256.87  
 Rules, 256.01  
 Several children in one family, 256.74  
 State agency defined, 256.12  
 State contributions, 256.82  
 Supervision, 256.01  
 Tax levy, 256.80, 261.063  
 Verification of application, 256.74  
 War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84  
 Withdrawal of, 256.78  
 Work incentive program, 256.736

Appeals, aid to dependent children, 256.77, 256.78  
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
 Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39  
 Attorneys, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Bureau of aid to dependent children, public welfare department, 256.01  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Administrative duties relating to dependent children, 256.01  
   Enforcement duties, laws for protection of dependent children, 256.01, 257.175  
   Expenses, payment by county, 260.38  
   Funds for care of dependent children, 256.91  
   Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93  
   Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38  
 Commitments, see Custody, post, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Conference of juvenile court judges, relating to, 260.103  
 Confinement, see Detention, post  
 Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Continued absence from home defined, for purposes of aid to dependent children, 256.12  
 Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01  
 Corporation, nonprofit for the placement or care of children, 317.65  
 County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 County welfare board, powers and duties relating to dependent children, 260.35, 393.07  
 Cross examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155  
 Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191  
   Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
   Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191

**Definitions**  
 Dependent child, aid to dependent children, inclusion of unborn, 256.12, 256.73  
 Dependent child, juvenile court act, 260.015

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

79

## INDEX

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978  
 Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26  
 Detention  
     Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171  
     Places of detention, 260.175  
     Release from detention, 260.171  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
 Expenses  
     Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81  
     Juvenile court proceedings, 260.251  
 Facilities for care of, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32  
 Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 16A.36  
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191  
 Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35  
 Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
     Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08  
     Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93  
     Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155  
     Hearings, juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Minnesota corrections authority, initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19  
 Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.161  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board; child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Support by parents  
     Juvenile court act, 260.251  
     Work farm inmates, certain counties, 643.08  
 Support, see also Support, post  
 Tax levy, counties; aid to dependent children, 261.063  
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191  
 Uniform transfer of dependents act, 261.25, 261.251  
 Work farms, certain counties, aid to family of inmate, 643.08  
 Descent of property, see Property, post  
 Detention, see Delinquent children, ante  
 Drivers license, see Licenses, post  
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Education, see EDUCATION  
 Eminent domain proceedings, see Property, post  
 Emotional problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Employment  
     Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10  
     Fire department volunteers, minors under 18, 69.055  
     Laws regulating employment of children, enforcement, 175.20  
     Prohibited employments, penalties, 340.14  
     Wages  
         Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process; certain cases, 550.37  
         Parents notice of intention to claim, 181.01  
         Workmen's compensation commission, 175.17  
 Endurance contests, prohibitions, 624.66  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185  
 Examinations, children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Facility for foster care, see Homes, post  
 Fire departments, employment prohibited, 69.055  
 Firearms, see NATURAL RESOURCES, see Weapons, post  
 Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Fishing license, see Licenses, post  
 Gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Gillette hospital authority, 250.05  
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40  
 Guardians, see Dependent children, ante; see GUARDIANS AND WARDS; see JUVENILE COURTS; see Neglected children, post  
 Handicapped children, see also HANDICAPPED PERSONS  
     Definition, education laws, 120.03  
     Federal aid; state may accept if available, conditions, 124.62  
     Health record to be kept by school authorities, 144.29  
     Legal residence when in foster facility, 120.17  
     Mental, emotional, or physical handicap; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
     Nonadoptable, care, 260.36  
     Public welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01  
     Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17, 124.32  
 Harmful materials, distribution to, 617.291 to 617.297  
 Health  
     Education, 126.02  
     Federal aid, 144.10  
     Medical services, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347  
     Records kept by school authorities, 144.29  
 Homes, see also Placing of, post  
     Boarding homes, see also BOARDING HOMES  
         Defined as facility for foster care, 257.081  
         Delinquent children, legal custody transferred to individual by juvenile court, 260.185  
         Detention of children, juvenile court order, 260.175  
         Infant and maternity care, licensing by state board of health, 144.12, 144.50 to 144.56  
         Supervision of children in boarding homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01  
     Corporations, nonprofit, 317.65  
     Detention homes, see HOME SCHOOLS  
     Facilities for foster care, maternity shelter  
         Definitions, licensing, inspection, supervision, penalties, 257.081 to 257.123, 260.015  
         Detention of children in foster care facility, 260.175  
     Foster homes  
         Cost of group care, 260.255  
         Placement and care of children, regulation, 257.01 to 257.07  
         Supervision of children in foster homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01  
     Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS  
     Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
     Minnesota state childrens center, 260.41 to 260.46  
     State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Hospital, Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03



**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23  
 Hours of labor, see Employment, ante  
 Hunting, restrictions, 98.47  
 Hygiene, infant and maternity; duties of state board of health, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
 Illegitimate children, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
   Actions to determine paternity  
     Compromise and settlement, 257.27  
     Contempt, 257.262  
     County Attorneys Duties, 257.254  
     Enforcement of Determination, 257.252  
     Father's Liability, 257.251  
     Initiation of Proceedings, 257.253  
     Judgment, 257.261  
     Limits of Recovery, 257.255, 257.256  
     Order to show cause, 257.253  
     Remedies, 257.257  
     Security for Judgment, 257.263  
     Settlement with Father, 257.28  
     Time of Trial, 257.258  
     Trial may be closed, 257.259  
     Venue of Action, 257.264  
 Birth  
   Concealment of, penalties, 617.22  
   Child of void marriage not illegitimate, 517.19  
   Commissioner of public welfare  
     Enforcement of laws protecting illegitimate children, 256.01, 257.175  
   Compromise and settlement  
     Commissioner of public welfare with adjudicated father, 257.28  
     County board with putative father, 257.27  
   County welfare board; powers and duties relating to illegitimate children, 393.07  
   Descent of property, see Inheritance, post  
 Father  
   Absconding from state, penalty, 609.31  
   Name reported to state registrar of vital statistics, 257.29  
   Notice to father not required in juvenile court proceeding, 260.135  
   Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31  
   Support of illegitimate child, penalty for failure, 609.37, 609.375  
   Support responsibilities, generally, 257.251 to 257.28  
 Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173  
 Insurance benefits, fraternal associations, 64A.22  
 Insurance, see also Insurance, post  
 Marriage declared null in law, children remain legitimate, 517.19  
 Marriage of parents legitimizes children, 517.19  
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Physician, testimony as to date of inception of pregnancy, 257.30  
 Records, court paternity proceedings; confidential and private, 257.31  
 Trials  
   Compromise and settlement, 257.27, 257.28  
   Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Indecent assault, see Sex offenses against children, post  
 Inheritance rights, see Property, post  
 Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08  
 Insurance  
   Fraternal benefit, 64A.22 to 64A.29  
   Life, application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61A.11  
   Life, valued on basis of Craigs extension table, 61A.46  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14  
 Justice of peace  
   Appointment of next friend, 531.09  
   Guardian, appointment, 531.10  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile traffic offenders  
   Age, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181  
   Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post  
 Attorneys for, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Bail, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Bond, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193  
 Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51  
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193  
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, 260.155  
 Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
 Definition of juvenile traffic offender; juvenile court act, 260.193  
 Detention, see Delinquent children, ante  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193  
 Drivers license  
   Delinquent child; cancellation, 260.185  
   Juvenile traffic offender; cancellation, suspension, 260.193  
   Suspension, revocation; driving during prohibited hours, 169.132  
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193  
 Driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.131, 169.132  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, attorney's fees, 260.251  
 Hearing, juvenile court, 260.155  
 Highway department  
   Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193  
   Drivers license of juvenile traffic offender; suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193  
   Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Petition, 260.193  
 Photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161  
 Physical or mental condition, examination, 260.151  
 Probation, 260.193  
 Probation, see also JUVENILE COURTS; see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Procedures, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193  
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.193  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193  
 Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193  
 Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193  
 Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26  
 Labor, see LABOR(8)  
 Licenses  
   Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04  
   Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041  
   Fishing, hunting, trapping, 98.47  
 Liquor, intoxicating  
   Action for injuries caused by, 340.95, 340.951  
   Age of purchaser, misstatement of, penalty, 340.731, 340.732  
   Consumption by minors prohibited, 340.731  
   Entering or inducing entry on premises where sold prohibited, 340.731, 340.80, 340.81  
   Exclusion of minors from places of sale of notice, 340.81  
   Giving to minors prohibited, 340.79

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

81

## INDEX

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Procuring for children prohibited, 340.79  
 Purchasing or attempting to purchase prohibited, 340.731  
 Sale to minors prohibited, 340.73, 340.731, 340.78  
 Liquor, non-intoxicating  
   Age of purchaser, misrepresentation of, penalty, 340.035  
   Consumption or possession by minor prohibited, 340.035  
   Sale or procuring for sale, or inducing minor to buy prohibited, 340.035  
 Liquor, spiritous or malt, prohibited from schoolhouses, school grounds, 624.701  
 Maltreatment, injuries, reports of medical treatment, 626.554  
 Marriage  
   Age, consents, 517.02, 517.03  
   Annulment of marriage; void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05  
   Children, custody of; affect of separation or dissolution of marriage, annulled marriages, 518.16, 518.17  
   Children, legitimacy; of certain marriage situations, 517.19  
   Persons under legal age; penalty for knowingly officiating, 517.17  
 Master and apprentice, see Employment, ante  
 Medical care, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Mentally defective, retarded; see MENTAL DEFECTIVES  
 Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125  
 Mentally subnormal, see Trainable, post  
 Mental problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
 Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46  
   See also MINNESOTA STATE CHILDRENS CENTER  
 Minor defined  
   Juvenile court act, 260.015  
   Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45  
 Motor vehicle drivers licenses, see Licenses, ante  
 Motor vehicle operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132  
 Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.101  
 Name, change of, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
 Neglected children  
   Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
   Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
   Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
   Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39  
   Attorneys for, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Commissioner of public welfare  
     Administrative duties relating to neglected children, 256.01  
     Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38  
     Enforcement duties, laws protecting neglected children, 256.01, 257.175  
     Funds for care of neglected children, 256.91  
     Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93  
     Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38  
   Commitments, see Custody, post; see also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103  
   Confinement, see Detention, post  
   Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315  
   Corporations, nonprofit, for the placement or care of neglected children, 317.65

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante  
 County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 County welfare board, powers and duties relating to neglected children, 260.35, 393.07  
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155  
 Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191  
   Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
   Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191  
 Definitions, neglected child, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015  
 Detention  
   Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171  
   Places of detention, 260.175  
   Release from detention, 260.171  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Examination, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251  
 Facilities for care, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32  
 Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 16A.36  
 Finding of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191  
 Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35  
 Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08  
   Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93  
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155  
 Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Minnesota corrections authority, initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19  
 Neglected child defined, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46  
 Records relating to juvenile court, 260.161  
 Records relating to juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Support by parents, 260.251  
 Support, see also Support, post  
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Treatment, see also Treatment, post  
 Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Nonsupport; see Support, post  
 Obscene materials, prohibitions against, 617.241, 617.291 to 617.297  
 Omitted children, inheritance rights, 525.201  
 Parental rights, surrender on court order only, 257.02  
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Partition proceedings, see Property, post  
 Pawnbrokers, prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81  
 Physical education, 126.02  
 Physical handicaps, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Placing of, see also Homes, ante  
   Agencies, duties delegated by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
   Agencies for, 256.01, 257.081, 257.175, 260.015  
   Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241  
   Compensation for, 257.03  
   Defined, 257.081  
   Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06  
   Foster care facilities, 257.081 to 257.123  
   Importation, 257.05  
   Interstate compact, 257.40 to 257.48  
   Investigation, 257.04  
   Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245  
   Neglect, certain placements may constitute, 260.015  
   Non-delinquents, placement in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32  
   Notice to commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.06  
   Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02  
   Public child welfare program, 393.07  
   Recordation of, 257.01  
   Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181  
   Visitation, 257.04  
   Wards of Minnesota corrections authority, foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19  
   Written agreements, 257.07  
 Pool, see Billiards, ante  
 Posthumous, inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202  
 Property  
   Adverse claims to real property; rights of minors, 559.02  
   Bank deposits of minors, 48.30  
   Damage by delinquent children, restitution, 260.185  
   Dams, repair rights of minors; limitations suspended during minority, 110.14  
   Descent of, 525.16  
   Future estates, children's rights, 500.14  
   Guardianship of, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS  
   Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, minors' rights, 510.06  
   Inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.16, 525.171, 525.172, 525.173, 525.20 to 525.202  
   Insurance, see Insurance, ante  
   Mortgage foreclosures, rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21  
   Partition of real estate, rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30  
   Power of appointment, 502.66  
   Quiet title action, 284.04  
   Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18  
   Registration of title, erroneous; damages, 508.79  
   Sale of by guardian, limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702  
   Sale of parental property for support of child, appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16  
   Sale of real property by minors, 507.02  
   Sale of trust property, 501.22, 501.27  
   Taxation  
     Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05  
     Personal property, place where listed, 273.22, 273.45  
     Redemption from tax sale, 281.04  
     Tax forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05  
   Wills, incapacity of minor, 525.18  
 Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Public child welfare program, see Child welfare, ante  
 Public employee retirement benefits, see Beneficiary payments, ante  
 Public welfare, commissioner of  
   Duties, generally, relating to children, 256.01, 257.175, 393.07  
   Licensing and supervision of foster care and maternity home facilities, 257.081 to 257.123  
   Public child welfare program, supervision, 393.07  
   Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92  
 Rape, see Sex offenses against children, post  
 Real property, see Property, ante  
 Recreation, places for, cities of third class, 450.06  
 Schools, age for admission, 120.06  
 Second-hand dealer, prohibitions relating to children, 609.815  
 Settlement, legal, see Costs of providing care, ante  
 Sex offenses against children  
   Abduction, 609.265  
   Indecent liberties with, 609.296  
   Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241  
   Sexual intercourse with, 609.295  
 Speech defects, special classes, 120.17  
 State training schools, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Support, see also Costs of providing care, ante  
   Children of divorced parents or annulled marriages, support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.67  
   Failure to, penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375  
   Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53  
   Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16  
   Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878  
 Taxation, see Property, ante  
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Tests, children under care of, commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Tobacco  
   Sale or other transfer to persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685  
   Use in any form by persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685  
 Toilets for children in municipal restrooms, 459.16  
 Torts, liability of parents or guardians, 540.18  
 Toys, hazardous, 325.381 to 325.391  
 Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders, ante  
 Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21  
 Treatment, Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46  
 Trials, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04  
   Exclusion of general public, criminal trials of minors under 18, 636.08  
   Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums for children, 376.29  
 Vaccination, state board of health to control, 144.12  
 Veterans' children  
   Educational aid, 197.09 to 197.11  
 Visitation, 257.04, 518.16 to 518.18  
 Wages, see Employment, ante  
 Water law violations, see Juvenile water traffic offender, ante  
 Weapons, prohibitions relating to  
   Firearms, air guns, arms, ammunition, 609.66  
   Firearms, see also NATURAL RESOURCES  
   Knives, switchblades, 609.66  
   Miscellaneous deadly weapons, 609.66  
 Welfare, see Child welfare, ante  
 Wills, see Property, ante  
 Witnesses, competency of children to testify, 595.02, 595.06  
 Workmen's compensation, 176.111  
 Youth conservation, see YOUTH CONSERVATION  
**CHILD WELFARE**  
 See Children  
 See Juvenile Courts  
 See Labor (8)

**CHIPPEWA COUNTY**

## Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-second legislative, 2.251

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST***See National Forests***CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS***See Podiatry And Podiatrists***CHIROPRACTICS**

Defined, 148.01

Examination and license

- Application for, 148.06
- Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
- Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
- Examination procedure, 148.06
- Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
- New license, procedure, 148.10
- Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
- Practicing without license, 148.101
- Refusal of, grounds, 148.10
- Renewal of, fee, 148.07
- Revocation, grounds, 148.10
- State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
- Waiver of examination, 148.06

Exempt from barbers act, 154.04

Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04

Not practice of medicine, 148.01

Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

Rules and regulations, 148.08

State board of chiropractic examiners

- Creation, 148.02
- Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
- Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
- Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
- Officers, oaths, 148.04
- Rules, 148.05
- Seal, 148.05
- Secretary and treasurer
  - Appointment, 148.04
  - Board, report to governor, 148.07
- Testimony, 148.04
- Vacancies, 148.03
- Violations and penalties, 148.101

Witness, privileged communication, 595.02

Witnesses, 148.04

Workmen's compensation to include fees, 176.135

**CHISAGO COUNTY**

## Districts

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
- Twenty-first legislative, 2.241

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CHORUSES***See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses***CHURCHES***See Nonprofit Corporations**See Religion***CIGARETTES**

Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15

Causing forest fires, 88.19

Children under 18, prohibitions, 609.685

Distributor's license, 297.04

Free sample packages

- Distribution, 297.03
- Nontaxable, 297.03
- Notice to commissioner, 297.03

Infants, prohibitions, 609.685

Licenses, issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13

Little cigars, subject to same rate of taxation as cigarettes, 297.32

Municipalities

- Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
- Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
- Cities may license, 461.12
- County board may license, 461.12

**CIGARETTES (Cont'd)**

Fees for license, 461.12

Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60

Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605

Towns may license sale of, 461.12

Unfair cigarette sales act, *see UNFAIR TRADE***PRACTICES**

Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765

**CIGARETTE TAX**

Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07

Additional tax, imposition, 297.02

Administration of law, 297.10

Appeals to tax court, 297.07

Application for distributor's license, 297.04

Apportionment of revenue, 297.13

Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08

Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04

Commissioner defined, 297.21

Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11

Consumer defined, 297.21

Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02

Contraband, 297.08

Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02

Counterfeit stamps, 297.11

Deficiency, collection of, 297.07

Definitions, 297.01, 297.21

Display of license, 297.04

Disposition of revenue, 297.13

Distributor

Application for subjobber's license, 297.04

Subjobber, as including, 297.01

Enforcement provisions, 297.10

Entry for inspection, 297.06

Examination and correction of returns, 297.07

Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09

Exemptions, 297.22

Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02

Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10

Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02

Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04

Findings by commissioner, 297.09

Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08

Forfeiture of bond, 297.04

Free packages without stamps, 297.03

Governmental subdivisions, 297.02

Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09

Imposition of tax, 297.02

Inspection of premises and records, 297.06

Inventory, 297.06, 297.08

Investigations, 297.09

Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06

License, 297.04

Meter, county treasurer to set, 297.03

Meter machines, use, 297.03

Monthly returns, 297.07

Natural resources fund, 297.13

New license after revocation, time, 297.04

Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04

Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09

Ocean going vessels, sales, 297.03

Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25

Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25

Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by

consumers, 297.23

Penalty, delinquent return, 297.07

Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09

Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03

Person defined, 297.21

Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06

Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05

Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06

Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03

Rates, 297.02

Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11

Returns, 297.07, 297.11

Revocation of license, 297.04

Rules, 297.10

Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11

**CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)**

- Sample packages
  - Distribution without stamps, 297.03
  - Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05
- Shipments from warehouses, records, 297.05
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
- Stamps
  - Affixing, 297.03
  - Contraband, 297.08
  - Counterfeiting, 297.11
  - Denomination of, 297.02
  - Designing and printing, 297.03
  - Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
  - Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03
  - Forgery of, 297.11
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Refund on uncanceled stamps, 297.04
  - Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
  - Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
- State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients, 297.08
- Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06
- Suspension of license, 297.04
- Tax meter machine, use, 297.03
- Transfers, 297.03, 297.04
- Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11
- Use or storage by consumers
  - Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23
  - Cigarette tax apportionment account, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
  - Collection of taxes, 297.23
  - Correction of returns, 297.23
  - Deficiency assessments, 297.23
  - Definition, 297.21
  - Deposit of revenues in general fund, 297.26
  - Exemption, 297.22
  - General fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
  - Interest, 297.26
  - Offenses, 297.25
  - Payment, 297.23, 297.25
  - Penalties, 297.23, 297.26
  - Protests, 297.23
  - Rate, 297.22
  - Return, 297.23, 297.25

**CIRCUSES**

- Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64
- License
  - Statutory cities, 412.221
  - Town boards, 366.19
- Prohibitions against
  - City fourth class, within one mile, 437.07
  - Minnesota state fair, 37.26
- Regulation
  - Statutory cities, 412.221
  - Town boards, 366.19, 368.01
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

**CITIES**

*See Municipalities*  
*See Statutory Cities*

1. Generally
2. First Class
3. Second Class
4. Third Class
5. Fourth Class
6. Finance
7. Taxation
8. Organization
9. Pensions, Relief
10. Personnel
11. Police Powers
12. Public Safety
13. Public Utilities
14. Public Works
15. Welfare, Recreation

**Actions**

- Bond or undertaking not required, 574.18
- Defend actions against firemen, 471.86

**CITIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Actions against
  - Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45
  - Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Advertising
  - Authorization submitted to voters, 465.57
  - Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27
  - Bids, 161.38, 429.041
  - Tax levies for, 465.56
- Agreements
  - State-aid highways and streets
    - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
    - Costs, apportionment, 162.17
    - Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17
  - Use of land, 471.67
- Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02
- Airports, detachment from cities, 360.126
- Alleys
  - Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74
  - Plats, 505.14
  - Railroad right of way, 222.26
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Annexation, incorporated property, 414.041
- Annexation, incorporated property; appeal, 414.07
- Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
- Annexation of unincorporated property, appeal, 414.07
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Armories, 193.36, 193.37
- Assessments, 273.063
- Assessors, 273.05, 273.051
- Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 6.54, 6.55, 6.62
- Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26
- Bee diseases, control, 18.022
- Bids, purchase of supplies
  - Application, 471.35
  - Exceptions, 471.36
  - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
  - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Board of equalization, 274.01
- Bonds
  - Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Betterment purposes, 475.52
  - Buildings, 416.03
  - Destruction of certain, 465.63
  - Memorials, 416.03
  - Monuments, 416.03
  - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
  - Outstanding, reports, 471.70
  - Performance, city may purchase, 418.25
  - Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38
  - Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74
- Bridges, inspection, 165.03
- Buildings, moving on streets, 160.26
- Buildings, physically handicapped accommodations, 471.465 to 471.469
- City manager, 44.03
- Claims
  - Action for, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
  - Itemized, 471.38
  - Judgment, 465.13, 465.14
  - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Verification
    - Form, 471.391
    - Mandatory, 471.38
- Classification
  - Changes resulting from future census, 410.01
  - First class, 410.01
  - Second class, 410.01
  - Third class, 410.01
  - Fourth class, 410.01
- Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02, 415.021
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091
- Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Construction permits
  - Posting on premises, 15.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

85

## INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**  
**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Requisites, 15.41  
 Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities, 435.51  
 Contracts  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Exceeding tax levy, 275.27  
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022  
 Conveyances  
   Lands, 465.02  
   Unused land to veterans, 465.59  
 Council and mayor, salaries, 415.11  
 County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS  
   Abandonment or revocation in city, 162.02  
   Approval of plans by city, 162.02  
   Establishing through cities, 162.02  
   Vesting of street easements in, 162.02  
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92  
 Defined, home rule charter and statutory, 645.44  
 Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07  
 Destruction of certain records, 465.63  
 Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES  
 Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS  
 Emergency succession, 1.27  
 Eminent domain, right of, 465.01  
 Engineer, bridge inspection, 165.03  
 Experimental city authority, 462B.01 to 462B.06  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fence viewers, 344.01  
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Garbage, rubbish; unlawful deposit, 609.68  
 Gifts  
   Acceptance, 465.03, 465.036, 465.04  
   Conditions, 465.04  
   Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03  
   Tax levies, 465.05  
 Group insurance, officials and employees or retired officials and employees, 471.61  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.26, 463.251  
 Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193  
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202  
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93  
 Home rule charter city defined, 200.02  
 Hospitals  
   Credit, extension, 471.95  
   Gifts, acceptance, 465.036  
   Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
   Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
 Indebtedness  
   Apportionment of, annexation or detachment of property, 414.041, 414.06  
   Limitation on, 475.753  
 Insect pests, control, 18.022  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Judgments  
   Enforcement, 465.14  
   Payment, 465.13  
   Tax levies, 465.14  
   Unpaid execution, 465.14  
 Lands  
   Conveyance  
     Deeded to state, 465.02  
     Promote industry and employment, 465.026  
     Gifts to state, 465.025  
     Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441  
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58  
 Legislative auditor, information collection and compilation of, 3.976, 3.977  
 Liability insurance, 466.06  
 Librarian, 140.01  
 Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335

**CITIES (Cont'd)**  
**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Local and special laws, Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS  
 Major airports, detachment of lands comprising, 360.126 to 360.132  
 Meetings; all city units, must be open to the public, 471.705  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Memorial Day  
   Appropriation, 465.50  
   Observance, 465.50  
   Soldiers graves  
     American flag, 465.51  
     Decoration, 465.51  
 Memorials  
   Bonds, 416.03  
   Monuments for veterans, 416.01  
   Ordinance, adoption, 416.01  
   Parks for veterans, 416.01  
   Referendum, 416.01  
   Tax levies, 416.02, 416.04  
   War and historical museum, 416.05  
 Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69  
   See also PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Mentally retarded and cerebral palsy activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
 Metropolitan council, 473B.01 to 473B.08  
 Metropolitan transit commission, 473A.01 to 473A.18  
 Mobile home parks, licensing, 327.26  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161  
 Motor vehicles  
   Reimbursement of officers and employees using privately-owned vehicles, 15A.20  
   Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013  
 Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Municipal state-aid streets, see HIGHWAYS  
 Navigable river, change of channel  
   Abandoned bed, property of city, 465.19  
   Conveyances, abandoned bed, 465.19  
   Cost borne by city, 465.19  
   Evidence of title to abandoned bed, 465.19  
   Plat of abandoned bed, recordation, 465.19  
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52  
 Obsolete records, destruction, 465.63  
 Officers and employees  
   Allowances for use of privately-owned motor vehicles, 15A.20  
   Contracts, interest in, 471.88  
   County libraries, free use, 140.35  
   Liability insurance covering, 466.06  
   Oaths, filing, 358.11  
   Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10  
 Official publication, designation, 331.02  
 Ordinances  
   Evidence of, 599.13  
   Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03  
   Maximum penalties, 609.032  
   Ordinance violations bureaus, 493.01 to 493.04  
   Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14  
   Pedestrian malls, see CITIES (2)  
   Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571  
   Planning, see PLANNING  
   Plant diseases, control, 18.022  
   Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
 Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY  
 Post audit, state auditor cost, 6.62  
 Powers conferred upon towns, exercise, 415.01  
 Property  
   Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
   Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Publications, distribution, 471.68  
 Public buildings  
   Acquisition of land, 416.09  
   Auditorium fund, 416.14

**CITIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Bonds
  - Exceeding charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
  - Issuance, 416.12, 416.13
  - Memorials, 416.03
  - Net indebtedness, excluded from, 416.13
  - Redemption, 416.13
  - Referendum, 416.15
  - Sale of, 416.12
  - Tax sale for, 416.13
- Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06
- City council defined, 416.08
- Condemnation proceedings
  - Acquisition of land, 416.16
  - Bond not required, 416.10
  - Procedure, 416.10
- Public purposes, 416.07
- Restrooms, 416.07
- Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Public improvements
  - Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32
  - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
  - Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19
- Public service corporations, 300.03
- Public works and public utilities extension, 471.591
- Railroads, 222.31
- Records
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Reports, distribution, 471.68
- Rodents, control, 18.022
- Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Safety program administration, 4.075
- Salaries, council and mayor, 415.11
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Securities of United States, investment in, 471.561
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
  - See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
  - See also TABLE 1
- State aid to, 477A.01
- State auditor
  - Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
  - Cooperation with public accounts, audits and accounts, 6.64 to 6.71
  - Examination, petition for, 6.54
  - Post audit, cost, 215.62
- State land, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
- Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Statutory city defined, 200.02
- Streets
  - Advertisements, 160.27
  - Agreements with commissioner of highways, construction and maintenance, 161.38
  - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
  - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
  - Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04
  - Bonds, 475.52
  - Boundaries with town road, 164.14
  - Included in conveyances, 507.17
  - Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
  - Municipal state-aid street system, see HIGHWAYS
  - Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74
  - Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
  - Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37
  - Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
  - Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
  - Road material; acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
  - Road on line between town and city, 164.14
  - Salt, use restricted, 160.215
  - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
  - Telephone booths, 160.27
  - Trees damaging, 561.04
  - Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38
  - Vacation, effect upon easements, 169.29
  - Water easement, grant, 110.16

**CITIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Taxation
  - Audit of books and records by state auditor, tax to pay, 6.62
  - Board of equalization, 274.01
  - General fund purposes, 426.04
  - Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56
- Title, registration, 508.03
- Tort liability
  - Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
  - Compromise of claims, 466.08
  - Exception, 466.03
  - Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Indemnification, 466.07
  - Insurance, 466.06
  - Judgment, payment, 466.09
  - Maximum liability, 466.04
  - Notice of claim, 466.05
- Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01
- Transportation, employer vans acquisition program, 473A.24, 473A.26, 473A.28
- Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Veterans, unused lands conveyed to, 465.59
- Vital statistics, 145.49
- Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12
- Water conditioning installers regulation, 326.57 to 326.66
- Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Water treatment facilities, contracts for, 471.371
- Waters
  - Governing authority over, 459.20
  - May control vegetation, 111.81
- Weed inspectors, 18.231
- Weeds, control, 18.241
- Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- 2. First Class**
  - Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
  - Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013
  - Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91
  - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
  - Art commission, 450.20
  - Assessment certificates, interest rate, 435.05
  - Assessments for local improvements; lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33
  - Assessors
    - Erroneous non-homestead classification, 375.192
    - Exception from county assessor's powers, 273.063
- Auditoriums
  - Acquisition, 416.09
  - Bonds
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
    - Issuance and sale, 416.12
    - Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
    - Redemption, 416.13
    - Submission to voters, 416.15
    - Tax levy, 416.13
  - Charge and control of, 416.11
  - Condemnation proceedings, 416.10
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.21
  - Fund, 416.14
- Bathing beaches, 459.07
- Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale, 435.22
- Boat landings
  - Authorization, 458.25
  - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
- Bonds
  - Auditoriums
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
    - Issuance and sale, 416.12
    - Local improvement bonds against assessment, 435.17
    - Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
    - Redemption, 416.13
    - Sale
      - Local improvement bonds, 435.17
      - Special improvement bonds below par, 435.22
    - Special local improvement bonds, 435.17
    - Submission to voters, 416.15

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**2.First Class (Cont'd)**  
 Subrogation of cities first class on redemption of local improvement bonds, 435.17  
 Tax levy, 416.13  
 Bridges  
   Authorization, 441.10  
   Interest and sinking fund, tax levy, 441.11  
   Issuance and sale, 441.12  
   Joint construction, 441.09  
   Submission to voters, 441.14  
   Use of proceeds, 441.13  
 City hall and courthouse, 374.02  
 Electric light plants, 454.03  
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
 Flood control, 465.681  
 Garbage plants  
   Authorization, 443.20  
   Charter provisions not affected, 443.24  
   Issuance and sale, 443.22  
   Tax levy, 443.21  
   Use of proceeds, 443.23  
 Hospitals; acquisition of lands, authorization, 447.23  
 Municipal markets  
   Authorization, 459.02  
   Charter or statutory limitations, 459.03  
   Issuance and sale, 459.02  
   Powers additional, 459.05  
   Use of proceeds, 459.04  
 Parkway improvements, 430.12  
 Port or terminal facilities, 458.15  
 Public utilities, 452.08  
 Quarries and docks  
   Authorization, 458.36  
   Charter provisions not affected, 458.40  
   Issuance and sale, 458.38  
   Powers additional, 458.41  
   Quarry and dock fund, 458.39  
   Tax levy for payment, 458.37  
   Use of proceeds, 458.39  
 Street improvements, 430.12  
 Union depot and terminal systems, 452.14  
 Waterworks  
   Issuance, 456.31  
 Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09  
 Bridges, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Bridges over navigable streams, application to war department for permit, 441.15  
 Buildings, inspection department, 446.01  
 Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76  
 Cesspools  
   Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23  
   Removal, 145.22  
 Charter  
   Installment payments of assessments, prior law not repealed or abrogated, 435.18  
   Abandonment of, 410.30  
 City council defined, 416.08  
 Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22  
 Clerk; fees, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Clerks to file certificate of existence of firemen's relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32  
 Codification of ordinances, 415.021  
 Condemnation proceedings  
   Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17  
   Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023  
   Public buildings, 416.16  
 Dance hall permit, 624.44  
 Deputy comptroller; appointment, bond, 426.14  
 Deputy treasurer; bond, powers, duties, 426.15  
 District court clerk's fees in counties containing city first class, 357.021  
 Docks  
   Acquisition of lands, 458.46  
   Authorization, 458.25  
 Dogs, licensing, 347.08  
 Donations  
   Free libraries, 447.14  
   Free medical dispensaries, 447.14  
 Drafts issued for payment of current bills, 426.17  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS  
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**2.First Class (Cont'd)**  
 Employees  
   Bureau of health; disabled or retired employees, pension system, 425.02  
   Defined, 421.11  
   Drafts issued for payrolls, 426.17  
   Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075  
   Pension fund, 425.01  
   Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075  
   Retaining positions, 421.14  
   School district  
     Classification, 421.12  
     List, 421.13  
 Employment bureaus, 459.01  
 Exhibitions  
   Art, 450.21  
   Scientific, 450.22  
 Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Fire department  
   Employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
   Fire marshal  
     Appointment, 438.05  
     Compensation, 438.06  
     Powers and duties, 438.06  
     Maximum expenditure, 438.07  
     Relief associations, see FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS  
 Firemen, maximum age, 418.20  
 Flood control, bond issue, 465.681  
 Forests, 459.07  
 Free public baths, 461.10, 461.11  
 Funds  
   Airport building revenue, 360.68  
   General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40  
   Investment, 426.18  
 Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for  
   Acceptance, 450.23  
   Expenditures, 450.24  
   Tax levy, 450.25  
 Garbage disposal plants, 443.18  
 Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18  
 Harbors, condemnation of land, 458.24  
 Hawkers, licensing, 329.09  
 Health  
   Cesspools, 145.22  
   Vaults, 145.22  
 Health department  
   Cooperation with county, 145.52  
   County, inclusion in, 145.48  
   Withdrawal from, 145.54  
 Hospitals  
   Acquisition of lands, 447.23  
   Additions to, 447.23  
   Joint, city and county, 377.01  
 Hunting, limitations, 98.48  
 Indebtedness  
   Airport revenue certificates, 360.68  
   Limitation of, 475.53  
   Net, 475.53  
   Publicity, 465.55  
   Science and art collections, 450.21  
 Interest  
   Bonds  
     Local improvement, 435.17  
     Special street and parkways improvement bonds, 435.22  
   Certificates of indebtedness  
     Special certificates for street and parkway improvements, 435.22  
     Sprinkling, 435.26  
 Intoxicating liquors, licenses to sell  
   Off sale license, 340.11  
   On sale license, 340.11  
   Prohibited territory, 340.57  
   Revocation of, 340.135  
 Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26  
 Landings, public, 458.25  
 Lands, acquisition, 465.28  
 Leves on navigable streams, 458.32  
 Libraries  
   Donation, free public libraries, 447.14  
   Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18



**CITIES (Cont'd)****2.First Class (Cont'd)**

- State publications, distribution, 15.18
- Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19
- Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
- Licensing; hawkers, peddlers, 329.09
- Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
- Local improvements
  - Assessments
    - Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33
    - Payment, 435.17
    - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
  - Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes, 446.04
- Minneapolis, third and fifth congressional district, 2.761, 2.781
- Municipal forests, 459.07
- Museum, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Navigable aids, 458.25
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Peddlers, licensing, 329.09
- Pedestrian malls
  - Acquisition of land, 430.02
  - Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031
  - Assessments, 430.07, 430.102
  - Designation of land, 430.01
  - Ordinance designating, 430.011
  - Ordinance, rescind or annul, 430.05
  - Regulation of use, 430.101
  - Tax levies, 430.102
- Permits, dance halls, 624.44
- Planning and zoning
  - Appraisers, 462.14
  - Buildings as nuisances, 462.17
  - Council, powers, 462.12
  - Damages, allowance, 462.12
  - Districts, 462.15
  - Eminent domain, right of, 462.13
  - Enforcement, 462.16
  - Nuisances, buildings, 462.17
  - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
  - Restrictions, removal, 462.12
- Playgrounds
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Condemnation of lands, 450.08
  - Exchange of lands, 448.21
- Police department
  - Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Maximum expenditures, 436.04
  - Pensions, relief associations, see CITIES (9)
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privy vaults
  - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
  - Removal, 145.22
- Public baths
  - Defined, 461.11
  - Water furnished, 461.10
- Publicity
  - Board, 465.55
  - Expenditures for, 465.55
  - Tax levy, 465.55
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Retirement, see CITIES (9)
- Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23

**CITIES (Cont'd)****2.First Class (Cont'd)**

- Expenditures, 450.24
- Tax levy, 450.25
- Schools, conversion of special district to independent district, 122.26
- Sewage facilities, 443.14 to 443.17
- Sidewalks, replacing, 435.41
- Slips
  - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
  - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
  - Proceedings, 458.22
  - Public water highway, 458.21
- Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
- State auditor, duties, 6.49
- Stone quarries and docks
  - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
  - Bonds
    - Authorization for, 458.36
    - Issuance and sale, 458.38
    - Submission to voters, 458.40
    - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
    - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
  - Powers additional, 458.41
  - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
- Streets
  - Construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40
  - Lands, acquisition, 440.08, 440.09
  - Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
- Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
- Tax levies
  - Airports, 360.114, 360.116
  - Auditorium buildings, 416.09, 416.13
  - Bridges; bonds, interest and sinking fund, 441.11
  - Garbage plant, 443.21
  - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13
  - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Museums, 450.25
  - Parks and parkways, 448.26, 450.31
  - Playgrounds, 450.31
  - Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
  - Recreational facilities, 450.31
  - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
  - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
  - Teachers retirement fund, 354.34
  - Wharves, 458.27
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
- Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
- Union depots and terminal systems, 452.14
- Vaults, 145.22
- Vital statistics; transmittal, state registrar, 144.191
- Voting machines
  - Ordinance, adoption or rejection, ballots, 206.095
  - Primary elections, 206.21
- Water diversion
  - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
  - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
  - Survey and maps, 465.27
  - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
- Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
- Water, purchase of water by statutory city, 435.47
- Waters
  - Diversion of unnavigable streams, 465.26
  - Raising lake levels, 465.26
  - Sale to adjoining statutory cities, 435.47
- Water service; extension, frontage assessment, 444.15
- Welfare center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Wharves
  - Acquisition of lands, 458.25
  - Authorization, 458.25
  - Condemnation of land for, 458.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

89

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 2.First Class (Cont'd)

##### Work farms

- Acquisition of land, 643.03
- Additional lands, 643.14

##### Works of art, 450.20

##### Zoning, adjacent town, 366.10

#### 3.Second Class

##### Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30

##### Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 412.222

##### Airport building certificates fund

- Refunding certificates, 360.72
- Repair shops, hangars, 360.68

##### Annexation, see CITIES (1)

##### Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

##### Board of municipal works

###### Members

##### Board of work farm commissioners

- Aid to families of prisoners, 643.08
- Annual statements, 643.11
- Compensation, expenses, 643.04
- Creation, 643.04
- Maintenance of prisoners, cost, 643.09
- Officers, 643.04
- Parole of prisoners, 643.07
- Powers, 643.05
- Regulations, 643.07
- Superintendent, 643.05
- Superintendent, prisoners, employment at hard labor, 643.06
- Terms, 643.04
- Vacancies, 643.04

##### Bonds

- Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36
- Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Paving, 440.33 to 440.36
- Storm water sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
- Use of proceeds of, 440.36

##### Bridges, interstate or international waters, 165.07

##### Buildings

- Public purposes, 416.07
- Rest rooms, 416.07
- Sewer pumping stations, 416.07

##### Certificates of indebtedness

- Authorization, 426.09
- Issuance and sale, 426.09
- Violations, 426.10

##### Charter, abandonment, 410.30

##### Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

##### Cities over 50,000

- Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85
- Hawkers, peddlers; licensing, 329.09
- Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04
- Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991
- Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23
- Waterworks, extension of system, 456.23, 456.32

##### Civil service

- Firemen, 420.01
- Police, 419.01

##### Codification of ordinances, 415.021

##### Concerts, open air, 449.07

##### Contracts; lights, water, 457.12

##### Council

- Regulation of smoke, 461.07
- Salaries, 415.11

##### Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12

##### Dogs, 347.08

##### Electric light plant, 455.01 to 455.04

##### Entertainment, free open air concerts, 449.07

##### Express trusts, 501.11

##### Firemen's relief association, see CITIES (9)

##### Game preserves, 501.11

##### Gifts

- Acceptance of, 465.04
- Express trusts, 501.11

##### Health department

- Cooperation with county, 145.52
- County, inclusion in, 145.48
- Withdrawal from, 145.54

##### Historical work, appropriation, 471.93

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 3.Second Class (Cont'd)

##### Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

##### Improvements

###### Assessment procedure

- Adoption of assessment, 429.061
- Calculation of assessment, 429.061
- Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
- Prepayment, 429.061
- Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061

###### Assessments

- Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
- Appeal to district court, 429.081
- Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
- Issuance of obligations, 429.101
- Procedure, 429.101
- Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
- Reassessments, 429.071
- Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101

###### Supplemental, 429.071

###### Authorization, 429.021

###### Certificates of indebtedness, certain cities, 446.04

###### Charter provisions, 429.021

###### Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111

###### Combining, 429.021

###### Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361

###### Costs

- Apportionment, 429.051
- Area assessed, 429.051
- Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
- Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
- Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051

###### Council powers, 429.021

###### Council procedure

- Advertisement for bids, 429.041
- Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
- Contracts, 429.041
- Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
- Day labor, 429.041
- Detailed reports, 429.041
- Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
- Plans and specifications, 429.041

###### Definitions

- Clerk, 429.011
- Council, 429.011
- Improvement, 429.011
- Municipality, 429.011
- Newspaper, 429.011
- Street, 429.011
- Utilities commission, 429.011

###### Estimated cost, 429.031

###### Financing

- Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
- Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
- Types of obligations permitted, 429.091

###### Funds, 429.091

###### Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031

###### Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036

###### Preliminary plans

- Approval
  - Park board, 429.031
  - Utilities commission, 429.031
- Hearing, 429.031
- Notice, 429.031
- Preparation of plans, 429.031

###### Service charges

- Collection as special assessments, 429.101
- Services for which authorized, 429.101

###### Special assessments, 429.021

###### Intoxicating liquors

- Licenses, revocation, 340.135
- Off sale licenses, 340.11
- On sale licenses, 340.11

###### Light, contracts for, 457.12

###### Local improvement fund, 426.09, 429.021

###### Mayor, salary, 415.11

###### Main sewers, 444.075

###### Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**3.Second Class (Cont'd)**  
 Open air concerts, 449.07  
 Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Ordinances, 609.032  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021, 448.09 to 448.16  
 Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021  
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021  
 Police  
   Pension fund, see CITIES (9)  
 Police department, mayor to supervise, 436.02  
 Sewage disposal and water works, 444.075  
 Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Smoke, regulation, 461.07  
 Storm water sewers, bonds, 440.33  
 Streets, changing name, 440.11, 440.12  
 Streets, improvement, 429.021  
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021  
 Tax levies  
   Advertising resources, 426.055  
   Curbs and paving, 440.34  
   General fund, 275.24  
   Libraries, 134.07  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Sewers, 440.34  
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01  
 Wage scale, residence requirements, public works, 446.03  
 Warrant, check on depository, 427.12  
 Water contracts, 457.12  
 Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051  
 Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075  
 Work farms  
   Acquisition of land, 643.03  
   Additional lands, 643.14  
**4.Third Class**  
 Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30  
 Abatement, dense smoke, 461.09  
 Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72  
 Annexation, see CITIES (1)  
 Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Board of water commissioners, 456.08  
 Bonds  
   Bridges, repairing and building, 441.27  
   Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04, 455.06  
   Issuance and sale, 441.31  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Paving, 440.16 to 440.22  
   Waterworks, 456.08  
 Bridges  
   Aid, county, 163.04  
   Bonds, issuance and sale, 441.31  
   Contracts, repairing or rebuilding, 441.30  
   Interstate, 165.07  
   Interstate or international waters, 441.16  
   Limitation on bonds, 441.29  
   Repairing and rebuilding  
     Actual cost, 441.29  
     Authority, 441.27  
   Bonds  
     Charter or statutory limitations, 441.33  
     Issuance and sale, 441.31  
     Limitation on amount, 441.27  
     Sinking fund, 441.28  
     Tax levy for payment of, 441.28  
     Use of proceeds, 441.32  
   Contracts, 441.30  
   Sinking fund, 441.28  
   Tax levy, 441.28  
 Charter, abandonment of, 410.30  
 Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Civil service  
   Firemen, 420.01  
   Police, 419.01  
 Codification of ordinances, 415.021  
 Contracts, 457.12  
 Conveyances, unused land to veterans, 465.59

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**4.Third Class (Cont'd)**  
 Council and mayor, salaries, 415.11  
 Council, powers and duties, 461.09  
 Dams, 455.11  
 Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12  
 Dogs, 347.08  
 Electric light and power plant  
   Construction, 455.06  
   Electricity, sale, 455.05  
 Electric light plant; construction, purchase, 455.01  
 Eminent domain, 455.11  
 Flood control, 429.021  
 Gas, rates, 454.041, 454.042  
 Gifts, acceptance, 465.04  
 Health department  
   Cooperation with county, 145.52  
   County, inclusion in, 145.48  
   Withdrawal from, 145.54  
 Health provisions, 145.02  
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93  
 Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
   Acquisition, 447.05  
   Boards, appointment, 447.07  
   Regulations, 447.07  
   Sites, property, 447.06  
 Improvements  
   Assessment procedure  
     Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
     Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
     Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061  
     Prepayment, 429.061  
     Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061  
   Assessments  
     Additional for water or sewer, 429.051  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Apportionment on land division, 429.071  
     Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
     Procedure, 429.101  
     Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
     Reassessments, 429.071  
     Roads, 440.23 to 440.32  
     Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
     Supplemental, 429.071  
   Authorization, 429.021  
   Charter provisions, 429.021  
   Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
   Combining, 429.021  
 Costs  
   Area assessed, 429.051  
   Apportionment, 429.051  
   Benefited property assessed for, 429.051  
   Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
   Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051  
 Council powers, 429.021  
 Council procedure  
   Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
   Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
   Contracts, 429.041  
   Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
   Day labor, 429.041  
   Detailed reports, 429.041  
   Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
   Plans and specifications, 429.041  
 Definitions  
   Clerk, 429.011  
   Council, 429.011  
   Improvement, 429.011  
   Municipality, 429.011  
   Newspaper, 429.011  
   Street, 429.011  
   Utilities commission, 429.011  
 Estimated cost, 429.031  
 Financing  
   Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
   Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
   Types of obligations permitted, 429.091

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

91

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 4.Third Class (Cont'd)**
  - Funds, 429.091
  - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
    - Hearing, 429.031
    - Notice, 429.031
    - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Roads, 440.23 to 440.32
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
- Indebtedness
  - Airport building certificates, 360.73
  - Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Intoxicating liquors, licenses, 340.11
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
- Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Park boards; creation, powers, duties, 448.43 to 448.48
- Park commission; sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021, 448.32
- Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Parks, parkways; power to acquire and equip, 448.09 to 448.16
- Playgrounds, 429.021, 450.06
- Police, fingerprint files, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Power dams, condemnation of flowage rights, 455.11
- Rates; electric current, gas, 454.041, 454.042
- Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
- Sewer systems, 429.021
- Smoke nuisance, 461.09
- Streets
  - Aid from county, 163.04
  - Change of name, 440.11, 440.12
  - Improvements, 429.021, 440.23 to 440.32
- Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
- Tax levies
  - Advertising resources, 426.055
  - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
  - Bridges, 441.28
  - General fund purposes, 426.04
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Paving bonds, 440.19
  - Recreation, 449.08
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Veterans, conveyance of unused lands to, 465.59
- Warrant or order checks, 427.12
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Water works, 456.09 to 456.15
- Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
- Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10

### 5.Fourth Class

- Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
- Advertising purposes, 465.56
- Airports
  - Building revenue, certificates, 360.72, 360.73
  - Joint airports, 360.68
- Annexation, see CITIES (1)
- Anticipation certificates, 447.045
- Bonds
  - Electric light and power plants; issuance, submission to voters, 455.25
  - Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
  - Parking facilities, 459.14
  - Parks, 448.32
  - Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
  - Waterworks and light plants, 457.02
- Boundaries, 370.15
- Bridges
  - Council control, 441.26
  - County board control, 163.04

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)**
  - Interstate, 165.07
  - Interstate and international waters, 441.16
  - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04
- Cemeteries, appropriations, 471.84
- Change of name, 413.02
- Charter, abandonment to become statutory city, 410.30
- Contracts, adjoining municipalities, to supply water, 435.46
- Council
  - Aldermen, salaries, 415.05
  - Carnivals, 437.07
  - Circuses, 437.07
  - Contracts, 465.61
  - Depositories, 427.01
  - Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23
  - Salary, 415.11
  - Side shows, 437.07
  - Street fairs, 437.07
  - Streets
    - County highways, 163.04
    - Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07
  - Street shows, 437.07
- Dairies
  - Dairy inspector; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
  - Inspection, 461.03
  - Sanitary certificate, 461.05
- Depositories, 427.01, 427.12
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Electricity
  - Electric plants
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition, 454.01, 455.23
    - Lease, 457.13
    - Sale, 457.13
  - Extension of electric lines, 455.26
  - Purchase of, 455.13
  - Rates, 454.04, 454.041
  - Sale of, 455.32
  - Streets, use of, 455.28
- Electric service, rates, 454.044
- Entertainment, furnished by park board, 449.04 to 449.06
- Fire damage, condemnation of property for, 438.03
- Funds raised only for intended purpose, 465.06
- Garbage collection and disposal, 443.15
- Gas
  - Furnished by city first class, 454.045
- Plants
  - Acquisition, 454.01
  - Bonds authorized, 454.03
  - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
  - Rates, 454.041, 454.042
- Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05
- Golf courses, 448.04, 448.05
- Heating plants
  - Acquisition, 451.04
  - Bonds authorized, 451.04
  - Franchises, permits, 451.04
  - Obligations, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
- Highways
  - Beyond boundaries, improvement, 441.26
  - Joint improvement, adjoining municipality, 441.265
  - Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, see also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Acquisition, 447.05
- Boards
  - Appointment, 447.07
  - Mortgages, execution, 447.08
  - Mortgages, lien, 447.09
- Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045
- Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07
- Regulations, 447.07
- Sites, property, 447.06
- Ice plants, 465.49
- Improvements
  - Assessment procedure
    - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
    - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
    - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
    - Prepayment, 429.061
    - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)

- Assessments
  - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
  - Appeal to district court, 429.081
  - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
  - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
  - Procedure, 429.101
  - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
  - Reassessments, 429.071
  - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
  - Supplemental, 429.071
  - Water frontage tax, 429.051
- Authorization, 429.021
- Charter provisions, 429.021
- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
- Combining, 429.021
- Costs
  - Apportionment, 429.051
  - Area assessed, 429.051
  - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
  - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
  - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure
  - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
  - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
  - Contracts, 429.041
  - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
  - Day labor, 429.041
  - Detailed reports, 429.041
  - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
  - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
  - Clerk, 429.011
  - Council, 429.011
  - Improvement, 429.011
  - Municipality, 429.011
  - Newspaper, 429.011
  - Street, 429.011
  - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Determination of petition, 429.035
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Proceedings, consolidation, 435.56
- Service charges
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Off sale, 340.11, 340.353
  - On sale, 340.11, 340.353
- Lakes
  - Donations for payment of expense of parking shores, 465.49
  - Dredging, 465.49
  - Parking on shores of, 465.49
  - Shores, parking, 465.49
  - Water and ice, taking from, 465.49
  - Water level, maintenance, 465.49
- Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)

- Lighting plants
  - Acquisition, 454.01
  - Bonds authorized, 454.03
  - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
  - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
- Local option elections, 340.11
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Mayor
  - Salary, 415.05, 415.11
  - Vote to break tie, 415.031
- Milk
  - Inspection, 461.03
  - Inspectors; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
  - Sale, without a certificate, 461.06
- Mortgages, foreclosure on certain property, 465.07
- Mortgages, renewal, 465.06 to 465.08
- Municipal liquor stores, funds, hospital construction, 447.045
- Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
- Name, change of, 413.02
- Nuisances, abatement, 429.021
- Officers, elective
  - Mayor, term, 415.033
  - Treasurer, park district ex officio, 448.31
  - Terms, 410.30
- Operating under special law
  - Changes in government, 418.14
  - City clerk, change of method of selection, 418.14
  - Referendum, 418.15
  - Term of members of council, change, 418.14
- Ordinances, maximum penalty, 609.032
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Park board, 448.05
- Park boards; creation, powers, duties, 448.43 to 448.48
- Park commissioners, board of, 448.49
- Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35
- Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03
- Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021
- Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
- Police pensions, see CITIES (9)
- Purchases, 465.61, 465.71
- Salaries; councilmen, mayor, 415.05, 415.11
- Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
- Sewer systems, 429.021
- Street, changing name, 440.11, 440.12
- Street shows, 437.07
- Supplies, purchase, without advertising for bids, 465.61
- Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
- Tax levies
  - General fund purposes, 426.04
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Parking facilities, 459.14
  - Public musical entertainment, 449.06
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, bank failure, 118.09
- Veterans referral center, 197.64
- Wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11
- Warrants, check on depository, 427.12
- Water
  - Commission, 453.01
  - Contracts with adjoining municipalities, 435.46
  - Lakes, supplying water, 465.49
- Water frontage tax, 429.051
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Waterworks
  - Acquisition, 457.02
  - Bonds, 454.03, 457.02
  - Disposal, 457.13
  - Eminent domain
    - Acquiring by, 454.01
    - Proceedings, 454.02
  - Rates, 454.04
  - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
- Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

93

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 6.Finance**
- Contracts
  - Board defined, 426.11
  - Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
  - Department defined, 426.11
  - Written statements sent to comptroller, 426.12
- Depositories
  - Bond, 427.02
  - Corporate surety, 427.02
  - Council
    - Designation, 427.02
    - Duties in selecting, 427.05
    - Redesignation, 427.07
    - Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
  - Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
  - Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
  - Government bonds, deposit, 427.02
  - Security, deposit, 427.02
- Drafts, first class
  - Current bills, 426.17
  - Payrolls, employees, 426.17
  - Treasurer's duties, 426.17
- Funds, investment, 426.18, 471.56
- Liquor store profits
  - Pledge, 426.19
  - Referendum, 426.19
  - Use of, 426.19
- Loans from federal government
  - Acceptance, 471.65
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091
- 7.Taxation**
- Assessment
  - County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Joint agreement by city and county, 273.072
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Historical societies, county, 138.053
- Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13
- Improvements
  - Assessments
    - Abandonment of improvement, assessments refunded, 435.201
    - Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
    - Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
    - Waterworks, frontage assessments, limitation, 444.15
- First class
  - Assessments
    - Discharge of, 435.17
    - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
    - Installments, 435.17
  - Charter provisions, 435.18
  - Improvement bonds
    - Issuance, payment, 435.17
    - Sale below par, 435.22
  - Streets, parks, parkways
    - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
    - Appeal to district court, 430.03
    - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
  - Assessments
    - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
    - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
  - Awards, payment, 430.04
  - Bonds, 430.12
  - City council defined, 430.13
  - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
  - Designation of land, 430.01
  - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
  - Government, 430.10
  - Methods of improvement, 430.07
  - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
  - Payment by city, 430.15
  - Powers additional, 430.14
  - Proceedings, 430.02
  - Reappraisal, 430.03
  - Time of making improvements, 430.11
  - Title acquired, 430.09
- Fourth class
  - Petition, 429.035

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 7.Taxation (Cont'd)**
- Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
- Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Income tax limited, 477A.01
- Retirement funds, 353.28
- Sales tax limited, 477A.01
- Sidewalks; first class, assessments, replacement, 435.41
- Special assessment, school property, 435.19
- Sprinkling
  - First class
    - Streets
      - Application, 435.27
      - Certificates of indebtedness
        - Issuance and sale, 435.26
        - Maturity, interest, 435.26
        - Payment, 435.26
        - Proceeds, use, 435.26
        - Sale at par, 435.26
- Tax levies
  - First class, see Improvements, ante; see CITIES (2)
  - Historical societies, county, 138.053
  - Second class
    - Curbs, 440.34
    - Paving, 440.34
    - Sewers, 440.34
  - Third class
    - Added levy, 275.36
    - Bridges, repairing and rebuilding, 441.28
    - Libraries, 134.07
    - Paving, bonds, 440.19
    - Recreation, 449.08
    - Waterworks fund, 456.14
  - Fourth class
    - Advertising purposes, 465.56
    - Bonds, 440.19
    - Equalization, review, 274.01
    - Libraries, 134.07
    - Police retirement fund, 423.21
    - Limitation on, 275.50 to 275.56
  - Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81
  - Waterworks, water mains
    - Fourth class
      - Agreements, adjoining municipalities, 435.46
- Wheeleage tax
  - Authorized, 426.05
  - Exceptions, 426.05
  - Limitation, 426.05
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 426.05
- 8.Organizational**
- Annexation, see CITIES (1)
- Charters
  - Adoption
    - Effect of, 410.11
    - Vote required, 410.10
  - Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
  - Amendments, charter commission to propose, 410.12
  - Authority to frame, 410.04
  - Charter commission
    - Acceptance, filing, 410.05
    - Administrative powers, distribution, 410.18
    - Amendments proposed by, 410.12
    - Appointment, 410.05
    - Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
    - Compensation, 410.06
    - Council, powers, 410.19
    - Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
    - Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
    - Employees, 410.06
    - Expenses, 410.06
    - Mayor, powers, 410.19
    - Members, qualifications, 410.05
    - Oath, filing, 410.05
  - Officers
    - Recall, 410.20
    - Removal by electors, 410.20
  - Ordinances
    - Referendum, 410.20
    - Time for taking effect, 410.20
  - Provisions of charter, 410.07
  - Removal of members, 410.05
  - Reports, 410.05

**CITIES (Cont'd)****8.Organization (Cont'd)**

- Rules, 410.05
  - Term of office, 410.05
  - Vacancies, filling, 410.05
- Franchises, regulation, 410.09
- General election laws apply, 410.21
- Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
- Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
- Liquor question, vote required, 410.12
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Preservation of existing charters, 410.03
- Rejection, 410.10
- Special election, 410.10
- Submission to voters, 410.10
- Subsisting rights, 410.15
- Succession, 410.15

Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES

Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES

**9.Pensions, Relief**

Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615

Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18

Bureau of health

Amounts

- Disbursement of, 425.02
- Increase, 425.03
- Limitations, 425.02
- Reduction, 425.03

Assignment, 425.05

Board

- Creation, 425.01
- Membership, 425.08
- Powers, 425.07
- Reports, 425.09
- Term of office, 425.08
- Vacancies, filling, 425.08

Disabled or retired employees, 425.02

Fund

- Creation, 425.01
- Disbursement, 425.06
- Investment, 425.06

Funeral benefits, 425.02

Legal processes, 425.05

Payment, persons not entitled to, 425.04

Pension system, 425.02

Firemen's relief associations

Cities; other than 1st or 2nd class

- Benefits, 424.31
- Board of trustees, 424.31
- Relief fund, 424.31
- Tax levy, 424.30

First class, see FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Second class

- Benefits, continuation, 424.12
- Board of examiners, 424.25
- Board of trustees, 424.06
- Continuance of present rights, 424.03
- County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13

Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 424.24

Deductions from salaries, 424.12

Disability benefits, 424.20

Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05

Fireman defined, 424.03

Funds

- Disbursements, 424.16
- General fund, 424.15
- Management and control of, 424.14
- Special fund, 424.15, 424.165

Incorporation, 424.01

Legal processes, 424.27

Members, 424.03

Officers

- Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
- Enumerated, 424.06

Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02

Pensions, uniformity, 424.29

Perpetual existence, 424.01

Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21

Persons entitled to relief, 424.17

Powers, 424.02

**CITIES (Cont'd)****9.Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)**

Public examiner, examination of accounts, 424.26

Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18

Report of existence, filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08

Retirement

Age, 424.22

Military service included in service period, 424.23

Service period, 424.22

Tax levies, 424.12

Workmen's compensation, effect, 424.28

Guidelines act of 1969, 69.77

Guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776

Police pensions

First class, compulsory retirement, 423.075

Fourth class

Accident benefits, 423.34

Application, 423.22

Board of directors

Expenses, 423.32

Members, officers, 423.29

Reports, 423.31

Deductions from pay, repayment, 423.33

Fund

Custodian, 423.30

Establishment, 423.21

Investment of, 423.30

Omission of tax levies, 423.28.

Tax levies, 423.21, 423.27

Health benefits, 423.34

Incorporation, 423.23

Limitations, 423.35

Membership, 423.23, 423.36

Officers, 423.29

Retirement pensions

Age for retirement, 423.26

Schedule of payments, 423.25

Termination of membership, 423.24

Police relief associations

Guidelines act of 1969, 69.77

Second class

Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813

Authority to establish, 423.802

Benefits, 423.810

Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814

Board, 423.803

Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812

City officials, powers limited, 423.815

Definitions, 423.801

Disability benefit, 423.809

Eligibility for pension, 423.809

Exempt from process benefits, 423.813

Felony conviction, 423.809

Funds

Sources of, 423.806

Surplus at end of year, 423.806

Uses, 423.808

Incorporation, 423.803

Ineligibility for pension, 423.811

Military service credit, 423.809

Nonresident, not entitled to benefits, 423.811

Pension fund, 423.805

Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809

Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804

Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812

Tax levy, 423.807

Third class

Acting policemen, members, 423.373

Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375

Application, 423.391, 423.392

Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387

Board of directors, 423.374

Board of examiners, 423.388

Creation, 423.37

Deductions from salaries, 423.377

Funds

Investment of, 423.389

Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39

Leaves of absence, 423.384

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

95

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Limitations on payments, 423.383
  - Officers, 423.374
  - Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
  - Payments during disability, 423.382
  - Pension fund
    - Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
    - Expenditures from, 423.38
    - Management of, 423.378
    - Separate funds, 423.379
  - Policeman defined, 423.372
  - Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.384
    - Service in armed forces, 423.386
    - Twenty years service, 423.385
  - Tax levies, 423.376
  - Workmen's compensation, effect, 423.391
- #### Fourth class
- Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
  - Allowances
    - Accident, 423.53
    - Disability, 423.54
    - Sickness, 423.53
  - Authorization, 423.41
  - Board of directors, 423.45
  - Board of examiners, 423.59
  - Bylaws, provisions, 423.52
  - Contributions by members, 423.48
  - Corporate powers, 423.41
  - Death of member, 423.48
  - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 423.58
  - Deductions from salaries, 423.48
  - Funds
    - Control of, 423.49
    - Disbursements, 423.51
    - General fund, 423.50
    - Investment of surplus, 423.60
    - Special funds, 423.50
  - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
  - Management, regulation, 423.42
  - Membership, 423.44
  - Officers
    - Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46
    - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45
    - Enumeration, 423.45
  - Perpetual existence, 423.41
  - Policeman defined, 423.43
  - Present benefit rights, 423.43
  - Present relief associations, 423.43
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.55
    - Armed forces service, 423.57
    - Leaves of absence, 423.55
    - Member not reaching age of, 423.56
    - Service period, 423.55
  - Separation from service, 423.48
  - Tax levies, 423.47
  - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.62

#### 10. Personnel

- Annuities contract, purchase for, 471.615
- Civil service
  - First class
    - Employees
      - Classification, 421.12
      - Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
      - Defined, 421.11
      - List, certification by clerk, 421.13
      - Positions retained, 421.14
      - School districts, 421.11
  - Second, third, fourth class
    - Firemen
      - Charges
        - Filing of, 420.12
        - Suspension or removal, 420.13
        - Trial, 420.12
      - Commission
        - Abolishment, 420.14
        - Compensation, 420.05

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 10. Personnel (Cont'd)

- Creation, 420.01
  - Duties, 420.03
  - Expenses, 420.05
  - Membership, 420.03
  - Powers and duties, 420.06
  - Resolution, adoption, 420.02
  - Rules, 420.07
  - Secretary, 420.05
  - Terms, 420.03
  - Vacancies, 420.03
  - Examinations, 420.10
  - Examiners, 420.10
  - Grading of, 420.09
  - Misdemeanors, 420.16
  - Notice of examination, 420.11
  - Removal, 420.08
  - Policemen
    - Charges
      - Filed with secretary, 419.11
      - Reinstatement, 419.12
      - Suspension, removal, 419.12
    - Commission
      - Appointment, 419.02
      - Compensation, 419.04
      - Creation, 419.01
      - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
      - Duties, 419.05
      - Expenses, 419.04
      - Jurisdiction, 419.15
      - Meetings, 419.03
      - Membership, 419.02
      - Oath, 419.02
      - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
      - Rules, 419.06
      - Secretary, 419.04
      - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
      - Examinations, 419.09
      - Grades, 419.08
      - Misdemeanors, 419.13
      - Notice of examinations, 419.10
      - Standards, 419.08
  - Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181
  - Defense of officers
    - Cost and disbursements, 471.45
    - Counsel, employment, 471.44
  - Employees
    - Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
    - Fourth class
      - City clerk, change in method of selecting, 418.14
      - Council, change in length of term, 418.14
      - Deputy clerks, salaries, 418.13
      - Referendum, changes in office and terms, 418.15
      - Liability insurance
        - Premiums, payment, 466.06
        - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
      - Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
      - Vacations, 471.66
    - Fourth class
      - Councilmen, salaries, 415.05
    - Mayor
      - Salary, 415.05
      - Term, 415.033
    - Officers, emergency succession, 1.27
    - Treasurer, park board ex officio, 448.31
  - Group insurance, 471.61
  - Municipal clerk, election duties, 207.03 to 207.09, 207.19 to 207.24
  - Officers, qualifications, Const. art 11 s 1
  - Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
  - Vacation for employees, 471.66
- #### 11. Police Powers
- Building line easements
    - Acquisition, 463.01
  - Assessments
    - Collection, 463.06
    - Copy for county auditor, 463.06
    - Payment to treasurer, 463.06
  - Condemnation, 463.02



**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**
  - Condemnation procedure, 463.04, 463.05
  - Dedication, 463.02
  - Governing body defined, 463.04
  - Grant, 463.02
  - Parks and parkways, 463.03
  - Plats of improvements, 463.06
  - Purchase, 463.02
  - Vacating, 463.07
- Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.35
- Fire breaks, 88.04
- Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25
- Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26
- Health
  - Cigarettes
    - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
    - License fees, 461.12, 461.15
    - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
    - Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14
  - Dairy inspector
    - Appointment, 461.04
    - Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05
    - Fees, 461.04
  - Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
  - Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
  - Public baths, first class cities, 461.10, 461.11
  - Smoke
    - Second class, regulation, 461.07, 461.08
    - Third class, abatement of dense smoke, 461.09
  - Soft drink vendors, licensing, 461.02
- Licenses
  - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
  - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
- Minors under 18, not to be employed with a volunteer fire department, 69.055
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Planning and zoning
  - Municipal planning, see PLANNING
  - Restricted residence districts, first class cities, 462.12 to 462.17
- Police cars, radios, 299C.32
- Police department
  - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 299C.13
  - First class
    - Council, powers, 436.04
    - Maximum expenditures, 436.04
    - Tax levy, 436.04
  - Joint municipal departments, 436.06
  - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
  - Second class
    - Application, 436.02
    - Mayor to supervise, 436.02
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Radio receiving sets, 299C.33
- Regulations
  - Itinerant amusement places
    - Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10
  - Licenses
    - Third class, 437.11
    - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
    - Void, 437.08
  - Nuisances, 437.09
  - Transient dealers, 437.01, 437.02
- 12. Public Safety**
  - Fire department; first class, maximum expenditure, tax levy, 438.07
- Firemen
  - Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11
  - Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10
  - Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56, 471.86
- Fires
  - Fire damage
    - Appeal to district court, 438.03

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 12. Public Safety (Cont'd)**
  - Application, 438.03
  - Buildings excepted, 438.03
  - Condemnation of property, 438.03
  - Notice of appeal, 438.04
  - Trial in district court, 438.04
- First class
  - Fire marshal
    - Appointment, 438.05
    - Compensation, 438.06
    - Powers and duties, 438.06
- Outside of limits
  - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
  - Fighting, 438.08
- Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383
- 13. Public Utilities**
  - Dams and reservoirs
    - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds use of, 456.06
    - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Vote required, 456.04
- Docks
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03, 458.49
- Commissioners
  - Appointment, 458.48
  - Assessment of damages, 458.48
  - Duties, 458.48
  - Notice of hearing, 458.48
  - Reports, 458.48
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Damages, payment, 458.48
- Establishment, 458.02
- First class
  - Acquisition of land, 458.25
  - Authority, 458.30
  - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29, 458.36 to 458.39
  - Charter provisions, 458.40
  - Powers additional, 458.31, 458.41
  - Tax levy, 458.37
- Improvements, 458.49
- Lands
  - Condemnation proceedings, 458.47
  - Purchase of, 458.46
- Electric light and power plants
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
- Bonds
  - Disposal of, 456.06
  - Issuance and sale, 456.04
  - Lien of, 456.07
  - Proceeds, use, 456.06
  - Terms of, 456.05
- Election, ballots, 456.03
- Electric service
  - Ballots, 455.29
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29
  - Extension of, 455.29
  - Limitation on extension of, 455.30
  - Notice of election, 455.29
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.29
  - Votes required, 455.29
- Fourth class
  - Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
  - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14
  - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32
  - Establishment, 455.23
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
  - Purchase of electricity, 455.13
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
- Third class
  - Authority, 455.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

97

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Bonds
    - Ballots, 455.08
    - Issuance, 455.06
    - Lien of, 455.10
    - Notice of election, 455.07
    - Proceeds, use, 455.09
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.07
    - Sale of electricity, 455.05
  - Vote required, 456.04
- Electric light plants
  - Second, third class
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 455.02
      - Conditions, 455.03
      - Negotiation of, 455.04
    - Construct, 455.01
    - Purchase, 455.01
- Electric lines
  - Fourth class
    - Contracts, 455.28
    - Council, powers, 455.27
    - Extension of, 455.26
    - Public grounds, use, 455.28
    - Rates, 454.044
- Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
- Ferries, 166.09
- Forests
  - Donations, acceptance, 459.06
  - First class, 459.07
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
- Franchises
  - First class
    - Gas, furnishing to adjoining city of fourth class, 454.045
    - Light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
  - Fourth class
    - Heating plants
      - Authority to establish, 451.04
      - Existing plant, acquisition, 451.04
      - Grant of power, 451.04
      - Indebtedness, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
    - Regulation, 410.09
- Freight and passenger stations
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Gas, electric, and power plants
  - First, fourth class
    - Acquisition, 454.01
    - Bonds, 454.03
    - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
- Gas or electric current
  - Third, fourth class
    - Appeal to district court, 454.043
    - Fixing rates, 454.042
    - Rates for, 454.041
- Harbors; first class, land condemned, 458.24
- Inspectors, municipal, 452.18 to 452.20
- Landing places
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Landings
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Authority, 458.30
    - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29
    - Charges, 458.25
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
    - Powers additional, 458.31
- Levees
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition, 458.32

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35
  - Tax levy, 458.34
- Light, heat, or power plants
  - First class
    - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31
- Light plants
  - Second, third class; contracts for, 457.12
  - Fourth class
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02
    - Bonds, authorization by voters, 457.02
    - Leasing, 457.13
    - Sale, 457.13
- Loading and unloading places
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Management
  - Fourth class
    - Power and light commission
      - Acceptance of provisions of law, 453.06
      - Application, 453.07
      - Creation, 453.01
      - Members; appointment, oath, terms, 453.02
      - Powers, 453.04
      - Proceedings, publication, 453.05
      - Proposition of acceptance
        - Submission to voters, 453.09
        - Vote required, 453.10
      - Rates, 453.05
      - Rescinding acceptance of provisions of law, 453.08
      - Secretary, 453.03
      - Warrants, 453.05
- Markets
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 459.02
      - Proceeds, use, 459.04
    - Debt limitations, 459.03
    - Powers additional, 459.05
- Ownership
  - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.04
  - Acquisition, 452.02
  - Bonds
    - Certificates of indebtedness in lieu of, 452.03
    - Issuance and sale, 452.02
  - Construction, 452.02
  - Creosoting works, 452.01
  - Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01
  - Electric light, heat, or power works certificates, 452.03
  - First class
    - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
    - Acquisition, 452.08
    - Annual reports, publication, 452.10
    - Bonds
      - Issuance and sale, 452.08
      - Limit of, 452.09
    - Construction, 452.08
    - Election, 452.12
    - Grant, term, 452.13
    - Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09
    - Lease, 452.08, 452.13
    - Maintenance and operation, 452.08
    - Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
    - Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11
    - Union depot and terminal system, bonds, 452.14
  - Gas works, 452.01
  - Gas works certificates, 452.03
  - Grant, time limit, 452.07
  - Ice plants, 452.01
  - Lease, 452.02, 452.07
  - Maintain and operate, 452.02
  - Ordinance
    - Adoption, 452.05
    - Election, 452.06
    - Submission to voters, 452.05
  - Public docks, 452.01

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Public markets, 452.01
  - Public utilities defined, 452.01
  - Stone quarries, 452.01
  - Street railway certificates, 452.03
  - Street railways, 452.01
  - Telephone certificates, 452.03
  - Telephones, 452.01
  - Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01
  - Waterworks, 452.01
  - Waterworks certificates, 452.03
- Parking places
  - Second, third, fourth class
    - Acquisition, 459.14
    - Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
    - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
  - Bonds
    - Debt limitations, 459.14
    - Issuance and sale, 459.14
    - Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
- Port authority commission; cities of first class, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Power dams, third class, flowage rights, condemnation, 455.11
- Power plants
  - Fourth class
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02
    - Bonds, authorization by voters, 457.02
    - Lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Quays
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Rest rooms
  - Fourth class
    - Defiling, 459.17
    - Entrance sign, 459.15
    - Establishment, 459.15
    - Free use of, 459.17
    - Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
    - Location, 459.18
    - Maintenance, 459.15
    - Sanitary condition, 459.17
    - Sign, 459.18
    - Toilet facilities, 459.16
- Scales
  - Establishment, 459.13
  - Inspector of coal and wood, 459.13
  - Ordinance creating, 459.13
  - Weighmaster, 459.13
- Stone quarries
  - First class
    - Bonds, 458.36 to 458.41
    - Charter provisions, 458.40
    - Powers additional, 458.41
    - Tax levy, 458.37
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Terminals and terminal buildings
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Wagon scales
  - Fourth class
    - Acquisition, 459.09
    - Application, 459.12
    - Authorization, 459.08
    - Charges, 459.10
    - Maintenance, 459.09
    - Regulations, 459.10
    - Testing, 459.11
    - Use, 459.11
    - Weighmaster, 459.10
- Water, second, third class; contracts, 457.12
- Water, light, power, building commission
  - Fourth class
    - Application, 453.07
    - Creation, 453.01
    - Lighting rates, 453.05
    - Members; appointment, terms, 453.02
    - Petition to rescind action, 453.09

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Powers of commission, 453.04
  - Proposition to rescind action, submission to voters, 453.09, 453.10
  - Provisions, adoption, 453.06
  - Rents, public halls and buildings, 453.05
  - Rescind action, 453.08
  - Secretary of commission, 453.03
  - Water rates, 453.05
- Water power to supply electricity
  - Public corporation
    - Bonds, issuance, 455.22
    - Cities upon rivers, may form, 455.15
    - Compensation, 455.18
    - Electrical energy, disposal, 455.20
    - Expenses, 455.18
    - Manager, 455.18
    - Officers, 455.18
    - Organization, 455.17
    - Rates, 455.21
    - Rules and bylaws, 455.18
    - Uniting with adjacent city, 455.16
    - Water power, acquisition and development, 455.19
- Waterways
  - First class
    - Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
    - Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
    - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
    - Public water highway, 458.21
- Waterworks
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds, use, 456.06
    - Terms, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Issuance and sale, 456.31
    - Furnish water to contiguous cities or towns, 456.29
    - Water mains
      - Cost of extension, 456.30
      - Extension of, 456.29
      - Request for extension, 456.30
    - Water rentals, 456.33
    - Waterworks systems, extension, 456.23
  - Fourth class
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02
    - Bonds, 454.03, 457.02
    - Condemnation, 454.02, 454.03
    - Leasing, 457.13
    - Sale, 457.13
    - Service rates, 454.04
    - Notice of election, 456.02
    - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Third class
    - Acquisition, 456.15
    - Bonds
      - Authorization for issuance, 456.08
      - Issuance and sale, 456.11
      - Proceeds, use, 456.12
      - Statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.13
    - Election, ballots, 456.10
    - Limit of debt, 456.09
    - Mortgage, 456.09
    - Power to acquire, 456.08
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 456.10
    - Tax levy, 456.14
    - Waterworks sinking fund, 456.14
    - Vote required, 456.04
    - Water pipes, extending, 456.32
- Wharves
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

99

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

- Authority, 458.30
- Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29
- Construction and maintenance, 458.25
- Land condemned, 458.24
- Powers additional, 458.31
- Wharfage fees, 458.25

#### 14. Public Works

##### Bridges

###### First class

###### Bonds

- Charter provisions, 441.10
- Construction, 441.14
- Interest, sinking fund, 441.11
- Issuance and sale, 441.12
- Proceeds, use, 441.13
- Tax levy, 441.11

Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09

Navigable waters, bridges over, 441.15

###### Third class

Interstate or international waters, 441.16 to 441.20

Repairing and rebuilding, 441.27 to 441.33

###### Fourth class

Improve and maintain, outside corporate limits, 441.26

Interstate or international waters, 441.16 to 441.20

###### Toll bridges

Acquisition, 441.47

###### Bonds

- Charter or statutory limitations, 441.41
- City, not obligations of, 441.39
- Deficiency and interest, payment, 441.40
- Issuance and sale, 441.37
- Limit of indebtedness, 441.44
- Powers of city in issuance of, 441.42
- Registration, 441.45
- Construction of, 441.48

Council, resolution of adoption, 441.36

Election, votes required, 441.34

Mortgages, 441.38

Operation, 441.35

Purchase, 441.34, 441.48

Revenues, separate account, 441.43, 441.53

Sale to state, 441.46

Sinking fund, 441.50

Toll bridge revenue bonds

Authorized, 441.49

Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52

City, not an indebtedness, 441.54

Holder, rights, 441.55

Issuance and sale, 441.49

Ordinances, adoption, 441.49

Publication of ordinances, 441.51

Tolls, collection, 441.35

##### Ferries

###### Fourth class

Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38

##### Main sewers

Second, third, fourth class, 444.075

##### Public works or construction

Authority, 471.01

Certified copies, 471.04

Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01

Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01

Publication, total costs, 471.03

Records and accounts

Contents, 471.02

Inspection, 471.04

Keeping, 471.01

Reserve fund, 471.57

##### Roads

###### Fourth class

Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26, 441.265

Second class; employees, residence requirements, wage scale, 446.03

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 14. Public Works (Cont'd)

##### Sewage and rubbish disposal

###### Garbage

Charter provisions, 443.24

Destruction of, 443.18

Limit of indebtedness, 443.19

###### Plants

Acquisition, 443.18

###### Bonds

Charter provisions, 443.20

Form, sale, 443.22

Issuance and sale, 443.20

Proceeds, use, 443.23

Tax levy, 443.21.

Powers additional, 443.25

Tax estimates, 443.19

###### Rubbish disposal

Facilities defined, 443.27

Methods, 443.32

Powers additional, 443.34

Powers of council, 443.28

###### Rates

Charge against premises, 443.29

Delinquent, 443.29

Establishment authorized, 443.26

Ordinance, 443.28

Publication of ordinance, 443.30

Regulations, 443.31

Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27

Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33

Violations, penalties, 443.35

###### Sewage facilities

Charges, 443.14

Rates, charges, rentals

Authorized, 443.14

Delinquent, 443.16

Fixing, 443.17

Hearings, 443.17

Tax lien on land, 443.16

Sewer facilities and fund, 443.15

Fourth class, garbage, collection and disposal of; assessment, payment, 443.015

Sewage disposal plants, 444.075

##### Sidewalks

##### Storm sewer mains

Authority of council, 444.18

Bond issuance, 444.19

Districts established, public hearing, 444.17

###### Tax levy

Deferred assessments, 444.23, 444.24

Finance cost of improvements, 444.20

Senior citizen, deferred, 444.22

##### Streets

Curbing, paving, storm water sewers; bonds, 440.33 to 440.36, 471.464

###### First class

Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08

Condemnation proceedings, 440.09

Construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40

Lighting contracts, 440.14

###### Third class

Improvements, 440.23 to 440.32

Paving bonds, 440.16 to 440.22

Vacation of, 440.135

###### Fourth class

Joint construction, adjoining municipalities, 441.265

Paving bonds, 440.16 to 440.22

Vacation, 440.13

##### Waterworks

Frontage water tax, limitation, 444.15

Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075

#### 15. Welfare, Recreation

Acquisition, works of art, 450.20

Art commission, creation, 450.20

Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15

##### Entertainment

###### Second class

Free open air concerts, 449.07

###### Third class

Free musical, 449.08

**CITIES (Cont'd)****15. Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)**

## Fourth class

- Appropriation, 449.05
- Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Park board, 449.04
- Tax levy, 449.06

## Gifts

- Acceptance by park board, 450.23
- Administration of trusts, 447.15
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
- Free public libraries, 447.14
- Housing and maintenance, 450.24
- Tax levy to support, 450.25
- Trustees, designation, 447.15
- Golf courses, 448.04

## Hospitals

## First class

- Acquisition of land, 447.23
- Bonds, 447.23
- Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
- Tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13

## Third class

- Authority to acquire, 447.05
- Property, acquisition, 447.06
- Rules, 447.07
- Sites, acquisition, 447.06

## Fourth class

- Authority to acquire, 447.05
- Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
- Mortgages
  - Hospital board, execution by, 447.08
  - Lien, limitation, 447.09
- Property, acquisition, 447.06
- Rules, 447.07
- Sites, acquisition, 447.06

## Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475

## Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41

## Playgrounds, first class; condemnation of lands, 450.08

## Third class

- Acquisition of lands outside city, 450.07
- Authority to acquire, 450.06

## Poor relief, 261.22, 261.23

## Recreational facilities

- Acquisition, 471.15
- Bonds, issuance to finance, 471.191
- Cooperation, 471.16
- Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
- Location of, 471.17
- Operation, 471.15
- Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92

Sheltered workshops, see **EDUCATION**

- Appropriations, 450.21
- Conditions precedent, 450.22
- Exhibitions, 450.21

## Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

**CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**

- Challenge to juror, evidence, 631.36
- Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
- Restoration of rights, 609.165
- Rights and privileges, Const. art 1 s 2

**CITY CLERK**

## Cities first class, certified copies

- Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
- Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17

## Cities fourth class

- Changes in method of selecting, 418.14, 418.15
- Public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036

## Notice; appeal, public improvement petition, notice served, 429.036

**CIVIL DAMAGE ACT**

## Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951

**CIVIL DEFENSE**See *Emergency Services***CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT**See *Rules Of Civil Procedure Of District Court***CIVIL RIGHTS**See *Discrimination*

## Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211

## Colored persons

- Discrimination, 72A.12, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03
- School attendance, 127.08, 155.11

## Constitutional rights, Const. art 1

## Conviction of crime

- Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02

## Restoration of civil rights, 609.165

## Hotel accommodations, 327.09, 363.03

**CIVIL SERVICE**

## 1. Generally

## 2. Firemen

## 3. Police

## 4. State

## 5. Municipal

## 1. Generally

## Attributable cost, 16.20

## Civil service commission, certificates of election officers, 203.21

## Commissioner of administration, powers, 16.25, 43.121

## Definitions, 43.01

## Election officials, 203.21

## Free employment office, 268.12

## Minnesota corrections authority agents, 242.46

## Probation officers, juvenile; county, 260.311

## Salaries, policy statement, 43.111

## School employees, independent districts, cities first class, 421.12 to 421.14

## Sheriff's office, 387.31 to 387.45

## Statutory cities

## Optional plan B, 412.621

## Personnel manager, 412.651

## 2. Firemen

## Abolition

## Permissible, 420.14

## Submission to voters, 420.15

## Advertisement, notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11

## Certification, 420.07

## Classification, 420.06, 420.09

## Commission, creation, 420.01

## Discharge or removal, 420.08

## Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11

## Expenses, 420.05

## Forms, 420.06

## Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06

## Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09

## Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07

## Meetings, 420.04

## Members; qualifications, duties, terms, 420.03

## Members to serve without pay, 420.05

## Notice of examination, 420.11

## Offenses, 420.16

## Political contributions forbidden, 420.16

## Powers, 420.06

## Promotion, 420.07

## Registers, 420.06

## Rejection of candidate, 420.07

## Removal

## Appeal, 420.13

## Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13

## Charges of misconduct, 420.12

## Findings, 420.13

## Proceedings, 420.13

## Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12

## Trial of charges, 420.12

## Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07

## Secretary, 420.04

## Temporary employment, 420.07

## Tenure, 420.03

## 3. Police

## Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17

## Certification of candidates, 419.06

## Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06

## Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04

## Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

101

## INDEX

### CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

#### 3. Police (Cont'd)

Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13  
 Discontinuance of commission, 419.16  
 Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10  
 Expenses, 419.04  
 List of eligibles, 419.06  
 Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18  
 Officers under scope of commission, 419.15  
 Political contributions, limitation, 419.13  
 Powers of commission, 419.05  
 Promotion, 419.06  
 Registers, register of applications, 419.05  
 Rejection of candidates, 419.06  
 Removal of policemen  
     Appeal, 419.12  
     Certification of removal, 419.12  
     Charges of misconduct, 419.11  
     Findings, 419.12  
     Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11  
     Trial of charges, 419.11  
 Rules, posting, 419.06, 419.08  
 Secretary, 419.03  
 Submission to voters, 419.17  
 Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07  
 Temporary employment, 419.06  
 Tenure, 419.02

#### 4. State

Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12  
 Annual leave; payment of unused leave upon termination, 43.223  
 Approval, eligible lists, classification, 43.12  
 Attorney general, salary setting authority, 43.062  
 Blind applicants, testing, 43.13  
 Board of personnel  
     Allocation, review, 43.12  
     Appeal  
         Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12  
         Dismissal, 43.24  
         Persons denied examination, 43.14  
     Creation, compensation of members, 43.03  
     Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03  
     Offenses, 43.27  
     Office space, meetings, 43.03  
     Powers and duties, 43.05, 43.06  
     Reallocation, review, 43.12  
     Record, 43.03  
     Rules of evidence, 43.06  
     Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07  
     Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07  
     Training program, 43.32  
 Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12  
 Career executive compensation schedule, 43.12  
 Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121  
 Classification continues until changed, 43.12  
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
 Classified service  
     Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17  
     Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09  
 Commissioner of administration  
     Approval of salary schedule, 43.12  
     Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12  
 Commissioner of personnel  
     See *PERSONNEL*  
     Allocation, city or county engineer, 163.07  
     Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12  
     Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18  
     Certification of payrolls, salaries paid, estimation, 43.26  
     Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
     Evidence, 43.07  
     Examinations, supervision, 43.05  
     Layoffs, 43.23  
     Noncompetitive appointments, 43.20  
     Notice of employment change by appointing officer, 43.25  
     Offenses, 43.27, 43.28  
     Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29  
     Salary, 15A.081  
     Salary ranges, 43.121  
     Schedule of wage rates, 43.12

### CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

#### 4. State (Cont'd)

Standards of performance, 43.18  
 Training programs, 43.32  
 Witnesses, 43.07  
 Definitions  
     Allocation, 43.01  
     Appointing authority, 43.01  
     Board of personnel, 43.01  
     Civil service, 43.01  
     Class, 43.01  
     Commissioner, 43.01  
     Department, agency, 43.01  
     Director, 43.01  
     Effective date, 43.01  
     Eligible, 43.01  
     Executive branch, 43.01  
     Judicial branch, 43.01  
     Legislative branch, 43.01  
     Officer, employee, 43.01  
     Position, 43.01  
     Rate of pay, 43.01  
     Reallocation, 43.01  
     Salary, 43.01  
 Department  
     Appropriations, request for, 16.14  
     Bids for contracts, 16.08  
     Budget, preparation, 16.14  
     Contracts, signed by director, 16.10  
     Director, contracts signed by, 16.10  
     Establishment, 15.01  
     Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16.14  
     Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state agencies, 16.21  
 Departmental personnel officers, establishment of positions, 43.212  
 Depositions, 43.07  
 Discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24  
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Doctors, special salary schedules, 43.126  
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18  
 Eligibility, term, 43.17  
 Emergency services personnel, 12.11  
 Examinations  
     Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14  
     Character of, 43.13  
     Commissioner to supervise, 43.05  
     Competitive, 43.13  
     Exclusion from, 43.14  
     Oath required, 43.16  
     Place where held, 43.13  
     Pre-existing employees, 43.19  
     Refusal, appeal, 43.14  
     Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13  
     Veterans, 43.30  
     Executive compensation schedule, 43.12  
     Heads of departments, powers and limitations, 43.28  
     Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29  
     Incumbent employees, preference, 43.23  
     Insurance benefits for employees, 43.42 to 43.50  
     Investigation, duties of position, 43.12  
     Labor service, tenure rights, 43.09  
     Lay-offs, 43.23  
     Leave of absence, 43.22  
     Leave, transfer upon change in employment, 3.096  
     Mandatory retirement age, 43.051  
     Military service, person leaving, 43.23  
     Municipalities, laws available, 43.31  
     Notice  
         Allocation, 43.12  
         New appointments and changes, 43.25  
         New positions and vacancies, 43.18  
     Oath of office, 43.16  
     Officers and employees to comply with law, penalty, 43.27  
     Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
     Physicians, special salary schedules, 43.126  
     Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28  
     Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
     Positions abolished, 43.23  
     Positions filled without competition, 43.20

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

**4.State (Cont'd)**  
 Probationary  
   Appointments, 43.18, 43.21  
   Period, 43.21  
 Promotional examination, reallocated employee may compete, 43.12  
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19  
 Reinstatement, 43.22  
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Removals for cause, 43.24  
 Report of increase or decrease in cost of living, 375.43  
 Retirement fund, 352.01  
 Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051  
 Review of allocations, 43.12  
 Salary schedules  
   Adjustments, 43.069, 43.122  
   Classified service, 43.12 to 43.122  
   Cost of living adjustments, consumer index, 43.12  
   Decreases prohibited, 43.068  
   Medical doctors, special schedule, 43.126  
   Unclassified service, 15A.01 to 15A.20  
 Seasonal help in department of revenue, 43.09  
 Selection of employees  
   Appointments, 43.17  
   Certified lists, 43.17  
   Service workers, 43.17  
   Terms of eligibility, 43.17  
 Seniority rights  
   Notice of lay-off, 43.23  
   Positions abolished, 43.23  
   Preferences, 43.23  
   Rights of seniority, 43.23  
 Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31  
 Service ratings  
   Inspection, 43.18  
   Veterans, 43.30  
 Service worker, 43.17  
 Sick leave, transfer, reemployment, 43.222  
 Teachers  
   Excepted from certified civil service rules, 43.121  
   Modification of salary range, 43.121  
 Temporary appointments, non-competitive, contracts with private entities, 43.20  
 Termination of employment, payment of unused vacation, 43.223  
 Training, 43.32  
 Transfer of leave, 3.096  
 Transfers, 43.18, 43.22  
 Unclassified service  
   Legislative research employees, 3.304  
   Permanent unclassified positions, establishment by board, 43.09  
   Positions enumerated, 43.09  
   Salaries, 15A.01 to 15A.20, 43.128  
 Vacancies  
   Appointment, 43.17  
   Filled by promotion, 43.18  
   Managerial or professional positions filled by examination, 43.19  
   Notice of, 43.18  
   Probation, 43.18  
   Promotion defined, 43.19  
   Restoration after dismissal, 43.19  
   Rules, requirements, 43.17  
 Vacation allowance, payment for unused portion upon termination of employment, 43.223  
 Veterans' preference, 43.30  
 Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35

**5.Municipal**  
 Abandonment, 44.16  
 Appointment  
   Competitive examination required, 44.06  
   Influencing, 44.15  
   Personnel board, 44.04  
   Provisional, 44.11  
   Temporary, 44.11  
 Bailiff, appointment by court, 44.03  
 Certification of names to appointing authority  
   Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11  
   Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06  
 Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**

**5.Municipal (Cont'd)**  
 Classified service  
   Competitive examination, 44.06  
   Dismissal for cause, 44.08  
   Grading of positions, 44.05  
   Probationary period, 44.10  
   Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15  
 Competitive examinations  
   Contracts, state or other governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
   Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06  
   Rules, 44.11  
 Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08  
 Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for services, 44.13  
 Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Definitions, 44.01  
 Dismissal  
   Appeal, 44.09  
   Political activities, 44.15  
   Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10  
 Election officers, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Eligibles, list, 44.06, 44.11  
 Employees as examiners, 44.07  
 Establishment, 44.02  
 Examinations  
   Appointments, 44.06  
   Contracts with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
   Examiners, 44.07  
   Influencing appointments, 44.15  
   Orals, 44.07  
   Promotions, 44.06  
 Expenses, payment, 44.12  
 Fire departments  
   Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10  
   Personnel board, 44.04  
   Unclassified service, placing, 44.03  
 Forbidden practices, 44.15  
 Holidays, 44.11  
 Home rule charter  
   Abolishing civil service board, 44.16  
   Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16  
 Hours of labor, 44.11  
 Influencing  
   Appointment, 44.15  
   Examination, 44.15  
 Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11  
 Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11  
 List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11  
 Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04  
 Meetings of board, 44.04  
 Merit system, abandonment, 44.16  
 Municipalities, uncompensated employees, 43.28  
 Notices, 44.07, 44.08  
 Ordinance establishing, 44.02  
 Payrolls, periodic check, 44.11  
 Personnel board  
   Abolishment, 44.16  
   Competitive examinations, 44.06  
   Contempt of court, 44.08  
   Contracts for service, 44.13  
   Grading of positions, 44.05  
   Hearing on charges, 44.08  
   List of eligibles, 44.06  
   Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12  
   Procedure, rule governing, 44.11  
   Rules, 44.11  
   Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08  
 Police departments  
   Discharge of officer, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075  
   Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10  
   Personnel board, 44.04  
   Unclassified service, placing, 44.03  
 Political convictions, board not to inquire, 44.07  
 Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15  
 Posting of rules, 44.11  
 Probationary period  
   Classified service, 44.10  
   Dismissal, 44.10

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****5.Municipal (Cont'd)**

- Fire department excepted, 44.10
- Police employees, excepted, 44.10
- Summary dismissal, 44.10
- Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15
- Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
- Rejection of candidates, 44.11
- Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07
- Rules, 44.11
- Secretary of board
  - Certification, 44.04
  - Compensation, 44.09
- Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09
- Suspension of employees, 44.11
- Temporary employment, 44.06
- Unclassified service, 44.03
- Veterans preference, 44.14

**CLAIMS***See State Claims Commission***Adverse claims**

- Real estate, how determined, 559.01
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.01

**Against**

- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
- Counties, 471.38
- Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- Motor carriers, 221.251
- Municipalities, 471.38
- Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15
- Railroads, 218.061
- Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
- Towns, 471.38

**Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10**

- Constable buying claims, 609.46
- Contract claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
- Consideration by claims commission, 3.7311
- Declaration, form, 471.391
- Declared and itemized, 471.38
- Due state, drafts of commissioner of finance unpaid to draw interest, 16A.51
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- False audit or payment, 609.455
- Form of declaration, 471.391
- Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465
- Itemization, 471.38
- Justice of the peace, buying claims, 609.46
- No-personal claim, 557.03
- Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
- Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- State, claims against
  - Commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.41, 16A.42
  - Consideration, 3.7311
  - Jurisdiction of commission, 3.735
  - Settlement, 3.732
  - State claims commission, to hear and decide, 3.66 to 3.84
- Third party claimant, 565.10
- Warrants of commissioner of finance, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 16A.40

**CLAY COUNTY****Districts**

- Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
- Seventh congressional, 2.801

**Name and boundaries, 2.01****CLEARWATER COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

**Name and boundaries, 2.01****CLERGYMEN***See Religion***CLERKS OF COURT***See Appendix 2, 7***CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)****1.Generally****2.Clerks Of District Court****1.Generally**

- Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15
- Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
- Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 299C.17
- Federal courts, 358.15, 480.12
- Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
- Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
- Jury duty, exempt, 628.43
- Juvenile court clerks, 260.041
- See also JUVENILE COURTS
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08
- Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

**2.Clerks Of District Court**

- Acknowledgments, 358.15
- Actions, civil and criminal; recording, 485.16
- Appeals
  - Criminal proceedings, certificate, 632.08
  - Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02
  - Salary and budget of clerk, appeal from resolution, 485.018
- Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
- Attachment, 570.04
- Attorney, prohibited from practice, 485.01
- Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
- Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02
- Birth records, 485.14
- Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
- Bond, 485.01
- Calendar
  - Criminal case calendar, 630.35
  - Printing and distribution, 485.11
- Certificate
  - Jurors, attendance, 357.26
  - Witnesses, attendance, 357.32
- Certification
  - Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40
  - Evidence without the state, 600.09
  - Justices docket, transcript, 599.21
- Children, dependent, review of assistance, 256.77
- Clerk hire, compensation, certain counties, 485.018
- Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49
- Compensation, fees
  - Deposits, commission, 485.02
  - Filing certificates relating to
    - Optometrists, 148.58
    - Trade name, 333.04
    - Veterinarians, 156.09
- Investment of deposits, 485.021
- Marriage licenses, 517.08
- New county, transfer of records, 548.10
- Recording
  - Name, order changing, 259.10
  - Notarial commission, 359.06
  - Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
  - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22
- Registration of title, 508.81
- Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
- Taxes, proceeding to collect
  - Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
  - Real estate delinquent, 279.14
  - Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
- Contempt of court, 588.01
- Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15
- Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49
- Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09
- Death records, 485.14
- Deputies
  - Appointment and oath, 485.03
  - Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44
  - Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05
  - Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018
  - Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55



**CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**

**2.Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)**  
 Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23  
 Elections  
   Clerk, manner, 485.01  
   Contests, 209.02  
 Escape, permitting, 609.485  
 Execution, issuance and subscription, 550.04  
 Fees  
   Deposit for fees, 357.07  
   Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
 Filing, recording  
   Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16  
 Certificates  
   Births and deaths, 485.14  
   Justice court conviction, 633.27  
   Marriage, 517.18  
   Trade names, 333.01, 333.03  
 Coroner's inquest, testimony or certificate, 390.17  
 Indictment, 628.09  
 Insurance agents, licenses, 60A.17  
 Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24  
 Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.08  
 Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05  
 Municipal commission actions, appeal, 414.07  
 Name changed, court order, 259.11  
 Notarial commission, 359.07  
 Oath and bond, 485.01  
 Partition sale, report, 558.20  
 Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422  
 Public service department, appeal from order, 216.24  
 Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31  
 Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07  
 State fire marshal, appeals from order, 299F.14, 299F.15  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20  
 Venue, affidavit for change, 542.10  
 Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09  
 Vital statistics, 485.14  
 Grand jury  
   Drawing and venire, 628.45, 628.46  
   Inspection, limitation, 628.04  
 Habeas corpus, return on appeal, 589.29  
 Hennepin county, duties transferred to court administrator, 484.66  
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69  
 Investment of funds deposited with, 485.021  
 Judgment  
   Bankrupt, discharge, 548.18  
   Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41  
   Discharge of record, 548.15  
 Entry  
   Confession, 548.22  
   Criminal cases, 631.40  
   Decision, plea, 546.31  
   Failure to answer, 279.16  
   Failure to require affidavit, penalty, 548.09  
   Satisfaction, payment, 548.17  
   Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.16  
 Jury  
   Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 628.49  
   Exempt from duty, 628.43  
   Names, drawing from box, 546.09  
   Return of documents from jury room, 546.15  
 Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08  
 Marriage statistics, transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08  
 Member of board of equalization, 274.13  
 Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31  
 Notaries public  
   Authentication of signature, 359.06  
   Filing notarial commission, 359.07  
   Report to governor of removal, 359.12  
 Notices, governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05  
 Oath, filing, 485.01  
 Offenses, neglect, 111.36  
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29  
 Process  
   Coroner, directed, 390.04

**CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**

**2.Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)**  
 Signing, endorsement, 484.04  
 Records  
   Access to, 382.16, 485.06  
   Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16  
   Certificate of search, 485.06  
   Copies certified, 382.16  
   Keeping index, 485.07  
   License issued, account, 148.08  
   Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63  
   New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10  
   Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06  
   Vital statistics, 485.14  
 Register of criminal cases, 630.37  
 Removal of, 351.03  
 Salaries in certain counties  
   Population less than 75,000, 485.018  
 State auditor, claims for examination, books of municipality, 6.59  
 Subpoenas, blanks, 611.06  
 Supreme court, furnishing information to, 485.16  
 Taxation  
   Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23  
   Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13  
   List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05  
   Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07  
   Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38  
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 4  
 Unregistered cases, 485.10  
 Vacancies in office, 485.12  
**CLOTHING**  
 County jails, 641.13, 641.15  
 Deer hunters, color required, 98.52, 100.29  
 Exemption from process, 550.37  
 Lien for repairing, 514.78  
 Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20  
**CLUBS**  
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Door swing outward, 299G.10  
 Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10  
 Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Defined as relate to, 340.07  
   License, mandatory, kinds, 340.11  
   Licenses, on sale, 340.11  
   Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02  
   Permit for consumption or display, 340.14  
   Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.11  
 Motion picture theater regulations, exempt, 299H.20  
 Racial discrimination, 340.133  
 Statutory city park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521  
 Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10  
**COAL**  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25  
 Standard weight of, 239.34  
 Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04  
 Yards prohibited in residence districts, 462.12  
**COERCION**  
   See *Crimes, Criminals*  
   See *Motor Vehicles (8)*  
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion law  
   Agent defined, 325.48  
   Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22, 325.907  
   Contracts in violation of the act, 325.235  
   Corporations, 325.21, 325.22  
   Costs and damages, 325.21  
   County attorney to institute proceedings, 325.21  
   Cumulative nature of law, 325.23  
   Damages recoverable from violations, 325.236  
   Definitions, 325.01, 325.48  
   Employees defined, 325.48  
   Evidence, 325.16, 325.17  
   Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325.235, 325.48  
   Forfeitures, 325.21  
   Injunction against violation, 325.907  
   Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

105

## INDEX

### COERCION (Cont'd)

- Offenses and penalties, 325.48
- Officer defined, 325.48
- Persons who may demand redress in civil damages, 325.236
- Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
- Quo warranto proceedings, 325.21
- Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22
- Sell or sold defined, 325.01
- Subsidies, 325.48
- Venue of actions, 325.236
- Violations, 325.21
- Void contracts, 325.235
- Labor organizations unfair, labor practice, 179.11
- Workmen's compensation proceedings, appeal, 176.441

### COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

- Articles of food
  - Condemnation, 28.06
  - Defined, 28.01
  - Seizure, 28.06
  - Wholesome food
    - Defined, 28.06
    - Placed in cold storage warehouse, 28.06
- Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Extension of storage period, 28.08
  - Inspection, 28.01
  - Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
  - Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
  - Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
- Condemnation, destruction; unwholesome foods, 28.06
- Enforcement of laws, 28.01
- Evidence, 28.07
- Excepted from act
  - Home facilities, 28.01
  - Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01
  - Retail shops and cafes, 28.01
  - Ships with refrigerator facilities, 28.01
- Fines, 28.15
- Food removed from storage
  - Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
  - Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
- Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
- Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal storage, 97.50
- Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
- Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
- Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50
- Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
- Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
- Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44
- Punishment for violations, 28.15
- Records and reports, 28.04
- Refusal to move food; sale by commissioner, 28.08
- Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09
- Report by commissioner; extension of storage period, 28.08
- Reports of licensee, 28.04
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
- Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
- Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
- Storage period
  - Expiration, 28.08
  - Extension, 28.08
  - Length of, 28.08, 28.12
  - Shortened, 28.09
- Supervision, 28.05
- Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15

### COLLATERAL

*See Commercial Code*

### COLLECTION AGENCIES

*See Prorating Agencies*

- Advisory board, 332.36
- Appeal from department action, 332.41
- Bond of licensee, 332.34
- Definitions, 332.31
- Delinquent agencies, 332.43
- Disqualification for license, 332.35
- Evasion of law, 332.38

### COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Exclusions from law, 332.32
- Injunctions, 332.39
- Insolvent agencies, 332.43
- Investigative powers, 332.40
- Licenses, 332.33
- Prohibited practices, 332.37
- Reports and records, 332.42
- Rules and regulations, 332.44
- Sureties' liability, 332.45
- Suspension or revocation of license, 332.40

### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

*See Labor (5)*

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- Academies
  - Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58
  - Tax exemptions, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Animals, wild; permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
- Blind students, expenses, 248.04
- Bonds, requirement of officers and agents, 121.18
- Cash over and short accounts, 136.56
- Community colleges, see EDUCATION
- Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
- Courses of study, trustees to prescribe, 121.18
- Degrees and diplomas, trustees may grant, 121.18
- Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
- Division of lands and forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
- Education commissioner, visitation and examination of colleges, seminaries, 121.18
- Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of; certain college officers excepted, 149.06
- Examination of colleges, seminaries, by education commissioner, 121.18
- Forests; establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42
- Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Legislative manual, copies, 5.08
- Library exempt from execution, 550.37
- Liquor intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
- Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02
- Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10
- Physical and health education courses required, 126.02
- Report to commissioner of education, 121.18
- Rules, ordinances and bylaws, power of trustees, 121.18
- State colleges, see STATE COLLEGES
- Taxation, exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14
- Trustees, powers and duties, 121.18
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
- Vocational education, distribution of federal funds to private schools or colleges prohibited, 124.60

### COLLUSION

- Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
- Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 481.071

### COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL

- Buildings, removal, 299F.18
- Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.46
- Removal of combustibles, 299F.18
- Rules
  - Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19
  - Enforcement by local officers, 299F.19
  - Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.18, 299F.19
  - Exceptions, 299F.19
  - Local laws, effect, 299F.19
  - Promulgation by state fire marshal, 299F.19
  - Violations and procedure, 299F.19
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18, 299F.19

**COMITY BETWEEN STATES**

*See Foreign States*  
*See Reciprocal Statutes*

**COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See Banks and Banking*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Securities Division*

Approval of division rules, 45.021  
Bank, defined, 45.08  
Banking division of commission, 45.01  
*See also BANKS AND BANKING*  
Budget of department, 45.034  
Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61  
Commission  
  Chairman, 45.031  
  Composition, 45.01  
  Executive secretary, 45.031  
  Hearings, 45.032  
  Members  
    Appointment, 45.02  
    Bonds, 45.02  
    Oaths, 45.02  
    Powers and duties, 45.03  
    Salaries, 45.02  
    Terms, 45.02  
  Organization, 45.01, 45.03  
  Quorum, 45.02  
  Report, 45.033  
  Review of quasi-judicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03  
  Rules, approval, 45.021  
  Seal, 45.01  
  Supervision and control of department, 45.01  
Consumer services section, 45.15, 45.16  
Corporate take-overs regulated, 84B.01 to 84B.13  
Definitions, 45.08  
Establishment, 45.01  
Franchise regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.22  
*See also FRANCHISES*  
Hearings  
  Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05  
  Secretary may fix time, 45.03  
Insurance division of commission, 45.01  
*See also INSURANCE*  
Licenses, determination of application by commission, 45.03  
Notice  
  Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05  
  Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03  
Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04  
Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04  
Real estate agents, brokers, 82.17 to 82.34  
*See also REAL ESTATE*  
Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07  
Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01  
Securities division of commission, 45.01  
*See also SECURITIES DIVISION*  
Securities regulation, 80A.01 to 80A.31  
*See also SECURITIES*  
Subdivided land sales, 83.20 to 83.42  
*See also REAL ESTATE*  
Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04

**COMMERCIAL CODE**

Acceleration  
  Commercial paper, *see Commercial paper, post*  
  Payment, 336.1-208  
  Performance, 336.1-208  
Acceptance  
  Bank deposits and collections, *see Bank deposits and collections, post*  
  Commercial paper, *see Commercial paper, post*  
Defined  
  Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
  Commercial paper, 336.3-410  
  Letters of credit, 336.5-103

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Sales act, 336.2-606  
Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114  
Sales, *see Sales, post*  
Accessions, secured transactions, 336.9-314  
Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502  
Accommodation, non-conforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206  
Accommodation parties, *see Commercial paper, post*  
Accord and satisfaction  
  Commercial paper  
    Discharge, 336.3-603  
    Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
  Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403  
  Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 336.3-112  
Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105  
Accounts and accounting  
  Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
Defined  
  Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
  Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
  Secured transactions, 336.9-106  
Secured transactions, *see Secured transactions, post*  
Actions  
  Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201  
  Attachment, *see Attachment, post*  
  Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102  
  Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309  
  Bulk transfers, 336.6-111  
  Commercial paper, *see Commercial paper, post*  
  Defined, 336.1-201  
  Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106  
  Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311  
  Injunctions, *see Injunctions, post*  
  Investment securities, *see Investment securities, post*  
  Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115  
  Limitation of actions, *see Limitations of actions, post*  
  Sales, *see Sales, post*  
  Specific performance, *see Specific performance, post*  
  Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204  
Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207  
Address  
  List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
  Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402  
  Send defined, 336.1-201  
Administrators, *see Executors and administrators, post*  
Admissions as evidence  
  Commercial paper  
    Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413  
    Signatures, 336.3-307  
  Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319  
  Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201  
Advances  
  Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104  
  Secured transactions  
    After-acquired property, 336.9-108  
    Future advances, 336.9-204  
  Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202  
Adverse claims  
  Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301  
  Documents of title, 336.7-603  
  Investment securities, *see Investment securities, post*  
Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cut off time, 336.4-107  
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404  
Agents  
  Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201  
  Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103  
  Commercial paper, *see Commercial paper, post*  
  Investment securities, *see Investment securities, post*  
  Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
  Representative defined, 336.1-201  
  Seller under sales act, 336.2-707  
  Signatures  
    Commercial paper, 336.3-403  
    Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

107

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Transfer agent, see Investment securities, post  
 Aggrieved party  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Liberal administered remedies, 336.1-106  
 Agreements, see also Contracts, post  
   Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103  
   Defined  
     Generally, 336.1-201  
     Sales act, 336.2-106  
   Law governing, 336.1-105  
   Territorial application of act, 336.1-105  
   Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102  
 Agricultrual products  
   Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107  
   Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109  
   Growing crops  
     Contract for sale, 336.2-107  
     Goods, defined, 336.2-105  
     Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501  
   Protection of buyer, 336.9-307  
   Sales act  
     Application, 336.2-102  
     Goods defined, 336.2-105  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
   Third party rights, 336.2-107  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201  
 Airbill, defined, 336.1-201  
 Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103  
 Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201  
 Allocation  
   Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303  
   Sales  
     Delay in performance, 336.2-616  
     Performance, 336.2-615  
 Alteration of instruments  
   Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
   Bills of lading, 336.7-306  
   Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
   Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208  
 Alternative payees  
   Commercial paper  
     Payable to order, 336.3-102, 336.3-110  
     Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-116  
 Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402  
 Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206  
 Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701  
 Animals  
   Sale  
     Goods defined, 336.2-105  
     Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
   Secured transactions  
     Farm products defined, 336.9-109  
     Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204  
 Antecedent claim, commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Antecedent debt  
   Commercial paper, consideration, 336.3-408  
   Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108  
 Antedated  
   Commercial paper  
     Negotiability, 336.3-114  
     Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Anticipatory repudiation  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-115  
   Sales, see Sales, post  
 Approval sales, see Sales, post  
 Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
 Assignments  
   Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210  
   Funds, check or draft, 336.3-409  
   Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-116  
   Warranties, 336.5-111  
   Sales contract, 336.2-210

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Assignments for benefit of creditors  
   Bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
   Definitions, 336.1-201  
 Associations  
   Commercial paper  
     Payable to order, 336.3-110  
     Payment limited, 336.3-105  
   Organization defined, 336.1-201  
 Attachment  
   Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602  
   Investment securities, 336.8-317  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-311  
   Security interest, 336.9-204  
 Attorneys  
   Commercial paper, fees  
     Discharge from liability, 336.3-604  
     Sum certain, 336.3-106  
   Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601  
   Secured transactions, fees, collateral  
     Disposition after default, 336.9-504  
     Redeemed after default, 336.9-506  
 Auctions and auctioneers  
   Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308  
   Bulk transfers, 336.6-108  
   Resale by seller, 336.2-706  
   Sales act, 336.2-328  
   Warehouseman's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210  
 Authentication, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208  
 Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103  
 Bailee  
   Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
 Bailment  
   Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705  
   Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, post  
   Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403  
   Documents of title, see Documents of title, post  
   Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 336.7-404  
   Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318  
   Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503  
   Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509  
   Saving clause, 336.10-104  
   Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705  
   Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post  
 Bank deposits and collections  
   Acceptance  
     Death of customer, 336.4-405  
     Defined, 336.3-410, 336.4-104  
     Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405  
     Notice of holding, 336.4-210  
     Warranties, 336.4-207  
   Account  
     Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Defined, 336.4-104  
   Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102  
   Afternoon defined, 336.4-104  
   Afternoon hour, cut off time, 336.4-107  
   Age of check, 336.4-404  
   Agency relationship, 336.4-201  
   Agreements, variation, 336.4-103  
   Alterations, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
   Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.4-102, 336.4-201  
   Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
   Banking day  
     Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Defined, 336.4-104  
   Branch banks  
     Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-106  
     Defined, 336.1-201  
     Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-106  
     Stop payment orders, 336.4-106  
   Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207  
   Burden of proof  
     Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403  
     Reasonable time, 336.4-202  
   Cashier's check, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
   Certificate of deposit defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Certification, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411  
 Certified checks  
   Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
   Time for presenting, 336.4-404  
 Charge back, 336.4-212  
 Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401  
 Checks  
   Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104  
   More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404  
 Citation, 336.4-101  
 Clearing house  
   Defined, 336.4-104  
   Provisional settlement for item through, 336.4-213  
   Return, item received through, 336.4-301  
   Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103  
 Collecting bank  
   Care required, 336.4-202  
   Charge back, 336.4-212  
   Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
   Death of customer, 336.4-405  
   Defined, 336.4-105  
     Application, 336.4-104  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Sales act, 336.2-104  
   Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108  
   Designation, 336.3-120  
   Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Holder in due course, 336.4-209  
   Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405  
   Insolvency and progress, 336.4-214  
   Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204  
   Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111  
   Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204  
   Modification of time limits, 336.4-108  
   Non-bank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204  
   Nonpayment, 336.4-202  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202  
     Notice of item not payable, 336.4-210  
   Ordinary care required, 336.4-202  
   Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
   Presentment, 336.4-202  
   Presumption and duration of agency status, 336.4-201  
   Refund, 336.4-212  
   Seasonable action, 336.4-202  
   Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-203  
     Priorities, 336.9-312  
   Security interest, 336.4-208  
   Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Collection, non-action, 336.4-102  
 Commercial paper, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102  
 Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-108  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102  
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-106  
 Conversion, 336.4-203  
 Customers  
   Alterations, duty, 336.4-406  
   Charging against account, 336.4-401  
   Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
   Death, 336.4-405  
   Defined, 336.4-104  
   Incompetence, 336.4-405  
   Stop payment orders, 336.4-403  
   Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Cut off hour, receipt of items, 336.4-107  
 Damages  
   Breach of warranties, 336.4-207  
   Generally, 336.4-103  
   Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403  
   Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
 Default, 336.4-202  
 Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105  
 Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108  
 Delay, notice, 336.4-202  
 Depository bank  
   Charge back, 336.4-212

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204  
 Supplying missing indorsements, 336.4-205  
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
 Dishonor  
   Documentary draft, 336.4-504  
   Items not payable at bank, 336.4-210  
   Notice of dishonor, generally, post  
   Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503  
   Remittance, 336.4-211  
   Sending notice, 336.4-202  
   Time, 336.4-301  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
   Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402  
 Documentary drafts  
   Defined, 336.4-104  
   Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
   Handling, 336.4-501  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501  
   Presentment  
     Generally, 336.4-501  
     On arrival drafts, 336.4-502  
   Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504  
   Referees, 336.4-503  
   Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503  
   Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504  
 Draft  
   Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104  
   Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
   On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502  
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-108  
 Expenses  
   Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504  
   Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503  
   Extension, time limits, 336.4-108  
   Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Foreign currency, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
   Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201  
   Holder in due course, 336.4-209  
     Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104  
     Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407  
   Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206  
   Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405  
 Indorsements  
   Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205  
   Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203  
     Notice, 336.4-205  
   Settlement, 336.4-201  
   Supplying missing indorsement, 336.4-205  
 Insolvency, 336.4-202  
   Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207  
 Instructions  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-203  
   Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204  
   Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503  
 Intermediary banks  
   Charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
   Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105  
   Transfer of instruments, restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-205  
 Investment securities, application, 336.4-102  
 Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Late return of item, 336.4-302  
 Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504  
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103  
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202  
 Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204  
 Midnight deadline  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Later return of item, 336.4-302  
   Return of items, 336.4-301  
   Seasonable action, 336.4-202  
 Misconduct, 336.4-202

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

109

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205  
 Mistake, 336.4-202  
     Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
 Modification, time limit, 336.4-108  
 Neglect, liability, 336.4-202  
 Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202  
 Non-action, liability, 336.4-102  
 Non-bank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204  
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202  
 Notice  
     Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210  
     Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205  
 Notice of dishonor  
     Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
     Defined, 336.3-508, 336.4-104  
     Documentary draft, 336.4-501  
     Time of, 336.4-301  
     Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403  
 Orders, stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
     Branch banks, 336.4-106  
 Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401  
 Payments  
     Charging against accounts, 336.4-401  
     Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404  
     Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405  
     Final payment, 336.4-213  
     Non-action, 336.4-102  
     Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202  
     Notice of holding, 336.4-210  
     Process of posting, recording, 336.4-109  
     Revocation, 336.4-301  
     Suspended, 336.4-214  
     Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Payor bank  
     Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
     Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405  
     Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105  
     Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-108  
     Final payment, 336.4-213  
     Late return of item, 336.4-302  
     Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
     Reimbursement, 336.4-212  
     Requested presentment, 336.4-204  
     Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205  
     Revocation of payment, 336.4-301  
     Stop orders, 336.4-303  
     Subrogation, 336.4-407  
     Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406  
 Posting, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Preferences, 336.4-214  
     Security interest, 336.4-208  
 Preferred claims, 336.4-214  
 Presenting bank  
     Defined, 336.4-105  
     Place of presentment, 336.4-204  
 Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204  
 Presentment  
     Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
     Defined, 336.3-504, 336.4-104  
     Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
     Non-action, 336.4-102  
     Place of presentment, 336.4-204  
     Time limit, check, 336.4-404  
 Priorities, 336.4-214  
     Security interest, 336.4-208  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303  
 Process of posting defined, 336.4-109  
 Properly payable defined, 336.4-104  
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402  
 Protest  
     Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
     Defined, 336.3-509, 336.4-104  
     Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Provisional settlement  
     Charge back or refund, 336.4-212  
     Final payment, 336.4-213  
     Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
 Receipt of items, time, 336.4-107  
 Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Refunds, 336.4-212  
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-212  
 Remitting bank  
     Check, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
     Defined, 336.4-105  
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204  
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.4-203  
     Conversion, liability of bank, 336.3-419  
     Notice, 336.4-205  
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301  
 Secondary party, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
     Proceeds on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306  
 Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-208  
 Sending item, method, 336.4-204  
 Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106  
 Set-off, 336.4-201  
     Payor bank, 336.4-303  
     Settle defined, 336.4-104  
     Settlement, agency, 336.4-201  
     Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
 Stop payment orders  
     Branch banks, 336.4-106  
     Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-106  
     Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
     Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407  
     Suspends payments defined, 336.4-104  
     Suspension of payments by another bank, delay, 336.4-108  
 Time  
     Branches, 336.4-106  
     Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
     Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404  
     Modification, 336.4-108  
     Receipt of items, 336.4-107  
     Obligation of bank to determine, 336.4-303  
 Transfer between banks, 336.4-206  
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
 Variation, agreement, 336.4-103  
 Waiver  
     Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406  
     Time limits, 336.4-108  
 War, delay caused by, 336.4-108  
 Warranties  
     Collecting bank, 336.4-207  
     Documents of title, 336.7-508  
     Customers, 336.4-207  
     Damages for breach, 336.4-207  
     Dishonor, 336.4-207  
     Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207  
     Protest, 336.4-207  
     Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402  
 Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325  
 Banking day  
     Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
     Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112  
 Bankruptcy  
     Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
     Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103  
     Insolvency, see Insolvency, post  
     Insolvent defined, 336.1-201  
     Trustees  
         Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
         Creditors defined, 336.1-201  
 Banks and banking  
     Branch banks  
         Construction of law, 336.1-102  
         Defined, 336.1-201  
     Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
     Definitions, 336.1-201  
         Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104  
     Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308  
     Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post  
 Bearer  
     Defined, 336.1-201  
     Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-111

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Bearer instruments, see Commercial paper, post, and  
Investment securities, post

Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103

Between merchants, see Sales, post

Bills and notes, see Commercial paper, post

Bills of exchange, see Commercial paper, post

Bills of lading, see also Documents of title, post

Actions

- Provisions, 336.7-309
- Through bills, 336.7-302

Airbill defined, 336.1-201

Alterations, 336.7-306

Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308

Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Blanks

- Filling, 336.7-306
- Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306

Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501

- Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
- Lien of carrier sale to enforce, 336.7-308

Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302

Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301

Care required, 336.7-309

Change of instructions, 336.7-303

Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320

Claims, provisions, 336.7-309

Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303

Consignor

- Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-407
- Diversion instructions, 336.7-303

Conversion, 336.7-308

- Bailee, 336.7-601
- Carrier's liability, 336.7-309
- Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308
- Limitation of liability, 336.7-309
- Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502

Damages

- Description of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
  - Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Limitation, 336.7-309
- Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Overissue, 336.7-402
- Sale by carrier, 336.7-308
- Sets, 336.7-304
- Through bills, 336.7-302

Defined, 336.1-201

Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Description of goods

- Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Destination bills, 336.7-305

Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 336.7-302

Diversion of goods, 336.7-303

Duplicate bill, 336.7-402

Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308

Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

F.A.S., sales act, 336.2-319

Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

Genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Good faith

- Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
- Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308

Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301

Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303

Indemnification

- Rights of issuer, 336.7-301
- Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Indorsement, 336.7-501

Instructions

- Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
- Delivery of goods, 336.7-303

Irregularities, 336.7-401

Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301

Lien of carrier, 336.7-307

- Enforcement, 336.7-308

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Limitation of damages, 336.7-309

Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301

Misdating, 336.7-301

Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309

Negotiability, 336.7-104

Negotiations, 336.7-501

Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308

Numbering, sets, 336.7-304

Omissions, implication, 336.7-105

Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402

Overseas shipment, 336.2-323

Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301

Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Reconsignment, 336.7-303

Reservation of interest

- Security interest, 336.2-401
- Seller, 336.2-505

Sales, see Sales, post

Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308

Sets, 336.7-304

Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301

Substitute bills, 336.7-305

Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323

Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Through bills, 336.7-302

Transfer, 336.7-501

Bills of sale, see Secured Transactions, generally

Blank indorsement

- Commercial paper, 336.3-204
- Investment securities, 336.8-308
- Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Blanks

- Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306
- Commercial paper, filling, 336.3-115
- Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206
- Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208

Bona fide purchaser

- Bills of lading, 336.7-501
  - Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
  - Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
- Bulk transfers, 336.6-110
- Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
- Holder in due course, see Holder in due course, post
- Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
- Sales, see Sales, post
- Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post

Bonds

- Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403
- Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403
- Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201

Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320

Branch banks

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Construction of law, 336.1-102
- Defined, 336.1-201

Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314

Breach of contract, see Sales, post

Breach of warranty

- Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207
- Sales, see Sales, post

Brokers

- Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
- Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

111

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
 Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Bulk transactions, commercial paper, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302  
 Bulk transfers  
   Actions, limitation of actions, 336.6-111  
   Addresses, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Application of law, 336.6-102  
   Assignment for benefit of creditors, 336.6-103  
   Auction sales, 336.6-108  
     Exceptions, 336.6-104  
   Bankruptcy, 336.6-103  
   Bona fide purchaser, 336.6-110  
   Bonds, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Business address, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Certified mail  
     Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108  
     Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Citation, 336.6-101  
   Concealed transfer, actions, 336.6-111  
   Conflict of laws, 336.1-105  
   Consideration, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Damages, auction sales, 336.6-108  
   Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Defective title, subsequent transfers, 336.6-110  
   Definitions, 336.6-102  
   Delivery, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Descriptions, property to be transferred, 336.6-107  
   Discovery, concealed transfer, 336.6-111  
   Equipment, substantial transfer, 336.6-102  
   Exemptions from law, 336.6-103  
   Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Joint and several liability, auction sale, 336.6-108  
   Levies, limitations, 336.6-111  
   Limitation of actions, 336.6-111  
   List  
     Auctioneers, 336.6-108  
     Creditors, 336.6-104, 336.6-108  
   Location, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Mistakes, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Notice  
     Auction, 336.6-108  
     Creditors, 336.6-105, 336.6-107  
     Purchaser, 336.6-110  
   Oaths and affirmations, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Personal service  
     Auction sale notice, 336.6-108  
     Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
     Protection of creditors, 336.6-109  
     Publication, 336.6-103  
   Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
   Protection of creditors, 336.6-109  
   Publication, notices, 336.6-103  
   Public officers, sales, application of law, 336.6-103  
   Purchaser for value in good faith, 336.6-110  
   Registered mail  
     Auction sale notice, 336.6-108  
     Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Schedule of property, 336.6-104  
     Address for inspection, 336.6-107  
     Auctioneers, 336.6-108  
   Secretary of state, schedule filed, 336.6-104  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-111  
     Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301  
   Security interest, exception, 336.6-103  
   Service  
     Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108  
     Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Signature, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Subsequent transfers, 336.6-110  
   Trustees  
     Bankruptcy, 336.6-103  
     Indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods, 336.2-105  
 Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201  
 Burden of proof  
   Bank deposits and collections  
     Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403  
     Reasonable time, 336.4-202  
   Commercial paper  
     Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115  
     Signatures, 336.3-307  
   Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-307  
   Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105  
   Lack of good faith, 336.1-208  
   Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607  
   Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202  
 Business address, bulk transfer, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510  
 Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201  
 Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201  
 Buyer, see Sales, post  
 Buying defined, 336.1-201  
 Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402  
 C. and F., see Sales, post  
 Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201  
 Calls  
   Investment securities  
     Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
     Revoked, 336.8-203  
 Cancellation  
   Commercial paper  
     Discharge, 336.3-605  
     Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
   Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202  
   Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115  
   Sales, see Sales, post  
 Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109  
 Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
 Carriers, see Bills of lading, ante  
 Cash, commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111  
 Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Cash sale  
   Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201  
   Title to goods, 336.2-403  
 Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
 Certificate of deposit  
   Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 336.3-122  
   Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104  
   Application, 336.3-102  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Certificates of title  
   Secured transactions  
     Condition of perfection, 336.9-103  
     Filing requirements, 336.9-302  
 Certification  
   Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411  
   Application, 336.3-102  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Certified checks  
   Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
   Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411  
   Time for presenting, 336.4-404  
 Certified mail  
   Bulk transfers  
     Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108  
     Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Charge back  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212  
   Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Chattel mortgages, see Secured transactions, post  
 Chattel paper, see Secured transactions, post  
 Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102  
 Checks, see Commercial paper, post  
 Children and minors, see Commercial paper, post  
 C.I.F., see Sales, post  
 Claims  
   Adverse claims  
   Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301  
   Documents of title, 336.7-603  
   Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
   Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309  
   Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107  
   Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
   Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110  
   Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214  
   Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515  
   Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204  
 Clearing corporation, see Investment securities, post  
 Clearing house  
   Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
   Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513  
 Collateral  
   Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208  
   Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105  
   Impairment, commercial paper, 336.3-606  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
   Terms affecting negotiability, commercial paper, 336.3-112  
 Collecting bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Commercial paper  
   Acceleration  
   Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 336.3-304  
   Payment of instrument, 336.3-109  
   Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
   Time for presentment, 336.3-503  
   Acceptance  
   Certification of check, 336.3-411  
   Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410  
   Deferred, 336.3-506  
   Defined, 336.3-410  
   Dishonor, 336.3-507  
   Finality, 336.3-418  
   Liability, 336.3-409  
   Payable at bank, 336.3-121  
   Set of drafts, single part of draft, 336.3-801  
   Time, 336.3-506  
   Time operative, 336.3-410  
   Variance, 336.3-412  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
   Written on draft, 336.3-410  
   Acceptor, liabilities, 336.3-413  
   Accommodation parties  
   Contract of, 336.3-415  
   Defense, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Defined, 336.3-415  
   Extension of instrument, consent binding, 336.3-118  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Presumption, 336.3-416  
   Warranty, 336.3-415  
   Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
   Account defined  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
   Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105  
   Accrual, cause of action, 336.3-122  
   Actions  
   Accrual of cause, 336.3-122  
   Holder, 336.3-301  
   Impairment of recourse or collateral, 336.3-606  
   Indorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-201  
   Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 336.3-604

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804  
 Notice, third party, 336.3-803  
 Underlying obligation, 336.3-802  
 Admissions  
   Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413  
   Signatures, 336.3-307  
 Agents  
   Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
   Descriptive words, 336.3-117  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Signatures, 336.3-403  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Alterations  
   Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-410  
   Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
   Blank indorsement, 336.3-204  
   Defined, 336.3-407  
   Generally, 336.3-407  
   Negligence, 336.3-406  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-102, 336.3-110, 336.3-116  
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118  
 Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Antecedent obligation, consideration, 336.3-408  
 Antedating  
   Generally, 336.3-114  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.3-805  
 Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-409  
 Associations  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Payment limited, 336.3-105  
 Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401  
 Attorney fees  
   Discharge from liability, 336.3-604  
   Sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102  
 Banking day defined  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Bearer instrument  
   Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114  
   Blank indorsement, 336.3-204  
   Generally, 336.3-111  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
   Negotiated by delivery, 336.3-202  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
 Blank indorsement, 336.3-204  
 Blanks, filling, 336.3-115  
 Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-510  
 Breach of duty  
   Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Rescission, 336.3-207  
 Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417  
 Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302  
 Burden of proof  
   Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115  
   Signatures, 336.3-307  
 Cancellation  
   Discharge, 336.3-605  
   Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208  
 Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
 Capacity to indorse, admission, 336.3-413  
 Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111  
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122  
 Certainty  
   Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118  
   Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115  
   Signature, 336.3-402  
   Sum certain in money, 336.3-106, 336.3-107  
   Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104  
   Time of payment, 336.3-109  
 Certificate of deposit  
   Defined, 336.3-104  
   Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104  
 Certificates, protest, 336.3-509  
 Certification defined, 336.3-411

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

113

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Certified checks
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
  - Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
  - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Chain of title, indorsements, 336.3-415
- Checks
  - Acceptance
    - Certification, 336.3-411
    - Definition and operation, 336.3-410
    - Varying instrument, 336.3-412
  - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
  - Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
  - Certification
    - Acceptance, 336.3-411
    - Bank deposits and collections
      - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
      - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
    - Defined, 336.3-104
    - Application, 336.3-102
      - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
      - Sales act, 336.2-103
      - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 336.3-304
  - International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
  - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
    - Terms affecting, 336.3-112
  - Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 336.3-802
  - Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404
  - Remitting bank, 336.4-211
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306
  - Sets of drafts, 336.3-801
  - Tender under sales act, 336.2-511
  - Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 336.2-403
- Children and minors
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
  - Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Citation, 336.3-101
- Claims
  - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
  - Holder, 336.3-306
  - Holder in due course, 336.3-305
  - Knowledge, 336.3-603
  - Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Clearing house
  - Defined
    - Application, 336.3-102
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Presentment through, 336.3-504
- Collateral
  - Impairment, 336.3-606
  - Negotiability, 336.3-112
- Collecting bank, 336.3-120
  - Defined
    - Application, 336.3-102
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
- Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306
- Conditions
  - Indorsement, 336.3-202
  - Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
  - Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
- Confession of judgment, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Consideration
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-105
  - Omission of statement, 336.3-112
  - Stating, 336.3-105
- Constructive condition, 336.3-105

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
- Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
- Conversion, 336.3-419
- Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-207
- Costs
  - Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 336.3-604
- Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-405
- Currency, payable in money, 336.3-107
- Current funds, payable from, 336.3-107
- Custom and usage, time for presentment, 336.3-503
- Customer defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Damages, converted instrument, 336.3-419
- Date, 336.3-114
  - Time of payment, 336.3-109
- Dead party, notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
- Defects, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Defenses
  - Failure of consideration, 336.3-306, 336.3-408
  - Holder, 336.3-306
  - Holder in due course, 336.3-305
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-307
  - Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
- Deferred acceptance, 336.3-506
- Definite time
  - Defined, 336.3-109
    - Application, 336.3-102
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
  - Payment, 336.3-109
- Definitions, 336.3-102
- Delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Delivery
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Negotiation, 336.3-202
- Demand instrument
  - Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
  - Payment on demand, 336.3-108
- Demand, notice of dishonor, 336.3-122
- Depository bank defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Description of payee, 336.3-117
- Description, payable to named person, 336.3-117
- Destroyed instruments, 336.3-804
- Discharge
  - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
  - Alteration, 336.3-407
  - Cancellation, 336.3-605
  - Certification of check, 336.3-411
  - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
  - Effect on holder in due course, 336.3-305
  - Generally, 336.3-601
  - Holder in due course, 336.3-602
  - Impairment of rights, 336.3-606
  - Indorsees, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208
  - Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course defenses, 336.3-305
  - Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Notice of dishonor, delay, 336.3-502
  - Obligation, 336.3-802
  - Payment, 336.3-603
  - Presentment, delay, 336.3-502
  - Protest, delay, 336.3-502
  - Renunciation, 336.3-605
  - Rights of a holder, 336.3-301
  - Satisfaction, 336.3-603
  - Tender of payment, 336.3-604
  - Two or more payees, 336.3-116
  - Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
  - Variance of draft, 336.3-412
- Disclaimer of liability
  - Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Maker, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413
- Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Dishonor
  - Actions, accrual, 336.3-122
  - Defined, 336.3-507
  - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
  - Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-412
  - Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
  - Generally, 336.3-507
  - Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414
  - Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325
  - Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
  - Notice of dishonor, generally, post
  - Presumption, 336.3-510
  - Protest, time, 336.3-501
  - Underlying obligations, effect, 336.3-802
  - Variance of draft, 336.3-412
- Documentary draft
  - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
  - Presentment, 336.5-110
- Draft
  - Checks, generally, ante
  - Defined, 336.3-104
    - Application, 336.3-102
    - Sales act, 336.2-103
- Drawer, liabilities, 336.3-413
- Duress
  - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
- Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-510
- Equity, action, definition, 336.1-201
- Estates
  - Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 336.3-302
  - Instruments payable to the order of estate validity, 336.3-110
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
  - Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 336.3-105
- Evidence
  - Accommodation, 336.3-415
  - Dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
- Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Excuse
  - Presentment, 336.3-511
  - Protest or notice of dishonor, 336.3-511
- Executors and administrators
  - Description of payee, 336.3-117
  - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
  - Payable to order, 336.3-110
  - Promise or order unconditional, 336.3-105
- Executory promise, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-505
- Extension of payment, 336.3-118
- Extension of time of payment
  - Acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
  - Definite time, 336.3-109
- Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
- Fiduciary
  - Descriptive words, 336.3-117
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filling blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115
- Finality, payment or acceptance, 336.3-418
- Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
- Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
- Forgery
  - Conversion, 336.3-419
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Forms, 336.3-104
- Fraud
  - Alteration, 336.3-407
  - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
  - Transferee, 336.3-201
- Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-409

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
- Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
- Government, issuance, 336.3-105
- Guarantor, 336.3-416
- Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 336.3-202
- Handwritten terms
  - Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
  - Controlling, 336.3-118
- Holder
  - Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-307
  - Effect of restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
  - Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-306, 336.3-507
  - Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Holder in due course
  - Acceptance, finality, 336.3-418
  - Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-415
  - Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
  - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
  - Defined, 336.3-302
  - Discharge, 336.3-602
    - Indorsee, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208
  - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
  - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
  - Instruments not payable to order or to bearer, 336.3-805
  - Notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Payment, finality, 336.3-418
  - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
  - Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
  - Rights, 336.3-305
    - Person not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-206
    - Priorities, 336.9-309
  - Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
  - Taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Unauthorized signatures
    - Defense, 336.3-406
    - Liability, 336.3-404
- Holidays, presentment, 336.3-503
- Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-503
- Identification
  - Order to pay, 336.3-102
  - Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
- Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
- Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
- Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-207
- Impairment of rights, discharge, 336.3-606
- Implied condition, promise or order, 336.3-105
- Imposters, indorsement, 336.3-405
- Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Incompetents
  - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Incomplete instruments
  - Acceptance, 336.3-410
  - Acceptor, liability, 336.3-413
  - Alteration, 336.3-407
  - Generally, 336.3-115
  - Maker, liability, 336.3-413
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
- Indorsements
  - Actions against indorser, time of accrual, 336.3-122
  - Blank, 336.3-204
  - Cancellation, reissue, 336.3-208
  - Certification, discharge, 336.3-411
  - Criminal liability, 336.3-405
  - Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
  - Discharge, 336.3-412
    - Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
  - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
  - Effect, 336.3-202

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Imposter, 336.3-405  
 Liability, 336.3-414  
 Misspelled name, 336.3-203  
 Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112  
 Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-202  
 Notice, accommodation, 336.3-415  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-501  
 Presentment necessary, 336.3-501  
 Restrictive, 336.3-205  
   Conversion, 336.3-419  
   Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
   Defined, 336.3-205  
   Effect, 336.3-206  
   Payment or satisfaction, 336.3-603  
 Right of transferee, 336.3-201  
 Signatures, 336.3-402  
 Special, 336.3-204  
 Transferee's rights, 336.3-201  
 Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Without recourse, 336.3-414  
 Wrong name, 336.3-203  
 Insolvency  
   Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
   Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416  
   Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Instrument, defined, 336.3-102  
 Interest  
   Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122  
   Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118  
   Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses,  
     336.3-304  
   Sum certain, 336.3-106  
   Tender of payment  
     Discharge of parties, 336.3-604  
 Intermediary bank  
   Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.3-105  
 International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701  
 Issue defined, 336.3-102  
 Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Joint liability, 336.3-118  
 Joint payees, 336.3-116  
 Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102  
 Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting  
   negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due  
   course, 336.3-302  
 Larceny  
   Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
   Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603  
   Recovery on stolen instrument, 336.3-804  
 Letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701  
 Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Limitation of actions, 336.3-122  
 Limitation, words of, effect on indorsement,  
   336.3-202  
 Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course,  
   336.3-302  
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804  
 Mail, presentment, 336.3-504  
 Maker, liabilities, 336.3-413  
 Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401  
 Material alteration  
   Definition, 336.3-407  
   Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115  
 Maturity  
   Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122  
   Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of  
     indorser, 336.3-501  
 Medium of exchange, money, 336.3-107  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder  
   in due course, defense, 336.3-305  
 Midnight deadline defined  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Misspelled name, indorsement, 336.3-203  
 Mistake  
   Rescission, 336.3-207  
   Wrong or misspelled name of payee, 336.3-203  
 Modification of terms, 336.3-119

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Money  
   Exception, 336.3-103  
   Payable in, 336.3-107  
 Multiple payees, 336.3-116  
 Names  
   Misspelled, 336.3-203  
   Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401  
 Negligence  
   Alteration, 336.3-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406  
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104  
 Negotiation, 336.3-202  
 Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-509  
 Note defined, 336.3-104  
 Notice  
   Purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
   Third party, obligation, 336.3-803  
 Notice of dishonor  
   Defined, 336.3-508  
     Application, 336.3-102  
   Delay excused, 336.3-511  
   Demand, 336.3-122  
   Drawer, liability, 336.3-413  
   Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511  
   Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
   Presumption, 336.3-510  
   Protest, generally, post  
   Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502  
   Waiver, 336.3-511  
   Words of guaranty, 336.3-416  
 Obligation  
   Discharge, 336.3-802  
   Notice to third party, 336.3-803  
 Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110  
 Officers  
   Instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117  
   Signatures, 336.3-403  
 Omissions not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 On demand, defined, 336.3-108  
 Order  
   Defined, 336.3-102  
   Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
   Liability, indorsers, 336.3-414  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
   Payment, 336.3-110  
   Unconditional, 336.3-105  
 Organization, notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Overdue  
   Acceptance, 336.3-410  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-415  
 Partial assignment, 336.3-202  
 Partnership  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Payment from assets, 336.3-105  
 Part payment, receipts, rights of party on  
   presentment, 336.3-505  
 Payable at bank, 336.3-121  
   Presentment, necessity, 336.3-501  
 Payable at definite time, 336.3-109  
 Payable in money, 336.3-107  
 Payable on demand, 336.3-108  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120  
 Payable to bearer, 336.3-111  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payable to named person, description, 336.3-117  
 Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payee  
   Bearer instrument, 336.3-111  
   Existence, admission, 336.3-413  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-302  
   Identification, 336.3-102  
   Two or more persons, 336.3-102, 336.3-116  
 Payment  
   Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114  
   Discharge, 336.3-603  
   Dishonor, 336.3-507  
   Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
   Finality, 336.3-418

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Guaranteed, 336.3-416
- Note, payable at bank, 336.3-121
- On demand defined, 336.3-108
- Payable through bank, 336.3-120
- Tender
  - Discharge, 336.3-604
  - Time, 336.3-506
- Demand instrument, 336.3-108
- Payor bank defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Postdating, 336.3-114
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Postponement of acceptance, 336.3-506
- Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
- Presentment
  - Acceptance deferred, 336.3-506
  - Collecting bank, designation, 336.3-120
  - Defined, 336.3-504
  - Delay excused, 336.3-511
  - Demand instrument, 336.3-108
  - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
  - Dishonor, 336.3-507
  - Documentary draft, 336.5-110
  - Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-505
  - Generally, 336.3-501
  - Holidays, 336.3-503
  - Identification, 336.3-505
  - Method of making, 336.3-504
  - Persons to whom made, 336.3-504
  - Rights of parties, 336.3-505
  - Six months after date, 336.4-404
  - Time, 336.3-503
  - Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
  - Waiver, 336.3-511
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
  - Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
- Presumptions
  - Checks, reasonable time for payment, 336.3-304, 336.3-503
  - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
  - Date of instrument, 336.3-114
  - Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Genuineness of signature, 336.3-307
  - Order of liability of indorsers, 336.3-414
  - Ownership of transferee, 336.3-201
  - Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416
- Printed terms, 336.3-118
- Prior party, reacquisition, 336.3-208
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Process, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Promises
  - Defined, 336.3-102
  - Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
  - Unconditional, 336.3-105
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Protest
  - Defined, 336.3-509
- Delay
  - Discharge, 336.3-502
  - Excused, 336.3-511
  - Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
  - Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414
  - Waiver, 336.3-511
  - Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
- Purchaser's rights, 336.3-306
- Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Ratification, unauthorized signature, 336.3-404
- Reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208
- Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
- Recording, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510
- Recourse, impairment, 336.3-606
- Renunciation
  - Discharge, 336.3-605
  - Rights of holder, 336.3-605
- Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104
- Reservation of rights, 336.3-606
- Rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-603

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103
- Seal, 336.3-113
- Secondary parties
  - Defined, 336.3-102
  - Discharge, unexcused delay, 336.3-502
  - Extension, consent, 336.3-118
  - Presentment necessary to charge, 336.3-501
- Security interest
  - Taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Transfer, 336.3-201
- Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
- Separate agreement
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
- Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
- Sets, drafts, 336.3-801
- Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108
- Signatures
  - Acceptance, 336.3-410
  - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
  - Warranty, 336.3-415
  - Agent, 336.3-403
  - Assumed names, 336.3-401
  - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
  - Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
  - Defined, 336.3-401
  - Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-405
  - Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
  - Indorsement, 336.3-402
  - Liability, 336.3-401
  - Mark, 336.3-401
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
  - Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416
  - Unauthorized, 336.3-404
  - Negligence, 336.3-406
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Six months after date, presentment, 336.4-404
- Special indorsement, 336.3-204
- Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
- Stolen instruments, 336.3-804
- Successive payees, 336.3-102
- Sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Foreign currency, 336.3-107
  - Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
- Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Tender of payment
  - Discharge, 336.3-604
- Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-119
- Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- Third party
  - Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Notice of breach, 336.3-803
- Time
  - Acceptance, 336.3-506
  - Date on instrument, 336.3-114
  - Notice of claim or defense, purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
  - Payable at definite time, 336.3-109
  - Payment, 336.3-506
  - Demand instrument, 336.3-108
  - Presentment, 336.3-503
  - Protest, 336.3-509
- Time instrument, accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
- Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
- Trade name, signature, 336.3-401
- Transfer, 336.3-201
  - Application of article, 336.3-805
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Transferee, restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
- Trusts and trustees
  - Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
  - Description of payee, 336.3-117
  - Payable to order, 336.3-110
  - Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105
- Typewritten terms, 336.3-118
- Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
- Negligence, 336.3-406

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

117

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
- United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
- Validating illegal terms, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
- Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303
- Variance, acceptance, 336.3-412
- Vice consul, protests, 336.3-509
- Waiver
  - Benefit of laws, negotiability, 336.3-112
  - Protest, 336.3-511
- Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
- Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417
- Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118
- Wrong name, indorsement, 336.3-203
- Commercial unit
  - Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
- Commingling goods
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
  - Warehousemen, fungible goods, 336.7-207
- Commission, see Sales, post
- Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, interruption, causing delay, 336.4-108
- Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 336.9-104
- Concealment, bulk transfers, 336.6-111
- Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer, 336.5-114
- Conditional sales
  - Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306
- Conditions
  - Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207
  - Commercial paper
    - Indorsement, 336.3-202
      - Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
      - Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
    - Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507
- Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
- Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
- Confirming bank
  - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
- Conflict of laws
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
    - Bank liability, 336.4-102
  - Bulk transfers, 336.1-105
  - Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203
  - Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, 336.9-203
  - Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Interest rates, 336.9-203
  - Investments securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
  - Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Railroads
    - Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Sales, 336.1-105
    - Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
  - Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
  - Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Conforming, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
- Consideration
  - Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Firm offers, 336.2-205
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-105
  - Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209
  - Value defined, 336.1-201
  - Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Consignee
  - Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
  - Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
    - Application, sales act, 336.2-103
- Consignment
  - Creditors' claims, 336.2-326
  - Security interest defined, 336.1-201
- Consignor
  - Bills of lading
    - Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
    - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
    - Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
      - Application, sales act, 336.2-103
  - Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
  - Construction of laws, see Statutes, post
  - Constructive trusts, commercial paper, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
  - Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
  - Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Consumer goods
    - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
      - Application, 336.9-105
        - Sales act, 336.2-103
    - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
  - Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314
  - Contract for sale
    - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
      - Application, 336.2-103
        - Documents of title, 336.7-102
        - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
        - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
    - Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107
    - Sales, see Sales, post
- Contracts, see also Agreements, ante
  - C.I.F. or C. and F., price basis, 336.2-321
  - Course of dealing, 336.1-205
  - Defined, 336.1-201
    - Sales act, 336.2-106
  - Deterioration of goods, "no arrival, no sale" term, 336.2-324
  - Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203
  - Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103
  - Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103
  - Supplementary, 336.1-103
  - Variation, 336.1-102
- Conversion
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
  - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-419
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-419
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Investment securities, 336.8-318
  - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
  - Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
  - Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Copies
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignments, 336.9-405
    - Security agreement, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations
  - Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
  - Organization defined, 336.1-201
  - Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Representative defined, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
  - Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
- Counterclaims, see Set-off and counterclaim, post
- Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
- Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Course of dealing
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Contract for sale
  - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
  - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
  - Generally, 336.1-205
  - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Course of performance
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
- Contract for sale
  - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
  - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
  - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover, defined, sales act, 336.2-712
- Credit
  - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
  - Confirmed, credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
  - Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
  - Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Creditors, see Debtors and creditors, post
- Credit unions
  - Secured transactions
    - Application of law, 336.9-104
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Crimes and offenses
  - Commercial paper, indorsement, 336.3-405
  - Forgery, see Forgery, post
  - Fraud, see Fraud, post
  - Indorsements, commercial paper, 336.3-405
  - Larceny, see Larceny, post
- Crops, see Agricultural products, ante
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
  - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 336.3-503
  - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102
  - Definitions, 336.1-205
  - Fungible defined, 336.1-201
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Customers
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
    - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Cut-off hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
  - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
  - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
  - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
  - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 336.6-108
  - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 336.3-419
  - Consequential damages, 336.1-106
  - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
  - Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
  - Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
  - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
  - Limitation
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
    - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
    - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
  - Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203
  - Consignee, 336.7-301
  - Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
  - Consignee, 336.7-301
  - Penal damages, 336.1-106
  - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Sales, see Sales, post
- Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-507
  - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
- Special damages, 336.1-106
- Warehouseman, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
  - Overissue, 336.7-402
- Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
- Death
  - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
  - Commercial paper
    - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Debentures, bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding, issue list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Debtors and creditors
  - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
  - Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
  - Investment securities, 336.8-317
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-326
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
  - Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
  - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Deeds of trust
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Default
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Defects
  - Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
- Sales
  - Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Defenses
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Secured transactions
    - Agreements, 336.9-206
    - Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318
- Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-109
- Definitions generally, 336.1-201
- Delay
  - Bank collections, 336.4-108
  - Notice, 336.4-202
  - Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
  - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
  - Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321
- Delivery
  - Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403
  - Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Commercial paper
    - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
    - Negotiation, 336.3-202
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Delay, bailee, 336.7-403
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Delivery of goods
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Demurrage
  - Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Depository bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

119

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

**Description**  
 Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 336.6-107  
 Commercial paper, payee, 336.3-117  
**Sales**  
   Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317  
   Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-110  
   Collateral, 336.9-203  
   Proceeds, 336.9-203  
 Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305  
 Destroyed property, see Lost or destroyed property, post  
**Deterioration of goods**  
 Buyer's option, 336.2-613  
 C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321  
 No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324  
 Warehousemen, right to sell, 336.7-206  
 Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
**Discharge**  
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
**Disclaimer of liability**  
 Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202  
 Makers, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413  
**Discounts**  
 Commercial paper, sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Purchase of instruments, 336.1-201  
**Dishonor**  
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511  
 Collecting banks, 336.4-211  
   Notice, 336.4-202, 336.4-301  
 Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-210  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
   Sales act, 336.2-103  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-112  
   Rights of seller, 336.2-325  
   Wrongfully, 336.5-115  
 Notice, 336.3-508  
   Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
**Documentary draft**  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
 Defined  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
   Application commercial paper, 336.3-102  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post  
**Documents of title**  
 Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Adequacy, 336.7-509  
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603  
 Attachment of goods, 336.7-602  
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601  
**Bailee**  
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601  
 Defined, 336.7-102  
 Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503  
 Saving clause, 336.10-104  
 Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308  
 Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante  
 Citation, 336.7-101  
 Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103  
 Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508  
 Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103  
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603  
 Consignee defined, 336.7-102  
 Consignor defined, 336.7-102  
 Contract for sale  
   Adequacy, 336.7-509  
   Defined, 336.2-106

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504  
**Damages**  
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203  
 Duplicate documents, 336.7-402  
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404  
 Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403  
 Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102  
 Delay, delivery, 336.7-403  
 Delivery, 336.2-308  
   Document, title and rights, 336.7-504  
**Goods**  
   Good faith, damages, 336.7-404  
   Stoppage, 336.7-504  
**Obligation**, 336.7-403  
   Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507  
   Without indorsement, 336.7-506  
 Delivery order defined, 336.7-102  
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203  
 Destruction, 336.7-601  
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403  
**Diversion of goods**  
 Delivery, 336.7-403  
 Title, 336.7-504  
 Documents, definition, 336.7-102  
 Duly negotiate defined, 336.7-501  
   Application, 336.7-102  
   Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501  
 Duplicates, 336.7-402  
 Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403  
 Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506  
 Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502  
**Fungible goods**  
 Overissue of documents, 336.7-402  
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502  
 Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507  
 Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404  
 Goods defined, 336.7-102  
**Holder**  
 Rights, 336.7-502  
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
**Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant**, 336.7-601  
**Indorsement**  
 Delivery without indorsement, 336.7-506  
 Liability, 336.7-505  
 Negotiations, 336.7-501  
 Right to compel indorsement, 336.7-506  
**Injunction, rights of purchaser**, 336.7-602  
**Insurance, warehousemen, lien for cost**, 336.7-209  
**Interpleader**, 336.7-603  
**Irregular document**, 336.7-401  
**Issuer**  
 Defined, 336.7-102  
 Obligations, 336.7-401  
**Larceny**, 336.7-601  
 Title and rights, 336.7-502  
**Legal interest before issuance of document**, 336.7-503  
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509  
**Liens**  
 Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403  
 Judicial process, 336.7-602  
 Warehousemen, satisfaction, 336.7-403  
**Loss of goods, delivery**, 336.7-403  
**Lost instruments**, 336.7-601  
 Title and rights, 336.7-502  
**Mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement**, 336.7-210  
**Misdescription, damages**, 336.7-203  
**Mistake, title and rights**, 336.7-502  
**Negotiability**, 336.7-104  
**Negotiation**, 336.7-501  
   Warranties, 336.7-507  
**Non-negotiable, title and rights**, 336.7-104, 336.7-504  
**Non-receipt of goods, damages**, 336.7-203  
**Obligation**  
 Delivery, 336.7-403  
 Issuer, 336.7-401  
**Omissions, implication**, 336.7-105  
**Overissue**  
 Damages, 336.7-402



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402  
 Overseas defined, 336.2-323  
 Passing title to goods, 336.2-401  
 Person entitled under the document defined, 336.7-403  
 Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Receipt of goods defined, 336.2-103  
 Reconsignment, delivery, 336.7-403  
 Registered mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210  
 Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103  
 Release, warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403  
 Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503  
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502  
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502  
 Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503  
 Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103  
 Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403  
 Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103  
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503  
 Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507  
 Treaties, application, 336.7-103  
 United States statutes, application, 336.7-103  
 Warehouseman defined, 336.7-102  
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post  
 Warranties, 336.7-507  
   Collecting bank, 336.7-508  
**Drafts**  
 Ambiguity, construction, 336.3-118  
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-409  
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104  
   Application, 336.3-102  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
     Sales act, 336.2-103  
 Delivery of documents, 336.2-514  
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
   Defined, 336.4-104  
     Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
 International sight drafts, letter of advice, 336.3-701  
 Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112  
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506  
 Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402  
 Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105  
**Emergencies**  
 Collection of items, delays, 336.4-108  
 Commercial paper, delay in presentment, 336.3-511  
**Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205**  
**Encumbrances, see Liens, post**  
**Endorsement, see Indorsements, post**  
**Equipment**  
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-102  
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109  
**Equipment trusts**  
 Application of article, 336.9-104  
 Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102  
**Equity**  
 Actions definition, 336.1-201  
 Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317  
 Supplementary, 336.1-103  
**Errors, see Mistake, post**  
**Estates, see Commercial paper, ante**  
**Evidence**  
 Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510  
 Bill of lading, 336.1-201  
 Burden of proof, see Burden of proof, ante  
 Commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510  
 Consular invoice, 336.1-202  
 Dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510  
 Market price, sales act, 336.2-723  
 Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108  
 Notice of dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510  
 Parol evidence, see Parol evidence, post  
 Presumptions, see Presumptions, post  
 Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724  
 Prima facie evidence  
   Bills of lading, 336.1-202  
   Consular invoice, 336.1-202  
   Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202  
 Third party document, 336.1-202  
 Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
**Secured transactions**  
 Assignment, 336.9-318  
 Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504  
 Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403  
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302  
 Usage of trade, 336.1-205  
 Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102  
**Exchange**  
 Commercial paper  
   Medium of exchange, payment, 336.3-107  
   With exchange or less exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106  
   Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
 Exchange bills, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201  
 Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306  
**Executors and administrators**  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Creditor defined, 336.1-201  
 Representative defined, 336.1-201  
**Exemptions**  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Sales, 336.2-102  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Filing provisions, 336.9-302  
 Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316  
**Expenses**  
 Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
**Presenting bank**  
 Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504  
 Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
**Express warranties, see Sales, post**  
**Extension**  
 Commercial paper, payment, definite time, 336.3-109  
 Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725  
 Payment of commercial paper, 336.3-118  
 Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-108  
 Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802  
**Factors' liens**  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
**Farm equipment**  
 Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307  
**Security interest**  
 Filing, 336.9-401  
 Perfection, 336.9-302  
 Farm products, see Agricultural products, ante  
 F.A.S. defined, sales act, 336.2-319  
**Fault defined, 336.1-201**  
**Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103**  
**Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103**  
**Fees**  
 Attorneys, see Attorneys, ante  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
**Fiduciaries**  
 Commercial paper  
   Description of payee, 336.3-117  
   Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Investment securities  
   Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402  
   Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304  
 Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
 Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

121

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 336.3-118  
 Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401  
 Financial information, commercial paper, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Financing agency, see Sales, post  
 Financing statement, see Secured transactions, post  
 Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205  
 Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Fixtures, see Secured transactions, post  
**F.O.B.**  
     Defined, sales act, 336.2-319  
     Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323  
 Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314  
 Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328  
 Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401  
 Foreign currency  
     Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
     Commercial paper, payable in, 336.3-107  
     Money, payable, 336.3-107  
 Foreign nations and states  
     Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105  
     Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 336.3-501  
     Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, ante  
     Contract for sale, regulations  
         Delay or non-delivery, 336.2-615  
         Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
     Money defined, 336.1-201  
     Secured transactions  
         Financing statement, description, 336.9-402  
         Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103  
         Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105  
 Forgery  
     Commercial paper  
         Conversion, 336.3-419  
         Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
     Genuine defined, 336.1-201  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-114  
     Unauthorized signature, definition, 336.1-201  
**Forms**  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-104  
     Conspicuous language defined, 336.1-201  
     Contract for sale, 336.2-204  
     Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-104  
     Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
**Fraud**  
     Alterations  
         Commercial paper, 336.3-407  
         Investment securities, 336.8-206  
     Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
     Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502  
     Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305  
     Investment securities  
         Alteration, 336.8-206  
         Purchaser, 336.8-301  
         Rights acquired by purchaser, 336.8-301  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-114  
     Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207  
     Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301  
     Sales, see Sales, post  
     Statute of frauds, see Statute of frauds, post  
**Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definition, 336.2-320**  
**Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503**  
**Fungible goods**  
     Commingleing, effect, 336.7-207  
     Defined, 336.1-201  
     Documents of title  
         Overissue, 336.7-402  
         Rights of holder, 336.7-502  
     Implied warranties, 336.2-314  
     Investment securities  
         Purchaser as owner, 336.8-313  
     Merchantability, 336.2-314

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales, see Sales, post  
 Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313  
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105  
**Warehouse receipts**  
     Commingleing, 336.7-207  
     Title, 336.7-205  
**Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201**  
**Future charges, warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209**  
     Defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
     Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501  
**Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311**  
**General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106**  
**Gifts, definition of purchase, 336.1-201**  
**Good faith**  
     Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208  
     Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102  
     Bailee's liability, 336.7-404  
     Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201  
     Construction of act, 336.1-102  
     Defined, 336.1-201  
         Sales, 336.2-103  
     Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318  
     Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102  
     Duties, obligation, 336.1-203  
     Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302  
     Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406  
     Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109  
     Obligation, 336.1-203  
     Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305  
     Option bidding, 336.2-328  
     Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403  
     Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603  
     Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311  
**Goods**  
     Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304  
     Defined  
         Documents of title, 336.7-102  
         Sales act, 336.2-105  
         Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
     Deterioration, see Deterioration of goods, ante  
     Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
**Government**  
     Commercial paper, issuance, 336.3-105  
     Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202  
**Growing crops, see Agricultural products, ante**  
**Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402**  
**Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201**  
**Guaranty**  
     Commercial paper, effect on negotiation, 336.3-202  
     Documents of title, indorser, 336.7-505  
     Investment securities  
         Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402  
         Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201  
         Signature of indorser, 336.8-402  
         Warranties, 336.8-312  
**Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318**  
**Handwritten terms**  
     Commercial paper  
         Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
         Rules of construction, 336.3-118  
**Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109**  
**Holder**  
     Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201  
     Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
     Defined, 336.1-201  
     Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320  
     Holder in due course  
         Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
         Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
     Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302  
         Application, 336.3-102

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Holidays, commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
- Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 336.3-503
- Identification
  - Commercial paper
    - Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
    - Order to pay, 336.3-102
    - Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-501
  - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
  - Secured transactions
    - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
    - Identifying property, description, 336.9-110
- Implied warranties, see Sales, post
- Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Incompetents
  - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
  - Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Incomplete instruments, see Commercial paper, ante
- Indemnity
  - Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-113
  - Lost or destroyed instruments
    - Bond of claimant, 336.8-405
    - Expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
    - Security of claimant, 336.7-601
  - Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
  - Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
  - Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
- Indorsements
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - Bills of lading, 336.7-501
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Unauthorized indorsement defined, 336.1-201
  - Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Infringement, see Sales, post
- Injunctions
  - Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
  - Investment securities, 336.8-317
    - Transfer, 336.8-315
  - Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
  - Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
  - Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
- Insolvency
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
    - Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
  - Bankruptcy, see Bankruptcy, ante
  - Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117
  - Commercial paper
    - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
    - Notice of dishonor, insolvent party, 336.3-508
    - Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
  - Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-117
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
- Insolvency proceedings defined, 336.1-201
- Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
- Inspections and inspectors
  - Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Installment contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Installments
  - Commercial paper
    - Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
    - Sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Sales, breach, 336.2-612
  - Secured transactions
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
    - Effect, 336.9-201
- Instructions
  - Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503
  - Bill of lading
    - Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
    - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
  - Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
  - Rejected goods, 336.2-603
  - Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319
- Instrument
  - Defined
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Insurance
  - Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501
  - C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
  - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
  - Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Warehousemen
    - Lien for costs, 336.7-209
- Intangibles, see Secured transactions, post
- Interest
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
- Intermediary bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Inventory, see Secured transactions, post
- Investment securities
  - Actions
    - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
    - Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
    - Presumptions, 336.8-105
    - Price, 336.8-107
  - Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319
  - Admitted investments, 336.8-105
  - Adverse claims
    - Defined, 336.8-301
    - Indemnity bond, 336.8-403
    - Notice, 336.8-304
      - Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
      - Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
    - Indorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310
    - Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
- Agents
  - Conversion, 336.8-318
  - Registration of transfer, 336.8-406
  - Transfer agent, generally, post
- Alteration, 336.8-206
  - Application of law, 336.8-106
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-103
- Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency defined, 336.8-402
- Appropriate person
  - Defined, 336.8-308
  - Indorsement by, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
- Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
- Assignment
  - Indorsement, 336.8-308
  - Restrictions, 336.8-204
- Attachment, 336.8-317
- Authenticating trustee
  - Duties and notice to, 336.8-406
  - Signature, 336.8-205
  - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318  
 Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102  
 Bearer form  
   Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304  
   Defined, 336.8-102  
   Indorsement, 336.8-310  
   Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
 Blank indorsement, 336.8-308  
   Transfer or pledge, 336.8-309, 336.8-320  
 Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206  
 Bona fide purchaser  
   Action for possession, 336.8-315  
   Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206  
   Defects, 336.8-202  
   Defined, 336.8-302  
   Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307  
   Fungible bulk, 336.8-313  
   Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 336.8-405  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
     Warranties, 336.8-306  
   Rights transferred, 336.8-301  
   Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
   Unauthorized indorsement, effect, 336.8-311  
   Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205  
 Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320  
 Broker  
   Defined, 336.8-303  
   Duty to deliver, 336.8-314  
   Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313  
   Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105  
 Bylaws, notice, 336.8-402  
 Calls  
   Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
   Revoked, 336.8-203  
 Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202  
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
 Certificates, fiduciary's indorsement, 336.8-402  
 Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Citation, 336.8-101  
 Claim, notice, 336.8-304  
   Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313  
 Clearing corporation  
   Defined, 336.8-102  
   Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313  
   Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
 Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103  
 Completion of instrument, 336.8-206  
 Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106  
 Contract of purchase  
   Duty to deliver, 336.8-314  
   Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107  
 Conversion, 336.8-318  
 Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208  
 Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317  
 Custodian bank  
   Defined, 336.8-102  
   Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
 Damages, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Defect  
   Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
   Laches, 336.8-203  
   Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203  
 Defenses  
   Genuineness, 336.8-202  
   Issuer defined, 336.8-201  
   Notice, 336.8-304  
   Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203  
   Statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
 Definitions  
   Appropriate person, 336.8-308  
   Generally, 336.8-102  
 Delay, registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
 Delivery  
   Action for price effect, 336.8-107  
   Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
   Duty, 336.8-314

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318  
 Indorsement without delivery, 336.8-309  
 Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306  
 Purchaser, 336.8-313  
 Rights acquired, 336.8-301  
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
 Without indorsement, 336.8-307  
 Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316  
 Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320  
 Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205  
 Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317  
 Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102  
 Exception, 336.3-103  
 Exchange  
   Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
   Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
 Fiduciaries  
   Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402  
 For collection or for surrender indorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304  
 Fraud  
   Alteration, 336.8-206  
   Purchaser, 336.8-301  
 Fungible bulk  
   Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320  
 Genuine  
   Defenses, 336.8-202  
   Signatures  
   Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
   Warranties, 336.8-312  
   Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306  
 Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318  
 Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406  
 Governing law, 336.8-106  
 Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202  
 Guarantee of the signature defined, 336.8-402  
 Guaranty  
   Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201  
   Signature of indorser, warranties, 336.8-312  
 Holder  
   Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Indemnification  
   Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405  
   Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403  
 Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Indorsements  
   Admitted, 336.8-105  
   Adverse claims, 336.8-304  
   Bearer form, 336.8-310  
   Blank, 336.8-308  
   Transfer, 336.8-309  
   Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
   Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307  
   Methods, 336.8-308  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-402  
   Special, 336.8-308  
   Transfer, 336.8-309  
   Unauthorized indorsements, owner, rights, 336.8-311  
   Warranties, 336.8-312  
 Injunctions, 336.8-317  
   Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
   Transfer, 336.8-315  
 Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Intermediary, transfer to warranties, 336.8-306  
 Issue, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Issuer  
   Defenses, 336.8-202  
   Defined, 336.8-201  
   Indorsements, assurance requirement, 336.8-402

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Lien, 336.8-103  
 Registration  
   Duties, 336.8-401  
   Liabilities, 336.8-404  
   Transfer, 336.8-106  
 Responsibility, 336.8-202  
 Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204  
 Rights with respect to registered owners, 336.8-207  
 Laches, 336.8-203  
   Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305  
 Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202  
 Larceny  
   Notice to issuer, 336.8-405  
   Reissuance, 336.8-405  
 Levy, 336.8-317  
 Lien, issuer, 336.8-103  
 Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301  
 Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Money, application of law, 336.8-102  
 Negotiability, 336.8-105  
 Notice  
   Adverse claims, ante  
   Claim or defense, 336.8-304  
   Defect or defense, 336.8-202  
   Staleness, 336.8-203  
   Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406  
 Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304  
 Overissue  
   Defined, 336.8-104  
   Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404  
   Effect of, 336.8-104  
 Owner  
   Purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Unauthorized indorsement, rights, 336.8-311  
 Partial assignment or indorsement, 336.8-308  
 Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402  
 Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319  
 Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
 Pledges  
   Central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Possession, action, 336.8-315  
 Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306  
 Price, action for, 336.8-107  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Purchaser  
   Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315  
   Delivery, 336.8-313  
   Limited interest, 336.8-301  
   Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313  
   Owner, 336.8-313  
   Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316  
   Rights, 336.8-301  
 Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
 Registered form defined, 336.8-102  
 Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207  
 Registrar  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406  
   Adverse claims, inquiry 336.8-403  
   Agents, 336.8-406  
   Central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Clearing corporation, 336.8-320  
   Custodian bank, 336.8-320  
   Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405  
   Guarantee of indorsement as condition, 336.8-312  
   Indorsement, assurance, 336.8-402  
   Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403  
   Issuer, 336.8-106  
     Defined, 336.8-201  
     Liability, 336.8-404  
   Liability of issuer, 336.8-404  
   Lost instrument, 336.8-405  
   Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207  
 Registrar, 336.8-406  
 Stolen instruments, 336.8-405  
 Transfer agent, 336.8-406  
 Trustee, 336.8-406  
 Unauthorized indorsement, 336.8-311  
 Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204  
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
 Short sales, 336.8-107  
 Signatures  
   Admitted, 336.8-105  
   Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
   Effect of signature, 336.8-208  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
 Warranties  
   Generally, 336.8-208  
   Indorser, 336.8-312  
 Special indorsement, 336.8-308  
   Transfer, 336.8-309  
 Specific performance, 336.8-315  
 Staleness  
   Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
   Notice of defects, 336.8-203  
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319  
 Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Subsequent purchaser defined, 336.8-102  
 Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401  
 Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107  
 Transfer  
   Action for possession, 336.8-315  
   Blank indorsement, 336.8-309  
   Central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Indorsement, 336.8-308  
   Injunction, 336.8-315  
   Proof of authority, 336.8-316  
   Registration of transfer, generally, ante  
   Restriction, 336.8-204  
   Rights acquired, 336.8-301  
   Special indorsement, 336.8-309  
   Without indorsement, 336.8-307  
   Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315  
 Transfer agent  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Trustees  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Unauthorized indorsement  
   Owner, rights, 336.8-311  
   Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315  
 Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104  
 Voting rights, registered owner, 336.8-207  
 Warranties  
   Brokers, 336.8-306  
   Indorsements, 336.8-312  
   Presentment for registration of transfer, 336.8-306  
   Registrar, 336.8-208  
   Signature of indorser, 336.8-312  
   Transfer agent, 336.8-208  
   Trustees, 336.8-208  
 Invoices  
   C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, preparation by seller, 336.2-320  
   Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Issue, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Issuer  
   Defined  
     Documents of title, 336.7-102  
     Investment securities, 336.8-201  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
 Joint payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116  
 Joint payment, commercial paper, two or more payees, 336.3-102  
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Judgments and decrees  
   Confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Default, 336.9-501

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Judicial sales  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 336.3-302  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501

Laches  
 Investment securities, 336.8-203  
 Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305

Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104

Land, see Real estate, post

Larceny  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-804  
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603  
 Documents of title, 336.7-601  
 Title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Investment securities  
 Notice to issuer, 336.8-405  
 Reissuance, 336.8-405

Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103

Leases, security interest, definition, 336.1-201

Letters of credit  
 Acceptance  
 Application, 336.5-103  
 Defined, 336.3-410  
 Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114  
 Advising bank, 336.5-107  
 Defined, 336.5-103  
 Insolvency, 336.5-117  
 Warranties, 336.5-111  
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115  
 Application of article, 336.5-102  
 Assignment, 336.5-116  
 Warranties, 336.5-111  
 Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104

Beneficiary  
 Assignment, 336.5-116  
 Defined, 336.5-103  
 Notation credit, 336.5-108  
 Portions used, 336.5-110  
 Time of credit established, 336.5-106  
 Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115

Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115

Charge-back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114

Citation, 336.5-101

Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110

Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111

Conditional payment, 336.5-114

Confirming bank, 336.5-107  
 Defined, 336.5-103  
 Former requirements, 336.5-104  
 Insolvency, 336.5-117  
 Presenter defined, 336.5-112  
 Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104  
 Warranties, 336.5-111

Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106

Consideration, 336.5-105

Contract for sale defined, 336.2-106  
 Application, 336.5-103

Credit defined, 336.5-103

Customer  
 Defined, 336.5-103  
 Risk, 336.5-107

Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115

Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113

Definitions, 336.5-103

Dishonor, 336.5-112  
 Rights of seller, 336.2-325  
 Wrongfully, 336.5-115

Documentary demand for payment, defined, 336.5-103

Documentary drafts, 336.5-102  
 Defer honor, 336.5-112  
 Defined, 336.5-103  
 Presentment, 336.5-110  
 Warranty, 336.5-111

Document defined, 336.5-103

Draft, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104  
 Application, 336.5-103

Establishment of credit, 336.5-106

Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114

Forgery, 336.5-114

Form, 336.5-104

Fraud, 336.5-114

Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109

Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109

Holder in due course, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302  
 Application, 336.5-103

Honor  
 Duty, 336.5-114  
 Indemnities, 336.5-113  
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117  
 Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108  
 Time allowed, 336.5-112

Indemnities, 336.5-113

Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114

Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117

Issuer  
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114  
 Defined, 336.5-103  
 Duty to honor, 336.5-114  
 Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109  
 Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106  
 Obligation, 336.5-109  
 Reimbursement, 336.5-114  
 Risk, 336.5-107  
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115

Issuing bank  
 Insolvency, 336.5-117  
 Warranties, 336.5-111

Liability, 336.3-409

Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109

Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107

Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Application, 336.5-103

Modification  
 Consent, 336.5-106  
 Consideration, 336.5-105  
 Signature, 336.5-104

Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111

Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113

Non-bank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109

Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114

Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108

Notice  
 Modification or revocation, 336.5-106  
 Payment by issuer, 336.5-114

Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109

Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114

Perfecting security interest without filing, possession, 336.9-305

Portions, 336.5-110

Presenter, defined, 336.5-112

Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Reimbursement, 336.5-106  
 Indemnities, 336.5-113  
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117  
 Issuer, 336.5-114

Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114

Repudiation, 336.5-115

Reservation of claim, 336.5-110

Revocability of credit, 336.5-106

Revocation, consent, 336.5-106

Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107

Scope of article, 336.5-102

Security, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
 Application, 336.5-103

Signature, 336.5-104

Time effective, 336.5-106

Transfer, 336.5-116

Warranties  
 Nonconformance, 336.5-114  
 Transfer, 336.5-111

Writing required, 336.5-104

Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115

Levies  
 Bulk transfer, limitations, 336.6-111  
 Investment securities, 336.8-317

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Secured transactions, 336.9-311
- Lien creditor
  - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301
- Liens
  - Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
  - Bills of lading, 336.7-307
    - Enforcement, 336.7-308
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante
  - Enforcement
    - Carriers, 336.7-308
    - Warehouseman, 336.7-210
  - Goods under document of title, 336.7-602
  - Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103
  - Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103
  - Mechanics liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Priority, 336.9-310
  - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
  - Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504
  - Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
  - Settlement, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Limitation of actions
  - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-122
  - Sales act, 336.2-725
- Limitations
  - Damages
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
    - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
    - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
    - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202
  - Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316
- Lists
  - Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
  - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208
- Livestock
  - Farm products defined, 336.9-109
  - Issue, security as interest, attachment, time, 336.9-204
  - Sale
    - Goods defined, 336.2-105
    - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Location
  - Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Logs and logging
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
  - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203
- Lost or destroyed property
  - Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-804
  - Documents of title, 336.7-601
    - Title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
  - Risk of loss, see Sales, post
  - Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321
  - Warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Lots, see Sales, post
- Machinery
  - Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
  - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mail
  - Bulk transfers
    - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-504
- Send defined, 336.1-201
- Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Mark, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Market price
  - Evidence, 336.2-723
  - Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
- Material alteration
  - Commercial paper, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-407
- Maturity
  - Commercial paper
    - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
    - Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501
- Mechanics' liens
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Priority, 336.9-310
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
  - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
  - Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305
- Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314
- Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
- Midnight deadline
  - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application
      - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
      - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
    - Letters of credit, notice of objection, 336.5-113
- Mining
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
  - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
    - Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203
- Minors, see Commercial paper, ante
- Misrepresentation, see Fraud, ante
- Mistake
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
    - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 336.3-203
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
  - Secured transactions
    - Financing statements, 336.9-402
    - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Modification
  - Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-108
  - Commercial paper, separate written agreement, 336.3-119
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, ante
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transaction
    - Right of assignee, 336.9-318
    - Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money
  - Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306
  - Commercial paper
    - Exception, 336.3-103
    - Payment, 336.3-107
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102
  - Sales
    - Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
    - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203
- Motor vehicles
  - Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401
  - F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
  - Secured transactions
    - Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103
    - Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203
    - Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
    - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Multiple payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

127

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Negligence
  - Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202
  - Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406
  - Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Negotiable instruments
  - See Bills of lading, ante
  - See Commercial paper, ante
  - See Documents of title, ante
  - See Investment securities, ante
  - See Warehouse receipts, post
- Negotiation
  - Bills of lading, indorsement and delivery, 336.7-501
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-202
  - Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113
  - Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501
- Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
- Nonconforming goods, see Sales, post
- Nonconforming tender, see Sales, post
- Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Notice of dishonor
  - See Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - See Commercial paper, ante
- Notices
  - Auction, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
    - Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205
  - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
  - Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106
  - Publication, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
  - Purchaser, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignment, 336.9-318
    - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
    - Termination of storage, 336.7-206
    - Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205
- Oaths and affirmations
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313
- Obligations, subordinated, 336.1-209
- Offers, see Sales, post
- Officers
  - Commercial paper
    - Payable to, 336.3-110
    - Signature, 336.3-403
  - Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
- Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Oil and gas
  - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
- On demand, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-108
- Open price term, sales, contracts, cure, 336.2-305
- Options
  - Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201
  - Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 336.3-414
- Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401
- Overissue
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104
  - Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
  - Warehouse receipts
    - Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207
  - Negotiability, 336.7-104
  - Liabilities, 336.7-402
- Overseas
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-323
  - Application, 336.2-103
  - Documents of title, 336.7-102

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209
- Parol evidence
  - Accommodation, commercial paper, 336.3-415
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-202
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Partial assignment, commercial paper, 336.3-202
- Partial indorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308
- Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205
- Partnership
  - Commercial paper
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
    - Payable to order, 336.3-110
    - Payment from assets, 336.3-110
  - Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
  - Organization defined, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Part payment, see Installments, ante
- Party defined, 336.1-201
- Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201
- Payee
  - Commercial paper
    - Description, 336.3-117
    - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
  - Payor bank, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
  - Person defined, 336.1-201
  - Person, entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403
  - Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707
- Place
  - Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204
  - Security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Pleading
  - Commercial paper, denial of signature, 336.3-307
  - Investment securities
    - Denial of signature, 336.8-105
    - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
  - Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
- Pledges
  - Investment securities
    - Central depository system, 336.8-320
    - Warranties, 336.8-306
  - Purchase, definition, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Post-dating
  - Commercial paper
    - Negotiability, 336.3-114
    - Notice of claims or defense, 336.3-304
    - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
    - Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310
- Posting, bank deposits and collections, process of posting, 336.4-109
- Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
- Prepayment, commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
- Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112
- Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Presentment
  - See Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - See Commercial paper, ante
  - Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110
- Presumptions
  - Collecting banks, agencies, status, 336.4-201
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105
- Price, see Sales, post
- Principal and agent, see Agents, ante
- Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201
- Priorities
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
  - Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
- Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-306



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Process  
 Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303  
 Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302  
 Process of posting, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109  
 Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315  
 Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
 Protest  
 See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 See Commercial paper, ante  
 Provisional settlement, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504  
 Purchase defined, 336.1-201  
 Purchase money security interest  
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107  
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312  
 Purchaser  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante  
 Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-110  
 Quota, see Sales, post  
 Railroads  
 Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105  
 Secured transactions  
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Ratification  
 Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404  
 Sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606  
 Real estate  
 Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107  
 Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107  
 Reasonable time  
 Definition, 336.1-204  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Receipt of goods, see Sales, post  
 Receivers  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Creditors, definition, 336.1-201  
 Receives notice defined, 336.1-201  
 Reconignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303  
 Recording  
 Bank deposits and collections, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, filing, post  
 Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401  
 Records  
 Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510  
 Destruction, by filing officer, 336.9-408  
 Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
 Realty sales contracts, 336.2-107  
 Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 336.3-606  
 Redemption  
 Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
 Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506  
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503  
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212  
 Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
 Registered mail  
 Bulk transfers  
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108  
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210  
 Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401  
 Registrars, see Investment securities, ante  
 Registration of transfer, see Investment securities, ante  
 Rejection  
 Letters of credit  
 Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114  
 Time allowed, 336.5-112  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Release  
 Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406  
 Warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403  
 Remedy  
 Actions, see Actions, ante  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Rents, secured transactions, right of set-off, 336.9-104  
 Renunciation  
 Claims after breach, 336.1-107  
 Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.3-605  
 Replevin, sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
 Representative defined, 336.1-201  
 Repudiation  
 Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Resale, see Sales, post  
 Rescission, see Sales, post  
 Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110  
 Reservation of interest  
 Bills of lading  
 Security interest, 336.2-401  
 Seller, 336.2-505  
 Security interest defined, 336.1-201  
 Reservation of rights  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-606  
 Commercial transactions  
 Acceptance under, 336.1-207  
 Performance under, 336.1-207  
 Residence  
 Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308  
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401  
 Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718  
 Restrictive indorsements  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203  
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-205  
 Effect, 336.3-205, 336.3-206  
 Notice, 336.4-205  
 Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201  
 Return, see Sales, post  
 Revocation  
 Firm offers, 336.2-205  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-106  
 Risk of loss  
 Sales, see Sales, post  
 Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207  
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103  
 Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326  
 Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326  
 Sales  
 Acceptance  
 Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609  
 Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613  
 Conditional, 336.2-207  
 Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507  
 Damages  
 Non-acceptance, 336.2-708  
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714  
 Defined, 336.2-606  
 Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514  
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601  
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513  
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612  
 Measure of damages, non-acceptance, 336.2-708  
 Non-acceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708  
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206  
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
- Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206
- Part of unit, 336.2-606
- Payment, 336.2-607
  - Before inspection, 336.2-512
- Reasonable time, 336.2-206
- Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
- Revocation of acceptance, generally, post
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Sale on approval, 336.2-327
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Written confirmation, 336.2-207
- Actions
  - Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725
  - Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603
  - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Price, 336.2-709
  - Replevin, 336.2-716
  - Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
    - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722
    - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-201
- Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313
- Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707
- Agreement
  - Defined, 336.2-106
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
- Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105
- Allocation
  - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
  - Performance, 336.2-615
  - Risk, shifting, 336.2-303
- Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701
- Animals
  - Goods defined, 336.2-105
  - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Anticipatory repudiation
  - Market price, 336.2-723
  - Performance not due, 336.2-610
  - Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Application of law, 336.2-102
- Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307
- Approval, sale on approval
  - Acceptance, 336.2-327
  - Defined, 336.2-326
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
- Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
- Auction sale, 336.2-328
- Bailee in possession
  - Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Banker's credit defined, 336.2-325
- Between merchants
  - Assurance of performance, 336.2-609
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
  - Defined, 336.2-104
  - Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209
- Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
- Bill of lading
  - C.I.F., 336.2-320
  - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705
- Bona fide purchaser
  - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
  - Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
  - Title, 336.2-403
- Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Breach of contract
  - Collateral contract, 336.2-701
  - Damages, assignment, 336.2-210
  - Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717
  - Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
  - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Breach of warranty
  - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
  - Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-715
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
  - Personal injury, 336.2-318
- Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante
- Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607
- Buyer
  - Acceptance, 336.2-301
  - Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - Cover, 336.2-711
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613
  - Insolvency, 336.2-702
  - Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
  - Inspection, 336.2-513
  - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Limited interest, 336.2-403
  - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
  - Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
  - Obligations, 336.2-301
    - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
  - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604
  - Rejection of goods, 336.2-401
  - Rejection, time, 336.2-602
  - Replevin, 336.2-716
  - Resale, 336.2-711
  - Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Special property, identification of goods, 336.2-401
  - Specific performance, 336.2-716
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722
  - Title acquired, 336.2-403
- Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
  - Construed, 336.2-720
  - Defined, 336.2-106
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
- C. and F., 336.2-320
- Carriers, liens, 336.7-308
- Cash sales, 336.2-403
- Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
- Certainty of contract, 336.2-204
- Change of position
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
  - Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
- Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514
  - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
  - Dishonored, 336.2-403
    - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
  - Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506
  - Tender of payment, 336.2-511
- C.I.F. and C. and F.
  - Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Price, 336.2-321
- Citation, 336.2-101
- Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701
- Commercial unit
  - Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
  - Defined, 336.2-105
- Commission
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
  - Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
  - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
  - Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511  
 Confirmed credit defined, 336.2-325  
 Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105  
     Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402  
 Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313  
 Conforming defined, 336.2-106  
 Conforming goods  
     Identity to contract, 336.2-704  
     No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324  
 Consequential damages  
     Breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
     Limitation, 336.2-719  
 Consideration  
     Modification of contract, 336.2-209  
     Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 336.2-205  
 Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326  
 Consignor and consignee defined, 336.2-103, 336.7-102  
 Consumer goods defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109  
 Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102  
 Containers, warranty, 336.2-314  
 Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202  
 Contract defined, 336.2-106  
 Contract for sale  
     Conduct of parties, 336.2-207  
     Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208  
     Defined, 336.2-106  
     Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202  
     Form, 336.2-204  
     Growing crops, 336.2-107  
     Indefiniteness, 336.2-204  
     Interest in land, 336.2-107  
     Minerals, 336.2-107  
     Modification of terms, 336.2-209  
     Performance, 336.2-208  
     Practical construction, 336.2-208  
     Price, 336.2-305  
     Requirements, 336.2-201  
     Seal, 336.2-203  
     Single delivery, 336.2-307  
     Specially manufactured, 336.2-201  
     Statute of frauds, 336.1-206  
     Structures on realty, 336.2-107  
     Timber, 336.2-107  
     Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208  
     Waiver of terms, 336.2-208  
     Written agreement, 336.2-201  
 Conversion, merchant buyer  
     After rejection of goods, 336.2-603  
     Rejected goods, 336.2-604  
 Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311  
 Course of dealing and performance  
     Construction, 336.2-208  
     Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316  
     Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712  
     Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402  
     Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326  
     Credit period, duration, 336.2-310  
     Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501  
     Cure of defects, 336.2-605  
 Custom and usage  
     Construction of contract, 336.2-208  
     Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208  
     Implied warranty, 336.2-314  
         Exclusion, 336.2-316  
     Overseas shipment, 336.2-323  
     Shipment by seller, 336.2-504  
 Damages  
     Action for price, 336.2-709  
     Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210  
     Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714  
         Consequential damages, 336.2-715  
     Cancellation construed, 336.2-720  
     Consequential damages, 336.2-715  
         Limitation, 336.2-719  
     Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712  
     Deduction from price, 336.2-717  
     Fraud, 336.2-721  
     Incidental damages, 336.2-710  
         Accepted goods, 336.2-714

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

    Breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
     Cover by buyer, 336.2-712  
     Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713  
     Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
     Limitation, 336.2-718  
     Liquidated, 336.2-718  
     Market price, determination, 336.2-713, 336.2-723  
     Market quotations, 336.2-724  
     Modification, 336.2-719  
     Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709  
     Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714  
     Nondelivery, 336.2-713  
     Person in position of seller, 336.2-707  
     Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724  
     Replevin, 336.2-716  
     Repudiation, 336.2-708  
     Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713  
     Resale, 336.2-706  
     Rescission construed, 336.2-720  
     Specific performance, 336.2-716  
     Third party actions, 336.2-722  
 Defects  
     Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506  
     Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605  
 Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 336.9-112  
 Deficiency, casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613  
 Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105, 336.2-106  
 Delay in delivery  
     Breach of duty, 336.2-615  
     Excuse, 336.2-311  
     Notice of excuse, 336.2-616  
 Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611  
 Delegation of performance, 336.2-210  
 Delivery  
     Apportionment, 336.2-307  
     Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 336.7-403  
     Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616  
     Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403  
     Ex-ship, 336.2-322  
     Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711  
     F.A.S., 336.2-319  
     Financing agency, right to stoppage, 336.2-506  
     F.O.B., 336.2-319  
     Improper  
         Acceptance, 336.2-609  
         Buyer's rights, 336.2-601  
     Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702  
     Installment contract, 336.2-612  
     Letter of credit, 336.2-325  
     Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510  
     Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711  
     Obligation of seller, 336.2-301  
     Open price term, 336.2-305  
     Option, 336.2-311  
     Passing of title, 336.2-401  
     Place, 336.2-308  
     Procured through fraud, 336.2-403  
     Rejection, 336.2-508  
         Seller's remedy, 336.2-703  
     Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509  
     Shipment by seller, 336.2-504  
     Single delivery, 336.2-307  
     Stoppage, 336.2-705  
         Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506  
     Substitute, 336.2-614  
     Tender, post  
     Time, 336.2-309  
 Description  
     Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317  
     Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313  
 Deterioration  
     Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613  
     No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324  
     Risk, 336.2-321  
 Dishonor  
     Checks  
         Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

131

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
- Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-507
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Sale of goods for dishonored check, 336.2-403
- Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
- Division of risk, 336.2-303
- Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514
- Draft
  - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
  - Delivery of document, 336.2-514
  - Documents delivered, 336.2-514
  - Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
- Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
- Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 336.2-309
- Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327
- Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
- Enforcement
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
  - Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302
- Entrusting defined, 336.2-403
- Evidence
  - Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
  - Market price, 336.2-723
  - Prevailing price, 336.2-724
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Examination of goods, implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
- Excuse
  - Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
  - Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
  - Performance of agreements, 336.2-311
- Executors, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Exemptions, 336.2-102
- Expenses
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
  - Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513
  - Rejected goods
    - Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711
    - Rights of buyer, 336.2-603
  - Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 336.2-710
- Express warranties, 336.2-313
  - Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317
  - Cumulative, 336.2-317
  - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
  - Third parties, 336.2-318
- Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322
- Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725
- Farmers, application, 336.2-102
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113
- Financing agency
  - Defined, 336.2-104
  - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
  - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
  - Rights, 336.2-506
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
- Food, warranty, 336.2-314
- Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
- Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Fraud
  - Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
  - Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403
  - Remedies, 336.2-721
  - Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
- Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definitions, 336.2-320
- Fungible goods
  - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
  - Merchantability, 336.2-314
  - Undivided share, 336.2-105
- Future goods
  - Defined, 336.2-105
  - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
- Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612
- Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609
- Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Good faith
  - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
  - Seller's resale, 336.2-706
  - Specification for performance, 336.2-311
- Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403
- Goods
  - Defined, 336.2-105
  - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Governmental regulations
  - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Growing crops, 336.2-107
- Identification defined, 336.2-501
- Identification of goods, 336.2-501
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
  - Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706
- Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
  - Casualty, 336.2-613
  - Place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315
  - Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317
  - Cumulative, 336.2-317
  - Examination of goods, 336.2-316
  - Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
    - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
    - Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317
  - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
  - Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
  - Third parties, 336.2-318
- Improper delivery
  - Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
  - Cure by seller, 336.2-508
- Incidental damages
  - Accepted goods, 336.2-714
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
  - Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
- Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
- Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204
- Infringement
  - Burden of proof, 336.2-607
  - Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312
  - Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607
  - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Insolvency of buyer
  - Remedy, 336.2-702
  - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705
- Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-310
  - Buyer, 336.2-513
  - Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
  - Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512
  - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
- Installment contracts
  - Defined, 336.2-612
  - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
- Instructions
  - Delivery instructions, 336.2-319
  - Rejected goods, 336.2-603
- Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501
- Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
- Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107
- Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205
- Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205
- Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206
- Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Liens
  - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
  - Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
- Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316
- Limited interest, 336.2-403

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Liquidated damages, 336.2-718  
 Lost or destroyed property  
   C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321  
   No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324  
 Lots  
   Auctions, 336.2-328  
   Defined, 336.2-105  
   Price, apportionment, 336.2-307  
 Market price  
   Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723  
   Determination, 336.2-713  
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724  
 Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201  
 Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314  
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603  
 Merchant defined, 336.2-104  
 Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107  
 Models  
   Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316  
   Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317  
   Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313  
 Modification  
   Contract, 336.2-209  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-208  
   Damages, 336.2-719  
   Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312  
   Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316  
   Warranty of title, 336.2-312  
 Money  
   Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511  
   Payment of price, 336.2-304  
 Negation of warranty, 336.2-316  
 Negation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616  
 Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321  
 Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724  
 No arrival, no sale  
   Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613  
   Conforming goods, 336.2-324  
 Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709  
 Nonconforming goods  
   Acceptance, 336.2-206  
   Effect, 336.2-607  
   Damages, 336.2-714  
   Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501  
   Installment contracts, 336.2-612  
   Payment before inspection, 336.2-512  
   Rejection, 336.2-508  
   Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-510  
 Nonconforming tender  
   Cure, 336.2-508  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-510  
 Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713  
 Notice  
   Allocation of performance, 336.2-616  
   Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107  
   Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717  
   Delay, 336.2-615  
   Delay in performance, 336.2-616  
   Inspection of goods, 336.2-515  
   Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607  
   Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508  
   Nondelivery, 336.2-615  
   Rejection, 336.2-602  
   Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610  
   Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608  
   Sampling goods, 336.2-515  
   Seller's resale, 336.2-706  
   Shipment by seller, 336.2-504  
   Stopped delivery, 336.2-705  
   Tender of delivery, 336.2-503  
 Obligations, 336.2-301  
   Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306  
 Offers, 336.2-206  
   Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207  
   Revocation, 336.2-205  
   Seal, 336.2-203  
   Termination of contract, 336.2-309  
   Testing goods, 336.2-515

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209  
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718  
 Open price term, 336.2-305  
 Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336.2-401  
 Opinions  
   Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313  
   Warranty, 336.2-313  
 Option  
   Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615  
   Assortment of goods, 336.2-311  
   Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613  
   Open price term, 336.2-305  
   Performance, 336.2-311  
   Remedy, 336.2-719  
   Sale or return, 336.2-327  
 Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202  
 Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306  
 Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306  
 Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323  
 Parol agreement, modification of written contract, 336.2-209  
 Parol evidence  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-202  
   Sale or return, 336.2-326  
   Warranties, 336.2-316  
 Part interest, 336.2-105  
 Passing of title, 336.2-401  
 Payment  
   Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607  
   Before inspection, 336.2-512  
   C.I.F., 336.2-320  
   F.A.S., 336.2-319  
   F.O.B., 336.2-319  
   Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702  
   Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513  
   Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301  
   Open time, 336.2-310  
   Price, 336.2-304  
   Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
   Tender, 336.2-511  
   Tender of delivery, 336.2-507  
   Time and place, 336.2-310  
 Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718  
 Performance  
   Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610  
   Retraction, 336.2-611  
   Assurance, 336.2-609  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-208  
   Delegation of duty, 336.2-210  
   Specific performance, buyer's remedy, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
   Specified by parties, 336.2-311  
   Substitute, 336.2-614  
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604  
 Personal injury  
   Breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
   Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719  
 Person in position of seller defined, 336.2-707  
 Place  
   Delivery, 336.2-308  
   Payment, 336.2-310  
 Pleading  
   Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201  
   Statute of frauds, 336.2-201  
 Possession  
   Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603  
   Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602  
 Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310  
 Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208  
 Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402  
 Present sale defined, 336.2-106  
 Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Price  
   Action to recover, 336.2-709  
   C. and F., 336.2-321  
   C.I.F., 336.2-321  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-305  
   Deduction of damages, 336.2-717  
   F.O.B., 336.2-319  
   Lots, 336.2-307

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

133

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Payment, 336.2-304  
 Prior agreement, 336.2-202  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313  
 Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
 Quantity  
   Output of seller, 336.2-306  
   Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306  
 Quota  
   Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616  
   Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615  
 Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606  
 Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304  
 Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305  
 Reasonable time  
   Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207  
   Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610  
   Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205  
   Inspection of goods, 336.2-513  
   Notice of breach, 336.2-607  
   Rejection of goods, 336.2-602  
   Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608  
   Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309  
 Receipt  
   Delivery under C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, 336.2-320  
   Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319  
 Receipt of goods  
   Defined, 336.2-103  
   Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715  
 Receivers, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702  
 Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107  
 Rejection of goods  
   Buyer, 336.2-401  
   Improper delivery, 336.2-601  
   Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721  
   Installment, 336.2-612  
   Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603  
   Nonconformance, 336.2-508  
   Perishable goods, 336.2-604  
   Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607  
   Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711  
   Remedies of seller, 336.2-703  
   Time, 336.2-602  
   Waiver, 336.2-605  
 Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725  
 Replacement of improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508  
 Replevin, 336.2-711  
 Repudiation  
   Damages, 336.2-708  
   Performance not due, 336.2-610  
   Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711  
   Seller, 336.2-713  
 Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306  
 Requirements, output measured by requirements of buyer, 336.2-306  
 Resale, 336.2-706  
   Action for price, 336.2-709  
   Buyer, 336.2-711  
   Damages, 336.2-703  
   Incidental damages, 336.2-710  
   Liquidated damages, 336.2-718  
   Unfinished goods, 336.2-704  
 Rescission, 336.2-209  
   Construed, 336.2-720  
   Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720  
   Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721  
   Written instrument, 336.2-209  
 Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505  
 Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401  
 Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 336.2-310  
 Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308  
 Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718  
 Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Return  
   Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721  
   Open price term, 336.2-305  
   Rights of buyer, 336.2-326  
   Risk  
     Sale on approval, 336.2-327  
     Sale or return, 336.2-327, 336.2-326  
   Special incidents, 336.2-327  
 Revocation  
   Firm offers, 336.2-205  
   Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205  
 Revocation of acceptance  
   By buyer, 336.2-608  
   Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704  
   Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-510  
 Risk of loss  
   Assignment of rights, 336.2-210  
   Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613  
   C.I.F., 336.2-320  
   Deterioration, 336.2-321  
   Division, 336.2-303  
   Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322  
   F.O.B., 336.2-319  
   Generally, 336.2-509  
   No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324  
   Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510  
   Sale on approval, 336.2-327  
   Sale or return, 336.2-327  
   Shifting allocation, 336.2-303  
   Shrinkage, 336.2-321  
 Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310  
   Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509  
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326  
   Risk, 336.2-327  
 Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704  
 Samples  
   Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316  
   Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317  
   Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313  
 Scope of law, 336.2-102  
 Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Security interest  
   Reservation, 336.2-505  
   Reservation of title, 336.2-401  
   Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312  
 Seller  
   Action for price, 336.2-709  
   Assignment of rights, 336.2-210  
   Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703  
   Creditors, rights, 336.2-402  
   Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508  
   Defined, 336.2-103  
   Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704  
   Incidental damages, 336.2-710  
   Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502  
   Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
   Nondelivery, 336.2-713  
   Obligations, 336.2-301  
     Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306  
   Persons included, 336.2-707  
   Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713  
   Resale, 336.2-706  
   Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-509  
     Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510  
   Security interest, 336.2-401  
   Shipment, 336.2-504  
   Stop delivery, 336.2-703  
   Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705  
   Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507  
   Third party actions, 336.2-722  
 Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321  
 Specially manufactured, 336.2-201  
 Specifications  
   Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317  
   Warranties, 336.2-312  
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302  
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209
- Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
  - Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403
  - Damages, expenses, 336.2-710
  - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107
- Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
  - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508
- Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
- Tender
  - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Delivery, 336.2-507
    - Manner, 336.2-503
    - Rejection, 336.2-508
    - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
  - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324
  - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
  - Payment, 336.2-511
  - Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Termination defined, 336.2-106
- Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Third parties
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
  - Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
  - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Timber, 336.2-107
- Time
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
  - Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
  - Delivery, 336.2-309
  - Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
  - Payment, 336.2-310
  - Rejection, 336.2-602
  - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Title, 336.2-403
  - Passing, 336.2-401
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
  - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Transfer
  - Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304
  - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
  - Power to transfer, 336.2-403
- Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Value, opinion, 336.2-313
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403
- Waiver
  - Contract for sale terms, 336.2-208
  - Rejection, 336.2-605
  - Retraction, 336.2-209
- Warehouseman
  - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
  - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Warranties, 336.2-312
  - Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313
  - Breach of warranty, generally, ante C.I.F. or C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
  - Conflict, 336.2-317
  - Course of dealing, 336.2-314
  - Cumulative, 336.2-317
  - Description, conformance, 336.2-313
  - Express warranties, generally, ante Food, 336.2-314

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Implied warranties, generally, ante Infringement, 336.2-312
- Intention of parties, 336.2-317
- Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312
- Limitation, 336.2-316
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Merchantability, 336.2-314
  - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Models, conformance, 336.2-313
- Negation, 336.2-316
- Promise, 336.2-313
- Sample, conformance, 336.2-313
- Security interest, free from, 336.2-312
- Third parties, 336.2-318
- Title, 336.2-312
- Usage of trade, 336.2-314
- War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Written instruments
  - Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
  - Modification, 336.2-209
  - Offers, 336.2-205
  - Rescission, 336.2-209
  - Seal, 336.2-203
- Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 336.3-417
- Savings and loan association
  - Branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
  - Deposit, exclusions, 336.9-104
  - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-104
- Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
- Schedules, see Bulk transfers, ante
- Seasonably defined, 336.1-204
- Secondary party, see Commercial paper, ante
- Secretary of state
  - Bulk transfers, schedule filed, 336.6-104
  - Secured transactions, filing, form, financing statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109
- Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201
- Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Secured transactions
  - Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314
- Account
  - Application of law, 336.9-102
  - Assignment, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
  - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 336.9-205
  - Defined, 336.9-106
    - Application, 336.9-105
  - Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
  - Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
  - Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104
  - Statement of account, verification by secured party, 336.9-208
- Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105
- Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Advances
  - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
  - Future advances, 336.9-204
- Affidavits, report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
- After-acquired collateral
  - Antecedent debt, 336.9-108
  - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
- Agricultural products
  - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312
  - Definition, 336.9-109
  - Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
  - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
  - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
- Aircraft, 336.9-103
- Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
  - Conditional sales, 336.9-203
- Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318
- Assignment, 336.9-318
  - Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Application of law, 336.9-102
- Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206
- Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
- Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
- Wages, 336.9-104
- Attachment, 336.9-311
- Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303
- Attorney fees, collateral
  - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
  - Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
- Bank deposits, 336.9-104
- Bona fide purchasers
  - Priorities, 336.9-314
  - Rights, 336.9-309
- Bulk transfer law, 336.9-111
  - Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
- Buyer, protection, 336.9-307
- Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
- Certificate of title
  - Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
  - Filing requirements, 336.9-302
- Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102
- Chattel paper
  - Defined, 336.9-105
  - Priorities, 336.9-308
- Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102
- Check defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105
- Citation, 336.9-101
- Claims, agreement, 336.9-206
- Classification of goods, 336.9-109
- Collateral
  - After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108
  - After-acquired property, 336.9-204
  - Attachment, 336.9-311
  - Commingle, 336.9-205
  - Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505
  - Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112
  - Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 336.9-506
  - Defined, 336.9-105
  - Description, 336.9-203
  - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
  - Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 336.9-306
  - Financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-402
  - Judicial process, 336.9-311
  - List, approval, 336.9-208
  - Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
  - Possession by secured party, 336.9-207
    - Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
  - Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305
  - Priorities among conflicting security interests, 336.9-312
  - Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508
  - Proceeds, 336.9-203
  - Redemption, 336.9-506
  - Redemption by owner, 336.9-112
  - Release, 336.9-406
  - Sale, 336.9-311
  - Title, 336.9-202
  - Use or disposal, 336.9-205
- Collecting bank
  - Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
  - Priority, 336.9-312
- Commingling goods, 336.9-205
  - Fungible collateral, 336.9-207
  - Priorities, 336.9-315
- Conditional sales, 336.9-102
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
- Consecutive filing members, financing statements, 336.9-403
- Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
- Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203
- Consumer goods
  - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Defined, 336.9-109
  - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
  - Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 336.9-401
- Continuation statement
  - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-408
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102
  - Filing, 336.9-403
- Continuing interest, 336.9-306
- Continuous perfection, 336.9-303
- Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
  - Application, 336.9-105
- Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Contract rights
  - Application of law, 336.9-102
  - Defined, 336.9-106
  - Jurisdiction, rights, relating to another jurisdiction, 336.9-103
- Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502
- Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505
- Copies
  - Assignments, 336.9-405
  - Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402
- Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
- Credit union
  - Application of law, 336.9-104
  - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Crops, see Agriculture products, ante
- Damages, against secured party, 336.9-507
  - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
- Debtor defined, 336.9-105
- Deeds of trust, 336.9-102
- Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507
  - Control of proceeds, 336.9-502
  - Damages against secured property, 336.9-507
  - Disposal of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505, 336.9-507
  - Foreclosure, 336.9-501
  - Judgment, 336.9-501
  - Judicial sale, 336.9-501
  - Payment, 336.9-502
  - Possession, 336.9-503
  - Redemption, 336.9-506
  - Sales, 336.9-113
  - Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
- Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318
- Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206
- Deficiency
  - Default, 336.9-502
  - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Definitions, 336.9-105
- Deposits in banks, 336.9-104
- Descriptions
  - Collateral, 336.9-203
  - Financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Proceeds, 336.9-203
  - Sufficiency, 336.9-110
- Destruction of old records, 336.9-408
- Disposal of goods, 336.9-205
- Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
- Document defined, 336.9-105
- Duration of filing, 336.9-403
- Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203
- Equipment defined, 336.9-109
- Equipment trust
  - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
  - Railway rolling stock, 336.9-104
- Evidence
  - Assignment, 336.9-318
  - Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
  - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Exclusions, 336.9-104
  - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
- Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208
- Factor's liens, 336.9-102
- Farm equipment
  - Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
- Farm products, see Agriculture products, ante
- Federal aviation act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Fees
  - Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
  - Continuation statement, 336.9-403
  - Filing financing statement, 336.9-403
  - Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405
  - Statement of release, 336.9-406
  - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
  - Assignment, 336.9-405
  - Fees, 336.9-404
  - Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402
  - Governing law, 336.9-103
  - Perfecting interest, 336.9-304
  - Presentation, 336.9-403
  - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
  - Sales act, 336.9-113
  - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing officer
  - Certificate of filing, 336.9-407
  - Defined, 336.9-401
  - Destruction of old records, 336.9-408
  - Duties, 336.9-403
  - Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402
  - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
  - Defined, 336.9-402
  - Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
  - Formal requisites, 336.9-402
  - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-408
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
  - Processed goods, 336.9-315
- Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, 336.9-104
  - Application of law, 336.9-102
  - Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
  - Place of filing, 336.9-401
  - Priorities, 336.9-313
- Foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103
- Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign states
  - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
- Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402
- Future advances, 336.9-204
- Garnishment, 336.9-311
- Gas, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
- Goods
  - Classified, 336.9-109
  - Defined, 336.9-105
- Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103
- Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309
- Holder in due course
  - Commercial paper, 336.9-206
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
  - Application, 336.9-105
  - Rights, 336.9-309
- Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Index
  - Continuation statement, 336.9-403
  - Financing statements, 336.9-403
  - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
  - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
- Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Installment sales
  - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Effect of law, 336.9-201
- Instrument
  - Defined, 336.9-105
  - Filing, 336.9-304
  - Policy of law, 336.9-102
  - Scope of law, 336.9-102
  - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305
- Insurance
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
  - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
- Intangibles
  - General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
  - Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
  - Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401
  - Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301
- Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Inventory
  - Defined, 336.9-109
  - Priorities, 336.9-308
  - Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312
- Judgment
  - Default, 336.9-501
  - Rights, 336.9-104
- Judicial process, 336.9-311
- Judicial sales, 336.9-501
- Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
- Landlord's lien, 336.9-104
- Levy, 336.9-311
- Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301
- Liens
  - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
  - Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
- List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208
- Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104
  - Priority, 336.9-310
- Minerals
  - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203
- Modification of contract, 336.9-318
- Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306
- Mortgage foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Motor vehicles
  - Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
  - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507
- Non-negotiable instruments, priorities, 336.9-308
- Note, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
  - Application, 336.9-105
- Notices
  - Assignment, 336.9-318
  - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403
- Obligation payable on demand, statement in filed financing statement, period effective, 336.9-403
- Oil
  - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
- Old records, destruction, 336.9-408
- Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Pass-books, financial institutions, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
- Payment
  - Assignments, 336.9-318
  - Default, 336.9-502
- Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
- Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303
- Continuation statement, 336.10-102
- Filing, 336.9-304

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

137

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
- Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, 336.9-304
- Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401
- Pledges, 336.9-102
- Possession
  - Default, 336.9-503
  - Perfecting interest, 336.9-305
  - Secured party, 336.9-207
- Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Priorities
  - Accessions, 336.9-314
  - Chattel paper on non-negotiable instruments, 336.9-308
  - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
  - Fixtures, 336.9-313
  - Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
  - Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310
  - Processed goods, 336.9-315
  - Purchase money security, 336.9-312
  - Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
  - Subordination, 336.9-316
  - Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
- Prior transaction, 336.10-102
- Proceeds
  - Control on default, 336.9-502
  - Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306
- Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315
- Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207
- Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
- Public improvements, financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
- Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504
- Purchase money security interest
  - Defined, 336.9-107
  - Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
- Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
- Railroads
  - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104
- Real estate
  - Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
  - Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
- Security interest
  - Default, procedure, 336.9-501
  - Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313
- Recording officer defined, 336.9-401
- Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-408
- Redemption
  - After default, 336.9-506
  - Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
  - Owner, 336.9-112
- Release
  - Collateral, 336.9-406
  - Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
- Rents
  - Application of law, 336.9-104
  - Right of set-off, 336.9-104
- Repledging collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
- Repossession, 336.9-205
- Residence of debtor, 336.9-401
- Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103
- Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103
- Sales
  - Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113
  - Collateral, 336.9-311
    - Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
  - Default, 336.9-504
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
    - Application, 336.9-105
  - Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
  - Purchase money security, 336.9-206
  - Record of proceedings, 336.9-508
  - Rights of creditor, 336.2-402

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Savings and loan association deposits, excluded, 336.9-104
- Scope of article, 336.9-102
- Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Secured party
  - Defined, 336.9-105
  - Possession of collateral, 336.9-207
  - Title to collateral, 336.9-202
- Security agreement defined, 336.9-105
- Set-off, 336.9-104
  - Security interest, 336.9-306
- Ship mortgage act, 336.9-104
- Signatures
  - Financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Small loans act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
- Statement of account, 336.9-208
- Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
- Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
- Statements
  - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
  - Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208
- Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
- Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
- Substitution of contract, 336.9-318
- Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Surplus
  - Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
  - Default, 336.9-502
  - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
- Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304
- Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407
- Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Time
  - Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
  - Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
  - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
- Title to collateral, 336.9-202
- Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104
- Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Transfer of right, 336.9-311
- Trust deeds, 336.9-102
- Trust receipts, 336.9-102
- United States statutes, application, 336.9-104
  - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
- Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
- Use of goods, 336.9-205
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Usury laws, 336.9-201
- Validity
  - Interest, 336.9-103
  - Security agreement, 336.9-201
- Verification by secured party, statement of account or list of collateral, 336.9-208
- Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Securities
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
- Security
  - Commercial paper, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
    - Application, letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601
- Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Security interest
  - Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401
  - Bulk transfer law, exception, 336.6-103
  - Collecting bank, 336.4-208
  - Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Intangibles
    - Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
    - Place of filing, 336.9-401
    - Policy of law, 336.9-102

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209
- Seller, see Sales, ante
- Send defined, 336.1-201
- Separate office
  - Bank deposits and collections, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
- Set-off and counterclaim
  - Action, included in term, 336.1-201
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
  - Payor bank, 336.4-303
  - Definitions, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
  - Security interest, 336.9-306
- Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108
- Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107
- Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion, 336.9-104
- Ships and shipping
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
- Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107
- Sight, commercial paper, demand instrument, payment at, 336.3-108
- Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
- Signatures
  - Agents
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-403
    - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
  - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 336.4-406
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Burden of proof
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-307
    - Investment securities, 336.8-105
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-104
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
  - Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Signed defined, 336.1-201
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict with investment securities, 336.10-104
- Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
- Special indorsement
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-204
  - Investment securities, 336.8-308
  - Transfer, 336.8-309
- Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception, 336.2-201
- Specific performance
  - Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
  - Commercial paper, indorsement of transferor, 336.3-201
  - Investment securities, 336.8-315
  - Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Statute of frauds
  - Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
  - Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201
  - Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
  - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
  - Sales, see Sales, ante
  - Secured transaction, 336.1-206
- Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, ante
- Statutes
  - Construction
    - Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-118
    - Liberal, 336.1-102
    - Negative implications, 336.7-105
    - Severability of provisions, 336.1-108
  - Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
  - Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
  - Stock, see Investment securities, ante
- Stolen documents
  - Commercial paper, actions, 336.3-804
  - Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601
- Stop delivery
  - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
  - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
  - Seller
    - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
    - Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703
- Stoppage in transit, see Sales, ante
- Stop payment
  - Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
  - Branch banks, 336.4-106
- Storage charges
  - Lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
  - Statement, 336.7-202
  - Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202
- Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209
- Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316
- Subrogation
  - Payor bank, 336.4-407
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-504
- Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305
- Successive payees, commercial paper, 336.3-102
- Surety defined, 336.1-201
- Surplus, see Secured transactions, ante
- Suspends payments
  - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
  - Item returned, 336.4-214
- Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
- Taxes
  - Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401
  - Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
- Telegram defined, 336.1-201
- Telegraphs and telephones
  - Letters of credit
    - Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107
    - Signed writing, 336.5-104
  - Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Teletype defined, 336.1-201
- Tender
  - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
  - Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-604
  - Sales, see Sales, ante
- Term defined, 336.1-201
- Terminal charges
  - Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Termination
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
  - Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105
- Theft, see Larceny, ante
- Third parties
  - Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722
  - Commercial paper, irrevocable commitment to taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
  - Party distinct from, 336.1-201
  - Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318
- Through bills of lading
  - Generally, 336.7-302
- Timber, see Logs and logging, ante
- Time
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Letters of credit
    - Effect, 336.5-106
    - Rejection of document, 336.5-114
  - Reasonable time, 336.1-204
  - Sales, see Sales, ante
  - Secured transactions
    - Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

139

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403  
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303

Title  
 Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417  
 Sales, see Sales, ante  
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202  
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503

Torts  
 Secured transactions  
     Application of law, 336.9-104  
     Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317

Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Trade-marks and trade-names, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401

Transfer agent, see Investment securities, ante

Transfers  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206  
 Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116  
     Warranty, 336.5-111  
 Sale, obligation of seller, 336.2-301

Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103

Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

Trust deeds  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, ante  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Trust receipts, see Secured transactions, ante

Trusts and trustees  
 Bankruptcy, bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
 Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante  
 Representative defined, 336.1-201

Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105

Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105

United States  
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, 336.9-104

Statutes  
 Documents of title, 336.7-103  
 Secured transaction law, 336.9-104  
     Filing provision, 336.9-302

Usage of trade defined, 336.1-205

Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201

Value defined, 336.1-201

Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403

Waiver  
 Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-108  
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107

Commercial paper  
 Benefit of laws negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Protest and presentment, 336.3-511  
 Sales, see Sales, ante

War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108

Warehouse receipts  
 Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202  
 Agents, signatures, 336.7-202  
 Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201  
 Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201  
 Alteration, 336.7-208  
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208  
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501  
     Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208  
     Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602  
     Sale to enforce warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210

Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouseman, 336.7-204

Claims, provisions, 336.7-204

Commingling fungible goods, 336.7-207

Common ownership, 336.7-202

Contrary provisions, 336.7-202

Conversion  
 Bailee, 336.7-601  
 Damages, 336.7-204

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601

Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502

Damages, 336.7-204  
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203  
 Overissue, 336.7-402

Defined, 336.1-201

Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501

Delivery of goods  
 Adverse claim, 336.7-603  
 Bailee's duty, 336.7-403  
 Conversion, 336.7-601  
 Demand, 336.7-206  
 Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404  
 Indorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506  
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209  
 Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202  
 Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504  
 Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503

Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206

Demurrage charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Description of goods, 336.7-202  
 Enforcement of warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210  
 Reliance, 336.7-203

Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206

Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201

Duty of care, warehouseman, 336.7-204

Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210

Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Field warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202

Form, 336.7-202

Fungible goods, 336.7-207  
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207  
 Title, 336.7-205

Future charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404

Handling charges, 336.7-202

Indorsement, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501

Insertions without authority, 336.7-208

Insurance, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201

Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401

Issuance, 336.7-201

Joint owner, 336.7-202

Labor, lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209

Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201

Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
 Enforcement, 336.7-210  
 Form, 336.7-202  
 Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206  
 Limitations, damages, 336.7-204  
 Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202  
 Lost or destroyed property, warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403

Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203

Negotiability, 336.7-104

Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501

Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104

Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203

Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206

Numbering, 336.7-202

Omissions, implication, 336.7-105

Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206

Over-issue  
 Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207  
 Liabilities, 336.7-402

Owner of goods, issuance, 336.7-201

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Rate of storage, 336.7-202  
 Liens, 336.7-209

Salvage  
 Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206  
 Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210

Security interest, 336.7-209

Signature, 336.7-202

Sole owner, 336.7-202

Statements, advances made, 336.7-202

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Storage and handling charges
  - Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
  - Terms, 336.7-202
- Terminal charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Title
  - Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
  - Fungible goods, 336.7-205
- Transportation charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Warehouseman, definition, 336.7-102
- Warehouses and warehousemen, see Warehouse receipts, ante
- Warranties
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - Commercial paper
    - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
    - Presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
  - Documents of title
    - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
    - Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-111
  - Sales, see Sales, ante
  - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206
- Without recourse, commercial paper, warranties, transferring, 336.3-417

**COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

See Feed

Generally, 25.31 to 25.45

**COMMERCIAL PAPER**

See Commercial Code

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

- Accounts and records, 223.05
- Actions and complaints against, 223.06 to 223.08
- Bond, 223.02, 223.04
- Bucket shops, operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76
- Definitions, 223.01
- Department of public service
  - Investigations by, 223.08
  - Statements of business to, 223.04
- Duties and rules for commission merchants, 223.05, 624.70
- Flax straw purchaser, license, 223.12
- Grain handling rules, 223.05
- License
  - Application, conditions, 223.03
  - Bond, 223.02, 223.03
  - Revocation, 223.08
- Lien on membership to enforce indebtedness, 223.11
- Livestock commission merchants, see LIVESTOCK
- Sales, interest in prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
- Statements
  - To consignor, 223.05
  - To customer, 624.70
- Violations and penalties, 223.08, 223.10, 609.75 to 609.76

**COMMISSION, COMMISSIONERS**

- Actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Administration, 16.01
- Aeronautics, 360.011 to 360.91
- Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.10
- Armory building, state, 193.142
- Banks, 46.01 to 46.17
- Boxing, 341.01 to 341.15
- Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.16
- Capitol area architectural and planning commission, 15.50
- Commerce commission, 45.01
- Corrections, 241.01
- Economic development, 362.08
- Education, 121.16
- Employment services, 268.12
- Finance, 16A.01
- Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22
- Health, 144.01 to 144.58
- Higher education advisory council, 136A.02
- Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.01 to 136A.17
- Highways, 160.02, 161.02, 161.03

**COMMISSION, COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)**

- Human rights commission, 363.04
- Indian affairs commission, 3.922
- Interdepartmental task force on transportation, 4.20
- Interstate commerce, 144.14, 296.19, 325.44, 360.018, 458.19
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
- Judicial standards, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
- Legislative commissions, see LEGISLATURE (1)
- Liquor control, 340.01
- Meetings must be open to the public, local governmental units, 471.705
- Metropolitan airports, 360.103
- Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Metropolitan areas planning, 473.03
- Metropolitan council, 473B.01 to 473B.08
- Metropolitan transit commission, 473A.01 to 473A.18
- Metropolitan waste control, 473C.03
- Minnesota resources, 86.07
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419
- Motor vehicle reciprocity commission, 168.187
- Municipal commission, 414.01
- Natural resources, 84.01 to 84.42
- Planning agency, state, see STATE
- Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
- Public retirement commission, 3.85
- Public service department, 216A.01 to 216A.13
- Public welfare, 245.03
- Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
- Revenue, 270.01
- Soybean promotion board, 21A.03
- Special, 351.04
- State claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
- State ethics commission, 10A.02
- Teachers professional practices, 125.181 to 125.185
- Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.253
- Urban affairs council, 4.25
- Veterans affairs, 196.01
- Voting machines commission, 206.08
- COMMITMENTS**
- Abide judgment or order, 631.02
- Accused in criminal proceeding, 631.18, 631.19
- Alcoholism, 253A.04
- Appeal or writ of error, 632.08
- Arrest, 626.66
- Bail, 629.53, 630.08, 631.02
- Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
- Children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Contempt, justice of peace, 530.11
- Continuance, committed during, 631.02
- Correctional institution for women, transfer to state hospital, 243.92
- Corrections commissioner, commitments to, 609.105
- Costs, committed until payment, 625.08
- County jail, copy, 641.04
- Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Discharge, 625.13
- Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
- Extradition, warrant, 629.15
- Failure to furnish bail, 630.08
- Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
- Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105
- Fine, non-payment, 574.35, 629.53
- Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
- Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10
- Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28
- Homicidal tendencies, acquittal on grounds of mental illness or deficiency, 631.19
- Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Indictment for felony, person on bail, 630.08, 630.09
- Inebriates, see Mentally deficient or ill, post
- Insane persons, 357.28
- Justices of the peace, 530.11, 530.12, 633.06, 633.21, 633.36, 633.37
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Mentally deficient or ill
  - Accused in criminal proceeding, 631.18, 631.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

141

## INDEX

### COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

- Appeal, 253A.15, 253A.21
- Communication, right to, 253A.05
- Costs of hearings, 253A.20
- Definitions, 253A.02
- Discharge, 253A.15
- Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04
- False petitions, penalty, 253A.21
- Fees, 357.28
- Habeas corpus, 253A.21
- Incompetency, 253A.18, 253A.19
- Informal hospitalization, 253A.03
- Judicial commitment, 253A.07
- Medical privilege, 253A.21
- Notice, 253A.05, 253A.07, 253A.11
- Release, 253A.12, 253A.13
- Review board, 253A.16
- Rights of patients, 253A.17
- Rule-making power, 253A.21
- Special review board, 253A.16
- Temporary hospitalization, places, 253A.10
- Transcripts, 253A.21
- Transfer, 253A.14
- Transportation, 253A.09
- United States agency, commitment to, 253A.08
- Minnesota corrections authority, 242.10, 242.13, 242.19
- Minnesota home school, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51
- Minnesota metropolitan training center, 242.19
- Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
- Prevention of crime, 625.06
- Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64
- Prisoners acquitted because mentally ill, 631.18
- Psychopathic personality, 526.10
- Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15
- Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02
- Reformatory, 243.49
- Sex offenders committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43
- State prison, 243.49
- Training school for boys, 242.19
- Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
- Tubercular person to public sanatorium, 144.424
- United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03
- Warrants for commitment
  - Juvenile offenders to Minnesota corrections authority, 242.19
  - Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
  - Women, transfer to state institutions, 243.91
- Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55

### COMMITTEES

- Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052 rules of criminal practice, 480.059
- Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 79.14
- Credit
  - Limitation of liability of member, 52.16
  - Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10
    - Duties, 52.11
    - Limitation, 52.16
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202
- Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02
- Equalization aid review committee, 124.212, 124.41
- Executive committees
  - Business corporations, 301.28
  - Cooperative marketing associations, 308.62
  - Veteran's home, 198.07, 198.08
- Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Land classification, membership, 92.34
- Legislative advisory committee, 3.30
- Legislative audit commission, 3.97
- Legislative review committee, 3.965
- Legislature, contempt, 3.14
- Management of court house and city hall, 374.18
- Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017
- Minnesota Indian education committee, 126.023
- Minnesota state art council, 139.05
- Personal campaign committee, 211.17, 211.19

### COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Political party committees, 202.21, 211.01, 211.16, 211.19, 211.20, 211.25, 211.32
- Public health nurses, certification, 145.10
- School loan committee, 124.41
- Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
- Workmen's compensation insurance bureau, 79.14, 79.18

### COMMON CARRIERS

*See Carriers*

### COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

*See Health (2)*

### COMMUNICATIONS

- News media, information source protection, 595.021 to 595.025
- Privacy of
  - Authority to disclose, 626A.09
  - Authority to intercept, 626A.05
  - Citation of act, 626A.23
  - Civil remedies, 626A.13
  - Definitions, 626A.01
  - Detection of violations, 626A.16
  - Devices for interception prohibited, 626A.03
  - Disposition of material obtained, 626A.08
  - Evidence, admissibility, 626A.11
  - Evidence, motion to suppress, 626A.12
  - Evidence prohibited, 626A.04
  - Forfeitures, 626A.19
  - Information from communications carriers, 626A.14
  - Interception of communications prohibited, 626A.02
  - License suspension or revocation, 626A.20
  - Notice to defendant, 626A.10
  - Other laws, effect, 626A.22
  - Prior offenses, 626A.21
  - Procedure for interception, 626A.06
  - Prohibitions, 626A.02 to 626A.04
  - Report of interceptions, 626A.07, 626A.17
  - Reporting violations, 626A.15
  - Transfer of intercepting devices, 626A.18

### COMMUNITY COLLEGES

*See Education*

### COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

- Community mental health board
  - Comprehensive programs, 254A.07
  - Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
  - Detoxification centers, 254A.08
- Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69
- COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
  - Application, 638.05, 638.06
  - Board of pardons, record of, 638.07
  - Information from division of criminal statistics, 299C.06
  - Return on warrant, 638.03
  - Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02
  - Warrant, issuance, 638.03

### COMPACTS

- Boundary compact; Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16
- Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53
- Interstate compact on placement of children, 257.40 to 257.48
- Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
- Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40

### COMPENSATION INSURANCE

*See Workmen's Compensation*

### COMPETITION

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

### COMPLAINT

*See Pleadings*

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14  
 County board, indemnify employees, 375.31  
 Dissolution of corporation, claims, 301.52, 301.55  
 Guardians, 525.56  
 Inheritance tax, 291.30  
 Investment companies, 59.14  
 Limited partner's liability, 322.17  
 Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.27, 257.28  
 Schools and school districts, 124.07  
 State auditor, 7.15  
 State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24  
 University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles, 137.02  
 Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

**CONCEALMENT**

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63  
 Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67  
 Attached property, 570.10  
 Birth of child, 617.22  
 Compounding a felony, 628.25  
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
 Escape of prisoner, 609.495  
 Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26  
 Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
 Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735  
 Inmate, state training school, 242.47  
 Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621  
 Property subject to attachment, 570.10  
 Public records, 609.63  
 Treason, 609.385, 609.39  
 Weapons, 609.66

**CONCILIATION**

*See Arbitration*  
*See Conciliation Courts*  
*See Labor (3)*

**CONCILIATION COURTS**

Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03  
 Appeal to municipal court, bond, 491.06  
 Claims, verified, 491.03  
 Clerks, 491.02, 491.03  
 Costs, 491.02, 491.06  
 Counterclaim, 491.04  
 County court, 487.30  
 Defaults, 491.05  
 Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06  
 Designation of acting judge, 491.07  
 Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02  
 Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
 Executions, 491.04  
 Fees, 491.02  
 Hennepin county, 488A.12 to 488A.17  
 Judges, compensation, 488.21, 491.01  
 Jurisdictional amount, 491.04  
 Notice, 491.06  
 Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08  
 Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03  
 Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03  
 Postponement, 491.05  
 Powers and duties, 491.02  
 Procedure, 491.03, 491.04  
 Ramsey county, 488A.29 to 488A.34  
 Rules of court, 491.04  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
 Setting aside default, 491.05  
 Settlement by the parties, 491.03  
 Small debtors court, 491.01  
 Statutory cities may establish, 491.01  
 Summons, 491.03  
 Time when court is open, 491.02  
 Vacation of judgment, appeal, 491.06  
 Verification of claim, 491.03

**CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**

Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045  
 District courts, 484.02  
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35  
 State and United States, 1.041

**CONDEMNATION**

*See Eminent Domain*  
 Animals, 35.09, 35.24, 35.25  
 Biological products, 35.56  
 Cities  
   Charter authority, 410.07  
   Docks, 458.47, 458.48  
   Forest lands, 459.06  
 Government ownership  
   Cities first class, 452.02, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04  
   Cities second class, 458.02  
   Cities third class, 455.11, 458.02  
   Cities fourth class, 454.01, 454.02, 456.01, 457.02, 458.02  
 Counties, building sites, 375.181  
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26  
 Diseased animals, state livestock sanitary board, 35.08  
 Food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17  
 Levy for removal of condemned buildings, 275.57  
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11  
 Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

**CONDITIONAL SALES**

*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*  
*See Sales*  
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40  
 Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621  
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621  
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04  
 Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
 Negotiable instruments, use restricted, 325.94, 325.941  
 Priority of vendor's interest, tax liens, 272.50

**CONDOMINIUM**

*See Real Estate*

**CONDUCTORS**

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91, 340.92  
 Authority to arrest, 629.363  
 Intoxication, 219.566  
 Neglect of duty, 219.568

**CONDUITS**

Incorporation of companies, 300.03  
 Interfering with prohibited, 609.52, 609.595  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
 Rights in streets, 300.03  
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Use of roads, 222.37

**CONFECTIONARIES**

*See Eating Places*

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

Delinquent taxes, 279.37  
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22  
 Justice court, 530.05  
 Limitation of action on, 541.09  
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08  
 Plea of confession, 548.23  
 Small loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

**CONFESSIONS**

Accused, right to a copy, 611.033  
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04  
 Admissibility, 634.03  
 Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02  
 Conviction on, 611.03  
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031  
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03  
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033  
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

**CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY**

*See Eminent Domain*  
*See Forfeitures*  
*See Game And Fish*  
*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

- See Searches And Seizures*
  - See Weapons*
  - Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49
  - Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648
- CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**
- Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
  - Corrupt practices law, 211.37
  - Districts, change of boundary, 203.54
  - Election
    - County and district ballot, name, 203.29
    - County canvassing board, statements, 204.29
    - Political party committees, 202.21
    - Primary elections, 202.04
    - State canvassing board, 204.31, 208.05
    - Time of voting, 203.03, 204.03
  - Library of congress to receive
    - Legislative manual, 5.08
    - State publications, 138.03
    - Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

**CONSENT**

- See Guardian Ad Litem*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Marriage*

**CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

- See Drainage And Waters (5)*

**CONSERVATION**

- See Energy*
- See Environmental Protection*
- See Natural Resources, Department of*
- Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

**CONSERVATOR**

- See Guardians and Wards*
- See Rural Credits*

**CONSIGNEES**

- See Commercial Code*
- See Sales*

- Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03
- Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01
- Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

**CONSOLIDATION**

- See Banks And Banking (6)*
- See Corporations*
- See Counties*
- See Education*
- See Insurance*
- See Merger*
- See Municipalities*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Railroads*

- Actions, 514.12
- Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34
- Cooperative associations, 308.15
- Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61A.47
- Election precincts, 203.06
- Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06
- Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64A.14
- Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10
- Municipalities, 414.041
- Municipality and town, 414.021
- National bank and trust company, 49.39
- Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10
- Public improvement procedure, 435.56
- Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34
- State banks, procedure, 49.34
- Synods, 315.26 to 315.29
- Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

**CONSPIRACY**

- See Crimes, Criminals*

**CONSTABLES**

- Actions against, limitation, 541.06
- Animals, 346.14, 346.27
- Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24
- Arrest, 624.62, 629.40

**CONSTABLES (Cont'd)**

- Bond, 367.22, 375.24
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03
  - Buying claims or promising reward, 609.46
  - Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23
  - County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01
  - Cruelty to children or animals, arrest, 343.12
  - Deaths reported to coroner, *see* CORONERS
  - Distrain of animals, 346.18
  - Dogs, 347.06, 347.14
  - Election, 367.03, 382.28
  - Escape of prisoner, 609.485
  - Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05
  - Expenses, 357.12
  - Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04
  - Fees, 345.14, 357.12
  - Fire wardens, 88.18
  - Forest officers, 88.10
  - Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52
  - Grand jury service, exception, 628.43
  - Highway patrol, powers, 299D.03
  - Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.21
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
  - Jury service, duties and exemption, 628.43, 633.16
  - Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22
  - Limitation of actions against, 541.06
  - List of jurors for justice court, 633.11
  - Metropolitan airport commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107
  - Military courts, 192.85
  - Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04
  - Municipal court officer, 488.11
  - Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85
  - Notaries public, deposition, 359.11
  - Paroled work farm prisoners, 643.07
  - Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12
  - Processes, issued by notary, 359.11
  - Reimbursement when injured, 382.27
  - Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66
  - Removal by the governor, 351.03
  - Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 609.46
  - Sale not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06
  - Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05
  - Search warrants, 626.04
  - Special constables at county fairs, 38.01
  - Summoning jury for coroner or justice, 633.13
  - Town constables, 367.03, 367.22
  - Traveling expense, 357.12
  - Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14
  - Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28
  - Warrants, 633.035
  - Work-farm, return of parolees, 643.07
- CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**
- Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21
  - Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20
  - Method of submission, 3.20
  - Publication, 3.21
  - Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21
- CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA**
- See 1974 Constitution and Conversion Table*
  - Academies, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
  - Accused
    - Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
    - Confronted with witness, Art 1 s 6
    - Entitled to
      - Bail, Art 1 s 5
      - Counsel, Art 1 s 6
      - Due process, Art 1 s 7
      - Habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
      - Jeopardy but once, Art 1 s 7
      - Rights safeguarded, Art 1 s 6
      - Self incrimination, Art 1 s 7
  - Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art 1 s 8
  - Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art 1 s 18
  - Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art 19
  - Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art 1 s 15
  - Amendments, method of adoption, 3.20
  - Amendments to constitution, Art 14 s 1 to 3



**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Apportionment, Art 4 s 23  
 Appropriations  
   Governor, approval or veto, Art 4 s 11  
   How made, Art 4 s 12  
   Money drawn from state treasury, Art 9 s 9  
   Religious purposes, Art 1 s 16  
   Revenue bills, how enacted, Art 4 s 10  
 Arrests  
   Election day, exempt from civil process, Art 7 s 5  
   Legislators privileged from, Art 4 s 8  
 Attorney general  
   Board of pardons member, Art 5 s 4  
   Duties and compensation, Art 5 s 5  
   Election and term, Art 5 s 5  
   Impeachment, Art 13 s 1  
   Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
   Oath, Art 5 s 8  
   Vacancy, Art 5 s 4  
 Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art 1 s 6  
 Bail  
   Accused when charged with fraud, Art 1 s 12  
   Excessive prohibited, Art 1 s 5  
   Right to bail, Art 1 s 7  
 Ballot, vote by, Art 7 s 6  
 Banks, general law, Art 9 s 13  
 Bill of attainder, Art 1 s 11  
 Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18  
 Bills  
   Approval by governor, Art 4 s 11  
   Enactment clause, Art 4 s 13  
   Money appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 12  
   Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 10  
 Borrowing  
   Limitation on grant of state credit, Art 9 s 10  
   State debt, Art 9 s 6  
 Boundaries  
   Congressional and senatorial districts, Art 4 s 23  
   Rivers and lakes jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2  
   State, Art 2 s 1  
 Capitol, St. Paul, seat of government, Art 15 s 1  
 Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art 10 s 4  
 Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
 Census, Art 4 s 23  
 Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
 Charters, municipalities may adopt, Art 11 s 3  
 Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art 5 s 4  
 Churches  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
   No religious test required, Art 1 s 17  
   Religious freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16  
   Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art 1 s 16  
 Cities  
   Charters, Art 11 s 3  
   Home rule charters, Art 11 s 3  
   Laws affecting, Art 11 s 1,2  
   Officers, qualifications, Art 11 s 1  
   Special laws prohibited, Art 4 s 33  
 Citizens  
   Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art 5 s 3  
   Navigable waters, rights, Art 2 s 2  
   Residents on Indian lands, Art 15 s 2  
   Rights and privileges, Art 1 s 2  
   Right to vote, Art 7 s 2  
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art 7 s 5  
 Civil rights and powers  
   Convicts are excluded, Art 4 s 15  
   Superior to military, Art 1 s 14  
 Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art 6 s 2,4  
 Colleges  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
   Students to vote, Art 7 s 3  
 Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art 4 s 35  
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art 5 s 4  
 Commissioners of deeds appointed by governor, Art 5 s 4  
 Compensation for private property, Art 1 s 13  
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6  
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art 1 s 13  
 Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art 1 s 6

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art 4 s 4, 18  
 Contracts, impairing the obligation, Art 1 s 11  
 Convention to revise constitution, Art 14 s 2,3  
 Convictions, disqualifying voter, Art 4 s 15  
 Corporations, Art 10 s 1 to 4  
 Corporations, formation by special acts prohibited, Art 10 s 2  
 Corporations, special legislation, Art 4 s 33  
 Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art 1 s 11  
 Counties  
   Laws affecting, Art 11 s 1,2  
   Officers, qualifications, Art 11 s 1  
   Organization and location of county-seat, Art 11 s 1  
   Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art 11 s 1  
 Court commissioners, Art 6 schedule (f)  
 Court reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
 Courts  
   Establishment, Art 6 s 1 to 12  
   Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art 9 s 10  
 Crimes and criminal procedure  
   Bail, Art 1 s 5,7  
   Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art 1 s 6  
   Convicts, exclusion from civil rights, Art 4 s 15  
   District court, jurisdiction, Art 6 s 5  
   Due process, double jeopardy, habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7  
   Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art 1 s 5  
   Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11  
   Indictment on information, Art 1 s 6  
   Legislative privileges, Art 4 s 8  
   Place of trial, Art 1 s 6  
   Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art 1 s 6  
   Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7  
   Speedy and public trial, Art 1 s 6  
   Treason, Art 1 s 9  
 Debt  
   Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art 1 s 12  
   Limitation on borrowing, Art 9 s 10  
   Public defined, Art 9 s 7  
   State debt, generally, Art 9 s 6  
 Declaration of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18  
 Departments of state, Art 3 s 1  
 Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2  
 Dissent by members of legislature, Art 4 s 16  
 District court  
   Clerk, election and term, Art 6 s 4  
 Judges  
   Disqualified from holding other office, Art 6 s 9  
   May be assigned to supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
   Qualification, Art 6 s 7  
   Resident of district, Art 6 s 3  
   Retired, assignment, Art 6 s 12  
   Vacancies, Art 6 s 11  
   Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art 6 s 3  
   Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 5  
 Divorce, legislature not to grant, Art 4 s 28  
 Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7  
 Due process of law, Art 1 s 7  
 Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art 2 s 2  
 Elections  
   Age for voting, Art 7 s 1  
   Amendments voted on at general election, Art 14 s 1  
   Any elector may hold office, Art 7 s 7  
   Ballot, Art 7 s 6  
   Canvass of, Art 5 s 2  
   Cities and villages, adoption of home rule charter, Art 11 s 3  
   Civil process suspended on election day, Art 7 s 5  
   Contested elections, Art 4 s 17  
   Convicts excluded from civil rights, Art 4 s 15  
   County-seat, change, submitted to electorate, Art 11 s 1  
   Disposition of proceeds of internal improved lands, Art 4 s 32(b)  
   Legislature, viva voce, Art 4 s 30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

145

## INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art 15 s 3  
 Organization of cities and counties, Art 11 s 1  
 Persons entitled to vote, Art 7 s 1  
 Ratification of new constitution, Art 14 s 3  
 Religious or property test not required, Art 1 s 17  
 Residence, Art 7 s 3  
 Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art 4 s 32(a)  
 Embezzlement, state school funds, Art 9 s 12  
 Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13, Art 10 s 4  
 Enacting clause of bills, Art 4 s 13  
 Enrollment of bills, Art 4 s 21  
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art 1 s 16  
 Excessive bail or fines, Art 1 s 5  
 Exchange of public lands, Art 8 s 7  
 Executive powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Exemptions  
     Property, Art 1 s 12  
     Taxation, Art 9 s 1  
 Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11  
 Farms  
     License to peddle products not required, Art 1 s 18  
     Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art 1 s 15  
 Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art 7 s 2  
 Feudal tenures prohibited, Art 1 s 15  
 Finances of state, Art 9 s 1 to 15  
 Fines, excessive forbidden, Art 1 s 5  
 Five-sixths jury law, Art 1 s 4  
 Forestation  
     Assessment of benefits for forest protection, Art 17 s 1  
     Public lands set aside for, Art 8 s 6  
 Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art 1 s 11  
 Fraud, imprisonment, Art 1 s 12  
 Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art 1 s 3  
 Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art 4 s 8  
 Funds  
     Permanent school fund, Art 8 s 4  
     Swamp lands, disposition of, Art 8 s 4  
 Gasoline tax, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 10  
 General laws  
     All laws required to be general, Art 4 s 33  
     All laws to be uniform, Art 4 s 34  
     Cities adopting home rule charter, Art 11 s 3  
 Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art 8 s 3  
 God, right to worship, Art 1 s 16, 17  
 Governor  
     Calling special session of legislature, Art 4 s 1  
     Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art 6 s 11  
     Impeachment, Art 13 s 1 to 4  
     Legislative bills, duties, Art 4 s 21  
     Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art 4 s 17  
     Minnesota internal improvement lands, transfer, Art 4 s 32(b)  
     Oath of office, Art 5 s 8  
     Powers and duties, Art 5 s 4  
     Qualifications, term, Art 5 s 3  
     State seal, use, Art 15 s 4  
     Succession to office in emergency, Art 5 s 6  
 Grants of agricultural lands, Art 1 s 15  
 Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art 4 s 32(a)  
 Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art 1 s 7  
 Highways  
     Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art 2 s 2  
     County state-aid highway fund, Art 16 s 7  
     County state-aid highway system, Art 16 s 3  
     Establishment, location, improvement, Art 16 s 1  
     Fundamental laws, Art 16 s 1  
     Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 5  
     Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 16 s 8  
     Municipal state-aid street system, Art 16 s 4  
     Special laws prohibited, Art 4 s 33  
     Trunk highway fund, Art 16 s 6  
     Trunk highway system, Art 16 s 2  
 Home rule charters, cities, Art 11 s 3  
 Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
 House of representatives  
     Creation, powers and duties, Art 4 s 1 to 35  
     Impeachment of member, Art 4 s 14  
     Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Impartial jury, Art 1 s 6  
 Impeachment, Art 4 s 14, Art 13 s 1 to 5  
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art 5 s 4  
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art 2 s 2  
 Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art 1 s 12  
 Improvements, exemption, Art 1 s 12  
 Indians, residents on Indian lands are voters, Art 15 s 2  
 Indictment, rights of accused, Art 1 s 6  
 Inferior courts authorized, Art 6 s 1  
 Information as to nature of accusation, Art 1 s 6  
 Insane person not to vote, Art 7 s 2  
 Insurrection or invasion  
     Governor may call forces to suppress, Art 5 s 4  
     Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art 9 s 7  
 Interest on money, special law, Art 4 s 33  
 Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art 4 s 32(b), Art 16 s 7  
 Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art 9 s 5  
 Interstate commerce, Art 2 s 2  
 Investment  
     School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art 8 s 6  
     School funds  
         Investment, Art 8 s 4  
         Purchase of municipal bonds, Art 8 s 5  
 Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art 1 s 2  
 Iron ore occupation tax, Art 9 s 1(a)  
 Jeopardy only once, Art 1 s 7  
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art 4 s 5  
 Judges  
     Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Art 5 s 4  
     Compensation, Art 6 s 7  
     Court commissioners, Art 6 schedule (d) (f)  
     District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 5 s 2  
     District court, resident of district, Art 6 s 3  
     Election, Art 6 s 8  
     Probate court, Art 6 schedule (b)  
     Qualifications, Art 6 s 7  
     Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 12  
     Retirement, Art 6 schedule (e)  
     Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 5 s 2  
     Tenure, Art 6 s 8  
     Vacancies, Art 6 s 11  
 Judicial districts, Art 6 s 3  
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Jurisdiction  
     Boundary rivers, Art 2 s 2  
     District court, Art 6 s 5  
     Probate court, Art 6 s 6  
     Supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
 Jury  
     Five-sixths verdict, Art 1 s 4  
     Right of accused, Art 1 s 6  
     Right of trial by, Art 1 s 4  
 Justices of peace, Art 6 schedule (a)  
 Labor, exemptions, Art 1 s 12  
 Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art 4 s 33  
 Lands, tenure, Art 1 s 15  
 Leases for agricultural land, Art 1 s 15  
 Legislative powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Legislature  
     Adjournment  
         Bills not to pass on day of, Art 4 s 22  
         Consent of both houses, Art 4 s 6  
         Day to day, Art 4 s 3  
         Generally, Art 4 s 3, 6  
         Sitting upon own adjournment, Art 4 s 4  
     Apportionment, Art 4 s 2, 23  
     Banking laws, Art 9 s 13  
     Bills  
         Appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 12  
         Approval or veto, Art 4 s 11, 12  
         Enacting clause, Art 4 s 13  
         Limitation on introduction of bills during last 30 days of session, Art 4 s 1  
         Not to pass on last day of session, Art 4 s 22  
         Reading, Art 4 s 20  
         Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 10  
         Signing by recording officer, Art 4 s 21

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Census, Art 4 s 23
- Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art 11 s 3
- Contempt, Art 4 s 18
- Contracting public debts, Art 9 s 6
- Disorderly conduct, Art 4 s 4, 18
- Double jeopardy, legislators, Art 4 s 4
- Each house judge of eligibility of own members, Art 4 s 3
- Election after appointment, Art 4 s 24
- Elections, viva voce, Art 4 s 30
- Journals, publication, Art 4 s 5
- Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art 1 s 15
- Lieutenant governor
  - Powers and duties, Art 5 s 6
  - Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 6
- Lotteries, Art 4 s 31
- Majority vote, enacting clause, Art 4 s 13
- Members
  - Arrest of, Art 4 s 8
  - Compensation, Art 4 s 7
  - Contested elections, vacancies, Art 4 s 17
  - Election and eligibility, Art 4 s 3
  - Eligibility, absence, compulsory attendance, Art 4 s 3
  - Expulsion, Art 4 s 4
  - Ineligibility of members, Art 4 s 9
  - Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art 4 s 9
  - Oath of office, Art 4 s 29
  - Privileges, freedom of speech, Art 4 s 8
  - Protest or dissent, Art 4 s 16
  - Qualifications, Art 4 s 25
  - Resignation, Art 4 s 9, 17
  - Term of office, Art 4 s 24
- Messages from the governor, Art 5 s 4
- Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
- Officers
  - Journal of proceedings, Art 4 s 5
  - Oath, Art 4 s 29
- President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 6
- Quorum, Art 4 s 3
- Railroads, taxation, submission to voters, Art 4 s 32(a)
- Rules
  - Each house to adopt own rules, Art 4 s 4
  - Enrolling and signing, Art 4 s 21
  - Reading bills, Art 4 s 20
- Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art 4 s 11
- Senate districts, Art 4 s 24
- Sessions, Art 4 s 1
- Sessions, public, Art 4 s 19
- Special sessions, Art 5 s 4
- Speech, freedom of, Art 4 s 8
- Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art 4 s 5
- Librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2
- Lieutenant governor
  - Act as governor, Art 5 s 6
  - Election, qualifications and term, Art 5 s 3
  - Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
  - Not to act as member of court on impeachment of governor, Art 13 s 4
  - Powers, duties and compensation, Art 5 s 6
- Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art 9 s 6
- Loans
  - Disposition of proceeds, Art 9 s 8
  - Rural credits, Art 9 s 10
  - School funds, security of, Art 9 s 12
  - State credit not to be loaned, Art 9 s 10
  - University funds, investment, Art 8 s 5
- Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art 11 s 1, 2
- Lotteries, prohibition, Art 4 s 31
- Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art 10 s 4
- Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art 4 s 35
- Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art 1 s 12
- Military and naval forces
  - Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art 5 s 4
  - Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art 7 s 4
  - Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Militia
  - Calling by governor, Art 5 s 4
  - Organization, Art 12 s 1
- Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art 9 s 1a
- Minnesota historical society, Art 15 s 1
- Monopolies prohibited, Art 4 s 35
- Motor vehicles
  - Excise tax on power-producing material, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 10
  - Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 16 s 9
  - Taxation for highways, Art 16 s 9
- Municipal courts, Art 6 schedule (c)
- Municipalities
  - Aid to railroads, Art 9 s 15
  - Participation in trunk highway work, Art 16 s 11
  - Rural credits, Art 9 s 10
- Name of state, Art 2 s 1
- Newspapers
  - Liberty of press, Art 1 s 3
  - Publication of receipts and expenditures, Art 9 s 11
- Nonresidents, equal taxation, Art 2 s 3
- Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 16 s 9
- Notaries, appointment by governor, Art 5 s 4
- Oaths
  - Electors, Art 15 s 3
  - Legislators, Art 4 s 29
  - Officials, Art 5 s 8
  - Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art 4 s 14
- Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art 1 s 11
- Occupation taxes, Art 9 s 1(a)
- Official year, Art 7 s 9
- Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art 5 s 4
- Pardons, Art 5 s 4
- Peddlers of farm products, Art 1 s 18
- Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
- Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art 16 s 9
- Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art 4 s 9
- President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 6
- Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art 4 s 5
- Press, liberty of, Art 1 s 3
- Prisons
  - Convicts denied civil rights, Art 4 s 15
  - Inmates denied voting privilege, Art 7 s 3
- Private property, public use, Art 1 s 13, Art 10 s 4
- Probate courts, Art 6 s 6
- Property
  - Compensation when taken, Art 1 s 13
  - No property test for office, Art 1 s 17
- Public aid, limitation, Art 9 s 10
- Publication, state receipts and disbursements, Art 9 s 11
- Public debt, may be contracted, Art 9 s 6
- Public indebtedness
  - Application of loans, Art 9 s 8
  - Bonds, Art 9 s 6
  - Defined, Art 9 s 7
  - Generally, Art 9 s 5 to 15
  - Limitation of amount
    - Credit not to be loaned by state, Art 9 s 10
    - Municipal aid to railroads, Art 9 s 15
    - Payments out of treasury, Art 9 s 9
    - Publication by treasurer of receipts and disbursements, Art 9 s 11
    - Rural credits, Art 9 s 10
    - Trunk highways, Art 16 s 12
- Public lands
  - Disposal by United States, Art 2 s 3
  - Disposition of proceeds, Art 4 s 32(b)
  - Forests, Art 8 s 6
  - University, school and swamp lands, Art 8 s 3
- Public purposes, tax levy, Art 9 s 1
- Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
- Public trials, Art 1 s 6
- Punishment
  - Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art 1 s 5
  - Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art 1 s 11
  - Once in jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
- Railroads
  - Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art 9 s 10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

147

## INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Gross earnings tax, Art 9 s 1  
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art 9 s 15  
 Taxation, submitted to popular vote, Art 4 s 32(a)

**Real property**  
 Powers of congress, Art 2 s 3  
 Tenure, Art 1 s 15

**Referendum**  
 Disposal of internal improvement lands, Art 4 s 32(b)  
 Taxation of railroads, Art 4 s 32(a)

Religious freedom guaranteed, test forbidden, Art 1 s 16, 17

**Religious societies**  
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art 8 s 2  
 Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
 Freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16  
 Test prohibited, Art 1 s 17

Remedies for wrongs, Art 1 s 8  
 Reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
 Reprieves, governor may grant, Art 5 s 4

**Residence**  
 Freeholders on charter boards, Art 11 s 4  
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art 5 s 3  
 Judges of district court, Art 6 s 3  
 Members of legislature, Art 4 s 25  
 Not conferred by military station, Art 7 s 4  
 Probate judges, Art 6 s 6  
 Residence, when not lost, Art 7 s 3  
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 3

Restraint of trade prohibited, Art 4 s 35  
 Retirement of judges, Art 6 schedule (e)  
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 10  
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art 10 s 4  
 Rights of citizens, Art 1 s 2  
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art 9 s 10  
 School funds, Art 8 s 4

**Schools**  
 Boundaries, school district; loan of funds, Art 8 s 4  
 Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
 Forest lands set apart for, Art 8 s 6

**Funds**  
 Investment of university funds, Art 8 s 4, 5  
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 9 s 1(a)  
 Safeguarding, Art 9 s 12

Lands, disposal of internal improvement lands, Art 4 s 32(b)

Nonsectarian, Art 8 s 2  
 Students, right to vote, Art 7 s 3  
 Township, establishment, Art 8 s 2  
 Uniform system, Art 8 s 1  
 University of Minnesota, Art 8 s 3

Seal of state, Art 15 s 4  
 Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10

**Secretary of state**  
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art 5 s 2  
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art 5 s 5  
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art 4 s 11  
 Impeachment, Art 13 s 1  
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
 Oath, Art 5 s 8  
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art 15 s 4  
 Vacancy in office, Art 5 s 4

Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art 8 s 2  
 Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art 1 s 7

**Seminaries**  
 Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
 Students may vote, Art 7 s 3

**Senate**  
 Districts, Art 4 s 24  
 Legislature, Art 4 s 1 to 35  
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2  
 Trial of impeachments, Art 4 s 14

Slavery prohibited, Art 1 s 2  
 Special laws permitted, Art 11 s 1, 2  
 Special legislation prohibited, Art 4 s 33  
 Special sessions of the legislature, Art 4 s 1  
 Speedy trial mandatory, Art 1 s 6  
 Standing armies prohibited, Art 1 s 14

**State**  
 Boundaries, Art 2 s 1

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 9 s 1(a)

**Indebtedness**  
 Generally, Art 9 s 5 to 15  
 Rural credits, Art 9 s 10  
 Trunk highway system bonds, Art 16 s 12

Name of, Art 2 s 1  
 Seat of government, change, Art 15 s 1

**State auditor**  
 Duties, salary, term, Art 5 s 5  
 Impeachment, Art 13 s 1  
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 8  
 Vacancy, Art 5 s 4

**State bonds**  
 Investment of proceeds of internal improvement lands, Art 4 s 32(b)  
 Rural credits, Art 9 s 10  
 Trunk highway system, Art 16 s 12

**State lands, grants in support, internal improvements, Art 9 s 5**  
 State librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2  
 State school funds, embezzlement, felony, Art 9 s 12

**State treasurer**  
 Custodian of funds, Art 4 s 32(b), Art 16 s 12  
 Duties, term, salary, Art 5 s 5  
 Impeachment, Art 13 s 1  
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 8

Stockholders' liability, regulation, Art 10 s 3  
 Subjects of bills, Art 4 s 27  
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 6

**Supreme court**  
 Appointment of justices, Art 6 s 11  
 Election, terms, Art 6 s 8  
 Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art 6 s 2  
 Judges not to hold other office, Art 6 s 9  
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2  
 Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013  
 Number of judges, Art 6 s 2  
 Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art 6 s 7  
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 12  
 Retirement, Art 6 s 10

Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art 1 s 7

**Swamp land funds, Art 8 s 4**

**Taxation**  
 Classification of church property, Art 9 s 1  
 Contracting of state debt, Art 9 s 6  
 Equal taxation to nonresidents, Art 2 s 3  
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 10  
 Exemptions, Art 9 s 1, Art 16 s 9  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 16 s 5  
 Internal improvement works, Art 9 s 5  
 Lien tax, on railroads, referendum, Art 4 s 32(a)  
 Motor vehicles, Art 16 s 9  
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art 9 s 15  
 No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2  
 No tax on federal lands, Art 2 s 3  
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 9 s 1(a)  
 Power of, Art 9 s 1  
 Private purpose, prohibited, Art 4 s 33  
 Public purposes, levy and collection, Art 9 s 1  
 Residents of Indian lands, Art 15 s 2  
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 10  
 School in each township, Art 8 s 2  
 Taconite, Art 21 s 1  
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Art 9 s 1  
 Valuation of ore, occupation tax law, Art 9 s 1(a)

Tenure of land, Art 1 s 15  
 Terms of first state officers, Art 5 s 7  
 Text, page 7  
 Titles, statutes, Art 4 s 27  
 Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2

**Towns**  
 Election by ballot, exceptions, Art 7 s 6  
 Laws affecting, Art 11 s 1, 2  
 Officers, qualifications, Art 11 s 1

**Township, public schools, Art 8 s 2**

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 16 s 9

**Treason**

Convicted persons may not vote, Art 7 s 2  
Defined, Art 1 s 9

Trial by jury, Art 1 s 4

**Trunk highway system**

Creation and organization, Art 16 s 2  
Fund, bonds, Art 16 s 12  
Routes, defined, additional routes, Art 16 s 2, 161.114

Uniformity of laws, Art 4 s 34

Uniformity of taxation, Art 9 s 1

**United States**

Federal employees may vote, Art 7 s 3  
Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art 4 s 9  
Power of congress to dispose of public lands recognized, Art 2 s 3  
Proceeds of internal improvement lands invested in government bonds, Art 4 s 32(b)

**University**

Exemption from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
Investment of funds, Art 8 s 5  
Location and powers perpetuated, Art 8 s 3  
Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art 9 s 1(a)

Unusual punishment prohibited, Art 1 s 5

**Vacancies**

Judges, Art 6 s 11  
Legislature, Art 4 s 17, 24  
Office, governor to fill, Art 5 s 4

Venue, right of accused, Art 1 s 6

Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art 1 s 4

Veto, power of governor, Art 4 s 11, 12, Art 5 s 4

Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art 1 s 17

Waiver, trial by jury, Art 1 s 4

War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress, Art 9 s 7

Waters, jurisdiction and rights, Art 2 s 2

Wheelage tax, Art 16 s 9

**Witnesses**

Act of treason, witness to, Art 1 s 9  
Religious test not required, Art 1 s 17  
Rights of accused, Art 1 s 7  
Self-incrimination not compelled, Art 1 s 9

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

Instruction in public schools, 126.06

Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06

Text, page 7

**CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES**

Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07

Authentication of service in dissolution of marriage action, 518.11

Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to nonresident beneficiary, 525.484

Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83

Workmen's compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

**CONSUMER FRAUD**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**CONSUMER PROTECTION**

Antitrust act, 325.8011 to 325.8028

Buying clubs, 325.96 to 325.965

Credit billing complaints, response required, 325.939

Credit cards, limitation of liability, 325.93 to 325.932

Consumer remedies, 325.907

Consumer warranties, 325.951 to 325.954

Deceptive practices, 325.79, 45.16

Franchises, 80C.01 to 80C.22

Funerals, 149.09

Hazardous toys, 325.381 to 325.391

Health clubs, 325.396 to 325.965

Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.43

Holder in due course doctrine, limitation, 325.94

Home solicitation sales, cooling off period, 325.933 to 325.938

Imitation Indian made goods, labeling, 325.41 to 325.431

Mobile home warranties, 325.51 to 325.54

Octane rating disclosure, 325.77

Odometer tampering, 325.821 to 325.824

**CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)**

Open dating, 31.781 to 31.789

Pharmacies, price disclosure, 151.061

Referral sales, 325.79

Safe toys act, 325.381 to 325.389

Social referral clubs, 325.96 to 325.965

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, 325.771 to 325.776

Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92, 325.925

**CONSUMPTIVES**

*See Health (2)*

*See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*

**CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

*See Animals*

*See Bangs Disease*

*See Health (2)*

Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33

Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13

Barbers, 154.16, 154.25

Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16

Bedding, 325.25, 325.26

Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06

Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24

Farms for afflicted county charges, 376.52

Food, diseased person working with, 31.171

Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13

Glanders, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13

Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24  
Hotels or restaurants not to employ person afflicted with, 157.08

Insane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014

Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04

Local boards of health

Control, 35.04

Eradication, 35.04

Prevention, 35.04

Suppression, 35.04

Local health boards, 145.03

Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32

Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13

Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12

Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081

Quarantine, 144.14

Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12

School for deaf, excuse for non-attendance, 248.06

State board of health, 144.12

State prison, removal of convict, 243.57

Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17

Treatment, control by state board, 144.12

Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13

Veneral diseases, 144.12

**CONTAINERS**

Apples, marking, 30.56

Berries, 239.511

Beverages, markings, 34.11

Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

Dairy products, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

Definitions, 340.07

Delivery to owner, 509.03

Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06

Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01

Gasoline

Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04

Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04

Transport permit, 296.10

Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62

Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04

Intoxicating liquors, 340.405

Mark, obliteration, 509.02

Matches, 325.245

Name, obliteration, 509.02

Non-alcoholic beverages, markings, 34.11

Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02

Opening sealed packages, 609.795

Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04

Purchase of, 509.02

Recovery of, 509.04

**CONTAINERS (Cont'd)**

Refilling, 509.02  
 Sale of, 509.02  
 Search warrant, 509.04  
 Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04  
 Small fruits, 239.511  
 Soft drinks, markings, 34.11  
 Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

**CONTEMPTS**

Adjournment of hearing, 588.09  
 Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04  
 Alimony or allowance, refusal to pay, 518.24  
 Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71  
 Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15  
 Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11  
 Bail, 588.06, 588.08  
 Before  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
   State fire marshal, 299F.06  
 Civil service, 43.07  
 Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08  
 Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08  
 Commitment to jail, 588.04  
 Compelled testimony, 609.09  
 Constructive contempt, 588.01  
 Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11  
 Courts, power to punish, 588.02  
 Criminal contempt, 588.20  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Damages, 588.11, 588.14  
 Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85  
 Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07  
 Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03  
 Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10  
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01  
 Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11  
 Execution of warrant, 588.07  
 Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02  
 Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20  
 Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
 Flags, 609.40  
 Garnishee, 571.56  
 Grand jury, 628.48, 628.50, 628.55  
 Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01  
 Hearing, 588.09  
 Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15  
 Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12  
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
 Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13  
 Insurance, refusal to testify, 72A.22  
 Investigation of charges, 588.09  
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02  
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48, 628.50  
 Justices of the peace, 530.10, 530.11, 532.51, 633.26  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 18, 3.14, 3.15  
 Metropolitan airports commission, subpoena, 360.107  
 Penalty, 588.10  
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Pollution of waters, 115.03  
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04  
 Presentment, examination of testimony returned with, 628.04  
 Primary election official, failure to obey order, 203.38  
 Probate court, 487.01, 525.71  
 Procedure  
   Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01  
   Bail allowable, 588.06  
   Commitment, habeas corpus not effective, 589.01  
   Hearings, 588.09  
   Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15  
   Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12  
   Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
   Indictment for contempt, 588.13  
   Punishment, 588.10  
   Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08  
   Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14

**CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)**

Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05  
 Refusal to  
   Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85  
   Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20  
   Testify before notary, 359.11  
 Return of warrant, 588.08  
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14  
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06  
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04  
 State auditor, disobedience to subpoena issued by, 15.08  
 State board of dentistry, compel obedience, 150A.04  
 State claims commission, 3.80  
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08  
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 271.13, 290.58  
 Summary punishment, 588.03  
 Telephone companies, 237.27  
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12  
 Violation of  
   Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
   Presentment, provisions relating to, 628.04  
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14  
 Will, 525.221, 525.85  
 Witnesses  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
   Failure to attend, 150A.04, 271.13, 634.06  
   Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
   Insurance commissioner, 79.05  
   Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13  
   Natural resources, department of, 105.44  
   Police civil service commission, 419.11  
   Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 299F.06, 299F.07  
   State board of dentistry, 150A.04  
 Workmen's compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351

**CONTESTS**

See *Elections*  
 Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66  
 Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75  
 Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825

**CONTINGENT FUNDS**

Restrictions on state officers, 10.32  
 State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21  
 State prison, 243.44

**CONTINGENT REMAINDERS**

See *Estates* (4)

**CONTINUANCES**

See *Adjournment*

Accepting summons on nonresident, 360.0215  
 Affidavit relating to, 546.08  
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
 Boats or vessel, actions against, 579.02  
 Civil cases, 546.08  
 Conciliation court, 491.05  
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
 Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02  
 District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021  
 Drainage system hearing, 106.601  
 Grand jury, 628.58  
 Intervention of third party, 571.52  
 Justice of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Probate court, 525.02

**CONTRACTORS****Bonds**

Action on, 574.31, 574.32  
 County state-aid highways, 162.17  
 Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32  
 Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32  
 Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05  
 Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27  
 Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59  
 Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215

**CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)**

Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012  
 Workmen's compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

**CONTRACTS**

*See Commercial Code*

Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32  
 Advertising for bids, *see* ADVERTISING  
 Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.08  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25  
 Assignment of, 540.03  
 Attorney general  
   Approval of contracts, 16.09  
   Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05  
 Bonds, *see* CONTRACTORS  
 Bridges, 16.07, 161.20, 441.05, 441.30  
 Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13  
 Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12  
 Cities first class, 426.12  
 Cities fourth class, 435.46, 448.32  
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37  
 Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
 Commissioner of finance to have custody of state contracts, 16A.58  
 Conservatorships, 525.543  
 Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21  
 Cooperative marketing law, 308.68, 308.69  
 Countersigning, insurance companies, 16.10, 60A.08  
 Counties  
   Advertising for bids, 160.17, 375.21  
   Appropriations in certain counties, 383.03  
   Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75  
   Bridge construction, 160.17  
   Consolidated county, enforcement, 371.14  
   Discrimination, labor, 181.59  
   Drainage act, 106.221  
   Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.22  
   Fire protection, 88.47  
   Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58  
   Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11  
   Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06  
   Joint court house and city hall, construction bonds, 374.14, 374.25 to 374.38  
   Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12  
   Officials not to be interested in, 382.18  
   Repairs, emergencies, 375.22  
   Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60  
   Seed and feed loans, 395.18  
   Supplies, bidding for, 471.35  
   United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64  
   Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602  
   Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04  
 Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03  
 Deeds, contracts for, 507.331, 559.21, 559.213  
 Drainage act, 106.221  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24  
 Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331  
 Electricity, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28, 457.12  
 Employment agencies, 184.37  
 Executors and administrators, 525.411, 525.412, 525.67  
 Federal government, with schools, 121.05  
 Forms prescribed for public, 16.09  
 Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09  
 Gift tax, contract to compound, 292.105  
 Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75  
 Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67  
 Health licensing and inspection, 145.55  
 Highways, 160.17, 161.32, 162.04, 162.10, 162.17, 441.265  
 Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645  
 Husband and wife  
   Antenuptial, 519.08  
   Between spouses, 519.06

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
 Impairing forbidden, Const. art 1 s 11  
 Indenture of children, 257.01  
 Interest on overdue exemptions, 334.01  
 Interinsurance  
   Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 71A.02  
   Exchange, 71A.01  
   Execution, 71A.01  
   Filing with commissioner of insurance, 71A.02  
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05  
 Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02  
 Libraries, 134.12  
 Lights, 440.14, 457.12  
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05  
 Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.14, 232.19  
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01  
 Married women  
   Antenuptial, 519.08  
   Between spouses, 519.06  
   Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
 Minors, medical care, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Money and rates of interest, exemptions, 334.01  
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Open market, purchase, 16.07  
 Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151  
 Prison labor, 243.61  
 Publication of notice for bids, for public contract, 16.07  
 Public buildings, 375.21  
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365  
 Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting, 429.031  
 Public lands, 92.213, 273.19  
 Public officers  
   Claims  
     Procedure in filing, 471.89  
     Supported by affidavit, 471.89  
   Contract, when void, 471.89  
   Exceptions, 471.88  
   Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87  
   Resolution of governing body, 471.89  
 Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97  
 Public works  
   Cities, second or third class, 441.30  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Payment in certain cities, 426.09  
   Purchase, 16.06 to 16.10  
   Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08  
   Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12  
   Schools, school districts, *see* EDUCATION  
 Signature by head of department and commissioner of administration, 16.10  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14  
 Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28  
 State contracts  
   Actions against state authorized, 3.751, 161.34  
   Board of education, 121.06  
   Bridges, 16.07  
   Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36  
   Drainage act, 106.221  
   Emergency highway work, 161.32  
   Highways, 161.32  
   Historical society, films, 138.64  
   Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08  
   Meat purchases for institutions, 16.07  
   Minnesota Reports, printing, 480.12  
   Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07  
   Notice of bids, 16.07  
   Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.33  
   Open market, purchase, 16.07  
   Prison officers and employees not to have interest in, 243.47  
   Standard specifications, 16.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

151

## INDEX

### CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- State college board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19
- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.32 to 161.34
- State parks, purchase of articles for resale at, 16.07
- Statutory Cities
  - Contracts, execution, 412.201
  - Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311
  - Council powers relating to, 412.221
- Supplies, cities, municipalities, bids, 471.35
- Teachers, 125.12
- Towns
  - Bids, 160.17, 365.37
  - Bridge construction, 160.17
  - Buildings, purchase, 365.14
  - Conditional sales, 365.025
  - Federal agency or state agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64
  - Garbage removal, 368.79
  - Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37
  - Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23
  - Powers, 365.02
  - Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60
  - Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10
  - Water system board, to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23
  - Waterworks, care of, 368.50
- Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245
- Water conservancy program, 105.39
- Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49
- Waterworks, water systems, 435.46, 456.15, 457.12

### CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT

*See Juvenile Courts*

### CONTRIBUTIONS

- County law libraries, 140.02
- District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41
- Joint judgment debtors, 548.19
- Political contributions forbidden
  - Civil service employees, 43.28
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 72A.12
  - Insurance companies, 72A.12
  - Labor and industry department employees, 175.07
- Workmen's compensation, joint employers, 176.071

### CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

- Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
- Railway crossing cases, 219.53

### CONVENTIONS

- Defined, 200.02
- Payment of expense to attend, 438.11
- Political, *see ELECTIONS*

### CONVEYANCES OF TITLE

*See Deeds*

- Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under forty year statute, 541.023
- Advancement to heirs, 525.53, 525.531
- Curtesy abolished, 519.09
- Definitions, 502.72, 507.01
- Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091
- Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
- Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72
- Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216
- Options, 507.01
- Recitals, 507.331
- Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332
- Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14
- Standard forms, 507.13
- Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17
- Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

### CONVEYOR BELTS

- Common carriers, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.54, 221.55
- Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Transportation by, 221.54

### CONVICTION

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### CONVICTION (Cont'd)

- Accessories, 609.05
- Attorney, removal on ground, 481.15
- Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
- Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes, 609.585
- Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41
- Convict as a witness, 595.07
- Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94
- Dissolution of marriage on grounds of, 518.06
- Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17
- Grand jury, disqualified to serve on, 628.43
- Included crimes, 609.04
- Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13
- Juror, general cause for challenge, 631.29
- Justice court, 599.23, 599.25, 633.18, 633.23, 633.33
- Lesser crime, 609.04
- Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03
- Motor vehicle accident and violation records, *see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
- Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09
- Multiple offenses, 609.035
- Nonsupport of wife or child, 609.375
- Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Restoration of citizenship, 609.165
- Revocation of chauffeur's license, 169.11
- Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Treason, 609.385
- Vacancy in office on, 351.02
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Workmen's compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

### CONVICTS

*See Parole*

*See Probation, Probation Officers*

- Aids to prisoners and families, 243.22
- Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 631.50, 631.51
- Barter and exchange of prison-made goods forbidden, 243.19
- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
- Civil rights, deprived of, Const. art 4 s 15, *see also CIVIL RIGHTS*
- Commitment papers, 243.49
- Communication with
  - Limitation or prohibition, 243.59
  - Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211
  - Warden or state board, 243.56
- Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461
- Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17
- Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45
- Death at, or escape from, insane asylum, warden to be notified, 253.13
- Diminution of sentence, 243.18
- Discipline, 243.52
- Drivers' license, denial, 171.17, 171.18
- Employment in community, 241.26
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11
- Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 243.47
- Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
- Insanity

Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22

Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24

Juror service, disqualified for, 628.43

Labor and service

Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24

Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.15

Money credits, how used, 243.24

Pardon, application, 638.05

Parole, *see also PAROLE*

Geographical limitation, 243.05

Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 243.05

Procedure, 243.05

Reduction of sentence, 243.18

Place of confinement, determination, 609.105

Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15

Press access, permission to contact representatives of the public media, 241.251

Protection to, 631.471



**CONVICTS (Cont'd)**

- Recapture of escapee, 629.362
- Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 243.18
- Reformatory
  - Family and personal aid, 243.22
  - Hours of labor, trades, instructing convict labor, 243.80
- Register of, 243.78
- Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57
- Rescues, 243.58
- Return of probation or parole violators, out of state deputies, 243.10
- Rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06
- Separate cells, 243.53
- Time credits for good behavior, 243.06
- Transfer
  - Commissioner of corrections determines place of confinement, 609.105
  - Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291
  - Federal prisons, transfer to, 243.51
  - Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412
- United States convicts, 243.51
- Vocational training programs, 241.27
- Wages, disbursements, 243.24
- Witnesses, 595.07
- Women, place of confinement, 243.90, 243.91
- Work release program, 241.26

**COOK COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14
  - Sixty-first legislative, 2.641
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**COOPERATION**

- Cooperation committees, informal title of interstate cooperation committees, 3.29
- Departments and agencies of state, 362.16
- Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION
- Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131
- Municipalities, 471.59

**COOPERATIVE APARTMENT CORPORATIONS**

- Income tax, deductions from gross income, 290.09, 290.13

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

- Accounting systems, audits, examinations, installation, agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56
- Agricultural associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Agricultural products defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01
- Articles of incorporation
  - Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
  - Attorney general required to approve, 308.15
  - Contents of, 308.06, 308.58
  - Duration of existence, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
  - Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08
  - Filing, register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062
- Assets, distribution upon dissolution, 308.14
- Association defined, 308.42
- Association defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
- Associations not within purview of act, 308.16
- Auditing of association's books, records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
- Banks, exemption from usury law, 334.06
- Board of directors, see Directors, post
- Board of managers, membership, 308.01, 308.29
- Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05
- Building associations, formation, 308.05
- Building funds, 308.12
- Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29
- Bylaws
  - Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60
  - Amendment, 308.15
- Capital reserves, 308.12
- COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
  - Capital stock, see Stock, post
  - Central organization defined, 308.42
  - Certificate, notice of special meeting, 308.09
  - Certificate of dissolution, filing, 308.14
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Amendment, 308.01
    - Filing, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
  - Certificate of membership, marketing act, 308.65
  - Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29
  - Commission associations, formation, 308.05
  - Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
  - Continuance of existence, certain cooperatives, 308.17
  - Contracting associations, formation, 308.05
  - Contracts with other cooperatives marketing act, 308.75
  - Cooperative marketing act, see Marketing act, post
  - Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73
  - Corporate existence, renewal, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41
  - Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
  - Creamery association
    - Eminent domain, powers, 308.39
    - Exempted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
    - Filtration plants
      - Sites for, 308.39
      - Supervision by board of health, 308.40
    - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
  - Sewers
    - Easements for, 308.39
    - Supervision by local board of health, 308.40
  - Credits, distribution of income, 308.12
  - Dairy associations, formation, 308.05
  - Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69
  - Declaration of policy, marketing act, 308.53
  - De facto corporation becomes de jure, amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361
  - Defective cooperative organization, correction, 308.36, 308.361
  - Defined, 308.42, 308.52
  - Directors
    - Annual report, 308.12
    - Central associations, 308.07
    - Defined, marketing act, 308.52
    - Election
      - By mail, validation of certain elections, 308.071
      - Number, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.62
      - Removal, vacancies, 308.11
      - Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58
  - Disposition of property, 308.05
  - Dissolution, 308.14
  - Distribution
    - Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14
    - Dividends, 308.06, 308.12
    - Earnings, 308.12
    - Profits, 308.03, 308.29
    - Reserve fund, 308.12
  - Districts, stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62
  - Dividends
    - Distribution, limitations, 308.06
    - Payment of, 308.12
  - Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853
  - Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
  - Earnings, distribution, 308.12
  - Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08
  - Electric cooperatives, rural; agreements to share losses, damage to property, 308.43
  - Electric heat, light and power cooperatives
    - Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
    - Association of member cooperatives, 308.05
    - Financing statements, 300.111
    - Income tax exemption, 290.05
    - Organization, 308.05
  - Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39
  - Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903
  - Executive committee, marketing act, 308.62
  - Expenses related to accounting systems, audit; payment, 308.905
  - Farm enterprises and farm product marketing, assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03
  - Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76
  - Gross and net income, reserve fund, 308.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

153

## INDEX

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Grouping into districts, 308.07  
 Income, distribution, 308.12  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Income tax returns, filing date, 290.42  
 Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
 Incorporators  
     Number, 308.06  
     Number, marketing act, 308.54  
     Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Indebtedness, bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05  
 Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15  
 Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72  
 Investigations by agriculture commissioner, accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92  
 Investment cooperatives, regulation, 54.26  
**Laws**  
     Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08  
     Conflicting, repeal, 308.17  
     Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72  
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
**Marketing act**  
     Advances to members, patrons, 308.56  
     Agency power, 308.56  
     Agricultural associations, formation, 308.55  
     Agriculture commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85  
     Articles of incorporation  
         Amendment, 308.59  
         Contents, 308.58  
         Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
         Fees for filing, 308.85  
         Filing; secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58  
         Signing, execution, 308.58  
     Association defined, 308.52  
     Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77  
     Bonds; officers, employees, 308.64  
     Borrowing authority, 308.56  
     Bylaws, provisions, 308.60  
     Certificates of membership, issuance, 308.65  
     Citation, 308.51  
     Commissioner defined, 308.52  
     Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75  
     Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.73  
     Corporations may come under act, 308.77  
     Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69  
     Definitions, 308.52  
     Directors  
         Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62  
         Defined, 308.52  
         Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62  
         Number, names, addresses, 308.58  
         Removal, 308.66  
     Districts, member, 308.62  
     Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
     Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
     Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84  
     Executive committee, 308.62  
     Fees, charges, membership, 308.60  
     Financing of activities, authority, 308.56  
     Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76  
     Generally, 308.51 to 308.85  
     Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83  
     Incorporators, number, 308.54  
     Interpretation of act, 308.72  
     Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
**Laws**  
     Amendment or repeal, rights, 308.81

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Construction and application of marketing act, 308.72  
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.55  
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.55  
**Marketing contracts**  
     Breach, damages, 308.69  
     Form determined by bylaws, 308.60  
     Generally, 308.68  
     Inducing to breach, penalty, 308.78  
**Meetings**  
     Regular, special, notice, 308.61  
     Time, place, quorum, 308.60  
 Member defined, 308.52  
**Membership**  
     Fees, charges, 308.60  
     Limited to agricultural producers, 308.65  
     Terms and conditions, 308.57  
 Name, specification in articles, 308.58  
 Nonprofit, cooperative associations organized under marketing act, 308.52  
**Officers**  
     Bonding, 308.64  
     Election, 308.63  
     Removal, 308.66  
 Ownership of other businesses, properties, payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74  
 Ownership of real or personal property, authority, 308.56  
**Penalties**  
     Bylaw violations, 308.60  
     Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78  
 Policy statement, 308.53  
 Powers of associations, 308.56  
 President, vice president; election, 308.63  
 Promotional expenses, limitations, 308.65  
 Purchasing authority, 308.56  
 Purposes, 308.55  
**Referendums**, 308.67  
 Removal of directors, officers, 308.66  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854  
 Report, annual, 308.71  
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80  
 Secretary, election, 308.63  
 Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
**Stock**  
     Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58  
     Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65  
     Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74  
     Payment for property in stock, 308.70  
     Stockholders, qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65  
     Stock or non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.54  
     Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
     Treasurer, election, 308.63  
     Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.73  
     Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854  
     Votes, mail, proxy ballots, 308.60  
     Votes, one per member, exception, central cooperative members, 308.65  
     Wind up of business, 308.83  
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55  
 Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60, 308.68, 308.69, 308.78  
**Meetings**  
     Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
     Stockholders, annual, regular, special; time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60  
 Member defined, marketing act, 308.52  
**Membership**  
     Basis for organization, 308.06  
     Terms and conditions, marketing act, 308.57, 308.65  
 Mercantile associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34  
 Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
 Mining associations, formation, 308.05  
**Name**  
     Specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58  
     Use of term "cooperative" limited, 308.05, 308.73

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Nonprofit, marketing act cooperatives, 308.52  
 Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54  
 Offenses, penalties, 308.78  
 Officers  
   Election  
     Number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63  
     Removal, vacancies, 308.11  
     Removal, marketing act, 308.66  
 Organization  
   Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
   Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
 Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56  
 President, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63  
 Products, purchase or sale, 308.29  
 Profits, distribution, 308.03, 308.29  
 Promotional funds, 308.12  
 Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65  
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55  
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
 Referendums, marketing act, 308.67  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854  
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17  
 Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92  
 Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15  
 Reserve fund, distribution, 308.12  
 Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation, and losses, 308.12, 308.56  
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80  
 Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12  
 Secretary, duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09  
 Secretary, election, 308.11, 308.63  
 Securities, registration, exemptions, 308.06  
 Shareholders, limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02  
 Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15  
 Stock  
   Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07  
   Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07  
   Forfeiture by member, violation of bylaws, 308.07  
   Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65  
   Marketing act cooperatives, organization with or without capital stock, 308.54  
   Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54  
   Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74  
   Payment for property or business in stock, marketing act, 308.70  
   Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58  
   Sale by members, limitations, 308.07  
   Treasury, 308.07  
 Stockholder defined, 308.06  
 Stockholders' meetings, annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61  
 Stockholders, rights, privileges, marketing act, 308.60, 308.65  
 Taxation; electric heat, light, and power association distribution lines and equipment, 273.38  
 Taxation; income, cooperatives exempted, 290.05  
 Telephone companies, rural  
   Dissolution, 308.341  
   Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
   Formation of, 308.05, 308.34  
   Income tax exemption, 290.05  
   Place of business, 308.32  
   Stockholders' meetings, 308.32  
 Transportation associations, formation, 308.05  
 Treasurer, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63  
 Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14  
 Unit voting, 308.07  
 University of Minnesota, information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15  
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.05, 308.73  
 Usury defense prohibited, 334.021

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854  
 Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361  
 Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071  
 Vice president, election, 308.11, 308.63  
 Votes  
   Central associations, members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65  
   Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.071, 308.60  
   One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65  
 Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56  
**COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT**  
*See Cooperative Associations*  
**COPPER**  
 Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67  
 Ore lands, lease, 93.24, 93.43  
 State lands, mining, 93.24, 93.25  
 Water permits, copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64  
**COPYRIGHTS**  
 Supreme court reports, 480.11  
**CORN**  
*See Also Seeds*  
 Binders, alteration of serial numbers, 609.655  
 Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09  
 Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Hybrid seed corn, *see SEEDS*  
 Insuring, 67A.06  
 Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Seeds, *see SEEDS*  
 Shellers  
   Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012  
   Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66  
**CORONERS**  
 Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06  
 Appointment, 390.005  
 Automobile accidents, reports to police and public safety departments, 169.09  
 Autopsies, 390.11  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.21, 390.25  
 Contempt of court by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01  
 Criminal acts resulting in death, investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19  
 Deaths, investigation, reports, 390.11  
 Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393  
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05  
 Election, 382.01  
 Exhumation of body, consents, district court order, 390.11  
 Expenses, 390.11  
 Fees and compensation  
   Mileage, 357.11  
   Physicians, when called, 357.11  
 Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393  
 Hennepin county, general law inapplicable, 390.006  
 Inquest  
   Arrests, 390.20  
   Burial, expense, 390.21  
   County attorney to be notified, 390.11  
   Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11  
   Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10  
   Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.22 to 390.24  
   Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27  
   Testimony, return and filing, 390.17, 390.19  
   When unnecessary, certificate filed with clerk, 390.17  
 Witnesses  
   Fees, 390.15  
   Recognizance, 390.19  
 Investigation of deaths, 390.11  
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
 Medical examiner, investigation by, 390.31 to 390.35  
 Medical expert assistance, 390.11  
 Oath of office and bond, 390.01

**CORONERS (Cont'd)**

- Permitting escape, penalty, 609.485
- Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
- Practice of law, prohibited, 387.13
- Qualifications, 390.005
- Records and property, injury or misappropriation, penalty, 609.63
- Records of death investigated, 390.11
- Records, reports, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
- Removal by governor, 351.03, 390.005
- Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.26
- Reports of deaths to coroner, 390.11
- Report to county attorney of death from criminal act, 390.11
- Salary, 390.05
- Sheriff, coroner acting as
  - Emergency compelling, 390.04
  - Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
  - Permitting escape, 609.485
- Simplified investigations of death, 390.31 to 390.35
- Term of, 382.01, 390.005, 390.05
- Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005

**CORPORATIONS**

- See Cemeteries*
- See Cemetery Associations*
- See Commercial Code*
- See Cooperative Associations*
- See Development Corporations*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Professional Corporations*
- See Religion*
- 1. Generally**
- 2. Actions Respecting**
- 3. Business Corporations**
- 4. Foreign Corporations**
- 1. Generally**
- Amendment of certificate
  - Authority, 300.45
  - Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62
  - Procedure, 300.45
- Architectural corporations, registration, 326.14
- Articles, amendment, 300.13, 300.131, 301.371, 301.40
- Assets, transfer of, 300.09
- Attorney general
  - Duty to prosecute, 8.03
  - Examination, 300.63
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22
- Books
  - False entries in, 300.61
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32
  - Proceedings, 300.32
  - Reports, 300.32
  - Stock, 300.26, 300.32
  - Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Bylaws
  - Adoption of, 300.12
  - Amendment of, 300.08
  - Filing, 300.12
  - Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
- Officers
  - Election of, 300.21
  - Provisions as to, 300.21
  - Time of election of, 300.21
- Posting, 300.12
- Power to make, 300.08
- Statements, posting, 300.12
- Capital stock
  - Certificates
    - New certificates, 336.8-405
    - Persons to whom issued, 300.55
  - Classes of, 300.33
  - Classification, 300.54
  - Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
  - Dividends on, 300.32
  - Division into shares, 300.30
  - Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
  - Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Preferred, 300.33
- Records, keeping, 300.32
- Reports, 300.32
- Value
  - Computation of, 300.42
  - Fixed by directors, 300.37
  - Increase in, 300.38
  - Par value changed to non par value, 300.39
  - Reduction of, 300.38
  - Without par value, 300.33
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Amendments, 300.45
  - Contents, 300.34
  - Convertibility of stock, 300.40
  - Defined, 300.02
  - Filing, 300.06
  - Issuance, 300.51
  - Recordation, 300.06
  - Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34
- Citation, Minnesota business corporation act, 301.01
- Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021
- Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89
- Consolidation
  - Capital stock, 300.18
  - Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
  - Creditors, rights, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights, 300.16
  - Duties, 300.15
  - Effect of, 301.43
  - Fees for filing, 300.19
  - Liability of corporations, 300.17
  - Manner of, 300.14
  - Powers, 300.15
  - Procedure, 301.42, 301.421
  - Publication, 300.14
  - Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
  - Recordation, 300.14
  - Rights of creditors, 300.17
  - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01
- Contributions
  - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
  - Domestic corporations, 300.66
  - Foreign corporations, 300.66
  - Limitations, 300.66
  - Policy of state, 300.67
  - Purposes, 300.66
  - Stockholders, 300.64
  - Validation, 300.68
- Corporate existence
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Insurance companies, 300.131
  - Renewal, 300.13, 301.371
- Corporation defined, 300.02
- Crimes
  - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
  - Fraudulent statements
    - Books and records, 300.61
    - Dividends, 300.60
  - Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01
- Definitions
  - Acknowledged, 301.02
  - Address, 303.02
  - Allotment, 301.02
  - Articles, 301.02
  - Articles of incorporation, 301.02, 303.02
  - Associates, 306.87
  - Board of directors, 306.87
  - Certificate of incorporation, 300.02
  - Certificate of shares, 301.02
  - Clearing corporation, 302.021
  - Corporation, 300.02, 301.02, 303.02
  - Domestic corporation, 300.02
  - Foreign corporation, 300.02, 303.02
  - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
  - Incorporator, 301.02
  - Private corporation, 300.02
  - Process, 303.02

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Registered office, 301.02
- Shareholder, 301.02
- Shares, 301.02
- Stated capital, 301.02
- Subscriber, 301.02
- Development corporations, see DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Directors
  - Action without meeting, 300.20
  - Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026
  - Cumulative voting, 300.24
  - Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
  - Election, 300.20
  - Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
  - Liability, 300.27, 316.14
  - Management of business, 300.20
  - Managers, classification of, 300.22
  - Meetings called by court, 316.03
  - Mining companies, 300.65
  - Number, 300.20
  - Qualifications, 300.21
  - Quorum, 300.20
  - Records, 300.32
  - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
  - Residence, 300.20
  - Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
  - Smelting companies, 300.65
  - Stock, issuance, 300.41
  - Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
  - Terms, 300.21, 300.22
  - Vacancies, filling, 300.20
  - Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17
- Dissolution
  - Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
  - Authority, 300.58
  - Claims, 316.15
  - Continuance after termination
    - Forfeiture, 300.59
    - Limitation, 300.59
    - Purpose of, 300.59
  - Costs, 556.09
  - Franchise, forfeiture, 316.06, 316.13
  - Grounds for
    - Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
    - Fraud, 556.06
    - Political contributions, 211.27
  - Hearing, 316.08
  - Injunction, 556.10
  - Intervention by state, 316.10
  - Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
  - Notice, 316.08
  - Petition
    - Attorney general, 316.06
    - Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
  - Power to dissolve, 300.08
  - Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
  - Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07
  - Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
  - Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
  - Stock without par value, 300.33
- Dividends
  - Declaration of, 300.32
  - Stock
    - No par value stock, 300.33
    - Payment after transfer of, 300.25
  - Unauthorized, 300.60
  - Unclaimed, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Domestic
  - Business conducted outside state, 300.44
  - Defined, 300.02
  - Filing fees
    - Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49
    - State treasurer, payment to, 300.49
    - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
  - Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
  - Officers, 300.21
  - Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
  - Engineering corporations, registration of officers, 326.14
  - Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
  - Examination by attorney general, 300.63

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29
- Existing corporations, continuance, 300.01
- Farming corporations, 500.24
- Financial corporations
  - Incorporation
    - Certificate, execution, contents, 300.25
    - Filing certificate, 300.06
    - Publication effect, 300.07
    - Recordation, 300.06
  - Incorporators, 300.025
  - Formation by special acts prohibited, Const. art 10 s 2
- Franchises
  - Consolidation, 300.15
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Exchange, 300.09
  - Lease, 300.09
  - Listing for taxation, 273.28
  - Mortgage, 300.10
  - Public service corporations, 300.03
  - Renewal, 300.13
  - Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
  - Sale, 300.09
  - Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
- Gifts for various purposes, 300.66
- Governor, duties, 300.63
- Heat, light and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
- Humane societies, 343.01
- Incorporation
  - Certificate of
    - Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
    - Cumulative voting, provisions, 300.24
    - Issuance, 300.51
    - Officers, provisions, 300.21
    - Publication, 300.06
    - Recordation, 300.07
  - Evidences of, 602.03
  - Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
  - New company, after merger, 60A.16
  - Pleading, 544.21
  - Proof of, 544.21
  - State certificate, 300.51
  - Union depot companies, 222.39
  - When deemed complete, 300.07
- Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
- Insolvency
  - Directors, liability, 300.04
  - Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
  - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Insurance holding companies, 60D.01 to 60D.13
- Judicial supervision, 316.03
- Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14
- Liabilities
  - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
  - False statements concerning value, 609.645
- Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37
- Local agents, 300.44
- Meetings
  - Annual; calling, notice, place, 300.52
  - Calling
    - Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
    - Manner of, 300.52
    - Members may call meetings, 300.52
  - Organizational, 300.52
  - Stockholders
    - Cumulative voting, 300.24
    - Voting requirements, 300.23
- Merger, consolidation
  - Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
  - Consequences, 300.15
  - Creditors' rights, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders
    - Appraisal of stock, 300.16
    - Rights and duties, 300.16
  - Effect of, 301.43
  - Filing fees, 300.19
  - Procedure, 300.14, 301.42, 301.421
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Name, registration, 509.01
- New, incorporation after merger, 60A.16
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

157

## INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

##### Offenses

- Appearance, 630.16
- Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
- Counterfeit, 634.02
- Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
- Diversion of property, 300.60
- Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
- Employees, union membership, interference, 179.60
- False
  - Entries in books, 300.61
  - Statements as to value of stock, 609.645
  - Statements by officer, 300.61
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent
  - Indictment, 630.15
  - Inspection of grain, 235.13
  - Issue of stock, 609.645
  - Keeping of accounts, 609.63
  - Service of summons, 630.15
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Plea by counsel, 630.29
- Political contributions, 210.21, 211.27
- Railroads, consolidation, 222.06
- Trial, 630.16
- Withdrawal of capital, 300.64

##### Officers

- Acknowledgments, 358.25
- Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
- Appointment, 300.08
- Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
- Designation, 300.21
- Duties, 300.21
- Election, 300.08
- False statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645
- Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63
- Indemnification for legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095
- Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.301
- Liability
  - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
  - Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
  - On consolidation, 300.17
  - Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
- List or number of, 300.21
- Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64
- Pension programs, 300.081
- Political contributions, 211.28
- President required to be a director, 300.21, 301.30
- Provisions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21
- Qualifications, 300.21
- Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04
- Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625
- Trustees, 300.46
- Usurpation of office, action, 556.01

##### Offices, where kept, 300.44

##### Penalties

- Fines, collection, 630.17
- Stockholders' liability, 300.60

##### Political contributions, 72A.12, 210.21, 211.27

##### Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03

##### Powers

- Acknowledgments, 358.25
- Bonds, 60A.11
- Consolidated corporations, 300.15
- Domestic corporations
  - Insurance plan, 300.081
  - Medical expenses plan, 300.081
  - Pensions plan, 300.081
- Enumeration of, 300.08
- Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08
- Issuance of stock, 300.08
- Kinds of stock, 300.08
- Management of business, 300.20
- Registration of title, 508.03
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Union depot companies, 222.38

##### Practice of

- Dentistry, 150A.11
- Law, 481.02
- Veterinary medicine, 156.11

##### Private corporation, defined, 300.02

##### Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

##### Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

##### Property

- Acquisition, 300.08
- Alien stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22
- Consolidation, 300.15
- Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
- Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
- Disposal of to settlers, time, 500.22
- Diversion of, 300.60
- Exchange of, 300.09
- Forfeiture of, 500.22
- Lease of, 300.09
- Mortgage of, 300.10
- Powers of court, 316.03
- Real estate, rights as to holding, 500.22
- Receivership, 316.05
- Sale of, 300.09
- Sequestration of, 316.05

##### Public service

- Certificates filed with
  - Register of deeds, 300.06
  - Secretary of state, 300.06
- Control, state and local, 300.04
- Deeds of trust
  - Issuance of, 300.10
  - Legalizing execution of, 300.11
- Eminent domain, powers, 300.04
- Enumeration of, 300.03
- Franchises, when required, 300.03
- Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
- Municipality may purchase, 300.05
- Publication certificate, 300.07
- Purchase, by municipality, 300.05

##### Receivers

- Actions by or against, 316.11
- Appointment, grounds, 576.01
- Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
- Dissolved corporation, 556.10
- Distribution of property, 316.05
- Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
- Listing property for taxation, 273.22
- Priorities of claims, 316.05
- Stockholders
  - Assessment on, 316.20
  - Liability, enforcement, 316.17, 316.23
  - Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23
- Surplus, disposal, 316.23
- Unpaid subscriptions, collection, 316.14

##### Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14

##### Reorganization

- Existing corporations, 300.62
- Manner of, 300.62

##### Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13

##### Retirement programs, 300.081

##### Seal

- Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
- Forgery, 609.625
- Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
- Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625

##### Shareholders, amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of dissenting shareholder, 301.40

##### Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01

##### Special laws forbidden, Const. art 4 s 33

##### State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

##### STATEMENTS

- Bonds, false statements, 609.645
- Filing, 300.12

##### Stock

- Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49
- Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
- Certificate
  - Destruction, 336.8-405
  - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
  - Issuance, 300.25, 300.55
  - Levying officer, 550.15
  - Loss, 336.8-405
  - Number of shares shown by, 300.35

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Stock with no par value, 300.33
- Valuation of, 300.36
- Classes, 300.33, 300.34
- Commercial code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Dividends
  - Declaration, duty, 300.32
  - Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
- Executors, administrators; authority, liability, 300.57
- False statements concerning value, 609.645
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent issue
  - Mining, 300.65
  - Sealing, 609.625
- Increase of, 300.38
- Insurance funds, investment in, 60A.11
- Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
- Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
- Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28
- Manufacturing companies, 300.64
- No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43
- Par, no par value, 300.33
- Preference, 300.33
- Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
- Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33
- Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35
- Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.0781
- Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
- Statements, filing of, 300.12
- Subscription to
  - Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25
  - Fraud, 609.52, 609.645
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Terms and conditions, 300.33
- Transfer of
  - Clearing corporations, 302.021
  - Effect, 300.25, 300.26
  - Entry on stock books, 300.25
  - Inheritance tax, 291.19
  - Procedure for, 300.25
- Union depot companies, 222.39
- Value of shares of, 300.30
- Stockholders
  - Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25
  - Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20
  - Consolidation, consent to, 300.14
  - Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16
  - Exemptions, 300.27
  - Inspection of books and records, 300.32
  - Levy
    - Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
    - Restriction on, 300.28
  - Liability of
    - Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
    - Contribution, 300.64
    - Enforcement of, 316.17
    - Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29
    - Regulation, Const. art 10 s 3
    - Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14
  - Meetings
    - Annual, notice and place of, 300.52
    - Disposal of property, 300.09
    - District court calling, 316.03
    - Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57
    - First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52
    - Voting at, 308.02
  - Reports to, 300.32
  - Right to vote, 300.23
- Subsidiaries, merger with, 301.421
- Take-overs regulated
  - Administration of law, 84B.07
  - Application of law, 84B.12
  - Civil liabilities, 84B.11
  - Criminal penalties, 84B.10
  - Definitions, 84B.01
  - Fees and expenses, 84B.08
  - Filing of solicitation materials, 84B.04
  - Fraudulent or deceptive practices, 84B.05
  - Injunctions, 84B.09

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Offerors, limitations on, 84B.06
- Ownership information required, 84B.02
- Registration of offers, 84B.03
- Securities act governs, 84B.13
- Taxation, income, estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
- Taxation of, 290.34
- Taxation of, certain corporations; partnership status, 290.971 to 290.975
- Telegraph companies, 222.37, 300.03
- Telephone companies, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31
- Trade names, 333.01, 333.05, 509.01
- Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49
- Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026
- Tunnels, 300.03
- Ultra vires contracts, 300.08
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Union depot companies, 222.38
- Usury defense prohibited, 334.021
- Visitation and inspection
  - Attorney general, 300.63
  - Governor, 300.63
  - Legislature, 300.63
- Voting
  - Cumulative, 300.24
  - Personal representative, 300.57
  - Regulation of, 300.23
- 2. Actions Respecting**
  - Action to terminate corporate existence, 17.037, 301.57
  - Appeal, effect of, 316.04
  - Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10
  - Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.15
  - Claims
    - Extension of time to present, 316.15
    - Hearing on, 316.16
    - Notice of hearing, 316.16
    - Order limiting time to present, 316.15
  - Dissolution
    - Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09
    - Forfeiture, 316.06
    - Grounds for; discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
    - Hearing, 316.08
    - Notice, 316.08
    - Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08
  - Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29
  - Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06
  - Forfeiture of charter
    - Receiver, 316.13
    - Rights forfeited, 316.06
    - Suit by creditor, 316.13
  - Garnishment, 571.41
  - Indemnification of officers, directors, employees, agents, 300.082, 301.095
  - Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12
  - Insurance, foreign companies, see **INSURANCE**
  - Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17
  - Land registration proceedings; service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16
  - Mandamus, 586.01
  - Orders
    - Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
    - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
    - Extending time to present claims, 316.15
    - Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
    - Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
    - Mandatory, 316.02
    - Restraining, 316.02
  - Power of court over officers, 316.03
  - Process, service, 543.08
  - Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 316.11
    - Distribution of property, 316.05
    - Duties, 316.11
    - Failure to prosecute, 316.22
    - Sequestration of property, 316.05
  - Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity, 301.65
  - Right to sue, Const. art 10 s 1
  - Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****2.Actions Respecting (Cont'd)**

- State, appearance, when interested, 316.10
  - Stockholders' liability
    - Additional assessments
      - Joinder of causes, 316.21
      - Levy of, 316.21
    - Assessments, actions for, 316.20
    - Enforcement
      - Evidence, 316.18
      - Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
      - Notice of hearing, 316.17
      - Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19
    - Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22
  - Stock subscription, effect of non-payment, 316.14
  - Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
  - Venue, 542.09
- 3.Business Corporations**
- Acts within purposes of articles, 301.03, 301.12
  - Agents, 301.30
  - Applicability
    - Acceptance of act, election, 301.62
    - Certain laws not applicable, 301.61
    - Existing corporations
      - Acceptance of act, 301.60
      - Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62
    - Financial corporations excluded, 301.03
  - Articles of incorporation
    - Acknowledging, 301.04
    - Amendment, 301.37 to 301.40, 301.66, 301.67
    - Amount of stated capital, 301.04
    - Classification of shares, 301.04
    - Contents, 301.04
    - Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06
    - Duration of existence, 301.04
    - Execution, 301.04
    - Filing, 301.06
    - General business purposes, statement, 301.03, 301.04
    - Location of business, 301.04
    - Notice, publication of, 301.06
    - Number of shares, authorization, 301.04
    - Publication of notice, 301.06
    - Purpose, 301.04, 301.12
    - Recordation, 301.06, 301.11
    - Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37
    - Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14
    - Signing, incorporators, 301.04
  - Assets voluntary transfer of, 301.36
  - Books, records, reports, 301.34, 301.35
  - Bylaws, 301.24
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
    - Effect, 301.08
    - Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11
    - Powers common to corporations, 301.09
    - Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10
    - Ultra vires acts, 301.12
    - Validity of, 301.08
  - Charters forfeited, 301.67
  - Consolidation and merger
    - Authorization, 301.41
    - Continuance of authority, 301.45
    - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 301.44
    - Effect of, 301.43
    - Liabilities not affected by, 301.45
    - Liability as to distribution, 301.45
    - Procedure, 301.42
    - Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45
    - Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45
    - Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45
  - Consolidation process
    - Service of secretary of state, 301.41
    - Service of surviving corporation, 301.41
  - Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21
  - Corporate existence, renewal, 301.371
  - Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55
  - Definitions
    - Acknowledged, 301.02
    - Allotment, 301.02
    - Articles, 301.02
    - Articles of incorporation, 301.02
    - Certificates of shares, 301.02

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**

- Corporation, 301.02
- Incorporator, 301.02
- Registered office, 301.02
- Shareholder, 301.02
- Shares, 301.02
- Stated capital, 301.02
- Subscriber, 301.02
- Directors
  - Authority, 301.14, 301.28
  - Duties, 301.31
  - Election, 301.28
  - Executive committee, 301.28
  - Liabilities, 301.23
  - Loans, 301.32
  - Meetings, 301.28
  - Number, 301.28
  - Qualifications, 301.28
  - Removal, 301.29
  - Term, 301.28
  - Vacancy in office of, 301.28
- Dissolution
  - Appointment of receiver, 301.51
  - Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54
  - Compromise arrangements, 301.55
  - Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53
  - Involuntary
    - Authority, 301.46
    - Courts
      - Powers, 301.51
      - Supervision over, 301.46
    - Grounds, 301.49
    - Hearing, order for, 301.51
    - Petition for dissolution, 301.50
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 301.51
    - Authority, 301.52
    - Duties, 301.52
  - Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22
  - Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53
  - Omitted assets, 301.56
  - Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56
  - Proceedings
    - Effect of, 301.53
    - Generally, 301.46
    - Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50
- Receivers
  - Appointment of, 301.51
  - Duties, 301.52
  - Powers, 301.52
- Reorganization, 301.55
- Trustees, 301.47, 301.52
- Voluntary
  - Authority, 301.46
  - Courts
    - Petition for transfer to, 301.47
    - Supervision over, 301.46
    - Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47
  - Procedure out of court, 301.47
  - Trustee
    - Authority, 301.52
    - Designation, 301.47
    - Removal, 301.47
    - Vacancy in office, 301.47
  - Winding up affairs
    - Distribution of assets, 301.48
    - Procedure, 301.48
- Dividends, 301.22, 301.23
- Earned surplus, 301.21
- Existing corporations
  - Corporations to be bound, 301.62
  - Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63
  - Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60
  - Laws not applicable, 301.61
  - Provisions of laws, acceptance without an election, 301.60
- Filing fees
  - Register of deeds, 301.07, 301.071
  - Secretary of state, 301.07, 301.071
- Filing requirements, 301.11
- Incorporation
  - Capital stock, 301.13



**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

**3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**  
 Incorporators  
   Number, 301.03  
   Qualifications, 301.03  
 Name  
   Requirements, 301.05  
   Similar name, use prohibited, 301.05  
   Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11  
   Purposes permitted, 301.03  
 Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35  
 Inspection, books and records, 301.34  
 Investment companies; reduction of stated capital, 301.39  
 Laws inapplicable, 301.61  
 Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22  
 Loans to directors, officers, shareholders, 301.32  
 Monopolies, 301.58  
 Name  
   Inclusions, prohibitions, 301.05  
   "Trust," use of word, 301.66  
 Officers, 301.30 to 301.32  
 Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14  
 Paid-in surplus  
   Contributions, shareholders, 301.21  
   No par shares, 301.21  
   Par value share, 301.21  
   Stated capital  
     Reduction, 301.21  
     Transfer authorized, 301.21  
 President, to be a director or a trustee, 300.21, 301.30  
 Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.601  
 Registered office, 301.33  
 Register of deeds, filings with, 301.07, 301.071  
 Renewal of corporate existence  
   Amendments to articles, 301.371  
   Authority, 301.371  
   Having word "trust" in name, 301.66, 301.67  
   Procedure and effect, 301.371  
 Reorganization  
   Agreement, 301.55  
   Approval, 301.55  
   Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64  
   Validation of, 301.65  
 Restraint of trade, 301.58  
 Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071  
 Shareholders  
   Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40  
   Arrangement or compromise, 301.55  
   Contributions as paid-in surplus, 301.21  
   Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40  
   Liability, 301.19, 301.23  
   Loans, 301.32  
   Meetings, 301.25  
   Reorganization agreement, 301.55  
 Shares  
   Acquisition by corporation, 301.39  
   Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20  
   Certificate, issuance, 301.18  
   Classes of, 301.14  
   Commercial code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
   Consideration, 301.15, 301.16  
   Corporation  
     Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39  
     Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39  
     Retirement of own shares, 301.30  
   Dividends, 301.22  
   Equality, 301.14  
   Exchange, 301.22  
   Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23  
   Options of holders of, 301.14  
   Par value, 301.14  
   Payment for, 301.18  
   Rights of holders, 301.14  
   Stated capital and surplus, 301.21  
   Subscription, 301.17  
   Validity of, 301.20  
 Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63  
 Stated capital, reduction, 301.39

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

**3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**  
 Termination of corporate existence  
   Attorney general, duties, 301.57  
   Grounds for, 301.57  
   Judgment, filing, 301.57  
   Receiver, appointment, 301.57  
 Transfer of assets, 301.36  
 Unauthorized acts, 301.12  
 Voting rights  
   Authority of proxy, 301.26  
   Authorization without a meeting, 301.26  
   Casting of vote, 301.26  
   Creditors, 301.26  
   Cumulative voting, 301.26  
   Fiduciaries, 301.26  
   Proxies, authority, 301.26  
   Record date for determination of, 301.26  
   Transferee of pledged shares, 301.26  
   Two or more proxies, 301.26  
   Who may vote, 301.26  
 Voting trusts, 301.27  
**4.Foreign Corporations**  
 Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20  
 Actions against; service of process, 303.13, 543.08  
 Agent, 303.10  
 Annual report, 303.14  
 Banking business prohibited, 303.04  
 Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04  
 Certificate of authority  
   Application, 303.06  
   Cancellation, 303.18  
   Evidentiary value of, 303.23  
   Issuance of, 303.08  
   License fee, 303.07  
   Mandatory, 303.03  
   Reinstatement, 303.19  
 Certificate of changes, recordation, 303.12  
 Citation of act, 303.01  
 Definitions, 303.02  
 Existing corporations, application to, 303.22  
 Fee schedule, 303.21  
 License fee, 303.07, 303.15  
 License, revocation of, 303.17  
 Name, requirements, 303.05  
 Non-profit corporations  
   Applicability of law, 317.03  
   Defined, 317.02  
   Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42  
   Realty, upon merger, 317.43  
   Sections applicable, 317.03  
 Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11  
 Office, 303.10  
 Powers, 303.09  
 Process, service, 303.13  
 Real estate loans, 303.04  
 Register of deeds, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12  
 Rights, amendment of, 303.24  
 Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04  
 Trust associations of a coterminous state; powers, 303.25  
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16  
 Workmen's compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295  
**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS**  
   *See Corrections, Department Of*  
 Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12  
 Community correctional programs, 241.32  
 County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022  
 Employees retirement, 352.90 to 352.95  
 Employment of inmates in community, 241.26  
 Investigation, 241.02, 241.021  
 Oleomargarine, use in institutions, 33.096  
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Vocational training programs, 241.27  
 Work release program, 241.26  
**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**  
 Adult corrections, generally, 241.01 to 241.03, 243.05 to 243.92

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to 241.53

Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25

Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08

Buildings at correctional institutions, leasing of, 243.88

Budget request, reimbursement of expenses to counties and municipalities, inmate activity, 241.271

Camps, youth, 242.37

Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19

Cemeteries at institutions; establishment, administration, burials, abandonment, 241.16 to 241.18

Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02

Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121

Claims against, payment, 3.755

Commissioner

- Agents, appointment of, 241.01, 243.09
- Aid to prisoners, families of prisoners, 243.22
- Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to 241.53
- Appointment, qualifications, term, vacancy, 241.01
- Authorization of use of institution facilities, 241.01
- Bond, 241.01
- Convicts may communicate with
  - Commissioner, 243.56
  - Press, 241.251
- County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022
- Deputies, appointment, 241.01
- Deputy, salary, 15A.081
- Duties, 241.01
- Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
- Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
- Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- Livestock contingent fund, duties, 246.32
- Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25
- Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
- Parolee, order to retake, 243.05
- Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Press access, 241.251
- Prisons, reformatories, jails, lockups; powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
- Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
- Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
- Red Wing training school, 242.41
- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- Salary, 15A.081
- Secretary of pardon board, 638.07
- Services from commissioner of public welfare, 241.01
- Supervision of probationers, parolees and discharged persons, 609.135
- Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24

Community corrections programs, 241.31, 241.32

Community correction services

- Commissioner of corrections
  - Grants, subsidies, 401.01, 401.02, 401.06, 401.14, 401.15
  - Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
  - Rules and regulations, 401.06
- Corrections equalization formula, 401.10

Counties

- Acquisition of property, 401.04
- Charges incurred, 410.13
- Comprehensive plans, 401.02, 401.06, 401.11
- Correctional spending levels, 401.12
- Corrections advisory board, 401.02, 401.08
- Director, employees, 401.04
- Establishment of administrative structure, 401.04
- Fiscal powers, 401.05
- Withdrawal from program, 401.16
- Existing correctional services, continuance, 401.07
- Other subsidy programs, 401.09
- Payment of subsidy, procedures, 401.14, 401.15
- Purpose, 401.01
- Services includible, 401.02

Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23

Creation of department, 241.01

Educational stipends, tuition; personnel training, 241.01

Employees and agents, 241.01

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Employees; physical examinations, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15

Employees retirement, 352.90 to 352.95

Employment of inmates in community, 241.26

Evaluation; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01

Examination of offenders committed to authority, 242.18, 242.25

Facilities, use of by outside agencies, 241.01

Fire escapes; fire protection and regulations, 241.11

Food products for inmates; contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19

Foster care facilities for delinquents, licensing, 241.021

Funds

- Contingent; expenditure, accounting, 241.13
- Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10
- Inmate contingent funds, 241.08
- Parolee loan account, 241.25

Generally, 241.01 to 241.23

Gifts, grants, subsidies; acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01

Hearing officers, designation of, authority of, 242.10

Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS

Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191

Inmates

- Contingent fund, 241.08
- Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
- Money, 241.08, 241.09
- Property, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
- Records relating to; contents, 241.06

Institutional heads, appointment, 241.01

Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30

Interstate parole and probation supervision compact, 243.16

Jails, see also JAILS

- Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
- Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02

Lockups, see also JAILS

- Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
- Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02

Minnesota Corrections Authority, see also YOUTH CONSERVATION

- Appointments, 243.09
- Chairman, duties, 242.03
- Compensation, 241.045
- Creation, 241.045
- Duties, 243.07
- Members, qualifications, 241.045
- Parole, probation under jurisdiction of authority, 241.045, 243.09
- Transfer of powers and duties from adult corrections and youth conservation commissions, 241.045

Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL

Minnesota metropolitan training center, youth, 242.385

Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09

Oleomargarine, use in institutions, 33.096

Ombudsman

- Definitions, 241.42
- Generally, 241.42 to 241.45
- Office created, appointment, 241.07
- Powers and duties, 241.44
- Recommendations to governor, 241.45

Parole and probation, see MINNESOTA corrections authority, ante; see also PAROLE and PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

Physical examinations, employees; freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15

Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311

Prisoners, transfer to United States prisons, 243.51

Prisons, see also PRISONS

- Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
- Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02

Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09

Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06  
 Reformatories, see also REFORMATORIES  
   Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
   Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Released persons, supervision, 243.09  
 Research; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01  
 Retaking parolees and probationers, 243.05  
 State reformatory for men, see STATE INSTITUTIONS  
 State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121  
 Training programs; inservice, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01  
 Training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Transfers of prison or reformatory inmates to mental hospital, sanatorium, 241.07  
 Tuberculosis, employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14, 241.15  
 Victims of crimes, program to indemnify, 299B.13  
 Vocational training programs, 241.27  
 Voluntary services accepted, 241.01  
 Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Work release program, 241.26

**CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

Advisory commission, 141.24  
 Bond, 141.25  
 Catalogs, 141.25  
 Citation of act, 141.22  
 Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34  
 Definitions, 141.21  
 Exemptions, 141.35  
 Injunction against, 141.31  
 Inspection of, 141.30  
 License, 141.25  
 Minimum standards, 141.25  
 Prohibited acts, 141.28  
 Public policy, 141.36  
 Refunds, 141.271  
 Revocation of license or permit, 141.29  
 Rules and regulations, 141.23  
 Solicitors, permits, 141.26

**CORROBORATION**

Accomplices, 634.04  
 Oral defamation, 609.765

**CORRUPT PRACTICES**

See *Elections*

**COSMETICIANS**

See *Barbers*

See *Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*

**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05  
 Action on a judgment, 549.08  
 Actions against military officers  
   Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29  
   Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30  
 Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013  
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights  
   Defendant after tender, 549.13  
   Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11  
   Wages past due, 181.17  
 Amount allowable, 549.02  
 Appeals  
   Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06  
   Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeal to supreme court, 611.07, 611.071  
   Justice court, 549.16  
   Probate court, 525.731  
   Tax court, 271.06, 271.19  
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.236  
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19  
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23  
 Certiorari, 606.04  
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17

**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)**

Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14  
 Criminal cases  
   Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09  
   Costs added to penalty, 631.48  
   Defendants showing poverty, 611.071  
   Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27  
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10  
 Defined, 549.01  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.14  
 District court, 549.02  
 Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07  
 Double costs  
   Action for service, 549.03  
   Wages, withheld; past due, 181.17  
 Equitable actions, 549.07  
 Fees recoverable  
   Certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
   Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64A.36  
 Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12  
 Health officers, 145.07  
 Hennepin County, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05  
 Interest on verdict, 549.09  
 Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08  
 Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Municipal courts, 488.14  
 Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03  
 Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10  
 Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06  
 Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30  
 Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09  
 Real estate, adverse claim, 559.03  
 Recovery in district court of less than 50 dollars, 549.04  
 Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15  
 Security for  
   Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
   Certiorari, 606.03  
   Costs, 549.18  
   Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30  
   Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06  
 Supreme court  
   Fees payable to clerk, 357.08  
   Habeas corpus, 589.29  
 Taxation; allowances  
   Appeals, 549.11  
   Change of venue, 549.17  
   Disbursements, 549.04  
   District court clerk's fees for taxing costs, 357.021  
 Tax review proceedings, 278.07  
 Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09  
 Workmen's compensation, lien, 176.081

**COTTONWOOD COUNTY**

Districts  
   Eighteenth legislative, 2.211  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**COUNCIL**

See *Cities*  
 See *Statutory Cities*

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

**COUNTERCLAIM**

Assignee, actions by, 540.03  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 County board, appeal from, 373.11  
 Estates of decedents  
   Claim of defendant against estate of deceased plaintiff, 525.43  
   Execution; offset, 525.421  
   Personal representative, actions, 525.411  
 Evidence of contents of lbst bill, 600.02  
 Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22  
 Malpractice cases, 541.07  
 Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

163

## INDEX

### COUNTERCLAIM (Cont'd)

Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52

### COUNTERFEITING

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### COUNTIES

See *Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance*

See *Park Districts*

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Board

#### 3. Boundaries

#### 4. Hospitals, Sanatoria

#### 5. Officers

#### 6. Powers, Duties, Privileges

##### 1. Generally

Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183

Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52

Accounts, how kept, 383.06

Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01

Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64

##### Actions

Bond, county not required to give, 574.18

Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

County orders, 373.06

Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12

Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45

Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07

Limitations, 541.01

May sue or be sued, 373.01

Name stated, 373.08

State against county, 373.07

Administrator, transition to county administrator plan of government, 375A.07

Advertising agricultural resources, 395.08

Aged, medical assistance, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**

Aging, may coordinate activities, 256.01

Agricultural assistance and development

Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08

##### Appropriation

By county board, 395.01

County auditor's warrant, 395.06

Exhibitor's bond, 395.06

Experiment farm, 395.02

Demonstration farm, 395.01

Exhibitor, report to county board, 395.07

Experiment farm, 395.02

Farm superintendent, 395.03

Seed and feed loans

Applications to county auditor, 395.15

Contract, conditions, 395.18

County attorney, duties, 395.17

County auditor, 395.17

County board to grant, 395.16

Crop lien, 395.19

Due date, 395.20

Interest, rate of, 395.20

Marketing of grain, 395.21

Police power, 395.23

Pro rata distribution, 395.24

Violations and penalties, 395.22

State fair exhibits, 395.04

Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05

Supervision by university department, 395.01

Agriculture extension and extension agents, see **County cooperative extension work, post**

Agricultural societies, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

### SOCIETIES

Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02

Airport building revenue certificates fund

Insurance, 360.69

Issuance, 360.72

Refunding, 360.73

Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91

Ambulances, acquisition, 475.52

Ambulance service, 471.476

Animal lots, permit application processing, 116.07

Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022

### Appropriations

Disposal of balances, 383.04

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Health supplies, 145.12

Armories, 193.141, 193.144, 193.37

#### Assessment

County wide, 273.052 to 273.056

Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072

Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192

Assessor, 273.04 to 273.056, 273.061

Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163

Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11

Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093

Attorney, 388.01, 388.21, 388.22

Audit of books and records by state auditor, 6.55

Auditor, 384.01

Authority specifically granted, 360.044

Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15

Bee diseases, control, 18.022

Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013

#### Bids, purchase of supplies

Application, 471.35

Exceptions, 471.36

Specifications not exclusive, 471.35

Violations and penalties, 471.37

Board of public welfare, 393.01

Boards of health, 145.01

#### Bonds

Ambulances, 475.52

Authorized securities, 50.14

Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23

County state-aid highways, 162.181

Courthouse and city hall, 374.23

Exempt from taxation, 272.02

Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33

Interest, 370.23

#### Investments

County may purchase, 375.25

Insurance funds, 60A.11

Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24

#### Municipal borrowing

Courthouses, 475.52

Hospitals, 377.03, 475.52

Jails, 475.52

Morgues, 475.52

Poor farms, 475.52

Roads and bridges, 475.52

Railroad aid limited, Const. art 9 s 15

Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31

Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33

Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28

Borrowing money for granting assistance, 256.467

Bounties, rewards, 348.071, 348.12, 348.13

#### Bridges

Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12

Free use of toll bridges, 165.09

In certain municipalities, 163.04

Inspection, 165.03

Over boundary waters, 165.07

Broadcasting stations, operation, 373.041

Building commission, 394.01

Building sites, condemnation, 375.181

Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14

Cattle, county as modified accredited area, 35.23

Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273

Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02

Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13

Civil service personnel system; sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45

#### Claims

Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41

Appeal, 471.40

Audit and allowance, 471.40

Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by revenue commissioner, 384.06

Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41

Court reporters' expenses, 486.05

Day labor on highways, 163.09

#### Declaration

False statement in, 471.392

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Form of, 471.391
- Declared and stated, 471.38
- Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
- Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455
- Feebleminded persons, transportation, 252.08
- Fraudulently presenting, 609.465
- Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
- Itemized, 471.38
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation, 252.08
- Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
- Powers of county board, 375.18
- Presentment to board, 373.06
- Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
- Verification
  - Form, 471.391
  - Mandatory, 471.38
- Classification of public lands, 92.34
- Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265
- Community corrections services, 401.01 to 401.16
- Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181
- Consolidation of counties, 371.01
- Contracts
  - Administration of state health licensing functions, 145.55
  - Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
  - Bids for supplies, 471.35
  - Certain counties, 375.22
  - Costs, publication and record, 471.01
  - County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
  - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
  - Economic development, 373.31
  - Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Loans to farmers, 395.18
  - Officers, having interest in, 382.18
  - Powers to make, 373.01
  - Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
- Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
- Coroner, 390.01
- Cost of living index, controlling salaries, 375.43
- County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
- County agency defined, 256.452
- County agricultural extension work, see County cooperative extension work, post
- County board of control, 377.01
- County board of education, 123.56
- County boards, 375.01
- County building commission, 394.01 to 394.05
- County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25
- County child welfare boards, 256.96
- County cooperative extension work
  - Agents
    - Duties, 38.38
    - Employment of, 38.37
    - Farm account books, questionnaires; distribution, 17.031, 17.032
    - Farm data, compilation and report, 17.032
    - Report to commissioner of agriculture; farm data, 17.032
    - Salaries, 38.36
  - Appropriations by county board, 38.34, 38.36
  - Appropriations, how expended, 38.35
  - Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36
  - Cooperation and coordination of work; county, state, and federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38
  - County board; incur expense, expend money, 38.34
  - County extension committee
    - Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36
    - Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38
- Expenses
  - County board's powers and duties, 38.34
  - State appropriations; expenditure of, 38.35
- Fund, county extension, 38.36
- Program, how formulated, 38.37
- County fairs, see also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
  - Aid, improvements, 375.18
  - County health nurse, 145.52
  - County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
  - County nursing homes
    - Authority, 376.55

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Establishment, 376.55
- Purchase of interest in, 376.55
- Transfer of funds, 376.55
- Withdrawal of interest, 376.55
- County-seat
  - Change of, Const. art 11 s 1, 372.01 to 372.13
  - County officers to have office in, 382.04
  - Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
  - Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14
  - Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
- County state-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Courts, see COUNTY COURTS
- Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 624.52
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
- Detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022
- Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48
- Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
- Drainage, joint county ditches, 106.015
- Economic development agreements, 373.31
- Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
- Elections
  - Health department, established, 145.48
  - Municipality having two or more counties, 203.06
  - Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05
- Emergency succession, 1.27
- Employee, disqualified to act as election official, 203.22
- Executive secretary, name change from administrator, 375A.07
- Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50
- Exhibits at state fair, 395.04
- Expenses and liabilities
  - Absent voters law, 207.06, 207.151
  - Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
  - Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
  - Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
  - Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.191
  - Auditor, 384.06
  - Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333
  - Boards and agencies of county, 375.47
  - Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
  - Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
  - Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
  - Cost of transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08
  - Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19
  - Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
  - District court judges, proportion of salary, 15A.083
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28
  - Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58
  - Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
  - Examiners of taxes, compensation, 274.10
  - Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
  - Health officers, 145.06
  - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
  - Itemized statement, 383.10
  - Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
  - Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
  - Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
  - Mine inspectors, salary, 180.06
  - Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10
  - Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
  - Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
  - Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
  - Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01
  - Treasurer, 384.06
  - University of Minnesota hospitals; patients, 158.04, 158.08
  - Weeds, noxious; destruction, 18.311
  - Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
- Extension agents and work, see County cooperative extension work, ante
- Farm bureau associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Fees, acceptance of negotiable instrument in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
- Fees, exemption from certain court, 357.021
- Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

165

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Ferries between counties, 166.06  
 Financial statements, publication, 375.17  
 Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 299D.03  
 Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33  
 Forests  
   Acceptance of gifts, 459.06  
   Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06  
 Funds  
 Forms of government  
   Adoption of form of government, 375A.12  
   At-large chairman plan, 375A.05  
   Auditor-administer plan, 375A.08  
   Authorization, 375A.01  
   Consolidation of county offices, 375A.11  
   County administrator plan, 375A.06 plan, 375A.04  
   Elected executive plan, 375A.02  
   Generally, 375A.01 to 375A.13  
   Manager plan, 375A.03  
   Offices under elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04  
   Options enumerated, 375A.01  
   Options relating to certain county officers, 375A.10  
   Study of county governmental form, 375A.13  
   Absent voters, 207.07  
   Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72  
   Change funds may be established, 375.45  
 County  
   Library, 375.33  
   Road and bridge, 163.03  
   County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05  
   County board, powers, 375.18  
   Delivery in full to successor, 385.39  
 Depositories  
   Town cemetery funds, 365.29  
   Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18  
 Emergency fund, disposal, 383.02  
 Federal aid for leased land, 94.521  
 Fire prevention, 88.77  
 Forfeited tax sale, 282.09  
 General revenue  
   Accruals, 276.14  
   Dissolved towns, 365.49  
   Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 299D.03  
 Health department, 145.51  
 Hunting safety program, 97.85  
 Interest on, 385.15  
 Investment of, 375.25  
 Joint health department fund, 145.51  
 Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29  
 Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07  
 Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40  
 Revenue funds  
   Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05  
   Money found in gambling devices, 626.04  
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28  
 Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28  
 Surplus, transfer, 375.18  
 Suspense fund, 383.07  
 Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.44  
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07  
 Warrant for disbursements, 384.13  
 Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03  
 Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49  
 Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68  
 Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28  
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21  
 General fund distributions, 273.13  
 General revenue purposes, 275.09  
 Gifts, acceptance, 375.19, 375.26  
 Government securities, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07  
 Governmental structure, see Forms of government, ante  
 Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Health department  
   Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48  
   Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52  
   Agreement with state for performance of licensing duties, 145.55

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Board of health  
   Budget, preparation, 145.52  
   Recommend local legislation, 145.52  
   Budget, preparation of, 145.52  
   County health nurse, control over, 145.52  
   Defined, 145.47  
   Establishment; authorization, 145.48, 145.50  
   Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51  
   Health officer  
   Employment by board, 145.52  
   Preparation of budget, 145.52  
   Joint health department fund, 145.51  
   Jurisdiction, 145.48  
   Maintenance, cost of, 145.51  
   Meetings of board, 145.52  
   Municipal ordinances, 145.53  
   Powers transferred to, 145.49  
   Report of board of health, 145.52  
   Responsibility of local boards, 145.50  
   Rules, 145.53  
   Supervision by state board of health, 145.52  
   Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54  
 Highway engineer  
   Appointment and qualifications, 163.07  
   Bridge inspection, 165.03  
   Joint employment by counties, 163.07  
   Offices and supplies, 375.14  
   Permits for moving buildings, 160.26  
   Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09  
   Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08  
 Highway patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46  
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS  
 Historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES  
 Home aides, Hennepin county, 145.08  
 Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 3  
 Home schools for boys and girls, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Household goods tax exemption, 272.61 to 272.66  
 Housing authorities, multi-county, 462.426 to 462.4291  
   Commissioners, 462.428  
   Operational area, 462.427  
   Organization, 462.426  
   Powers, 462.429  
 Human services  
   Advisory committee to board, 402.03  
   Citation, 402.10  
   Compensation of human service board members, 402.05  
   County funding, financial responsibility of each county, 402.02 board, 402.05  
   Functions delegated to human service boards by state agencies, 402.04  
   Grants from state agencies, 402.02  
   Human services board, 402.02  
   Implementation of services by human service boards, 402.06  
   Participation, county population requirements, 402.01  
   Pilot planning grants, board, 402.08  
   Report to legislature, 402.09  
   Termination of human service boards, 402.07  
 Imprest cash funds, 375.162  
 Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Investment of county funds in government securities, 385.07  
 Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06  
 Jails, controlled substances, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165  
 Jails, regional, see JAILS  
 Jails, state aid for construction, 241.022  
 Joint county and municipal building, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS  
 Joint drainage ditches, 106.015  
 Joint health departments, 145.51  
 Joint welfare boards, 393.01  
 Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52  
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Law libraries, 140.26
- Leases
  - County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
  - Mining royalties, 373.01
- Legal assistance, aid to nonprofit corporations, 375.167
- Legislative auditor, information, 3.976
- Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335
- Libraries, reports, 471.68
- Loans, seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14
- Local and special laws, Table I; see also **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**
- Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.523
- Medical assistance for aged, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**
- Medical, hospital, surgical expenses, liens for, 393.10
- Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public, 471.705
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
  - See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**
- Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county; reimbursement, 246.54
- Mentally retarded and cerebral palsy activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage, 43.328
- Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22
- Morgue, 390.01
- Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20
- Multi-county health department, 145.51
- Multi-county housing and redevelopment authority, 462.426 to 462.4291
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Municipal courts, support contributions by counties, 488.30
- Names, change of, 375.39
- Needy individuals
  - Assistance, application, transfer to proper county, 256.459
  - Grants-in-aid
    - Paid, pending appeals, 256.461
    - Payment, 256.466
  - Permanently disabled persons, liability of county for assistance, 256.458
- New counties
  - Change of boundaries, 370.01
  - Conveyances, record of, 507.30
  - Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08
  - Judgments, docketing, 548.10
  - Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03
  - Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01
  - Unorganized school territory, procedure on forming, 123.56
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees, 340.013
- Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07
- Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52
- Nursing
  - Committee, 145.12
  - Districts, 145.08
  - Homes, 376.55
  - Service, 145.125
- Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
- Offices, Saturday closing, 373.052
- Ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55, 599.13
- Organization
  - Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08
  - County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
  - Submission to voters, Const. art 11 s 1
  - Town and school districts, 370.17
- Parks, see **PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)**
- Personal property
  - Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26
  - Household goods tax exemption, 272.61 to 272.66

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85
- Planning agency, see **STATE**
- Planning development, see **Zoning**, post
- Plant diseases, control, 18.022
- Plats in counties, 505.08
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Political committee, 202.21
- Population change, effect of, 373.30
- Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353
- Post audit by state auditor, payment, 6.62
- Printing
  - Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
  - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
  - Ordinances, 599.13
  - Publication of financial statements, 375.17
  - Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
- Prisoners, women, transfer to state, 243.91
- Property, see also **COUNTIES (6)**
  - Consolidated counties, 371.14
  - Towns dissolved, 365.49
- Public bathing beaches, 378.20
- Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12
- Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
- Public health, home aides may be hired, 145.08
- Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12
- Public health nursing service, 145.125
- Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37
- Public works, records, 471.02
- Purchasing departments
  - Creation, 392.06
  - Duties, 392.07
  - Employees, 392.08
  - Generally, 392.06 to 392.11
  - Rules and regulations, 392.09
  - Voidable contracts, 392.10
- Radio, county operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
- Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04
- Records
  - Accessible to public, 15.17
  - Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Recreation, 471.15, 471.16
- Redistricting, 375.025
- Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
- Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31
- Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
- Regional jails, see **JAILS**
- Registration of titles, application for, 508.03
- Reimbursement of state for juvenile probation services, 260.311
- Reports, public distribution, 471.68
- Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06
- Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13
- Roads, see **HIGHWAYS**
- Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14
- Rodents, control, 18.022
- Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335
- Rural development financing authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08
- Safety appropriations, 471.63
- Safety council, appropriation, 471.63
- Sale of buildings on public land
  - Commissioner of natural resources, request of, 375.195
  - County auditor may sell, 375.195
  - Proceeds, disposition, 375.195
  - Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195
  - Resolution by county board, 375.195
  - Zoning districts at request of commissioner of natural resources, 375.195
- Salt, use on highways restricted, 160.215

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

167

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Securities of United States, investment in, 471.561  
 Senior citizens, recreation, 471.16  
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION  
 Sheriff, 387.01  
 Sheriff's contingency fund, 387.212  
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 Solid waste management  
   Applicability, 400.02  
   Authority, 400.01  
   Bonds, 400.09, 400.10  
   Cooperation with pollution control agency, 400.06  
   Definitions, 400.03  
   Facilities, 400.04  
   Fund, 400.13  
   General obligation bonds, 400.10  
   Gifts, grants, loans, 400.15  
   Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161  
   Inspection of facilities, 400.06  
   Policy, 400.01  
 Property  
   Acquisition, 400.04  
   Disposition, 400.14  
   Recovery systems, 400.07  
   Regulations governing, 400.16  
   Revenue bonds, 400.09  
   Service areas, 400.05  
   Service charges, 400.08  
   Tax levies, 400.11  
   Title, 400.17  
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1,2, 645.021  
 Special legislation, see Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR  
   **LOCAL LAWS**  
   State aid to, 477A.01  
   State and national associations, membership, 471.96  
 State Auditor  
   Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 6.48  
   Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71  
   Expenses, 6.48  
   Report system, 6.47  
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52  
 Surveyor, 389.011  
 Taxation  
   **Actions**  
     Refund of taxes, 283.03  
     Set aside tax sale, 280.33  
   Building fund, 373.25  
   Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27  
   County hospitals, 275.09  
   Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40  
   Income tax prohibited, 477A.01  
   Limitation, 471.69  
   Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27  
   Road and bridge purposes, 163.05  
   Sales tax prohibited, 477A.01  
   Tax levies  
     Anticipation of, 471.69  
     Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28  
     County libraries, 375.33  
     County welfare board, 393.08  
     Courthouse and city hall, 374.06  
     Historical societies, 138.052  
     Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24  
     Limitation as to amount, 275.09, 275.50 to 275.56  
     Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08, 473.11  
     Outstanding warrants, 385.05  
     Poor; support of, 261.062  
     Probation services; commissioner of corrections, 260.311  
     Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11  
     Retirement funds, 353.28  
     Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06  
     Senior citizen's recreational facilities, 471.16  
     Sinking funds, 272.28  
     Social security, 261.063  
     Wheelage tax, 163.051

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   County proportion, 282.08  
   Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13  
 Television translator stations, 375.164  
 Timber resources  
   Development of, 282.38  
   Mill tax, 282.38  
   Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Transportation, employer vans acquisition program, 473A.24, 473A.26, 473A.28  
   Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18  
   United States, grant of lands to, 94.44  
   Unorganized territory, assessment by county assessor, 273.061  
   Voting machines, lease to municipalities, 206.02  
   Voting machines, purchase authorized, 206.10  
   Voting machine supplies, prorating costs, 206.09  
 War memorial building  
   County war memorial, 373.053  
   Fund, 373.053  
   Gifts accepted, 373.053  
   Limitation as to costs, 373.053  
   Maintenance, 373.053  
   Municipality may convey site, 373.053  
   Supervision, 373.053  
 Warrants  
   Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69  
   Cancellation on payment, 385.34  
   Counties on cash basis, 385.31  
   Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31  
   Numbering, 384.13  
   Payment, 383.06, 385.31  
   Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03  
   Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66  
 Waste management, see Solid-waste management, ante  
 Water and sewer systems  
   Appeals from orders, 116A.19  
   Apportionment of costs, 116A.16  
   Area to be served, 116A.01  
   Assessment of benefits, 116A.17 to 116A.19  
   Authorized, 116A.01  
   Bond issues, 116A.20  
   Bond of contractor, 116A.15  
   Bond of petitioners, 116A.03, 116A.04  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 116A.21  
   Commission, 116A.24  
   Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15  
   Cost estimate, 116A.09  
   Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05  
   Engineer, 116A.06  
   Gifts and grants, 116A.23  
   Hearing, 116A.08, 116A.12  
   Petition, 116A.02  
   Pollution control regulations, 116A.26  
   Preliminary hearing, 116A.08  
   Preliminary survey, 116A.07  
   Service charges, 116A.22  
   Special assessments, 116A.12  
   Survey, 116A.09, 116A.10  
   Tax exemption, 116A.25  
   Viewers, 116A.11  
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271  
 Welfare board  
   Administration of poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003  
   Administration of public assistance, 393.07  
   Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
   Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01  
   Attorney, county; salary, assistant, clerk hire, and expenses; paid from welfare funds, 393.11  
   Board of county commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01  
   Budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08  
   Children under guardianship of commissioner; welfare board duties, 260.35  
   Child welfare program, powers and duties, 393.07  
   Claims against, 471.38  
   Compensation, per diem, 393.03  
   Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court charged to welfare funds of county, 260.251



**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- County agency for blind, 256.12
- Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children; transfer by juvenile court, 260.185, 260.191
- Day Care services, fees, 393.12
- Delinquent children, duties of board, 393.07
- Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89
- Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
- Employees, bond, 393.04
- Equipment, purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07
- Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08
- Examinations, investigations, tests; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
- Expenses, 393.06
- Foster care facilities for children, acquisition, 393.07
- Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board, reimbursement, 242.19
- Funeral expenses of welfare recipients, 256.935
- Generally, 393.01 to 393.09
- Homemaker services, fees, 393.12
- Indian welfare payments, state reimbursement, 245.765
- Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
- Joint boards, 393.01
- Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
- Meetings, 393.09
- Members' salaries, 393.06
- Members, selection of, 393.01
- Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment, see Mentally ill, ante
- Merit system, certain employees, 393.07
- Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Nursing service, 145.125
- Offices provided by county, 393.05
- Organization, 393.04
- Powers and duties, 393.07
- Public health nursing service, 145.125
- Reimbursement by Minnesota corrections authority for foster care of wards, 242.19
- Salary and expenses, 393.06
- Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home, juvenile court order, 260.191

**Zoning**

- Board of adjustment, appeals and variances from controls, 394.27
- Comprehensive plan, 394.23
- Controls, 394.24, 394.25
- County board, contracts with municipalities, 394.32
- Definitions, 394.22
- Effect and nature of variance applied for to be shown, 394.362
- Enforcement of controls, 394.37
- Financing, 394.28
- Generally, 394.21 to 394.37
- Nonconformities, 394.36
- Official maps, 394.361
- Permits, conditional use, 394.301
- Plan to be filed with register of deeds, 394.35
- Planning commission, 394.30
- Planning director and staff, 394.29
- Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33

**2. Board**

- Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18
- Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
- Agriculture and home economics
  - Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
  - Advertising resources, 395.08
  - Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
- Aid to poultry associations, 395.035
- Alteration of number of members in, 375A.09
- Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
- Appeal from
  - Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
  - Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29
- Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2. Board (Cont'd)**

- Appropriations
  - Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36
  - Agricultural fairs, 375.18
  - Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32
  - Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
  - Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
  - County
    - Expenses, 375.16
    - Roads, 163.04
  - Demonstration farm, 395.01
  - Farm improvement associations, 375.18
  - Highways, 163.04
  - Home schools for boys and girls, 643.17
  - Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
  - Marijuana eradication, 375.30
  - Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
  - Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34
  - Military service, men's organizations, 375.35
  - Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
  - Poultry associations, 395.035
  - Rust eradication, 375.30
  - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11, 471.48
  - Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
  - State livestock sanitary board to expend, 35.32
  - Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
  - Tuberculosis
    - Preventing spread of, 376.50
  - Sanatoriums, 376.49
  - Welfare board office space, 393.05
  - Work farms, 643.10
- Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192
- Assessment
  - County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Deduction when real property wrongfully classified, 375.192
  - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Audit of treasurer's books and accounts, 385.06
- Auditor's salary, budget, 384.151
- Authentication of proceedings, 375.11
- Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044
- Bee diseases, expenditures for control, 18.022
- Bonds
  - Fiduciary and protection
    - Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
    - Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
    - Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10
  - Obligatory
    - County sanatoriums, 376.28
    - Investment of funds, 375.25
    - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
- Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15
- Boundaries
  - Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
  - Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
  - Relocation of section corners, 381.12
  - Township landmarks, location, 381.13
- Bounties
  - Gophers, snakes, 348.12
  - Gray foxes, wolves, 348.071
- Bridges
  - Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.061
  - Municipalities, 163.04
  - Powers of board, 163.04
  - Repair of, 106.471, 163.04
- Building fund for certain counties, 373.25
- Cattle tests, county area plan, agreements with state livestock sanitary board, 35.20
- Cemeteries, abandoned, maintenance, 306.243
- Certificates of indebtedness, investment of funds, 375.25
- Chairman of board
  - Absence or disability, 375.13
  - Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04
  - Chairman of county board of education, compensation, 123.56
  - Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

169

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**2.Board (Cont'd)**  
 Ferry license, signing, 166.03  
 Member of  
   County board of education, 123.56  
   County building commission, 394.01  
   Municipal commission, 414.01  
 Mileage during board recess, 375.06  
**Cigarettes**  
 Apportionment of license fees, 461.13  
 License fees, 461.12  
 Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12  
 Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15  
 Prior licenses not affected, 461.14  
 City included within county board of health, 145.48  
 Civil service director, cost of living reports, 375.43  
**Claims**  
 Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.07  
 Coroner's expense, 390.24  
 Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41  
 Power relating to, 375.18  
 Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10  
**Clerk**  
 County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09  
 Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02  
**Commissioner districts**  
 County school districts, 128.02  
 Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 375.025  
**Committee**  
 Compensation and mileage of members, 375.06  
 Membership, 375.06  
**Compensation**  
 Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19  
 Committee, members acting on, 375.06  
 Cost of living adjustments, 375.43  
 Equalization board, 274.15  
 Members and employees, 375.055, 375.43  
 Mileage, 375.06  
**Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13**  
**Contracts**  
 Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07  
 Advertisement for bids or proposals, 160.17, 375.21  
 County libraries, 375.33  
 Emergency in certain counties, 375.22  
 Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09  
 Use of libraries, 134.12  
**Control of insect pests, 18.022**  
 Coroner's expenses, 390.111  
 Cost of living index, salary base, 375.43  
 County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05  
 County home schools; acquisition, appropriations, 260.094  
 County powers to be exercised by, 373.02  
 County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03  
 County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS  
 Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17  
 Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04  
 System created, 162.02  
 County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19  
**Courthouse**  
 Control, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04  
 Repair and financing of, 375.18  
 Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034  
 Deeds of conveyance, 373.02  
 Dependent children, aid, 256.80  
 Detention homes; acquisition, appropriations, 260.101  
 Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47  
 District court clerk, salary and budget, 485.018  
**Ditches**  
 Bonds, 106.411, 106.421  
 Improvements, approval of, 111.11  
 Offenses and penalties, 111.36  
 Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273  
 Drainage act, 106.021  
 Drainage engineer, removal, 106.071

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**2.Board (Cont'd)**  
 Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 161.28, 163.17  
 Election of  
   New county, 370.07  
   Tie determined by lot, 375.04  
**Elections**  
 Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20  
 Certificate filed with register of deeds, 375.03  
 Chairman member of canvassing board, 204.29  
 Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33  
 Nomination fees, 202.05  
 Referendum, 375.20  
 Engineers, consulting, highways, 163.08  
 Establishment of county building fund, 373.25  
 Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273  
 Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47, 375.161  
 Fence viewers, 344.19  
**Fire prevention**  
 Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 299G.08  
 Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 299F.11  
**Forests, auxiliary, 88.75**  
**Funds**  
 Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32  
 Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13  
 Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02  
 Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08  
 Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01  
 Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale, 94.54  
 Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12  
 Report of expenditures, 383.10  
 Statements by auditor, 383.05  
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21  
 Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26  
 Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243  
 Health, communicable diseases, 376.52  
**Health department**  
 Budget and tax levy, 145.51  
 Rules to preserve, 145.53  
**Highways**  
 County board to make division of responsibility, 164.12  
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27  
 Hospital board members, mileage payments, 375.44  
**Hospital districts**  
 Bond election, 397.10  
 Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.102  
**Hospitals**  
 Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02  
 Powers and duties, 376.06  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09  
**Illegitimate children**  
 Compromise, 257.27  
 Imprest cash fund, 375.162  
 Incompetents, conservatorships and guardianships, 524.54, 524.541  
 Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01  
 Indemnifying officers operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31  
 Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01  
 Investment of funds, 375.25  
**Jails**  
 Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15, 641.27  
 Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22  
 Construction and maintenance, 641.01  
 District jail, designation as, 241.02, 340.02  
 Education in work farms or jails, 641.17  
 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08  
 Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23  
 Juvenile court; approval of compensation of  
   Clerk, 260.041  
   Medical or mental examiner, 260.092

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2.Board (Cont'd)**

- Referee, 260.031
- Lake improvement programs, districts, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
- Lakes
  - Acquiring land for access to, 378.08
  - Fish screens, 378.09
  - Names for, change of names, 83A.02, 83A.04, 378.06
- Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
- Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
- Libraries
  - Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46
  - Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40
- Licenses
  - Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
  - Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04
  - Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193
- Limitation of deposits, 118.11
- Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86
- Loans, permanently and totally disabled persons, assistance, 256.467
- Lynx and bobcat, bounties, 348.071
- Meetings
  - Appointments, 375.08
  - Chairman to preside, 375.13
  - Change in boundaries, 370.12
  - Date, 375.07
  - New county, organization, 370.09
  - Open to public, 471.705
  - Quorum, 375.07
- Members, altering number of, 375A.09
- Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15
- Mileage, 375.06
- Morgue, 390.06
- Mosquito abatement, unorganized towns, 18.141
- Municipal commission; membership to include county board members in certain proceedings, 414.01
- Name, change of, 375.39
- Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06
- Neglect of duty, penalty, 385.17
- New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
- Notices by board
  - Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81
  - Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78
- Officers and employees
  - Allowances
    - Council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11
    - County superintendent of schools, motor vehicle and traveling expense, 121.46
  - Appointment
    - Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
    - County highway engineer, 163.07
    - County library board, 375.33
    - County treasurer, 385.22
    - Mine inspectors, 180.01
    - Organization of new county, 370.09
    - Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07
    - Probation officers, juvenile court approval, 260.311
    - Treasurer, on suspension of treasurer, 351.08
    - Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231
- Approval of bonds
  - Clerk district court, 485.01
  - Clerk probate court, 525.09
  - Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40
  - Coroner, 390.01
  - County attorney, 388.01
  - County auditor, 384.02
  - County depository, 385.09, 385.11
  - County surveyor, 389.011
  - County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26
  - Court commissioner, 489.03
  - Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02
  - Probate judge, 525.04
  - Register of deeds, 386.01
  - Sheriff, 387.01

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2.Board (Cont'd)**

- Bonds
  - County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26
  - Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04
- Certificate of condition of county treasury, 375.17
- Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96
- Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09
- Examinations of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17
- Fixing compensation of
  - County surveyor, 389.03
  - District court clerk, 485.018
  - Mine inspectors, 180.02
  - Superintendent of schools, salary schedule, 121.42
- Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06
- Provide
  - Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14, 388.15
  - Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14
  - Residence for sheriff, 641.01
- Reimbursement
  - Expense, court attendance, 484.45
  - Peace officers, 382.27
  - Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45
- Removal of county treasurer, 385.22
- Salary increase, 375.43
- Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06
- Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25
- Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03
- Vacancies
  - Constable or justice, 382.28
  - Filling, 375.10
- Opinions of county attorney, 388.05
- Ordinances, 599.13
- Parking places, regulations, 505.09
- Parks, bathing beaches; acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26
- Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32
- Placing township landmarks, 381.13
- Plats, approval, 505.03
- Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09
- Poor persons
  - Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
  - Tax levy for support of, 261.062
- Population, less than 50,000, 375.43
- Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
- Powers of
  - Additional, 375.19
  - Generally, 375.18
- Presentment of claims to, 373.06
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Printing
  - Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
  - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
  - Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07
  - Publication of financial statements, 375.17
  - Publication of ordinances, 599.13
  - Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
  - Probation officers, juvenile court; appointment approved by county board, 260.311
  - Promotion of safety, 471.63
  - Publication of war records, 375.383
  - Publication, proceedings of county board, 375.12
  - Public health nursing, fees and costs, 145.123
  - Public land classification committee, 92.34
  - Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25
  - Quorum, 375.07
  - Radio equipment for sheriff, 299C.32
  - Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39
  - Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29
  - Redistricting, 375.025
  - Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08
  - Register of deeds, deputies; salaries, 386.015; 386.34
  - Register of deeds, salary, budget, 386.015
  - Removal
    - By governor, 351.03

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

**2.Board (Cont'd)**  
 Failure to levy social security tax, 261.063  
 Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201  
 Resolution, 375.43  
 Restoration of salary, 375.43  
 Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29  
 Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, 348.12, 348.13  
 Roads, see also HIGHWAYS  
 Advertisements on highways, 160.27  
 Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14  
 Aid to town roads, 163.04  
 Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23  
 Approaches to, 160.18  
 Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23  
 Bicycle paths, expenditure for, 163.035  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26  
 Certain cities, 163.04  
 Claims, payment, 163.09, 163.10  
 Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02  
 Construction contracts, 160.17  
 County highway engineer, 163.07  
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03  
 County roads, establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14  
 County road tax, 163.05, 163.06  
 County state-aid highways, 162.02  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27  
 General supervision, 163.02  
 Hedges and trees, 160.22  
 Impassable town roads, 163.16  
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02  
 Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10  
 Sheriff to patrol, 375.46  
 Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21  
 Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25  
 Rodents, control, 18.022  
 Salaries, see Compensation, ante  
 Schools  
 Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16  
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63  
 Expense of county teachers institutes, 121.20  
 Organization of districts out of unorganized territory, 122.11  
 Organization of school districts, 122.11  
 Superintendent of schools, 121.35, 121.43  
 Vacancies in boards in unorganized territory, 123.56  
 Seal, 375.11  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Sheriff's deputies, budget, 387.14  
 Sheriff's salary, budget, 387.20  
 Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48  
 Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20  
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03  
 Statutory cities, incorporation, 414.02  
 Statutory city officers, board to fix date of election, 412.021  
 Streets, regulation as to width, 505.09  
 Swamp or marsh lands; application for tax reduction, approval, 272.59  
 Taxation  
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138  
 Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48  
 City and county hospital, 377.05  
 Commissioner of revenue, orders and recommendations, 270.10  
 County building commission, expense, 394.05  
 County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28  
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

**2.Board (Cont'd)**  
 Employment of attorneys  
 Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17  
 Tax review cases, 278.05  
 Levy  
 Expenses, 275.03  
 Port authority, 458.14  
 Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06  
 Social security service, 261.063  
 Supplemental aid to supplemental security income, 261.063  
 Libraries, 375.33  
 Maximum tax rate, 383.09  
 Omission of tax lien or levy, correction, 275.075  
 Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05  
 Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19  
 Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40  
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12  
 Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38  
 Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24  
 Taxes, agreement with federal government  
 Authorization, 471.50  
 Definitions, 471.49  
 Payments, appointment of, 471.52  
 Political subdivisions  
 Act in alternative, 471.53  
 Service furnished by, 471.55  
 Specific, 471.51  
 Use of moneys, 471.54  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
 Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13  
 Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55  
 Towns  
 Bridge, agreements for reconstruction, 165.11  
 Bridge, maintenance, 165.12  
 Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06  
 Dissolution, 368.48  
 Organization, 379.01  
 Transportation facilities, 382.03  
 Treasurer's salary, budget, 385.373  
 Tuberculosis  
 Preventing spread of, 376.50  
 Sanatoriums, 376.44  
 Unorganized territory, administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08  
 Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243  
 Vacancies, 375.10  
 Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19  
 Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033  
 Welfare board, 393.01  
 Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of natural resources, 97.481  
 Workhouses or farms  
 Maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461  
 Schools in, 641.17  
 Work relief programs, authority, 261.26  
 Zoning, contract with municipalities, 394.32  
**3.Boundaries**  
 Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01  
 Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15  
 Change of boundaries  
 Commissioner districts, 370.10  
 Constitutional restriction, Const. art 11 s 1  
 Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23  
 Refusal of officials to act, penalty, 370.24  
 Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15  
 Consolidation, 371.01  
 Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13  
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45  
 Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10  
 Extend over water areas, 1.03  
 Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02  
 Injuring marks, 609.605

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

- 3. Boundaries (Cont'd)**  
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16  
 Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03  
 Property, consolidated counties, 371.14  
 Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01  
 Unorganized counties  
   Conveyances of land, records, 507.34  
   Papers and records, where filed, 386.44  
 Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- 4. Hospitals, Sanatoria**  
 See *County Nursing Homes*  
 See *Hospital Districts*  
 See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*  
 Acquisition of land, 376.01  
 Additional expenditures, 376.07  
 Boarding home care for mental defectives, cost of, 252.27  
 Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52  
 City and county hospitals, use of funds, 377.01, 377.06  
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231  
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.31  
 County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09  
 County board of control, 377.03  
 County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06  
 County hospitals  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Cities first class, 393.01  
   Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045  
   Defined, 376.009  
   Gifts, 465.036  
   Superintendent, member of state board of health advisory committee, 144.571  
   Taxes, 275.09  
 Credit, extension of, 471.95  
 Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11  
 Health  
   Board of health  
     Counties establishing health departments, 145.50  
     Mileage, 145.12  
   Nursing committee, members, 145.12  
   Public health nurses  
     Board of health to direct, 145.12  
     State aid, 145.125  
 Hospital board, 376.06  
 Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44  
 Hospitalization for poor, 261.23  
 Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54  
 Mentally retarded and cerebral palsey activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Nursing service, 145.125  
 Operation of, 376.06  
 Public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Sanatoriums, see also **SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES**  
   Non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424  
 Statutory city hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90  
 Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04  
 Superintendents, 376.06  
 Transfer, statutory city to county, 471.90  
 University of Minnesota hospitals  
   Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091  
   Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12  
   Expenses paid by county, 158.08  
   Transportation of patients, 158.04
- 5. Officers**  
 Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08  
 Air travel account, 471.91  
 Appointment  
   Fill vacancies, 375.08  
   New county, 370.09  
 Assessor  
   Not to purchase tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016  
 Auditor, see **COUNTY AUDITOR**  
 Bonds  
   Actions, limitations on, 541.05

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

- 5. Officers (Cont'd)**  
 Approval, 382.10, 574.20  
 Effect of new bond on old, 382.15  
 Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153  
 New bond, notice, 382.13  
 Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154  
 Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63  
 Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24  
 Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07  
 Commencement and term of office, defined, 200.02  
 Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016  
 Consolidated counties, 371.12  
 Contracts  
   Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21  
   In excess of levy, penalty, 275.27  
   Interest in, 471.87, 471.88  
 Cost of living, salary increase, 375.43  
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10  
 County attorney, see **COUNTY ATTORNEY**  
 County auditor, see **COUNTY AUDITOR**  
 County highway engineer  
   Appointment and qualifications, 163.07  
   County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates, 162.04  
   Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09  
   Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09  
   Offices and supplies, 375.14  
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35  
 County officers, general provisions, 382.01 to 382.28  
 County sanatorium commission, 376.29  
 County superintendent of schools, see **EDUCATION**  
 County surveyor  
   Bond, 389.011  
   Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20  
   Compensation, 389.03  
   Election, term, 382.01, 389.011  
   Employees, salaries, 389.03  
   Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03  
   Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03  
   Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01  
   Plats, certification of, 505.03  
   Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19  
   Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34  
   Records, 389.02, 389.03  
   Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14  
   Salary, cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03  
   Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14  
   Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08  
 County treasurer  
   Accounts with other officers  
     Certain counties, 383.06  
     Contents, 385.04  
     Exhibited on demand, 385.19  
     Failure to settle, penalty, 385.20  
     With auditor, 384.12  
   Actions against  
     Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23  
     On behalf of county, 385.21  
     Refusal to execute process, 385.24  
   Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30  
   Annual examination by county board, 375.17  
   Auctioneers, approval bond, 330.02  
   Audit of books and accounts, 385.06  
 Bond  
   Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23  
   New bond, 385.26, 385.27  
   Premiums paid by county, 385.373  
 Books, 385.04  
 Budget set by county board, 385.373  
 Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32  
 Clerks and employees  
   Bond, 385.02, 385.373  
   Clerk hire in certain counties, 385.373  
   Schedule or position bond, 385.02  
   Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38  
 Collection of local assessments, 276.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

173

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 5.Officers (Cont'd)

- Compensation, see also Salary, post
- Delivering records and money to successor, 385.39
- Deputies
  - Actions against, 385.25
  - Appointment; bond, 385.02
  - Authority to sign papers, 385.02
  - Salaries, bonds, 385.373
- Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44
- Election of, 382.01, 385.01
- Eligibility, 385.01
- Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
- Expenses, 384.06, 385.373
- Failure to qualify, 385.03
- Fees
  - Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
  - Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38
  - Public land sales, 92.25
  - Statement of, 385.38
- Ferry license fee, 166.05
- Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
- Funds
  - Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
  - Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
  - Depositories
    - Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
    - Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
    - Exempt from personal liability for deposited county funds, 385.18
    - Payments by check, 385.15
  - Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
  - Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
  - Investment in county bonds, 375.25
  - Loan prohibited, 385.29
  - Place of deposit, 385.07
  - Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
  - Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
  - Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- General powers, 385.07
- Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08
- Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
- Member of
  - County board of education, 123.56
  - Land classification committee, 92.34
- Mileage and expenses, 43.328, 385.35, 385.373
- Oath, failure to take, 385.03
- Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Opening safety deposit boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
- Park districts, treasurer, 398.18
- Payments by
  - Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49
  - Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
  - Labor and road work, 163.09
  - Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
  - Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61
  - Port authority appropriation, 458.14
  - To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05
  - Transportation of feebleminded persons, 252.08
  - Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
- Payments to
  - Cemetery funds, 306.06
  - City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03
  - Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
  - County attorney, 388.13
  - Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
- Fees
  - Dog license, 347.12
  - Hunting and fishing license, 98.50
  - Officers' receipts, 357.33
  - Ferry license fee, 166.05

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 5.Officers (Cont'd)

- Fines and forfeitures
  - Neglect of grand juror to attend, 628.47
  - Traffic violations, 299D.03
  - Violation of compulsory school law, 127.20
  - Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
  - Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
- Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
- Proceeds of school refunding bonds, 123.56
- Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
- Sale of
  - Estrays, 346.05
  - Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
  - Unclaimed property, 345.06
- Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 299F.11
- Water level assessments, 111.78
- Receipts and disbursements in duplicate, 385.05
- Removal, 351.03, 351.08 to 351.10, 385.22
- Safety deposit boxes, compensation for attending opening, 385.36
- Salary
  - Cost of living index, 375.43
  - Counties under 75,000 population, 385.373
  - Member, board of education, unorganized territory, 123.56
- Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
- State auditor, duties as to examination, 6.52
- Taxation
  - Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
  - Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
  - Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
  - Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
  - Filing delinquent personal property list, 277.02
  - Inheritance taxes, transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20
  - Notice of tax rate, 276.04
  - Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05, 282.016
  - Payable before recording conveyance, 272.14
  - Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
  - Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40
  - Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
  - Search of tax records, fees, 272.47
  - Settlement with auditor, 276.09.
- Tax
  - Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
  - Lists, 276.01, 279.02
  - On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41
  - On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02
  - Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
- Tax-forfeited land, certain officers may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Term, 382.01, 385.01
- Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01
- Treasurer of county board of education for unorganized territory, 123.56
- Vacancy
  - County board to fill, 375.08
  - Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27
  - In office, 382.02
  - Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31
- Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515
- Defense of
  - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment, 471.44
- Elections of
  - Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.05
  - Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09
  - Non-partisan primary ballots, 202.03, 202.08
  - Time of, 203.03

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****5.Officers (Cont'd)**

Emergency succession, 1.27  
 Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50  
 Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47  
**Fees**  
   Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08  
   Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36  
   Proceedings for removal, 351.11  
   Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33  
   Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661  
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18  
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45  
 Government securities, purchase in lieu of deposits, 385.07  
 Group insurance, 471.61  
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06  
 Highway engineer, 163.07  
 Indemnity against, liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32  
 Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12  
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
 Library board, 375.33  
 Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 43.328  
 New counties, election of officers, 370.09  
 Oaths, where filed, 358.11  
**Offenses**  
   Location of sanatoriums, 376.523  
   Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36  
**Officers and employees, allowances for use of automobiles, 43.328**  
**Offices at county-seat, 382.04**  
**Office space to be allocated, 375.14**  
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46  
 Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10  
 Probation officers, 611.12  
 Public defender, 611.07  
 Public health nurses, 145.08  
 Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34  
 Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 11 s 1  
**Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10**  
**Records, 389.02, 389.03**  
 Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16  
 Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24  
 Register of deeds, see REGISTER OF DEEDS  
 Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14  
 Removal of, 351.11  
 Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.19, 382.20  
 Salary, cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03  
 Sheriff, deputy sheriff, see SHERIFF  
 Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04  
 State auditor  
   Duties relating to, 6.52  
   Powers and duties of, 6.48  
 Stationery, books and supplies, 375.14  
 Technical books or instruments for, 375.14  
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01  
**Vacancies**  
   County board to fill, 375.08, 382.02  
   Deputies to act, 375.08  
   Failure to furnish bond, 382.14  
   Filling, 375.08, 382.02  
   Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46  
**6.Powers, Duties, Privileges**  
 Action on county orders, 373.06  
 Assessment county wide, 273.052 to 273.056  
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22  
 Bicycle paths, construction and maintenance, 163.035  
**Buildings**  
   Construction of, 373.05  
   Railroad tracks to, 373.04  
**Certificates of indebtedness**  
   Consolidated counties, 371.15  
   Issuance, 475.58  
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****6.Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)**

Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03  
 Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59  
 County building fund, may establish, 373.25  
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23  
 Dependent child, aid, 256.73  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036  
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01  
 Highways, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27  
 Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 160.07, 163.14  
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition, 161.441  
 License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38  
 Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65  
 May sue or be sued, 373.01  
 Parking facilities, 373.26  
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
**Property**  
   **Acquisition**  
     By judicial proceedings, 373.01  
     For access to waters, 378.08  
     For county purposes, 373.01  
     For fire prevention, 88.53  
     From federal government, 471.64  
     From political subdivision, 471.64  
     Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01  
     Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013  
     Consolidated counties, 371.14  
     Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01  
     Conveyances to and by county, 373.01  
     Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13  
     Towns dissolved, 365.49  
     Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
     Publications, distribution, 471.68  
     Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37  
     Public works of construction  
       Authority, 471.01  
       Certified copies, 471.04  
       Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
       Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01  
       Publication, total costs, 471.03  
       Records and accounts  
       Contents, 471.02  
       Inspection, 471.04  
       Keeping, 471.01  
     Recreational facilities  
       Acquisition, 471.15  
       Cooperation, 471.16  
       Location of, 471.17  
       Operation, 471.15  
     Report of courthouse commission, 374.23  
     Road equipment, acquisition of, 373.01  
     Tax levy; section corners, relocation, 381.12  
     Timber  
       Development of resources, 282.38  
       Tax on resources, 282.38  
     Welfare board to administer poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003  
     Zoning, 394.21 to 394.37  
     See COUNTIES (1) ante  
**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
   *See Agricultural Societies*  
**COUNTY ATTORNEY**  
 Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13  
**Actions**  
   County attorney's bond, 388.13  
   Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77  
   Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
   Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321  
   Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

175

## INDEX

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21

Adviser to  
 Commission of tubercular sanatorium, 376.26  
 School districts, 123.56, 123.67  
 Soil and water conservation supervisors, 40.06

Aid in prosecutions by public service department, 216.10

Alibi, requiring notice by defendant of intention to claim, 630.14

Appeal  
 Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09  
 Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09  
 Justice court in criminal case, notice, 633.20

Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04

Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02

Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12

Approval of bond, petition to change name of place, 378.06

Arrestment, 630.11

Assistance to  
 Attorney general, 8.06  
 State fire marshal, 299F.29

Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11

Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77

Attend  
 Grand jury, 628.63  
 Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17  
 Terms of court, 388.05

Attorney general  
 Assist on request, 8.01  
 Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01  
 Opinion on on request, 8.07

Attorneys  
 Employment of, 211.33, 388.09, 481.16  
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11

Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11

Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15

Bench warrant  
 Arrest of one on bail, 630.02  
 Issuance on application of, 628.05

Bonds, 388.01

Campaign expenditure, duties relating to, 211.32, 211.33

Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12

Certification of report in criminal case to supreme court, 632.10

Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06

Clerk hire, 393.11

Clerk of court to report costs and fines to, 485.09

Collection for  
 Change of grade of statutory city crossing, 219.11  
 Failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97

Collections  
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.011  
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.27  
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31

Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11

Compensation  
 Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11  
 Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12  
 Cost of living increase, 375.43  
 Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08  
 Salary schedule, 388.18  
 School boards, attorney for, 123.67  
 Travel expense, St. Louis county, 484.45  
 Welfare board matters, 393.11

Compulsory education, 120.12

Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181

Conflicts of interest, 481.17

Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15

Corrupt practices act, 211.33

County attorney's council, governing board, 388.19, 388.20

Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 624.53

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11

Dependent children aid, action against relative to recover assistance, 256.87

Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14

Disclosure of indictment, prestment to grand jury, restricted, 628.68

Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08

Dogs, license tags, 347.11

Drainage act, duties under, 106.441

Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09

Duties generally, 388.05, 388.10, 518.49

Elections, 211.32, 382.01, 388.01

Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 299F.05

Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48

Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10

Expenses, 388.14, 628.32

Extradition, 629.23, 629.27

Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08

Fires, investigation of origin, 299F.29

Full time position established, 388.21

Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15

Gambling and gambling devices, 325.59

Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52

Grand jury  
 Advice, 628.63  
 Attendance, 628.63  
 Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68  
 Duties, 388.05, 628.63

Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18

Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14

Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03

Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422

Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48

Incompatibility  
 Municipal attorney, 481.17  
 Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02

Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68

Information  
 Court may direct filing, plea of guilty, 628.32  
 Furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 299C.06, 299C.21

Inheritance and transfer taxes  
 Action for collection, unpaid tax, 291.27  
 Application for citation to persons liable, 291.27  
 Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17  
 Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33

Injunction against  
 Disorderly house, 617.38  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Insane persons, restoration to capacity, duties, 525.61

Inspect  
 Loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17  
 Sales of prison twine, 243.63  
 Testimony before grand jury, 628.04

Intoxicating liquors  
 Defend validity of local option election, 340.33  
 Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85  
 Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01

Justice of the peace  
 Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02  
 Report conclusion in criminal case, 633.28

Juvenile court  
 Evidence, county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155  
 Petition, drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131  
 Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125

Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11

Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08

Mobile home parks, enforcement, 327.24

Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31

Municipal attorney, service as, 481.17

Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355

Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01

Notice to county attorney  
 Action against county, 373.07



**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**

Appeal from  
 Board's decision in claim against county, 373.09  
 Justice court in criminal cases, 633.20  
 Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11  
 Application for bail, 629.62  
 Application for pardon, 638.06  
 Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13  
 Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12  
 Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 211.33  
 Opinions, 388.05  
 Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13  
 Peace officer training board membership, 626.841  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons  
 assistance, county attorney as attorney for county  
 agency, 256.462  
 Petition  
 Leave to enter plea of guilty, approval, 628.32  
 Withdrawal of county from joint sanatorium  
 operation, 376.30  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.30  
 Presentment, 628.04  
 Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01  
 Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08  
 Proceedings  
 Discrimination, charges for petroleum products,  
 325.82  
 On report of state auditor, 6.48, 6.49  
 Prohibitions, 388.08  
 Prosecutions  
 Adjourned time of district court, 484.08  
 Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14  
 Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms,  
 148.101  
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to  
 254.11  
 Crimes, generally, 388.05  
 Failure to place deaf child in school, 248.06  
 Fraudulent advertisement, 325.905  
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.101  
 Highways, obstruction or damage, 160.27  
 Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12  
 Motion picture shows, without license, 299H.24  
 Municipal courts, when, 488.17  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Under act relating to fires, 88.78  
 Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08  
 Violations of  
 Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word  
 "butter", 33.011  
 Butter imitations and substitutes, sale and  
 advertising, 33.03  
 Chiropractics, 148.101  
 Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102  
 Fish laws, 97.52  
 Food laws, 31.14  
 Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185  
 Game laws, 97.52  
 Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12  
 Liquor laws, 340.85  
 Motion picture operations, 299H.24  
 Pharmacy laws, 151.30  
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20  
 Wild flower law, 17.23  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38  
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10  
 Public lands, application for preemption on order of  
 attorney general, 8.04  
 Public service department, aid in defense or prosecution,  
 216.10  
 Qualifications, 388.01  
 Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069  
 Railroads, fines, collection, 219.11  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49  
 Record of convict to person in charge of institution,  
 243.49  
 Registration of title, 508.16  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Reports to, 127.16, 633.28  
 Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33  
 Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05  
 Restraint of trade, 325.82  
 Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08  
 St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**

Salary based on cost of living index, 375.43  
 Salary of assistant, 388.10  
 Salary of full time county attorney, 388.22  
 Salary, schedule modified by court order, 388.18  
 Salary, see also Compensation, ante  
 Sanatorium commission, legal advisors, 376.26  
 Schools and school districts  
 Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12  
 Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent,  
 127.16  
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16  
 Service to school board of education, 123.56, 123.67  
 Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23  
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06  
 Soil and water conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06  
 State boards, attorney for on request of attorney  
 general, 8.06, 299F.29  
 State fire marshal, assistance to, 299F.29  
 Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39  
 Stenographic hire, 393.11  
 Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361  
 Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state,  
 357.32  
 Taxation  
 Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's  
 finding of good title, 280.385  
 Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident,  
 277.08  
 Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on  
 order of commissioner, 270.17  
 Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent  
 list, 279.12  
 Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06  
 Commissioner of revenue requiring assistance in  
 prosecutions, 270.06  
 Delinquent personal property tax penalty,  
 prosecution, 277.011  
 Execution on judgment for personal property taxes,  
 277.10  
 Injunction against removal of structures or minerals  
 prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
 Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03  
 Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of  
 purchase price, 282.10  
 Partition where undivided portion of land is  
 forfeited, 282.04  
 Petition to determine defense or objection to tax,  
 278.05  
 Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer,  
 279.17  
 Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08  
 Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Tax on aircraft, enforcement, 360.64  
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10  
 Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10  
 Therapists, lists mailed to, 148.74  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321  
 Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15  
 Tubercular persons; health officers, appearance for,  
 144.422  
 Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422  
 Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02  
 Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06  
 Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08  
 Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13  
 Welfare board matters; salary, expenses, clerk hire,  
 393.11  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20  
 Witnesses  
 Compelling attendance, 357.32  
 Compelling testimony, 609.09  
 Grand jury, examination, 628.63  
 Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

**COUNTY AUDITOR***See Elections***Accounts**

Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19  
 Appropriations account, 383.03  
 Cemetery funds, 306.49  
 County treasurer, 384.12  
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

177

## INDEX

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Actions against county treasurer, 385.21  
 Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38  
 Airport lands  
     Detachment, 360.126  
     Valuation, assessment by commissioner of revenue, 360.128  
 Assessments  
     Allocating installment payments, 435.17  
     Building line, 463.06  
     Cities first class  
         Residence districts, 462.15  
 Bonds  
     Certificate of registration, 475.63  
     Premiums paid by county, 384.151  
 Bond, surety, 384.04  
 Bounties, 348.071  
 Budget set by county board, 384.151  
 Certified copy filed with  
     Election result, dissolution of statutory city, 412.091  
     Order or ordinance  
         Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031  
         Vacating a plat, 505.14  
 Change of boundaries  
     Give notice of proclamation, 370.07  
     Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness, filing, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22  
     Transcribe records, 370.18  
 Change of county-seat  
     Filing certificate of election, 372.08  
     Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13  
 Claims  
     Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09  
     Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06  
 Classification in certain counties, 385.01  
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151  
 Clerk of county board, 384.09  
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes  
     Certified copies, filed with register of deeds, 272.196  
     Installation, 272.191  
     Legal description, 272.195  
     Notices, 272.194  
     Numbering of tracts, 272.193  
     Records, 272.192  
 Compensation and fees, see also Salaries, post  
     Payment to treasurer, 384.17  
     Public land sales, 92.27  
     Revenue commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06  
     Transcripts of records, 384.10  
 Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17  
 Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11  
 Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty, 3.21  
 Cost of living index, 375.43  
 County building commission, secretary, 394.01  
 Dance halls, duties, 624.44  
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76  
 Deputies  
     Appointment and bond, 384.08  
     May take acknowledgments, 358.15  
     Salaries, bonds, 384.151  
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Destruction of certain records, 384.141  
 Documents, records, and reports filed with  
     Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031  
     Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22  
 Bond  
     Ferry licensee, 166.04  
     Probate judge, 525.04  
 Certificates  
     Coroner's jury service, 357.27  
     County treasury, condition of, 375.17  
     Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08  
     Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551  
     Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12  
     Tax, town road ditches, 164.05  
 Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14  
 Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74  
 Copies of  
     Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06  
     Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04  
     Plat, change or vacation, 505.14  
     Report of town action as to roads, 164.03  
     Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21  
 Depositories to report monthly, 385.15  
 Drainage act, lien statement, 106.341, 106.451  
 Ferry license, application, 166.02  
 Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22  
 Mine inspectors' accounts, 180.02  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.64  
 Notices, change of county-seat, petition, 372.02  
 Order for payment, salary, deputy register of deeds, 386.34  
 Orders  
     Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41  
     Appointing court reporter, 486.01  
     Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05  
     Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04  
     Town, changing name, 379.09  
 Ordinance, changing name of statutory city, 413.02  
 Organization of towns, 379.01  
 Petitions  
     Change of  
         County boundaries, 370.02  
         Name of town, 379.08  
     Section lines, establishment, 381.01  
 Proceedings, appeal from revenue commissioner, 270.24  
 Receipts  
     Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393  
     Distribution of taxes, 276.11  
     Ferry license fee, 166.05  
     State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23  
 Records, destruction, 384.141  
 Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62  
 Reports  
     Cemetery funds, 306.50  
     County law library, 140.39  
     Mine inspector, 180.11  
     Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70  
     Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04  
     Public examiner, 215.11  
     Road work in Hennepin county, 163.10  
 Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01  
 Statements  
     Board of prisoners, 641.12  
     Employees, county treasurer, 385.38  
     Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27  
     Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12  
     Superintendent of schools, records, 121.45  
     Verified account of attorney, 388.13  
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17  
 Expenses, 384.06, 384.151  
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05  
 Failure to qualify, 384.05  
 Farm census, duties, 17.03  
 Fees; collection, payment to county, 384.151  
 Funds  
     Investment of, 375.25  
     Reduction proportionately, 383.09  
     Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32  
 Highways  
     Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13  
     Commissioner of highways, regulations as to county state-aid highways, 162.02  
     County state-aid highways  
         Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17  
         Designation, 162.02  
         Limitation on payment for construction improvement, 162.04  
     Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19
- Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17
- Impassable, 163.16
- Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01
- Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69
- Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties, 600.21
- Law libraries, report by, 140.30
- Leasing lands, 282.04
- Licenses
  - Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50
  - Auctioneers, 330.01
  - Ferries, 166.03
  - Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
  - Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46
  - Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
- Listing lands
  - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
  - Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23
- Malfesance, suspension, 384.03
- Mileage, 384.151
- Monthly statements, 384.17
- Municipal obligations
  - Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63
  - Recordation, 475.62
  - Tax levy by, 475.64
- Notices by
  - Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04
  - Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
  - List of state timber for sale, 90.101
  - Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12
  - Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04
- Notices to
  - Claim under public contract, 574.31
  - Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05
  - State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07
  - Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08
- Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Orders on treasurer, attestation, 385.05
- Ordinances, attestation, 599.13
- Persons not eligible, 384.01
- Plats, certification, 505.03
- Plats of nontaxable lands in school districts furnished state auditor, 124.30
- Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22
- Proceedings of county board, attestation, 375.13
- Public lands
  - Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222
  - Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
  - Member of classification committee, 92.34
  - Reports of sale, 92.27
- Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02
- Records
  - Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
  - Certified copies, 382.16
  - Delivery to successor, 384.11
  - Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
  - Open to public inspection, 382.16
  - Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05
  - Transcription, 384.10
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Salaries
  - Clerk hire, 384.151
  - Cost of living index, 375.43
  - Counties less than 75,000 inhabitants
    - Appeal, 384.151
    - County board to adjust, 384.151
    - Fees, collection and payment to county, 384.151
    - Schedule appeal, 384.151
  - Minimum, 384.151
- Sale of
  - Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195
  - Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Schools and school districts
  - Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25
  - Apportionment of funds, 124.10
  - Attachment and dissolution, 122.22

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13
- County superintendent furnished with office supplies, 121.43
- Formation, 122.11
- Identification number, furnished to, 122.03
- Levy, report to commissioner of education, 275.124
- Notice, change to independent district, 122.25
- Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12
- Plats furnished state auditor, 124.30
- Plats of districts, 123.62
- Reports
  - Apportionment of school funds, 124.10
  - By county superintendent, 121.40, 127.14
  - Tax levy, 123.56, 127.05
- Seal of county board, 375.11
- Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
- State auditor, duties, 6.52
- Statements for county board, 383.10
- State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
- Statutory cities
  - Separate election and assessment district, result certified, 412.081
  - Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711
- Suspension of, 384.03
- Taxation
  - Abstract for
    - State auditor, 275.29
    - Town clerks, 274.18
  - Account of taxes, 276.12
  - Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30
  - Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
  - Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11
- Assessment
  - Even-numbered years, 273.17
  - Lists, duplicate abstracts, 274.16
  - Omitted taxes, 274.12
- Assessor, return form of, 274.04
- Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
- Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13
- Certificates
  - Assessment of capital stock of banks to board, 385.08
  - Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01
  - Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05
  - Payment of taxes
    - Before judgment or sale, 279.25
    - Before registration of title, 508.53
    - Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
    - Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
    - Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
    - Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
    - Tax lists, 275.28
  - Refund, 283.02
  - Taxes delinquent on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12
- Certification of auditor, copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
- Computation, even cent, 273.015
- Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
- Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
- Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
- Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02
- Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
- Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
- Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
- Distribution of taxes, 276.10
- Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
- Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13

## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
- Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
- Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
- Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
- Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16
- Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
- Levy
  - County school tax, 124.02
  - Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
  - Judgment against school districts, 127.05
  - Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
  - Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
  - Roads and bridges
    - Rate of, 163.05
    - Unorganized territory, 163.06
  - School refunding bonds, 123.56
  - Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
- Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
- List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
- List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
- Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16
- Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03
- Member of board of equalization, 274.13
- Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13
- Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
- Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
- Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
- Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
- Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
- Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
- Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
- Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
- Rate in certain cities, 275.47
- Reassessment
  - After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
  - Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
- Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
- Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
- Reduction of, 274.09
- Register of deeds to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
- Report
  - Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
  - To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
- Returns
  - Money and credits, 285.13
  - Tax assessors, 273.17
- Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
- Statutory city clerk
  - Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151
  - Certificate concerning optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
  - Election results certified to auditor, 412.151
- Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
- Tax-forfeited land sales
  - Demolition of buildings, 282.04
  - Duty prior to sale, 282.04
  - Easements granted or revoked, 282.04
  - Improvements of property prior to sale, 282.04
  - Lease, 282.01
- Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01
- Tax rate
  - Certified to, 275.02
  - For schools, 275.42
  - In certain towns, 275.35

## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Tax sales
  - Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
  - Certificate for, 280.03
  - Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
  - Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax forfeited lands
    - In conservation areas, 282.14
    - Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04
  - Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
  - Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
  - Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
  - Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
  - Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016
  - Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
  - Procedure, 280.02
  - Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
  - Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
  - Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341
  - Time and place of, 280.01
  - Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
- Time for delivery of delinquent tax list, notice to publisher, 279.09
- Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161
- Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land determination of assessment, 272.16
- Warrant for
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
  - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
  - Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
  - Refund of taxes paid, 283.06
- Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Towns
  - Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
  - Dissolution of, 368.48
  - Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521
- Uniform water levels
  - Assessments, 111.71
  - Expenses, payment, 111.77, 111.78
  - Tabular statements, 111.76
- Vacancy in office
  - County board to fill, 375.08
  - Failure to give bond, 384.05
  - Malfeasance, 384.03
- Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033, 282.034, 282.037
- Warrants
  - Bounties, 348.13
  - Bridges, in cities, 163.04
  - Cancellation of, 385.34
  - Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
  - Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29
  - Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
  - Counties on cash basis, 385.31
  - County
    - Building commission expenses, 394.03
    - Expense, 375.16
    - Treasurer to state, 385.05
  - Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
  - Disbursements, generally, 384.13
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.12
  - Highways, work and labor on, 164.03
  - Hospitals, 376.02
  - Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
  - Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61
  - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
  - Reassessment expenses, 272.11
  - Refundment of
    - Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
    - Taxes paid, 283.06
  - Road and bridge fund, 163.03
  - Show purpose and fund, 383.03
  - Transfer of funds, 385.32
  - Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

**COUNTY BOARD***See Counties (2)***COUNTY COMMISSIONERS***See Counties (2), (5)***COUNTY COURTS**

Actions, transfer, 487.37  
 Administrator, 487.10  
 Appeals from, 487.39  
 Budget, 487.13  
 Change of venue, 487.40  
 Civil actions, 487.23  
 Clerks and deputies, 487.10  
 Conciliation court, 487.30  
 Criminal actions, 487.25  
 Districts, 487.01  
 Divisions, 487.27  
 Employees, 487.11, 487.12, 487.10  
 Established, 487.01  
 Expenses, 487.02  
 Fees and fines  
   Abandonment of, 487.32  
   Amounts, 487.31  
   Disposition of, 487.33  
   Forfeiture, 487.32  
   Witness fees, 487.34  
 Funds, transfer, 487.36  
 Judges  
   Apportionment of, 487.01  
   Assignment of, 487.41  
   Election, 487.03  
   Laymen disqualified, 487.04  
   Meeting of, 487.38  
   Powers transferred, 487.38  
   Practice of law prohibited, 487.07  
   Qualifications, 487.03  
   Retirement, 487.06  
   Salary, 487.05  
   Vacancies, 487.03  
 Judicial officers, 487.08, 487.09  
 Jurisdiction  
   Absence of, 487.20  
   Civil, 487.15, 487.16  
   Concurrent, 487.19  
   Criminal, 487.16, 487.17  
   Exclusive, 487.14  
   Forcible entry, 487.17  
   Unlawful detainer, 487.17  
 Jurors, 487.26  
 Justice of peace, effect on, 487.35  
 Probation officers, appointment, 260.311  
 Records, transfer, 487.36  
 Traffic offenses, 487.29  
 Traffic violations bureau, 487.28  
 Trial of actions  
   Civil procedure, 487.23  
   Criminal procedure, 487.25  
   Forcible entry, 487.24  
   Service of process, 487.22  
   Unlawful detainer, 487.24  
   Venue, 487.21, 487.40  
 Venue change, 487.40

**COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS***See Counties (1)***COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE***See Counties (1)*

Creation, membership, 38.36  
 Duties, 38.38  
 Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Program, 38.37

**COUNTY FAIRS***See Agricultural Societies***COUNTY FARM BUREAUS***See Agricultural Societies***COUNTY HEALTH UNITS**

Budget, joint agreement, recommendations, 145.52  
 Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48  
 Counties containing city of first class, 145.52  
 Establishment of health departments, 145.48  
 Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51  
 Health department defined, 145.47

**COUNTY HEALTH UNITS (Cont'd)**

Health officer, nurse, members, 145.52  
 Multiple county units, 145.48  
 Powers transferred, 145.49  
 Responsible to local board of health, 145.50  
 Rules and regulations, 145.53  
 State board of health, supervision, 145.54

**COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Establishment, 138.051  
 Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051  
 Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053  
 Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS  
 Historic sites and markers, acquisition, 138.09  
 State society, affiliation, 138.052  
 Tax levy, appropriations, 138.052

**COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES***See Libraries***COUNTY NURSING HOMES**

Authority to establish, 376.55  
 Board  
   Authority, 376.60  
   Cost estimate, 376.58  
   Creation, 376.58  
   Duties, 376.58  
   Expenditures, approval, 376.58  
   Gifts, acceptance, 376.58  
   Powers, 376.58  
   Supervision, 376.58  
 Bond, superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58  
 Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59  
 Chronically ill or convalescent persons  
   Defined, 376.55  
   Placed in another county, 376.63  
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231  
 County board, vote required to establish, 376.57  
 County defined, 376.55  
 Credit, extension, 471.95  
 Determination to establish, 376.57  
 Establishment, 376.55  
 Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573  
 Executive committee, authority, 376.60  
 Financing, 447.45 to 447.50  
 Inmates, who may become, 376.61  
 Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55  
 Lease to nonprofit corporation, 447.47  
 Licensing, 144.584  
 Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58  
 Paying patients, 376.64  
 Rates, 376.62  
 Records relating to patients, 376.66  
 Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.65  
 Surplus county funds; transfer, use of, 376.55  
 Tax levy, 376.56

**COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education***COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS***See Highways***COUNTY SURVEYOR***See Counties (5)***COUNTY TREASURER***See Counties (1), (5)***COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS***See Counties (1)***COURT COMMISSIONERS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15  
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
 Bond, 489.05  
 Clerical help, 489.04  
 Constitutional provision, Const. art 6 schedule (f)  
 Criminal process, issuance, 629.41  
 Election and term, 489.01  
 Examination for offense, 629.66  
 Fees, 357.28  
 Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02  
 Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44  
 Oaths and bond, 489.03

**COURT COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)**

Official county seat, 489.04  
 Powers, 489.02  
 Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01  
 Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41  
 Records, 489.04  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Stationery and supplies, 489.04  
 Vacancy in office, 489.05

**COURTHOUSES**

*See Joint County And Municipal Buildings*  
 Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06  
 Condemnation of site for, 375.181  
 Consolidated counties, 371.13  
 County  
     Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04  
     Bonds, may be issued, 475.52  
     Building commission  
         Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03  
         Creation, members, officers, 394.01  
         Employees, 394.02  
         Not owned jointly, 394.01  
         Population over 100,000, 394.01  
         Powers and duties, 394.02  
         Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03  
 Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse, 484.45  
 Joint courthouse and city hall  
     Advisory courthouse and city hall commission  
         Acceptance of appointment, first meeting, 374.10  
         Advertisement for bids, award of contract, 374.13  
         Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01  
         Duties of commission, 374.11  
         Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17  
         Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19  
         Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13  
         Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14  
         Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23  
         Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10  
         Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17  
 Joint county and municipal building  
     Advertisement for bids, 374.34  
     Bonds  
         Execution and delivery, 374.28  
         Issuance of, 374.27  
         Limitation not applicable to, 374.30  
     Commission, joint membership, 374.31  
     Compensation of members, 374.38  
     Contracts, certified check, 374.35  
     County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25  
     County tax levy, 374.29  
     Joint construction and use, 374.25  
     Management, 374.37  
     Plans and specifications, 374.33  
     Proportional division of cost, 374.26  
     Site, joint ownership, 374.32  
     Supervision, 374.36

Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02  
 Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
 Place for holding district court, 484.35  
 Posting notice thereon, 290.48  
 Purchasing agent, assigned an office, 392.01  
 Repairs, 373.05  
 Temporary quarters for court, 484.35  
 United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

**COURT REPORTERS**

Appointment, bond, 486.01  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Compensation, district court  
     Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07  
     Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05

**COURT REPORTERS (Cont'd)**

Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45  
 Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20  
 Salaries, 486.05  
 Transcript of record, charges, 486.06  
 Travel expenses, 486.05  
 Compensation, probate court, 525.08  
 Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50  
 District court judge's incapacity, hearings to determine, 490.07  
 District court reporters  
     Fees, 486.06  
     Salary deductions, 353.27  
     Service with visiting judge, 486.04  
 Fees before referees, 357.20  
 Filing stenographic report, 486.03  
 Municipal courts, 488.12, 488A.05  
 Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113, 525.19  
 Residence, 486.05  
 Stenographic reporter, 486.01  
 Substitutes, 486.01  
 Supreme court, salary, 15A.18  
 Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03  
 Traveling expense, 486.05

**COURT RULES**

*See Appendix 6, 7*

**COURTS**

*See Conciliation Courts*  
*See County Courts*  
*See District Court*  
*See Justice Courts*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Municipal Courts*  
*See Supreme Court*  
 Accounting system exemption, 16A.18  
 Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15  
 Animals, investigation of cruelty complaints, disposal of, 346.215, 346.216  
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50  
 Comparative negligence, 604.01  
 Conference of judges, supreme court may order, 480.18  
 Contempt, *see* CONTEMPTS  
 Criminal procedure rules, promulgation, 480.059  
 Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42  
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, *see* CHILDREN, *see* JUVENILE COURTS  
 Discretion of court, 549.11  
 Distribution of court work by supreme court, 480.16  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37  
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972  
 Driver's license, 168.041, 171.16  
 Employees under civil service, 43.09  
 Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115  
 Exhibits, abandoned, 345.15  
 Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14  
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101  
 General law, applicability, Const. art 4 s 33  
 Grants and restrictions, Const. art 6  
 Investment companies, surrender of assets to court, 59.20  
 Judicial  
     Council, 480.053  
     Districts, 2.722  
     Powers, Const. art 6 s 1  
     Standards commission, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18  
 Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50  
 Juvenile, *see* JUVENILE COURTS  
 Leave of court, 540.14  
 Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. art 6 s 1  
 Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16  
 Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01  
 Military, *see* MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)  
 Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041

**COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Oaths, 358.06, 358.11
- Petty misdemeanors, 169.89, 169.891
- Powers relating to drainage, 111.03
- Probate courts, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS
- Questions of law, determination, 631.06
- Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
- Records, 486.02
- Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79
- Report convictions under highway act, 171.16
- Reports
  - Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03
  - Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16
- Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591
- Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06
- Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625
- Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09
- Statistical data, must furnish to supreme court, 480.17
- Summary courts, military, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)
- Sunday, courts not open, 484.07
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 628.32, 629.41
- Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50

**COURTS-MARTIAL**

See *Military And Naval Forces (5)*

**COVENANTS**

- Duration of, 500.20
- Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21
- Implied, 507.16, 507.161
- Leases of residential premises, 504.18
- Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20
- Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21
- Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692
- Restrictive covenants, 500.20
- Short form mortgage, 507.15
- Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

**CREAM**

- Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- Babcock test
  - Defined, 32.01
  - Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Bulk transportation license, 32.074
- Butterfat
  - Content, 32.21
  - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
  - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
- Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS
- Defined as a fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 17.15, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Food handlers license law, see FOOD
- Grades
  - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
  - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
- Inspection
  - Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
  - Municipalities; inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104
  - Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Licenses
  - Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
  - Food handlers license law, see FOOD
  - Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
  - Transportation in bulk, 32.074
- Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for
  - Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411

**CREAM (Cont'd)**

- Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
  - Offenses
    - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411
    - Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
    - Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
    - Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
  - Overrun, defined, 32.01
  - Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
  - Overrun records, 32.18
  - Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
  - Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
  - Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
  - Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
  - Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
  - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
  - Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21
  - Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
  - Standards
    - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
    - Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
  - Testing
    - Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72
    - Butterfat licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
  - Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
  - Unwholesome; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- CREAMERIES**
- See *Dairy Plants*
- Associations
- Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02
  - Eminent domain powers, 308.39
  - Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
  - Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40
  - Supervision of sewers, filtration; local board of health, 308.40
- Cooperatives, see Associations, ante
- Creamery, defined, wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01
- Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40
- Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20
- Insurance
- Liability, 66A.08
  - Mutual employees' liability associations, 66A.08
  - Mutual fire, 66A.08
- Livestock sanitary board to test, 35.72
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Records, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, 32.19
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22
- Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72
- CREDIT**
- See *Commercial Code*
- Checking without funds, 609.535
  - Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
  - Credit cards, responsibility for, 325.93 to 325.932
  - False statements to obtain, 609.82
  - Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545
  - Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13
  - Interest rate on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18
  - Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
  - Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95
  - Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

183

## INDEX

### CREDITORS

Limited partnership, 322.23

Redemption from

Execution sale, 550.25

Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

### CREDITORS RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON

Defined, 513.20

Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22

### CREDIT UNIONS

Actions, dissolution, 52.20

Advisory council, 52.061

Annual meeting, election, 52.08

Application fee, 46.131

Assets

Commissioner taking possession, 52.20

Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09

Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10

Audits, 52.06

Bonds

Employees, 52.09

Officers, 52.09

Books, 52.06, 52.20

Borrowing money, limitation, 52.15

Bylaws

Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09

Approval, 52.02

Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16

Recordation, 52.02

Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12

Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02

Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09

Committees

Compensation, 52.09

Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202

Liquidation, 52.20

Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202

Compensation board, 52.09

Continuance under federal union act, 52.202

Credit committee

Election, 52.08

Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10

Removal by directors, 52.09

Supervision of loans, 52.10

Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03

Defined, 52.01

Deposits

Assignment as security, 52.10

Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09

Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20

Joint, 52.13

Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16

Loan to members in excess of, 52.10

Minors, 52.13

Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19

Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19

Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13

Reserve, 52.17

Trust, for another, 52.13

Withdrawal, members, 52.19

Directors

Annual meeting, election, 52.08

Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202

Dividends, declaration, 52.18

Election, 52.09

Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09

Indemnification, 52.04

Joint meeting with committees, 52.10

Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16

Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20

Loans, supervision, 52.10

Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09

Organization, 52.09

Powers and duties, 52.09

Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09

Removal of credit or supervisory committee members, 52.09

Term, 52.08

Vacancies, 52.09

Disposition of inactive accounts, 52.191

Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202

### CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20

Endorser, 52.09, 52.16

Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12, 52.17

Examination, 46.131, 52.06

Expenses of loan chargeable to member, 52.141

Federal credit union

Reorganization into state credit union

Approval of commissioner of banks, 52.201

Assets vest in state credit union, 52.201

Dissolution of federal credit union, 52.201

Fees, 52.01

Fines, placed in reserve fund, 52.17

Fiscal year, 52.07

General manager, 52.09

Gross earnings, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17

Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09

Hearing on expulsion, 52.19

Inactive accounts, 52.191

Incorporation, 52.01

Indemnification of officers, directors, 52.04

Insolvency, 52.061 to 52.064

Interest on loans, 52.14

Investments, 52.09

Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10

Liens on shares and deposits of members, 52.12

Liquidation

Committee, 52.20

Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17

Unclaimed dividends, 52.20

Voluntary liquidation, 52.20

Loans

Approval, in writing, 52.10

Conditions, 52.16

Credit committee to manage, 52.10

Expenses chargeable to member, 52.141

False statements to obtain, 609.82

Interest rate, 52.14

Made to certain persons, 52.10

Members, 52.16

Officers, limitation on liability, 52.16

Supervision of, 52.10

Losses, reserve against, 52.17

Management, 52.09

Manager, shall not be director, 52.08

Meetings

Annual, 52.08

Bylaws to specify manner, 52.07

General, 52.07

Mail, notice given by, 52.07

Notice of, 52.07

Special, 52.07

Voting at, 52.07

Members

Expulsion, hearing, 52.19

Fees, 52.05

Notice of meetings, 52.07

Qualifications for membership, 52.05

Release from liability, 52.19

Voting, manner, 52.07

Withdrawal, 52.19

Merger, 52.203

Name, use by other persons or corporations, 52.03

Notice

Change of place of business, 52.21

Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19

Operation, notice of suspension, 52.08

Organization, 52.01, 52.09

Pay roll deduction, 181.06

Place of business

Change of, 52.21

Consent of commissioner to change, 52.21

Notice of change given commissioner of banks,

52.21

Powers, 52.04

President, election by directors, 52.09

Receivership, 52.064

Reports, 52.06

Reserve fund

Entrance fees, 52.17

Fines, 52.17

Limitation on use, 52.17

Percentage of gross earnings, 52.17



**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

- Revocation of
  - Authority, 52.06
  - Certificates, 52.06
- Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09
- Security loans, 52.09, 52.10
- Shares and shareholders
  - Assignment as security, 52.10
  - Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
  - False apparent value to securities, 609.645
  - Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
  - Issuance, 52.13
  - Jointly held, 52.13
  - Loans to certain persons, 52.10
  - Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
  - Minors, 52.13
  - Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
  - Trusts, 52.13
  - Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
  - Withdrawal of member, 52.19
- Solvent credit union defined, 52.20
- State employees credit union, salary deduction, 10.39
- Supervision, 52.06
- Supervisory committee
  - Duties, 52.11
  - Election, 52.08
  - Removal by directors, 52.09
- Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11
- Suspension of operation, 52.062 to 52.064
- Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
- Trust, 52.20
- Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
- Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of family member, 52.05

**CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES**

- Casket, nonrequired use of, notice, 149.09
- Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
- Crematories must keep register, 306.03
- Dead bodies
  - Defined, 144.151
  - Exemption from dissection, 145.15
  - Interference with forbidden, 145.163
  - Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162
- Investigation and certification by local registrar before issuing permit, 144.164
- Permit, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
- Records, 144.181

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

*See Public Defenders*

**Abandonment**

- Animals, 346.21
- Attempt to commit crime, 609.17
- Criminal purpose, 609.05
- Motor Vehicles, 168B.03
- Wife or child, 609.375

**Abduction**

- Inmates, state training school, 242.47
- Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265
- Ward of commissioner of public welfare, 252.05

**Abortion**

- Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29
- Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
- Concealing birth, 617.22
- Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26
- Drugs to produce, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
- Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
- Regulation, prohibited acts, 145.412

**Accessories and accomplices**

- Abandonment of crime, 609.05
- Escapes, 609.485, 609.495
- Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06
- Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031
- Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68
- Jurisdiction of state, 609.025
- Liability, 609.05
- Suicide, 609.215
- Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04

Accidents, failure of employers to report, 175.31, 175.32

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Accounts and account books; destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63
- Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64
- Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033
- Adultery, 609.36
- Advertising
  - Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
  - Dissolution of marriage business, 518.29
  - Endurance contests, 624.66
  - False statements, 325.905
  - Flags, 609.40
  - Kosher meat, *see* FOOD
  - Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755
  - Obscenity, 617.241
  - On highways, 160.27
  - Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
  - Veneral diseases, treatment, 617.28
- Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67
- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, 84.50
- Aircraft, operating while intoxicated, 360.075, 360.0751
- Airplanes, unlawful operation, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075
- Alarms, fire, false, 609.686
- Alteration
  - Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
  - Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191
  - Manufacturers' serial numbers, 609.655
  - Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
- Ambulance chasing, 481.05
- Amusements and amusement places
  - Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64
  - Bribery, sports official or participant, 609.825
  - Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
  - Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
  - Endurance contests, 624.66
  - Fireworks, public displays, 624.22
  - Identity, concealing, 609.735
  - Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
  - Sabbath regulations, 624.02
  - Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Animals
  - Abandoning disabled, 346.21
  - Breed, false reports, 624.67
  - Carcasses
    - Disposal mandatory, 35.82
    - Limitation on sale, 346.26
    - Littering, 609.68
  - Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
  - Cruelty, definition, 346.20
  - Diseased
    - Disposal of, 35.82
    - Running at large, 346.26
  - Distraigned animals, 346.18
  - Exhibitions of wildlife, 97.611
  - Exposure, duty of officer, 346.27
  - Greased pig contests, 346.34
  - Running at large in cities, 609.605
  - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
  - Slaughter, humane, 31.59 to 31.592
  - Sodomy, 609.293
  - Transportation, cruelty, 346.22
  - Trespass, 609.605
  - Turkey scrambles, 346.34
  - Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
  - Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205
- Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26
- Antifreeze, penalties for violations, 24.28
- Appeals, indigent persons, 611.07, 611.071
- Apples, violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59
- Appraisers
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - False reports, 90.41
  - Neglect of duty, 90.41
- Appropriations
  - Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09
  - Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
  - Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17
  - State college board, exceeding, 136.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

185

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515  
 Archaeological exploration without license, 84.42  
 Architects, unlawful use of registration certificate, 326.15  
 Armed associations, 624.61  
 Armories, Offenses in, 193.31  
**Arrests**  
     Conductors of railway trains, 629.363  
     Delay presentment to magistrate, 629.401  
     Force, use authorized, 609.06  
     Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01  
     Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163  
     Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
     Obstructing, 609.50  
     Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403  
     Without authority, 629.402  
**Arson**  
     Aggravated arson, 609.56  
     Attempted arson, 609.57  
     Insured property, destroying to defraud insurer, 609.61  
     Negligent fires, 609.575  
     Simple arson, 609.565  
     State fire marshal  
         Duties in arson cases, 299F.05  
         Investigations, 299F.04  
**Assault**  
     Aggravated assault, 609.225  
     Burglary, assault during, 609.58  
     Coroner's duties, see **CORONERS**  
     Dangerous weapons, 609.225  
     Force, when authorized, 609.06  
     Justice of the peace, 633.29  
     Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26  
     Provocative behavior, 609.72  
     Simple assault, 609.22  
     Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15  
**Assembly**  
     Criminal syndicalism, permitting assemblage, 609.405  
     Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72  
     Property, destruction, 609.595, 609.71  
     Remaining after warning, 609.715  
     Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715  
**Assessors, bribery, 609.42**  
**Attempts**  
     Arson, 609.57  
     Coercion, 609.275  
     Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14  
     Crimes, attempts to commit, 609.17  
     Influencing weigher, 229.20  
     Intimidation, 609.27, 609.275  
     Sentencing criminal attempts, 609.17  
     Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215  
     Verbal threats, extortion, 609.27, 609.275  
**Attorneys at law**  
     Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10  
     Advertising for dissolution of marriage business, 518.29  
     Appeal for indigent person, 611.07, 611.071  
     Misconduct, 481.071  
     Public defenders, see **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**  
     Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05  
**Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06**  
**Babcock test, penalties for violations, 32.25**  
**Badges, improper use, 333.135**  
**Bail jumping, 609.49**  
**Banks**  
     Burglary, 609.58  
     Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
     Forgery of bank notes, 609.625  
     Illegal use of certain words, 47.03  
     Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68  
     Pledge of assets, 48.88  
     Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06  
     Robbery, 609.58  
     Spreading false rumors, 609.765  
     Unauthorized loans, 48.24  
     Worthless checks, 609.535  
**Barberry bushes, 18.335**

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

**Barbers**  
     False statements by, 154.21  
     Practice without certificate, 154.19  
     Sabbath, regulations, 624.02  
     Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20  
     Schools, 154.19  
**Basic sciences**  
     Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20  
     Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19  
     Practice without certificate, display of certificate, 146.18  
**Beauty culturists, 155.20**  
**Bedding, manufacture and sale, 325.01**  
**Beekeeping, violations of law, penalty, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40**  
**Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64A.46**  
**Beverages, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, penalties, 34.113**  
**Bigamy, 609.355**  
**Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63**  
**Bills of lading**  
     Duplicate, 228.47  
     False, 228.46  
     Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46  
     For goods not received, 228.45  
     Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50  
     Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48  
     Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49  
     Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51  
**Bingo**  
     Certain associations permitted to operate, 349.03  
     Defined, 349.02  
     Gambling, exception, 609.75  
**Birds, injuring, 346.28**  
**Birth, concealment, 617.22**  
**Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275**  
**Blank cartridge firearms, 624.20**  
**Blind persons**  
     Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325.87  
     Blind person has right-of-way, 169.202, 256C.03  
     Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202  
**Boarding houses, 157.08**  
**Boarding houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08**  
**Boats and vessels**  
     Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
     Destruction to defraud insurer, 609.61  
     False manifests, 609.645  
     False traffic signals, 609.60  
     Forging passage tickets, 609.63  
     Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
     Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
     Unauthorized use, 609.55  
     Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
**Bodies; opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52, 609.595**  
**Bodily harm defined, 609.02**  
**Bonds, forgery, 609.625, 609.63**  
**Bonds of city, violations, 475.72**  
**Books of account**  
     Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13  
     Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13  
**Boundary marks, interference, 160.27, 609.605**  
**Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13**  
**Brands**  
     Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63  
     Merchandise, false brands, 609.63  
**Bread, weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45**  
**Bribery**  
     Accepting bribes, 609.42  
     Civil service applicant, refuse to examine or certify, 43.14  
     Contests, official or participant, 609.825  
     Depositories, inducements to deposit, 7.20  
     Election laws, 210.04, 210.05, 210.07  
     Firemen's civil service, 420.16  
     Forfeiture of public office, 609.42  
     Game or sport participants, 609.825  
     Jurors, 609.42, 609.515  
     Legislator, 609.42, 609.425

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Offering bribes, 609.42  
 Officer drawing jury, 593.19  
 Police civil service, 419.13  
 Potato inspectors, 30.152  
 Prohibited acts, 609.42  
 Witnesses, 609.42  
 Bridges, fast driving on, 169.16  
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Buildings  
   Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
   Burglary, 609.58  
   Criminal syndicalism, use of building, 609.405  
   Damaging, 609.595  
   Illegal use, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
   Permitting gambling device in, 609.755  
   Public doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
   Public doors to open outward, 299G.10  
   Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745  
   Smoking when no smoking notice posted, 609.605  
   Terrorist threats, 609.713  
   Unlawful entry, 609.58  
 Burglary  
   Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585  
   Penalty, 609.58  
   Snowmobiles, confiscation of, 84.89  
   Tools, possession, 609.59  
   Unlawful entry, 609.58  
 Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97  
 Canneries, commercial; penalties for violations, 31.393  
 Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405  
 Cards  
   Obscene, 617.241  
   Swindling, 609.52  
 Carnivals, itinerant, 624.65  
 Carriers, see CARRIERS  
 Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61A.45  
 Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70  
 Cemeteries  
   Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38  
   Injury to monuments, 307.08, 609.595  
   Near university or state veterans home, 137.20, 137.21  
   Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09  
   Theft, 609.52  
 Certificates  
   Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.18  
   Indebtedness of cities, 475.72  
   Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06  
   Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65  
   Public officials, false certificates, 609.43  
   Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625  
 Certified accountants, 326.53  
 Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
 Checks  
   Forgery, 609.625  
   Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535  
 Children  
   Abduction, 609.265  
   Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31  
   Age of liability for crimes, 609.055  
   Child-placing agencies, violation, 257.123  
   Concealing birth, 617.22  
   Contributing to  
   Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315  
   Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315  
   Dance halls, 624.49  
   Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66  
   Deaf, failure to send to school, 248.06  
   Enticement from or failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06  
   False imprisonment, 609.255  
   Firearms, sale to, 609.66  
   Glue, sales to, 145.38 to 145.40  
   Harmful material, dissemination, 617.291 to 617.297  
   Incest, 609.365  
   Indecent liberties, 609.296

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Intoxicating liquors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
 Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815  
 Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26  
 Non-support, 609.375  
 Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81  
 Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815  
 Sexual intercourse with, 609.295  
 Tobacco, 609.685  
 Weapons, 609.66  
 Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101  
 Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25  
 Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26  
 City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72  
 Civil defense  
   Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34  
   Violation of civil defense act, 12.45  
 Civil rights  
   Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02  
   Restoration, 609.165  
 Civil service  
   Firemen, 420.16  
   Police, 419.13  
   State employees, violations, 43.35  
 Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentment or payment, 609.455, 609.465  
 Cock fighting, 346.29  
 Coercion  
   Attempt to coerce, 609.275  
   Definition and penalty, 609.27  
   Duress, defense to crime, 609.08  
   Employers, as to voting by employees, 211.24  
   Obnoxious or harmful gas or substance, 609.60  
   Religious observance, interference, 609.28  
   Voters, 210.06  
 Cold storage warehouses, penalties for violations, 28.15  
 Combinations  
   Dealing in grain, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10  
   Monopoly in food products, 325.83  
   Resisting process, 609.50  
 Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66  
 Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29  
 Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19  
 Concealing  
   Birth of child, 617.22  
   Escape of prisoners, 609.495  
   Identity, places of amusement, 609.735  
   Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Weapons, carried, 609.66  
 Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251  
 Confessions  
   Accused's right to a copy, 611.033  
   Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03  
   Treason, 609.385  
 Conspiracy, 609.175  
 Constables, inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 609.46  
 Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36  
 Conviction  
   Accessories and accomplices, 609.05  
   Aiding offender to escape, 609.495  
   Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50  
   Attorney appointed for indigent persons, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
   Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045  
   Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585  
   Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02  
   Confession in open court, 611.03  
   Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145  
   Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
   Criminal defamation, 609.765  
   Defined, 609.02  
   Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
   Foreign conviction, 609.045  
   Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
   Included crime, 609.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

187

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Indigent persons, post conviction proceedings, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
- Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02
- Multiple offenses, 609.035
- Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
- Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50
- Perjury, 609.48
- Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168
- Sexual offenses, commitment to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
- Treason, 609.385
- Cooperative associations
  - Inducing breach of marketing contract, penalty, 308.78
  - Unlawful use of term, 308.05
- Coroners' duties in criminal cases, see CORONERS
- Corporations
  - Diversion of property, 300.60
  - False statements by officers, 300.61
  - Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26
  - Fraud
    - Issue of stock, 609.645
    - Keeping accounts, 609.63
    - Stock subscriptions, 609.645
  - Grain, relating to, 235.13
  - Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68
  - Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645
- Correspondence school violation, 141.32
- Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325.48
- Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
- County agricultural society, violations, 38.01
- County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13
- Credit cards, misusing, 609.545
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
- Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03
- Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02
- Criminal defamation
  - Candidates for office, 210.11
  - Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275
  - Defenses, 609.765
  - Definition and penalty, 609.765
  - False statements to news media, 609.77
  - Indictment, contents, 628.22
  - Jurisdiction, 627.14
  - Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
  - Testimony required, 609.765
- Criminal intent defined, 609.02
- Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11, 609.21
- Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01
- Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
- Crops
  - Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22
  - Malicious burning or injury, 609.56, 609.565, 609.595
- Cruelty
  - Abandonment of disabled animals, 346.21
  - Clipped horses, 346.24
  - Cock fights, 346.29
  - Cruelty in transportation of animals, 346.22
  - Display of animals, 346.21
  - Docking horses, 346.23
  - Dog fights, 346.29
  - Exposure of animals, duty of officers, 346.27
  - Infectious disease of animals, 346.26
  - Injury to birds, 346.28
  - Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23
  - Mistreating animals, 346.21
  - Overworking animals, 346.21
  - Poisoning animals, 346.25
- Custody
  - Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
  - Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26
  - Escape, 609.485
  - Female to accompany transfer of female prisoners, 631.412
  - Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50
- Cutting timber
  - Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42
  - Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation, penalties for interference, 32.103
- Dairy plants licensing, 32.101
- Dairy product records, penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19
- Dairy product records, penalty for violations of law, 32.201
- Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Dance halls
  - Certain persons not admissible, 624.49
  - Definition, 624.42
  - Immodest dances prohibited, 624.47
  - Lights required in dance halls, 624.48
  - Permit
    - Application, 624.46
    - Disposition of fees, 624.52
    - Issuance, 624.44
    - Mandatory, 624.43
    - Revocation, 624.53
    - To be posted, 624.45
  - Public dances
    - Hours, 624.51
    - Officer must attend, 624.50
    - Violations and penalties, 624.54
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Dangerous weapon defined, 609.02
- Dead bodies
  - Attaching, 145.163
  - Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23
  - Stealing, 609.52
  - Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24
- Deaf children, enticement from or failure to send to school, 248.06
- Deaf, salesman masquerading as, 329.095
- Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648
- Defacing
  - Labels on bedding, 325.32
  - Manufacturer's identification number, 609.655
  - Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36
  - Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30
- Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16
- Defenses
  - Adultery, 609.36
  - Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17
  - Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585
  - Conduct outside of state, 609.025
  - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
  - Defamation, 609.765
  - Duress, 609.08
  - Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045
  - Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045
  - Intoxication, 609.075
  - Mental illness or deficiency, 611.026
  - Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
  - Perjury, 609.48
  - Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
  - Theft, 609.52
- Definitions relating to crime, 609.02
- Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 629.401
- Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315
- Dentists, prohibited acts, 150A.11
- Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68
- Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68
- Destruction
  - Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
  - Insured property, 609.61
  - Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97
  - Written evidence, 609.63
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
- Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337
- Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 609.625
- Disabling chemicals, sale etc., 624.73
- Disclosing
  - Indictment found, 628.68
  - Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27
  - Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795
  - Tax return information, 290.611

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Telephone or telegraph, 609.775

**Discrimination**  
 Charges for petroleum, 325.82  
 Life insurance companies, 72A.12  
 Officers or men in military forces, 192.34  
 Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33  
 Race or color, 327.09, 363.03

**Diseases**  
 Animals, disposal of carcasses, 35.82  
 Animals, running at large or sale, 346.26  
 Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24  
 Exposing self or another, 145.36  
 Practices, generally, 363.101  
 Venereal disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29

**Disorderly conduct**, 609.72

**Disorderly houses**  
 Abatement and injunction, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Keeping, penalty, 609.33  
 Nuisance, 617.33

**Dissection of dead bodies**, 145.161

**Dissolution of marriage**  
 Advertising of in business, 518.29  
 Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26  
 Grounds for, 518.06

**Distributing**  
 Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28  
 Legal documents, simulating, 609.51  
 Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75  
 Obscene materials, 617.241  
 Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70

**Disturbing**  
 Funeral, 145.163  
 Lawful meetings, 609.72  
 Legislative sessions, 3.151  
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04

**Diversion of waters**  
 Failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48

**Docking horses**, 346.23

**Dogs**  
 Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605  
 Fighting, 346.29  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
 Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70

**Doors of public buildings, glass to be marked**, 299G.11

**Doors of public buildings to open outward**, 299G.10

**Doors, safety glazing requirements**, 299G.17

**Drafts**  
 Forgery, 609.625  
 Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52  
 Issuing without funds, 609.535

**Drugs**  
 Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.20  
 Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235  
 Careless distribution, 151.33  
 Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16  
 Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40  
 Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.20  
 Sabbath sales regulations, 624.02  
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40

**Drunkness**, 340.961, 368.01

**Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts**, 227.52

**Duress**  
 Attempts, 609.275  
 Coercion, 609.27  
 Defense to crime, 609.08  
 Religious acts, interference, 609.28

**Eating houses, defrauding**, 327.07, 327.08

**Eggs, penalties for violation of egg law**, 29.28

**Election offenses, see ELECTIONS**

**Electricity, fraudulent appropriation**, 609.52

**Electric meters**, 239.25

**Embalmers and funeral directors**, 149.06

**Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 9 s 12**, 609.54

**Emergency telephone calls**, 609.78

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

**Employers**  
 Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
 Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031  
 Deduction from  
 Wage check, 181.12  
 Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37  
 Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02  
 Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30  
 Reports of accidents, failure to report, 175.31, 175.32

**Employment**  
 Agencies, 184.38  
 Benefits, false claim, 268.18  
 False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65  
 Obtaining by false letters, 609.63  
 Sabbath, 624.02  
 Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315  
 Endorsements, forgery, 609.625  
 Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.65

**Engine**  
 Boarding while moving, 624.62  
 Failure to ring bells, 219.567  
 Obstructing, 609.60

**Engineer, intoxicated**, 219.566

**Engineers, illiterate; employment**, 219.565

**Enticement, children from school for deaf**, 248.06

**Escapes**  
 Concealing escapee, 609.495  
 Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06  
 Homicide in retaking, 609.065  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Penalty, 609.485  
 Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362

**Evidence**  
 Abortion, 617.21  
 Bribery of witness, 609.42  
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Department of labor and industry, failure to appear before, 175.27  
 Forged objects, 609.63  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621  
 Treason, 609.385  
 Worthless checks, 609.535  
 Written, destruction, 609.63

**Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing of**, 364.01 to 364.10  
 See **DISCRIMINATION**

**Expenditures**  
 Election, see **ELECTIONS**  
 Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32  
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61A.45

**Explosives**  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
 Burglary, 609.58, 609.59  
 Fireworks, 624.20  
 Generally, 299F.79 to 299F.83  
 Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.61  
 Smoking near explosives, 609.60  
 Terrorist threats, 609.713  
 Unlawful possession, 609.66

**Exposure**  
 Animals, duty of officers, 346.27  
 Contagious disease, 145.36  
 Person, indecent, 617.23  
 Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675

**Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive**, 629.11

**Factories, refusal of admittance to departmental agent**, 175.27

**False affidavit by transient merchant**, 329.12

**False certificates**  
 Marriage, 517.14  
 Notaries public, 609.65  
 Public officers or employees, 609.43

**False claims**  
 Against state, 3.84  
 Payment by public officers, 609.455

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

189

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Presenting for payment, 609.465
- Unemployment benefits, 268.18
- False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205
- False imprisonment, 609.255
- False manifests, 609.645
- False personation
  - Inspectors or weighers, 229.19
  - Judicial proceedings, 609.83
  - Marriage, 609.83
  - Officers, 609.475
- False pretenses
  - Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08
  - Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08
- False registration of voters, see ELECTIONS
- False reports
  - Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505
  - Public officers, 609.43
  - Scaler, 90.41
- False statements
  - Barbers, 154.21
  - Beneficiary associations, 64A.46
  - Birth, 144.49
  - Change of name, 259.10
  - Insurance, application for, 72A.04
  - News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77
  - Perjury, 609.48
  - Sureties, 629.68
  - Taxes, 609.41
  - Township mutual insurance companies, 67A.26
  - Value of securities, 609.645
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19
- False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42
- Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43, 609.625, 609.63
- Fare, refusing to pay, 609.605
- Feebleminded person
  - Abduction, 252.05
  - Cruelty toward, 609.23
  - Enticement, 252.05
- Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45
- Felony
  - Conviction, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
  - Defined, 609.02
  - Extended term for dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16
  - Presentence investigation, 609.115
  - Punishment when not provided, 609.03
  - Sentences available, 609.10
- Fences, protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10
- Fermented malt beverages, penalties, 34.14
- Fictitious
  - Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46
  - Name to stock subscription, 609.625
  - Warehouse receipts, 227.50
- Filing forged instruments, 609.64
- Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
- Fire extinguishers, failure to provide, 219.97
- Fires
  - Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
  - Extinguishment, obstructing, 609.60
  - Failure to report, 88.16
  - False alarms, 609.686
  - Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 299F.10
  - Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
  - Neglect of duty, investigation, 299F.04, 299F.20
  - Negligence in respect to, 609.575
  - Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13
  - Railroad, neglect of regulations, 219.57
  - Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
  - Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 299H.28
  - Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
  - Setting forest fires, 88.19
  - Slashings, disposition, 88.14
  - Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
  - Tampering with alarm, 609.686
  - Theft at, penalty, 609.52
- Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Fish and fishing
  - Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42
  - Explosives or drugs, use, 97.55, 101.42
  - Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
  - Law violations, generally, 97.55
  - Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49
  - Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
  - Red Lake, taking from, 97.55
- Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40
- Food
  - Adulteration prohibited, 31.02
  - Butter
    - Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471
    - Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
    - Labeling and grading, violation of laws, 32.475
    - Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, 32.204
    - Renovated, labeling requirements, 32.472
    - Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01
  - Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
  - Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
  - Cheese, penalties for violations, 32.485
  - Cold storage foods, unlawful to remove or alter marks or tags, 28.07
  - Cold storage foods, unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
  - Cream, sale, purchase or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
  - Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
  - Dairy plants and products, penalty for violation of laws generally, 32.90
  - Filled dairy products
    - Labeling, prohibited manufacturing and selling, 32.5311
    - Penalties for violations of law, 32.534
  - Fruit containers, 239.511
  - Ice cream, penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645
  - Inspectors, obstructing, 31.08
  - Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12
  - Licensing act violation, 28A.12
  - Markets, monopolization, 325.83
  - Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, tests, records, violations, 32.411
  - Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, grades, price differentials, penalties, 32.401
  - Milk, milk products, penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization and grading laws, 32.398
  - Milk; sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
  - Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06
  - Oleomargarine
    - Advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111
    - Stamp tax violations, 33.171
  - Overrun in butter, excess over 24 per cent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204
  - Penalties for violations, 31.91
  - Products, monopolization of markets, 325.83
  - Sabbath, regulation of sales, 624.02
  - Sanitary conditions, requirement, 31.161
  - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
  - Standards, violation, 31.10
  - Unwholesome, disposal, 31.602
  - Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
  - Weight of loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45
- Food stamp misuse, 393.07
- Foreign entry and detainer, 566.01
- Forests
  - Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27
  - Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
  - Notice before cutting, 88.13
  - Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
  - Setting fires, 88.19
  - Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
  - Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
  - State forest fires, 88.19
  - White pine pests, 18.436

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Forgery  
   Aggravated forgery, 609.625  
   Alteration of game licenses, 97.55  
   Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02  
   False certification of instruments, 609.65  
   Instruments offered for record, 609.64  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.461, 340.53  
   Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36  
   Officers, false certification, 609.65  
   Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635  
   Simple forgery, 609.63  
   Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33  
   Tax stamps or tokens, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
   Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63  
   Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01  
   Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625  
 Former jeopardy  
   Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04  
   Burglary, 609.585  
   Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7  
   Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13  
   Foreign trial, 609.045  
   Former acquittal, 630.32  
   Military courts, 192A.24  
   Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035  
   Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33  
   Setting aside indictment, 630.21  
 Fornication  
   Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31  
   Definition and penalty, 609.34  
 Fraternities, soliciting members, 127.17  
 Fraud  
   Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67  
   Bounty for killing bobcat, fox, lynx or wolf, 348.071  
   Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465  
   Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
   Crimes, false reports, 609.505  
   Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97  
   Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22  
   Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64  
   Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511  
   Insured property, destroying to defraud, 609.61  
   Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645  
   Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395  
   Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52  
   Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65  
   Securities, false statements of value, 609.645  
   Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74  
   Tax returns, false statements, 609.41  
   Telephone service  
     Emergencies, false statements, 609.78  
     Long distance service, fraudulently obtaining, 609.785  
   Theft, 609.52  
 Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185  
 Funerals, obstructing, 145.163  
 Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325.375  
 Gambling  
   Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364  
   Bet defined, 609.75  
   Bingo, exception, 609.75  
   Bucket-shop defined, 609.75  
   Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21  
   Gambling device defined, 609.75  
   Gambling place defined, 609.75  
   Lottery defined, 609.75  
   Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76  
   Recovery of money lost, 541.20  
 Game  
   Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27  
   Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55  
   Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29  
   Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55  
   Hindering or interfering with, powers of patrolmen and conservation officers, 97.50, 97.55

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

  Predator control program violation, 97.487  
   Rabbits, 100.27  
   Red Lake game preserve, hunting, 84.42  
   Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
 Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68  
 Gas  
   Appropriation, wrongful, 609.52  
   Obnoxious or harmful, exposing, 609.60  
   Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25  
   Unauthorized meters, 239.25  
 Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325.82  
 Gasoline tax, 296.16, 296.18  
 Gift tax evasions, 292.11  
 Gold articles, false stamping, 325.84  
 Grain  
   Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42  
   Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10  
   Inspectors, Failure to examine cars, 233.33  
   Mixing of grades of, 233.05  
   Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04  
 Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52, 609.595  
 Great bodily harm defined, 609.02  
 Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12  
 Gross misdemeanor  
   Definition, 609.02  
   Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
   Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03  
   Sentences available, 609.125  
 Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72A.16  
 Habitual offenders, sentencing, 609.155, 609.16  
 Hairdressers, 155.20  
 Halls, fire protection, 299H.28  
 Harmful material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297  
 Hawkers and peddlers  
   Failure to exhibit license, 329.07  
   License required, 329.17  
   Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, penalties, 24.35  
 Healers, false statement in report, 144.49  
 Health  
   Common drinking cups, 145.35  
   Contagious disease, exposure, 145.36  
   Disinfection, 145.24  
   Impure drinking water, 145.34  
   Obstructing officers, 145.24  
   Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70  
   Sanatoriums, location, 376.523  
   Vital statistics, violations, 144.49  
 Health and accident insurance violations, 72A.13  
 Hemp, 18.323  
 Hog cholera serum  
   Commissions, 35.60  
   Rebates, 35.60  
 Homicide  
   Coroner's duties, see CORONERS  
   Criminal negligence, 609.205, 609.21  
   Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
   Manslaughter  
     First degree, 609.20  
     Second degree, 609.205  
 Murder  
   Conspiracy, 609.175  
   First degree, 609.185  
   Parole, 243.05  
   Premeditation defined, 609.18  
   Second degree, 609.19  
   Third degree, 609.195  
   Proof of death and killing, 634.051  
   Suicide, assisting, 609.215  
 Honey, 31.73, 31.74  
 Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, violations of law, 31.621  
 Horsemeat, sale for non-human consumption, violations of law, 31.621  
 Horses, 346.23, 346.24  
 Hospitals operating without license, 144.49  
 Hotels  
   Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08  
   Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24  
   Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

191

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08  
 Operation without complying with law, 157.08  
 Places of refreshment, 157.08  
 Violations, generally, 157.08  
 Human conception experimentation, 145.421, 145.422  
 Hunting  
   Altering license, 97.55, 98.45  
   Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27  
   Deer, 97.55, 100.29  
   Entering agricultural land, 100.273  
   False application for license, 98.49  
   Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
 Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40  
 Ice-cutting, fences or guards required, 378.21  
 Idiots, cruelty, 609.23  
 Illegitimate children  
   Abstending to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31  
   Concealing death, 617.22  
   Non-support, 609.375  
 Imitation  
   Indian-made goods, 325.48  
 Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70  
 Incest, 246.43, 609.365  
 Indecency  
   Articles, selling, lending, 617.25  
   Exposure, indecent, 617.23  
   Language, 609.72  
 Indeterminate sentence, 609.16  
 Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68  
 Infants, see Children, ante  
 Injuries to property  
   Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
   Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46  
   Damaging intentionally, 609.595  
   Insured property, damaging to defraud, 609.61  
   Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97, 609.60  
   Secured property, 609.615, 609.62  
   Trespasses, 609.60, 609.605  
 Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022  
 Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135  
 Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68  
 Inspection  
   Halls and theaters, 299H.28  
   Imported livestock, 35.70  
   Mines, 180.05  
   Pawnbrokers and second-hand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815  
   Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201  
 Inspectors  
   Attempt to influence, 229.20  
   Cars, failure to examine, 233.33  
   Falsely impersonating, 229.19  
   Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20  
 Insurance  
   Adjuster or appraiser licensing violation, 72B.14  
   Application, false statements in, 72A.04  
   Destroying property to obtain, 609.61  
   Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72A.05  
   Fraud in procuring premiums, 72A.03  
   Issuance of unlawful policies, 72A.02  
   Licensees, unlawful acts, 72A.15  
   Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72A.16  
   Officers guilty of perjury, 66A.08  
   Political contributions, 72A.12  
   Premium rebates, 72A.08  
   Prohibited life policies, 72A.12  
   Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72A.16  
   Rate violation, 70A.21  
   Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64A.46  
   Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60A.09  
   Violation of acts relating to  
     Agents' license law, 72A.07  
     Commerce department, 72.93  
     Health and accident companies, 72A.13  
     Rate regulations, 70A.21  
 Insurrection, 609.385  
 Intent, criminal; definition, 609.02

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Interception of communications, 626A.02, 626A.03  
 Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81  
 Interest rate on savings deposits, 48.88  
 Interpreter for handicapped accused, 611.30 to 611.34  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   After notice, failure to exclude minors, 340.81  
   Armories, introducing into, 193.331  
   Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.034  
   Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701  
   Forgery, 340.461, 340.53  
   Fraudulent shipment, 340.74  
   Liquor control act, 340.38  
   Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56  
   Minors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
   Poisonous beverages, 340.71  
   Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12  
   Public intoxication not criminal act, 340.961  
 Sale of  
   Causing permanent injury, 340.70  
   Minors, 340.78  
   Near state fair grounds, 340.14  
   Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.036  
   Persons on parole, 340.83  
   Prohibited sales, 340.14  
   Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93  
 Investments, soliciting without authority, 54.28  
 Invoice, false, 609.645  
 Iron ore royalties  
   False reports, 299.11  
   Refusing inspection of records, 299.12  
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65  
 Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07  
 Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12  
 Judges  
   Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825  
   Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815  
 Juries and jurors  
   Bribery, 609.42  
   Drawing, misconduct, 593.19  
   Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68  
   Justice court, juror, failure to appear, 531.40  
   Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21  
   Promising verdict, 609.515  
   Soliciting place on list, 593.20  
 Jurisdiction  
   Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025  
   Kidnapping  
     Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
     Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 Justices of the peace buying claims or encouraging action, 609.46.  
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Kidnapping  
   Definition and punishment, 609.25  
   Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26  
   False imprisonment, 609.255  
   Jurisdiction, 627.13  
 Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Kosher food, see FOOD  
 Labels  
   False labels, 609.63  
   Food, 31.12  
   Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48  
   Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181  
 Larceny, see Theft, post  
 Leasing for  
   Illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
   Lottery purposes, 609.755  
   Nuisance, 609.745  
 Legislature  
   Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191  
   Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425  
   Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151  
 Letters  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Obscenity, 617.26  
   Opening sealed, 609.795



**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Sending, when complete, 609.085
- Threatening, 609.27, 609.275
- Levees, obstructing, 624.69
- Liability for crimes
  - Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05
  - Accessories, 609.05
  - Children, 609.055
  - Duress as a defense, 609.08
  - Force, authorized use, 609.06
  - Intoxication as a defense, 609.075
  - Justifiable homicide, 609.065
  - Mental illness as a defense, 611.026
  - Presumption of responsibility, 611.025
- Libel, see Criminal defamation, ante
- Licenses
  - Carnivals or street shows, 437.09
  - Dental hygienists, 150A.12
  - Dentists, 150A.11
  - Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
  - Employment agencies, 184.21 to 184.41
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Itinerant physicians, 147.07
  - Livestock, weighing or grading, 239.27
  - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
  - Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.02
  - Physicians, 147.10
  - Podiatry, 153.15
  - Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59
  - Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19
  - Wild rice harvesting, 84.42, 98.46
- Life insurance companies, discrimination, 72A.12
- Liquor, possession in automobile, 169.122
- Littering, unlawful deposits, 609.68
- Livestock
  - Contagious diseases, 35.70
  - Grading and weighing, 239.27
  - Imported livestock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70
  - Sanitation, 35.70
- Loans
  - Bank officers, 48.24
  - False statements to obtain, 609.82
  - Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22
- Lodging houses, defrauding, 157.08, 327.07, 327.08
- Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08
- Logs and logging, cutting timber on tax delinquent land, 272.42
- Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725
- Lotteries, 609.75 to 609.76
- Lynching, 373.28
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205
- Malfesance in office, 609.43, 609.515
- Malicious injury to
  - Boundary marks on highways, 160.27
  - Property, 609.595
  - Public rest rooms, 459.17
  - Road or equipment, 160.27
- Mallein, distributing, violations, 35.70
- Manifest, making false, 609.645
- Manslaughter
  - Coroners duties, see CORONERS
  - Culpable negligence, 609.205
  - First degree, 609.20
  - Second degree, 609.205
  - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
  - Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205
  - Vicious animals causing death, 609.205
- Manufacture of
  - Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
  - Blank cartridge pistols, blank cartridges, 624.20
  - Cement curing agents, 145.37
  - Dangerous weapons, 609.66
  - Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
- Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 624.66
- Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76
- Marks, timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Marriage
  - Abduction, 609.265

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Bigamy, 609.355
- False certificates, 517.14
- False personation, 609.83
- Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15
- Unlawful, 517.17
- Masks, wearing in public, 609.735
- Masters of vessels
  - Carrying excess passengers, 183.41
  - Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44
- Matches
  - Penalties for violations, 325.245
  - Violations, 325.245
- Meats, sale prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
- Meats, sanitation, penalties for violation, 31.601
- Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28
- Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33
- Mentally ill or deficient persons, 609.23, 611.026
- Metal knuckles, 609.66
- Meters, tampering, unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33
- Military offenses
  - Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
  - Desertion, 192.66
  - Discriminations, 192.34
  - Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
  - False returns on payrolls, 192.36
  - Insubordination in time of war, 609.395
  - Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
  - Interference with military generally, 192.351
  - Interference with military in time of war, 609.395
  - Intoxicating liquor in armories, 193.331
  - Military property
    - Appropriation of, 192.36
    - Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
    - Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
  - Officers, false personation, 609.475
  - Persuading enlistments, 192.34
  - Refusal
    - Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
    - To perform duty to state, 609.395
  - Unauthorized companies, 624.61
- Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078
- Milk, see also Food, ante
- Mines
  - Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34
  - Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65
  - Guarding mineshafts, 180.10
  - Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
  - Reclamation violation, 93.51
  - Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
  - Violations generally, 180.12
- Minnesota food law
  - Penalties, 31.02
  - Prohibited acts, 31.032
- Misdemeanor defined, 609.02
- Misdemeanor if no penalty is provided, 645.241
- Misdemeanor penalty increased, 609.031
- Motorboat regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Motor vehicles
  - Abandonment, 168B.03
  - Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
  - Accidents, failure to stop at scene, 169.09
  - Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, 169.89
  - Earphones and headphones, prohibited use of, 169.471
  - Failure to register, 168.30
  - Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19
  - Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
  - Gasoline tax, 296.18
  - Impeding traffic, 169.15
  - License for drivers, 171.23
  - Modifications, 169.47
  - Negligence in operation, 169.11, 609.21
  - Odometer alteration, 325.824
  - Overloading, 169.80
  - Reckless driving, 169.13
  - Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 609.55
  - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
  - Tampering with or damaging, 609.605
  - Title law violation, 168A.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

193

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Traffic regulations, penalty, 169.89, 169.95
- Unauthorized use, 609.55
- Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97
- Unsafe equipment, 169.47
- Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
- Weighing loads, 169.85
- Murder, 609.18 to 609.195
- Murder, coroners duties, see CORONERS
- Narcotic drugs, see NARCOTICS
- Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315
- Neglect of duty
  - Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
  - Ferryman, 166.08
- Officers
  - Change of county-seat, 372.13
  - Election, see ELECTIONS
  - Investigate fires, 299F.20
  - Mine inspector, 180.13
  - Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10
  - Posting in connection with constitutional amendments, 3.21
  - Public officers and employees, 609.43
  - Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20
- Negligence
  - Death resulting, 609.205
  - Fires, setting, 609.575
  - Gunpowder, use, 609.66
  - Machinery, use, 609.205
  - Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21
  - Steam, use, 183.62
- Negotiable instruments, 609.625
- Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10
- Non-support of dependents, 609.375
- Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08
- Notaries, false certification, 609.65
- Notice
  - Before cutting timber, 88.13
  - Poisoning, physician to notify department, 175.33, 175.34
  - Vacation of premises, 504.08
- Nuisance
  - Building, leasing, 609.745
  - Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
  - Highway, maintaining on, 609.74
  - Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
  - Public, 609.74
- Nursing homes, mistreatment of patient, 609.23
- Nursing homes, operation without license, 144.49
- Obligations of municipalities, 475.72
- Obscene material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
- Obscenity
  - Dance halls, 624.47
  - Disorderly conduct, 609.72
  - Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.33 to 617.41
  - Indecent exposure, 617.23
  - Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
  - Literature, 617.241, 617.243
  - Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
  - Motion pictures, 617.241
  - Public nuisance, 609.74
  - Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
  - State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18
- Obstructing
  - Arrest, 609.50
  - Attempts to put out fires, 609.60
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
  - Enlistment, time of war, 609.395
  - Funerals, 145.163
  - Health officer, 145.24
  - Inspectors of food, 31.08
  - Legal process, 609.50
  - Levees, 624.69
  - Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
  - Roads, 160.27
  - State auditor, 6.53
- Obtaining
  - Employment by false devices, 609.63
  - Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52
  - Signature by false pretenses, 609.635
- Occupation tax on ores
  - Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- False returns, 298.14
- Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15
- Offering
  - Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
  - False evidence, 609.63
  - False instrument for filing, 609.64
  - Reward for office appointment, 609.42
- Officers
  - Arrest without authority, 629.402
  - Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435
  - Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44
  - Bribery, 609.42, 609.515
  - Certificates, false, 609.43
  - Civil service
    - Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28
    - Political contributions, 43.28
  - Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465
  - Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
  - Conservation officers, impersonation of, 97.55
  - Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
  - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
  - Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
  - Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
  - Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
  - Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
  - Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445
  - False personation, 609.475
  - Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
  - Hawkers' license, illegal issue, 197.59
  - Insurance, 61A.47
  - Interest in contracts, 161.33
  - Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475
  - Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
  - Location of pest-houses, hospitals, 376.523
  - Malffeasance, 609.43
  - Misappropriation of funds, 609.52
  - Neglect of duties
    - Diversion of waters, cities, 465.48
    - Mine inspectors, 180.13
    - Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
    - Scalers, 90.41
    - Town treasurer, 367.17
    - Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20
  - Obstructing, 609.50
  - Oil inspection, 296.24
  - Permitting escape, 609.485
  - Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
  - Receiving bribes
    - Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45
    - Reward for appointment, 609.42
  - Refusing access to books, 426.13
  - Road contracts, final payments, 160.17
  - Social security tax, neglect of county board, 261.063
  - Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50
  - Tax clients not to be represented by revenue department employees, 271.18
  - Theft, 609.52
  - Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
- Oil
  - Blending, 296.23
  - Discrimination as to charges, 325.82
  - Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
  - False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
  - Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
- Oleomargarine, use in state institutions, 33.095
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805
- Optometrists, 148.61
- Orders, violations of
  - Cities, 475.72
  - Commissioner of banks, 46.06
  - State fire marshal, 299F.10

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement to commissioner of insurance, 69.58

Packing or processing plants, penalties for violations of law, 31.58

Paint, penalties for violating paint law, 24.145, 24.175

Parks, playgrounds, and similar  
Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26  
Trespasses, 85.20

Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63

Patients, mistreatment, 609.23

Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14

Pawnbrokers, 609.81

Peddling, veterans license violation, 197.59

Penalties, misdemeanor increased, 609.031

Penalties, misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241

Perjury  
Aircraft registration, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62  
Barbers, 154.21  
Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
Commitment of perjurer, 595.08  
Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
Defenses, 609.48  
Definition and penalty, 609.48  
Detention of documents, 595.08  
Game license, false statements, 98.52  
Insurance commissioner, 79.05, 79.23  
Making false income report, 293.12  
Mutual liability associations, officers, 66A.08  
Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14  
Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11  
Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68

Personation of  
Another, 609.83  
Conservation officers, 97.55  
Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19  
Officers, 609.475

Person, exposure, 617.23

Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022

Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82

Petty misdemeanor, 169.89, 169.891

Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29, 152.15

Physical therapists, fraudulent certificate, 148.77

Physicians  
Carrying controlled substances, 243.55  
Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07  
Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34  
Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10  
Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77  
Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12

Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625

Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53

Podiatrists, unlawful acts, 153.15

Poisons  
Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235  
Animals, poisoning, 346.25  
Economic poisons, 24.073, 24.077  
Industrial poisoning, physician's reports, 175.33, 175.34  
Liquor or beverages, poisonous; prohibitions, 340.71

Police  
Arrest without authority, 629.402  
Civil service, 419.13  
Delaying presentment to magistrate, 629.401  
False crime reports, 609.505  
Force, authorized use, 609.06  
Impersonation, 609.475  
Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13  
Machine guns, 609.67  
Threats to law violators, 609.27  
Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33

Political contributions  
Firemen's civil service, 420.16  
Insurance companies, 72A.12  
Police civil service, 419.13  
State civil service, 43.35

Pollution of waters, 609.68

Pools, trusts or combines  
Grain purchases or sales, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Poor persons  
Appeals from conviction, 611.07, 611.071  
Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Possession  
Burglars' tools, 609.59  
Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625  
Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

Potatoes  
Bribery of inspectors, 30.152  
Colored potatoes, sale of 30.478  
Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201  
Violation of potato industry promotion act, 30.475

Poultry dealer's registers, penalties for violations, 29.205

Poultry, penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081

Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 31.602

Prescriptions  
Intoxicating liquors, 340.77

Presentence examination, sex offenders, 609.116

Prisoners  
Aiding escape of, 609.485  
Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50  
Contraband articles, 243.55  
Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401  
Escaping, 609.485  
Female to accompany transfer of female prisoner, 631.412  
Harboring after escape, 609.495  
Insulting, annoying, 641.10  
Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14  
Unauthorized communication with, 243.211  
Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Private detectives, 326.336, 326.337, 326.339

Private roads, fire on, 88.19

Process  
Force, use in executing process, 609.06  
Homicide, overcoming resistance to process, 609.065  
Resisting execution, 609.50  
Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04  
Simulating, 609.51

Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72

Professional engineers, 326.53

Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241

Property  
Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621  
Destroying to obtain insurance, 609.61  
Leased property, failure to return, 609.52  
Littering, 609.68  
Malicious injuries, 609.595  
Personal property, listing for taxes, 272.69  
Public, interference with, 624.72  
Real property, defeating security, 609.615  
Receiving stolen, 609.53  
Selling borrowed, 609.52  
Serial numbers, removal, 609.655  
Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50  
Theft, 609.52  
Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52

Prostitution  
Abatement of nuisance, 617.33 to 617.41  
Conducting house, 609.33  
Dance halls, exclude prostitutes, 624.49  
Intoxicating liquor, sale to prostitutes prohibited, 340.73  
Receiving earnings, 609.32  
Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01  
Transporting for purpose of prostitution, 609.32  
Vagrancy, 609.725

Public  
Assembly, disturbing, 609.72  
Bathing beaches, 378.20  
Contracts for supplies, 471.37  
Dancing places, 624.42 to 624.54  
Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.52, 609.54  
Indecency, 617.23  
Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19  
Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745  
Property, interference with, 624.72

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

195

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Resorts, children in, 340.80  
 Securities forgery, 609.625  
 Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05  
 Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98  
 Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS  
 Public lands  
   Failure to post notice of timber cutting, to mark timber cut, 90.41  
   Interference with use of, 624.72  
   Littering, 609.68  
   Scalers, violations by, 90.41  
   Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251  
   Trespass on state lands, 90.301  
 Quarantine  
   Animals and poultry, 35.069  
   Noxious weeds, 18.312  
 Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.45  
 Radio, police, interference with, 299C.38  
 Railroads  
   Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06  
   Animals, straying on right of way, 609.605  
   Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605  
   Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51  
   Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62  
   Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363  
   Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30  
   Engineers who cannot read, 219.565  
   Failure to  
     Patrol right of way, 88.20  
   Provide  
     Caboose cars, 219.97  
     Fire extinguishers, 219.97  
     Toilet rooms, 219.97  
     Water and sanitary cups, 219.97  
   Provide and maintain depots, 219.97  
   Ring bell, 219.567  
   False signals, 609.60  
   Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46  
   Fires on right of way, 88.19 to 88.21  
   Forging passage tickets, 609.63  
   Grade crossings, 219.97  
   Hours of service, 181.30  
   Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
   Neglect of duty  
     As to fires, 88.20, 88.21  
     Employees, 219.568  
   Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06  
   Profanity, 609.72  
   Property distrained for taxes, interference, 295.13  
   Stealing  
     From cars, 609.52  
     Passage, 609.605  
     Tickets, employees, 609.52  
   Tracks, trespass, 609.605  
 Rape  
   Aggravated, defined, penalty, 609.291  
   Definition and penalty, 609.292  
   Murder in the first degree, 609.185  
   Sexual intercourse with child, 609.295  
 Rebatting insurance premiums, 72A.08  
 Receipts, forgery of, 609.625, 609.63  
 Receiving  
   Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32  
   Bribes, 609.42, 609.825  
   Compensation for reinsurance by officers of cooperative company, 61A.47  
   Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68  
   Earnings of prostitute, 609.32  
   Property in false character, 609.52  
   Stolen body, 609.52  
   Stolen property, 609.53  
 Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03  
 Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13  
 Recognizances  
   Failure to appear, 609.49  
   False personation, 609.83  
   Forgery, 609.625  
 Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10  
 Recorded material, transfer of, 325.844  
 Records  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Offering false instruments for record, 609.64  
 Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44  
 Recreational motor vehicles, prohibited acts, 84.90  
 Referees  
   Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825  
   Promising award, 609.515  
 Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675  
 Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68  
 Registration of  
   Animals, false certificates, 624.67  
   Forged instruments, 609.64  
   Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36  
   Ships, 609.645  
   Title, 508.80  
 Reinsurance; 60A.09, 61A.47  
 Religion, interference, 609.28  
 Removal  
   Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10  
   Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251  
 Reports  
   Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825  
   Children, maltreatment, 626.554  
   Employers, failure to report accidents, 175.31, 175.32  
   False crime reports, 609.505  
   Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55  
   Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67  
   Presentence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115  
   Public officers, false reports, 609.43  
   Timber scales, failure, 90.41  
 Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485  
 Restaurants, 157.08  
 Rest homes, operation without license, 144.49  
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
 Rewards  
   Bona-fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75  
   Bribery, 609.42, 609.825  
   Kidnapping, 609.25  
   Payment by counties, 375.28  
   Theft, restoring property, 609.52  
 Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715  
 Roads, see also HIGHWAYS  
   Advertisement in, 160.27  
   Boundary marks, removal, 160.27  
   Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27  
   Fires on, 88.19  
   Littering, 169.42, 609.68  
   Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74  
   Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27  
   Obstruction of ditch, 160.27  
   Uniform traffic act, violations, 169.90 to 169.96  
   Wilful injuries to, 609.60  
 Robbery, 609.24, 609.245  
 Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68  
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04  
 Sabotage, 609.405  
 Sales  
   Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91  
   Animals with infectious disease, 346.26  
   Borrowed property, 609.52  
   Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405  
   Cigarettes to minors, 609.685  
   Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251  
   Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48  
   Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
   Drugs  
     Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16  
     To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25  
   Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325.84  
   False weights and measures, 239.53  
   Filled dairy products, 32.5311  
   Fireworks, 624.21  
   Fur wearing apparel, 325.375  
   Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
   Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63  
   Grain by warehouseman, 233.05  
   Indecent articles, 617.25  
   Intoxicating liquor  
     Minors, 340.78

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Near fair grounds, 340.14  
 Persons on parole, 340.83  
 Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06  
 Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91  
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
 Obscene literature, 617.241  
 Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05  
 Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81  
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82  
 Refilling fruit containers, 239.511  
 Sabbath, prohibited sales, 624.02  
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325.925  
 Securities  
   Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76  
   False statements, 609.645  
   Services of kidnapped person, 609.25  
   Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805  
   Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41  
   Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33  
   Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25  
   Weapons, 609.66  
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325.925  
 Sanatoriums  
   Operation without license, 144.49  
   Pest-houses, location, 376.523  
 Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97  
 School for deaf, failure to send children, 248.06  
 Schools and school districts  
   Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72  
   Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20  
   Intoxicating liquor, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701  
   Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17  
   Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06  
   Textbook publishers, failure to file sample or obtain license, 127.22  
 Screenings act, penalties for violation, 21.78  
 Seals  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44  
 Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 626.22  
 Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 609.815  
 Securities  
   Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76  
   False statements, 609.645  
   Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75  
   Public officer, not filing security, 609.435  
 Seed laws, penalties for violations, 21.49, 21.58  
 Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122  
 Sentences and punishment  
   Attempts, 609.17  
   Available sentences, 609.10  
   Concurrent sentences, 609.15  
   Consecutive sentences, 609.15  
   Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
   Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145  
   Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241  
   Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art 1 s 5  
   Dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16  
   Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02  
   Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03  
   Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
   Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03  
   Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20  
   Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461  
   Indeterminate sentence, 609.11  
   Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03  
   Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03  
   Multiple sentences, 609.15  
   Presentence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115  
   Restoration to civil rights, 609.165

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Revocation of stay, 609.14  
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135  
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
 Work release, inmates of jails, 631.425  
 Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25  
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07  
 Setting forest fires, 88.19  
 Sexual crimes  
   Adultery, 609.36  
   Aggravated rape, 609.291  
   Bestiality, 609.294  
   Children, sexual intercourse with, 609.295  
   Commitment of convicts to commissioner of public welfare, 256.475  
   Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33  
   Fornication, 609.34  
   Incest, 609.365  
   Indecent liberties, 609.296  
   Paternity, leaving state to avoid action, 609.31  
   Penetration for sexual intercourse, defined, 609.29  
   Presentence investigation of person convicted, 609.116  
   Prostitution, 609.32, 617.33 to 617.41, 368.01  
   Rape, 609.291, 609.292  
   Sexual intercourse with child, 609.295  
   Sodomy, 609.293  
 Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55  
 Ship's register false, 609.645  
 Shoplifting, detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366  
 Signals, false, for vessel or train, 609.60  
 Signatures  
   False personation, 609.83  
   Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635  
 Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97  
 Silencers for firearms, 100.29, 609.66  
 Silver articles, false stamping, 325.84  
 Slander, see Criminal defamation, ante  
 Slaughterhouses, penalties for violations, 31.58  
 Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Slung-shots, making and selling, 609.66  
 Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19  
 Smoke nuisances, 461.09  
 Smoking  
   Children, 609.685  
   Presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60  
   Prohibited places, 609.605  
 Snowmobiles, prohibited acts, 84.90  
 Sodomy, 609.293  
 Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17  
 Soliciting  
   Investment without permit, 54.28  
   Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64A.46  
   Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17  
 Spraying and dusting machines, operation without permit, 18.035  
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665  
 Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 State  
   Appraisers, violations of duty, 90.41  
   Auditor, obstructing, 6.53  
   Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32  
   Fire marshal, 299F.10  
   Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40  
   Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445  
   Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07  
   Institutions, controlled substance into, 243.55  
   Lands, trespass, 90.301  
   Monuments, 85.20  
 Parks  
   Littering, 609.68  
   Trespass, 85.20  
   Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20  
 Public  
   Camp grounds, 85.20  
   Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07  
 State claims commission  
   Contempt of, 3.80  
   Presenting fraudulent claims to, 3.84

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

197

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

State fair grounds  
 Illegal entry, 37.25  
 Trespass, 37.25  
 Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49  
 Statutory cities, bonds, 475.72  
 Steam boilers, neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
 Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62  
 Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09  
 Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22  
 Stock  
 Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Fraudulently selling, 609.645  
 Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625  
 Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county, receiving, 609.525, 609.53  
 Stolen property  
 Bringing into state, 609.525  
 Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815  
 Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81  
 Receiving, 609.53  
 Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815  
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25  
 Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20  
 Street cars  
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62  
 Offenses in, 609.605  
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215  
 Sunday  
 Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04  
 Serving process, 624.04  
 Surveyors, 326.53  
 Swindling, theft, 609.52  
 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40  
 Taking distrained animals, 346.18  
 Taxes  
 Disclosure of information in returns, 290.611  
 False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11  
 False statements in report, 609.41  
 Gross earnings tax law, violations, 294.12  
 Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36  
 Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12  
 Personal property, listing leased, 272.69  
 Railroad property, distrained for gross earnings taxes, molesting, 295.13  
 Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12  
 Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
 Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06  
 Telephones and telegraphs  
 Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79  
 Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78  
 False statement of emergency, 609.78  
 Interference with coin box phone, 609.52  
 Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78  
 Long distance service, fraud in obtaining, 609.785  
 Messages, divulging contents, 609.775  
 Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48  
 Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471  
 Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24  
 Theaters  
 Failure to have inspected, 299H.28  
 Fire protection, 299H.28  
 Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.28  
 Obscene exhibitions, 617.241  
 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805  
 Theft  
 Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
 Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535  
 Credit cards, misusing, 609.52, 609.545  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
 Fire, theft from area, 609.52  
 Gasoline excise tax funds, 296.16  
 Generally, 609.52  
 Grave or dead body, 609.52

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61A.47  
 Property, defined, 609.52  
 Real estate improvements, misuse of funds, 514.02  
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53  
 Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366  
 State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39  
 State fair tickets, 37.24  
 State timber, 90.301  
 Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361  
 Swindling, 609.52  
 Tax stamps, sale of forged stamps, 16.64  
 Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.785  
 Trade secrets, 609.52  
 Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75  
 Value defined, 609.52  
 Warehousemen, grain storage, 233.04  
 Worthless checks, 609.535  
 Threats  
 Attempts, 609.275  
 Coercion, 609.27  
 Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08  
 Escape from custody with threats, 609.485  
 Obnoxious or harmful substances, 609.60  
 Religious actions, interference, 609.28  
 Terrorist, 609.713  
 Threshing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221  
 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805  
 Timber  
 Notice before cutting, 88.13  
 Public lands, failure to mark cut timber, 90.41  
 Removal before scaling, 90.251  
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301  
 Title, false representations, 609.52  
 Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13  
 Towns  
 Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09  
 Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72  
 Trade-marks  
 Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45  
 Failure to deliver receptacles, 509.03  
 Obliteration, 509.02  
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02  
 Trade names  
 Non-compliance with act, 333.13  
 Obliteration, 509.02  
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02  
 Trade schools, violation, 141.32  
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96  
 Transient merchants  
 Conducting business without license, 329.17  
 Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04  
 False affidavits, 329.12  
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385, 609.39  
 Trespass  
 Criminal trespasses, 609.60, 609.605  
 Force, use to resist, 609.06  
 State lands, 90.301  
 State parks, 85.20  
 Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70  
 Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75  
 Tuberculin, distribution, 35.70  
 Tuberculosis, false statement as to precautions taken to safeguard health, 144.49  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.18  
 Unfair discrimination, 325.48  
 Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
 Unions  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Interference with membership, 179.60  
 Membership card, forgery, 609.63  
 Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715  
 Unwholesome food, 31.602  
 Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63  
 Vagrancy, 609.725, 368.01

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Value, false statements concerning, 609.645  
 Veal, sale of; penalties for violations, 31.611  
 Vending machines  
   Theft, non-deposit of coin, 609.52  
   Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Venereal diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28  
 Venue  
   Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025  
   Kidnapping, 627.13  
   Stolen property; bringing into state, 609.525  
   Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 Vessels  
   Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
   Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44  
   False manifests, 609.645  
   False signals to, 609.60  
   Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
   Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
   Obstructing public levee, 624.69  
   Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
   Passenger overloading, 609.205  
   Unauthorized use, 609.55  
   Wilful destruction to defraud insurer, 609.61  
 Victims of crimes, indemnification of  
   Amount of reparations, 299B.04  
   Appeal of decision, full board consideration, 299B.08  
   Board, 299B.05, 299B.06  
   Claims, determination of, 299B.07  
   Definitions, 299B.02  
   Eligibility for reparations, 299B.03  
   Evidence, use of claim records or proceedings, 299B.14  
   Fradulent claims, 299B.16  
   Medical information, privileged communications, 299B.11  
   Notice of right to claim, 299B.15  
   Orders of board, enforcement of, 299B.12  
   Payment by those committed to corrections department, 299B.13  
   Payment of reparations, 299B.09  
   Subrogation of state, 299B.10  
 Vital statistics, 144.49  
 Wages  
   Check given without funds, 609.535  
   Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03  
   Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02  
   Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45  
 Warehousemen  
   Accounts, falsification of, 231.36  
   Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37  
   Failure to  
     Deliver grain, 233.04  
     Provide police protection, 233.33  
   Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13  
   Operation without license or bond, 231.38  
   Public service department orders, violations, 231.39  
   Rebate, 231.14  
   Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue, 232.06, 233.03  
   Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05  
 Warrants, violations of act, 475.72  
 Waters and watercourses  
   City duties relating to diversion, 465.48  
   Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52  
   Littering, 609.68  
   Meters  
     Obstructing inspection of, 239.25  
     Sale of unlawful, 239.25  
   Nuisances, 609.74  
   Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
   Sale of impure water, 145.34  
 Weapons  
   Aggravated robbery, 609.245  
   Assault, 609.225  
   Burglary, 609.58  
   Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63  
   Knives, 609.66  
   Machine guns, 609.67  
   Military companies, 624.61  
   Minors, 609.66  
   Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Robbery, 609.245  
 Silencers, 100.29, 609.66  
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665  
 Switchblade knives, 609.66  
 Weed control laws, violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312  
 Weighers  
   Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20  
   Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16  
   False personation of, 229.19  
   Misconduct, 233.35  
 Weights and measures  
   Bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
   False, 239.53  
   Fruit, 239.511  
   Hindering officials, 239.24  
   Livestock, 239.27  
   Use of false scales, weights, 239.23  
 Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98  
 White pine pests, 18.436  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, penalties for violations, 27.19  
 Wife, failure to support, 609.375  
 Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23  
 Wild rice  
   Harvesting, 84.42  
   Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46  
 Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Witnesses  
   Blank subpoenas, 611.06  
   Bribery, 609.42  
   Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
   Convict as a witness, 595.07  
   Criminal defamation, 609.765  
   Perjury, 609.48  
   Preventing from attendance, 609.42  
   Treason, 609.385  
 Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.071  
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181  
 Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.575  
 Worthless checks, 609.535  
**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**  
 Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 299C.08  
 Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 299C.03  
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 299C.08  
 Broadcasting, 299C.16, 299C.30, 299C.38  
 Civil service, 299C.04  
 Compensation of employees, 299C.04  
 Construction of law, 299C.20  
 Cooperation with  
   Local police officers, 299C.03  
   Other criminal identification organizations, 299C.15  
   Peace officers, 299C.03  
 Disposal of stolen property, 299C.07  
 Division of criminal statistics, 299C.05, 299C.06  
 Employees  
   Bonds, 299C.08  
   Expenses of, 299C.04  
   Training of police officers, see School for peace officers, post  
   Workmen's compensation, included in, 299C.19  
   Workmen's compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011  
 Fingerprinting  
   Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393  
   Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25  
   Identification of criminals, 299C.09  
   Officers of penal institutions, to furnish prints of prisoners, 299C.21  
   Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21  
   Sheriff to take, furnish to bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Identification of criminals, system 299C.09  
 Indexes, 299C.09  
 Information  
   Broadcast to peace officers, 299C.16  
   Furnish as to criminals, 299C.13  
   Obtained by, 299C.09  
   Penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14  
   Investigation to procure evidence, 299C.03  
 Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67  
 Measurements, methods, system, reports, 299C.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

199

## INDEX

### CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81  
 Oaths, superintendent and employees, 299C.08  
 Officers, expense plus compensation, 299C.04  
 Peace officers  
   Information furnished by bureau, 299C.13, 299C.16  
   Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 299C.21  
   Reports to bureau, 299C.12, 299C.35  
   Training school, see School for peace officers, post  
 Photographs, 299C.09, 299C.10  
 Police  
   Cooperation, 299C.03  
   Dispatches, broadcast, 299C.35  
   Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21  
   Training at bureau, see School for peace officers, post  
 Private detective license, duties, 326.334  
 Radio broadcasting stations  
   Acquisition and installation, 299C.30  
   Broadcasting sets for localities, 299C.34  
   Bureau to broadcast, 299C.35  
   Maintenance, 299C.31  
   Permits to use short wave sets, 299C.37  
   Police car to be equipped, 299C.32  
   Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 299C.36  
   Receiving sets for police officers, 299C.32, 299C.33  
   Rules and regulations, 299C.37  
 Records, 299C.05, 299C.09, 299C.12  
 Reports, 299C.12, 299C.17, 299C.18  
 Return of measurements and similar to arrested person, 299C.11  
 Rules and regulations by superintendent, approved by commissioner of public safety, 299C.03  
 Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 299C.21  
 School for peace officers  
   Attendance required, 626.846, 626.847, 626.853  
   Attorney general to promulgate rules and regulations, 626.844  
   Cooperation with federal government, 626.854  
 Courses  
   Content, 626.849  
   Location, 626.848  
 Eligibility to attend, 626.851  
 Executive director  
   Appointment, 626.843  
   Duties, 626.845  
 Instructors, 626.85  
 Location of courses, 626.848  
 Participation by governmental units, 626.853  
 Rules and regulations, 626.843, 626.844  
 Salary and expenses of officer attending, 626.852  
 Subject material, 626.849  
 Training board  
   Meetings, compensation, 626.842  
   Membership, 626.841  
   Tuition, salaries and expenses, 626.852  
 Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 299C.37  
 Stolen property, disposal, 299C.07  
 Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 299C.03  
 Superintendent  
   Appointment and removal of employees, 299C.04  
   Bond and oath, 299C.08  
   Expenses, 299C.04  
   Fingerprints and photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11  
   Recommendations to governor and legislature, 299C.18  
   Reports from clerks of court, 299C.17  
   Salary, 15A.081  
 System of identification of criminals, 299C.09  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48  
 Thumb prints, 299C.09 to 299C.11  
**CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE**  
 Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17  
 Vehicles  
   Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21  
   Reckless driving, 169.13

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See *Public Defenders*  
 1. Generally  
 2. Accusation  
 3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail  
 4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail  
 5. Jurisdiction  
 6. Justice Court Procedure  
 7. Pretrial Procedure  
 8. Prevention Of Crime  
 9. Trial And Appeal  
 1. Generally  
 Acquittal  
   Bar to further prosecution, 609.04  
   Foreign acquittal, 609.045  
   Offense punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
   Reasonable doubt, 611.02  
 Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14  
 Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of convictions, 631.50, 631.51  
 Appeals  
   Counsel for accused, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
   New trials, 632.01 to 632.10  
   Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02  
   Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10  
 Appearance  
   Corporations, 630.16  
   Counsel, 630.01  
 Arrest, defendant advised grounds of, 611.01  
 Attorney, defendant's right to consult with, 481.10  
 Attorney general, duties, 8.01  
 Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54  
 Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585  
 Children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Commitment  
   Bench warrant, 630.09  
   Fines, enforcement, 574.35  
 Commitment papers  
   Clerk of court duties, 243.49  
   Court reporter duties and fees, 243.49, 243.50  
   Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50  
 Complaint  
   Ordinance violation, prosecution by statutory city, 412.861  
   Seed loan act, 395.23  
 Confession  
   Conviction based on, 611.03  
   Gambling, 634.031  
   Limitation on use, 611.033  
   Proof of having committed offense, 634.03  
   Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
   When inadmissible, 634.03  
 Continuance  
   Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
   Legislative privilege, 3.16  
   Procedure, effect, 611.05  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315  
 Conviction of lowest degree of crime, 611.02, 611.03  
 Convictions, setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20  
 Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17  
 Corroboration  
   Accomplices, 634.04  
   Slander, 609.765  
 Costs, 631.48  
 Counsel  
   Assistance, Const. art 1 s 6  
   Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10  
   Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10  
   Indigent defendants, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 County courts, 487.25  
 Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
 Delinquent children, 260.125  
 Depositions, how taken, 611.08  
 Dismissal, grounds, delay, 611.04



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Evidence**

- Accomplices, testimony, gambling cases, 634.031
  - Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
  - Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
  - Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25
  - Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08
  - Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11
  - Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621
  - Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
  - Felonies, 628.28
  - Forest fires, 88.17
  - Forgery, 634.02
  - Horses, docking, 346.23
  - Hotels, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
  - Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36
  - Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23
  - Liquor sales, criminal proceeding involving, 340.942
  - Possession
    - Berry containers, 239.511
    - Timber cut from state lands, 90.301
  - Preliminary examination, 629.51
  - Public land offices, false reports, 90.41
  - Receiving stolen goods, 609.53
  - Stolen property, used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
  - Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50
  - Testimony
    - Accused, 611.11
    - Convict, 595.07
    - Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04
  - Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01
  - Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50
  - Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
  - Veneral diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29
  - Violations, game and fish laws, 97.54
- Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15**
- Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33**
- Indictment**
- Corporations, 630.15
  - Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34**
- Judgment**
- Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51
  - Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27
  - Demurrer, 630.24
  - Failure to plead, 630.26
  - Stay on appeal, 632.02
  - Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41
- Jurisdiction**
- Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06
  - County lines, 627.07, 627.08
  - Criminal defamation, 627.14
  - District court, 484.01, 484.02
  - Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
  - Fraternalities, soliciting membership, 127.17
  - Kidnapping, 627.13
  - Municipal courts, 488.04
  - Objections, how raised, 630.27
  - Offenses punishable by state, 609.025
  - Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10
  - Public conveyances, 627.06
  - Sending letter, 609.085
  - Stolen property, bringing into the state, 609.525
  - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
  - United States owned lands
    - Jurisdiction ceded to U.S., 1.042
    - Jurisdiction concurrent, 1.041
  - Water forming state boundaries, 484.02
- Jury**
- Drawing and summoning, 593.08
  - Excused, grounds for, 628.49
  - Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
  - Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
  - Protection while deliberating, 631.09

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Right of trial, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
  - Waiver of trial by, 631.01
  - Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
  - Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.211, 260.215
  - Juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
  - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
  - Law enforcement school, 137.03
  - Limitations
    - Adultery, 609.36
    - Game and fish law violations, 97.54
    - Perjury, 609.48
    - Public lands, laws relating, 90.412
  - Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19
  - Misconduct of defendant, 631.015
  - New trials
    - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
    - Direction by appellate court, 632.06
    - On appeal, 632.06, 632.08
  - Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16
  - Pleading
    - Accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
    - Generally, time to plead, 630.13
    - Plead to information, 628.32
    - Plea or demurrer, 630.22
  - Preliminary examinations
    - Adjournments, 629.47
    - Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07
    - Felony cases, procedure, 629.46
    - Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31
    - Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
    - Process, issuance, 629.41
  - Recognizance
    - Adjournment, 629.47
    - Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
    - Default, 629.58
    - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
  - Refusal of bail, 629.45
  - Removal of examination, 629.66
  - Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
  - Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50
  - Testimony certified, 629.57
  - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
  - Warrant, 629.42
  - Witnesses
    - Kept separately, 629.51
    - Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
- Presumptions**
- Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
  - Innocence, 611.02
  - Responsibility, 611.025
- Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18**
- Process**
- Compulsory, Const. art 1 s 6
  - Corporations, service, 630.15
  - Defects, 589.15
  - Forest officers, powers of, 88.10
  - Issuance, 629.41
  - Service on federal lands, 1.042
  - Service on Sabbath, 624.04
  - Simulating legal process, 609.51
- Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.12**
- Recognizance**
- Appeal, grounds, failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
  - Appearance, 609.49
  - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
  - Commitment, 625.06
  - Complaint, 625.02
  - Conservators of peace, 625.01
  - Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
  - Discharge on giving security, 625.13
  - Examination, 625.04
  - Failure to appear, 609.49
  - Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
  - Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
  - Surety companies, 629.70
  - Warrant, issuance, 625.03
  - When demandable, 631.44
  - Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37**

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Rewards, 375.28  
 Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591  
 Rules, promulgation by Supreme Court, 480.059  
**Sentence**  
 Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125  
 Consecutive sentences, 609.15  
 Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145  
 Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25  
 Employment, continuance during jail sentence, 631.425  
 Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13  
 Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461  
     Indeterminate, 609.12  
     Investigation, 609.115  
     Limits of sentences, 609.095  
     Mentally ill persons, commitment, 631.18, 631.19  
     Minimum term for felony, 609.11  
     Multiple sentences, 609.15  
     Parole, 609.12  
     Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425  
     Repeated convictions, 609.155, 609.16  
     Restoration of civil rights, 609.165  
     Second and subsequent offenses, 609.155  
     State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 609.115  
     Stay of execution, 609.135  
     Suspension and probation, justice courts, 609.135  
**Suspension of**  
     Jurisdiction of court, 609.135  
     Probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135  
     Revocation, 609.14  
     State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135  
     Transcript of proceedings, 243.49  
     Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.135  
     When not provided by statute, 631.43  
**Speedy trial, Const. art 1 s 6**  
 Supreme Court to promulgate rules, 480.059  
**Transfer**  
     Female prisoners, 631.412  
     Inmates to federal court, 629.291  
     To juvenile court, 260.115  
**Trial**  
     Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37  
     Change of venue, 627.02  
     Corporations, crimes, 630.16  
     Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31  
     Misconduct of defendant, 631.015  
     Order of trial, 630.36  
     Public trial, Const. art 1 s 6  
     Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11  
     Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04  
**Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70**  
**Venue**  
     Action on forfeited bond, 542.04  
     Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16  
     Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525  
     Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06  
     Change, 627.01 to 627.04  
     Corrupt practices, 211.31  
     County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10  
     County lines, 627.07  
     Criminal defamation, 627.14  
     Kidnapping, 627.13  
     Place of trial, 627.01  
     Sending letter, 609.085  
     Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
     Theft of timber, 90.301  
**Verdict**  
     Degree of crime, 609.04  
     Discharge of jury without  
         Second trial, 631.13  
         Sickness, inability to agree, 631.12  
     Filing of, 631.17  
     Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14  
     General verdict, 631.06  
     Plural defendants, 631.15  
     Polling of jury, 631.16

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Reception of, 631.17  
**Warrants**  
**Arrests**  
     Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41  
     Contempt proceedings  
         Manner of execution, 588.07  
         Penalty for failure to return, 588.08  
         Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14  
     Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20  
     Execution debtor, 575.03  
     Manner of executing, 629.33  
     Paroled convicts, 243.05  
     Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42  
     Shown on making arrest, 629.32  
     Work farm prisoners, 643.07  
**Bench warrants**  
     Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17  
     Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07  
     Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03  
     Municipal courts, 488.17  
     Paroled convicts, 243.05  
     Preliminary examinations, 629.42  
     Transfer on change of venue, 627.03  
     Work farm prisoners, 643.07  
**Witnesses**  
     Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
     Convicts as a witness, 595.07  
     Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28  
     Husband or wife as, 595.02  
     Incriminating evidence, 609.09  
     Juror as, 631.05  
     List for defendant, 630.11  
     Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55  
     Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10  
     Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03  
     Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6  
     Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6  
     Subpoena for, 611.06  
     Trial of jury challenges, 631.36  
**2. Accusation**  
**Bench warrant, issue, 628.05**  
**Compounding felony indictable, 628.25**  
**Counts, different degrees, 628.14**  
**Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04**  
**Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 628.16**  
**Evidence of ownership, 628.28**  
**Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27**  
**Fictitious name, use, 628.13**  
**Formal defects disregarded, 628.19**  
**Indictment**  
     Contents of, 628.10  
     Criminal defamation, 627.14, 628.22  
     Direct and certain, 628.12  
     Finding of, endorsement, names of witnesses, 628.08  
     Form of, 628.11  
     Found, when, 628.03  
     Presentment to the court, filing, recording, 628.09  
**Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01**  
**Information**  
     Contents, applicable provisions, 628.30  
     Court may direct filing of, 628.32  
     Form of, 628.33  
     Plea to court, 628.32  
**Informations, powers of district court, 628.29**  
**Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20**  
**Limitations as to time, 628.26**  
**Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19**  
**Misdescription of forged instrument, effect, 628.23**  
**Perjury, indictment, 628.24**  
**Preliminary examination, 628.31**  
**Presentment, how found, procedure, punishment, 628.04**  
**Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21**  
**Proceedings on arrest, 628.07**  
**Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02**

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 2.Accusation (Cont'd)**
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
- Time, statement, 628.15
- Warrant, form, service, 628.06
- Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17
- 3.Extradition, Arrest, And Bail**
- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Admission of accused to bail, 611.05, 629.16
- Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
- Arrests
  - Aiding officer, 629.30
  - Any place in the state, 629.40
  - At night, 629.35
  - Breaking door, 629.34
  - By bystander, 629.36
  - Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
  - Disclosure of authority, 629.35
  - Disclosure of cause, 629.38
  - Grounds, reveal to accused, 611.01
  - How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
  - Means used, 629.33
  - Private person may, 629.37
  - Proceedings by private person, 629.39
  - When made, 629.31
  - Who may make, 629.30
  - Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34
- Attorney general to investigate, 629.04
- Bail
  - Action on recognizance, 629.60
  - Adjournment of examination, 629.47
  - Appearance, failure, 609.49
  - Application, justification, 629.62
  - Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
  - Association with magistrate, 629.56
  - Certifying testimony, 629.57
  - Commitment, 629.53
  - Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
  - Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7
  - Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
  - Duty of magistrate, 629.44
  - Examination before justice, removal for prejudice, 629.66
  - Examination of accused, 629.50
  - Limitation as to time, 629.60
  - Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
  - May be required of witness, 629.54
  - Offender may recognize, 629.44
  - Offenses not bailable, 629.52
  - Prisoner discharged, 629.52
  - Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
  - Proceedings on default, 629.58
  - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
  - Refusal of, 629.45
  - Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
  - Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
  - Remission of penalty, 629.59
  - Rights of accused, 629.50
  - Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
  - Surrender of principal, notice to sheriff, 629.63
  - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
  - Witnesses kept separate, 629.51
- Charge must be definite, 629.03
- Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24
- Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
- Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
- Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01
- Demand in writing, 629.03
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
- Discharge of accused, 629.17
- Extradition by agreement, 629.05
- Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
- Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
- Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19
- Municipal courts, 488.17
- Parolees or probationers, warrant, 629.22
- Persons causing crime, 629.06
- Powers of officers, 629.28

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 3.Extradition, Arrest, And Bail (Cont'd)**
- Powers of peace officer, 629.09
- Trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
- Warrant of arrest, 629.07
- Warrant, recall, 629.21
- Warrants
  - Execution of, 629.43
  - Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
  - Process by whom issued, 629.41
- Who may be apprehended, 629.13
- Written application
  - Contents of application, 629.23
  - Procedural requirements, 629.23
  - Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23
  - Return of fugitive, 629.23
- 4.Investigation, Apprehension, Bail**
- Broadcasting
  - Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 299C.35
  - Bureau to maintain stations, 299C.31
  - Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 299C.34
  - Installation of stations, 299C.30
  - Police cars to have radios, 299C.32
  - Priority to messages, 299C.36
  - Receiving stations in cities, 299C.33
  - Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 299C.37
  - Violations and penalties, 299C.38
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
  - Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 299C.16
  - Bureau to furnish information to peace officers, 299C.13
  - Clerks of court to report to bureau, 299C.17
  - Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
  - Division of criminal statistics
    - Establishment of, 299C.05
    - Local peace officers to cooperate, 299C.06
    - Powers and duties, 299C.06
  - Fingerprints, photographs, powers of peace officers, 299C.10
  - Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 299C.14
  - Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 299C.11
  - Peace officers to keep record of felonies, report to bureau, 299C.12
  - Records and indexes, 299C.09
  - Refusal of information by local officer, penalty, 299C.21
  - Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
  - Rules and regulations, 626.33
  - Schools for training peace officers, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
  - Superintendent to report to governor and legislature, 299C.18
  - System for identification of criminals, 299C.09
- Fresh pursuit
  - Arrest and hearing, 626.66
  - Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
  - Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
  - Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65
- Grand juries
  - Access to prisons and records, 628.62
  - Allowance of challenge, effect, 628.55
  - Challenge, 628.52
  - Challenge to juror, causes, trial, entry of decision, 628.54
  - Challenge to panel, causes, 628.53
  - Charge of court, 628.56
  - Contempt, how punished, 628.50
  - County attorney to attend, 628.63
  - Discharge and adjournment, 628.58
  - Disclosure under order of court, 628.65
  - Evidence heard before jury, 628.59
  - Excused from attendance, grounds for, record, 628.49
  - Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
  - Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48
  - Foreman, 628.56
  - Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.68
  - Jurors sworn, 628.56

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)**
  - Lands and forestry employees, exempt, 628.44
  - Matters, inquired into, 628.61
  - Members, quorum, 628.41
  - Names, preparation and drawing, 628.45
  - Neglect of juror to attend, penalty, 628.47
  - Nonliability of juror, exception, 628.66
  - Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60
  - Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57
  - Secrecy to be observed, 628.64
  - Special venire, 628.51
  - Venire, service, return, 628.46
  - When drawn, 628.42
- Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17
- 5. Jurisdiction**
  - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
  - Change of venue, 627.01
  - Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
  - Death out of state, 627.10
  - Federal acquired property, 1.041
  - Offense committed on
    - County line, 627.07
    - Public conveyance, 627.06
    - Vessel, 627.05
  - Place of trial, 627.01
  - Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02
  - Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
  - Recognizance, 627.03
  - State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
  - United States owned lands, 1.041, 1.042
  - Warrant, 627.03
  - Water forming state boundaries, 1.02, 1.03
- 6. Justice Court Procedure**
  - Acquittal, judgment for costs, 633.19
  - Allowance of appeal, 633.21
  - Appeal, requisites, 633.20
  - Arraignment, plea, 633.08
  - Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34
  - Bail, commitment, 633.06
  - Breach of peace, 633.29
  - Breach of recognizance, 633.30
  - Certificate of conviction, 633.27
  - Clerk of district court, duty as to certificate, 633.27
  - Complaint, 633.03
  - Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26
  - Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23
  - Deficiency in number of jurors, how supplied, 633.14
  - Docket entries, 633.04
  - Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24
  - Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36
  - Form of recognizance, 633.07
  - Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25
  - Judgment on conviction
    - Commitment and execution, 633.33
    - Penalties, 633.18
  - Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01
  - Jury
    - How summoned, 633.13
    - List of names, 633.11
    - New, 633.15
  - Plea of guilty, 633.09
  - Plea of not guilty, 633.10
  - Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31
  - Report to county attorney, 633.28
  - Schedule of forms, 633.37
  - Security for costs by complainant, 633.35
  - Striking names, venire, 633.12
  - Trial, 633.05
  - Trial by jury, 633.16
  - Trial on appeal, 633.22
  - Trial powers, limitation, 633.02
  - Verdict, 633.17
  - Warrant, 633.03
  - Witnesses, justice to summon, 633.32
- 7. Pretrial Procedure**
  - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
  - Arraignment
    - Bench warrant, issuance, 630.02
    - Bench warrant, to enforce order, 630.09

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 7. Pretrial Procedure (Cont'd)**
  - Commitment of defendant, 630.08
  - Corporation
    - Appearance, trial, 630.16
    - Fine, how collected, 630.17
  - Court to fix bail, 630.05
  - Crimes of corporations, indictment, service of summons, 630.15
  - Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12
  - Defense of alibi, application by county attorney, 630.14
  - Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03
  - Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04
  - Presence of defendant, 630.01
  - Procedure on arraignment, 630.11
  - Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
  - Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
  - Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10
  - Time to plead, demurrer, motion to set aside, 630.13
- Calendar
  - Clerk to prepare, 630.35
  - Contents, 630.35
  - Issues, how disposed, 630.36
  - Register, 630.37
  - Time for trial, 630.36
- Demurrer
  - Grounds of demurrer, 630.23
  - Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27
  - Plea by defendant, demurrer, 630.22
  - Proceedings on allowance, discharge of defendants, 630.25
  - Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26
  - Requisites, hearing judgment, 630.24
- Pleas
  - Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
  - Guilty, 630.29
  - Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30
  - Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
  - Not guilty, evidence, 630.31
  - Oral, how entered, 630.28
  - Refusal to plead, 630.34
- Setting aside indictment
  - Grounds for setting aside waiver, 630.18
  - Motion, hearing, decision, 630.19
  - Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21
  - Resubmission, effect, 630.20
  - Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21
- Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50
- 8. Prevention Of Crime**
  - Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11
  - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
  - Commitment of person, 625.06
  - Complaint to magistrate, 625.02
  - Conservators of the peace, 625.01
  - Costs, generally, 625.08
  - Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
  - Discharge of application, liable for costs, 625.07
  - Examination before magistrate, 625.04
  - Recognizance
    - New, 625.18
    - Remission of judgment on, 625.17
    - To keep the peace, 625.05
    - Transmitted to district court, 625.14
    - Without process, 625.15
  - Surrender of principal, 625.18
  - Warrant, issuance, 625.03
  - Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10
- 9. Trial And Appeal**
  - Acquittal on ground of mental illness or deficiency, 631.19
  - Appeals by state, 632.11 to 632.13
  - Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
  - Appearance in person, 631.01
  - Charge of court, 631.08
  - Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033
  - Continuance, defendant committed, 631.02
  - Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29
  - Dismissal of cause, record of reasons, 631.21

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 9.Trial And Appeal (Cont'd)**
  - Evidence, special rules
    - Confession inadmissible, when, 634.03
    - Prosecution for forgery
      - Bank notes, 634.02
      - Treasury notes, 634.01
    - Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
  - Excluding minors, 631.04
  - Hearing on punishment, 631.20
  - Indigent defendants, counsel, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
  - Insanity of defendant, 631.18
  - Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34
  - Issue of fact, 631.01
  - Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03
  - Judgments and executions
    - Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425
    - Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
    - Jail sentence, no jail in county, 631.46
    - Judgment on conviction, 631.40
    - Judgment roll, 631.40
    - Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
    - Recognizance to keep the peace, breach, 631.44, 631.45
    - Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
    - Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
  - Juror may testify, 631.05
  - Jurors
    - Challenges
      - Actual bias, 631.32, 631.38
      - Cause, 631.28 to 631.30, 631.34
      - Classification of, 631.22
      - Defendants must join in, 631.22
      - Defined, 631.22
      - Denial of challenges, 631.25
      - Examination of juror, 631.36
      - Exception to, 631.24
      - Implied bias, 631.31, 631.37
      - Individual juror, 631.26
      - Order in which taken, 631.39
      - Panel, 631.23
      - Peremptory, 631.27
      - Triers, 631.35
  - Jury
    - Discharge without verdict, 631.12
    - Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10
    - Polling jury, further deliberation, 631.16
    - Return into court for information, 631.11
    - Second trial, 631.13
    - Verdict
      - Defendants disagreement, 631.15
      - Lesser offense, 631.14
      - Reception, 631.17
    - Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09
  - Law and fact, how decided, 631.06
  - Mental illness of defendant, 631.18
  - Misconduct of defendant, 631.015
  - Order of argument, 631.07
  - Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
  - Presentence examination of sex offenders, 609.116
  - Privileges of witnesses
    - Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
    - Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06
    - Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
    - Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07
  - Reviews
    - Admission to bail or appearance before supreme court, 632.07
    - Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
    - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
    - Certifying proceedings, 632.10
    - Commitment of defendant, 632.08
    - Copy of record filed, 632.08
    - Dismissal of appeal, not to preclude another, 632.09
    - Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
    - Removal to supreme court, 632.01
    - Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
    - Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
    - Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 9.Trial And Appeal (Cont'd)**
  - Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
  - Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
  - View by jurors, 631.05
- CRIPPLED PERSONS**
  - See *Children*
  - See *Education, Vocational Education*
  - See *Handicapped Persons*
  - Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45
  - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54
  - Crippled children
    - Federal aid, use, 16A.36
    - Gillette state hospital, 246.01
    - Health records, 144.29
    - Schools, 120.17, 124.65
  - Non-institutional service, 256.01
  - Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45

**CROPS**

- Abstracts of liens, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14
- Alfalfa, 239.32
- Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22
- Defined, 280.38
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
  - See also **DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**
- Execution and levy on, 550.17
- Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251
- Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38
- Leases, renting on shares, rights, 504.01
- Liens
  - County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19
  - Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66
  - Processing
    - Foreclosure of, 514.66
    - Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66
  - Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21
  - Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22
  - Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271
  - Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
  - Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05
- Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17
- Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16
- Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Willful injury, 609.595

**CROSS BOW**

See *Bow And Arrow*

**CROSS EXAMINATION**

- Convicts, 595.07
- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

**CROSSINGS**

See *Highways*  
See *Railroads*

**CROSSWALKS**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**CROW WING COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
  - Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CRUELTY**

- Animals, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34
- Birds, 346.28
- Dissolution of marriage, grounds for, 518.06
- Persons confined, 609.23
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

**CULVERTS**

See *Drainage and Waters*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

205

## INDEX

### CULVERTS (Cont'd)

- See *Highways*
- See *Railroads*
- Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52
- Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491
- Highways
  - Construction for abutting owners, 160.18
  - Width, 165.04
- Improvement of certain waters, 110.127

### CURRENTS

- Containers, size, refilling, 239.511
- Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431
- Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

### CURRENCY

See *Money*

### CURTSEY

- Abolished, 519.01, 519.09
- Action barred, 519.101
- Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07
- Partnership property, 323.24

### CUSTOMS HOUSES

- Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

### CY PRES

See *Trusts*

### DAIRIES

See *Dairy Plants*

### DAIRY BARNs

- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

### DAIRY HERDS

- Inspection
  - Certification, municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
  - Municipal, relation to state, 32.104
  - Places where cows are kept, agriculture commission, 32.103
- Sanitation, places where cows are kept, 32.104

### DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

See *Unfair Trade Practices*

### DAIRY PLANTS

- Alterations, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner, permits, 32.392
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Butterfat testers, employment, 32.074
- Construction, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05
  - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
- Defined, 32.01
- Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, see ICE CREAM
- Inspection
  - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served, penalty, 32.103
  - Books and records, 32.18
  - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
  - Municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
  - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
- Inspector, municipal, appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06
- Layout, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Licenses
  - Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order, suspension, or revocation, 32.10
  - Penalties, 32.101
  - Prosecution of violations, 32.102
  - Rules and regulations, hearings on license suspension or revocation, 32.10
  - Suspension, cancellation, revocation, reissuance, 32.10
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalties, violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Plans, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Records
  - Penalty, violation of record keeping laws, 32.201
  - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports
  - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
- Sanitary operation, 31.161
- Sanitary operation, certification by municipality, 461.04 to 461.06
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165, 32.103
- Testers, graders of milk and cream, employment required, 32.074
- Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unfair trade practices, see also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

### DAIRY PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Adulteration, defined, 32.01
- Attorney general
  - Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
  - Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13
- Babcock test
  - Defined, 32.01
  - Equipment used in test, 32.25
  - Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by Babcock test, 32.25
  - Rules and regulations relating to method of testing, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.25
  - Violations, penalties, 32.25
- Brands, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
- Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Butterfat tests, licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05
  - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
- Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS
- Dairy product, defined, 32.01
- Definitions, generally, 32.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Filled dairy products
  - Citation of Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529
  - Defined, 32.531
  - Effect of law, 32.533
  - Enforcement of law, 32.532
  - Injunctions to enforce law, 32.532
  - Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
  - Labeling requirements, 32.5311
  - Law supplemental to other dairy product laws, 32.533
  - Manufacture or sale prohibited, exceptions, 32.5311
  - Penalty for violation of law, 32.534
  - Policy declaration, 32.53
  - Possession with intent to sell or exchange prohibited unless properly labeled, 32.5311
  - Prosecutions, 32.532
  - Seizure, disposition, 32.532
- Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
- Inspection
  - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of dairies, storage places, food services, and barns, 32.103
  - Books and records of persons purchasing, processing, or selling, 32.20
  - Dairy herds, see DAIRY HERDS
  - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
- Labels, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
- Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Misbranding defined, 32.01

**DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Pasteurization, 32.391
- Penalties for violations of dairy product and dairy plant laws generally, 32.90
- Price discrimination prohibited, purchase or sale, 32.11
- Prices, price schedules, dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
- Promotion
  - Appropriation, 32B.12
  - Board of directors, 32B.04
  - Citation of chapter, 32B.01
  - Definitions, 32B.03
  - Fees, 32B.07
  - Lien for fees, 32B.08
  - Meetings of board, 32B.05
  - Nonliability of state, 32B.13
  - Penalty for violations, 32B.10, 32B.11
  - Purpose of chapter, 32B.02
  - Refund of fees, 32B.09
  - Suspension or termination of order, 32B.06
- Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing, or selling, inspection, 32.18 to 32.201
- Records, penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
- Sanitation, commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103
- Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

**DAKOTA COUNTY**

- Districts
  - First and second congressional, 2.741, 2.751
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.09
  - Sixth legislative, 2.091
  - Twelfth legislative, 2.151
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**DAMAGES**

- Aircraft, damages, 360.012
- Animals, 346.16, 346.19
- Assessment of
  - By jury, 546.22
  - Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
- Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325.236
- Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
- Children violating law, restitution for property damage, 260.185
- Contempt, action on recognition, 588.14
- Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction, 18.251
- Dams, repair, 110.17
- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32
- Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34
- Double liability
  - Animals, by trespass, 346.18
  - Attached property, concealment, 570.10
  - Distrainted animals, taking without payment, 346.18
  - Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
  - Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22
  - Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding stray, 346.02
  - Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
  - Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
- Drainage and conservancy
  - Appeal, 111.13, 111.42
  - Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15
  - Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19
  - Statement of viewers, 111.11
- Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28
- Drains and drainage, payment, 106.251
- Ejectment, measure of, 559.08
- Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45
- Fees, 357.021, 357.31

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

- Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
- Highways
  - Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07
  - Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10
  - Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88
  - Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901
  - Towns, 164.07, 365.08
- Hog cholera serum and virus, 35.44, 35.45
- Improvement of lands to prevent forest fires, Const. art 17 s 1
- Injunctive relief, fair trade practices, 325.49
- Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901
- Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09
- Intoxication, actions for injuries, 340.95, 340.951
- Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 530.05
- Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76
- Liquidated damages, 299F.17, 308.69
- Lynching, county liability, 373.28
- Marketing contract, breach, 308.69
- Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41
- Nuisance, 561.01
- Obstructions, 97.52
- Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06
- Parents or guardians liability for child's act, 540.18
- Partnership agreement, breach, 323.37
- Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28
- Prices, selling below list price, 325.075
- Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
- Public property, highway purposes, 160.03
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22
- Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Railroad employees, injuries, 219.77
- Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08
- Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 10 s 4
- Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09
- Surveyors, damages, 505.31
- Telegraph companies, 237.44
- Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08
- Treble damages
  - Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09
  - Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
  - Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22
  - Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36
  - Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09
  - Forcible eviction, 557.08
  - Removal of tracks, 219.692
  - Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09
  - Waste, 561.17
- Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16
- Unfair trade practices, 325.49
- United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45
- Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325.075
- Unlawful trade practice, 325.147
- Veteran denied preference in employment to public office, 197.45
- Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75
- Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311

**DAMS**

See *Drainage And Waters*  
See *Waters*

- Abandonment, 110.37
- Action for damages, limitation, 541.07
- Boundary waters, 110.18
- Cities third class, 455.11
- Cities fourth class, 163.04
- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Consent, 105.48
  - Control, 105.39
  - Examination and repair, 105.52
  - Permit for construction of, 105.42
- Completion, time limit, 110.15
- Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48
- Construction, executive council powers, 9.071
- Corporations for construction, 300.03
- Damages, repair, entry, 110.17
- Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21

**DAMS (Cont'd)**

Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021  
 Eminent domain, 110.14, 300.04  
 Examination and repair, 105.52  
 Executive council powers, 9.071  
 Fishways, 110.18  
 Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35  
 Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15  
 High water levels, 110.36  
 Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
 Injury to, 609.595  
 Installation, petition, 105.81  
 Interfering, 609.595  
 Iron bearing material, use for construction, 93.41  
 Laws and regulations governing, 110.14  
 Limitations of actions for damage caused by, 541.05, 541.07  
 Logging dams, 110.13  
 Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021  
 Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18  
 Non-user, 110.15  
 Overflow, 110.14, 110.16  
 Permit for construction, 105.42  
 Prior improvement, injury, 110.14  
 Public lands in certain counties, 110.13  
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127  
 Purpose, 110.13, 110.14  
 Reconstruction and repair of, 105.482  
 Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18  
 Repairs, entry on land, 110.17  
 State control, 105.38  
 Statutory cities, 163.04  
 Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
 Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04  
 Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 Uniform water level, 111.79  
 United States boundary waters, 110.18  
 Water companies, incorporation, 300.03  
 Water levels, maintenance, 110.31  
 Water powers, 110.14  
 Waters and lake levels, 114.01

**DANCING AND DANCE HALLS**  
 Children, admission denied, 624.49  
 Conduct at, 624.47  
 County attorney, enforcement, 624.53  
 County board, permits, 624.44, 624.45, 624.53  
 Defined, 624.42  
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Doors, swing outward, 299G.10  
 Hours, 624.51  
 Immodest dances, 624.47  
 Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 624.49  
 Lights, 624.48  
 Minors, exclusion, 624.49  
 Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 624.54  
 Officer required to be in attendance, 624.50  
 Permit fees, disposition, 624.52  
 Permits, 624.43, 624.46  
 Prostitute, excluded from, 624.49  
 Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221  
 Sunday hours, 624.51  
 Towns, powers of board, 366.01

**DANGEROUS WEAPONS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Weapons*

**DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED**

*See Public Welfare*

**DEAD BODIES**

*See Burial*  
*See Cemeteries*  
 Acceptance for transportation or interment, 144.49  
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93  
 Attachment for debt, 145.163  
 Attaching sexual intercourse with, 609.294  
 Child dying at or before birth, concealing fact, 617.22  
 Coroner, *see* CORONERS  
 Cremation or burial, 145.162  
 Defined, 144.151

**DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)**

Disposition, delayed certificate, crime of death, 144.165  
 Dissection, when permitted, regulations, 145.14, 145.161, 145.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Exhumation, *see* CORONERS  
 Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic, 145.24  
 Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, *see* CORONERS  
 Interment of dead body without permit, 144.49  
 Reinterment, isolated graves, 306.243  
 Removal  
   Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34  
   Control by state board of health, 144.12  
   District, permit for removal, 144.181  
   Grave, opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52, 609.595  
   Interference with, prior to release by coroner, 390.22  
   Stealing, 609.52  
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12  
 Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221  
 Traffic in, 145.24  
 Transportation, 144.164, 145.14  
 Transportation permit, 144.181  
 Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93  
 Vital statistics, 144.151

**DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS**  
 Asylums, public debt for building, Const. art 9 s 14a  
 Deaf persons, commissioner of public welfare, 256.971  
 Educational institution, 248.01  
 Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01  
 Salesman masquerading as, 329.095  
 School children, state aid, 124.32  
 School for the deaf  
   Attendance compulsory, certain children, 248.06  
   Expenses of pupils, 248.02  
   Location, 248.01  
 Schools for, responsibility of school districts and territories to provide, 120.17  
 Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized, 517.04  
 Vagrancy, 609.725

**DEATH**  
*See Coroners*  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Dead Bodies*  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Taxation (7)*  
*See Vital Statistics*

Actions  
   Limitations, 219.83, 541.16  
   Parties, abatement, 540.12  
   Personal representative may maintain, 573.02  
   Railroad employees, 219.77  
   Survival, 573.01  
   Trustee may bring, 573.02  
 Advancement to heir, 525.53  
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93  
 Affidavits in proof of, 507.29  
 Armed forces member, filing notice, 144.205  
 Attorney, substitution, 481.12  
 Benefits, exceptions, exemptions, 292.04, 424.31  
 Certificates, *see* VITAL STATISTICS  
 Communicable diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.12  
 Conservatorships, 525.54  
 Convicts, notice of death, 253.13  
 Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60  
 Coroners, investigations, *see* CORONERS  
 Correctional institution inmates, notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06  
 County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39  
 County where death ensues, prosecution, 627.09  
 Criminal negligence, operation of vehicle, 169.11, 609.21  
 Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44  
 Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.20  
 Documentary evidence, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
 Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61  
 Evidence, conversations with deceased person prior to death, 595.04  
 Execution after death of party, 550.06  
 General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24



**DEATH (Cont'd)**

Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23  
 Guardian and ward, 525.54  
 Highway patrolmen, 352B.11  
 Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06  
 Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19  
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes  
   Estate tax in addition to inheritance tax, 291.34  
   Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11  
   Transfer in contemplation of, 291.01  
   Transfer subject to charge, 291.11  
 Injury resulting in, 573.02  
 Inquest by coroner, see **CORONERS**  
 Insane, superintendent, notify next of kin, 253.10  
 Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112  
 Investigations by coroner, see **CORONERS**  
 Investigations by medical examiner, 390.31 to 390.35  
 Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21  
 Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07  
 Jurisdiction, death ensuing in a county other than the one where mortal wound inflicted, 627.08  
 Labor and industry department, report of, 175.28  
 Labor lien, survive death of employer, 514.61  
 Legal death record, 144.202  
 Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21  
 Life insurance, 525.90  
 Limited partner, 322.21  
 Medical examiner investigations, 390.31 to 390.35  
 Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32  
 Motor vehicles  
   Accidents, death from, 169.09  
   Arrest, 169.91  
   Criminal negligence, 169.11, 609.21  
   Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17  
   Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 171.18  
 Non-institutional services, 256.01  
 Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03  
 Offense committed in one county, death ensuing in another, jurisdiction, 627.08  
 Official's death vacates office, 351.02  
 Old age assistance recipient, 256.25  
 Outside state  
   Injury inflicted within state, 627.10  
   Permits for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183  
   Sexton; burial permit filed with, 144.182  
 Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30  
 Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16  
 Poor persons, burial expenses, 261.035  
 Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291  
 Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24  
 Presumption of death, 576.141 to 576.144  
 Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26  
 Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77  
 Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21  
 Registered land owner, 508.68  
 Reports  
   By employer, 175.29  
   By physician, 144.12  
   Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13  
   Traffic accident, to department of public safety, 169.09  
   Under federal missing persons act, 600.25  
 Reports to coroner, see **CORONERS**  
 Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10  
 Simplified investigation, procedure, 390.31 to 390.35  
 Simultaneous death act, 625.90  
 State employees retirement members, see **RETIREMENT (3)**  
 State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13  
 Substitution of attorney, 481.12  
 Survival of cause of action for, 573.01  
 Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10  
 Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43  
 Trustee, death, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44  
 Trust, transfer, 48.85  
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 144.46  
 Vacancy in office, 351.02

**DEATH (Cont'd)**

Voters, custodian of records report to county auditor, 201.13  
 Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91  
 Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60  
**DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT**  
 Action for  
   Personal representative may bring, 573.02  
   Trustee may bring, 573.02  
 Amount of recovery, 573.02  
 Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Death on highway, regulations, 169.09  
 Injured person, statement, 602.01  
 Negligence actions, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04  
 Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41  
 Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01  
 Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93  
**DEBENTURES**  
 Banks, restrictions, 48.62  
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation may acquire, 48.56  
 Income debentures, 462.625  
 Investment companies, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615  
**DEBT**  
   See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)*  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20  
 Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12  
**DECEASED PERSONS**  
   See *Coroners*  
   See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)*  
 Evidence  
   Books of account, 600.06  
   Conversations with prior to death, 595.04  
**DECIT**  
   See *Fraud*  
**DECLARATION OF TRUST**  
   See *Title Insurance*  
**DECLARATORY JUDGMENT**  
 Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance, or franchise involved, 555.11  
 Citation, uniform declaratory judgments act, 555.16  
 Construction, 555.01  
 Costs, 555.10  
 Defined, 555.13  
 Discretion of court, 555.06  
 Executors and administrators, 555.04  
 Fiduciaries, 555.04  
 Form, force and effect, 555.01  
 Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04  
 Instruments that may be construed, 555.02  
 Issues of fact, trial, 555.09  
 Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05  
 Market value of iron ore, 93.20  
 Partial invalidity of act, 555.14  
 Parties, 555.11  
 Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04  
 Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01  
 Remedial, 555.12  
 Review, 555.07  
 State agency rules, validity determined, 15.0416  
 Subject matter, 555.04  
 Supplementary release, 555.08  
 Trial of issues of fact, 555.09  
**DECORATIVE TREES**  
   See *Forestry, Forests*  
**DECREES**  
   See *Judgments, Decrees*  
**DEDICATION**  
 Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01  
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02  
 Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17  
 Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06  
 Plats, 505.01  
 Platting of ward's property, 525.68  
 Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47

**DEDICATION (Cont'd)**

Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15  
 Roads by users, 160.05  
 Streets, 505.03  
 Trails and portages, 160.06

**DEEDS**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Conveyancing And Recording**  
**3. Conveyancing And Registration**  
**4. Deeds Of Trust**

**1. Generally**  
 Acknowledgments  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23  
   Notary, 359.04, 359.05  
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12  
 Bar of action, 519.101  
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
 Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15  
 Conservatorship, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56  
 Contract for deed, defrauding security, 609.615  
 Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21  
 Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214  
 Conveyance  
   Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023  
   Deceased vendor's title, 525.69  
   Necessity for, 513.04  
   School for deaf and blind, deed, 248.05  
   Statutory cities, 465.01  
   Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10  
   United States as grantee, 1.046  
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27  
 Curtesy and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09  
 Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69  
 Deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03  
 Document transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22  
 Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351  
 Evidence  
   Abstracts of title as, 600.19  
   Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23  
 Execution by  
   County, 373.02  
   Municipal corporations, 94.44  
   State university, 92.05  
 Foreclosure under power, certificate, 580.12  
 Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63  
 Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56  
 Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07  
 Husband and wife, 519.03, 519.04  
 Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10  
 Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24  
 Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26  
 Personal representatives, 525.642  
 Race, restrictive covenants based on, 507.18  
 Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17  
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01  
 Sale under execution, certificate, 550.22  
 Tax deeds, 280.25  
 Tax, documents transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12  
 Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31  
 Termination, prima facie evidence, 559.213  
 Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06

**2. Conveyancing And Recording**  
*See Register Of Deeds*  
 Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15  
 Conveyance  
   Of fee tail estate, 500.04  
   Of inherited lands, 525.56  
   Of life estate, 500.13

**DEEDS (Cont'd)**

**2. Conveyancing And Recording (Cont'd)**  
 Of property held adversely, 507.16  
 To towns, 365.04, 365.05  
 Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17  
 Covenants  
   Encumbrances, 507.21  
   Grantor to inform, 507.20  
 Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38  
 Deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Defined, 507.01  
 Document transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091  
 Forms, 507.07 to 507.15  
 Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56  
 Husband and wife  
   Insane person, 507.04  
   Power of attorney, 507.02  
   Relinquishment by husband, 507.02  
   Separate deeds, 507.02  
 Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04  
 Life tenants, deeds, 507.19  
 Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20  
 Purchaser defined, 507.01  
 Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07  
 Recording  
   Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12  
   Books for, 386.19  
   Conveyances of  
     Land in unorganized counties, 507.37  
     Pews, 507.28  
   Copy of records, 507.25  
   Defeasance, 507.38  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64  
   Instruments not recordable, 386.39  
   Judgment, certified copy, 507.26  
   New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30  
   Place of, 507.24, 507.34  
   Priority of recording, 507.34  
   Railroad bonds  
     Certified copies may be filed, 507.31  
     Lists of property covered by, 507.31  
   Reception book and numerical register, 386.04  
   Record as notice, exceptions, 507.32  
   Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24  
   Taxes paid before recording, 272.12  
   Taxpayer's name required, 507.092  
   Timber and mineral lands, deeds, 507.36  
   Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09  
 Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17  
 Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

**3. Conveyancing And Registration**  
*See Registration Of Title*  
 Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54  
 Deeds of trust, 508.61  
 Deeds transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Documents transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)  
 Registered lands, 508.47

**4. Deeds Of Trust**  
*See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*  
 Banks as trustees, 48.38  
 Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11  
 Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32  
 Registered lands, 508.61  
 Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.18

**DEER**  
*See Game And Fish*  
 Bow and arrow  
   Firearm, possessing during season, 100.29  
   Tagging deer, by conservation officer, 98.46  
   Taking deer by, 98.46, 100.27  
 Breeder's license, 99.27  
 Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
 Dogs, taking with, 100.29  
 Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29  
 Headlighting, 100.29

**DEER (Cont'd)**

- Hides, sale, 100.30
- Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45
- Horns, possession, 97.44
- Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29
- Licenses, 98.45, 98.46
- Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205
- Mounting head and transporting, 97.45
- Nonresident's license, 98.46
- Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28
- Penalty, 97.55
- Pets prohibited, 98.48
- Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29
- Red or orange clothing, wearing of by hunter, 98.52, 100.29
- Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation, 97.45, 100.29
- Transportation, use of metal locking seals, 98.46

**DEFAMATION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**Action for**

- Attachment not allowable, 570.01
- Damages, 548.06
  - Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
  - Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
  - Newspaper ownership, 331.03 to 331.05
  - Radio or television, liability, 544.043
  - Retraction, 548.06
- Candidates for office, 210.11, 548.06
- Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
- Damages, 548.06
- Defenses, 544.043, 609.765
- False information to news media, 609.77
- Imputing unchastity, 548.06
- Indictment, 627.14, 628.22
- Insurance, unfair practices, 72A.20
- Jurisdiction, 627.14
- Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
- Libel, retractions, 548.06
- Privileged communications, 609.765
- Radio, 544.043

**DEFAULT**

*See Divorce*

*See Garnishment*

*See Judgments, Decrees*

*See Justice Courts*

*See Partition*

*See Pleadings*

- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21
- Deposition of public funds, 118.01
- Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021
- Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22
- Tax sales
  - Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222
  - Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17
  - Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222
  - Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301
  - Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17
  - Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Workmen's compensation, award by default, 176.331

**DEFECTIVE CHILDREN**

*See Children*

**DEFENDANT**

*See Actions*

*See Parties*

*See Pleadings*

**DEFENSE COUNSEL**

*See Attorneys At Law*

**DEFENSES**

*See Actions*

*See Criminal Procedure (9)*

**DEFENSES (Cont'd)**

*See Justice Courts (3)*

*See Pleadings*

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)*

**DEFINITIONS**

*See Statutes*

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

*See Children*

*See Juvenile Courts*

*See Probation, Probation Officers*

*See Youth Conservation*

**DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES****Actions**

Airline company's flight property, 270.075

**Affidavits**

County attorney for service of citation for non

resident, 277.08

Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05,

277.12

Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011

Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property,

270.075

**Cancellation**

Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list,

277.13

Uncollectible taxes, 277.05

Certificates, county treasurer, delinquent list, 277.02

**Citation**

Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10

Prima facie evidence, 277.09

To delinquent taxpayer, 277.06

To distributees, 277.07

To nonresidents, 277.08

**Clerks of district court**

Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06

Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05

Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment,

277.10

Filing lists, notices, 277.011, 277.06

Remittance of taxes, 277.13

Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties,

277.03, 277.13

Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13,

371.11

**Costs**

Distress for payment, 277.03

Entry of judgment, 277.10

Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06

Trial on objections or defenses, 277.011

**County attorneys**

Execution on request of, 277.10

Prosecutions on answer, 277.011

Request for issuance of citation, 277.06

**County auditors**

Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13

Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06

Statement to clerk of court, 277.13

**County treasurer**

Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05

Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16

Duties, 277.02

Default judgment, 277.06

Defenses, answer, payment, not subject to taxation,

277.011, 277.09

Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11

Dockets, 277.14, 277.16

Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13

Execution on judgment, 277.011, 277.10

Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11

Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17

Flight property of air carrier, 270.075

Gasoline tax, 296.01

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Interest, 270.075, 277.15

**Judgments**

Costs as part of judgments, 277.10

Defenses or objections, 277.011

Docketing, 277.14

Fees, 277.10

Nonpayment of tax, 277.06

Satisfaction, 277.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

211

## INDEX

### DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

(Cont'd)

- Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
  - Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14
  - List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02
  - Money and credits tax, payment without penalty, 285.15
  - Motor vehicles, 168.31
  - Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03
  - Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09
  - Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.011
  - Payment
    - Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16
    - Distress to enforce, 277.03
    - Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06
  - Penalty
    - Answer stating defenses, 277.011
    - Distress for payment, 277.03
    - Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06
    - Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.011
    - Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03
  - Publication
    - List cancelled by county board, 277.05
    - Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08
  - Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09
  - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
  - Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06
  - Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13
  - Time delinquent, 277.01
  - Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011
  - Warrants, sheriff, 277.03
- ### DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES
- Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
  - Actions
    - Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08
    - Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12
  - Affidavits
    - Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
    - County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05
    - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
  - Answers
    - Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
    - Filing by clerk, 279.20
    - Form, persons entitled to, 279.15
    - Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15
    - Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01
  - Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
  - Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
  - Application of certain sections, 279.04
  - Attachment, rents or crops, certain lands, 280.38
  - Attorney general
    - Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
    - Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
  - Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07
  - Bonds, 279.11, 279.21
  - Burden of proof, 284.22
  - Cancellation
    - Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34
    - Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222
    - Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17
  - Certificates, publication of delinquent list, 279.12
  - Clerks of district court
    - Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13
    - Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25
    - Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21
    - Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23
    - Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08
    - Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32
    - Fees, 279.24
    - Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20
    - Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08
    - Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06
  - Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21
  - Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12
  - Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.16
  - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
  - Confession of judgment, 279.37

### DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Costs

- Confession of judgment, 279.37
- Judgment on answer, 279.18
- Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16
- Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40
- County attorneys
  - Action to try title, 284.12
  - Certificate of publication, 279.12
  - Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17
- County auditor
  - Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
  - Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11
  - Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
  - Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07
  - Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25
  - Comparison with lists of received statements, 279.02
  - Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34
- Copy
  - Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10
  - Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08
  - Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23
- Correction of proof of publication, 279.10
- Designation of newspaper, 279.08
- Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14
- Duties of, 279.02
- Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25
- Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12
- List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05
- List of lands bid in for state, 279.32
- Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10
- County boards
  - Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11
  - Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
  - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
  - Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07
  - Employment of attorney, 279.17
  - Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32
- Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.37
- Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15
- Defenses
  - Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13
  - Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19
  - Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15
- Definitions, 282.251, 282.35
- Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06
- Deposits, 282.341, 284.10
- Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18
- Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23
- Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25
- Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34
- Failure, omission, error, or defect in validating title, 284.22
- Fees, 331.08
- Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17
- Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37
- Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18
- Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37, 281.274
- Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.37, 280.01, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37
- Judgments
  - Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19
  - Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23
  - Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24
  - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
  - Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21
  - Opening and vacating, 279.22
  - Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

- Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
- Review by supreme court, 279.21
- Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
- Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
- Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Liens, 284.25
- Limitation of action or defense, 284.09
- List of
  - Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06
  - Lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
  - Notice attached to, 281.26
  - Parcels not to be included, 278.04
  - Verification, 279.05
- Military service, 279.01, 281.274
- Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
- Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
- Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.37
- Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
- Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19
- Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
- Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
- Orders
  - Filing, enforcement, 279.20
  - Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
- Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
- Payment
  - After judgment and before sale, 279.25
  - Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
  - Clerk's fees, 279.24
  - Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
  - Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
  - Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
  - Inverse order of payment, 280.39
  - Owners in military service, 281.274
  - Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
  - Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
  - Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
  - Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
  - Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10
- Penalties
  - Auditor's liability, 279.02
  - Confession of judgments, 279.37
  - Judgment based on published list, 279.18
  - Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
  - Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Publication
  - County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
  - Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
  - Summons in action to try title, 284.17
- Publication bids, limitation, 279.07, 279.08
- Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13
- Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23
- Reduction of taxes, proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
- References to delinquent lists, 278.06
- Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11
- Rents collected by sheriff, application, inverse order, 280.40
- Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01
- Repurchase
  - By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35
  - Capitol areas, 282.323
  - Down payment, 282.261, 282.35
  - Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35
  - Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322
  - Limitations, 282.321
  - Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35
  - Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35
  - Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35
  - Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35
  - Right deemed vested, 282.324
- Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02
- Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25
- Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17
- State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11
- Structures, timber
  - Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

- Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
- Summons in action to try title, 284.16
- Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
- Time, actions to enforce collection of moneys and credits, 285.15
- Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17
- Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
- Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13
- Verification, 279.05, 279.15
- Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.37
- Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12

**DEMURRER**

- Indictment
  - Allowance, disallowance, 630.25, 630.26
  - Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
  - Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40
  - Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19
  - Grounds, 630.23
  - Judgment on, hearing, 630.24 to 630.26
  - Refusal to plead, 630.34
  - Register of actions, 630.37
  - Requisites, certainty, 630.24
- Pleading
  - Costs allowable, 549.11
  - Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08
- Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

**DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**

*See Corporations (1)*

**DENTISTS**

- Advertising restricted, 150A.11
- Annual registration, 150A.09
- Assistants, 150A.10
- Board of dentistry
  - Appointment, 150A.02
  - Bond, 150A.03
  - Compensation, 150A.03
  - Duties, 150A.04
  - Injunctions, 150A.04
  - Officers, 150A.03
  - Powers and duties, 150A.04
  - Rules and regulations, 150A.04
  - Subpoenas, 150A.04
  - Term, 150A.02
- Change of location, 150A.09
- Competency as witness, 595.02
- County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50
- Defense to prosecution, 150A.12
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Drugs and medicines, use of, 151.26
- Educational requirement, 150A.09
- Exemptions from law, 150A.05
- Fee splitting prohibited, 150A.11
- Hygienists, 150A.10
- Licenses
  - Annual registration, 150A.09
  - Dentists, 150A.06
  - Display of, 150A.06
  - Fees, 150A.07
  - Fraud in obtaining, 150A.06
  - Hygienists, 150A.06
  - Reciprocity, 150A.06
  - Revocation, 150A.08
  - Suspension, 150A.08
  - Waiver of examination, 150A.06
- Liquor prescriptions, 340.18
- Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Narcotics
- Penalty, 150A.12
- Pharmacy act exemptions, 151.26
- Practice of dentistry defined, 150A.05
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Technicians, 150A.10
- Unlawful acts, 150A.11
- Witness, competency as, 595.02

**DEPARTMENTS**

- See Administration*
- See Agriculture*
- See Banks And Banking*

**DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**

- See *Commerce*
- See *Corrections*
- See *Education*
- See *Forestry, Forests*
- See *Game And Fish*
- See *Health*
- See *Highways*
- See *Insurance*
- See *Labor*
- See *Military And Naval Forces*
- See *Natural Resources, Department of*
- See *Parks, Parkways*
- See *Personnel*
- See *Public Examiner*
- See *Public Lands*
- See *Public Safety, Department of*
- See *Public Service, Department of*
- See *Public Welfare*
- See *Rural Credits*
- See *Securities Division*
- See *State Institutions*
- See *Taxation*
- See *Unemployment Compensation (Employment Services)*
- See *Waters*
- See *Weights And Measures*

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE**

- See *Administrative Agencies*
- See *Appendix (9)*
- See *State Agencies*
- 1. Departments Of State In General**
- 2. General Provisions, Executive Departments**
- 1. Departments Of State In General**
- Advance travel expense payments authorized, 43.23
- Agency of the state, defined, 16.011
- Application of Chapter 15 to various departments, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
- Approval of claims, 16A.41
- Attributable cost, 16.20
- Bonds, 15.13
- Books and accounts, examination by public examiner, 15.15
- Budgets to include local special assessments, 3.754
- Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
- Consultant services authorized, 15.061
- Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415
- Created and established, 15.01
- Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16.63
- Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 176.611
- Existing powers continued, 15.03
- Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07
- Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16
- Population estimates and projections, 4.125
- Powers, continued, 15.04
- Powers, department heads, 15.06
- Publications, distribution, 15.18
- Public employees not to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055
- Publicity representative, may not be hired, 15.057
- Records, documents
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
  - Preservation by lamination, 16.66
  - Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
  - Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
- Rules, adoption, 15.0413
- Rules, review by legislative committee, 3.965
- Salaries and bonds, 15.13
- State agency, defined, 16.011
- Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
- Tax deduction, 16.62
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, 15.02
- Travel expense, advance payments authorized, 43.23

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE (Cont'd)**

- 2. General Provisions, Executive Departments**
- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
- Appropriations available, 10.03
- Blank bonds
  - Attestation, 10.20
  - Preparation, 10.20
  - Printing, 10.20
  - Recitals, 10.20
  - Signatures, 10.20
- Bonds
  - In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
  - Lost or stolen registered state bonds, duplicates, 10.23
  - Surrender of, 10.21
  - Terms of reconverted, 10.22
- Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
- Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19
- Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18
- Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37
- Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
- Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
- Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
- Office equipment and supplies, 10.05
- Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057
- Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
- State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47

**DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

- See *Children*
- See *Juvenile Courts*

**DEPOSITIONS**

- Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08
- Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09
- Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07
- Certifying, 359.04, 359.05
- Civil service, power to take, 43.07
- Commissioner of revenue, cause to be taken, 270.06
- Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02
- Criminal prosecutions, accused right to, 611.08
- Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08
- Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31
- Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15
- Justice court, 357.14, 357.15
- Livestock sanitary board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
- Perjury, 609.48
- Probate court, issuance of commission, 525.02
- Process, 359.11
- Signing and certification, 359.05
- Tax court may issue commissions, 271.14
- Tax proceedings, use before commission or board, 271.14
- Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12
- Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.411

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORY**

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Deposits**
- 3. Depositories**
- 1. Generally**
- Cities
  - Government bonds as security, 427.02
  - Home rule charter, 118.05
  - Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
  - Treasurer
    - Duties of, 427.03
    - Exemption from liability, 427.03
    - Sureties exempt from liability, 427.03
  - Withdrawals, 427.07
- Cities first class
  - Payrolls and current bills, 426.17
  - Securities in lieu of bonds, 118.05
- Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01
- City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07
- Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01
  - Counties
    - Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 118.01
    - Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
    - Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
    - Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11
    - Sanatorium commission funds, 376.24
    - Sureties on bond, 385.11
  - Treasurers
    - Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18
    - Payments by, 385.15
    - Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13
    - Welfare funds, 256.89
  - Default, 118.01
  - Designation of public depository, 118.005
  - Executive council, 7.193
  - Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02
  - Federal insurance, effect, 48.63
  - Home rule charter cities, 118.05
  - Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08
  - Interest
    - Collateral, 118.01
    - Funds
      - City, 427.01, 427.05
      - Statutory city, 427.01, 427.11
      - Securities, 118.05
    - Investments, towns or districts, 118.12
    - Merger with another bank, 118.08
    - Port authority, 458.12
    - Public funds, 118.01
    - Rental security deposits, 504.20
    - School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05
    - State armory building commission, 193.143
  - State funds
    - Emergency fire fund, 88.12
    - Social welfare, 256.90
  - Statutory city funds
    - Bonds, 118.01
    - Collateral, 118.01
    - Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10
    - Interest earnings, 427.11
    - Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
    - Treasurer's liability, 427.10
  - Substitution of securities, 118.01, 118.05
  - Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
  - Town funds
    - Bonds, 118.01
    - Cemetery funds, 365.32
    - Collateral, 366.06
    - Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10
    - Interest on, 366.09
    - Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
    - Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
  - Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83
  - Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
  - Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12
- 2. Deposits**
- Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46
  - Assignee
    - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
    - Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
  - Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27
  - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
  - Banks
    - Bonds, assets secured, 48.63
    - Branch banks, 48.34
    - Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62
    - County treasurer
      - Public funds, 385.12
      - Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
    - Deposits defined, 48.51
    - Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies public depository, 118.16
    - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)****2. Deposits (Cont'd)**

- Banks and trust companies
  - Reorganization during liquidation
    - Cities, 49.07
    - Counties, 49.07
    - School districts, 49.07
    - State, 49.07
    - State banks, deposits, 49.07
    - Statutory cities, 49.07
    - Towns, 49.07
    - Trust companies, deposits, 49.07
- Bonds, deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05
- Building line easements, damages from, 463.05
- Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
- Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68
- Cemeteries, funds investment, 306.44 to 306.47
- Cities
  - Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07
  - Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11
  - Money, how deposited, 427.06
  - Withdrawals, 427.07
- City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02
- Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
- Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07
- Clerk of municipal court, record and account, 488.10
- Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
- Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08
- Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37
- Counties
  - Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01
  - Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12
- Courts
  - Clerk of district court
    - Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13
    - Money deposited by state, 357.021
  - Clerk of municipal court may receive deposits, 488.10
  - Judgments
    - Appeal from, 548.12
    - Lien discharged by, 548.12
  - Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12
  - Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48
  - Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26
  - State banks may accept deposits, 48.38
  - Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10
- Credit unions
  - Banks, designation by board, 52.09
  - Joint deposits
    - Name of minor, 52.13
    - Trust for another, 52.13
  - Right of deposit, 52.04
  - Liens on, 52.12
- Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48
- Demand items
  - Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24
  - Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28
  - Insurance on, 48.58
  - Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24
  - Interest on, 48.50
  - Joint deposits
    - Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
    - Interest, 48.30
    - Limitation on amount, 48.27
    - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
    - Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04
    - Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28
    - Receiving, when organization insolvent, 624.68
    - Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
  - Trust companies
    - Limitation, 48.27
    - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
  - Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Depositor, examination, 46.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

215

## INDEX

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
 Guaranty fund  
     Securities deposited by trust companies, 48.67  
     Trust companies, 48.67  
 Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46  
 Inheritance tax, 291.01  
 Insolvent bank  
     Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24  
     Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68  
     Preferred claims, 50.15  
 Insurance, 48.58  
 Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89  
 Interest on  
     County funds, 385.07, 385.15  
     Demand items, 48.50  
     Minors' deposits, 48.30  
     Savings, 48.25, 50.17  
 Interest on after insolvency, 49.24  
 Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07  
 Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56  
 Joint deposits, 48.30, 291.01  
 Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11  
 Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215  
 Made in trust for another, 48.30  
 Minor, made in name of, 48.30  
 Minors, 48.30, 540.08  
 Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24  
 Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16  
 Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01  
 Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01  
 Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04  
 Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17  
 Savings banks  
     Actions to recover  
         Limitations, 50.12  
         Parties, 50.12  
     Interest on deposits, 50.17  
     Investment  
         Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42  
         Exceptions, 50.17  
         Trust companies, 47.23  
     Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30  
     Limitation of amount, 50.09  
     Made in trust for another, 48.30  
     Name of minor, 48.30  
     Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10  
     Rate of interest, 50.17  
     Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68  
     Regulations  
         Contained in pass books, 50.10  
         Posting, 50.10  
     Repayment of deposits, 50.17  
     Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17  
 Securities  
     Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67  
     Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38  
     Deposit in lieu of bonds, 118.05  
     Deposit with trust company instead of bond  
         Executor, 48.83  
         Fiduciary, 48.83  
     Return of securities deposited, 48.43  
 Securities with trust company instead of bond  
     Executor or fiduciary, 48.83  
     Guardians, 48.83  
     Receivers, 48.83  
     Trustees, 48.83  
 Security for  
     Banks need not give, 48.63  
     Cities first class, 118.05  
     Insurers, 118.10  
     Limitation of amount, 118.11  
     Public corporation's funds, 7.193  
     Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15  
 State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193  
 Statutory city council to control finances, 412.241  
 Statutory city funds  
     Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11  
     Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
 Taxation, listing for, 273.22  
 Termination of deposit contract, 118.02  
 Time deposits, 118.01  
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33  
 Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11  
 Trust companies  
     Consolidation of, 48.67  
     Guaranty fund, 48.67  
     Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67  
     Investment, savings deposits, 47.23  
     Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27  
     Maximum limitation, 48.27  
     Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
     Safety deposits, 48.82  
     Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67  
     Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74  
 Trustees  
     Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31  
     National bank organized from state bank, 48.31  
     Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83  
 Wills, deposit, 525.22  
**3. Depositories**  
 Agricultural society, state, 37.07  
 Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01  
 Bank in which officer is interested, designation, 471.88  
 Bankruptcy, liability of treasurer, 124.05  
 Banks  
     Court order, 48.38  
     Power to act as depositories, 48.38  
     Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies, 118.16  
     Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
     Trust companies included, 118.01  
 Bond  
     Cities second class, 427.12  
     Cities third class, 427.12  
     Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12  
     Cities, warrant as check, 427.12  
     City funds, depository, 427.02  
     County sanatorium commission, 376.24  
     Deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05  
 Funds  
     Cities, 427.02  
     Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11  
     County cemetery, 306.47  
     School, 124.05  
     State, 9.031  
     Statutory city, 427.01  
     Town, 118.01, 366.01  
     Generally, 118.01  
     Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10  
     Port commission authority, 458.12  
 Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11  
 Capital stock, 385.08  
 Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12  
 City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02  
 Closing, deemed a default, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01  
 Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01  
 Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031  
 Counties  
     Designation of depositories, 385.07  
     Orders drawn on, 384.13  
     Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10  
     Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15  
 Designation by council, 427.02  
 Designation by governing authority, 118.005  
 Designation, school funds, 124.05  
 Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
 Insolvency  
     Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24  
     Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19  
 Interest, state funds, 9.031



**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)****- 3. Depositaries (Cont'd)**

- Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04
- Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.10
- Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01
- Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88
- New designations, 118.02
- Savings banks, interest, 50.17
- School funds
  - Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05
  - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
- Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19
- Security by depository
  - Cities, 118.01
  - Cities not under home rule charter, 118.01
  - Counties, 118.01
  - School districts, 118.01
  - Statutory cities, 118.01
- Selection
  - Statutory city treasurer, 427.09
  - Town treasurer, 366.07
- State
  - Bank, 48.38
  - Executive council, designation, 9.031
  - Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
  - Funds, 7.19
  - Special deposits, 9.031
- State treasurer, securities deposited by
  - Bank or trust company, 7.19
  - Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Statutory cities
  - Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09
  - Funds, 427.01
  - Interest on funds, 427.11
- Town
  - Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09
  - Orders drawn on, 367.18
  - Treasurer
    - Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08
    - Selection of depository, 366.06
- Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07
- Treasurer
  - Statutory city, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
  - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
- Trust companies
  - Public funds, 118.01
  - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
  - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01

**DEPOTS AND STATIONS**

*See Union Depot Companies*

- Abandonment, 219.85
- Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
- Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
- Bulletin of trains arriving or departing, 219.90
- Closing, when allowable, 219.85
- Crimes and arrests, 627.06
- Enforcement of gross earnings tax, 295.13
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364
- Keeping open, 219.84, 219.97
- Lights to be provided, 219.86, 219.97
- Loading platform, 219.55
- Maintenance, 219.84
- Maps and plans filed with department, 222.40
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Open before arrival of trains, 219.84
- Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89
- Posting time of arrival or dispatch of trains, 219.90, 219.97
- Public schedule of rates, 218.031, 218.051
- Public service department to supervise, 219.85 to 219.87
- Removal, 219.85
- Separate waiting rooms, 219.84
- Stopping of trains at, 219.89
- Telegraph and telephone operator at, 219.91
- Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97

**DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14
- Union depot corporations, 222.38 to 222.45
- Violations and penalties, 219.97
- Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031
- Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

*See Executors, Administrators*

*See Legacies*

*See Legatees*

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

- Absentee, property, 576.16
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Appeal from decree, 525.71
- Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
- Cemetery lots, descent, 525.14
- Collateral kindred, 525.16
- Conveyance to defeat marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
- Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.20
- Decree, forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheat, 525.16, 525.161
- Estate defined, 525.13
- Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
- Felonious homicide, guilty person disinherited, 525.87
- Homestead, 525.145
- Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
- Inheritance taxes, 291.005 to 291.47
- Kindred, degree of, 525.17
- Minor, descent of property, 525.16
- Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
- Nonresidents, estates, 525.27, 525.271, 525.272
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal property, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Probate court, executors and administrators, wills, 525.13 to 525.222
- Real estate
  - Descent of, 525.16
  - Disposition by representative, necessity, 525.63, 525.66
- Registered lands, descent, 508.02
- Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195
- Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widow, allowance, 525.15
- Will, election under, 525.212

**DESERTION**

*See Abandonment*

- Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09
- Dissolution of marriage, ground, 518.06
- Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06
- Militiamen, 191.07
- National Guard, 192.66, 192.67
- Naval militia, 194.11

**DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

- Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23
- Liquors, 340.63, 340.64
- Municipal records, 465.63
- Probate court records, 525.091
- Records of labor and industry department, and workmen's compensation commission, 175.36
- Registrar of titles, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Secured transactions, by filing officers, 336.9-408
- Statutory city records, 412.841
- Unsafe structures, 299F.11
- Wills, 525.26, 525.261, 525.262

**DETACHMENT**

*See Municipalities*

**DETECTIVES**

*See Peace Officers*

**DETECTIVES (Cont'd)***See Police**See Private Detectives*

Livestock, 35.14

**DETENTION HOMES***See Home Schools***DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS***See Planning*

Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

Borrowing, powers, 301.75

Capital stock

Number of shares, 301.76

Rights of holders, 301.83

Certificate

Contents, 301.71

Filing with secretary of state, 301.73

Publication, 301.74

Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82

Department of economic development, cooperation with, 301.75

Deposit of funds, 301.81

Directors

Annual meeting, 301.77

Election, term, vacancies, 301.77

Duration of corporation, 301.71

Earned surplus, regulations, 301.79

Formation of corporation, 301.71

Indebtedness, limitation, 301.80

Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

Lending, powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81

Name of corporation, requirements, 301.71

Nonstockholder members

Application for membership, 301.78

Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78

Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84

Withdrawal of membership, 301.78

Powers, 301.75

Property, power to buy and sell, 301.75

Purposes, 301.72

Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08

Securities and assets, power to buy and sell, 301.75

Supervision, 301.82

Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

**DEVISEES**

Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712

Deceased beneficiary, 525.203

Encumbered assets, 525.442

Execution against, 550.04

Land patents, 525.88, 525.881

Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.21

Lien of attorney on, 525.491

Murder of testator, 525.87

Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10

**DEVISES AND BEQUESTS***See Executors, Administrators**See Legacies**See Legatees**See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Acceptance by state, 7.09

Aliens, lands to, 500.22

Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38

Beneficiary a witness, effect of, 525.184

Counties

Benefit of poor, 375.19

Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27

Diocesan councils, synods and similar, 315.24

Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19

Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16

Fee tail, grantee, 500.04

Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13

Municipal corporations, 465.03

Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20

Private cemeteries, 307.05

Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16

**DEVISES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)**

Real estate

Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641

Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63

Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38

Religious societies in trust, 315.14

Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

School districts, 123.19, 123.40

School for deaf and blind, 248.05

Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.005 to 291.47

Trust company powers, 48.78

University of Minnesota, 137.01

Veterans, benefit of, 197.16

Veteran's home, 198.16

**DIETARY FOODS***See Food***DINING ROOMS***See Eating Places***DIPLOMAS***See State Colleges*

Colleges and seminaries, 121.18

Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31

Nursing, 148.281

Physicians and surgeons, 147.03

Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02

University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

**DIRECTORS***See Appendix 9**See Corporations*

Cooperative associations, 308.01

Credit unions, 52.01

Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02

Free county libraries, 375.33

Savings and loan association, 51A.13

State agencies, 144.425

**DISABILITIES**

Actions not to abate by, 540.12

Deputy to act, 46.08

Industrial accidents, vocational training for persons injured, 121.29 to 121.33

Jury service, exempt from, 628.43

Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21

Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12

Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

Vocational rehabilitation, report not basis for suit, 121.301

**DISABLED VETERANS***See Veterans***DISASTERS***See Civil Defense**See Emergencies***DISBARMENT***See Attorneys At Law***DISCRETION OF COURT**

Costs, 549.11

Declaratory judgment, 555.06

Jury, number to be drawn, 593.03

Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01

Punishment, extent of, 631.20

**DISCRIMINATION**

Amusement places, 327.09, 363.03

Attorney general, unlawful trade practices, 325.907

Blind persons accompanied by dog guides, 327.095

Chiropractics, 148.04

Citation, Human rights act, 363.13

Civil service, political, religious, race, sex, disability or age, 43.15, 43.24

Closing out sales, 325.06

Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59

Criminal penalty, 363.101

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Dairy products

Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Evidence of, 32.12

**DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)**

Education, classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08  
 Employment, generally, 363.01 to 363.13  
 Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing of  
   Complaints, grievances, procedure concerning, 364.06  
   Definitions, 364.02  
   Disqualification, grounds for, 364.03  
   Exemptions, certain professions not applicable, 364.08, 364.09  
   Generally, 364.01 to 364.10  
   Notification of denial by hiring or licensing authority, 364.05  
   Records of ex-offenders, use of, 364.04  
   Violation of ex-offender's rights, 364.10  
 Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19  
 Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Grain, department of public service to supervise buying and selling, 235.01  
 Healing, systems of, 146.15  
 Hotels, 327.09, 363.03  
 Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13  
 Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18  
 Insurance  
   Automobiles, 65B.13  
   Life, 72A.12  
   Mutual, 66A.14  
   Offenses, 65B.13  
   Unfair competition, 72A.20  
   Workmen's compensation rates, 79.19  
 Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34  
 Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
 Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325.03  
 Motor carriers, rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281  
 Motor vehicle financing, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66A.14  
 Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
 Passengers, 327.09, 363.03  
 Petroleum, rates, 325.82  
 Policy, declaration, 363.12  
 Prices  
   Evidence of sale, 325.075  
   Injunction against, 325.49  
   Mimeographed matter, 325.03  
   Offenses, 325.48  
   Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49  
 Public conveyances, 327.09, 363.03  
 Race, religion, nationality, 327.09, 340.133, 363.03  
 Railroads, rates, 218.021  
 Real estate  
   Instruments relating to, 507.18  
   Purchases, loans, 363.03  
 Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641  
 Restaurants, 327.09, 363.03  
 Sale of commodities, 325.03, 325.06, 325.07  
 Schools of beauty culture, 155.11  
 Selling below cost, 325.04  
 Sex, basis prohibited, 181.66 to 181.71, 363.17  
 State act against discrimination, see HUMAN RIGHTS  
 DEPARTMENT  
   Definitions, 363.01  
   Department of human rights, commissioner, salary, 15A.081  
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41  
 Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20  
 Union depot corporation, 222.44  
 Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.075, 325.48, 325.49  
 Wages on account of sex, 181.66 to 181.71  
 Warehouses  
   Local grain, 232.06, 232.16  
   Rates, 231.14  
   Terminal, 233.03, 233.10  
 Workmen's compensation insurance rates, 176.201

**DISEASES**

See *Animals*  
 See *Health (2)*  
 See *Sanitary Regulations*

**DISINFECTION**

Bangs disease, 35.09  
 Bedding, 155.13, 325.27, 325.28  
 Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 145.13, 145.24  
 Diseases, control by state board, 145.13, 145.24  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
 Glanders, 35.09  
 Hotels, restaurants, or lodging houses, 145.13, 145.24, 157.08  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09, 144.46  
**DISMISSAL**  
 Absence of party, 546.07  
 Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71, 525.72  
 Certiorari, 606.05  
 Conciliation courts, 491.05  
 Conveyance and registration, 508.21  
 Costs, 531.02, 549.02, 633.35  
 Criminal prosecution, 628.08, 631.21, 632.09  
 Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04  
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07  
 Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 60A.19  
 Grounds for, 546.07  
 Indictment, 611.04, 628.08, 630.32, 631.21  
 Justices of peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
 Public service proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26  
 Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.21  
 Trial, absence of party, 546.07

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72  
 Children, truant officer functions, 120.14  
 Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20  
 Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15  
 Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72  
 Fires, 609.60  
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14  
 Legislature, 3.15, 3.151  
 Polling places, 203.12  
 Statutory city officers may suppress, 412.101  
 Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424

**DISORDERLY HOUSES**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**DISSOLUTION**

Bodies excepted from, penalty, 145.15, 145.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06  
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 145.161  
 Procuring bodies for medical school, 145.14

**DISSOLUTION**

See *Corporations*

See *Nonprofit Corporations*

Attachment, 508.64, 514.48, 532.35  
 Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24  
 Bond of receiver, 301.52  
 Cooperative associations, 308.14  
 Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fire insurance companies, 65A.18  
 Fire protection districts, 368.85  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37  
 Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20  
 Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20, 322.23, 322.24  
 Municipal courts, 488.03  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545  
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31  
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701  
 Religious associations, 315.13  
 School districts, 122.22  
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40.14  
 Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85  
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

219

## INDEX

### DISTRESS

- Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Rent, distress abolished, 504.01
- Taxes, collection of
  - Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13
  - Personal property, 277.01 to 277.16

### DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

- Adultery, 518.26, 609.36
- Advertising or soliciting dissolution of marriage business prohibited, 518.29
- Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11
- Alimony

- Absentees, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 576.13
- Advertisement offering, to obtain, 518.29
- Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24
- Pending suit, 518.14
- Revocation of decree or remarriage, 518.25
- Security for, sequestration of property, 518.24
- Temporary, 518.14

- Allowance for costs, 518.14
- Annulment of marriage, 518.02
- Answer, 518.12, 518.13
- Application of certain sections, 518.67
- Attorney's fees, pending actions, 518.14
- Change of venue, 518.09, 518.16
- Cohabitation after dissolution, adultery, 518.26
- Condonation or connivance as a defense, 518.08
- Corroborating testimony, 518.28
- Costs, 518.14
- Custody of children, 518.16, 518.175, 609.26, 609.375
- Dissolution defined, 518.002
- Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66
- Effect of dissolution, 518.27
- Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41

- Failure to support, 609.375
- Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
- Furniture award to either party, 518.59
- Grounds for irretrievable breakdown of marriage relationship, court finding, evidence of
  - Commitment for mental illness, 518.06
  - Continuous separation, order or decree, 518.06
  - Course of conduct detrimental to marriage relationship, 518.06
  - Habitual alcoholism or chemical dependency, 518.06
  - Sentence to imprisonment, 518.06
  - Serious marital discord, 518.06

- Hearing, 518.13
- Homestead, removal from occupancy, 518.62, 518.63
- Household goods
  - Award to either party, 518.59
  - Right to use, 518.62
  - Sale or partition, 518.65
- Income tax, payments to wife after dissolution, 290.072, 290.09

- Judgment or decree
  - Alteration, 518.64
  - Minor children, maintenance, 518.57
- Jury trial of issues, 546.03
- Legislative dissolutions prohibited, Const. art 4 s 28
- Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61A.42
- Marriage within six months after dissolution, 517.03
- Name of wife after dissolution, changed by court order, 518.27

- Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28
- Parties to the action, 518.09
- Petitioner, 518.07
- Petition and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10
- Physical protection of wife pending trial, 518.15
- Proceeding

- Alimony pending suit, 518.14
- Custody and care of children pending proceeding, 518.16

- Property acquired during coverture
  - Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
  - Defined, 518.44
  - Disposal of, 518.58
  - Sale or partition, 518.65
- Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12
- Referee may hear default cases, 518.13

### DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

- Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06
- Remarriage after dissolution, time for, 517.03
- Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees, 518.25
- Reports to vital statistics bureau, 518.001
- Residence of petitioner, one year, 518.07
- Respondent, 518.11, 518.13
- Restraint of liberty, husband prohibited from imposing, 518.15
- Sale or partition of property, 518.65
- Separate maintenance, 518.09
- Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
- Support, see also RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF

### SUPPORT ACT

- Children, no limitation, 518.66
- Decree or order, alteration, 518.64
- Defined, 518.54
- Designation as alimony or support, 518.55
- Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
- Payments to welfare agencies, 518.551
- Temporary, 518.62
- Trustee may receive, 518.61
- Withholding of payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Time for answer, 518.12
- Time to remarry, 517.03
- Venue of action, 518.09
- Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge, 197.63
- Visitation of children, 518.175
- Vital statistics reports, 518.001
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01
- Will, revoke by, 525.191
- Witnesses, corroboration, 518.28

### DISTRICT COURT

See Appendices 2, 7, 8

1. Generally
2. Appeals
3. Judges
4. Jurisdiction
5. Terms of Court

- 1. Generally
- Actions
  - Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39
  - Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery, 293.11
  - Transfer to municipal court, Hennepin County, 484.015
  - Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82
- Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32
- Aeronautics, 360.019
- Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by cities, 501.11
- Assurance fund, investment approved, 508.75
- Attachment, 280.38, 514.45
- Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01
- Bailiffs
  - Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
  - Women, 387.15, 387.16
- Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
- Banks, consolidation of
  - Dissenting stockholders
    - Application to court to appoint appraisers, 49.41
    - Appraisers, duties and expenses, 49.41
    - Objection to consolidation, 49.41
- Bill of exceptions, 632.04, 632.05
- Birth and parentage records, 144.173
- Bonds
  - Approval, 375.03, 508.31
  - Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.02, 485.12
  - Constables, 375.24
  - Court reporter, 486.01
  - Justices of peace, 375.24
  - Register of deeds, 386.01
- Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 299F.11
- Calendars, 485.11, 532.42
- Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327
- Cemeteries
  - Change of name, 307.10
  - Removal of trustee, 306.82

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36  
 Vacation, 307.10  
 Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55  
 Certiorari, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26, 268.12, 360.125, 484.03  
 Change of name  
   Cemeteries, 307.10  
   Person, 259.10  
   Registration of voters, 201.14  
 Cities first class  
   Condemnation proceedings, appointment of commissioners, 440.39  
   Restricted residence districts  
     Certification of assessments, 462.15  
     Damages deposited in court, 462.14  
 Civil service commission, failure to comply with subpoena, is contempt of court, 43.07  
 Clerks of court, see CLERKS OF COURT (2)  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, review of determination, 360.019  
 Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04  
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
 Commitments to Minnesota corrections authority, 242.13  
 Communications interception procedure, 626A.06  
 Condemnation  
   County jails, 241.02, 641.26  
   Lockups, 241.02, 642.11  
 Contempts, 43.07, 60A.17, 299F.07, 588.01  
 Corporations  
   Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment, 300.16  
   Consolidation, 300.16  
   Injunctions, 316.02  
   Power over officers, 316.03  
   Restraining orders, 316.02  
 Counties  
   Judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10  
   Sanatorium group, petition for withdrawal, 376.30  
   Withdrawal from sanatorium cooperation, 376.30  
 Court administrator, Hennepin County, 484.66  
 Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS  
 Court rooms  
   Hibbing, 484.45  
   Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025  
   Virginia, 484.45  
 Delinquent children, commitment, Minnesota corrections authority, 242.13  
 Dependent children, 256.77  
 Deposits in court, 485.02  
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, 387.22  
 Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55  
 Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16  
 District court defined, 49.01  
 Dockets  
   Alphabetical entries, 485.07  
   Certificate of conviction by justice courts, 633.27  
   Judgments, 484.51  
   Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32  
   Municipal court judgments, 488.16  
   New counties, existing judgments, 548.10  
   Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11  
 Drainage, 106.021  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37  
 Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17  
 Driver's license  
   Revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS, District Court  
 Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.011  
 Expenses, 484.54  
 Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65  
 Fees, drainage systems, 106.431  
 Files and documents, destruction, 485.13  
 Financial corporation, 46.04  
 Fire hazards, destruction, 299F.11  
 Flood control, 484.02  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60A.05  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.01  
 Highways  
   Actions against state, trunk highways, 161.34  
   Appraisers, appointment, 440.26, 440.39  
 Home schools, 260.094, 643.15  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Illegitimate birth, disclosure, 144.175  
 Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11  
 Index of records, 485.08  
 Information, 628.29  
 Injunctions, 60A.05, 114.06, 179.14, 316.02, 484.03  
 Investment of funds on deposit, 485.021  
 Jails, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26  
 Joint tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30  
 Judgments  
   Entry, 278.05, 279.21  
   Judgment records, 485.07  
   Justice docket, transcript by clerk, 530.09  
   Municipal court, docketing transcript, 488.03, 488.16  
   Payment, 548.17  
   Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18  
   Satisfaction, 548.17  
   Tax delinquent personal property, amount, 277.011  
   Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09  
 Judicial districts  
   Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724  
   Judges, number in each district, 2.722  
   Number and description of, 2.722  
 Jury  
   Compensation, 357.26  
   Drawing of names, 546.09  
   Land taken for parks, damages, 448.14  
   Number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18  
   Selection, rules of court, 546.09  
 Justice court, breach of recognizance, 633.20  
 Juvenile court, district court in certain counties, 260.021  
 Juvenile offenders, commitment, Minnesota corrections authority, 242.13  
 Land taken for parks, jury trial as to damages, 448.14  
 Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087  
 Library fees, collection, 140.41  
 Liquidation  
   Banks and trust companies, 49.24  
   Lockups, condemnation, 241.02, 642.11  
   Mandamus, 586.11  
 Marriages  
   Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18  
   Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08  
 Municipal court, on dissolution, records and trial in district court, 488.03  
 New counties, 484.28, 548.10  
 Notaries public  
   Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03  
   Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.06, 359.07  
   Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12  
 Notice  
   Appeal, 56.23, 197.46  
   Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08  
   Governor, judge's inability to hold term, 484.05  
   Parents receiving birth certificate, 144.201  
   Posting of tax sale, 280.01  
   Special term, 484.30  
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261  
 Open at all times, 484.08  
 Open on Sunday, 484.07  
 Orders  
   Appointments, 388.12  
   Autopsies, exhumations, 390.11  
   Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25  
   Condemnation  
   Jail, 241.02, 641.26  
   Lockup, 241.02, 642.11  
   County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04
- Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
- Female deputy sheriff, 387.16
- Fixing
  - Terms, 484.28
- Governor, retiring judge, 490.08
- Order for destruction of buildings, 299F.13
- Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38
- Public record of parentage, establishing, 144.173
- Removal, members of charter board, 410.05
- Residence of patients, determination, 376.18
- Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
- State board of dentistry, obedience to orders, 150A.04
- Staying proceedings, criminal case, 532.02
- Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Parentage, 144.173
- Petition or application
  - Bail, 629.62
  - County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal, 281.275
  - County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
  - Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03
  - Drainage systems, 106.031
  - Establish record of birth and parentage, 144.173
  - Registration of title, 508.11
  - Retirement of judge, 490.101
  - Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14
- Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Process
  - Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08
  - Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04
  - Issuance on information, 628.29
- Public service department, 216.24 to 216.27
- Public welfare, 256.92
- Punishments
  - Commissioner of revenue, refusal to appear before, 291.31
  - Contempt, 60A.17
  - Income tax subpoena, 290.58
  - Sentence to work farm, 643.13
- Quieting title, 284.04
- Ramsey County, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125
- Records
  - Conviction motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of public safety, 171.16
  - Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591
  - Juvenile court, 260.161
  - Marriage certificates, 517.18
- Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47
- Register of prisoners, sheriff's report, 641.05
- Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31
- Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79
- Removal of tubercular persons, 144.424
- Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
- Rules of civil procedure, district court, Appendix 8
- Rules of district court, Appendix 7
- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051
- Rules of practice and procedure
  - Courts held outside county seat, 484.52
  - Power to issue, 480.055
  - Selection of jury, 546.09
- School districts, elections, voters may contest, 123.32
- Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024
- State board of dentistry, 150A.04
- State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35
- Statistical data, must furnish to Supreme Court, 480.17
- Subpoenas
  - Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06
  - Commissioner of banks, issuance, 46.04
  - Pollution control, agency, issuance, 115.03
  - Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08
- Taxation
  - Actions
    - Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited 284.08

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Collection of
  - Gift taxes, 292.09
  - Income or privilege tax, 290.48
  - Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11
  - Tax upon royalties, 299.10
- Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13
- Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04
- Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50
- Unpaid taxes for occupation tax on mining, 298.13
- Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10
- Defense or objection to tax, trial of issues, 278.05
- Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18
- Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275
- Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03
- Town companies
  - Appointment of appraisers, 67A.36
  - Ascertain amounts of losses, 67A.36
- Trust arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.11
- Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22
- Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.12
- Trusts, disclaimer, filing, 501.211
- Tuberculosis, persons endangering health of others, 144.424
- Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14
- Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06
- Unregistered cases, entry, 485.10
- Vacation, 484.08, 546.32
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.27, 231.28, 231.33
- Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55
- Witnesses
  - Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06
  - Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31
  - Proceedings before state fire marshal, 299F.07
- Work farms, 643.01
- 2. Appeals**
- Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
- Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01
- Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05
- Bill of exceptions, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04
- Cities, generally, 448.13
- Cities first class, parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 440.39, 462.14
- Cities third class, 440.27, 454.043
- Cities fourth class
  - Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
  - Right of appeal, 454.043
- Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09
- Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25
- Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17, 79.10
- Commissioner of public welfare, appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251
- Condemnation proceedings, 463.05
- Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13
- County agencies, decisions or orders, 256.461
- County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18
- County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10
- County board, orders, 127.25
- County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265
- County superintendent, orders, 127.25
- Criminal cases, judgment roll, copy submitted, 632.04
- Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11
- Dentists, revocation of license, review, 150A.08
- Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25
- Dependent child, decision of state agency, 256.77

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**2.Appeals (Cont'd)**  
 Drainage systems, 106.631  
 Electric rates, 454.043  
 Establishment of road, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07  
 Firemen's civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13  
 Gambling devices  
   Prosecutions for maintaining, 325.62  
   Revocation of license, 325.62  
 Gambling, prosecutions, 325.62  
 Gas rates, fixing, 454.043  
 Hearings, 382.265  
 Highways, awards and decisions, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07, 299D.03, 440.26, 440.27, 440.39  
 Judges, proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09  
 Judgment roll, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04  
 Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 124.15  
 Justice court, criminal cases, 625.11, 633.20  
 Juvenile courts, appeals, 260.291  
 License, suspension, 148.261, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26  
 Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07  
 Minnesota corrections authority, order to commit, review, 242.36  
 Municipal commission actions, appeal, 414.07  
 Municipal commission may appeal district court decisions, 414.08  
 Municipal court, appeal from, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20  
 Municipal court, judgment, 488.20  
 Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20  
 Orders  
   Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.019  
   Commissioner of insurance, 79.10  
   Governor, to service trades, 186.05  
 Permanently, totally disabled needy person assistance, appeal to district court, 256.461  
 Pharmacy, registration, revocation, or suspension, 151.26  
 Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13  
 Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12  
 Portage, alteration or establishment, 163.13  
 Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731  
 Proceedings to determine judge's incapacity, 490.09  
 Public improvements, 429.036  
 Public service department, orders, 216.24 to 216.27  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27  
 Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.22  
 Restricted residence district  
   Award of damages, 462.14  
   Damages or benefits, 462.14  
 Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37  
 Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29  
 School districts, orders, 127.25  
 Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23  
 State board of registration for architects, orders, 326.16  
 Statutory cities  
   Condemnation of property for fire damage, 438.03  
   Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
   Prosecution under ordinances, 412.861  
 Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13  
 Suspension  
   Highway patrolmen, 299D.03  
   Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
 Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09  
 Town board, establishing road, 164.07  
 Trial, 296.11, 438.04, 440.39  
 Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12  
 Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05  
 Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46  
 Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36  
 Workmen's compensation action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**3.Judges**  
 See *Appendix 2*  
 Absence, who may act, 484.29  
 Acting  
   After retirement, 484.61, 484.62  
   In another district, 2.724, 484.05  
   In Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724  
 Adjournment of court, 484.30  
 Annual meetings, 484.34  
 Appointments  
   Bailiffs, 387.15  
   Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05  
   Clerk of court, vacancy in office, 485.12  
   Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08  
   County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094  
   Court commissioners, 489.05  
   Court reporters, 486.01  
   Examiners of titles, 508.12  
   Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101  
   Referee, fire loss, 65A.12  
   Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15  
 Approval  
   County commissioners, bonds, 375.03  
   County home schools, plans equipment, location, operation, 260.094  
   Deputy clerks, appointment, 485.03  
   Disposal of trust property by municipality, 501.11  
   Injuries to minor child, settlement, 540.08  
   Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34  
 Work farms  
   Rules for parole of inmates, 643.07  
   Superintendents, 643.05  
 Assignment, 2.723, 484.34  
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
 Attendance, 484.31, 634.06  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14  
 Chief judge, selection, 484.34  
 Compensation, see *Salaries*, post  
 Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18  
 Conflicts of interest prohibited, 484.065  
 Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150A.04  
 Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14  
 County home schools, duties, 260.094  
 County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36  
 Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05  
 Court, convening in vacation, 484.08  
 Court reporter, appointment, 486.01  
 Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.03  
 Disability for retirement, 490.04  
 Disability, judge assigned to hold court, 484.34  
 Division of functions, 484.34  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, powers, 111.03  
 Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10  
 Elections, see *ELECTIONS*, District Court, judge  
 Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12  
 Expenses  
   Payment, 484.54, 484.62  
   Reimbursement of, 484.45  
 Governor, order retiring, 490.08  
 Grand jury, drawing in presence of, 628.45  
 Habeas corpus, 589.02  
 Hearings, determine incapacity of judge, 490.06, 490.07  
 Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 9  
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Inability to act, notice to governor, 484.05  
 Judicial council, member, 483.02  
 Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211  
 Jurors, manner of drawing, 593.06, 593.14  
 Juvenile court assignment, Ramsey county, 260.021  
 Juvenile court division, Hennepin county, 260.021  
 Law libraries  
   Contributions to, 140.34  
   Counties, establishment, 140.34  
   Management of, 140.36  
   Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Legislative manual, copy furnished, 5.08  
 Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**3.Judges (Cont'd)**  
 Motion for new trial, trial judge, 484.29  
 Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31  
 Number in each judicial district, 2.722  
 Office supplies, 375.14  
 Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.28 to 448.35  
 Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32  
 Phonographic reporter, 486.01  
 Place of holding court, 484.35  
 Practice of law by, 484.06, 484.065  
 Presiding judge, 484.34  
 Prisoners, transfer, 643.01, 643.02  
 Proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.06, 490.09  
 Process  
   Issuance, 484.03, 484.32  
   Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32  
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 7  
 Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65A.12  
 Request, judge of another district to act, 484.05  
 Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 3  
 Retirement  
   Age and years of service, 490.101  
   Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 12, 484.61, 484.62  
   Compensation, 484.62, 490.102 to 490.104  
   Death benefits to widow, 490.102  
   Extension of term to retirement, 490.101  
   Generally, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.101, 490.102  
   Governor's order, 490.08, 490.101  
   Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.04 to 490.101  
   Prior retirement, 490.103  
   Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101  
   Widow, death benefits, 490.102  
 Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52, 643.07  
 Salaries  
   Amount, 15A.083  
   Constitution, Art. 6 s 7  
   Counties, payment of part, 15A.083  
 Senior judge, assignment, 484.34  
 Statutes for, 648.39  
 Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07  
 Supreme court; appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724  
 Suspension, pending determination of incapacity, 490.06  
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 8, art 7 s 9, 2.723, 200.02  
 Travel allowance, 484.54  
 Trial by two or more judges, 484.34  
 Trial judge, motion for new trial, 484.29  
 Tubercular patients, determination of residence, 376.18  
 Uniform retirement and survivor's annuities, 490.121 to 490.132  
 Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101  
 Widows, death benefits, 490.102  
 Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06  
 Writs  
   Issuance, 484.03, 484.32  
   Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32  
**4.Jurisdiction**  
 Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32  
 Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is non-lawyer, 259.23, 260.111  
 Annulment, marriages, 518.03  
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 5  
 Boundary waters, 484.02  
 Change of venue, 484.50  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02  
 Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02  
 Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Demand of accounting, 306.82  
 Dependent children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661  
 Election contests, 204.32, 209.02, 209.03  
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02  
 Highway construction contracts, 161.34  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32  
 Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**4.Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24  
 Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11  
 Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03  
 Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27  
 Neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 New counties, 484.28  
 Original, Const. art 6 s 5  
 Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03  
 Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10  
 Process, power to issue, 484.03  
 Registration of title, 508.10  
 Soil and water conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14  
 Special proceedings, 484.01  
 State contracts, actions, 3.751  
 Tax cases, 271.09  
 Trust companies, 48.76  
 Trustee, removal, 306.82  
 Trustees, appointment, 501.11  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.24, 72A.26  
 Uniform water levels, 111.65  
 Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711  
 Writs  
   Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32  
   Issuance on information, 628.29  
   Power to issue, 484.03  
**5.Terms Of Court**  
 See Table of Terms  
 Adjourned terms, 484.08, 484.30  
 Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31  
 Certain municipalities, St. Louis county, 484.14  
 Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48  
 Election contests, 209.02  
 Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31  
 Grand jury, 628.42  
 Judicial districts  
   Enumeration, 484.09 to 484.18  
   Terms, See table of  
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44  
 New counties, 484.28  
 Pending cases, concluded after end of terms, 546.31  
 Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36  
 Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32  
 St. Louis county; Duluth, Ely, Hibbing, Virginia, 484.14  
 Schedule published in session laws, 484.28  
 Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31  
 Special terms  
   Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31  
   Appointment of, 484.30  
   Certain municipalities, St. Louis county, 484.14  
   Judge's incapacity determined at, 490.06  
   Naturalization proceedings, 484.36  
   Sunday, not open, 484.07  
   Statutes, 484.28, 648.31  
 Trial in vacation, 546.32  
 Writs, not affected by failure to hold term, 484.32  
**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
 Aircraft not used commercially, excepted from regulation, 360.018  
**DISTRICTS**  
 Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23  
 Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.30  
 Bank examiners, 46.08  
 Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01  
 Drainage act (ditches), 106.011  
 Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03  
 Election, see PRECINCTS  
 Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
 Industrial development districts, see PORT AUTHORITY  
 Oil inspection, 296.23  
 Port districts, see PORT AUTHORITY  
 Road districts, 370.17, 370.19



**DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Soil and water conservation, dissolution, 40.14  
Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 462.545

**DITCHES**

*See Drainage And Waters*

*See Highways*

*See Soil and Water Conservation*

Construction in trunk highways, 161.45  
County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13  
Defined, 106.011  
Drainage, planting with permanent grass, 106.673  
Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09  
Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32  
Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13  
Legal fences, 344.02  
Public roads, 160.201  
Reports filed with director, 105.40  
Town ditches, repair, 109.38  
Town line roads, 164.13

**DIVIDENDS**

*See Banks And Banking*

*See Corporations*

*See Insurance*

*See Taxation*

Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12

**Corporate stock**

Declared out of net profits, 48.05

Payment after transfer, 300.25

Unauthorized declaration, 300.60

**Corporations**

Directors or shareholders liability on dividends

unlawfully paid, 301.23

Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends,  
301.23

Statement in articles, 301.04

Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20

Declaration, 300.32

Defined, 290.01

Deposit by minors, 48.30

Deposits in savings banks, 50.17

Fire marine insurance companies, 65A.18, 66A.16

Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60

**Income tax**

Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage  
dividends, 290.08

Credit against taxable net income, 290.21

Defined, 290.01

Distribution pursuant to plan, reorganization, 290.13

Information concerning payment of, 290.41

Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05

Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08

**Insurance**

Discrimination, 65B.13, 72A.12

Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60A.07,  
65A.18

Fire, 66A.16

Life, 61A.03, 72A.12

Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65A.18

Mutual marine companies

Division of accumulated profits, 66A.08

Employer's liability, 66A.08

Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66A.16

Marine, subscription to, 66A.08

Policyholders, 66A.14

**Insurance companies**

Cash dividends, 60A.23

Payment dividends, 60A.23

Stock dividends, 60A.23

Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25

Preferred stock, 301.22

Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651

Savings banks, 50.17, 50.20

Net income, payment as dividends, 50.09

**Stock dividends**

Defined, 290.01

Fully paid shares, 301.18

Taxation, 462.651

Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation,  
49.215, 49.24

Union depot corporation, stock, 222.44

**DIVORCE**

*See Dissolution of Marriage*

**DOCKETS**

Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07

Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07

Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11

Judgments, 548.25

Justices of peace, 530.01

Registered lands, 508.11

Transcripts

From justice courts, 531.52

From municipal courts, 488.03, 488.16

**DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES**

*See Boats And Vessels*

*See Harbors*

*See Levees*

**Bonds**

Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02,  
458.03

Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25

Town or statutory city docks, 471.13

Building construction on city dock, 458.49

Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to  
452.13

Chairman of commission as manager, 471.14

**Charges**

Boats and vessels, liability, 579.01

Cities, 458.03

Cities first class, 458.25

Commission, 471.12

Statutory city council, power to regulate, 412.221

Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25, 458.49

Combination of statutory city and town to construct,  
471.07

Commissioner to assess certain damages, 458.48

**Condemnation**

Cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25, 458.47, 458.48

Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11

Taconite mining, 117.46

Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights,  
508.04

Damage, 609.595 to 609.605

Dock and warehouse commission, 471.10

Dock and warehouse funds, 471.13

Employment of superintendents by dock commission,  
471.12

Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09

Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08,  
452.13, 458.24, 458.49, 471.05

Improvements, 458.49

Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13

Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09

Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25

Permit to construct, natural resources commissioner,  
105.42

Port authority, *see* PORT AUTHORITY

Powers of dock and warehouse commission, 471.11,  
471.12

Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10

Statutory cities, 412.221, 471.05

Statutory cities, park board, powers, 412.521

Taconite mining, 117.46

Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24

Title to property, 471.12

Towns, 365.10, 471.05

**DOCTORS**

*See Physicians, Surgeons*

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

*See Affidavits*

*See Books And Papers*

*See Deeds*

*See Evidence (2)*

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04

Accident reports by employers, not to be used as  
evidence, 175.32

Account books, 600.05

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14

Affidavit of publication, 600.10

Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09

Birth, 144.167, 144.173, 144.203

**Books of account**

Depositions relating to, 600.07

Entries, 600.05

Looseleaf, 600.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

225

## INDEX

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01  
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17  
 Certificates  
   Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12  
   Army discharge, 386.20  
   Beneficiary association, 64A.10  
   Birth certificate, prima facie, 144.167  
   Commissioner of banks, 49.05  
   County surveyor, 599.20  
   Federal departmental functions, 599.18  
   Federal missing persons act, 600.24  
   Government officer, 599.18  
   Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07  
   Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17  
   Inspection  
     Gasoline, 296.07  
     Hay and straw, 229.14  
     Theaters and public halls, 299H.02  
   Justice court conviction, 599.23  
   Land office, 599.17  
   Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Plats and certificates, 505.17  
   Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174  
   Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01  
   Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19  
   Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23  
   Soil and water conservation districts, organizations, 40.04  
   Title and copies as evidence, 508.36  
   Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13  
   Trade names, 333.04, 509.01  
 Certified abstracts of operating record, safety responsibility, 170.23  
 Certified copies  
   Abstracts of title, 600.19  
   Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29  
   Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18  
   Birth records, 144.203  
   Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05  
   Certificates of title, 508.36  
   Cooperative marketing, articles, 308.58  
   Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
   Death record, 144.203  
   Federal census, 600.18  
   Federal land patents, 599.19  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Horseshoer's lien statement and notice, 514.28  
   Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
   Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
   License to beneficiary associations, 64A.32  
   Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
   Official records, 600.13  
   Patents of land, 599.19  
   Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06  
   Probate decree, 600.13  
   Receipts, 600.22  
   Recorded instruments, 600.22  
 Records  
   Death, passing of titles, 600.21  
   Highway department, 161.03  
   Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19  
   Insurance commission, 60A.17  
   Labor and industry department, 175.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Official, 600.13  
   Register of deeds, discharge from army, 386.20  
   Transcripts of state land, register of deeds, 386.14  
   Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17  
   Seal, when not needed, 600.13  
   Town roads, order establishing, 164.07  
   Trade names, 333.04  
 Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21  
 Certified volume of statutes, 648.32  
 Citation, uniform business records as evidence act, 600.04  
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02  
 Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.18  
 Conviction, violation traffic act, record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94  
 Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49  
 Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58  
 Copies  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Lost instruments, 601.05  
   Record of death, 600.21  
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17  
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08  
 Death, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06  
 Decree of distribution, 525.483  
 Decree of heirship, 525.73  
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07  
 Evidence, production of  
   Corporation affairs, 300.63  
   Federal missing persons act, 600.24  
   State fire marshal, 299F.06  
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17  
 Federal census, certified copies, 600.18  
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25  
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23  
 Foreign countries, laws, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07  
 Foreign courts, records, 599.11  
 Forestry, division of, timber act, 90.411  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Government records and documents, copies, 600.17  
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07  
 Grand jury, 628.04, 628.59  
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12  
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
 Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63  
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15  
 Justice of peace  
   Certificate of conviction, 599.23  
   Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24  
   Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25  
   Transcript from docket, 599.21  
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63  
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17  
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36  
 Legislative auditor to have access to, 3.971  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Metropolitan airport commission's rules, 360.107  
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06  
 Minutes  
   Government corporation or department, 600.17  
   Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25  
 Mortgages  
   Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19  
   Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10  
   Recorded affidavits, 507.29  
   Registered lands, 508.36  
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09  
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Order establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173  
 Ordinances, 599.13  
 Original instruments, 600.22  
 Parentage, court order establishing, 144.173  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Paternity, 144.167  
 Petition of accused for release from hospital, 631.19  
 Photo copying, public records, 15.17

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE****(Cont'd)**

Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135

Photographs  
Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
State records and documents, 138.17

Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33

Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20

Presentment and testimony, certified copy, 628.07

Preservation by lamination, 16.66

Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12

Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13

Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174

Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08

Public defender entitled to, fee, 611.271

Public documents, 15.17, 175.24, 480.09

Published laws, as evidence, 645.06

Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22

Receipts  
Evidence of instrument, 600.22  
Land office records, 599.16  
Owners duplicate certificate of title, 508.40

Recognition without process, 625.15

Records  
Foreign courts, 599.11  
Marriage, 600.20  
Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
Road plats, 161.19

Registers of state board of medical examiners, 147.01

Reports  
Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12  
Federal missing persons act, 600.25  
Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09  
Occupational diseases, 144.34  
Traffic accidents, 169.09

Revised laws, 645.06

Rules  
Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107

Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334

Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01

Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04

State  
Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
Publication and sale of documents, 16.026

State boards, cosmetology, 155.06

State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09

Statutes, 599.12

Statutes of other states, 599.02

Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02

Surveys, 599.14, 599.20

Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33

Tax receipt, 272.50

Town road, establishment, 164.07

Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01

Traffic accident reports, 169.09

Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94

Transcripts  
Justice's docket, 599.21  
Record of easements, 386.26  
Record of state lands, 386.14

Transfer to successors in office, 10.05

Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135

University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04

Warranty deeds, 507.07

Workmen's compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE***See Commercial Code***DODGE COUNTY****Districts**

First congressional, 2.741

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.11

Third legislative, 2.061

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**DOGS**

Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15

Application for license, 347.09

Blank licenses, 347.11

Blind persons with dog guides in public places and conveyances, 327.095

Breed, false representations, 624.67

City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19

Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16

Complaint, dog a nuisance, 347.04

Constables, 347.06, 347.14

Construction of law, 347.21

Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17

Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07

County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19

County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15

County board may establish system, 347.08

County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21

Deer or moose, 100.29

Defined, 347.22

Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13

Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14

Distrain of unlicensed, 347.14

Duplicate licenses, 347.11

Evidence of damage, 347.15

Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20

Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14

Fees, 347.13, 347.14

Fighting prohibited, 346.29

Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16

Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29

Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18

Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16

Houses for, specifications, 347.23

Humane officers, delivery, 347.14

Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17

Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14

Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22

Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15

Judgment in proceedings, finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07

Kennels  
Advertising to contain license number, 347.36  
Application for license, 347.33  
Assessment and listing of dogs, 347.10  
Definitions, 347.31  
Exceptions to license requirements, 347.40  
Fee for license, 347.33  
Inspection of premises, 347.37  
License required, 347.10, 347.32, 347.34  
Livestock sanitary board to administer, 347.35  
Penalties, 347.39  
Revocation of license, 347.38  
Rules and regulations, 347.35

Killing dog  
Authorized to kill, 347.17  
Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03  
Public nuisance, 347.06  
Unlicensed dog, 347.14

Killing or worrying domestic animals  
Authority to kill, 347.17  
Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
Keeping after notice, 347.02  
Killing dog by owner, 347.03  
Liability of owner, 347.01  
Payment out of license fund, 347.13

Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22

License, 347.08, 347.18

Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13

Manslaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205

Notice  
County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19  
Damage, filing claim, 347.15  
Hearing, 347.08, 347.16  
Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14  
Posting, 347.05, 347.14

Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07

Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10

Payment, 347.09, 347.12

Penalties, 347.02, 347.14

**DOGS (Cont'd)**

Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08  
 Poisoning animals, 346.25  
 Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16  
 Public conveyance, taking into, 609.605  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 Removal of tag from collar, 347.18  
 Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12  
 Running at large, construed, 347.21  
 Sale, transfer of license, 347.09  
 Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14  
 Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
 Shelters, specifications, 347.23  
 Statutory city clerks, 347.09, 347.19  
 Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15  
 Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04  
 Tags, 347.11, 347.18  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19  
 Towns, 347.01, 347.13, 366.01  
 Training dogs for hunting, 100.29  
 Transfer, 347.09, 347.18  
 Unknown owners, 347.05  
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14  
 Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15  
 Worrying domestic animals, 347.03

**DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**

*See Corporations*

*See Nonprofit Corporations*

**DOMESTIC FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

*See Fur Farms*

**DOMESTIC SERVANTS**

Auctioneers, receiving goods from, 330.04  
 Workmen's compensation  
 Assumption of liability, 176.051  
 Exception, 176.041

**DOMICILE**

*See Old Age Assistance*

*See Residence*

Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

**DONATIONS AND GIFTS**

*See Gifts*

**DOORS**

Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Exit doors in exhibition places, 299H.15  
 Magazines for handling motion picture film, 299H.10  
 Motion picture projection booths, 299H.06  
 Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11  
 Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74  
 Safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18  
 School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 299F.30

**DOUBLE DAMAGES**

*See Damages*

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

*See Criminal Procedure*

**DOUGLAS COUNTY****District**

Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**DOWER**

Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09  
 Actions not maintainable, 519.101  
 Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101  
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01  
 Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

**DRAFTS**

*See Commercial Code*

*See Negotiable Instruments*

Attorney general, collection of drafts of state auditor, 7.13

Drafts of state auditor, collected by state treasurer, 7.13

Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**DRAFTS (Cont'd)**

Fraudulent, 609.52  
 Insufficient funds, 609.535  
 Issuance, negotiation and payment, cities first class, 426.17  
 Issuance of, 48.151  
 Issued by commissioner of finance for claims due state, 16A.51  
 Militiamen, 191.05  
 Partial payment accepted, 7.15  
 Protest, 358.25  
 Registration of state drafts, 7.14  
 State auditor, 7.13, 385.05  
 Theft, 609.52, 628.27  
 Uncollectible accounts, cancelled, 10.15  
 Uncollectible drafts, cancelled, 10.12

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS****1. Generally****2. County And Judicial Districts****3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals****4. Drainage****5. Drainage And Conservancy****6. Watershed Districts****7. Irrigation****8. Water Levels, Dams****1. Generally**

Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12

Assessments, acquisition of lands for reforestation, powers of executive council, 9.071

Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction, 97.57

Bridges, town line roads, 164.13

Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74

Cities, power of eminent domain, 465.01

Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021

Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07

Governmental immunity, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13

Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.20

Highways, retention of drainage facilities upon vacating, 163.111

Hotels, 157.05

Injuring drain pipes, 609.595

Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27

Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56

Liens for digging, 514.01

Mechanic's liens, 514.01

Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13

Mobile home parks, regulations and standards, 327.20

Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05

Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10

Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82

Railroad roadbeds, 219.37

Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35

Roads, 160.27

Tort liability, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13

Town roads, retention of draining facilities upon vacating, 164.07

**2. County And Judicial Districts**

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission

Creation, 114.07

Hearings and notice, 114.03

Injunctions and appeals, 114.06, 114.08

Obligations, right to incur, 114.05

Organization, 114.04

Powers and duties, 114.02

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Commission, 114A.03, 114A.05

**3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals**

*See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*

Names, notice of change, 378.05

Water resources board, *see WATER RESOURCES BOARD*

**4. Drainage**

Abandonment, 106.661

Accounts, examination by public examiner, 106.461

Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081

Alteration in public drainage ditch

Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- 4.Drainage (Cont'd)**
  - Trunk highways, 161.28
- Appeals
  - Determination, 106.631
  - Grounds, 106.631
  - Improvements, 106.631
  - Orders, 106.631
  - Procedure, 106.631
  - Repairs, 106.631
  - Supreme court, 106.631
- Assessments, enforcement
  - Municipal corporations, 106.381
  - Public roads, 106.381
  - Railroads, 106.381
  - State lands, 106.381
  - Trunk highways, 106.381
  - Utilities, 106.381
- Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672
- Bond issues
  - Advertised notice required, 106.411
  - Funding bonds, 106.421
  - Issuance, 106.411
- Bond of petitioner
  - Filing with petition, 106.041
  - Insufficient bond, 106.051
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271, 164.13
- Commissioner's report, 106.131
- Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671
- Construction supervision, 106.261
- Contract and bond
  - Acceptance of contract, 106.331
  - Changes during construction, 106.221
  - Defaults by contractor, 106.321
  - Extension of time on, 106.301
  - Guaranty of tile work, 106.221
  - Letting contract, 106.231
  - Modification by agreement, 106.221
  - Provisions, 106.221
  - Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311
- Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221
- Costs, expenses, payment, warrants, ditch funds, 106.451
- County attorney, 106.441
- County boards, powers of
  - Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021
  - Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021
  - Flood control, 106.021
  - Joint county ditches, 106.015
- Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101
- Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021
- Damages, determination of, 111.21
- Damages, payment, 106.251
- Defective, notice, 106.571
- Defective proceedings, 106.611
- Definitions, 106.011
- Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061
- District court, powers of
  - Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021
  - Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021
  - Flood control, 106.021
  - Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021
- Ditches, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
- Ditch inspectors, 106.481
- Diversion of drainage, 106.651
- Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
- Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551
- Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672
- Engineer
  - Appointment, 106.071
  - Assistant, 106.071
  - Bond, 106.071
  - Compensation, 106.071
  - Consulting engineer, 106.071
  - Preliminary survey, report, 106.081
  - Qualification, 106.071
  - Records, 106.071
  - Removal, 106.071
  - Reports, 106.071

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- 4.Drainage (Cont'd)**
  - Vacancy, 106.071
- Entry, right of, 106.581
- Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601
- Federal project, engineer, report, 106.081
- Fees and expenses, payment, 106.431
- Final hearing, time, notice, 106.171
- Findings and order, 106.101
- Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
- Former surveys, use, 106.621
- Hearing, proceedings, 106.191
- Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17
- Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081
- Improvement of outlets
  - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
  - Petition, 106.501
  - Proceedings, 106.501
  - Separable part of ditch system, petition, 106.501
- Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511
- Joint county ditches, 106.015
- Judicial ditches, apportionment of cost, 106.211
- Jurisdiction, 106.181
- Laterals, 106.011, 106.521
- Liens
  - Apportionment, 106.401
  - Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151
  - Payment, interest, 106.371
  - Satisfaction, 106.391
- Lien statement, auditor
  - Contents, 106.341
  - Filing, 106.351
  - Payment, interest, 106.371
  - Supplemental, 106.361
- Limitation of survey, 106.081
- Municipal sewer connections, 106.561
- Obstruction of ditch, 106.491
- Offenses and penalties, 106.641
- Order establishing, 106.201
- Order for detailed survey, 106.111
- Outlets
  - Adjoining states, 106.541
  - Drainage system, used for, 106.531
  - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
  - Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151
- Partial payments
  - Additional, 106.291
  - Inspection, 106.281
- Petition, form, withdrawal, 106.031
- Preliminary hearing, 106.101
- Preliminary survey and report
  - Director, action, 106.091
  - Filing, 106.091
  - Limitation, 106.081
- Procedure when contract not let, 106.241
- Public examiner, duties, 106.461
- Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591
- Repairs
  - Added lands, inclusion, 106.471
  - Assessment, bonds, 106.471
  - Board, authority, 106.471
  - Bridges, maintenance, 106.471
  - Cost, 106.471
  - Counties, contribution, 106.471
  - County board to control, 106.471
  - Definition, 106.471
  - Fund, creation, 106.471
  - Petition, proceedings, 106.471
  - Town ditches, 109.38
- Reports, commissioner, 106.131
- Survey, detailed survey, waiver, 106.111, 106.121
- Tort liability of drainage system, 466.13
- Trial appeals, establishment of system, 106.631
- Trunk highways
  - Alterations or changes, 161.28
  - Assessment against, 106.381
  - Consent to changes, 161.28
  - Damages, recovery, 161.28
- Viewers
  - Appointment, qualification, 106.141
  - Duties, 106.151
  - Filing of report, 106.161
- Waiver of survey, 106.121

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

**5.Drainage And Conservancy**  
 Appeal to supreme court, 111.42  
 Attorney, employment, 111.09  
 Benefits, assessments, 111.26, 111.31  
 Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10  
 Board of directors, filing report, 111.12  
 Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05  
 Boundaries designated, 111.07  
 Bridges, 111.03, 111.19  
 Canals, 111.03  
 Citation, 111.02  
 Clerk of board, 111.11  
 Commissioner of natural resources, plans submitted, 111.08  
 Commissioners, 111.07  
 Conservation of water, soil, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources, 106.671  
 Contracts  
   Authorization of bids, 111.17  
   Control in hands of board, 111.35  
   Improvements, 111.14  
   United States, or with individuals, 111.21  
 Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21  
 Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08  
 Costs, apportionment, 111.30  
 Courts, powers, 111.03  
 Dams, 111.03  
 Definitions, 111.01  
 Dikes, 111.03  
 Districts, existing and established, 111.41  
 Ditch inspection  
   Compensation, 111.09  
   Powers, 111.09  
 Diversion of watercourses, 111.03  
 Embankment, 111.03  
 Engineer, 111.09  
 Fires, prevention, 111.03  
 Flood control, 111.03  
 Funds, 111.27, 111.29  
 Gages, 111.20  
 Hearing on report of board, 111.12  
 Improvement plan  
   Apportionment of costs, 111.21  
   Attorney, 111.09  
   Board of directors, 111.08  
   Chief engineer, 111.09  
   Commissioner of natural resources, submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08  
   Contracts, United States, individuals, 111.21  
   Costs, payment, 111.08  
   Damages, notice, action, 111.21  
   Ditch inspector, powers, 111.09  
   Meetings of board, 111.08  
   Objections to plan, 111.08  
   Organization, 111.08  
   Petition, mandatory, 111.08  
   Preparation of plan, 111.08  
   Statement of costs, 111.21  
   Superintendent, 111.09  
   Treasurer, employees, 111.09  
   Use of former survey, 111.08  
 Improvements  
   Approval by the court, 111.13  
   Rejection by the court, 111.13  
   Streams, 111.03  
 Indebtedness, 111.32  
 Irrigation, 111.03  
 Joint county ditches, 106.015  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03  
 Levees and locks, 111.03  
 Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34  
 Modification, 111.11, 111.13  
 Names, 111.01, 111.04, 111.07  
 Notice, 111.06, 111.38  
 Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14  
 Obstruction or injury, penalty, 111.36  
 Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07  
 Permits for use of waters, 111.24  
 Petition, 111.04  
 Plans and specifications, 111.08  
 Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29  
 Rates, regulation, 111.25

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

**5.Drainage And Conservancy (Cont'd)**  
 Reclamation of lands, 111.03  
 Repairs, 111.33, 111.34  
 Repairs and improvements without petition, 111.08  
 Reports to the court, 111.12  
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18  
 Sluiceways, 111.03  
 State title to waters, not affected, 111.02  
 Surveys, 111.08  
 Taxes, 111.28  
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07  
 Tort liability, 466.13  
 Treasurer, 111.09  
 Viewers, inspection, 111.12  
 Water rights preserved, 111.22  
**6.Watershed Districts**  
 Acquisition of property, 112.69  
 Administrative fund, 112.61  
 Advisory committee  
   Appointment, 112.44  
   Duties, 112.44  
 Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82  
 Appeal, district court, or water resources board, 112.801  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, 112.50  
   Duties, 112.50  
   Reports, 112.51  
 Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62  
 Assessments, 112.41, 112.60  
 Assignments of use of water, 112.71  
 Audit of books and accounts, 112.73  
 Benefitted property, determination, 112.501  
 Bids, 112.57  
 Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71  
 Board of managers  
   Advisory committee, 112.44  
   Appointment of successors, 112.42  
   Bond, oath, 112.42  
   Bylaws, 112.42  
   Compensation, 112.42  
   Meetings, 112.42  
   Organization, 112.42  
   Powers and duties, 112.43  
 Bond fund, 112.61  
 Bonds, power to issue, 112.41  
 Budget, 112.611  
 Call for bids, 112.57  
 Cancellation of contract, 112.59  
 Chief engineer, 112.45  
 Consolidation of districts, 112.86  
 Construction fund, 112.61  
 Continuances of hearings, 112.79  
 Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67  
 Contracts, procedure, when not let, 112.541  
 Control of work done without contract, 112.59  
 Cooperative project, acquisition of property, 112.69  
 Corporate existence, termination, 112.76  
 Damages, assessors, 112.69  
 Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66  
 Defective publication of notices, 112.78  
 Definitions, 112.35  
 Drainage system, construction and repair, petition, 112.65  
 Drainage system within district, managers shall take over, 112.65  
 Due process of law, 112.84  
 Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58  
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41  
 Employees, duties, 112.45  
 Enlargement of district, 112.761  
 Establishment, 112.36, 112.39  
 Existing districts may come under law, 112.74  
 Faulty notices, 112.78  
 Findings and order created and established, mailed to county auditor, 112.39  
 Funds, 112.61  
 Funds, county to pay share, 112.60  
 Hearing  
   Before managers, 112.54  
   On report, improvements, 112.52  
   On petition for establishment, 112.38  
 Improvement work done without contract, 112.58

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**

- Levies, 112.60
- Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64
- Multiple county districts, 112.37
- Notice
  - Calling for bids, 112.57
  - Hearing on report, improvements, 112.53
  - Hearing on overall plan, 112.46
  - Hearing on petition for establishment, 112.38
  - Overall plan, posting, 112.46
- Order, establishing and creating, 112.39
- Orders, appeals from, 112.801
- Orders of board review, 112.801
- Order, to be filed, 112.55
- Organizational expense fund, 112.61
- Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72
- Outlets, purchase, lease, acquisition of land in adjoining states to secure, 112.67
- Overall plan, adoption, 112.46
- Overall plan, improvement, 112.48
- Overall plan review, 112.46
- Perpetual existence, 112.41
- Petition for establishment of district
  - Action of board, 112.39
  - Filing, 112.37
  - Form, contents, 112.37
  - Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401
  - Notice, 112.38
  - Purposes of district, 112.36
- Petition for improvements
  - Adoption, 112.49
  - Bond of petitioners, 112.48
  - Contents, 112.48
  - Engineer's report, 112.49
  - Hearing, 112.52, 112.54
  - Notice of hearing, 112.53
  - Order and findings, 112.54
  - Survey, 112.49
- Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65
- Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57
- Preliminary fund, 112.61, 112.62
- Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39
- Principle place of business, 112.39, 112.42
- Procedure to establish, 112.37
- Property benefited, determination, 112.501
- Purposes for which established, 112.36
- Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59
- Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39
- Rejection of bid, 112.57
- Reletting of contract for improvement, 112.59
- Repair and maintenance funds, 112.61
- Reports, damage to property, 112.69
- Review by board of orders, 112.801
- Rules of practice, 112.40
- Surveys and plans, 112.49
- Tax levy, 112.611
- Termination of, 112.411, 112.76
- Term of office, board of managers, 112.42
- Territory embraced, 112.36
- Tort liability, 466.13
- Use of water, 112.71
- Warrants, 112.63
- Water rights preserved, 112.71
- Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85
- Withdrawal of territory, procedure, 112.85
- Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39
- Works instituted by petition, 112.47

**7. Irrigation**

- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03

**8. Water Levels, Dams**

- Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
- Cities third class, 455.11
- Control of shore lines, 110.13
- Injuries caused by, 110.14
- Injuries or interference, 609.595
- Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
- Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18
- Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42
- Regulation of dams, 110.14
- Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17

**DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**DRIVERS**

*See Motor Vehicles*

**DRIVERS LICENSES**

*See Motor Vehicles (4)*

**DRUGS**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*

*See Embalmers And Funeral Directors*

*See Narcotics*

*See Paint*

*See Pharmacy And Pharmacists*

- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
- Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 151.35
- Adulterated drug defined, 151.35
- Animal poisoning, 346.25
- Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16
- Careless use of, 151.33
- Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
- Conception, prevention, 617.251
- Controlled substances
  - Jail, forbidden in, 641.165
  - Schedules of, 152.02
- Definitions
  - Adulterated, 151.35
  - Controlled substance, 152.01
  - General, 152.01
  - Misbranded, 151.36
- Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Detoxification centers, 145.696 to 145.699
- Discharge and dismissal of certain violators, 152.18
- Dispensing of, prescription required, 152.11
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Education, instruction relating to effect, 126.04
- Embargoes, 151.38
- Forfeiture of illegal drugs, 152.19
- Hazardous substance labeling act, drugs and medicines
  - excepted from act, 24.33
- Hypodermic needles, restrictions on, 151.40
- Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Manufacturers, records, 152.101
- Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.20
- Misbranded drug defined, 151.36
- Mislabeling and misbranding, 151.36
- Narcotics
  - Sheriff's contingent fund for investigation, 340.024
  - User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121
- Penalties, 152.15, 152.20
- Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
- Prescriptions
  - Copies, 151.213
  - Defined, 151.01
  - Generally, 151.01, 152.09 to 152.12
  - Labeling, 151.212
  - Liability for quality, 151.22
  - Records of, 151.211
  - Written requirements, 152.11
- Price discrimination in prescription drugs, 151.061
- Price information available at pharmacy, 151.06
- Prohibited acts, 151.34, 152.09
- Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
- Records of manufacturers, 152.101
- Regulation of sales, stores, 151.06
- State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Syringes, restrictions on, 151.40
- Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42
- Wrongfully administering, injury or facilitating crime, 609.235

**DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS**

*See Guardians And Wards*

- Accident and health insurance benefits, 62A.149
- Alcohol and other drug abuse section, 254A.01 to 254A.10
- Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09
- Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16

**DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS (Cont'd)**

Beauticians, licenses or certificates refused or revoked, 155.16  
 Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10  
 Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14  
 Commitment  
   By probate court, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
   Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28  
 Competency as a witness, 595.02  
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11  
 Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698  
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150A.08  
 Disqualification as officer or employee of state prison or reformatory, 243.26  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.06  
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04  
 Drunkenness not a crime, 340.961  
 Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566  
 Examination, 357.28  
 Fees, 357.28  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Hunting, 100.29  
 Inebriates  
   Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014  
   State hospital, 246.01  
 Intoxicated person may not vote, 204.13  
 Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075  
 Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44  
 Notice  
   Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10  
   Proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27  
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07  
 Permitting in places where liquor is sold, after notice, 340.81  
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06  
 Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75  
 Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08  
 Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission, 158.13  
 Removal from office, 351.07  
 Report of treatment to court, 254.10  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
 Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78  
 Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03  
 Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01  
**DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**  
*See Fire Marshal*  
 Abandonment of business, 2991.20  
 Buildings, approval of use, 2991.03  
 Definitions, 2991.01  
 Fees, 2991.04  
 Inspection required, 2991.21  
 License, 2991.02  
 Machinery, approval, 2991.09  
 Open vessels prohibited, 2991.09  
 Permits, 2991.05 to 2991.08  
 Plants  
   Classification, 2991.11 to 2991.16  
   Operating requirements, class I, class II and class III, 2991.17  
   Plans, approval, 2991.10  
   Substitution of solvents, 2991.18  
 Violations  
   Enforcement, 2991.23  
   Fines, 2991.24  
   Penalties, 2991.22  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12  
**DUPLICATES**  
 Bills of lading, 227.52  
 Feed and seed, application contract, 395.18  
 Gift tax returns, 292.08  
 Municipal obligations  
   Defacement, mutilation, 475.69  
   Lost or stolen, 475.70  
 Receipts, 166.05, 388.13  
 State bonds or certificates of indebtedness  
   Bond of indemnity, 102.26

**DUPLICATES (Cont'd)**

Delivery, 102.26  
 Execution, 102.25  
 Issuance, 102.24  
 State obligations, lost or stolen, 102.23  
 State warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.12  
 Voting trust agreements, 301.27  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.52, 285.08  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16  
 Warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415  
**DURESS**  
 Crimes under, 609.08  
**DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**  
 Bees, spraying of fruit trees in full bloom, prohibitions, 19.38  
 Dusting machines defined, 18.031  
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023  
 Fruit trees, sprays injurious to bees, prohibitions, 19.38  
 License, aerial application of dust or spray, 18.032  
 Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091  
 Penalty for violation of law, 18.035  
 Permits  
   Application to commissioner of agriculture, 18.032  
   Exemptions from permit, 18.034  
   Fees, 18.032  
 Rules and regulations promulgated by agriculture commissioner, 18.033  
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023  
 Spraying machines defined, 18.031  
**DYNAMITE**  
*See Explosions, Explosives*  
**EASEMENTS**  
 Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071  
 Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07  
 Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013  
 Commissioner of natural resources, power to grant, 84.415, 84.63  
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65  
 County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04  
 Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39  
 Decree re-registration of title to carry description, 508.23  
 Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
 Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09  
 Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158  
 Forest fire protection, 88.09  
 Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09  
 Highways, *see also HIGHWAYS*  
   Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12  
   Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.43  
   Snow fences, 117.21  
   State vested in county and street easements, 161.18  
   Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
   Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18  
 Investment companies, impairment of value of security, 59.11  
 Lac qui Parle project  
   Grant of to United States, 84.156  
 Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415  
 Pipes and pipelines, certificate of payment of taxes, 272.12  
 Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192  
 Prescription, acquisition, 465.013  
 Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12, 300.045  
 Railroads, right-of-way over state lands, 222.025  
 Register of deeds to record and list easements  
   Building line, 386.26  
   Slopes, 386.26  
 Snow fences, 117.21  
 State forest, eminent domain, 89.18  
 State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158  
 Swamp or marsh lands, developed as wild life habitat and public hunting, 272.59  
 Taconite mining, 117.46  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of natural resources, 117.471  
 Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26



**EASEMENTS (Cont'd)**

Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04  
 Utilities, over state lands, 16.88

**EATING PLACES**

Abstract of laws relating to, preparation, 157.08  
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Discrimination, 363.03  
 Dishes, kitchen equipment, dining room requirements, 157.08  
 Disinfection for vermin, 157.08  
 Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Garbage, keeping, removal, 157.08  
 Horse meat  
   Mixed with other meat, 31.621  
   Sign required, 31.621  
 Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08  
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13  
 Inspection of food, 157.04  
 Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13  
 License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12, 461.01  
 License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale license; 340.02  
 Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05  
 Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14  
 Repairs, 157.13  
 Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07  
 Sabbath day, serving, 624.02  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.08, 157.09  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Statutory cities  
   License and regulation, 412.221  
   Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521  
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT***See Tourism***Commissioner**

Advisory commission, 362.09  
 Appointment, term, bond, 362.09  
 Duties  
   Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11  
   Manufacturers' published list prices, 325.06  
   Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15  
   Salary, 15A.081

County agreements regarding, 373.31

Definitions, 362.08

**Department**

Additional powers and duties, 362.13  
 Cooperation with other agencies, boards, and commissions, 362.16  
 Creation, 362.07  
 Expenses of promotion, 362.125  
 Functions, 362.10  
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191  
 Imprest funds, use, 362.121  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 462.711  
   New duties assigned by governor, 362.12  
   Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12  
   Publicity representative authorized, 15.057  
 Departmental cooperation, 362.16, 362.18  
 Deputy commissioner, salary, 15A.081  
 Development corporations cooperation with, 301.75  
 Directors of research, 362.23  
 Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17  
 Indians, loans, 362.40  
 Pamphlets and publications, sale, 362.20  
 Personnel, 362.23  
 Promotional expenses, 362.125  
 Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14  
 University of Minnesota, cooperation, 362.19

**EDUCATION***See Children**See Colleges And Universities**See Juvenile Courts**See Public Lands (4)***Accounts and records**

Post audit by, tax levy, 6.62  
 Public accountants, employment, powers and duties, 123.19, 123.40, 6.64 to 6.71  
 Public examiner, examination, 124.14  
 Public works, 471.01, 471.02, 471.04  
 State auditor, examination, 6.51, 6.54 to 6.60  
 Uniform system, 121.11

**Actions, penalties**

Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23  
 Actions against districts  
   Contracts, 127.03  
   Execution, issuance, 127.06  
   Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04  
   Legal counsel to be furnished, 127.03  
   School board shall defend, 123.19, 123.40  
   Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05

**Actions by districts**

Bond not required, 574.18  
 Contracts, 127.02  
 Damages recovered, 127.02  
 Forfeitures, 127.02  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Liability or duty enforcement, 127.02  
 Penalty recovered, 127.02  
 School board shall prosecute, 123.19, 123.40  
 Bond of textbook publisher, 126.18  
 Civil actions affecting school district, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Clerk  
   Drawing illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11  
   Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10  
   Neglect to keep or deliver records, forfeiture of bond, 127.12

Combination to control prices, textbooks, forfeiture of bond, 127.21

Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20

County auditor, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.13

County superintendent, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18

Discrimination, pupils, 127.08

District treasurer, paying illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11

**Improper classification of pupils**

Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 127.08

Forfeiture, 127.08

Prosecution and defense of board, 123.19, 123.40

Refusing to serve on school board, forfeiture, 127.09

School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15

Textbook samples, failure to file, penalty, 127.22

Violation of law, duty of officers to report, 127.16

**Adjoining states**

Agreements with districts, 129.11

Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08

Admission to public schools, age, limitation, 120.06

**Adult education program**

Common school districts, 123.14

Federal aid, 124.62

Independent school districts, 123.35

Supervision by state board, 121.11

**Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59**

Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26

Agricultural land tax differential ratio, 124.03

Airports, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135

Airports, detachment from school districts

Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133

Bond issues, valuation of property, 360.131

Major airport, detachment, 360.126

Valuation of properties, 360.128, 360.131, 360.133

Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71

Annexation and detachment, 122.21

Annuities for employees, 471.615

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Appeals, district court
  - Bond, on appeal, 127.25
  - Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25
  - County commissioners, orders, 127.25
  - County superintendent, orders, 127.25
  - Election contest, 123.32
  - Grounds for, 127.25
  - Intervention by parties affected, 127.25
  - Notice of appeal, service, 127.25
  - Supreme court, appeal to, from district court, 127.25
  - Time for appeal, 127.25
  - Trial on appeal, 127.25
- Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
- Arbor Day, observance, 126.11
- Area vocational-technical schools
  - Apportionment of funds, 121.21
  - Attendance at school outside district of residence, 124.50
  - Barber schools, operation, 154.07
  - Classification, 120.05
  - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 121.21
  - Designation of area, 121.21
  - Distribution of costs, 121.21
  - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
  - Funding, current, 121.211
  - Independent school district, may petition for, 121.21
  - Nonresidents, enrollment, 121.21
  - Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
  - Purpose, 121.21
  - School in another district furnishing instruction, payment, 121.21, 124.18
  - Special school district, may petition, 121.21
  - State aid, 121.21
  - State board for vocational education, powers and duties, 121.21
  - State property, use of, 121.21
  - Traffic and parking regulations, 121.212
  - Training programs, 121.21
  - Transportation, 121.21
  - Veterans attendance, conditions, 121.21
- Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25
- Associated school districts, see also School Districts, generally, post
  - Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
  - Consolidation, 122.23
  - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
- Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
- Attendance
  - Adjoining district, right to attend, 120.065, 120.07
  - Near school law, 120.07
  - Powers of commissioner, 120.07
  - School census, 120.095
  - Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08
  - Tuition, determination, adjustment, payment, 120.07, 120.08
- Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17
- Auxiliary fund, proceeds of extracurricular activities, 123.17, 123.38
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
- Blind children, see Handicapped children, post
- Blind, see SCHOOL FOR BLIND
- Board and lodging
  - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
  - Schools of agriculture, 124.23
- Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
- Bonds
  - Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
  - Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11
  - Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07
  - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
  - Consolidated districts, liability, 122.23
  - Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33
  - Dissolved district, payment, 122.22
  - Elections, 475.58, 475.59
  - Execution, contents, 475.55
  - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
  - Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Funding and refunding, elections, maturity schedules, 124.475
- Indemnity
  - Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Employees, 123.13, 123.34
  - State board, officers and employees, 121.10
  - Treasurer, 123.13, 123.34
- Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56
- Investment of school funds, 118.12, 124.05
- Judgments, payment of, 475.52
- Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53
- Maximum effort school aid law, 124.471 to 124.474
- Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53
- Paying agent, 475.553
- Refunding, certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
- Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.58, 475.67
- Register, 475.62
- Sale, 475.60
- School buses and equipment, 475.52
- School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Serial payments, 475.54
- Tax levies, 475.61
- Textbook seller, 126.16
- Bonds of officers
  - Acting without filing security, 609.435
  - Actions on, limitations, 574.24
  - Filing, 574.21
- Buildings and sites, see Schoolhouses, post
- Buses, see School buses, post
- Business officers, certification, 121.11
- Certificates of indebtedness, see also Maximum effort school aid law, post
  - Iron range county school districts, 471.71 to 471.83
  - School districts tax anticipation certificates, 124.71 to 124.781
- Citation, education code, 120.01
- Citation, maximum effort school aid law, 124.36
- Civil rights, 127.08
- Claims
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
  - Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391
  - Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391
  - False declaration, penalty, 471.392
  - Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465
  - Itemizations, 471.38
  - Payment, 123.19, 123.40
- Classification of districts, 122.02
- Closed schools, 127.13
- Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Commissioner
  - Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher prohibited, 127.23
  - Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
  - Appeals from orders of, 127.25
  - Appointment, 121.08, 121.16
  - Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
  - Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17
  - Compensation, 15A.081
  - Contracts, approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
  - Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275
  - Educational assessment program, 121.50
  - Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
  - Federal aid, agency to receive, 124.79
  - Handicapped children, application for special instruction for nonresident children, 120.17
  - Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
  - Meetings, 121.19
  - Minnesota corrections authority, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
  - Officers and employees, nomination for approval by state board, 121.16
  - Powers and duties, 121.16
  - Qualifications, term, 121.16
  - Report of school district levies, 275.124
  - School loan committee, secretary, 124.41
  - Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- State college board, member, 136.12
- Teachers' employment bureaus, director nominated by commissioner, 121.28
- Teachers' institutes, provision, 121.20
- Warrants, issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
- Common school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
  - Accountants, employment, 123.19
  - Acquisition of land, 123.15
  - Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.18
  - Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.19
  - Bonds
    - Issuance, 123.14
    - Surety, 123.13
  - Border districts, continuance, 122.355
  - Budget, submission, annual meeting, 123.12
  - Claims by or against district, 123.13, 123.19
  - Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
  - Consolidation, 122.23
  - Conversion to independent school district, procedure, property transfer, 122.25
  - Defined, 120.02
  - Detachment and annexation, 122.21
  - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
  - Dwelling for teachers, 123.15
  - Elections, meetings
    - Annual meeting, time, 123.11
    - Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
    - First election, procedure, 123.11
    - Officers, election, 123.11
    - Special meetings, 123.11, 123.12
    - Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11
    - Vacancies, school board, 123.12
  - Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.15
  - Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.13
  - Equipment, 123.15
  - Evening schools, 123.14
  - Extracurricular activities, 123.17
  - Formation, 122.11
  - Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13
  - General powers, 123.14
  - Heating and care of schools, 123.15
  - Indigent pupils, free textbooks, 123.14
  - Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.18
  - Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 124.06
  - Land for instruction in agriculture, 123.15
  - Library facilities, 123.14
  - Lunches, 123.14
  - Metric system implementation, public education, 239.004
  - Nonresidents, transportation, 123.18
  - Official publication, designation, 123.12, 331.02
  - Organization as to grades, 123.14
  - Organization, procedure, 122.11
  - Permits for holding elections, 123.15
  - Petition for organization to county board, 122.11
  - Plats, 122.11
  - Protection of property, 123.19
  - Records, destruction, 123.19
  - Rental of space, 123.15
  - School board
    - Election on formation, 122.11
    - Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.12
    - Membership in associations, 123.12
    - Members, number, 123.12
    - Officers and members
      - Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.12
      - Powers and duties, 123.13
    - Specific powers and duties, 123.19
    - Term, 123.12
    - Vacancies, how filled, 123.12
    - Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12, 123.33
  - Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.15
  - Snow removal, 123.18
  - Tax levy, 123.12
  - Teachers
    - Employment, 123.14
    - Wages, order, 123.13
  - Textbooks, 123.14
  - Transportation of pupils, 123.18

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.15
- Community colleges
  - Acquisition of sites, 136.65
  - Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.601, 136.602
  - Annuities for employees, 136.70
  - Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09
  - Classification, 120.05
  - Combination of colleges, 136.621
  - Community college board
    - Generally, 136.60 to 136.70
    - Local advisory committee, 136.63
    - Members, selection and administration, 136.61
    - Powers, 136.62
  - Course of study, 136.63
  - Establishment, 136.601, 136.602
  - Establishment under community college board, 136.60
  - Federal aid, 136.66
  - Retirement benefits for employees, 136.80 to 136.87
  - Site acquisition, 136.65
- Community school programs, 121.85 to 121.89
- Compulsory attendance
  - Ages and term, 120.10
  - Agricultural school pupils, special exemption, 120.10
  - Clerk, duties, 120.10
  - Deaf children, 248.06
  - Enforcement, 120.12
  - Excuses, reporting, 120.10
  - Exemptions, 120.10
  - Investigation and aid to children, 120.16
  - Labor and industry, department powers and duties, 120.13, 175.20
  - Legitimate exemptions, 120.10
  - Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19
  - Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16
  - School board, teachers, duties, 120.11
  - Schools for truants and delinquents, 120.15
  - Schools, qualifications, 120.10
  - Truant officers, 120.14, 120.16
  - Violations and penalties, 127.20
- Conservation education, 126.111
- Consolidation, procedures, 122.23
- Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06
- Contracts
  - Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
  - Actions on, 121.05, 127.02
  - Advertisement for bids, 123.16, 123.37
  - Approval, 123.16, 123.37
  - Award for contract, limitations, 123.16, 123.37
  - Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06
  - Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
  - Bids, approval, records, procedure, 123.37
  - Board members, 123.16, 123.37
  - Bond of contractor, 123.16, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Disapproval
    - Certiorari to review decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37
    - Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37
    - State board, written decision, 123.16, 123.37
  - Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59
  - Employment of teachers, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12
  - Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 123.16, 123.37
  - Heating and care of schools, 123.15, 123.36
  - Hospital and medical benefits, 123.17, 123.38
  - Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64
  - Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15
  - Library as branch of public library, 134.06
  - Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.12, 123.33
  - Objections, 123.16, 123.37
  - Officials, interest in
    - Exceptions, 471.88
    - Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Procedure in certain cases, 471.89
- Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Petition for review of disapproval, requisites, contents, 123.16, 123.37
- Private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
- Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12
- Publication of notices and official proceedings, 123.12
- Rentals, 123.16, 123.37
- School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11
- Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39
- Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37
- State board
  - Execution and signing, 121.06
  - Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
- Teachers, 125.12
- Teachers, employment, 123.14, 123.35
- Transportation of pupils, 123.16, 123.18, 123.37, 123.39
- United States or agency thereof, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05
- Conversion of school districts, 122.25, 122.26
- Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68
- Correspondence schools, see CORRESPONDENCE
- SCHOOLS**
- Council on quality education, 3.924 to 3.927
- County attorney
  - Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12
  - County board of education, counsel, 123.56
  - Duties, compensation, 123.67
  - Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
- County board
  - County educational work, appointments and appropriations, 121.47
  - Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
- County educational work, appointments and appropriations by county board, 121.47
- County home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- County school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
  - Board
    - Compensation of members, 128.05
    - Duties, 128.04
    - Election, 128.01
    - Meetings and organization, 128.03
    - Members, number, 128.01
    - Terms, 128.01
  - County superintendent, office abolished, 128.06
  - Election district, 128.02
  - Elections, meetings
    - Board election, 128.01
    - Election district, 128.02
    - Meetings, 128.03
  - Laws applicable, 123.68
- County superintendents
  - Clerical assistants, certain counties, exceptions, 121.44
  - Compensation, based on cost of living index, 375.43
  - Deputy, employment, 121.41
  - Duties, 121.35 to 121.40
  - Election and term, 121.35, 382.01
  - Establishment, discontinuance, or reestablishment of office, 121.355
  - Expenses, how paid, 121.43
  - Failure to report, forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18
  - General salary schedule, 121.42
  - In-service education, 136.036
  - Jails and work farms, evening schools, supervision, 641.17
  - Meetings of district officers, 121.37
  - Offices and supplies, 375.14
  - Reelection, eligibility, 125.03
  - Removal by governor, 351.03
  - Reports and records, 121.35, 121.36, 121.39, 121.40, 127.14
  - Retirement, delivery of records, 121.45
  - Rules of state board to guide, 121.38
  - School consolidation, duties, 122.23
  - Teacher elected as superintendent to hold valid certificate, 125.03

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Teachers' institutes, organization and conduct of, 121.35
- Termination of office, 121.35
- Travel expenses, audit, 121.46
- Vacancies, county board to fill, 123.56, 375.08, 382.02
- County welfare board required to cooperate with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07
- Courses of study
  - Conservation education, 126.111
  - Constitution and declaration of independence, 126.06
  - Effect of alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics, 126.03, 126.05
  - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
  - Morals, physiology, hygiene, 126.03
  - School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33
  - State board, rules relating to, 121.11
- Crippled children, see Handicapped children, post
- Daytime activity centers, aid to, 124.32
- Deaf children, see Handicapped children, post
- Deaf, see SCHOOL FOR DEAF
- Declaration of Independence and Constitution, instruction, 126.06
- Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17
- Definitions, 120.02
- Department, see also Commissioner, ante
  - Attorney general to advise, 121.17
  - Auto hire, allowance, 43.328
  - Bonds of officers and employees, approval and filing, 121.10
  - Community school program administration, 121.86
  - Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15
  - Created and established, 15.01
  - Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
  - Imprest cash funds, 15.191
  - Itemization of amounts of school aid, 121.49
  - Librarians, advice to, 121.23
  - Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625
  - Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24
  - State circulating library, purchase of books, 121.22
  - Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331
- Depositories of school funds
  - Bonds when required, 124.05
  - Designation, 124.05
  - Exemption of treasurer, 124.05
  - Generally, 118.01 to 118.14
  - Investment of funds in authorized securities, 118.12, 124.05
  - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
  - Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
    - Acceptance of property, 124.07
    - Board may compromise, 124.07
    - Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07
    - Sale of property, 124.07
- Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21
- Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training program, 124.615
- Disbursements, publication, 123.71
- Discontinuance of position, 125.12
- Discontinuance of schools, 127.13
- Dissolution and attachment, procedures for, 122.22
- Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
- Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39
- Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
- Drugs, instructions relating to effect of, 126.04
- Duluth school district, see Special school districts, post
- Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56
- Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275
- Educational assessment program, 121.50
- Elections, meetings
  - Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59
  - Consolidation of districts
    - Contest of election, 123.32
    - Generally, 122.23
  - Conversion
    - Common school district to independent school district, 122.25

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Special school district to independent school district, 122.26
- Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
- Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
- Election contest, 123.32
- Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
- Reorganization of districts
  - Contest of election, 123.32
- School districts, common or independent, on formation, 122.11
- Special meetings, 123.33
- Special school elections, cities fourth class, 129.13
- State board, meetings, 121.02
- Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11, 123.32
- Voter registration lists, use in, 201.33
- Eminent domain
  - Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 161.441
  - Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
  - Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64
  - Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63
- Employees
  - Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264
  - Tuberculosis, rules and regulations, state board of health, 123.69, 144.45
  - Wages
    - Assignment, 181.063
    - Attachment, 570.013
    - Execution, 550.142
    - Garnishment, 571.45
    - Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58
- Employment of children, hot lunch program, minimum wages, 177.20
- Endowment fund
  - Annual appropriation, 124.10
  - Apportionment by state board, 124.09
  - County auditor, duties of, 124.10
  - Income source, 124.08
  - State auditor, warrants, payment, 124.10
- Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26
- Energy conservation, energy consumption reports, 120.77, 120.78
- English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07
- Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12
- Equalization aid review committee
  - Assessed valuation of school districts, review by, 124.212, 475.53
  - Department of revenue, duties, 124.212
  - Duties generally, 124.212
  - Errors, correction, 124.212
  - Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.41
  - Members, 124.212
  - Reports, 124.212
- Evening schools
  - Common school districts, 123.14
  - Independent school districts, 123.35
  - Jails and work farms, 641.17
  - State board, supervision of, 121.11
- Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12
- Expulsion, suspension or exclusion of pupils
  - Appeals to commissioner, 127.32
  - Application of act, 127.39
  - Citation of act, 127.26
  - Compulsory attendance law inapplicable, 127.35
  - Definitions, 127.27
  - Dismissal grounds, 127.29
  - Expulsion or exclusion procedures, 127.31
  - Judicial review, 127.33
  - Policies of commissioner, 127.38
  - Policy of schools, 127.28
  - Reinstatement notice, 127.37
  - Reports to commissioner, 127.36
  - Reports to public agency, 127.34
  - Suspension procedures, 127.30
- Extracurricular activities
  - Costs, payment of, procedure, 123.17, 123.38
  - Donations for, 123.17, 123.38
  - Hospital and medical benefits, contract, 123.17, 123.38
  - Minnesota State High School League, 129.121
  - Name of school, permission to use, 123.17, 123.38

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Rules and regulations, 123.17, 123.38
- School auxiliary fund, purpose, 123.17, 123.38
- Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
- Federal aid
  - Acceptance, generally, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
  - Adult education, 124.26
  - Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68
  - Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79
  - Community colleges, 136.66
  - Evening schools, 124.26
  - Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.06
  - Indian education, 124.64
  - National defense education act
    - Acceptance, 124.67
    - State colleges, generally, 136.43 to 136.50
    - See also STATE COLLEGES
  - National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63
  - School lunch funds, 124.645
  - State board, administration of, 124.62
  - State treasurer, custodian, 124.62
  - Training of teachers for disadvantaged pupils, 124.615
  - Vocational education, see Vocational education; Federal aid, post
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties, see Actions, penalties, ante
- Fire protection
  - Code, 299F.39
  - Drills, 299F.30
  - Instruction, 299F.30
  - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.46
- Firm bid contracts, milk and ice cream, renegotiated, 123.37
- Flag display, 126.14
- Flexible school year programs
  - Assignment of teachers, 120.64
  - Definitions, 120.60
  - Discrimination, 120.62
  - Division of students into groups, 120.62
  - Establishment of program, 120.61
  - Generally, 120.59 to 120.67
  - Informational meetings, condition for program implementation, 120.63
  - Purpose, 120.59
  - State board, 120.65
  - Termination of program, 120.67
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07
- Forestry education, 89.03
- Forests
  - Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41
  - Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42
- Foundation program aid
  - Amounts determined, 124.212
  - Daytime activities centers, 124.32
  - Definitions, 124.212
  - Handicapped children, 124.32
  - Maximum amounts, 124.212
  - Reductions, 124.15
- Frances Willard day, observance, 126.10
- Fraternalities and societies, see Secret fraternalities and societies, post
- General fund
  - Distribution, school aid, 124.14, 290.62
  - Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes, 124.30
  - Schools of agriculture, appropriation for tuition and transportation, 124.23
- Graduation prior to completion of school year, 121.80
- Grants-in-aid, higher education, 136A.095 to 136A.131, 136A.143 to 136A.146
- Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.281, 124.29
- Handicapped children
  - Attendance, school, exemption, 120.10
  - Defined, 120.03
  - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
  - Methods of special instruction, 120.17
  - Nonresident children, 120.17
  - Rules, state board to promulgate, 120.17
  - School age defined, 120.17
  - School district shall provide classes, 120.17
  - School, parents' choice, 120.17
  - Schools, 120.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

237

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- State aid, 124.32
- Tuition, 120.17
- Health records and reports, 144.29
- Higher education coordinating commission
  - Advisory council, 136A.02
  - Bond issuance for student loans, 136A.171 to 136A.179
  - Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
  - Cooperation of institutions of higher education, 136A.05
  - Creation, 136A.01
  - Definitions, 136A.15
  - Duties, 136A.04
  - Employees, 136A.03
  - Executive director, 15A.081
  - Federal funds, 136A.06
  - Financial assistance
    - Accounting and records of, 136A.131
    - Definitions, 136A.101
    - Powers and duties of commission, 136A.111
    - Purpose, 136A.095
    - Scholarships and grants-in-aid, 136A.121
  - Foreign students
    - Emergency scholarship fund, 136A.144
    - Loan conversion to scholarships, 136A.146
    - Repayment, 136A.146
    - Resident status, 136A.144
  - Loans to students, 136A.14, 136A.143 to 136A.146
  - Membership, 136A.02
  - Powers and duties, 136A.16
  - Program requirements, 136A.17
  - Reciprocal agreements, transfer of funds, 136A.08
  - Reports, 136A.07
  - Scholarships, 136A.09
  - Work-study programs, 136A.231 to 136A.235
- Higher education facilities authority
  - Administration, 136A.40
  - Bonds
    - Authorized, 136A.32
    - Investment status, 136A.38
    - Not state obligation, 136A.35
    - Refunding, 136A.34
    - Remedies of holders, 136A.37
    - Tax exemption, 136A.39
    - Trust agreement, 136A.33
  - Conflicts of interest, 136A.41
  - Created, 136A.25
  - Definitions, 136A.28
  - Expenses, payment, 136A.30
  - Membership, 136A.26
  - Policy, 136A.27
  - Powers and duties, 136A.29
  - Report of activities, 136A.42
  - Revenues, 136A.36
- Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Human relations, aid to certain districts, 124.215
- Human relations training in certain districts, 126.021 to 126.024
- Illegitimate children, provision for education, 257.33
- Immunization for measles, 123.70
- Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08
- Income from fines and forfeitures
  - Estrays, sale of, 346.06
  - Real estate taxes, penalties, 276.14
- Income tax school fund
  - Distribution, 124.14
  - Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes, 124.30
  - Schools of agriculture, appropriation for tuition and transportation, 124.23
- Incorporated colleges
  - Bonds, officers and agents, 121.18
  - Literary honors and degrees, diplomas, granting, 121.18
  - Powers of trustees, 121.18
  - Prescribe course of study and discipline, 121.18
  - Report annually to commissioner, 121.18
  - Rules, ordinances and bylaws, 121.18
- Independent school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
  - Accountants, employment, 123.40
  - Acquisition of land, 123.36, 123.40
  - Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.39

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
- Annuities, employees, 123.35
- Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40
- Bonds
  - Issuance, 123.35, 123.40
  - Issuance, districts in cities of first class, 475.53
  - Surety, 123.34
- Claims by or against district, 123.34, 123.40
- Classification number, 122.02, 122.03
- Classified secondary school, superintendent employed, 123.34
- Common districts, change to, 122.25
- Consolidation, 122.23
- Contracts, ante
- Cooperative centers, see VOCATIONAL COOPERATIVE CENTERS
- Defined, 120.02
- Detachment and annexation, 122.21
- Disbursements, publication, 123.71
- Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
- Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
- Elections, meetings
  - Absentee voting, procedure, 123.32
  - Additional judges, 123.32
  - Annual election, 123.32
  - Annual meeting, time, 123.34
  - District court, contest of election, 123.32
  - Facsimile signature of clerk, to appear on ballot, 123.32
  - First election, procedure, 122.11
  - Judges, compensation, 123.32
  - Officers, election, 123.32
  - Organization meeting, 123.34
  - Reclassified districts, 123.32
  - Separate election districts, 123.32
  - Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
  - Special election on formation, 122.11
  - Special elections, procedure, 123.32
  - Supreme court, appeal to, contest of election, 123.32
  - Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.32
  - Vacancies, school board, 123.33
  - Voter may contest election, procedure, 123.32
  - Voting machines, use of, 123.31, 123.32
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.36
- Employees, annuities, 123.35
- Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.34
- Equipment, 123.36
- Evening schools, 123.35
- Extracurricular activities, 123.38
- Formation, 122.11
- Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.34
- General powers, 123.35
- Heating and care of schools, 123.36
- Imprest cash funds, 123.335
- Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
- Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.39
- Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 123.34, 124.06
- Kindergarten, 123.35
- Levy limitations, 275.125 to 275.127
- Library facilities, 123.35
- Lunches, 123.35
- Membership in non profit corporation, 123.33
- Motor vehicles, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
- Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39
- Nursery schools, 123.35
- Official publication, designation, 331.02
- Organization as to grades, 123.35
- Organization, procedure, 122.11
- Permits for holding elections, 123.36
- Petition for organization to county board, 122.11
- Plats, 122.11
- Practice teaching agreements, 123.35
- Principal, 123.34
- Protection of property, 123.36
- Publication, official proceedings, 123.33
- Records, destruction, 123.40
- Rental of space, 123.36
- School board
  - Directors, membership, term, 123.33
  - Election on formation, 122.11

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.33
- Imprest cash funds, 123.335
- Membership in associations, 123.33
- Members, number of, 123.33
- Officers and members
  - Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.33
  - Powers and duties, 123.34
- Organization, 123.34
- Principal, 123.34
- Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
- Specific powers and duties, 123.40
- Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34
- Term, 123.33
- Vacancies, how filled, 123.33
- Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.33
- Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.36
- Snow removal, 123.39
- Special districts, change to, 122.26
- Superintendent, appointment, 123.34
- Surplus funds, 124.511
- Tax levy, 123.35
- Teachers
  - Employment, 123.35
  - Wages, order for, 123.34
- Textbooks, 123.35
- Transportation of pupils, adjacent districts, 123.39, 123.76 to 123.79
- Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.36
- Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
- Indians
  - Aid to districts, 124.215
  - Federal grants, 124.64
  - Scholarships, 124.48
- Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants, payment, 124.06
- Insurance
  - Annuity employee contracts, 123.35, 471.615, 471.616
  - Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.17, 123.38
  - Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62A.11
  - Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39
  - Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
  - Liability of employees, 123.20, 123.41, 466.06
  - Medical and hospitalization insurance or benefits, provision for employees or retired employees, 471.61
  - Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 466.06
  - Non-profit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.17, 123.38
  - School buses, 123.18, 123.39
  - School districts, mandatory insurance, 466.12
  - School districts, may procure, 123.20, 123.41
  - School property, 123.15, 123.36
  - School safety patrol, 123.18, 123.39
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Possession in schools or on schoolgrounds, 624.701
  - Sale within certain distance from school, 340.14
- Jury service, exemption of board members, cities first class, 628.43
- Kindergartens
  - Establishment in independent school district, 123.35
  - Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11
  - Federal aid, 124.62
  - Term, 126.12
- Labor and industry department, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13, 175.20
- Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07
- Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03
- Legislative manual, sales, 5.09
- Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10
- Levy limitations on school districts, 275.125 to 275.127
- Libraries
  - Abandonment, limitation on, 134.03

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Board may provide, 123.14, 123.35
- Board to vote funds, 134.02
- Combination of school and statutory city, 134.06
- Employees and bond, 134.03
- Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
- Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
- Librarians
  - Advice to, 121.23
  - Standards of qualification, 134.06
- Library board
  - Membership, 134.03
  - Organization, 134.03
  - Property to vest in, 134.03
- List of books by department of education, 134.04
- Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24
- School board to vote funds, 134.02
- Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
- State circulating library, 121.22
- Tax levy, 134.03
- Lincoln's birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
- Lunches
  - Common districts, 123.14
  - Independent districts, 123.35
  - State aid, 124.65
- Maximum effort school aid law
  - Applications
    - Filing, 124.42, 124.43
    - Forms, 124.41
  - Bonds, refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
  - Bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.474
  - Capital loans
    - Applications, forms, 124.41
    - Appropriation, 124.40
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43
    - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
    - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43
    - Election, 124.43
    - Interest rate, 124.43
    - Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43
    - Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
    - Outstanding accounts, collection, 124.43
    - Procedure on applying, 124.43
    - Qualified district, 124.43
    - Reports to commissioner, 124.43
    - School loan bonds account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
    - School loan committee, duties, 124.43
    - Term, 124.43
  - Citation of act, 124.36
  - Debt service loans
    - Account, creation, 124.39
    - Applications, forms, 124.41
    - Appropriation, 124.40
    - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
    - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42
    - County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42
    - Debt service levy, 124.42
    - Income appropriated, 124.40
    - Interest rate, 124.42
    - Note, 124.42
    - Procedure on applying, 124.42
    - Qualified district, 124.42
    - School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
    - School loan committee, duties, 124.42
    - Term, 124.42
  - Definitions, 124.38, 124.381
  - Distressed districts, governed, 124.35
  - Fund created, 124.39
  - Limitation on tax anticipation borrowing, 124.781
  - Loan repayment account created, 124.39
  - Net debt, computation, 124.381
  - Payments
    - Application of payment, 124.45
    - Prepayments, 124.44
  - Policy and purpose, 124.37
  - Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43
  - School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47
  - School loan bonds
    - Appropriation, 124.40
    - Authorized securities, 124.46
    - Interest rate, 124.46

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Maturity date, 124.46
- Moneys transferred to account, 124.46
- Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46
- Refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
- Sale of, 124.46
- State board of investment may purchase, 124.46
- Tax levy, 124.46
- School loan committee
  - Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47
  - Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43
  - Clerk, employment, 124.41
  - Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42
  - Duties, 124.41
  - Equalization aid review committee to serve as, 124.41
  - Tax levy, 124.46
- Measles, immunization required, 123.70
- Medical students, financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.29
- Membership in associations, school board, 123.12, 123.33
- Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02
- Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
  - Authorized fees, 120.73
  - Citation, 120.71
  - Policy, 120.72
  - Prohibited fees, 120.74
  - Post-secondary instructional programs, authorized fees, 120.76
  - Public hearing requirement, 120.75
  - State board, fee specification, approval, 120.75
- Minnesota state high school league, 129.121
- Model schools, see STATE COLLEGES
- Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03
- Narcotics, instructions relating to effect of, 126.03, 126.05
- Nonintoxicating liquor, sale on school grounds, 340.02
- Non-operating districts
  - Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32
  - Consolidation, 122.23
  - Consolidation prior to July, 1965, 122.31
  - Dissolution of, 122.33
  - Generally, 122.31 to 122.35
  - Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
- Nonresidents
  - Admittance, powers of school board, 123.18, 123.39
  - Fishing licenses, issuance to students, 98.45
  - Handicapped persons, state aid, 120.17, 124.32
  - Near school law, 120.07
  - Secondary schools
    - Adjoining state, attendance, 120.08
    - Areas for control and transportation, 121.11
    - Attendance authorized, 124.50
    - State aid, 120.065, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18
    - Teacher certificates, 125.06
    - Transportation, 123.18, 123.39
    - Tuition, 120.07, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18
- Nurses grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06
- Patriotic exercises, 126.08
- Physical and health education
  - Required in public schools, 126.02
  - Training of teachers, 126.02
- Police school for training-officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
- Principal, see SCHOOL BOARD
- Private school pupils transportation, 123.76 to 123.79
- Private schools, fire drills, 299F.30
- Private trade schools, see PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS
- Professional programs, institutions of higher learning
  - Defined, 136A.51
  - Report to legislature on percentages of men, women and racial minorities, 136A.52
- Public examiner, see Accounts and records, ante
- Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Public schools
  - Admission, 120.06
  - Age limitation, 120.06
  - Classification, 120.05
  - Conduct, reasonable rules, 120.06
  - Definitions, 120.05
  - Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
  - Fire protection
    - Code, 299F.39
    - Drills, 299F.39
    - Duty of state fire marshal, 299F.46
  - Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
  - Intoxicating liquor in schools, penalty, 624.701
  - Term, length, 126.12
- Public works or construction
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Planning federal and state loans or advances, 471.65
- Publication
  - Estimate of cost, 471.01
  - Total costs, 471.03
- Records and accounts
  - Contents, 471.02
  - Inspection, 471.04
  - Keeping, 471.01
- Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
- Pupils, expulsion, etc, 127.26 to 127.39
- Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
- Records
  - Destruction approved by school board, 123.19, 123.40
  - Health of pupils, 144.29
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
  - Bonds, may issue, 471.15
  - Cooperation with other public corporation or body, 471.16
  - Gifts and bequest, acceptance, 471.17
  - Location, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
  - Primary purpose, 471.19
  - Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18
  - Recreation board, delegation, 471.16
- Religious instruction, excuse from school, 120.10
  - Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
- Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18
- Safety education, 123.80
- St. Paul school district, see Special school districts, post
- Scholarships
  - Blind students, 248.04
  - Higher education, generally, 136A.095 to 136A.131
  - Indian students, 124.48
  - Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29
  - Medical and osteopathy students, rural practice, financial aid, bonds, 147.30 to 147.33
  - Nursing students, 148.286
- School buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS, see also Schoolhouses, post
- School bus driver's license
- School bus drivers, qualifications, rules, 123.18, 123.39
- School buses
  - Bonds, for purchase, 475.52
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Design and color, 169.44, 169.45
  - Flashing red lights, 169.44, 169.64
  - Garages, 123.15, 123.36
  - Gross weight, 168.011
  - Inspection of, point system, 169.451
  - Insurance, protection of children, 123.18, 123.39
  - Lease of, 123.18, 123.39
  - Lessee
    - Furnish insurance, 123.18, 123.39
    - Liable in tort, 123.18, 123.39
    - Motor vehicle tax, exempted, 123.18, 123.39
  - Maximum speed, 169.44
  - Passenger capacity, 169.44
  - Purchase of, 123.18, 123.39
  - Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44
  - Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28, 219.21
  - Rules and regulations, state board, exclusive authority, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45



## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Safety glass requirements, 169.74
- Seat belts, 169.44
- Signs on buses, 169.44
- Specifications, 123.18, 123.39
- Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44
- Taxation, registration, 168.012, 168.013
- School census, 120.095
- School districts, generally
  - Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
  - Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Adjusted maintenance cost, 122.53
  - Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
  - Airports, detachment from school districts, 360.126, 360.133
  - All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
  - Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615, 471.616
  - Assessed valuation, decline, state aid, 124.801 to 124.805
  - Audits, accounting, cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
  - Auto hire, school officers and agents, 43.328
  - Betterment of schoolhouses, see Schoolhouses, post
  - Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
  - Boards, township officers may serve, 367.033
  - Bonds, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
  - Bonds, register, 475.62
  - Census, tax levies, 275.14
  - Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465
  - Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03
  - Community school programs, 121.85 to 121.89
  - Computer program activities, 16.93
  - Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67
  - Definitions, 120.02
  - Disbursements, publication, 123.71
  - Discontinuance of schools, 123.65
  - Educational assessment program, 121.50
  - Elections, 123.32
  - Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
  - Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26
  - Eminent domain, acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
  - Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
  - Energy conservation, energy consumption reports, 120.77, 120.78
  - Expulsion, etc, of pupils, 127.26 to 127.39
  - Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
  - Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Flexible school year programs, 120.59 to 120.67
  - Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05
  - Gifts, acceptance, 465.03
  - Governmental immunity, 466.12
  - Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
  - Identification numbers, 122.03
  - Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
  - Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.65
  - Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59
  - Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
  - Levy limitations, 275.125 to 275.127
  - Library facilities, may provide, 134.01
  - Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
  - Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
  - Non-operating, dissolution, 122.31 to 122.35
  - Officers, oath, filing, 358.11
  - Official publication, designation, 331.02
  - Operating debt, 122.54
  - Optional aid entitlement, 124.806
  - Organization
    - County auditor to keep plats, 123.62

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61
- Plats, 123.62
- Property
  - Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035
  - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Publication of record of cost, 471.01 to 471.04
- Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02
- Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans, or advances, 471.65
- Pupils, expulsion, etc, 127.26 to 127.39
- Records
  - Evidence, inspection, 123.66
  - Prima facie evidence, 123.66
- Retired personnel, medical insurance coverage, 123.72
- Special assessments, by cities and towns, 435.19
- State auditor, examination, 6.51
- Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.71 to 124.78
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05
  - Apportionment from sale, 282.08
  - Tort liability, 466.12
- Teachers, exchange, 125.13
- Transportation, employer vans acquisition program, 473A.24, 473A.26, 473A.28
- Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12
- Warrants, clerk to report outstanding, 471.70
- School for blind, see SCHOOL FOR BLIND
- School for deaf, see SCHOOL FOR DEAF
- Schoolhouses
  - Acquisition or betterment, bonds, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
  - Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
  - Betterment
    - Defined, 129.09, 129.10
    - Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10
    - Issuance of bonds by resolution, 129.07, 129.10
    - Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10
  - Common school districts, 123.15
  - Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15
  - County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051
  - Divine worship, 123.15, 123.36
  - Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64
  - Federal aid, 124.62
  - Fire protection, 299F.39, 299F.46, 299G.01 to 299G.08
  - Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.15, 123.36
  - Independent school districts, 123.36
  - Injury, penalty, 609.595
  - Motion picture exhibitions, 299H.20
  - Plans and specifications, approval, state department of education, 121.15
  - Public meetings, 123.15, 123.36
  - Religious worship, 123.15, 123.36
  - Repair contracts, bids, 123.16, 123.37
  - Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36
  - State board, rules, 121.15
  - State parks, construction and use, 85.06
  - Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20
  - Unorganized territory, county board of education, powers, 123.56
- School lunch funds, 124.645
- School safety patrols
  - Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15
  - Common school districts, 123.18
  - Establishment, 126.15
  - Independent school districts, 123.39
  - Liability not to attach, 126.15
  - Statutory cities, training of members, 465.69
  - Traffic regulation, 169.21
- Secret fraternities and societies
  - Membership, regulated, 127.17
  - Rules, regulations, and penalties, 127.17
  - Rushing, 127.17
- Sheltered workshops
  - Commissioner, federal aid, acceptance of, 121.714
  - Defined, 121.711

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Director to be appointed, 121.714
- Establishment of, 121.712
- Generally, 121.71 to 121.714
- Governing body, 121.713
- Grants, 121.714
- Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21
- Special school districts, see also School districts, generally, ante
  - Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
  - Conversion to independent school district
    - Duluth school district, 122.26
    - Financing and taxation, 122.26
    - Procedure, 122.26
    - Property transfer, 122.26
    - St. Paul school district, 122.26
    - Tax anticipation warrants, 122.26
  - Defined, 120.02
  - Elections, corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
  - Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
  - Laws applicable, exceptions, 123.51
- Special state aid, see State aid, post
- State advisory commission on school reorganization
- State aid
  - Additional payments to certain districts, 124.215
  - Adjusted maintenance cost, 122.53
  - Adjustments, calamity, epidemics, 124.16
  - Adult education, 124.26
  - Airports, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135
  - Airports, districts with lands detached from, 360.133
  - Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 124.58
  - Alteration of boundaries, 124.18
  - Apportionment, 124.65
  - Appropriations, 124.65
  - Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21
  - Assessed valuation, decline, 124.801 to 124.805
  - Borrowing against anticipated aids, 124.78
  - Camp Ripley, reimbursement, 190.31
  - Computation, 124.15
  - Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
  - Consolidation of districts, 124.18
  - Definitions pupil units, 124.17
  - Distressed school districts, see Maximum effort school aid law, ante
  - Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275
  - Emergency aid
    - Defined, 124.24
    - State board to direct payment, 124.24
  - Evening schools, 124.26
  - Flexible school year programs, 124.20
  - Funds established, 124.08
  - General requirements, 124.19
  - Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.281, 124.29
  - Handicapped children, instruction, 124.32
  - Human relations training, 126.021 to 126.024
  - Increase in aid, calamity, epidemics, 124.16
  - Itemization of amounts by department, 121.49
  - Laboratory schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
  - Laboratory schools, state colleges or university, 124.19, 124.20
  - Minority pupils, additional aid to districts, 124.215
  - Model schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
  - Nonresident pupils, 120.065, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18
  - Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes
    - Annual appropriation, 124.30
    - Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
    - Distribution by state auditor, 124.30
    - Districts qualified to accept, 124.30
    - Plats of non-taxable lands, 124.30
  - Operating debt, 122.54
  - Payment
    - Date, 124.11
    - Manner, 124.12
  - Payment of, 124.77
  - Pupils from University research center or housing project, 124.25
  - Pupil units, defined, 124.17
  - Purposes, 124.14, 124.65, 124.66
  - Reduction
    - Funds specified, 124.15
    - Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
    - Notice of grounds, 124.15

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19
- School endowment fund
  - Distribution, 124.14
  - Established, 124.08
  - Purposes, 124.66
  - Rules, 124.14
- Schools of agriculture
  - Board, 124.23
  - Eligible pupils, 124.23
  - Transportation, 124.23
  - Tuition, 124.23
  - University of Minnesota, payment and distribution of funds, 124.23
- Schools that unite, 124.18
- Shared time pupils, 124.17
- Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.18, 123.39
- State board
  - Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
  - Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15
  - Decision upon dispute, 124.15
  - Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
  - Summer school classes, computation, 124.20
  - Transportation aid, post
  - Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18
  - Types of school aid, 124.65
  - Violations
    - Corrections of, 124.15
    - Hearing, 124.15
    - Notice, 124.15
    - School board may dispute, 124.15
    - Specified, 124.15, 124.19
    - State board decision, 124.15
- State board
  - Administer laws, state colleges and University excepted, 121.09
  - Annual meeting at state capitol, 121.02
  - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
  - Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
  - Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04
  - Budget, preparation, 121.14
  - Buildings and sites, approval, 121.15
  - Certificates issued by, 121.11
  - Classification of schools, 120.05
  - Commissioner
    - Appointed by, 121.08
    - Executive officer and secretary, 121.16
  - Compensation of members, 121.02
  - Conflict of interest prohibited, 121.02
  - Conservation education, 126.111
  - Contracts
    - Authority to purchase, bids, goods and services, 123.37
    - Execution and signing, 121.06
    - Regulations governing, 121.05
    - Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
    - Transportation, purchase, negotiation or quotation, 123.37
  - Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04
  - Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275
  - Emergency aid, determination, 124.24
  - Employees, designation of working title, 121.08
  - Enrollment competition, discourage between school districts, 121.11
  - Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26
  - Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11
  - Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11
  - Federal aid, administration, 124.62
  - Flexible school year programs
    - Approval, 120.65
    - Forms, 120.65
    - Powers and duties, 120.66
    - Rules and regulations, 120.66
    - Standards and evaluation criteria, 120.65
  - Forms and blanks, designation, 121.12
  - General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Handicapped children, rules, 120.17  
 High school areas, 121.11  
 Indian education, contract with federal government, 124.64  
 Inspection of public schools by, 124.14  
 Members  
   Appointment, 121.02  
   Limitation on holding office, 121.02  
   Oath, 121.03  
   Term, 121.02  
 Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054  
 Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76  
 Nonresidents, school attendance, 124.50  
 Oaths  
   Members, filing, 121.03  
   Power to administer, 123.37, 124.15  
 Offices at state capitol, 121.08  
 Organization and rules, 121.07  
 Plans, specifications, examination and approval of buildings, 121.15  
 Prescribe courses of study, 121.11  
 President, selection, 121.02  
 Purchase of forms, 121.12  
 Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14  
 Records and accounting, uniform system, 121.11  
 Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18  
 Reports to governor and legislature, abstracts, 121.13  
 Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02  
 Review of contract approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37  
 Rules  
   Administration of code, 121.11  
   Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48  
   Contracts with federal government, 121.05  
   Copy transmitted to governor, 121.13  
   Generally, 121.07  
   Handicapped children, instruction, 120.17  
   Power to prescribe, 121.11  
   Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.16, 123.37  
   Safety education, 123.80  
   School aids distribution, 124.14  
   School bus drivers, 123.18, 123.39  
   School buses, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45  
   School sites, mechanical equipment, and buildings, 121.15  
   Tuberculosis, 123.69  
   Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45  
   Rural pupils, choice of district, 120.065  
   Safety education, 123.80  
   Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48  
   School lunch funds, 124.645  
   School lunch revolving fund, 121.11  
   Secondary school areas, 121.11  
   State board for vocational education, 121.11, 124.53  
   State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11  
   Subpoenas, power to issue, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15  
   Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28  
   Traveling and other expenses, 121.02  
   Vacancies, 121.02  
   Veteran's educational programs, 197.78  
   Visitorial powers and duties, 121.11  
   Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331  
 Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37  
 State board for vocational education, see Vocational education, post  
 State colleges, see STATE COLLEGES  
 State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Student loans  
   Bonds issued for, 136A.171 to 136A.179  
   Generally, 136A.141 to 136A.161  
 Superintendents, see County superintendents, ante  
 Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Tax and aid anticipation borrowing  
 Aids, borrowing against, 124.78  
 Aids, payment, 124.77  
 Application of law, 124.72  
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138  
 Authority to borrow money, 124.73  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
   Issuance, 124.74  
   Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76  
   Repayment, 124.75  
   Sale of, 124.76  
 Definitions, 124.71  
 Generally, 124.71 to 124.78  
 Taxation  
   Agricultural lands, limitation of tax rates, 124.03  
   Apportionment of taxes  
     Electric light and power companies, 273.42  
     Occupation tax, 298.17  
     Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28  
     Tax proceeds, 276.10  
   Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10  
   Auditor to fix rate, 275.08  
   Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12  
   Bonds  
     Exemption from, 272.02  
     Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64  
     Net debt, determination, 475.53  
   Capital expenditure levies, 124.04  
   Census, tax levies, 275.14  
   Certification of annual tax, 124.02  
   Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69  
   County treasurer to collect, 276.02  
   Equalization aid review committee, 124.212  
   Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.281, 124.29  
   Group insurance, levy, 471.61  
   Levies, generally, 123.12, 123.35, 123.56, 124.02, 275.07  
   Limitations, 124.03, 471.69  
   Money and credits, apportionment of receipts, 285.14  
   Non-public school education costs credit, 290.086, 290.087  
   Per capita limitation, 275.39 to 275.42  
   Property exempt from, 272.02  
   Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14  
   Report to commissioner of education, 275.124  
   School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
   Schoolhouses and sites, levies, 124.04  
   School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46  
   School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25  
   Special assessments against school property, 435.19  
   State auditor, 6.62  
   Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06  
   Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69  
   Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26  
   Transportation aid, 275.125  
   Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Acquisition, 129.03  
   Definition, 129.02  
   Exchange with federal government, 129.05  
   Sale, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08  
   Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04  
 Teachers  
   Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62A.11  
   Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12  
   Certificates  
     Applicants trained in other states, 125.06  
     Blind graduates, 125.05  
     Expiration and renewal, 125.05  
     Fees, 125.08  
     Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54  
     Issuance, 121.11, 125.05  
     Life or permanent, 125.071  
     Nonresidents, 125.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

243

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Outstanding certificates, impairment, 125.10  
 Recording of, 121.36, 125.11  
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, hearing, decision, 125.09  
 Communicable disease, discharge or demotion, 125.17  
 Continuing contract law, 125.12  
 Definition for purposes of certification, 125.03  
 Disadvantaged pupils, training of teachers for, 124.615  
 Discontinuance of position, 125.12  
 Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17  
 Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56  
 Employment bureau, see Teachers employment bureau, post  
 Exchange teachers, 125.13  
 Flexible school year programs, assignment, rights, 120.64  
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06  
 General control of schools, 125.02  
 Hiring of  
   Contracts, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17  
   Summer schools, 125.14  
 In-service education, 136.036  
 Institutes, commissioner of education to provide, 121.20  
 Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15  
 Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54  
 Jury duty, exemption from service, 628.43  
 Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03  
 Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12  
 Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04  
 Records, destruction approved by school board, 123.19  
 Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16  
 Relationship to board members, 125.12  
 Residence, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56  
 Residence within district not required, 125.12  
 Retirement age, 125.12  
 Retirement, see RETIREMENT (4)  
 Sabbatical leave, 125.18  
 State colleges, see STATE COLLEGES, Teachers  
 Substitutes, employment, 123.14, 123.35  
 Summer school attendance, 125.14  
 Teacher standards and certification commission, 125.181 to 125.187  
 Teacher tenure laws  
   Cities first class, 125.12, 125.17  
   Generally, 125.12  
 Tuberculosis  
   Certificate issued by board of health, 144.45  
   Discharge or demotion, 125.17  
   Evidence, exclusion from employment, 123.69  
   Tests for, 123.69  
 Teachers employment bureau  
   Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28  
   Enrollment, fees, 121.26  
   Establishment of, 121.25  
   Information relative to vacancies, 121.27  
   Purpose of, 121.27  
   Rules, employees, 121.28  
 Teachers negotiated unrequested leave of absence, 125.12  
 Teachers retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)  
 Teachers training schools, courses, narcotics, tobacco, and alcohol, effects, 126.05  
 Termination of contract, right of resignation extension, 125.12  
 Terms  
   Compulsory attendance, 120.10  
   Length of school term, 126.12  
   State aid requirements, 124.19  
 Textbooks  
   Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23  
   Attorney general, duties, 127.21  
   Combination to control prices, 127.21  
   Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 126.18  
   English language, 120.10, 126.07  
   Fines paid into state school fund, 126.18  
   Free textbooks, 123.14, 123.35

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Indigent pupils, free books, 123.14  
 License to sell, conditions  
   Agreement with commissioner, 126.16  
   Application to sell, contents, 126.16  
   Bond, approval by attorney general, 126.16  
   License granted, 126.16  
   List of textbooks and prices, 126.18  
   Samples, penalty for failure to file, 127.22  
   School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33  
 Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors prohibited, 609.685  
 Trade schools, see PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS  
 Transportation aid  
   Authorization, 124.223  
   Employer vans acquisition program, 473A.24, 473A.26, 473A.28  
   Entitlement, computation, 124.222  
   Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32  
   Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79  
   Reductions, 124.15  
   Review of costs, 124.221  
   Schools of agriculture, 124.23  
 Transportation of pupils  
   Adjoining state, secondary school attendance, 120.08, 123.18, 123.39  
   Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21  
   Blind pupils, 248.02  
   Contracts, 123.16, 123.37  
   County school districts, duties of board, 128.04  
   Deaf pupils, 248.02  
   Extracurricular and recreational activities, 123.17, 123.38  
   Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62  
   Free transportation, power of school board, 123.18, 123.39  
   Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32  
   Instruction in adjoining district, 123.18, 123.39  
   Insurance, 123.18, 123.39  
   Limitation of district liability, 123.18, 123.39  
   Nonresident pupils, 123.18, 123.39  
   Persons accommodated, 123.18, 123.39  
   Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79  
   Secondary school areas, 121.11  
   State aid, 124.222, 124.223  
   Unorganized territory, powers of county board, 123.56  
   Upon discontinuance of schools, 123.65  
 Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15  
 Truant officers  
   Appointment, 120.14  
   Arrest without warrant, 120.14  
   Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20  
   Duties, 120.14, 120.16  
   Furnish names of deaf, 248.06  
   Neglect of duty, 127.19  
   Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 299C.36  
 Truants and delinquents, schools, 120.15  
 See also HOME SCHOOLS  
 Tuberculosis  
   Employees, 123.69, 144.45  
   Pupils, 144.45  
   Teachers, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45  
 Tuition  
   Discontinuance, schools, transport and tuition, 123.65  
   Elementary, out of state, 123.18, 123.39  
   Foreign students, 136A.143 to 136A.146  
   High schools, other states, 120.08  
   Nearer school, adjoining district, 120.07  
   Nonresident, overage pupils, 123.18, 123.39  
   Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.18, 123.39  
   Secondary school, no available high school or area vocational school, 124.50  
   State schools of agriculture, 124.23  
   Veterans, children of deceased, 197.09 to 197.11  
 United States flag  
   Displayed by schools, 126.14  
   Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
 Unorganized territory, see also School districts, generally, ante  
   Apportionment, board, 123.56  
   Bonds, issuance and sale, 123.56  
   Claims against, 471.38, 471.391  
   Consolidation, 122.23  
   County board of education  
     Bonds, 123.56  
     Compensation and mileage, 123.56  
     County attorney, counsel, 123.56  
     Duties, powers, 123.56  
     Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56  
     Membership, 123.56  
     New counties, procedure and duties, 123.56  
     Refunding bonds, 123.56  
     Vacancy, how filled, 123.56  
   Defined, 120.02  
   Detachment and annexation, 122.21  
   Dissolved district may become, 122.22  
   Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56  
   Elections, meetings  
     Special meetings, 123.56  
     Time, 123.56  
   Eminent domain, 123.56  
   Organization of school districts from, 122.11  
   Public corporation, 120.02  
   Refunding bonds, 123.56  
   Tax levy, 123.56  
 Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02  
 Veterans' children, education aid, 197.09 to 197.11  
 Veteran's Day, conduct of school, 126.13  
 Vocational education  
   Agricultural education, 123.64  
   Blind persons, 248.07  
   Correctional institution inmates, 241.27  
   Distribution of costs to local school districts, 121.21  
   Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20  
   Federal aid  
     Acceptance, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69  
     Administration, by state board, 124.53  
     Allotment, 124.58  
     Appropriation by state, 124.56  
     Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36  
     Matching federal funds, 124.53, 124.56, 124.58  
     Rehabilitation, acceptance of aid, 124.62  
     Reports to legislature, 124.55  
     State treasurer, custodian of funds, 124.54  
   Teachers  
     Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 124.57, 124.59  
     Training schools, 124.60, 124.61  
     Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 124.57  
     Vocational subjects, training, 124.60, 124.61  
 Itinerant vocational teachers, 124.57  
 Mentally deficient persons, 246.56  
 Place of instruction, 124.57  
 Rehabilitation  
   Aid to incapacitated persons, 121.32  
   Confidential information, 121.33  
   Contract with federal government, 121.32  
   Cooperation with federal government and school districts, 121.32  
   Department of labor and industry to cooperate, 121.31  
   Director, civil service control, 43.09  
   Disability report, not basis for suit, 121.301  
   Established in department of education, 121.29  
   Federal social security, benefits, securing, 121.30  
   Grants-in-aid, federal government, 16A.36  
   Plan, cooperation, formation, effective on approval, 121.31  
   Records, access to sources of information, 121.33  
   Reports of persons injured, 121.33  
   Staff, training program, 121.331  
   State board, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331  
   Workmens compensation, reporting injury, 121.33

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Reports to legislature, 124.55  
 Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 120.05  
 Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17  
 State board for vocational education  
   Administration of vocational education, 124.53  
   Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 121.21  
   Officials or assistants, appointment, salaries, 124.53  
   Rehabilitation, 121.29 to 121.331  
   Reimbursement, school districts and governmental agencies, 124.57  
   Rules governing disbursements, 124.57  
   State board of education to serve as, 121.11, 124.53  
   Teachers training schools, 124.60, 124.61  
   Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante  
 Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351  
 Vocational rehabilitation, see Vocational education, Rehabilitation, ante  
 Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante  
 Warrants  
   Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70  
   Duplicates, 471.415  
   Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06  
   Issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43  
   State auditor's duties, 124.10  
 Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13  
 Work-study program, post secondary students, 136A.231 to 136A.235  
**EGGS**  
 Adulterated, defined, sale, prohibited, 29.24  
 Bird eggs, protection, 100.26  
 Breaking eggs for resale, license, 29.22  
 Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23  
 Candler, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22  
 Candling  
   Licensed buyer, 29.23  
   Records, 29.23  
   Rules, 29.27  
 Cleaning, rules, 29.27  
 Cold storage, 28.01  
 Decomposed, sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Definitions, 29.21  
 Dockage, 29.25  
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22  
 Fees, collection, disposition, 29.22  
 Filthy, sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Graders, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22  
 Grades, promulgation by commissioner, 29.23  
 Grading, rules and regulations, 29.27  
 Inedible, defined, sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Inspection  
   Annual fee for, 29.22  
   Egg breaking establishments, 29.27  
 Labels to state grade, 29.26  
 Licenses  
   Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22  
   Dealers  
     Qualifications of applicant for license, 29.22  
     Renewal fee, 29.22  
   Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27  
   Suspension and revocation, 29.28  
 Plant and equipment, minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23  
 Poultry, see POULTRY  
 Putrid, sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021  
 Records  
   Grading and candling, inspection by commissioner, 29.25  
   Producers' volume records, 29.22  
 Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26  
 Rules and regulations  
   Grades, plant and equipment, 29.23  
   Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and selling, 29.27  
   Records of candling and grading, 29.25  
 Sale of shell eggs, 29.235

**EGGS (Cont'd)**

- Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24
- Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26
- Storage, 29.27
- Temperature required, first licensed buyer, 29.23
- Temperature required, retailer, 29.26
- Unfit for food, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Violations and penalties, 29.28
- Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests, exception, 100.26

**EJECTION**

- See Forcible Entry And Detainer*
- Allowance for
  - Improvements, 559.08
  - Settler on public lands, 557.07
- Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15
- Damages, 559.06, 559.08
- Good faith of occupant, 559.10
- Improvement defined, 559.10
- Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
- Possession by foreclosure, 559.17
- Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22
- Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
- Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
- Trial
  - Conducted as other civil action, 559.07
  - No second trial, 559.07

**ELECTIONS**

- See Ethics in Government*
- Absent and disabled voters
  - Affidavit, armed forces, 207.20, 207.21, 207.23
  - Application for registration, 207.151
  - Armed forces
    - Absentee voting, provisions, 207.29
  - Affidavit
    - Execution, 207.21
    - Operating as re-registration, 201.18
  - Application of election law, 207.17
  - Ballots
    - Application, 207.27
    - Cast in person, 207.24
    - Counting, 207.23
    - Duplicate, 207.24
    - Form, 207.20, 207.22
    - Mailing, 207.20
    - Precinct for, 207.30
    - Return of ballot, 207.23
    - Separate record, 207.26
  - County auditor, duties, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
  - Death of voter, 207.25
  - Defined, 207.18
  - Expenses of absentee voting, 207.28
  - Policy declaration, 207.16
  - Registration, application, 207.19
- Ballots
  - Additional help employed by county auditor, 207.07
  - Application
    - Delivery, 207.05
    - Expenses of, 207.06
    - Form, 207.03
    - Prepared by county auditor, 207.13
  - Certificate, 207.09
  - Delivery, 207.05
  - Delivery to judges, 207.101
  - Initialing by judge, 207.11
  - Preparation and printing, 207.04
  - Priority in mailing, 207.05
  - Receiving and counting, 207.11
  - Return by municipal clerk, 207.101
- Certificate of application, 207.09
- County auditor
  - Application for ballots, 207.03
  - Expenses, 207.28
  - Mailing of ballots, 207.05, 207.20
  - Mailing of return envelopes, 207.08
  - Powers and duties, 207.05, 207.09, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
- Defined, 207.02
- Envelopes for mailing, 207.08
- Expenses, 207.07, 207.28

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Fees, 207.151
- Generally, 207.02 to 207.15
- Judge of election
  - Death of voter, 207.25
  - Receiving ballots on election day, 207.11
- Mail, ballots, 207.05, 207.10
- Oaths, 207.08
- Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 207.12
- Precinct for, 207.30
- Registration records, delivery to municipality, 207.221
- Temporary nonresidents, 207.18
- Vacancy in nomination, 202.15
- Violations, 207.14
- Voters, certificate, 207.08
- Voting by mail, 207.02
- Witnesses, 207.08
- Advertising, *see* Campaign advertising, post
- Affidavits, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante, *see*
  - Primary election, post
- Air force, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Alley law, 202.04, 203.41
- Armed forces defined, 207.18
- Armed forces members, absentee voting, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Army, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Ballot boxes
  - Box car seals, 204.04
  - Color, 203.15
  - Delivery to city clerks, 204.26
  - Opening and locking, 204.04
  - Pink state ballots, 203.28
  - Public view, 204.05
  - Sealing, 204.04
- Ballots
  - Absentee, *see* Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - Canary county and district
    - Ballot boxes, 203.15
    - County elective offices, 203.29
    - District court candidate, 203.29
    - Form, 203.29
    - Probate court candidate, 203.29
  - Challenge, 204.11
  - Consolidated primary election, 203.35
  - Counting
    - Method, 204.21
    - Proper number, 204.20
    - Rules for, 204.22
  - Defacing or removing from polling places, 210.07
  - Defective, disposal after canvass, 204.23
  - Delivery to polling places, 203.18
  - Deposited in ballot boxes, 204.11
  - Deposited in wrong box, 204.20
  - Destroyed, stolen, replacement, 203.20
  - Disposition, 203.39, 204.20, 204.24, 204.26
  - Distribution, 204.05
  - Duplicate, offense, 210.03
  - Errors, procedure, 203.38
  - Excess, 204.20
  - Form, 203.30
  - General election, 203.15, 203.37
  - Identification marks, 204.11
  - Illegal handling, 210.13
  - Initialed by judge, 204.05
  - Judicial offices, 203.41
  - Juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021
  - Marking, instructions, 204.09, 204.10
  - Mismatching, 204.22, 210.14
  - Mosquito abatement, 18.061
  - Names of candidates
    - Arrangement, 203.28, 203.30, 206.07
    - Duly nominated, 203.33
    - Identifying words, 203.36
    - Married woman, 202.18
    - Nominated by petition, 203.33
    - Party designation, 203.30, 203.32
    - Rotation, 203.34, 203.35
    - Surnames alike, 203.36
  - Number provided, 203.27
  - Official signature on back, 203.31
  - Omissions, procedure, 203.38

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Pink state
    - Ballot boxes, 203.15
    - Constitutional amendment, 203.28
    - Form, 203.28
    - Propositions and questions, 203.28
  - Preparation, 203.27 to 203.31
  - Printing, 203.30
  - Question or proposition, 203.30
  - Receipt for delivery, 203.19
  - Reception and marking of, 204.73
  - Sample
    - Auditor shall file for public inspection, 203.29
    - Distribution, 204.09
    - Filing for public inspection, 203.28
    - Printing, 204.09
    - Use by voters, 204.09
  - Sealed in envelopes after canvass, 204.24
  - Size, 203.30
  - Spoiled, 204.12, 204.14, 206.07
  - Substitute, 203.20
  - Supplied to county auditor and municipal clerk, 207.04
  - Unofficial, use in certain cases, 203.20
  - Unused and spoiled, disposition, 204.26
  - Vacancies, see Vacancies in office, post
  - White, 203.15, 203.28
- Beer, sale on election day, 340.034
- Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
- Campaign advertising
  - Distributing campaign literature near polling place, 211.15
  - Name of person distributing, 211.08
  - Radio and television advertising on election day, 211.15
- Campaign committee
  - Candidate
    - Disbursements, 211.16
    - Must file statement, 211.17
  - Claims against, 211.19
  - Coercion, 211.12
  - Corrupt practices law, 211.37
  - Expenditures
    - May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
    - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
  - Soliciting near polling place, 211.15
- Campaign expenditure defined, limits, 10A.01, 10A.25 to 10A.28
- Candidates
  - Access to multiple unit dwellings, 211.41
  - Appointments, promise, 211.23
  - Campaign
    - Committee, 211.17, 211.25
    - Expenses, 211.02
    - Literature, 211.08
    - Practices, 211.11
  - Claims against, 211.19
  - Coercion, 211.12
  - Corrupt practices law
    - Defamatory circular, 210.11
    - May employ counsel, 211.38
    - Violation and penalty, 211.37
  - Wagers, 211.13- Disbursements, 211.16
- Disqualified, 211.36
- Expenditures
  - Limitation, 211.06
  - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
- Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.20
- Forfeiture not warranted, 211.34
- Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10
- Libeling of, 548.06
- Nomination to fill vacancy, see Vacancy in office, post
- Notice, failure to file account of expenses, 211.32
- Paid political advertisement, 211.03
- Public official, name, 203.40
- Solicitation of contributions prohibited, 211.07
- Surnames alike, 203.36
- Treating prohibited, 211.11
- Wagers, prohibited, 211.13
- Woman, name used on ballot, 202.18

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Canvassing board
  - County
    - Ballots and returns, duties, 204.27
    - Compensation, 203.42, 203.43
    - Declaration of election, 204.30
    - Error in counting, correction, 204.30
    - General election, 204.29
    - Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30
    - Membership, 204.29
    - Primary election canvass, 204.29
    - Returns, irregularities, 204.28
  - Electronic voting systems, 206.185
  - State
    - Certification of results, 204.31
    - Duties, 204.31
    - General election, 204.31
    - Membership, 204.31
    - Primary election, 204.31
    - Vacancy, 204.31
  - Voting machines, inspection, 206.18
- Canvass of ballots and returns
  - Absent and disabled voters, 207.11
  - Ballots
    - Canvass, 204.20 to 204.22, 207.11
    - Disposition, 204.23, 204.24
  - Canvassing boards
    - County canvassing board, 204.30
    - State canvassing board, 204.31
  - Certificates, members of election board, 204.18
  - City clerk, duties, 204.27
  - County auditor, duties, 204.27
  - Error correction, 204.30
  - Irregularities in returns, 204.28
  - Messengers to carry returns, 204.28
  - Method of canvass, 204.19 to 204.22
  - Proceedings, public, 204.19
  - Returns
    - Certified copies, statement, 204.32
    - Delivery, 204.27
    - Form, 204.18
    - Irregularities, 204.30
    - Sealing, 204.26
    - Separation of ballots, 204.21
    - Tally books as part of
      - Disposition, 204.26
      - Forms, 204.18
    - Temporary recesses, 204.19
    - Voting machines, 206.21
  - Tie vote, determination by lot, recount, 204.29, 204.31
- Caucus, see Political parties, post
- Certificate of election, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - County auditor, 204.32
  - Presidential elector, 208.05 to 208.07
  - Secretary of state, 204.32
- Certificate of nomination, 210.09
- Challenger
  - Appointment, 204.16
  - Authority, 204.17
- Challenge of voter
  - Examination of person challenged, 204.17
  - Grounds for, 204.17
  - Oath of person challenged, 204.17
  - Persons entitled to challenge, 204.17
- Citation, Minnesota election law, 200.01 to 211.39
- Cities
  - See *Statutory Cities, Post*
  - Affidavit of candidate, filing fee, 205.13
  - Application, exceptions, 205.12
  - Ballots
    - Arrangement of candidate names, 205.17
    - Australian ballot system, 205.04
    - Blue ballot, 205.17
    - Sample, 205.16
  - Candidate for office, withdrawal, 205.03
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.14
  - Certificate of election, 205.14
  - City clerk
    - Ballots, destruction, 203.39
    - Duties, 205.14, 205.16
    - Materials, 205.14
    - Polling places, list to postmaster, 207.12

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Printing of ballots, 205.17
- Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
- Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.021
- Day, uniform, 205.20
- Filing fee, 205.13
- Firemen's civil service commission, abolition, 420.15
- Hours for voting, 205.03
- Notice, 205.16
- Polling place, 205.16
- Primary ballot, 205.17
- Special elections, 205.10
- Tax levy for advertising city, 465.57
- Uniform election day, 205.20
- Voting machines, see Voting machines, municipalities, post
- Cities of the first class
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
  - Intoxicating liquors, license to sell in prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
  - Judge of election, 203.21, 203.23
  - Nominating petition, number necessary, 202.09
- Cities of the second class
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
  - Canvass of votes, 205.11
  - Date of election, 205.11
  - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
  - Vacancy in nomination, 205.11
- Cities of the third class
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
- Cities of the fourth class
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
  - Canvass of votes, 205.11
  - Date of election, 205.11
  - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
  - Reimbursement, treasurer, for bank failure, 118.09
- Civil service commission, certification of election officials, 203.21
- Clerk of district court, duties, 201.14
- Clerk of election, duties, 203.17, 358.10
- Coast guard of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Compensation
  - County canvassing board, 203.42
  - Election judge, 203.42
  - Peace officer, 203.42
  - Presidential elector, 203.42
- Congress and congressmen
  - Ballot, 203.28
  - Congressional district, change in, 203.54
  - Election at general election, 203.03
  - Expenditures, filing a federal financial disclosure in lieu of a state required disclosure, 211.20
  - Vacancy in office, filling, 203.44 to 203.56
- Constitutional amendments, 3.21
- Contempt, 203.38
- Contest of election
  - Answer, additional testimony, 209.03
  - Appeals, 209.09
  - Ballot boxes may be watched, 209.05
  - Ballots, contestant or contestee, 209.06
  - Determination, 209.11
  - Determination of contest, 209.07
  - Election returns, destruction prohibited during contest, 203.39
  - Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06
  - Generally, 209.02 to 209.11
  - Notices
    - Senator or representative, 209.10
    - Watcher for ballot boxes, 209.05
  - Persons who may institute, 209.02
  - Primary election, 202.17
  - Proceedings, commencement, 209.02
  - School board, see EDUCATION, Elections, meetings
  - Secretary of state, 209.06
  - Trial procedure, 209.04
  - United States senator or representative, 209.12
  - Voting machine, locked, 206.21
  - Watchers for ballot boxes, 209.05

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Contributions, see Corporations, post, see Ethics in government
- Corporations
  - Contributions to political campaign, 211.27 to 211.30
  - Contributions, offense, 210.21
- Corrupt practices, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
- Aiders and abettors, 211.30
- Appointments
  - Disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36
  - Promise of, 211.23
- Blanks, statement of expenses, 211.21
- Campaign committees, expenditures, 211.17 to 211.20, 211.25
- Candidate
  - Disbursements, 211.16
  - Employment of counsel, 211.38
  - Expenditures, limitation, 211.02, 211.06
  - Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10
  - Names not printed on ballot unless statement of expenses filed, 211.22
  - Solicitation of contributions, 211.07
  - Treating prohibited, 211.11
  - Use of coercion, 211.12
- Citation of act, 211.40
- Contributions, corporations making, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.30
- Corporations, contributions, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.30
- Definitions, 211.01
- Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 211.21
- Election day, prohibited acts, 211.15
- Employees, influence, 211.24
- Expenditures, verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
- False claim of party support, 211.081
- Judgments, transmittal, 211.37
- Magazines, publication, 211.03
- Newspapers, publication, 211.03
- Nominations, forfeiture, 211.34
- Notice of violation, 211.32, 211.33
- Paid advertisement
  - Comparable rates required, 211.035
  - Use of term, 211.03, 211.05
- Party support, false claim, 211.081
- Penalties for violation, 211.39
- Periodicals, publication, 211.03
- Political insignia, wearing at polls, 211.14
- Polling places
  - Distributing campaign literature near, 211.15
  - Soliciting near, 211.15
- Printed matter, name of person distributing, 211.08
- Prohibited acts, 211.11, 211.13
- Prosecutions, 211.31
- Publications, 211.03, 211.08
- Public statements, support of other candidates, 211.23
- School districts, shall apply, 123.015
- Solicitations, 211.09
- Statement of expenses, blanks, 211.21
- Time lost at polls, payment, 211.14
- Transportation of voters, 211.141
- Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36
- Violations, penalties, 211.28 to 211.34
- Volunteer committees, statement of expenditures, 211.20
- Counties, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante, see also County auditor, post
  - Ballots
    - Ballot boxes, 203.15
    - Canary ballot, 203.29
    - Errors and omissions, 203.38
  - Boundaries, change, 370.05
  - Contest of elections, 209.06
  - Hospital, purchase and erection, 376.04
  - Judges of election, eligibility, 203.22
  - Library, establishment, 375.33
  - Officers
    - Affidavit of candidate, 202.04
    - Chosen at general election, 203.03
    - Filing fee, 202.05
    - Nominating petition, 202.09
    - Nomination, nonpartisan ballot, 202.03



**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Redistricting, 375.025  
 Special election  
   Change of county seat, 372.05, 372.06  
   Improvement of public water, counties over 500,000 population, 110.127  
   Tuberculosis sanatoriums, bonds, 376.28  
 Unorganized territory  
   Election board, 203.23  
   Election supplies, 203.17  
   Judges of election, 203.21  
     Appointment, qualifications, number, 203.21  
     Compensation, 203.42, 203.43  
 Counting of votes, time, 204.03  
 County attorney  
   Campaign expenditures, 211.32  
   Initiate prosecution, 211.33  
 County auditor, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante; see also Offenses and penalties, post; see also Primary elections, post  
 Ballots  
   Destruction, 203.39  
   Envelope for sealing after canvass, 204.24  
   Filing for public inspection, 204.27  
   Furnished by secretary of state, 203.28  
   Preparation, 203.35  
   Sample for public inspection, 203.29  
   Unused and spoiled, return, 204.26  
 Blank forms, furnished, 203.16, 203.17  
 Candidates, statement of votes, 204.32  
 Canvass of votes, 204.27  
 Certificate of election, 204.32  
 Certified copy, statement of votes, 204.32  
 Changing time of election, resolution of city council, 205.19  
 Clerical assistance, 207.07  
 Compensation and fees, 204.32  
 Contested case, certificate withheld until court decision, 204.32  
 County seat, change, 370.23  
 Election expenses, 203.43  
 Election of, eligibility, term, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01  
 Election registers, supply, 204.08  
 Election returns, 204.25, 204.26  
 Expenses and fees, 207.06  
 Filing vacancies, 203.50, 203.53  
 Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30  
 Local option elections, results certified to secretary of state, 340.323  
 Minnesota election law furnished to, 203.16, 203.17  
 Notice of election  
   Primary election, 203.35, 203.49  
   State and county ballot, 203.29  
   Town meeting, 365.50  
   Vacancy on county board, 375.10  
   Preparation of application for ballots, 207.13  
   Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21  
   Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28  
   Substitute ballots, preparation, 203.20  
   Summary election statement, 204.25  
   Supplies handled by, 203.17  
   Voting machines, duties in regard to, 206.09  
 Defamatory circulars, 210.11  
 Definitions  
   Armed forces, 207.18  
   Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.01  
   Candidate, 211.01  
   Commissioner, 200.02  
   Committee, 211.01  
   Contestant or contestee, 200.02  
   Convention, 200.02  
   Council, 200.02  
   Counting locations, 206.01  
   County auditor, 200.02  
   Disbursements, 211.01  
   Election, 200.02  
   Election board, 200.02  
   Electronic voting system, 206.025  
   Eligible voter, 200.02  
   General election, 200.02  
   Home rule charter city, 200.02  
   Judges, 200.02  
   Marking device, 206.01  
   Municipal election, 200.02

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Municipality, 200.02  
 Party committee, 211.01  
 Peace officer, 200.02  
 Personal campaign committee, 211.01  
 Political committee, 211.01  
 Political party, 200.02  
 Political purpose, 211.01  
 Polling place, 200.02  
 Precinct, 200.02  
 Primary election, 200.02  
 Representative, 200.02  
 Senator, 200.02  
 Special election, 200.02  
 Special primary election, 200.02  
 Statutory city, 200.02  
 Term of office, 200.02  
 Voter, 200.02  
 Voting machine  
   Ballot, ballot labels, 206.01  
   Operating lever, 206.01  
   Primary lever, 206.01  
   Public counter, 206.01  
   Question, 206.01  
   Voting lever, 206.01  
 Disabled, see Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 District court  
   Change of name, power to change, 201.14  
   Clerk of court, 485.01  
   Correction, official errors, 203.38  
 Judge  
   Alley system, 202.04, 203.41  
   Ballot, form, 203.41  
 Contest  
   Conduct of, 209.06  
   Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06  
   United States senator or representative, 209.12  
   General election, 203.03  
   Hennepin county, juvenile judge, 203.41  
   Incumbent, 203.41  
   Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06  
   Juvenile court division, Hennepin county, 260.021  
   Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31  
   Nonpartisan ballot, 202.03, 202.08  
   Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41  
   Primary election, 202.03, 202.04, 202.08  
   State canvassing board, member, 204.31  
   Term of office, Const. art 6 s 8, art 7 s 9, 200.02  
 District, see Precinct, post  
 Election board, chairman, 203.23  
 Election contest, see Contest of election, ante  
 Election equipment, damaging, offense, 210.08  
 Election officials, 203.17, 210.15  
 Election register, 203.17, 203.18, 204.07  
 Elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1  
 Electronic voting systems  
   Arrangement of names, 206.07  
   Authorization, 206.025  
   Ballots and ballot cards, 206.09  
   Canvass of votes, 206.185  
   Defined, 206.01  
   Duties of authorities, 206.185  
   Inspection of machines, 206.18  
   Instructions in use, 206.195  
   Method of using, 206.026  
   Preparation of machines, 206.17  
   Programming systems, 206.075, 206.185  
   Separate ballots authorized, 206.026  
 Employer  
   Attempt to influence vote of employee, 211.24  
   Interference with voting of employee, offense, 210.12  
 Expenditures  
   Candidate  
     Campaign, 211.02  
     Limitation, 211.06  
     May be delegated to campaign committee, 211.25  
   Contest, inspection of ballots, 209.06  
   Failure to file statement, 210.18 to 210.20  
   Unlawful, offense, 210.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

249

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
- Expenses
  - Flags over polling places, 203.11
  - Generally, 203.43
  - Incurred by county auditor and municipal clerk, 207.06
  - Polling place, change of, 203.09
- Fair campaign practices act, see Corrupt practices, ante
- Filing fees, 202.05, 202.07, 203.37
- Fines and penalties, 210.01 to 210.21
- General election, see Presidential electors, post
- Governor
  - Appointments, United States senator, 203.56
  - Candidates for governor and lieutenant governor, single vote requirement, 206.07
  - Exclusive application, 205.10 to 205.19
  - Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
  - Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
  - Writs, 203.40
- Home rule charter cities
  - Amendments, charter, 410.12
  - Biennial election, changing date, 205.19
  - Cities of the first class, 203.06
  - Cities of the second class, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Cities of the third class, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
- Hospital district
  - Officers and elections, 447.32
  - Polling places, 447.32
  - Special elections, 447.32
- Hours for voting, 204.03
- Intoxicating liquor, see Liquor, post
- Joint candidacy, governor and lieutenant governor, 202.04
- Judge, see District court, ante; see Juvenile court, post; see Supreme Court, post
- Judge of election
  - Administer voting examination, 204.07
  - Appointment, 203.21 to 203.26
  - Ballot boxes, opening and locking, 204.04
  - Ballots
    - Delivery, 203.19
    - Distribution, 204.09
    - Initialing, 204.05
    - Issuing and receiving, 204.07
    - Permitting handling of or interference with, 210.13
    - Reception and marking of, 204.073
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.18 to 204.25, 207.11
  - See also Canvass of ballots and returns, ante
  - Challenges of voters, 204.17
  - Civil service, 203.21
  - Compensation, 203.42
  - County chairmen of political parties to furnish lists, 203.21
  - Disposition, tally books and returns, 204.26
  - Electronic voting systems, instruction in use, 206.195
  - Eligibility and qualifications, 203.22
  - Equipment and supplies, securing and safekeeping, 203.18, 203.19
  - Flags over polling place, 203.11
  - Misdemeanor, 203.26
  - Number appointed, 203.21
  - Oath, 203.25, 358.10
  - Polling place
    - Change of, 203.09
    - Proclamation of hours of, 204.04
  - Regulate time of voter in polls, 204.06
  - Reimbursement by state to local government units, 201.34
  - Relationship to a candidate, 203.22
  - Representation, political party, 203.21, 203.22
  - Summary statements, total vote cast, 204.25
  - Unorganized counties, 203.21, 203.23
  - Vacancies, filling, 203.24
  - Violations, penalties, 203.26
  - Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
  - Voting machines
    - Duties relating to, 206.05
    - Instructions in use of, 206.19
- Judgments and decrees, corrupt practices law violation, 211.37

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Judicial offices, notice of election, 203.41
- Juvenile court
  - Judge, Hennepin and Ramsey, and St. Louis counties, 260.021
  - Probate-juvenile court judge, counties except St. Louis, of not more than 200,000 population, 260.021
- Legislature members
  - Affidavits of candidates, 202.04, 202.05
  - Certificate of nomination, 202.09
  - Contested election, 209.02, 209.10, 209.11
  - Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37
  - Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29
  - Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
  - Filing fee, 202.05
  - Nonpartisan ballot, 202.08
  - Special election to fill vacancy, 203.44, 203.45
- Liquor, intoxicating
  - Polling place, prohibited, 203.10, 203.13
  - Sale, closing hours on election day, 340.14
- Liquor license, local option
  - Cities, extended to prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
  - Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
  - Statutory city, 340.20
- Liquor non-intoxicating malt, sale, closing hours on election day, 340.034
- Marine corps, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Merchant marine of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.16
- Municipal court, on dissolution, 488.03
- Municipalities, see also Cities, ante; see also Registration of voters, post; see also Towns, post; see also Statutory cities, post; see also Voting machines, post
  - Affidavit of candidate, filing, notice, 205.05
  - Affidavit of candidate, withdrawal, 205.03
  - Australian ballot system, 205.04
  - Ballots, preparation, content, 205.05
  - Candidate for office, withdrawal, 205.03
  - Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18
  - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
  - Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.021
  - Day, uniform, 205.20
  - Defined, 200.02
  - Election board chairman, 203.23
  - Hours for voting, 205.03
  - Judges, 203.21
  - Mosquito abatement, 18.061
  - Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58
  - Polling places
    - Designation, 203.08
    - Hours, 205.03
  - Primary, 211.20
  - Special election, obligations, issuance, 475.58
  - Statutory cities and towns, precincts, 203.06
  - Uniform election day, 205.20
  - Verified expense statement, 211.20
- Names
  - Ballots, see Ballots, names of candidates, ante
  - Change of, 201.14
  - Political party, 203.32
  - Public official, 203.40
- Navy, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- New residents in presidential elections
  - Application for ballots, 208.22
  - Ballot, delivery, 208.24
  - Ballots, preparation, 208.35
  - Challenges, 208.28
  - County auditor, information on new voters, 208.23
  - Eligibility, 208.21
  - Generally, 208.21 to 208.35
  - List of applicants, 208.26
  - Marking ballot, 208.25
  - Recording of ballots, 208.27
  - State defined, 208.31
  - Violations and penalties, 208.29
- Newspapers
  - Compensation by candidate prohibited, 211.05
  - Paid political advertisement, 211.03, 211.05
  - Published notice
    - City election, 205.16
    - Primary election, 203.35

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Sample ballot, 204.09
- Nomination, see Presidential electors, post; see Primary election, post
- Notice, see also County auditor, ante
  - City election, 205.16
  - Election precinct, change of boundaries, 203.06
  - General election, 203.04, 203.05
  - Official state and county ballot, contents, 203.28, 203.29
  - Polling place, change, 203.09
  - Posting and publishing, 203.04, 203.05
  - Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Oath, judge of election may administer, 358.10
- Offenses and penalties
  - Absent and disabled voters, 207.03, 207.14
  - Aider and abettor, 211.30
  - Ballot
    - Defacing or removing from polling place, 210.07
    - Duplicate, 210.03
    - Illegal handling, 210.13
    - Mismarking, 210.14
    - Printer, negligence in printing or delivery, 210.10
    - Secrecy, 204.11
  - Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
  - Candidate
    - Defamatory circular, 210.11
    - Failure to file statement of receipts and expenditures, 210.20
    - Inducing or refraining from becoming, 211.10
    - Influencing voters, 210.06
  - Certificate of nomination, delay in filing, 210.09
  - Clerks of election, wrongful acts, 210.06
  - Contribution, corporations, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.30
  - Coercion, 210.06, 211.12
  - Corporations, contributions to political campaigns, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.30
  - Corrupt practices violation, 211.39
  - County attorney, duty to initiate prosecution, 211.33
  - Election equipment, damage, 210.08
  - Election officials, 203.38, 210.15
  - Employees, interference with voting, 210.12
  - Expenditures, unlawful, 210.17
  - Expenses, failure to file statement, 210.18 to 210.20
  - Judge of election
    - Permitting handling of or interference with ballots, 210.13
    - Wrongful acts, 210.06
  - Labor and industry department, political activities, 175.07
  - Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.16
  - Nominations, forfeiture, 211.34
  - Peace officers, wrongful acts, 210.06
  - Polling places, defacing or removing poll lists, 210.07
  - Printer, negligence in printing or delivery of ballots, 210.10
  - Prosecutions, 211.31
  - Registration of voters
    - False, 210.02
    - Fraudulent, 201.27
    - Multiple, 210.02
  - Returns, delay in delivery, 210.16
  - Treasurer
    - Failure to file statements, 210.18 to 210.20
    - Failure to keep book of accounts, 210.19
  - Voter
    - Ineligible, 210.03
    - Influencing or coercing, 210.06, 211.12
    - Interference with voting, 210.12
    - Voting machines, violations, 206.23
- Officers, See also Counties, officers, ante; See also Towns, town meetings, post
  - Chosen at general election, 203.03
  - Resignation, 351.01
  - Statutory city, 412.02
- Peace officer
  - Appointment, 203.12
  - Compensation, 203.42
  - Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
  - Wrongful acts, 203.12

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Penalties, See Offenses and penalties, ante
- Political party
  - Caucus, precinct
    - Business, 202.25
    - Caucus call, 202.22
    - Chairman, 202.26
    - Conduct, 202.27
  - Educational institutions, scheduling of events prohibited, 202.271
  - Employees, entitlement to absence from work during, 202.271
  - Governmental meetings, prohibited, 202.271
  - Nomination, 202.26
  - Notice, 202.22
  - Qualified voter and officer, 202.24
  - Time and place, 202.23
  - Use of public buildings, 202.271
  - Congressional district executive committee, 202.21
  - Constitution, filing, 202.20
  - County executive committee, 202.21
  - Nominees, primary election, 203.48
  - Party name
    - Change of, 203.32
    - Exclusive use, 203.32
  - Precinct caucus, see Political party, caucus, ante
  - State central committee, 202.20
  - State convention
    - Authority of, 202.20
    - Change of name of party, 203.32
    - Civil service employees, prohibition, 43.28
    - Time, 202.20
  - State executive committee, 202.20
- Political party committee, see also Campaign committee, ante
  - Campaign literature, name of person distributing, 211.08
  - Claims against, 211.19
  - Expenditures
    - May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
    - Verified statement filed, 211.20
- Polling places
  - Ballot boxes, 203.15
    - See also Ballot boxes, ante
  - Ballots delivered to, 203.19
  - Bar rooms, 203.10
  - Booths, size and equipment, 203.10
  - Challengers, 204.06
  - Change of, 203.09
  - Consolidation of precincts, 203.08
  - Designation, 203.08
  - Disorderly conduct, arrest, 203.12
  - Illegal, 203.09
  - Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 203.13
  - Lingering, prohibited, 203.12, 203.14
  - Molesting voters, 203.14
  - Municipalities, 203.08
  - National flag displayed, 203.11
  - Notice, closing time, 204.04
  - Peace officers, duties, 203.12
  - Persons allowed to remain, 204.06
  - Physically disabled persons, 203.08
  - Poll lists, defacing or removing, 210.07
  - Registration of voters, 204.07
  - Restrictions, 203.10
  - Riotous conduct, arrest, 203.12
  - Supplies, 203.17
  - Time of opening and closing, 204.03
  - Towns, 365.51, 365.52
- Precinct
  - Absent voter ballots, 207.30
  - Boundaries
    - Change, 201.11
    - Municipalities, 203.06
  - Defined as election district, 200.02
  - Metropolitan area, 203.061
  - Statutory city and town, separate district, 203.061, 412.081
  - Voting machines, 206.06, 206.11
- Presidential electors
  - Ballot, 208.04
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.25, 208.05
  - Certificate of election, 208.07
  - Certification of nomination, 208.03

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Compensation, 203.42
- Duties, performance, 208.08
- Election at general election, 208.02
- Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
- Governor
  - Certificate of election issued by, 208.05, 208.07
  - Tie vote, decided by lot, 208.06
- Meeting, 208.06, 208.08
- New residents, right to vote, 208.21 to 208.35
- Nomination, 208.03
- Primary election, fee for filing affidavit, 202.05
- Secretary of state
  - Ballots, preparation and printing, 208.04
  - Certificate of election, countersigned, 208.05
  - Certification of presidential electors, 208.03
  - Tie vote, determination, 208.05
- State canvassing board, 208.05
- Tie vote, 208.05
- Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07
- Primary election
  - Affidavit
    - Candidate, 202.07
    - County court judge, 202.04
    - Date for filing, 202.04
    - District court judge, alley law, 202.04
    - Supreme court justice, alley law, 202.04
    - United States senator, 202.04
    - Withdrawal, 202.19
  - Application, 202.02
  - Ballot
    - Change due to vacancy, 202.15
    - Color, 203.35
    - Deposit in ballot box, 204.11
    - Identification marks, 204.11
    - Marking, instructions, 204.10
    - Nonpartisan, 202.08, 203.35
    - Partisan, 202.07, 202.08, 203.35
    - Preservation, spoiled, unused, 204.12
    - Rotation of names, 203.35
    - Sample, 203.35
    - Withdrawal of candidacy, 202.06
  - Candidate
    - Affidavit of withdrawal, 202.19
    - Certification, 202.08
    - Filing fee, 202.05
    - Ineligible, 202.09
    - Married woman, name used, 202.18
    - Name placed on ballot, 202.07
    - Nominating petition, 202.16
    - Nomination, 202.08
    - Widow, name used, 202.18
    - Withdrawal, 202.06
  - Canvass of ballots and returns
    - County canvassing board, 204.29
    - Procedure, 204.19
  - Cities, fixing date, 205.11, 205.18
  - Contest of nomination, 202.17
  - County auditor
    - Candidate, filing affidavit, 202.04, 202.06
    - County officials to meet with, 203.061
    - Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07
    - Nominating petition, 202.13
    - Placing name of candidate on ballot, 202.07
  - Date, 202.02
  - District court judge, alley system, 203.41
  - Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07, 203.37
  - Nominating petition
    - Designation of candidate, 202.16
    - Fee, 202.13
    - Filing of, 202.13, 202.07
    - Form, 202.10
    - Nonpartisan office, vacancy, 202.09
    - Signers, 202.09, 202.11, 202.12
    - Time of filing, 202.13
  - Nomination, vacancy, see also Vacancy in nomination, post
    - Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
    - Time for, 202.13
  - Petition, nominating, see Primary election, nominating petition, ante
  - Returns, form, 204.18

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Secretary of state
  - Candidate
    - Certification, 202.07
    - File affidavit with, 202.04, 202.06
    - Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07
    - Nominating petition, preservation, 202.13
  - Special election to fill vacancy, see Vacancy in office, post
  - State canvassing board, 204.31
  - Supreme court justices, alley system, 203.41
  - Tally book, 204.18
  - Time for voting, 204.03
  - Vacancy in nomination
    - Ballot change, 202.15
    - Candidate nominated by petition, designation, 202.16
    - Death or withdrawal, 202.14
    - Nominating petition, 202.14
    - Official special ballot, 202.15
    - Partisan office, 202.14
  - Voting machine, see Voting machine primary election, post
- Printing, ballots, negligence, offense, 210.10
- Recount of ballots, see CONTEST OF ELECTIONS
- Registration of voters, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - Armed forces member, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - Certificate of registered voter, 204.08
  - Challenge, 201.12
  - Change of name, 201.14
  - Cost of administration, 201.211
  - Death of voter, 201.13
  - Election precinct, 201.11
  - Election register, 204.07, 204.08, 204.26
  - Eligibility of voter, challenges to, 201.231
  - False, offense, 210.02
  - Guardianship proceedings reported to county auditor, 201.15
  - Municipalities, 204.07
  - Notice of registration, 201.121
  - Oath, 204.07
  - Offenses and penalties, 201.27
  - Permanent registration system, 201.021 to 201.091
  - Persons entitled to vote, 204.07
  - Registration lists, use in school elections, 201.33
  - Removal from registration list, failure to vote, 201.171
  - Residence, determination, 201.26
  - Rules and regulations, prescribed, 201.221
  - Time available for registration, 201.091
- Resignation, officers, 351.01
- Salvation Army
  - Armed forces defined, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- School district, see EDUCATION
- Secretary of state, see also Contest of election, ante; see also Presidential electors, ante; see also Primary election, ante
  - Ballot
    - Furnishing to county auditor, 203.28
    - Order of precedence, office titles, 203.28
    - Preparation, 203.28
    - Sample ballot in office for inspection, 203.28
    - State pink ballot, titles to questions and propositions, 203.28
  - Blank forms and instructions furnished by, 203.16, 211.21
  - Certificate of election, 204.32
  - Change of date of election, city council resolution, 205.19
  - Change of name of political party, 203.32
  - Election digest of laws, printing and distribution, 211.21
  - Election expenses, 203.43
  - Election of members of executive department, Const. art 5 s 2
  - Election to fill vacancy, 203.50, 203.53
  - Fundamental law relating to, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
  - Instructions to voters, furnished to county auditors, 203.17
  - Local option results, 340.323
  - Member, state canvassing board, 204.31

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Notice
  - General election, 203.04
  - Nomination to nominees, 204.31
  - Officers to be elected, 203.04
- Precinct boundary maps, filing with, 203.06
- Published notice
  - Constitutional amendment, 3.21
  - Statutory city government, change in plan, 412.551
  - Summary election statement, 204.25
  - Tally book and returns, shall prescribe form, 204.18
  - Voting machine commission, 206.08
  - Voting machines to be kept in repair, 206.04
  - Writ of election, 203.49
- Society of Friends
  - Armed forces defined, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Solicitations
  - Candidate, 211.10
  - Certain solicitations prohibited, 211.07, 211.09
- Special election, see also Cities, ante; see also Counties, ante; see also Towns, post; see also statutory cities, post
  - Ballot, 203.45
  - Ballot box, 203.45
  - Governor, issuance of writ, 203.44
  - Notice, posting, 203.49
  - School district, see EDUCATION
  - Statutory city, see also Municipalities, ante
- Affidavit
  - Candidate, 205.05
  - Withdrawal, 205.03
- Ballot
  - Australian ballot system, 205.04
  - Preparation, 205.05
  - Candidate, withdrawal, 205.03
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06
  - Certificate of election, 205.06
  - Clerk, certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06
  - Common voting place when in two counties, 203.06
  - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.021, 414.041
  - Date of election, 205.07, 412.022
  - Election districts, separate from town, 203.061, 412.081
  - Expiration of incumbent's term, 205.07
  - Filing fee, 205.05
  - Hours for voting, 205.03
  - Incorporation of statutory cities generally, 414.02
  - Judge of election, duties, 205.06
  - Notice, 205.07
- Officers
  - List to be elected, 412.02
  - Terms of office, 412.02
- Precinct boundaries, 203.06
- Primary
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.05
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09
  - Certificate of nomination, 205.09
  - Date of election, 205.09
  - Filing fee, 205.05
  - Notice, 205.09
- Sample ballot, posted, 205.05
- Special election
  - Incorporation, 412.021
  - Notice, 205.08
  - Officials, 205.08
  - Petition, 205.08
- Tie vote, 205.06
- Voting machine, see Voting machines, municipalities, post
- Wards, 205.84
- Supreme court
  - Errors and omissions, remedy, 203.38
- Justice
  - Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
  - Ballot, form, 203.41
  - Designated as incumbent, 203.41
  - Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31
  - Nomination, 203.41
  - Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41
  - Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38
  - Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 8, art 7 s 9, 200.02

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Tie vote
  - County commissioner, 375.04
  - Determination by lot, 204.29, 204.31
  - Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06
  - Statutory city and town elections, 205.06
- Town, see also Municipalities, ante
- Affidavit
  - Candidate, 205.05
  - Withdrawal, 205.03
- Ballot
  - Australian ballot system, 205.04
  - Preparation, 205.05
  - Sample ballot, posted, 205.05
  - Candidate, withdrawal, 205.03
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06
- Certificate
  - Election, 205.06
  - Indebtedness, 475.58
- Clerk, certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06
- Election board, chairman, 203.23
- Election districts, separate from statutory city, 203.061, 412.081
- Filing fee, 205.05
- Hours for voting, 205.03
- Hours of, 365.60
- Instructions and supplies, 203.17
- Officers
  - Assuming office without taking oath, 367.25
  - Bond, 367.25
  - Oath of office, 367.25
- Precinct, 203.06, 365.51, 365.52
- Primary
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.05
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09
  - Certificate of nomination, 205.09
  - Date of election, 205.09
  - Filing fee, 205.05
  - Notice, 205.09
  - Reimbursement, treasurer for bank failure, 118.09
  - Returns and spoiled ballots sent to county auditor, 204.26
  - Revocation of powers, 365.24
- Special election
  - Business, 365.21
  - Conduct of election, 365.22
  - Docks and wharves, 471.06, 471.07
  - Road drainage tax, 164.05
- Town meeting, see also TOWNS (1), generally
- Town meetings
  - Adjournment, 365.58
- Annual
  - Date, 365.51
  - Officers, 367.03
  - Published notice, 365.51
  - Business, order, 365.56
  - Clerk of meeting, 365.55
  - Fire protection district, 368.85
  - First meeting after organization, 365.50
  - Generally, 365.50 to 365.59, 367.03
  - Moderator, 365.54
- Officer
  - Failure to elect, 365.59
  - Vacancy, filling, 367.03
- Organization, 365.54
- Powers, 365.10
- Qualified voter, 365.57
- Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
- Special
  - Generally, 365.52 to 365.56
  - Notice, 365.53
  - Officers, election, 365.59
  - Vacancy, filling, 365.52
- Vacancies in towns, treasurer, 367.035
- Voters, change of residence, eligibility, 204.076
- Voting machines, see Voting machines, municipalities, post
- Treasurer, failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.18 to 210.20
- United States senator
  - Ballot, 203.28
  - Contest of elections, 209.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

253

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.39
- Filing fee, 202.05
- General election, 203.03
- Temporary appointment by governor, 203.56
- Two or more candidates, 202.04
- Vacancy in office, 203.56
- Vacancy in office, see also Primary election, vacancy, ante
- Affidavit of candidate, 203.50
- Ballot
  - Names on, 203.51
  - Posting by auditor, 203.51
  - Special election ballot, 203.51
  - Use of regular ballot, 203.51
- Certificate of election
  - County auditor, 203.53
  - Secretary of state, 203.53
- Congressional or legislative district, change in boundaries, 203.54
- Disqualified candidate, ineligible, 211.36
- Filing fee, 203.50
- General election, 203.45
- Issuance of writ, 203.45
- Minnesota election law applicable, 203.55
- Nominations
  - Nominating petition, 203.48
  - Nonpartisan office, 203.47
  - Partisan office, 203.47
  - Primary election, 203.46
- Notice of election, 203.49
- Resignation, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11
- Special election
  - Canvass and return, 203.53
  - Congress and congressmen, 203.44, 203.45
  - County canvassing board, 203.53
  - Election precincts and election officials, 203.52
  - Eligible voter, 203.52
  - Legislature members, 203.44, 203.45, 203.53
- Special primary election
  - Canvass and return, 203.53
  - County canvassing board, 203.53
  - Eligible voter, 203.52
  - Legislature, members, 203.45
- United States senator, appointment by governor, 203.56
- Writ of election, 203.49
- Violations and penalties, 206.23
- Voters, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante; see also Registration of voters, ante
  - Aid of interpreters, 206.20
  - Assistance required, 204.06
  - Certificate of registered voter, form, 204.08
  - Change of name registered, 201.14
  - Defined, 200.02
  - Influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
  - Method of voting, 204.09 to 204.11
  - Name of person voted for, not to divulge, 204.14
  - Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 1
  - Secrecy of completed ballot, 204.14
  - Time for voting, 204.03
  - Violations and penalties, 204.11
- Voting
  - Assistance, voting machine, 204.13, 206.20
  - Employees, time off to vote, 204.15
  - Interpreter, aid to voter, 204.13
  - Intoxication, not considered disability, 204.13
  - Mail, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - Offenses, see Offenses and penalties, ante
- Voting machines
  - Accessibility, 206.20
  - Arrangement of names
    - Alternation, 206.07
    - Presidential electors, 206.07
  - Assistance required, 206.20
  - Ballots
    - Ballot labels, 206.09, 206.17
    - Canvass, 206.18
    - Diagram provided, 206.09
    - Irregular, preservation, 206.21
    - Preparation of, 206.17, 206.19
    - Sample ballot, 206.09, 206.19
    - Spoiled, 206.07
  - Bond for up keep, 206.04

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Breakdown, paper ballots to be available, 206.15
  - Certification of use, 206.211
  - Color of ballot, 206.09
  - Commission, 206.08
  - Contest, locking machines, 206.21
  - Counties
    - Custodian, 206.16
    - Lease of machines, 206.02
    - Purchase authorized, 206.10
    - Use of machines, 206.02, 206.06
  - Custodian, 206.16
  - Custody, 206.21
  - Definitions, see Definitions, voting machines, ante
  - Destruction, 206.14
  - Election law not affected, 206.13
  - Experimental use, 206.03, 206.08
  - Independent school district, use, 123.31
  - Inspection by canvassing boards, 206.18
  - Judge of election
    - Canvass of ballots and returns, 206.21
    - Duties relating to, 206.05
    - Instructions, 206.19
    - Lock and seal machines at close of polls, 206.21
  - Manner of recording results, 206.21
  - Minnesota voting machine commission, 206.08
  - Models at polling places, 206.20
  - Municipalities
    - Automatic registration and count of votes, 206.02
    - Canvassing board, 206.18
    - Custodian, 206.16
    - Experimental machines, use, 206.03
    - Purchase, authorization, 206.10
    - Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 206.02
    - Use, 206.02
    - Use in one or more precincts, 206.06
  - Offenses and penalties, 206.01
  - Officials, duty to provide supplies, 206.09
  - Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
  - Payment for, 206.12
  - Precincts, boundaries changed, 206.11
  - Primary election
    - Opening and locking of machines, 206.21
    - Preparation of machines, 206.17
    - Regulations of voting, 206.07
  - Purchase, 206.10
  - Questions, placing upon machine, 203.30
  - Regulations of voting by, 206.07
  - Rental, 206.12
  - Secrecy of vote, 206.07
  - Space between partisan and non-partisan offices, 206.09
  - Statement of canvass, 206.21
  - Use, 206.15
  - Violations and penalties, 206.23
  - Voter
    - Instructions, 206.03
    - Regulation, use of machine, 206.20
  - Willful injury to, 206.14
- ### ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS
1. Generally
  2. Electricians
  3. Electricity
    1. Generally
      - Cities, electrical, 455.01
      - Cooperative associations to furnish electrical heat, light, power, 308.05 to 308.07
      - Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18
      - Taxation, mode, 273.36, 273.37, 273.38
    2. Electricians
      - Continuity of former board, 326.247
      - Definitions, 326.01
      - Inspection of work, 326.244
      - Licenses, classes of, 326.242
      - Manufacturers of appliances exempt, 326.245
      - Penalties for violations, 326.246
      - Safety standards, 326.243
      - State board of electricity, 326.241

**ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)****3.Electricity****Cities**

- Light plants, 455.31
- Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
- Sale to public, 455.31
- Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30

Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03

Corporations to provide, 455.15 to 455.22

Counties, grant of rights, 222.37

Customer deposits, 325.637

Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04

Highway, use, 222.37

Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52, 609.595

Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16

Meter inspection, illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25

Municipalities, grant of rights, 222.37

Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415

Physical therapy, not to include use of electricity for surgical purposes, 148.65

Public service department, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05

Register of deeds to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26

**Statutory cities**

Electric light and power plants

Public utilities commission, 412.351

Street lights, 412.221

Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361

Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46

**ELEVATORS**

*See Grain Banks*

*See Warehouses*

**Grain warehouses**

Charges, 235.06

Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01

Public terminal warehouses, 233.01

Register of deeds, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43

**Taxation**

Building located on right of way, 273.32

Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

**Lifts**

Definitions, 183.351

Inspection and inspectors, 175.18

Licensing authorities, 183.353

Misdemeanors, 183.355

Operators, 183.352, 183.356

Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

**ELWELL LAW**

*See Cities (2)*

*See Municipal Borrowing*

*See Parks, Parkways*

*See Taxation*

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

**EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06

Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03

Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06

Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05

Construction and application of law, 149.06

Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11

Costs, itemized list, display casket price, 149.09

County morgue, 390.07

Death certificates, filing, 144.164

Death reports to coroners, *see* CORONERS

Definitions, 149.01

Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05

Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02

Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06

Fraud, penalty, 149.05

Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04

**Funeral directors**

Defined, 149.01

**EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Cont'd)****Pre-arranged funeral plans**

Contracts, 149.11

Injunctions, 149.15

Reports, 149.13

Trustees to report, 149.13

Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12

Violations, 149.14

Funeral establishment permits, 149.08

Grand jury service, exempt from, 628.43

Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05

Information to commissioner relating to burial of veteran, 149.07

Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05

Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06

Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06

Offenses, 149.05, 149.06

Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01

**Pre-arranged funeral plans**

Contracts, 149.11

Deposit trust funds, 149.12

Injunctions, 149.15

Reports, 149.13

Trust funds, 149.11

Violations, 149.14

Qualifications of licensee, 149.03

Records of attending funeral directors, 144.181

Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06

Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02

Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05

Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by state board of health, 149.05

Splitting fees, 149.06

State board of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06

Stillbirth certificate, procedure prior to burial, 144.164

Veterans, information to commissioner, 149.07

Violations and penalties, 149.05

**EMBEZZLEMENT**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**EMERGENCIES**

*See Emergency Services*

Appropriations used for purposes other than for which appropriated, 10.31

Banks and savings and loan associations, suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28

Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19

Care rendered in, nonliability for, 604.05

County board's powers, 375.22

Defined, 462.461

Emergency funds, certain counties, 383.02

Executive council, rights, 9.061

Governor, succession to office, 4.06

Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22

Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96

Poor, 261.22

State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21

Telephone calls, 609.78

Town road tax, 164.04

Towns, 365.37

Tubercular persons, examination, 251.09

Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

**EMERGENCY SERVICES****Appropriations**

Civil air patrol, 12.26

Political subdivisions, 12.26

Blood supply, procurement and storage by state board of health, 12.56, 12.57

Citation of act, 12.01

Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26

Civil defense advisory council, creation, 12.12

**Civil defense emergency**

Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37

Proclamation by governor, 12.31

Commissioner of highways, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40

**Contracts**

Governor, authority, 12.36

Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37

**EMERGENCY SERVICES (Cont'd)**

Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21  
 Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21  
 Declaration of policy, 12.02  
 Definitions, 12.03  
 Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21  
 Director  
   Appointment, powers, 12.11  
   Salary, 12.11, 15A.081  
 Division of emergency services, creation, 12.04, 12.11  
 Emergency, proclamation, 12.31  
 Emergency succession, 1.27  
 Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22  
 Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23  
 Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22  
 Federal property  
   Excess property revolving fund, 12.07  
   Purchase of excess by director, 12.06  
   Storage, 12.08  
 Gifts, grants, loans; acceptance, 12.22  
 Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011  
 Governor  
   Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22  
   Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37  
   Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22  
   Limitation of power, 12.46  
   Powers and duties, 12.21  
 Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22  
 Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46  
 Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25  
 Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21  
 Misdemeanor  
   Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34  
   Violation of civil defense act, 12.45  
 Mobile support unit  
   Active duty, call, 12.35  
   Creation, commander, 12.24  
   Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35  
 Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34  
 Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27  
 Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22  
 Office space, equipment, 12.11  
 Orders, rules and regulations of governor  
   Authority to issue, 12.21  
   Effect of law during emergency, 12.32  
   Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28  
 Organization, 12.11, 12.12  
 Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26  
 Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42  
 Personal property, commandeering, 12.34  
 Personnel  
   Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43  
   Employment qualifications, 12.11  
   Oath required, 12.43  
   Travel expense, reimbursement, 12.24  
 Persons required to assist, 12.34  
 Plan and program, preparation by governor, 12.21  
 Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44  
 Political subdivisions  
   Appropriations, tax levy, 12.26  
   Cooperation in emergency, 12.33  
   Establishment of local organizations, 12.25 unit, 12.35 loss or damage to equipment, 12.33  
 Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22  
 Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26  
 Subpoena powers of governor or director limited, 12.46  
 Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46  
 Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26  
 Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21  
 Windshield displays, 169.71

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

Accrued taxes, payment, 117.135  
 Acquisition of lands by  
   Aeronautics department, 360.033  
   Afforestation areas, 84A.55  
   Agricultural schools, 123.64  
   Armories, 193.143, 193.144, 193.37  
   Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11  
   Cities first class  
     Airports, 360.107 to 360.109  
     Auditoriums, 416.10  
     Non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17  
   County agricultural society, 38.05  
   County sanatorium, 117.31  
   Courthouse and city hall, 374.11 assessments, 84A.29  
   Institution of proceedings, 117.035  
   Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05  
   Joint state agencies or political subdivisions  
     Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 161.441  
     Procedure, 117.016, 161.441  
   Port authority, 458.17, 458.192  
   Public service corporations, 222.36, 300.04  
   Public utility plants, 452.02  
   Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55  
   School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64  
   Statutory cities, for landing fields, 360.032  
   Surveys, entry for, 117.041  
   Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Aeronautics, acquisition of land, 360.033  
 Appeal from award, 117.145, 117.155  
 Area redevelopment agencies, 472.10  
 Cities first class  
   Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48  
   Flying fields, 360.107 to 360.109  
   Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32  
   Hospitals, 447.23  
   Landings, 458.25  
   Notice, 430.023  
   Parks, 448.23 to 448.25  
   Public buildings, 416.16  
   Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04  
   Streets and similar, 440.37 to 440.39  
   Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05  
   Wharves, 458.25  
   Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14  
 Cities fourth class, parking places, 459.14  
 Cities, general power, granted, 465.01  
 Cities second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07  
 Cities third class, flowage rights for power dams, 455.11  
 Commissioners  
   Appointment, 117.075  
   Oath, 358.06, 358.10  
   Powers and duties, 117.085  
   Report, 117.105, 117.115  
 Compelling acquisition, 117.045  
 Compensation  
   Condemnation by railroads, 117.31  
   Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 10 s 4  
 Conservancy districts, 111.16  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05  
 Corporations, right of way, Const. art 10 s 4  
 Costs, 117.175, 117.195  
 Counties, building sites, 375.181  
 Court proceedings  
   Deposit in court, 117.125  
   Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67  
 Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40  
 Damages, iron ore property, 93.05  
 Definitions, 117.025  
 Deposit of award with court, 117.125  
 Detours from highways, 160.12  
 Discharge of easements, 117.225  
 Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25  
 Easements, building lines, 463.01 to 463.07  
 Estate acquired, 117.215  
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 299F.11



**EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**

Forest fires, prevention of  
 Improvements, 88.42  
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11  
 Seizure of land, 88.09  
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation, merger, 94.18  
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Highways  
 Access, air, light and view, 160.08  
 Drainage easements, 160.04  
 Excess condemnation, 161.23  
 Increasing width of roads, 160.04  
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07  
 Property acquisition, payment of taxes, 117.135  
 Public property, compensation, 160.03  
 Snow fence, 117.21  
 Toll bridges, 161.29  
 Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23  
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07  
 Installment payments of award, 117.231  
 Interest on judgments, 117.195  
 Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on  
 condemnation of property, 340.57  
 Joint acquisition, 117.016  
 Jury trials  
 Burden of proof, 117.175  
 Costs, 117.175  
 Disclosure of witnesses, 117.165  
 Final certificate, 117.205  
 Judgment, 117.185  
 Metropolitan sewer service commission, 473C.01 to  
 473C.18  
 Military reservations, 190.11  
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10  
 Mineral lands, semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05  
 Municipalities  
 Forests, 459.06  
 Hazardous buildings, 463.152, 463.21  
 Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04  
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086  
 Notice  
 Generally, 117.055, 117.065  
 Of filing report, commissioners, 430.023  
 Petition, 117.055  
 Pipeline companies, 117.48, 117.49  
 Playgrounds, 450.08  
 Possession  
 Airport acquisition, 360.032, 360.107  
 Generally, 117.042  
 Proceedings, institution of, 117.035  
 Purchase of property, 117.232  
 Railroads, change of water level or course, 117.38 to  
 117.41  
 Redevelopment project, 462.675  
 Reforestation, 84A.39  
 Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73  
 Relocation assistance, 117.50 to 117.56  
 Report of commissioners, 117.105, 117.115  
 Right generally, 17.011  
 Semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 State  
 Agencies, 117.21  
 Parks, 84.03  
 Reforestation, 84A.39  
 State forests, consent to taking, 89.18  
 Statutory cities, general power, granted, 465.01  
 Statutory cities, parking places, 459.14  
 Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04  
 Surveys, entry on land, 117.041  
 Taxes and assessments, 117.135  
 Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03  
 Uniform water levels, 111.80  
 Union depot companies, 222.42  
 United States, may exercise power of, 1.047  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02  
 Water conservation program, 105.39  
 Work farms, 643.06

**EMPLOYMENT**

See *Area Redevelopment Act*  
 See *Discrimination*  
 See *Labor (3)*  
 See *Unemployment Compensation*

**EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**

See *Workmen's Compensation*  
 Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30  
 Attorneys at law  
 Assist attorney general, 8.06  
 Assist county attorney prosecute election law  
 violators, 211.33  
 Attorney general, claims against the United States,  
 8.10  
 Attorney other than county attorney by county  
 board, 388.09  
 Certain towns, 368.12, 368.82  
 Charter commission, 410.06  
 Corrupt practices law as affecting, 211.38  
 Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority,  
 462.445  
 Park boards, 448.46  
 Port authority, 458.18  
 Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05  
 Special attorney, by attorney general for state  
 boards or commissions, 8.06  
 State board of optometry, 148.55  
 State livestock sanitary board, 35.02  
 Town meetings, 365.10  
 Watchmaking board, 326.541  
 Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Comprehensive manpower training and employment act,  
 15.61  
 Contracts of employment  
 Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56  
 Exceptions, 181.57  
 Necessity and requisites, 181.55  
 Correctional institution inmates, employment in  
 conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Counties  
 Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29  
 Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09  
 Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Definition of, 268.04  
 Employer, consideration for employment prohibited,  
 181.031  
 Employer defined, 181.60  
 Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing,  
 364.01 to 364.10  
 See **DISCRIMINATION**  
 False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63  
 Falsely inducing, 181.65  
 Insurance, employees, payment of premium, 63.36  
 Labor relations, 179.01  
 Licenses by state boards, 326.01  
 Lie detector tests, 181.75 to 181.77  
 Liens, 514.01  
 Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34  
 Offensive trades or employments  
 Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18  
 Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20  
 Other remedies preserved, 145.21  
 Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05  
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77  
 Re-employment, promotion of, 268.12  
 Sex discrimination, 363.12  
 State prison, employment of prisoners  
 Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61  
 Rules and regulations, 609.105  
 State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 609.105  
 Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151  
 Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Training school for boys, 242.44  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01  
 Veterans affairs, re-employment of veterans, 196.05  
 Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by  
 commissioner of public welfare, 246.36  
 Walkathons, 624.66  
 Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to  
 256.878  
 Women, equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**

Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.30  
 Advisory board, 184.23  
 Agencies, generally, 184.21  
 Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12  
 Appeal from license suspension or revocation, 184.35  
 Bond by applicant for license, 184.30  
 Cities first class may establish, 459.01  
 Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.37  
 Corporations, 184.26  
 Definitions, 184.21, 268.04  
 Department, defined, 184.21  
 Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.38  
 Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.38  
 Examination of, 184.28  
 Existing agencies continued, 184.40  
 False notices or advertisements, 184.28  
 Fees, 184.29, 184.38  
 Free employment offices, 268.14  
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34  
 Injunction to restrain violations, 184.41  
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.38  
 Labor and industry department  
     License  
         Appeal from suspension or revocation, 184.35  
         Application filed with, 184.26  
         Bond of applicant for, approved, 184.30  
         Consent to transfer of, 184.27  
         Issuance prohibited, 184.33  
         Power to issue or refuse, 184.33  
         Procuring from, 184.22  
         Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35  
         Suspension, 184.33 to 184.35  
         Place of business, consent to change, 184.27  
         Powers and duties, 184.24  
         Records, reports, 184.25  
         Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26  
     License  
         Application for, 184.26  
         Bond filing fee, 184.32  
         Bond of applicant, 184.30  
         Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.27  
         Display of, 184.38  
         Duration, renewal, 184.32  
         Fees, 184.29  
         Necessity, 184.22  
         New place of business, 184.36  
         Surety bond, 184.32  
         Suspension of revocation, 184.33 to 184.35  
         Term, 184.32  
 Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.38  
 Misdemeanor  
     Excessive fees, 184.26  
     Operating without license, 184.22  
     Splitting fees, 184.38  
 Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34  
 Partnership, 184.26  
 Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.26  
 Places of business, 184.26, 184.36, 184.38  
 Posting, license, 184.38  
 Receipts, 184.38  
 Records, services rendered, 184.38  
 Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.38  
 Registration fee, 184.38  
 Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.26  
 Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.30  
 Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.38  
 Splitting charges, 184.38  
 State free employment service, 268.14  
 Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.28  
 Suspension of license to operate, 184.33 to 184.35  
 Teachers' employment bureau  
     Director, appointment, 121.28  
     Enrollment, qualifications for, 121.26  
     Establishment of, 121.25  
     Fees, 121.26, 121.28  
     Information to be furnished, 121.27  
     Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27  
     Rules and regulations by state board of education, 121.28  
 Transfer of license, 184.27

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS (Cont'd)**

Unlawful employment placing, 184.38  
 Violations, 184.41  
**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**  
     *See Unemployment Compensation*  
**ENCUMBRANCES**  
     *See Chattel Mortgages*  
     *See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*  
     *See Liens*  
     *See Mortgages*  
 Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351  
 Covenants against, 507.21  
 Grantor to disclose, 507.20  
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76  
 Personality, concealing or transferring encumbered personal property, 609.62, 609.621  
 Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06  
 Real estate mortgages, 507.20  
 Real property, impairing value of encumbered real property, 609.615  
 Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23  
**ENDORSEMENTS**  
     *See Commercial Code*  
     *See Negotiable Instruments*  
     *See Sales*  
 Ballot by election judges, 204.05  
 Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20  
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16  
 Drafts on city first class for payroll and current bills, 426.17  
 Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63  
 Indictment, 628.08  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Presumption as to time of, 600.16  
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 325.01  
 Writs or processes, 484.04  
**ENDOWMENTS**  
 State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09  
 University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 3  
**ENERGY**  
 Commissioner of administration heating loss, 16.86  
     Energy crisis, purchase of supplies on open market, 16.07  
 Minnesota energy agency  
     Certificates of need, 116H.13  
     Conflicts of interest, 116H.05  
     Definitions, 116H.02  
     Director  
         Appointment, 116H.03  
         Conflicts of interest, 116H.05  
         Duties, 116H.07  
         Powers, 116H.08  
     Emergency energy allocations, 116H.09  
     Energy conservation regulations, 116H.12  
     Enforcement, 116H.15  
     Established, 116H.03  
     Forecasts and statistics, 116H.10  
     Jurisdiction, 116H.06  
     Legislative commission, 116H.04  
     Legislative findings, 116H.01  
     Penalties, 116H.15  
     Purpose, 116H.01  
     Report, 116H.11  
     Subpoenas, 116H.14  
     Supply information, 325.811, 325.812  
**ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS**  
     *See Architects*  
     *See Highways*  
 Accidents, report, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Assistant commissioner of highways, qualifications, 161.03  
 Employment of consulting engineer and registered surveyors by commissioner of highways, 161.35  
 Employment of registered professional engineer by county, roads and bridges, 163.07, 163.08  
 Payment for labor and material, 163.09  
 Professional engineers  
     Registrants, use of professional title, 326.03

**ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS (Cont'd)**

- Registration
  - Bylaws, 326.06
  - Requirements, 326.02, 326.03
- State board of registration, 326.04 to 326.09
- Public works or improvements, 326.03
- State civil service, city, or county highway engineer, 163.07
- State highway department, advice, 161.39
- Terms defined, 175.19
- Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

**ENGINES AND ENGINEERS**

- Boarding while in motion, 624.62
- Boiler inspection, 183.375
- Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48
- Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28
- Illiterate engineers, 219.565
- Intoxication, 219.566
- Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
- Obstruction on railways, 609.60
- Railroad engineer, 219.565 to 219.568
- Reckless use of, 609.205
- Revocation of license, 183.44
- Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52
- Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

- Arabic and roman numerals parts of, 645.09
- Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08
- Grand jury service, illiterate disqualified, 628.43
- Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02
- Schoolbooks required to be in, 126.07
- Teaching, 120.10
- Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 206.20

**ENGRAVING**

- Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
- Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 609.625

**ENTOMOLOGY**

See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

- Critical areas act of 1973
  - Citation, 116G.01
  - Definitions, 116G.03
  - Designation, 116G.06
  - Exceptions, 116G.08
  - Grants for planning, 116G.14
  - Permits for development, 116G.12
  - Plans and regulations
    - Approval, 116G.07
    - Failure to prepare or submit, 116G.09
    - Preparation, 116G.07
    - Review, 116G.07
    - Updating and revision, 116G.10
  - Planning grants, 116G.14
  - Policy, 116G.02
  - Protection of landowner rights, 116G.13
  - Rules and regulations, 116G.04
  - Selection criteria, 116G.05
  - Suspension of development, 116G.11
- Drainage, criteria for, 106.021
- Environmental education council, 116E.01 TO 116E.04
- Environmental impact statements, 4.12, 116D.04
- Environmental policy act
  - Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
  - Existing obligations, 116D.06
  - Governor to report to legislature, 116D.07
  - Policy declaration, 116D.02
  - Purposes, 116D.01
  - Report to legislature, 116D.07
  - Review of agency authority, 116D.05
  - State agency actions, 116D.03, 116D.05, 116D.06
- Environmental quality council
  - Citizens advisory committee, 116C.05
  - Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
  - Definitions, 116C.02
  - Federal funds, 116C.08
  - Hearings, 116C.06
  - Legislative findings, 116C.01
  - Long range plans, 116C.07

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)**

- Membership, 116C.03
- Personnel, 116C.03
- Powers and duties, 116C.04
- Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69
- Environmental rights act
  - Bond, 116B.06
  - Burden of proof, 116B.04
  - Citation, 116B.14
  - Civil actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
  - Definitions, 116B.02
  - Intervention, 116B.09
  - Judicial review, 116B.09
  - Jurisdiction, 116B.11
  - Process, 116B.11
  - Purpose, 116B.01
  - Referees, 116B.05
  - Relief, 116B.07
  - Remedies nonexclusive, 116B.12
  - Remittitur, 116B.08
  - Severability, 116B.14
- Minnesota energy agency, 116H.01 to 116H.15
- See **ENERGY**
- Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69
- See **POWER COMPANIES**
- Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08
- See **WASTE**
- EPIDEMICS**
  - See *Health (2)*
- EPILEPTICS**
  - Child, annulment of adoption, 259.30
  - Commissioner of public welfare
    - Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01
    - Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01
    - Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05
    - Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
    - Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05
  - Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41
  - Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20
  - Driver's licenses, 171.04
  - Guardians or conservators, 246.01, 525.611, 525.612
  - Hospitals and asylum for, report of number of patients, 253.19
  - Identification devices, use of, 145.851 to 145.858
  - Marriage, 517.03
  - Offenses, abduction or enticing away, 252.05
  - Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
  - Probate courts, audit of expense of transportation, 252.08
  - Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234
  - School for, see also **SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS**
    - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
    - Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
    - Administration and management, 246.01
    - Chief executive officer, 246.02
    - Establishment and maintenance, 252.025
    - Guardianship of inmates, 246.01
    - Homicidal tendencies, transfer, 253.26
    - Livestock contingency fund, proceeds of sale of livestock credited to, 246.32
    - Parole of patients, supervision, 256.05
    - Space, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
    - Supervision and control, 252.025
  - Services, measure of, 246.012
  - Sheriff's duty to transport or transfer, 252.06
  - State institutions, see also **SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS**
    - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
    - Administration of school, 246.01
    - Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
    - Care and treatment in, 246.014
    - Transportation to, 252.06
  - Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
- EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**
  - Cities, 274.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

259

## INDEX

### EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF (Cont'd)

- Cities fourth class, home rule charter, compensation, 274.013
- Commissioner of revenue constitutes the state board, 270.11
- County board
  - Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
  - Adjournment, 274.14
  - Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
  - Compensation, 274.15
  - Copy of record and orders to state auditor, 274.14
  - County auditor
    - Correction of assessment lists, 274.16
    - Member of board, 274.13
    - Report to commissioner of revenue, 270.11
  - Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
  - Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
  - Length of session, 274.14
  - Members, 274.13
  - Mileage, 274.15
  - Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
  - Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
- Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
- State board of equalization
  - Adjournment, 270.12
  - Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
  - Commissioner of revenue to constitute, 270.12
  - Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
  - Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
  - Examination of returns, 270.12
  - Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
  - Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

### EQUAL RIGHTS

See *Discrimination*

### EQUITY

- Costs, several defendants, 549.07

### EROSION

See *Soil And Water Conservation*

### ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
See *Criminal Procedure (4)*  
See *Fresh Pursuit*  
See *Rescue*

### ESCHEATS

- Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071
- Attorney general, duties, 525.161, 525.84
- Decedent's estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841
- Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheated lands, state auditor to make report to state board of investment, 11.08
- Intestate estate, 525.16
- Land may be deeded to holder of incumbrance, 94.351
- Public lands, sale, 94.09 to 94.16
- Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841
- State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841
- State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841
- State treasurer, 11.08
- Uniform disposition of unclaimed property, act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

### ESTATES

See *Descent And Distribution*  
See *Executors, Administrators*  
See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
See *Wills*

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Future Estates

#### 3. Life Estates

#### 4. Reversions And Remainders

#### 5. Rents And Profits

### ESTATES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally

- Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
- Application to ground lease, 500.21
- At will, 504.06
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04
- Created by married women, with power, 502.66
- Defeasible estates
  - Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20
  - Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20
  - Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20
  - Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
- Definition, 525.13
- Division of
  - According to number, 500.19
  - Construction of grants and devises, 500.19
  - Realty or personality, 500.05
- Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09
- Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
- Estates in possession, 500.07
- Estates of inheritance, 500.02
- Estate tax apportionment, 291.40
- Expectant estate, inheritance taxes, 291.11
- Fee simple
  - Power of disposition, changes, 502.78
- Forfeiture
  - For waste, 561.17
  - Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
- Juvenile court guardianship, estate of child not included, 260.241
- Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Restrictions or acquisition of title, Aliens and non-American corporations, 500.22
- Tenure of lands, 276.13
- Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

#### 2. Future Estates

- Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates including reversionary possibilities, 500.16
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Defined, 500.10
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Expectancy, 500.08
- Formation of creating instruments
  - Alternative future estates, 500.14
  - Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
  - Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death without issue", 500.14
  - Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
  - Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14
  - Probability of contingency, 500.14
- Inclusiveness
  - Common law remainders, 500.11
  - Conditional restrictions, 500.11
  - Shifting interests, 500.11
  - Springing interests, 500.11
- Protection from destructibility rules
  - Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner, exception, 500.15
  - Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
- Protection in partition, 558.27
- Restriction in creation
  - Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13
  - Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.13
  - Limit of suspension, exception, 500.13
- Statutory remainders, 500.10
- Vested or contingent, 500.12

#### 3. Life Estates

- Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05
- Chattels real, life of third person, 500.05
- Conditional restrictions, 500.11
- Creation in term of years, 500.11
- Division of realty or personality, 500.05
- Freehold, 500.05
- Partition
  - In property subject to, 558.24
  - Judgment not to affect, 558.08
  - May not be set aside or sold, 558.25

**ESTATES (Cont'd)****3.Life Estates (Cont'd)**

Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11

Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29

Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14

Springing interests, 500.11

Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13

Tenant for life

Conveyances by, 507.19

Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08

Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

**4.Reversions And Remainders**

Actions by remaindermen, 557.05

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Common law remainders, 500.11

Division as to quantity, 500.01

Division as to time, 500.06

Division of realty or personalty, 500.05

Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14

Forfeiture for waste, 561.17

Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15

Reversions, 500.09

Shifting interests, 500.11

Springing interests, 500.11

**5.Rents And Profits**

Accumulation, 500.17

Disposition of, 500.17

Not disposed of, 500.17

Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17

Restriction on accumulation, 500.17

Rules governing, 500.17

Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

**ESTIMATED TAX**

See *Taxation (6)*

**ESTOPPEL**

Partner by, 323.15

Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04

Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16

Tenant to deny landlord's title, 504.08

Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenable, 504.05

**ESTRAYS**

See *Animals*

Animals exposed to inclement weather, 346.27

Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**

Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25 to 10A.28

Commission, powers, duties, 10A.02

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contributions to political committee, 10A.15

Definitions, 10A.01

Earmarking of funds, 10A.16

Elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.32

Income tax designation, 10A.31

Injunctive relief, 10A.34

Lobbyists

Contingent fees prohibited, 10A.06

Defined, 10A.01

Penalty for false statement, 10A.10

Registration, 10A.03

Reporting persons registered, 10A.05

Reports of activities, 10A.04

Penalties

Excess expenditures, 10A.28, 10A.29

False statements, 10A.10

Generally, 10A.34

Political committees

Accounts, 10A.13

Contributions to, 10A.15

Defined, 10A.01

Dissolution or termination, 10A.24

Earmarking of funds, 10A.16

Expenditures, 10A.17

Funds, 10A.12

Organization, 10A.11

Payment of bills, 10A.18

Registration, 10A.14

Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)**

Principal campaign committee, 10A.19

Public officials

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Defined, 10A.01

Penalty for false statement, 10A.10

Representation disclosed, 10A.08

Statement of economic interest, 10A.09

Reports by political committees, 10A.20 to 10A.23

Representation to be disclosed, 10A.08

State employees, financial interest in state contracts prohibited, 15.43

State ethics commission, 10A.02

Statement of economic interest, 10A.09

**EVERGREENS**

See *Forestry, Forests (3)*

**EVICTIONS**

See *Forcible Entry And Detainer*

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17

For waste, 561.17

Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09

State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311

Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

**EVIDENCE**

See *Commercial Code*

**1.Generally****2.Documentary****3.Presumptions****4.Prima Facie****1.Generally**

See *Accounts, Accounting*

See *Criminal Procedure (1)*

Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29

Arbitration cases, 572.14

Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for

discrimination against wearer, 192.33

Attorney

Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09

Testimony for client, 481.06

Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23

Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17

Common law of other states, 599.03

Communications intercepted, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12

Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09

Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or

disapproval, 123.16, 123.37

Coroners records, reports, see **CORONERS**

Criminal destruction of, 609.63

Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04

Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043

Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15

District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07

Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23

Expert witnesses, fees, 357.25

False, 609.63

False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48

Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75

Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13

Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68

Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09

Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 299F.35

Intercepted communications, 626A.11

Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.04

"In the regular course of business", defined, 600.135

Judicial notice

Department of labor and industry, seal and signature, 175.11

Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08

Workmen's compensation seals and signature, 175.11

Juvenile court proceedings, evidence protected, 260.211

See also **JUVENILE COURTS**

Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05

Marriage, 602.02

Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36

Notarial powers, acknowledgments, 359.04

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765  
 Ownership of newspapers, 331.05  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Personality, concealment of secured personal property, 609.21  
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
 Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.14  
 Presentation at trial, 546.11  
 Public service department, appeal from, 216.25  
 Records  
   Drivers' license, 171.17  
   Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135  
   School districts; and boards, 123.66  
   Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06  
 State agency contested cases, 15.0419  
 State claims commission, 3.80  
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 299F.35  
 Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361  
 Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21  
 Telephone companies, investigation before public service department, 237.28  
 Treason, required testimony, 609.385  
 Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21  
 Wills, proof of when lost or destroyed, 525.26, 525.261  
 Wiretap evidence, 626A.11  
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08  
 Worthless checks, 609.535

**2. Documentary**

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04  
 Accident reports by employers, 175.32  
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12  
 Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09  
 Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251  
 Books of account  
   Depositions, 600.07  
   Entries by deceased person, 600.06  
   Loose-leaf system, 600.05  
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17  
 Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04  
 Certificates  
   Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12  
   Army discharge, 386.20  
   Beneficiary association, 64A.10  
   County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20  
   Federal departmental functions, 599.18  
   Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17  
   Inspection  
     Gasoline, 296.07  
     Hay and straw, 229.14  
     Theaters and public halls, 299H.02  
   Justice court conviction, 599.23  
   Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23  
   Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19  
   Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13  
 Certified copies  
   Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18  
   Cooperative marketing act, articles, 308.58  
   Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
   Federal census, 600.18  
   Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19  
   Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
     Death, passing of land titles, 600.21  
   Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64A.32  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Probate decrees, 600.13  
   Recorded instruments, 600.22  
 Records  
   Death passing of land titles, 600.21  
   Highway department, 161.09  
   Highway establishment, 161.19  
   Insurance commission, 60A.17  
   Labor and industry department, 175.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Official, 600.13

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)****2. Documentary (Cont'd)**

Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13  
 Town roads, order establishing, 164.07  
 Trade names, 333.04  
 Commissioner of natural resources, under timber act, 90.411  
 Copies  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Lost instruments, 601.05  
   Record of death, 600.21  
 Coroners records, reports, see CORONERS  
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17  
 Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483  
 Decree of heirship, 525.73  
 Federal missing persons act  
   Authority presumed, 600.26  
   Death presumed, 600.24  
   Prima facie, 600.25  
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07  
 Forged objects or writings, 609.63  
 Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25  
 Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24  
 Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06  
 Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Ordinances, 599.13  
 Original instruments, 600.22  
 Plats  
   Corrected, 505.173  
   Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
 Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294  
 Records  
   Foreign courts, 599.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
   Road plats, 161.19  
 Revised laws, 645.06  
 State board  
   Cosmetology, 155.06  
 Statutes, 599.12  
 Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02  
 Surveys, 599.14  
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
 Tax receipt, 272.50  
 Town road, establishment of, 164.07  
 Transcripts  
   Justice's docket, 599.21  
   Record of easements, 386.26  
   Records of state lands, 386.14  
**3. Presumptions**  
 Appeal, from public service department, 216.25  
 Assessment for taxation, 272.06  
 Disorderly house  
   Ownership, 617.41  
   Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37  
 Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16  
 Execution of written instruments, 600.15  
 Federal missing persons act  
   Authority presumed, 600.26  
   Death presumed, 600.24  
 Foreclosure certificate, 580.19  
 Forestry act, 88.01 to 88.03  
 Motor vehicle, speed of, 169.14  
 Negligence cases, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04  
 Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10  
 Signatures, 336.3-307, 600.15  
 Statement by injured person, 602.01  
 Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16  
 Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04  
 Transient merchants, 329.13  
 Trespass on state land, 90.301  
 Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191

## EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

**4. Prima Facie**  
 Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121  
 Assessment for royalty tax on ore, 299.12  
 Attempted avoidance of inheritance tax law, 291.01  
 Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11  
 Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204  
**Certificates**  
   Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075  
   Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
   Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07  
   Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19  
   Commissioner of revenue, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23  
   Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23  
   Public hay tracks, certificates of weighers and inspectors, 229.17  
   Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273  
   Registered abstractor, 386.72  
   Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334  
 Certified copy of birth certificate or delayed birth certificate, 352B.04  
 Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09  
 Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07  
 Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60A.17  
 Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17  
 Corporations, copartnerships, evidence of existence, 602.03  
 County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11  
 Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12  
 Dairy products, unfair trade practices, 32A.04  
 Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33  
 Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15  
 Drainage act, 106.591  
 Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16  
 Food analysis, certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13  
 Fowl dealer's register, 29.203  
 Grades of farm produce, 27.07  
 Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06  
 Inheritance tax law, attempted avoidance, 291.01  
 Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21  
 Iron ore lease, non-payment, 93.32  
 Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16  
 Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12  
 Lease, record of notice of, cancellation, 504.09  
 License revocation cases, 168.27  
 Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66  
 Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15  
 Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27  
 Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325.16, 325.17  
 Number endorsed on instrument by register of deeds, 386.31  
 Orders, 60A.17, 164.07, 271.11  
 Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021  
 Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177  
 Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06  
 Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903  
 Potatoes, certificate of inspection, 30.13, 30.14  
 Poultry dealer's register, 29.203  
**Probate court**  
   Order or notice by clerk, 525.095  
   Referee, signature, 525.102  
 Railroad lands, title to, 507.31  
 Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50  
**Records**  
   Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
   Register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26  
   School districts and boards, 123.66  
   Statement of damages, property taken for highway, 440.31, 440.39  
 Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23

## EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

**4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)**  
 Sales, illegal prices, 325.06, 325.075  
 Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14  
 Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20  
 Taxation lists, 277.011, 277.02, 279.19  
 Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33  
 Tax court, decision of court, 271.11  
 Traffic violations, 169.96  
 Transient dealers' goods not assessed, 437.01  
**EXAMINATIONS**  
   *See Civil Service*  
   *See Public Examiner*  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33  
 Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 625.04, 629.50  
 Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59  
 Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18  
 Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18  
 Children, see also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10  
 Commissioner of banks, 48.14  
 Commissioner of finance, as to correctness of accounts rendered against state, 16A.447  
 County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19  
 Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115  
 Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11  
 Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59  
 Felony convictions, presentence examination, 609.115  
 Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59  
 Firemen's civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11  
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.05  
   Acceptance of examination report of proper official of home state, 60A.03  
**Actuaries**  
   Appointment as examiner, 60A.03  
   Expenses, 60A.03  
   Fees, 60A.03  
**Made by**  
   Actuaries, 60A.03  
   Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
   Examiners, 60A.03  
   Salaried employees, 60A.03  
 Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04  
 Gross earnings tax, 6.52, 270.083  
 Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09  
 Insurance companies, 60A.03, 72A.10  
   Accounts examined by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
   Actuaries, 60A.03  
   Assistant examiners, 60A.03  
   Chief examiner, 60A.03  
   Commissioner of insurance to examine, 60A.03  
   Expenses, 60A.03  
   Fees, 60A.03  
**Made by**  
   Actuaries, 60A.03  
   Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
   Examiners, 60A.03  
   Salaried employees, 60A.03  
 Insurance department examination revolving fund  
   Collections deposited in fund, 60A.03  
   Excess cancelled into general fund, 60A.03  
   Expenditure, 60A.03  
   Payments from fund, 60A.03  
   State treasury, kept in, 60A.03  
 Investment companies, 54.27, 54.293, 59.23  
   Additional sums, payment of, 54.293  
   Deposit for expenses, 54.293  
   Estimate of expense of examination, 54.293  
   Fees, 54.27, 54.293  
   Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293  
 Jury, 546.09, 631.36  
 Justices of the peace, 357.14, 633.03  
 Lien for service and expenses, 514.67  
 Magistrates, 625.02, 625.04, 629.47, 629.49, 629.50, 629.57  
 Midwives, 148.31  
 Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

263

## INDEX

### EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Motion picture machine operators, 299H.12  
Municipal merit system  
    Appointments, 44.06  
    Contracts between political divisions, 44.13  
    Influencing prohibited, 44.15  
    Promotion, 44.06  
Optometrists, 148.54, 148.55, 148.57  
Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12  
Physical examination  
    Police pensions, city fourth class, 423.25  
    Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.07  
    School health records, 144.29  
    Teachers retirement fund, 354.07  
Physical therapy  
    Certificate of registration, 148.72  
    Examining committee, 148.67  
    When not required, 148.72  
Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03  
Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15  
Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13  
Preliminary to filing information, 628.31  
Publication of notice  
    Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11  
    Police civil service commission, 419.10  
Records or papers in custody of register of deeds, 386.17  
Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance, 63.33  
Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to examine, 55.095  
Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22  
Savings, and loan associations, 46.04, 51A.44  
Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11  
State college board, furnishing veterans, 136.19  
State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28  
Trial of challenges to jury, criminal case, 631.25  
Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77  
Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04  
Voting machines, 206.08, 206.18, 206.19  
Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03

### EXAMINERS

See *Attorneys At Law*  
See *Banks And Banking (4)*  
See *Barbers*  
See *Basic Sciences*  
See *Chiropractics*  
See *Civil Service*  
See *Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*  
See *Insurance*  
See *Nurses*  
See *Physicians, Surgeons*  
See *Public Examiner*  
See *Securities*  
See *Taxation*  
See *Title*  
See *Workmen's Compensation*  
Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02  
Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11  
Municipal merit system, 44.07  
Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388

### EXCAVATIONS

Hazardous excavations, 463.25  
Mechanics' lien, 514.01  
Wells, cisterns, maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

### EXCHANGES

Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09  
Grain exchanges, 235.01  
Public service department, powers and duties, 235.01

### EXECUTIONS

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Exempt From

#### 3. Levy Under

#### 4. Redemption

#### 5. Sales Under

#### 1. Generally

See *Criminal Procedure*  
See *Exemptions*  
See *Homestead*

### EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

#### See *Justice Courts (4)*

#### See *Supplementary Proceedings*

Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18  
Conciliation courts, 491.04  
Costs

    Dissolution of marriage, 518.14  
    Dissolution of partnership, 556.09  
    Partition proceedings, 558.10

Death of judgment debtor, 550.06  
Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09  
Delivery of property, 550.03

#### Excepted from

    Estates at surffrage, 500.05  
    Estates at will, 500.05

Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39

Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28

Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56

Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04

Inventory, 550.05, 550.19

Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19

#### Judgments

    Appeal from county board, 373.11

    Appeal from probate court, 525.731

    Assignment, effect of, 548.13

    Garnishee, 571.54

    Justice court, file with clerk of district court, 531.53

    Municipal corporations, 465.14

    Official bond, default of, 574.25

    School districts, limitations, 127.06

    Small money judgements executed by mail, 550.041

#### Lien

    Commencement, 550.10

    Hotel keeper, 327.05

    Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Municipal courts, 488.16

Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45

New execution in certain cases, 550.28

Partnership property, 323.24

Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03

Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07

Public employees, wages, 570.093

Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23

Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66

Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36

Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11

Stay of bond, 550.36

Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29

#### Sureties

    Default of bonded vessel, 579.04

    On appeal or stay, 532.48, 550.36

Third party claimant, notice, 565.10

Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41

Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

Unlawful seizure, 629.402

#### Writ and return thereof

    County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07

    Form and contents, 550.04

    Issue to plural counties, 550.07

    Proceedings under, 550.08

    Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01

    Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

#### 2. Exempt From

Cash bail, 629.53

Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09

Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62

Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64A.23

Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09

Notarial seal and docket, 359.03

Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37

Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 354A.11

Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37

Wages to statutory amount, 550.37

#### 3. Levy Under

Bulky articles, 550.13

Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14

Corporations, proceedings, 300.29

Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15

Growing crops, 550.17

Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07

Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11



**EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)****3. Levy Under (Cont'd)**

- Logging lien, 514.50
- Money, 550.09
- Offset, 525.421
- Personal property
  - Bulky articles, 550.13
  - Manual delivery, 550.12
- Pledges, chattel mortgages, 550.16
- Stock in corporations, 550.14
- Third party claimant, 565.10

**4. Redemption**

- Certificate, effect of, 550.27
- Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16
- Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
- Proceedings, 550.26
- Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
- Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
- Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
- Waste pending year for, 561.18
- Who may redeem, 550.24

**5. Sales Under**

- Amount to be sold, 550.20
- Auction, 550.20
- Corporate stock, 550.21
- Duplicate return, 550.05
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Irregularities
  - Effect of, 550.28
  - No execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Notice of, 550.18
- Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
- Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
- Payment by officers
  - Moneys collected, 550.05
  - Personal property, 550.20
  - Proceeds to creditor, 550.08
- Purchaser
  - Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
  - Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
  - To pay tax and insurance, 582.03
- Real property
  - Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
  - Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
  - Transcription of certificate by register of deeds, 386.23
- Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28
- Title absolute, when, 550.24
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

- Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval, 9.071
- Area redevelopment act, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15
- Claims
  - Cancellation, 9.071
  - Compromise, 9.071
  - Settlement, 9.071
- Claims and controversies with the United States
  - Indian allottees, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
  - Settlement proposal to legislature, 9.041
  - Settler's claims, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
  - Terms of settlement, 9.041
- Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11
- Creation and establishment of, 15.01
- Dams, construction, 9.071
- Depositories for state funds
  - Active, 9.031
  - Bond, approval, 9.031
  - Closing, 9.031
  - Commissioner of finance, regulation by, 9.031
  - Competitive bid requirements, 9.031
  - Default, 9.031
  - Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.031
  - Designation, 9.031
  - Inactive, 9.031
  - Interest on deposits, 9.031
  - Maximum amount of deposits, 9.031
  - Requirements, 9.031

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

- Revocation of designation, 9.031
- Special accounts, 9.031
- State as preferred creditor, 9.031
- Statements of financial ability, 9.031
- State treasurer's duties, 9.031
- Withdrawal of state funds, 9.031
- Emergencies, powers
  - Borrowing money, 9.061
  - Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 9.061
  - Prevent impending disaster, 9.061
  - Relief to stricken communities, 9.061
  - Reports to legislature, 9.061
  - State auditor, levy tax to pay certificates of indebtedness, 9.061
- Executive secretary
  - Appointment, 9.011
  - Certificate of cancelled drafts or accounts, 10.14
  - Duties, 9.011
  - Employees, 9.011
  - Removal, 9.011
  - Salary, 9.011
- Iron ore leases
  - Issuance, 93.20
  - Extension, 93.193
  - Modification of, 9.071, 93.191
- Lands
  - Acquired from United States, 9.071
  - Annexation, detachment, or incorporation proceedings; initiation or consent of council, 414.065
  - Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32
  - Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Leases, 93.191
- Meetings, 9.021
- Members
  - Attorney general, 9.011
  - Governor, 9.011
  - Lieutenant governor, 9.011
  - Secretary of state, 9.011
  - State auditor, 9.011
  - State treasurer, 9.011
- Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Organization and administration, 15.01
- Permits to prospect for iron ore
  - Awarding, 9.071
  - Regulations for issuance of, approval, 9.071
- Powers and duties, 9.011
- Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17
- Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48
- Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54
- Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Rural credit, deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071
- Rural rehabilitation trust funds, generally, 9.36
- State auditor
  - Appropriation, 9.041
  - Minerals, duties as to, 93.03
  - Reports to executive council, 9.041
- State depositories, designation, 9.031
- State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13
- Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191
- Timber and timberlands, 9.071
  - Permits
    - Cancelled, 90.151
    - Enforcement of conditions, 90.151
  - Powers, 90.031
  - Reports by commissioner, 90.041
  - Rules, power to establish, 90.031
  - Sale of timber, 90.151
  - Trespass, 90.041
- Timber permits
  - Commissioner of natural resources, recommendation, 9.051
  - Extension of, 9.051
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
  - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
  - Public examiner certifies to, 10.13
  - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**

*See Descent And Distribution*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

**Accounting and distribution**

- Appeal, 525.71
- Attorneys' lien, 525.491
- Estate of nonresident, 525.272
- Notice, 525.48, 525.51, 525.83
- Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48
- Taxes, payment of, 291.13
- Time for accounting, 525.48
- Verification and filing, 525.48
- Widow's allowance, 525.15

**Actions**

- Abatement, 525.86
- Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
- Allowance of offsets, 525.411
- Bond not required, 574.18
- Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
- Conversion, 525.392
- Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
- Five-year limitation, 525.702
- Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
- Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
- Garnishment, 571.41
- Judgment by default, 573.03
- Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
- Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
- Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
- Survival of action, 573.01
- Tax recovery, 291.27
- Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
- Wrongful act, death by, 573.02

**Advancements, 525.53, 525.531**

**Allowances**

- Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Surviving family, 525.15, 525.39, 525.63, 525.71

**Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74**

**Appointment**

- Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
- Hearing, contest, notice, 525.83
- Wills, probaton of, 525.271

**Appraisal, advancements, 525.53, 525.531**

**Banks, 48.38**

**Bonds**

- Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
- Realty, sale of, 525.652

**Claims against estate**

- Actions pending, substitution of representative for decedent, report judgment to probate court, 525.43
- Allowance, requisites, contingent, offsets, verification, filing, 525.411
- Allowance while administration is pending, 525.42
- Appeal, 525.71
- Limitation, claims barred by, 525.413
- Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
- Notices, 525.41, 525.83
- Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25
- Precedent to action, limitation on action, 525.431
- Priorities, secured claims, 525.44, 525.441, 525.45
- Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
- Time for filing or allowance, 525.41, 525.411
- Wrongful death, 573.02

**Compensation and expenses, 525.272, 525.391, 525.393, 525.44, 525.63**

**Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 507.08, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692**

**Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393**

**Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21**

**Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42**

**Deposit of funds, security, 48.38**

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- De son tort, 573.04
- Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42
- Dormant estate, removal of representative or attorney, 525.475
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Executor defined, 291.41
- Foreign representative, 525.27 to 525.273
- Funeral expenses, 525.44, 525.63
- Homestead, 525.39, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
- Inheritance taxes, 291.12
- Inventory, 525.33
- Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
- Letters, recordation, 525.03
- Liens

- Attorney, for services, 525.491
- Inventory to show, 525.33
- Sale subject to, 525.661

**Limitation of actions, claim allowed while administration pending, 525.42**

**Liquidation of receivables**

- Coroner, duties, 525.393
- Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
- Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.392

**Nonresident's estate, 525.272**

**Notice of**

- Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.48, 525.483
- Attorney's lien, 525.491
- Coroner, sale by, 525.393
- Deposit of will, 525.22
- Platting of land, 525.68
- Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
- Summary closing of estate, 525.51

**Payment, lien of attorney, 525.491**

**Platting of land, 525.68**

**Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands**

- Adjournment of sale, 525.65
- Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641

**Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651**

**Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66**

**Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662**

**Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66**

**Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692**

**Coroner, 525.393**

**Court orders, alternate, 525.64**

**Definitions, 525.62**

**Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67**

**Hearings, 525.64**

**Lease, terms of, 525.621**

**Liens and encumbrances, 525.661**

**Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83**

**Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641**

**Petition, 525.64**

**Private sale, 525.651**

**Public sale, 525.65**

**Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63**

**Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63**

**Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642**

**Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES**

**FIDUCIARIES**

**Special administrator, summary closing of estate, 525.51**

**Taxes**

**Estate, 525.44**

**Inheritance, 291.12**

**Liens for, 525.693**

**Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64**

**Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES**

**Uniform probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-101**

**EXEMPTIONS**

**1. Generally**

**2. From Execution**

**3. From Taxation**

**1. Generally**

**Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12**

**Drivers of motor vehicles, exceptions, 194.17**

**Jury service**

**Employees of lands and forestry division, 628.44**

**Officers and members of national guard, 192.24**

**EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13  
 Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41  
 Military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17  
 Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27

**2. From Execution**

Accident and disability insurance, 550.39  
 Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25  
 Benefits by fraternal associations, 64A.23  
 Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15  
 Cash bail, 629.53  
 Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09  
 Cemetery association property, 306.14  
 Disposable earnings, 550.37  
 Exempt, property liable for improvement and repair,  
   Const. art 1 s 12  
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62  
 Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37  
 Health department pensions, 425.05  
 Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09  
 Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22  
 Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03  
 Personal property, enumeration, 550.37  
 Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41  
 Property in general, 550.37  
 Residence of debtor, 550.37  
 Retirement fund annuities, 353.15  
 Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41  
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.10, 354A.11  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17  
 Veterans pensions and bonus, 550.38

**3. From Taxation**

Church and charity properties, 272.02  
 Farm machinery, 272.02  
 Household, 272.02  
 Income tax, exceptions, 290.05  
 Leased property, 272.01  
 Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03  
 Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033  
 Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021  
 Public property, 272.02

**EXHIBITIONS**

*See Shows*

*See Theaters*

Accidents, protection against, 624.64  
 Acrobatic exhibitions, protection against accident, 624.64  
 Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42  
 Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22  
 County board  
   Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42  
   Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41  
   State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63  
 Obscene matter, 617.241  
 State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges  
   License, acceptance by nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17  
   Nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17  
 Towns, bond of supervisors, 368.01  
 Weapons, 609.66

**EXITS**

Fire exits mandatory, 299G.03  
 Hotels, 157.07  
 Lodging houses, 299G.03  
 Motion picture houses  
   Light, exit signs, 299H.15  
   Size and number to accommodate audience, 299H.15

**EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015  
 White pine blister rust, 18.435

**EXPERTS**

Attorney general may employ, 8.02  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 299C.04  
 Expert accountants, 46.08

**EXPERTS (Cont'd)**

Soil and water conservation, employment of experts, 40.06  
 Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12  
 Workmen's compensation proceeding  
   Appointment to make investigations, 176.391  
   Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

**EXPERIMENTAL CITY AUTHORITY**

Advisory committee, 462B.03  
 Duties, 462B.04  
 Employees, 462B.02  
 Membership, 462B.02  
 Powers, 462B.05, 462B.06  
 Purpose, 462B.01

**EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES**

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

Arson, 609.56, 609.565  
 Attempted arson, 609.575  
 Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.58, 609.59  
 Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299F.46  
 Destroying insured property with intent to defraud, 609.61  
 Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01  
 Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges, 624.20  
 Matches, regulations relating to, 325.245  
 Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 183.62  
 Offenses, minimum terms of imprisonment, 609.11  
 Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 299F.18  
 Reckless use of explosives, 609.66  
 Regulation of sale or use  
   Affirmation by licensee, 299F.76  
   Definitions, 299F.72  
   License, 299F.73  
   Negligent discharge, 299F.83  
   Permit, 299F.74, 299F.75  
   Persons ineligible for license, 299F.77  
   Policy, 299F.71  
   Possession, 299F.79 to 299F.81  
   Transfer, 299F.78, 299F.82  
 Sale to minor, 609.66  
 Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.60  
 Terrorist threats, 609.713  
 Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

*See Carriers*

*See Taxation (5)*

Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING** and **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Damage to property intentionally caused, 609.595  
 Definition, 295.01  
 Inspection of food, 31.08  
 Personality, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33  
 Rates and charges, *see* **RAILROADS**  
 Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15, 295.21  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**EXTORTION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**EXTRADITION**

*See Criminal Procedure (4)*

Accused confined in jail, 629.12  
 Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14  
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08  
 Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18  
 Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23  
 Agents  
   Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27  
   Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12  
 Agreement for, 629.05  
 Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14  
 Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23  
 Arrest  
   Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
   Duties of governor, 629.02

**EXTRADITION (Cont'd)**

Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
 Peace officers, powers, 629.09  
 Persons apprehended, 629.13  
 Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15  
 Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21  
 Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24  
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
 Without warrant, 629.14  
 Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27  
 Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03  
**Bail**  
 Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
 Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22  
 Discharge of accused, 629.17  
 Eligibility of accused for, 629.16  
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
 Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23  
 Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24  
 Citation, uniform criminal extradition act, 629.29  
 Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24  
 Commitment, 626.66, 629.15  
 Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27  
 Complaint, 629.14, 629.23  
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12  
 Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24  
 Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10  
 County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27  
 Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11  
 Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19  
 Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25  
 Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14  
 Definitions, 629.01  
 Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11  
 Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23  
 Discharge of accused, 629.17  
 Duties of governor, 629.02  
 Escape, demand by governor, 629.22  
 Evidence, investigation, 629.27  
 Executive authority defined, 629.01  
 Exemption from civil process, 629.24  
 Expenses, jail, 629.12  
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22  
 Governor, 629.01, 629.02  
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20  
 Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24  
 Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20  
 Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14  
 Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025  
 Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04  
 Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14  
 Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10  
 Oath, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14  
 Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11  
 Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28  
**Parole or probation violator**  
 Application by parole board, 629.23  
 Demand by governor, 629.22  
 Return to prison of parolee, 629.23  
 Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24  
 Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13  
 Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11  
 Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06  
 Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24  
 Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23  
 Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04  
 Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51

**EXTRADITION (Cont'd)**

Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17  
 Report of investigation to governor, 629.27  
 Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23  
 Return of fugitive, 629.23  
 Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23  
 Test of legality of arrest, 629.10  
 Transit through state, 629.28  
 Trial in this state, waiver, 629.24, 629.25  
 Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29  
 Verification of application, 629.23  
 Voluntary return, 629.24  
**Waiver**  
 Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25  
 Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24  
 Right to try demanded person, 629.24  
 Warden, application for, 629.23  
**Warrants**  
 Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
 Commitment, 629.15  
 Issuance, 629.13  
 Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22  
 Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08  
 Recall of, 629.21

**FACILITY FOR FOSTER CARE OF CHILDREN**

*See Children*

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS**

*See Labor (4) (8)*

Access granted to agents of department of labor and industry, 175.20, 175.27  
 Accident to be reported, 175.28 to 175.35  
 Canneries, 31.31  
**Dams**  
 Erection of, 110.14  
 Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15  
 Definitions, 175.19  
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356  
 Inspectors, 175.18, 183.54  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10  
 Millers exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35  
 Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53  
 Smoking where "no smoking" notices posted, 609.605  
 State prison, manufacturing therein, 243.66  
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03  
 Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12

**FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS**

*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

*See Liens*

**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT**

*See Discrimination*

**FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES**

Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

**FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS**

County agricultural society, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*

Fireworks, display of, 624.22  
 Food sales permits, 38.162  
 Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364  
 State agricultural society, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*  
 Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11

**FAIR TRADE**

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49  
 Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37  
 Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01

**FAIR TRADE ACT**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

**FALSE PERSONATION**

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83  
 Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67

**FALSE PERSONATION (Cont'd)**

- Appraiser of state lands, 90.061
- Architect, 326.15
- Bail or surety, 609.83
- Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
- Confession of judgment, 609.83
- Conservation officers or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55
- Indictment, 609.83
- Inspection, weights and measurements of hay and straw, 229.19
- Judicial proceedings, 609.83
- Marriage, 609.83
- Officer, 609.475
- Professional engineer, 326.15
- Public officer, 609.475
- State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25
- Surveyors, 326.15
- Voter, 201.27, 210.02

**FALSE PRETENSES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FALSE REPRESENTATION**

- Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64A.46
- Breed of animals, 624.67
- Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36
- False letter to obtain employment, 609.63
- Falsely claiming to be registered pharmacist, 151.17
- Insurance applications
  - Health or accident, 62A.06
  - Life, 61A.05, 61A.11, 72A.12
- Obtaining credit or property by, 609.82
- Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52
- Theft, 609.52
- Value of property, 609.645

**FALSE STATEMENTS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FARIBAULT COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
  - Tenth legislative, 2.131
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL**

*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

**FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Cooperative Associations*

**FARM LABORERS**

- Defined, 176.011
- Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16
- Workmen's compensation
  - Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051
  - Exception, 176.041

**FARM LANDS**

- Detachment of land used for agricultural purposes, 414.06
- Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
- Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption
  - Determination of rental value, 561.14
  - District court jurisdiction, 561.13
  - Hearing, notice and service, 561.12
  - Period of redemption not extended, 561.16
  - Plowing, 561.15
  - Relief in equity, 561.16
- Security for loans, 50.14
- Taxation for schools, 124.03
- Wild animals, areas prohibited, taking with firearms, 100.29

**FARM MACHINERY**

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

- Alteration of serial numbers, 609.655
- Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1
- Farm tractors and trailers, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013

**FARM MACHINERY (Cont'd)**

- Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Repurchase contracts, requiring repurchase upon contractual termination, 325.635
- Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Tractors exempt from drivers license law, 171.03

**FARM MORTGAGE DEBENTURE COMPANIES**

- Life insurance companies, purchasing, 61A.28

**FARM PRODUCTS**

*See Agriculture*

*See Agriculture, Department Of*

*See Commercial Code*

- Apples, *see* APPLES
- Assessments, taxation, 273.13
- Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14
- Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08
- Butter, *see* BUTTER
- Canning, *see* CANNING, CANNERIES
- Certificates of inspection, 27.07
- Cheese, *see* CHEESE
- Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11
- Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75
- Cooperation, state and other governmental agencies, 27.15
- Cost of production, investigation, 17.032
- Cream, *see* CREAM
- Crimes and offenses, 514.65
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10
- Definitions, 17.14
- Definitions, cooperative marketing act, 308.52
- Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19
- Eggs, *see* EGGS
- Factors, 27.11, 27.19
- Feed, *see* FEED
- Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
- Food, *see* FOOD
- Future delivery, contracts, 609.75
- Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07
- Grain, *see* GRAIN
- Hawkers, and peddlers, license not required, 329.08
- Honey, *see* APIARIES
- Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19
- Investigation of prices of, 17.17
- Legislative policy, 27.001
- Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08
- License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14
- License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18
- Market quotation, false or misleading, penalty, 27.19
- Milk, milk products, *see* MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08
- Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18
- Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181
- Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY
- Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Produce defined, 27.069
- Produce defined, wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01
- Produce inspection account, 27.07
- Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18
- Raspberries, *see* RASPBERRIES
- Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14
- Seeds, *see* SEEDS
- Strawberries, *see* STRAWBERRIES
- Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14
- Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15
- Violations and penalties, farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19
- Wholesale dealers of produce
  - Bonds
    - Actions on, 27.06
    - Apportionment of liability, 27.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

269

## INDEX

### FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06
- Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05
- Hearings, 27.06
- Books and papers, production, 27.13
- Brands
  - Filed with commissioner, 27.08
  - Permit to use, 27.08
  - Recordation, 27.08
- Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10
- Commission basis, shipment, 27.11
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15
  - Enforcement, 27.20
  - Oaths, may administer, 27.13
- Consignments, 27.11
- Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
- Creamery defined, 27.01
- Definitions, 27.01
- Discontinuance of business, 27.04
- Due date defined, 27.01
- Enforcement, 27.20
- Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19
- Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07
- Hearing
  - Complaint against dealer, 27.06
  - Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, storer, seller, 27.13
  - License suspension or revocation, 27.05
- Inspection
  - Certificate of, 27.07, 27.09
  - Deposit before, 27.07
  - Fee for, 27.07
- Investigations, shipping violations, 27.13
- Labels
  - Filed with commissioner, 27.08
  - Permit to use, 27.08
  - Recordation, 27.08
- Legislative policy, 27.001
- Licenses
  - Application, 27.04
  - Fees, deposit, 27.04
  - Issuance, 27.04
  - Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
  - Revocation, 27.05
  - Revocation, cancellation, 27.19
  - Suspension, 27.05, 27.13
- Payment, demand for, 27.12
- Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
- Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069
- Record of brands and labels, 27.08
- Reports on, 27.11
- Rules, penalties for violating, 27.19
- Rules, promulgation of, 27.14
- State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
- Violations and penalties, 27.19
- Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01

### FARMS

- Account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Census, 17.03
- Correctional farms, see JAILS
- County bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- County charges afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
- County experimental farms, 395.02
- Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27
- Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27
- Home school for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Names, recordation by register of deeds, 386.36
- Storage of grain, 234.01
- University farm, transportation, 137.02
- Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
- Work farms, see JAILS

### FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS

- See *United States*
- Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
- Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
- Areas, taxation of, 290.08
- Census, 600.18

### FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

- Children's bureau, 144.09
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Estates tax, 291.07
- Gift tax, 292.07
- Insurance contributions, 268.12
- Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
- Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
- Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
- Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
- Securities, 106.451, 385.07
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
- Taking over projects, 40.07
- FEDERAL AID**
  - See *Highways*
  - See *Public Welfare*
- Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039, 360.107, 360.305
- Agency to receive, governor, 4.07
- Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
- Area redevelopment, 124.69
- Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
- Bangs disease, 35.09
- Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Blind, 16A.36
- Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16.15
- Buildings, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068
- Buildings, advance payments, 16.251
- Care of crippled and neglected children, 16A.36
- Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with federal grant, 16A.36
- Child's welfare, 16A.36, 144.10
- Commissioner of
  - Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
  - Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01
- Community colleges, 136.66
- Comprehensive manpower and training employment act, 15.61
- Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71
- County health department, 145.51
- County land utilization agreements, 375.471
- County park purposes, 398.33
- Dependent children, 16A.36, 256.84, 256.86
- Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655
- Education
  - Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79
  - Community colleges, 136.66
  - Cooperative research, 124.68
  - Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training, 124.615
  - Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.06
  - State colleges, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
- Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
- Forest fire protection, 88.063
- Genetics, 144.92
- Glanders, 35.09
- Governor, agency to receive, 4.07
- Health, 16A.36, 144.10, 144.92
- Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.01 to 136A.17
- Indians, commissioner of public welfare, contracts for, 245.75
- Land utilization agreements with county, 375.471
- Maternal and child health service, 16A.36
- Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
- Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers, 245.70, 245.71
- Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545
- National defense education act, 124.67
- Natural resources and recreation, 86.71
- Paratuberculosis, 35.09
- Planning, state, may receive funds, 4.13
- Poor relief, 256.011
- Public health service, extension of, 16A.36
- Redevelopment companies, 462.621
- Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36
- Schools and school districts, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
- Sheltered workshops, handicapped persons, 121.714

**FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)**

Soil and water conservation, 40.07  
 State agency to accept, 16.068  
 State buildings, 16.32  
 State colleges, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
 Tree planting, 137.08  
 Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05  
 Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02  
 Tuberculosis, 35.09  
 Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05  
 Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 16A.36  
 Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02  
 Vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69

**FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS**

*See Credit Unions*

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**

Authority of institutions to use, 48.57  
 Banking institutions  
   Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
   Deposits  
     Firemen's relief associations, 48.64  
     Guardians, 48.64  
     Insurance, 48.64  
     Receivers, 48.64  
     Referees, 48.64  
     Trustees, 48.64  
     Trust funds, 48.64  
     Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89  
     Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14  
     Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57  
     Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89  
   Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
   Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10  
   Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05  
   Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59  
   School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05  
   Security not required for deposits, 48.63  
   State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56  
   Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58  
   Trust funds deposited, 256.89

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

*See United States*

**FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS**

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24  
 Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14  
 Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

**FEDERAL HOUSING**

*See National Housing Act*

Insurance funds, investment, 60A.11, 61A.28 to 61A.30

**FEDERAL LAWS**

Unfair insurance practices, 72A.17

**FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS**

Closing on certain days, 47.015

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Closing on certain days, 47.015  
 Conversion into savings banks, 47.31  
 Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29  
 Defined, 47.27  
 Transfer of property, 47.32

**FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**

Commissioner of public welfare  
 Duties, 181.54, 256.01  
   State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04  
 Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01  
 County welfare boards  
   Administration of public assistance, 393.07  
   Powers and duties, 393.07  
   Publications, 393.07  
   Tests, 393.07  
 Defined, 268.04

**FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)**

Dependent children  
 Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81  
 State agency to make reports, 256.01  
 Employing units, voluntary inclusion in social security system, 355.17  
 Old age assistance, reimbursement of United States, 355.11 to 355.16  
 Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18  
 Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07  
 Social security act to govern, 355.08  
 Social security coverage  
   Agreement may be modified, 355.11  
   Duluth teachers retirement association  
     Cost of, 355.25  
     Definitions, 355.21  
     Referendum, 355.23  
     Reports, 355.26  
     Retrospective procedure, 355.24  
     Tax levy, 355.27  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees  
     Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12  
     Costs defrayed, 355.16  
     Definitions, 355.11  
     Employees, contributions, 355.13  
     Reimbursement by authority, 355.14  
   Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18  
 Public employees generally  
   Actuarial survey, 355.301  
   Administrative costs, 355.298  
   Agreement between state and federal governments, 355.295  
   Certification of referendum, 355.293  
   Contributions, 355.296, 355.297  
   Definitions, 355.29  
   Delinquent payments, 355.30  
   Political subdivisions, obligations, 355.299  
   Referendum on coverage, 355.291, 355.292  
   Retrospective contributions, 355.296  
   Transfer of members, 355.294  
 Public hospital employees  
   Administrative costs, 355.79  
   Certification by governor, 355.75  
   Contributions, 355.77, 355.78  
   Definitions, 355.71  
   Generally, 355.71 to 355.81  
   Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81  
   Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80  
   Referendum, 355.73  
   Referendum, notice, 355.74  
   Retrospective coverage, 355.77  
   Separate system, each hospital, 355.72  
   State-federal agreement, 355.76  
   Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81  
   Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80  
 Referenda relating to social security coverage  
   Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45  
   Certification by government, 355.44  
   Definitions, 355.41  
   Delinquent payments, 355.51  
   Employee contributions, 355.48  
   Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54  
   Limitation on referenda, 355.53  
   Notice, 355.43  
   Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52  
   Referendum, 355.42  
   Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49  
   Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55  
   Retrospective effect, 355.46, 355.47  
   State employees, appropriation, 355.50  
 Soil and water conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16  
 State and local government employees  
   Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02  
   Contribution fund, 355.04  
   Definitions, 355.01  
   Employees' contributions, 355.03

**FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)**

- Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
- Not covered by state retirement system, 355.31 to 355.39
- Revolving fund, 355.06
- Rules, 355.05
- Teachers retirement association
  - Military service credit, 354.38
  - Optional retirement annuities, 354.34
  - Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
  - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35
  - Vocational rehabilitation, 121.30
- Teachers retirement, division of association, 355.56 to 355.60
- Tax levy by county board, 393.08
- Unemployment compensation
  - Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12
  - Conformity, 268.23
  - Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
  - Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

**FEEBLEMINDED**

- See *Epileptics*
- See *Incompetent Persons*
- See *Insane*
- See *Mental Defectives*
- See *Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*
- Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Adopted child, 259.30
- Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Consent to sterilization, 256.07
  - Duties, 181.54, 256.01
  - Guardian, 246.01, 256.93
  - Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
  - Petition for discharge, 525.611
  - School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
  - Sterilization, 256.07
  - Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Commitment, transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07
- Cruelty to, 609.23
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Guardian or conservator, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 256.07, 525.611
- Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage of, 517.03
- Marriage of certain persons, commissioner may permit, 246.01
- Mentally ill persons, 246.012
- Neglected children under care of commissioner, dispositions, 260.36
- Probate courts, audit of transportation expenses, 252.08
- Psychopathic personalities
  - Defined, 526.09
  - Determination, 242.29
- Restoration to capacity, 525.71
- Service, measure of, 246.012
- State institutions
  - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
  - Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08
  - Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.07
- Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
- Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08

**FEED**

- See *Screenings*
- Buyer's license, 232.02
- Commercial feed law
  - Adulteration, 25.37
  - Agreements, 25.44
  - Analysis, 25.41

**FEED (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 25.33
- Detained feeds, 25.42
- Enforcement, 25.32
- Inspection, 25.41
- Inspection fees, 25.39
- Labeling, 25.35
- Misbranding, 25.36
- Penalties, 25.43
- Prohibited acts, 25.38
- Publications, 25.45
- Registration, 25.34
- Reports, 25.39
- Rules and regulations, 25.40
- Sampling, 25.41
- Title, 25.31
- Cows, crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 346.21
- Loans by counties, 395.14
- Mills, defined, 232.01
- Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
- Screenings act, see **SCREENINGS**
- Screenings, weedy, sale prohibited, 21.73
- FEES**
  1. Generally
  2. Towns
  3. Statutory Cities
  4. Cities
  5. Counties
  6. State
  7. Courts
  8. Inspection
  9. Licenses
  10. Registration
    1. Generally
    - Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses, 317.65
    - Allowance, 357.01
    - Appraisers, 357.21
    - Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52
    - Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21
    - Copies, 357.31
    - Corporations
      - Consolidation, 300.19
      - Filing instruments with secretary of state, fee schedule, 301.071
    - County law libraries, collector of fees
      - Municipal court clerk, 140.435
      - Probate court judge, 140.435
    - Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12
    - Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37
    - Elections, candidates, 202.05
    - Illegal fees, 357.29
    - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
    - Inheritance taxes, 291.24
    - Insurance company statements, publication, 60A.13
    - Investment companies, payment, 54.27
    - Itemized list, 357.31
    - Legal notices, publication, 331.08
    - Mobile home parks, 327.16, 327.25
    - Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
    - Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33
    - Notary public, 357.17
    - Petroleum products, 296.13
    - Physician, called by coroner, 357.11
    - Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20
    - Publication
      - Insurance company statements, 60A.13
      - Legal notices, 331.08
    - Registration
      - Motor carriers, 221.131
      - Motor vehicles, 168.33
      - Title, 508.01
    - Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
    - State service, fees for, prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026
    - Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52
    - Unauthorized fees, 609.45
    - Uniformity of charge, 357.31
    - Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05
    - Witnesses, 357.22



**FEES (Cont'd)**

**2. Towns**  
 Clerk, bounty, wolves, 348.071  
 Constable, 357.12  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Sale, unclaimed property, 345.14  
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.14

**3. Statutory Cities**  
 Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15

**4. Cities 461.15**  
 Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Halls, inspection, 299H.02  
 Inspection, halls, theaters, 299H.02

**5. Counties**  
 Abstract clerks, certificates, entries, 386.183  
 Auditors  
   Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32  
   Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 98.46  
   Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28  
   Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46  
 Clerk of district court  
   County exempt from certain fees, 357.021  
   Deposit for fees, 357.07  
   Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
 Exemption from certain court fees, 357.021  
 Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10  
 Justices of the peace, schedule of fees, generally, 357.14  
 Law library fees, 140.41  
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36  
 Officers  
   Remit to county treasurer, 257.33  
 Physician called by coroner, 357.11  
 Register of deeds  
   Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43  
   Abstract of title, 386.37  
   Fee schedules  
     General fees, 357.18  
     Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77  
   Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31  
   Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03  
   Recording  
     Farm name, 386.36  
     Railroad land, 507.31  
     Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03  
 Registrar of titles, 386.77, 508.82  
 Sheriff  
   Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05  
   Arrests by, 629.65  
   Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29  
   Criminal cases, 357.21  
   Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to institution, 252.07, 252.08  
   Mileage, certain counties, 357.10  
   Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34  
   Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38  
   Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
   Tax, collection of, 277.11  
 Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14  
 Title registration, 508.83  
 Transcribing  
   Abstract records, 386.29  
   Records of state lands, 386.13  
   Sheriff's certificates, 386.23  
   Tract index, 386.16  
 Treasurer  
   Officers remit receipts to, 357.33  
   Public lands, sale of, 92.25  
   Statement of employees, 385.38  
   Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

**6. State**  
 Agriculture, department of, 31.15  
 Appraisers, 357.21  
 Auditor, instruments affecting mining lands  
   Copies of, 93.28  
   Recording, 93.28  
 Commissioner of banks  
 Credit unions, 52.06

**FEES (Cont'd)**

**6. State (Cont'd)**  
 Investment companies, 50.22  
 Commissioner of natural resources  
   Recording underwater mining permit, 93.09  
   Scaling and marking submerged logs, 514.53  
 Commissioner of insurance  
   Claim under public contract filed with, 60A.14, 60A.19, 64A.32, 64A.36, 67A.11, 574.32  
   Examinations of insurance companies, 60A.03  
   Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31  
 Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85  
 Deposit in general fund, 16A.72  
 Examinations  
   Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 376.34  
   Voting machines, 206.08  
 Extortion, penalty, 609.45  
 Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60A.03  
 Incorporation, 300.49, 301.071  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01  
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
 Nonprofit corporation, secretary of state, 317.67  
 Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01  
 Policeman, witness in state action, 357.13  
 Public camp grounds, use, 84.03  
 Public service department, grain samples, 235.17  
 Recording, trademark, trade name, 509.01  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examinations, 376.34  
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22  
 Secretary of state  
   Corporations, fee schedule for filing instruments, 301.071  
   Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Steam boiler inspectors, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545  
 Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86

**7. Courts**  
 Allowance, 357.01  
 Appeals from justice court, 532.38  
 Appraisers, 357.21  
 Attorneys, discipline, 481.15  
 Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16  
 Constables, 345.14, 357.12  
 Costs, taxation, 357.31  
 Court commissioner, 357.28  
 District court  
   Clerk of  
     Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25  
     Deposit for fees, 357.07  
     Filing of records, 357.03  
     Indexing records, 357.03  
     Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
     Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38  
     Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10  
     Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04  
     Transcript to new counties, 548.10  
     Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06  
     Reporter, 243.50, 486.06  
     Garnishment disclosure, 571.57  
     Jurors, 357.26, 357.27  
   Justice courts  
     Costs, disbursements, 357.15  
     Justice of the peace  
       Criminal proceedings, 633.27  
       Schedule of fees, generally, 357.14  
   Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legal notice, publication, 331.08  
 Municipal courts  
   Generally, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25  
   Juror's fees, 488.15  
   Witnesses, 488.10  
 Non-taxable, 357.30  
 Probate court  
   Auditors, 525.122  
   Certified copies, 525.031  
   Fees deposited to general fund, 525.012  
   Judge, 525.08  
 Referees, 357.20  
 Registration of title, 508.82  
 Reporters, 243.50, 486.06

**FEES (Cont'd)****7. Courts (Cont'd)**

Supreme court, clerk, 357.08

Talesmen, 357.26

Taxation of costs, 357.31

Witnesses

Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15

Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32

Expert witnesses, 357.25

Mileage, fees, generally, 357.22

Municipal officers and employees, 357.23

Removal of officers, 351.11

**8. Inspection**

Anti-freeze, 24.25

Boilers, 183.375

Egg law inspection fees, 29.22

Frozen food processing plants, 31.185

Grain, 233.07

Halls, 299H.02

Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12

Oleomargarine

Exemption from payment, 33.14

Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14

Plant pest act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**

Testing motor vehicles, 169.78

Theaters, 299H.02

Weights and measures, 239.10

**9. Licenses**

Auctioneers, 330.01

Barbers, certificates, 154.18

Beaver, taking, 98.46, 100.27, 100.28

Beneficiary associations, 64A.32

Boarding houses, 157.03

Commercial fishing, 98.46

Dentists, 150A.07

Electricians, 326.242

Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04

Employers making deductions from wages of employees

for furnishing insurance to them, 63.36

Employment agencies, 184.29

Ferries, 166.05

Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46

Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46

Fishing licenses, 98.46

Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**

Foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.32

Fur buyers, 98.46

Hairdressers, 155.09

Hawkers, 329.04

Hotels, 157.03

Insurance agents, 60A.17

Intoxicating liquors, 340.11

Lodging houses, 157.03

Midwives, 148.31

Moving picture machines, operating, 299H.22

Mussels, gathering, 98.46

Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02

Packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**

Peddlers, 329.04

Physicians, 147.02

Places of refreshment, 157.03

Private detectives, 326.334

Public terminal warehouses, 233.08

Resorts, 157.03

Restaurants, 157.03

Short term, nonresident fishing license, 98.46

Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**

Surgeons, 147.02

Timber wolves, taking, 98.46

Transient merchants, 329.11

**10. Registration**

Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22

Barbers, 154.18

Dentists, 150A.07

Optometrists, 148.57

Pharmacies, 151.19

Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13

Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.11

**FEE SIMPLE**

Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04

**FEE SIMPLE (Cont'd)**

Inheritance

Estate of, 500.02

Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061

River bed, 465.18, 465.19

Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03

Title

Parking lots, 430.09

Park purposes, 430.09

Registration, 508.04

Townsite lands, 503.13

Warranty deed creates, 507.07

**FELLOW SERVANTS**

Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

**FELONIES**See *Crimes, Criminals*See *Criminal Procedure***FEMALE**

County jails, separation from male prisoners, 641.14

County welfare board member, 393.01

Deputy county officer, 382.17

Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15

Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07

Husband and wife, 519.01

Indecent liberties, 609.296

Jury, 593.02, 631.09

Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06

Lockups, matron, 642.08

Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state

institution, 252.07

Militia, enlistment, 190.06

Minnesota correctional institution for women, 243.90

Prisoners, 243.15, 631.412

Prostitution, 617.33 to 617.41

Rape, 609.29 to 609.292

Sheriff, 387.15, 387.16

Slander, 609.765

Work farms, 643.14

**FENCES**

Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03

Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13

Assignment of respective rights and liabilities

Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08

Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07

Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06

Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09

Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06

Distraint of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10

Division agreement running with land, 344.16

Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16

Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07

Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12

Game breeding farms, 99.27

Highways

Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16

Snow fences, 117.21

Ice cutting, fence protection, 378.21

Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02

Lands divided by streams, 344.10

Lands in common, 344.11

Legal fence, requisites, 344.02

Maintenance

Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07

Equal shares, 344.03

Failure to maintain, 344.07

Neglect to maintain, 344.04

Occupant to maintain, 344.03

Mechanic's lien, 514.01

Moving buildings over roads, 160.26

Muskrat farms, 99.28

Notice, 344.04

Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03

Occupancy in common, 344.11

Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10

Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19

Partition fences, obligation to erect and maintain, 344.03

**FENCES (Cont'd)**

- Party erecting more than his share, 344.09
- Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17
- Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10
- Railroads
  - Destruction, interference, 609.60
  - Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33
  - Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33
  - Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34
- Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04
- Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10
- Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04
- Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21
- Streams, land bounded by, 344.10
- Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13
- Viewers
  - Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
  - Compensation, 344.18
  - Controversies determined by, 344.06
  - Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
  - Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
  - Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
  - Directions by, 344.06
  - Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
  - Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
  - Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
  - Persons constituting, 344.01
  - Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
  - Town line, 344.14
  - Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13
- Work farm, 643.06

**FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES**

- See Beverages*
- See Intoxicating Liquors*

**FERRIES**

- Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 166.07
- Between counties, 166.06
- Cities, 160.07, 166.09
- Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06
- County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04
- County boards, 166.03 to 166.08
- Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08
- Equipment and attendants, 166.07
- Fees, 166.05, 166.09
- Ferrymen, exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Grand jury, exempt from service, 628.43
- Licenses
  - Bond of licensee, 166.04
  - Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 166.07
  - Fee, 166.05
  - Grant by county board, 166.03
  - Notice of, 166.02, 166.06
  - Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01
  - Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06
  - Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03
- Municipalities, improvement, 160.07
- Notice of, 166.02
- Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07
- Penalties, 166.08
- Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities, 166.09
- Statutory cities, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
- Tolls, 166.08

**FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS**

- Administration of law, 17.712
- Adulteration, 17.723
- Analysis, 17.719
- Citation, 17.711
- Condemnation, 17.727
- Definitions, 17.713
- Exchange between manufacturers, 17.729
- Fees, 17.717

**FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS (Cont'd)**

- Inspection, 17.719
- Labeling, 17.716
- License, 17.715
- Misbranding, 17.722
- Mixing with pesticides, 17.72
- Plant food content, 17.721
- Publications, 17.724
- Registration, 17.714
- Reports of tonnage, 17.718
- Rules and regulations, 17.725
- Sampling, 17.719
- Seizure on noncompliance, 17.727
- Stop sale orders, 17.726
- Violations, 17.728
- FICTITIOUS NAMES**
  - Aeronautics, 360.075
  - Certificate of trade name, 333.13
  - Chiropractics, 148.10
  - Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06
  - Indictment of defendant, 628.13
  - Justice of the peace, commencement of action, 531.01
- FIDELITY INSURANCE**
  - See Insurance*
  - Bonds, 60A.23
  - Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 60A.23
  - Investment companies, protection of state treasurer, 59.22, 59.24
  - Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66A.08
  - State employees, 574.02
- FIDUCIARIES**
  - Banks
    - Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
    - National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74
    - Power to act, 48.38
    - Records, 48.39
  - Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.641
  - Declaratory judgments, 555.04
  - Defined, 290.01, 501.45
  - Deposits
    - Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
    - Trust companies, 48.74
  - Income tax
    - Defined, 290.01
    - Liability, 290.29
    - Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
    - Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
    - Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54
    - Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
    - Returns, 290.37
  - Investments, 48.74, 48.841
  - Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528
  - Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
  - Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act
    - Adverse claims, 520.25
    - Assignment of security, 520.23
    - Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24
    - Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28
    - Definitions, 520.21
    - Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
    - Registration and transfer, 520.22
    - Tax liability, 520.29
    - Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27
  - Stockholders' meetings, voting, 301.26
  - Taxation, testamentary trusts, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527
  - Trust companies
    - Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
    - Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
    - Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
    - Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
    - Investment of trust funds, 48.86

**FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)**

- Power to act as, 48.67
- Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
- Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Uniform fiduciaries act
  - Application of payments to, 520.02
  - Banks, defined, 520.01
  - Case not provided for, 520.12
  - Checks, 520.07 to 520.10
  - Deposits
    - Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10
    - Fiduciary as such, 520.07
    - Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
    - Name of principal, 520.08
    - Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
  - Fiduciaries defined, 520.01
  - Generally, 520.01 to 520.12
  - Good faith defined, 520.01
  - Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
  - Misapplication of payment, 520.02
  - Not retroactive, 520.11
  - Person and principal defined, 520.01
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

**FIELD NOTES**

- Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
- Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02
- Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
- Survey of township or section, 381.04
- Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

**FIGHTING**

- See Animals*
- See Athletics*
- See Disorderly Conduct*
- Affrays, 625.15, 633.29
- Boxing, *see* ATHLETICS
- Cockfighting, 346.29
- Dogs, 346.29

**FILING**

- Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.26
- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
- False instruments, offered to recording officer, 609.64
- Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.78
- Register or clerk, instruments deposited, 600.23
- Statement of election expenditures, 211.20

**FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS**

*See Dairy Products*

**FILLMORE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - First congressional, 2.741
  - First legislative, 2.041
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

- Accounting policy, 16A.52
- Accounting system, 16A.15, 16A.18
- Administration department duties transferred, 16A.04
- Appropriations
  - Required for expenditure, 16A.57
  - Reversion of unexpended, 16A.28
  - Transfer, 16A.05
- Bookkeeping accounts, 16A.53, 16A.55, 16A.60
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.67
- Claims against state, 16A.41 to 16A.43
- Commissioner
  - Appointment, 16A.01
  - Duties, 16A.02, 16A.04, 16A.055
  - Powers, 16A.06
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Deferred compensation administration, 16A.17
- Department head expense allowance, 16A.16
- Deposits of state funds, 16A.26, 16A.27
- Documents, control of, 16A.58
- Employees, 16A.01
- Expenditure without appropriation prohibited, 16A.57
- Federal accounts, transfer, 16A.68

**FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

- Federal funds, use of certain, 16A.35, 16A.36
- Fund allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
- General fund, defined, 16A.54
- Highway user tax collection account, 16A.60
- Income to general fund, 16A.72
- Invested funds, redemption of, 16A.25
- Office facilities, 16A.08
- Payroll preparation, 16A.17, 16A.18
- Powers, 16A.06
- Project account, 16A.69
- Quarterly financial statement, 16A.59
- Records and documents, 16A.47
- Refunds from state treasury, 16A.48, 16A.49
- Report to legislature, 16A.50
- Retirement funds, public employees, 353.05
- Revenue sharing funds, 16A.35
- Reversion of appropriations, 16A.28
- State auditor's duties transferred, 16A.02
- State bond fund, 16A.65
- State building fund bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64
- State refunding bonds, 16A.66
- Subpoena powers, 16A.44
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
- Taconite property tax relief fund, 16A.70
- Tax receipts deposit account, 16A.26
- Teacher retirement fund, 354.06
- Transfer of functions, effect, 16A.07
- Transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61, 16A.62
- Unpaid drafts, 16A.51
- Warrants
  - Duplicate, 16A.46
  - Endorsement as receipt, 16A.43
  - Form and keeping, 16A.40
  - Issuance of, 16A.56
  - Unpaid, cancellation, 16A.45

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS**

*See Banks And Banking*

**Actions**

- Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05
- Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24
- Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23

**Advertisement**

- Certain words, when permitted, 47.03
- Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09
- Limitation, as to capital, 47.09
- Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09
- Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08
- Assets, collection of, 49.04
- Banking division, 46.01
- Books, 46.04, 49.24
- Capital, 47.09, 49.02
- Change of location, approval, 47.10
- Charter, 49.04
- Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03
- Closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21

Commissioner defined, 49.01

**Commissioner of banks**

- Certification of organization, 47.10
- Change of location, approval, 47.10
- Powers and duties, 46.04
- Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02
- Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02
- Visitation and inspection, 46.04
- Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07
- Consolidation during liquidation
  - Authorization, by boards of directors, 49.06
  - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
  - Stockholders, consent to, 49.06
  - Transfer of assets, 49.06
- Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations
  - Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
  - Definitions, 47.27

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31
- Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28
- Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
- Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30
- Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
- Credit federal agency, 47.19
- Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24
- Definitions
  - Agency, 47.18
  - Bank, 47.01, 47.02
  - Building and loan association, 47.01
  - Corporation, 47.01, 47.18
  - Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
  - Financial institution, 47.015
  - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
  - Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
  - Trust company, 47.01
- Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24
- Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19
- Depositories, 118.01
- Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23
- Directors, 49.06
- Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03
- Dividends, 49.24
- Examinations
  - Appointment, qualifications, 46.08
  - Fees, 46.05, 46.131
  - Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10
  - Officers to facilitate, 46.04
  - Reports, examiners, 46.12
- Execution, 49.04
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Failure to report, penalty, 47.24
- Federal housing administrator
  - Insurance of loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21
  - Loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21
  - Purchases of obligations, 47.20, 47.21
- Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24
- Incorporation procedure, 47.08
- Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19
- Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26
- Injunction against
  - Doing business as savings bank, 47.23
  - Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
  - Use of certain words, 47.03
- Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04
- Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15
- Interest, borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19
- Investment companies, 54.26
- Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03
- Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
- License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23
- Liens, 49.04
- Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
- Liquidation
  - Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24
  - Assessment against stockholders, 49.24
  - Bonds, 49.24
  - Collection of debts, 49.24
  - Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24
  - Compromise of debts, 49.24
  - Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24
  - Destruction of books and records, 49.24
  - Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24
  - Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32
  - Distribution to stockholders, 49.24
  - Dividends on claims, 49.24
  - Fund, transfers to, 49.24
  - Impairment of capital, 49.02
  - Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04
  - Interest on claims, 49.24
  - Inventory, 49.24
  - Notice
    - Filing claims, 49.24
    - Hearing on petition for sale of property, 49.24

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Stockholders' meeting, upon completion of liquidation by commissioner, 49.24
  - Objection to claims, 49.24
  - Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24
  - Petition for sale of property, 49.24
  - Publication
    - Notice of stockholders' meeting for determination of completion of liquidation, 49.24
    - Notice to file claims, 49.24
  - Real estate, sale, 49.24
  - Rejection of claims, 49.24
  - Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
  - Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24
  - Venue, actions on claims, 49.24
  - Membership in federal agency, 47.19
  - Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
  - Monday closing, 47.015
  - Names, 47.03
  - National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21
  - Oath, answers under, 46.04
  - Offenses, 47.26
  - Officers, 46.04, 49.04
  - Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
  - Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19
  - Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07
  - Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
  - Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19
  - Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12
  - Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10
  - Reports, 46.07
  - Saturday closing, 47.015
  - Savings departments authorized, 47.23
  - Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19
  - Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21
  - Sigs, use of certain words, 47.03
  - Stocks and stockholders
    - Assessments, impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20
    - Capital, 49.02
    - Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19
    - Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
    - Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19
  - Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03
  - Trust companies, 54.26
  - Use of certain words
    - Limitations, 47.23
    - Permitted, 47.03
  - Visitation and inspection, 46.04
- FINES, PENALTIES**
- See *Actions*
  - See *Crimes, Criminals*
  - See *Forfeitures*
- FINGERPRINTS**
- Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393
  - Identification of criminals by bureau, 299C.09
  - Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 299C.14
  - Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 299C.21
  - Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 299C.11
  - Sheriffs to take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
  - Taking, 299C.09 to 299C.11
  - Use of, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- FIREARMS**
- See *Weapons*
  - Aiming at another or discharging, penalty, 609.66
  - Aircraft, firearms regulations, 100.29, 360.075
  - Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
  - Assault, 609.225
  - Blank cartridge pistols, use, manufacture or sale, 624.20
  - Bow and arrow, see **BOW AND ARROW**
  - Combustible wads, use, penalty, 88.19
  - Confiscation, game law violations, 97.50
  - Crossbow, see **BOW AND ARROW**
  - Defined, game and fish law, 97.40

**FIREARMS (Cont'd)**

Director of hunting safety, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Discharge of, at or in

- Cemeteries, 307.08
- Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
- Public places, 609.66
- Railway trains, 609.595

Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63

Interstate sales of, 624.71

Machine guns, possession, 609.67

Minors, furnishing to, 609.66

Minors, use by persons under 16, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Possession of or in

- Aircraft, 100.29, 360.075
- Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48
- Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
- Out of doors, 100.29
- State parks, 99.26
- Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45

Raccoon, size of firearm, 100.29

Regulating size of in taking game, 100.29

Safe use of, instructions, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Silencers, 100.29, 609.66

Spring guns, setting, 100.29, 609.665

Town boards, regulation, 366.01

Wild animals

- Areas, within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
- Farm building, within 500 feet of, 100.29
- Stock corral, within 500 feet of, 100.29

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

See *Cities (12)*

See *Firemen's Relief Associations*

See *Statutory Cities (10)*

Actions, motor vehicle accidents, liability for costs, 471.86

Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012

Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.011

Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16

Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11

Deposit of trust funds, federal deposit insurance, 48.64

Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20

Employment of a minor under 18 forbidden, 69.055

Fire chiefs in certain cities

- Access to buildings, 299F.09
- Compensation for reports, 299F.34
- Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 299G.08
- Investigations, 299F.04
- Violations and penalties, 299F.20

Fire service education and research advisory council, 299F.55

Firemen

- Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86
- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Hoses, threads and fittings, 299F.37

Insurance companies, statutory aid

- Companies to report as to premiums, 69.021
- Firemen's relief, auditor's warrant to municipality, 69.031
- Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.021
- Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.011

Minor

- Certificate of nonemployment, 69.011
- Under 18, not to be member of volunteer fire department, 69.055

Motor vehicles

- Accidents, liability for costs of actions, 471.86
- Exempt from license fees, 168.012

Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10

State aid

- Calculation, 69.021
- Financial report, 69.051
- Minors, employment prohibited, 69.055
- Payment, 69.031
- Qualification for, 69.011

Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221

Township mutual fire companies, may contract for protection, 67A.06

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Townships, unorganized, fire protection by county board, 365.243

Villages, powers of council, 412.221

Volunteer, property exempt from taxation, 272.021

**FIRE ENGINES**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**FIRE ESCAPES**

Hospitals, 299G.06

Hotels, lodging houses, 157.06 to 157.08, 299G.01 to 299G.03

Prisons, jails, 299G.07

Red light designating, 299G.03

Restaurants, 157.02

School buildings, hospitals and asylums, 299G.06

State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 299F.12

State institutions, 241.11, 246.19

Theatres and halls, 299G.05

**FIRE EXITS**

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 299F.12

Enforcement by commissioner of public safety, 299F.46

Hotels, 299G.03

Lodging houses, 299G.03

Motion picture theatres and halls, 299H.15, 299H.17, 299H.20

Schools, hospitals and asylums, 299F.30, 299G.06

Theatres and halls, 299G.05, 299H.15, 299H.17

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

Apartments, installation requirement, 299F.361

Approval by state fire marshal, 299F.36

Buildings to be equipped, 299F.361, 299G.02, 299G.03, 299G.05

Chemicals for extinguishment, 299G.02 to 299G.08

Dry cleaning and dyeing places, 299I.11 to 299I.16

Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07

Minimum specifications, 299F.36

Motion picture theatres and halls, 299G.05, 299H.18

Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97

Theatres and halls, 299G.05, 299H.18

Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 299F.36

Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

**FIRE HAZARDS**

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 299F.10

County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195

Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 299F.17

Forest fire prevention, commissioner of natural resources may regulate, 88.22

Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 299F.17

Sale in lieu of demolition, 299F.17

Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 299F.17

**FIRE INSURANCE**

See *Insurance*

**FIRE MARSHAL**

Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 299F.21

Arson investigations, 299F.04, 299F.05

Attorneys, 299F.03, 299F.05, 299F.29

Authority to administer oaths, 299F.06

Buildings

- Dangerous, repair or destruction, 299F.10, 299F.14, 299F.16
- Entry and exit, 299F.08, 299F.09, 299F.12

Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06

Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19

Combustibles, duties regarding, 299F.18, 299F.19

Cooperation with public prosecutor, 299F.05

County attorney to assist, 299F.29

Declaration of policy, 299F.32

Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 299F.11

Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 299I.01 to 299I.24

Enforcement, 299G.08

Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 299F.35

Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

**FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)**

- Explosives, supervision of, 299F.18
- Fees covered into state treasury, 299F.31
- Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 299F.10, 299F.20, 299F.31
- Fire extinguishers, approval required, 299F.36
- Fire safety code
  - Access to code violation records, 504.23
  - Establishment, 299F.39
  - Filing code and amendments with secretary of state, 299F.39
  - Requirements, 299F.39
  - Violations, 299F.39
- Handicapped persons, public buildings, use of, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45
- Hazards, marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 299F.11
- Hose fittings and threads, 299F.37
- Investigations by, 299F.05, 299F.09, 299F.46
- Investigations, departmental and local, 299F.04
- Liquified petroleum gas, see FLAMMABLES
- Local officers, neglect of duty, penalty, 299F.20
- Motion picture shows, 299H.21 to 299H.24, 299H.27, 299H.28
- No smoking signs posting, 299F.38
- Objections, appeal to district court, 299F.15
- Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 299F.10 to 299F.17
- Powers of arrest, 299F.05
- Public buildings, use by handicapped persons, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45
- Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.28
- Removal of combustible material, 299F.18
- Reports
  - Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 299F.34
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06
  - Governor, fire marshal to report to, 299F.33
  - Officers investigating fires, 299F.04
- School drills, 299F.30
- Statement of expenses, 299F.27
- Tax on insurance companies, 299F.21
- Testimony and witnesses, 299F.05 to 299F.07
- Uniform fire code, 299F.011
- Vouchers, 299F.27

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Also Cities (9)*

- Accounts, examination, 69.051
- Actuarial survey required, 69.71 to 69.76
- Age for retirement, 69.06
- Application of other laws, 69.78
- Assignment of pensions, 69.06
- Benefits
  - Disability, 353.656
  - Retirement annuity, 353.651, 353.655
  - Survivor, 353.657
- Benefits exempt from process or garnishment, 69.06
- Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
- Bond, treasurer, 69.051
- Change in status of municipality, 69.79
- Cities first class
  - Application for membership, 69.28
  - Board of examiners, 69.49
  - Bond, secretary and treasurer, 69.30
  - Books, examination by public examiner, 69.50
  - Bylaws of association, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41, 69.77
  - Compulsory retirement, 423.075
  - Disbursement of funds, 69.40
  - Dual membership, 69.24
  - Fireman, defined, 69.27
  - Funds, 69.36 to 69.40
    - Deficiency in special fund, 69.54
    - Management, 69.38
    - Payroll deductions, 69.361
    - Tax levy, 69.36
  - Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26
  - Membership, eligibility, 69.22 to 69.29
    - Application for, 69.28
    - Dual membership, 69.24
    - Fee, 69.29
    - Fireman, defined, 69.27

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Substitute firemen, 69.27
- Volunteer firemen, 69.66
- Military service credit, 69.47
- Officers, 69.30
- Payroll deductions, 69.361
- Pensions, benefits
  - Age, eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
  - Change in status of municipality, 69.79
  - Children, widows, 69.41, 69.48
  - Deferred pension list, 69.46
  - Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44
  - Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
  - Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37
  - Increase, 69.43, 69.45
  - Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47
  - Not transferable, 69.51
  - Reduction, 69.42
  - Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46
  - Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47, 69.691
  - Volunteer firemen, 69.66 to 69.68
  - Widows and children, 69.41, 69.48
- Prior laws, repeals and exceptions, 69.53
- Public examiner to examine accounts, 69.50
- Reports
  - Board of examiners, 69.49
  - Commissioner of insurance, 69.32
  - Public examiner, 69.50
  - Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40
  - Substitute firemen, membership, 69.27
  - Treasurer, 69.30
  - Workmen's compensation not affected, 69.52
- Cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.29
- Commissioner of insurance, report to, 69.051
- Guidelines act of 1969, 69.77
- Guidelines Act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Premium taxes returned to association, 69.04
- Receipts and disbursements, 69.051
- Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.051
- Retirement pension, 69.06
- Secretary, 69.051
- Service pension, 69.06, 69.691
- Special fund, 69.04
- Treasurer, bond, 69.051
- Volunteer firemen, membership, benefits, violations, penalties, 69.66 to 69.68

**FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS**

*See Forestry, Forests (5)*

- Fire protection enforcement, 299G.08
- Statutory city council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

**FIRES**

*See Fire Marshal*

- Arson, 609.56 to 609.575
- Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17
- Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 299F.10
- Combustible materials removed, 299F.18
- Commissioner of public safety, enforcement of laws, 299F.46
- Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 299F.06, 299F.07
- Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09
- Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03
- False alarms, 609.686
- Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52
- Firemen's civil service commission, 420.01
- Hotels, setting fires, 327.091
- Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112
- Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20
- Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20
- Matches, 325.245
- Mobile home parks
  - Application, describe fire protection, 327.16
  - Fire protection, 327.27
- Motion picture theatres and halls, 299H.03
- Negligence in setting, 88.19, 609.575
- Obstructing extinguishment, 609.60
- Origin, investigation, 299F.20, 299F.29
- Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09
- Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 111.03
- Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17

**FIRES (Cont'd)**

Railroads, 88.20, 219.57, 219.76  
 Record, 299F.04  
 School drills and instruction, 299F.30  
 Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 327.091  
 State buildings and property, 15.40  
 State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19  
 State prison, removal of convicts, 243.57  
 Statutory city council powers, 412.221  
 Tampering with alarm, 609.686  
 Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17  
 Theatres and halls, 299H.01  
 Theft in building on fire, 609.52  
 Towns, 88.43, 299G.08, 368.01  
 Towns, apparatus  
   Acquisition, 365.15  
   Joint ownership, 365.17  
   Maintenance, 365.16  
   Operation, 365.16  
   Purchase, 365.15  
   Tax levy, limitations, 365.19  
 Unlawfully starting, 88.17

**FIREWORKS**

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20  
 Defined, 624.20  
 Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20  
 Sales, 624.21, 624.23  
 Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24  
 Supervision by municipalities, 624.22  
 Towns, license and regulate, 366.01  
 Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

**FISCAL YEAR**

Credit unions, 52.07  
 Defined, 290.01, 645.45  
 Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42  
 Port authority, 458.14  
 State, 10.02

**FISH**

*See Game And Fish*

**FISH HATCHERIES**

*See Game And Fish*

**FISSIONABLE MATERIALS**

Regulation by state board of health, handling, storage, 144.12

**FIXTURES**

*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

Burning, penalty, 609.56, 609.565  
 Leased premises, 504.07  
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615  
 Theft, 609.52

**FLAGS**

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

Battle flags, restoration of, 190.095  
 Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09  
 National flags, display  
   Polling places, 203.11  
   Public schools, 126.14  
 State flag  
   Design, 1.141  
   Photograph, preservation, 1.141  
   Secretary of state, custody of sample design, 1.141  
 Unlawful use, 609.40

**FLAMMABLES**

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

Liquified petroleum gas  
 Definitions, 299F.40  
 Evidence of unlawful acts, 299F.40  
 Filling and refilling containers, 299F.40  
 Identifying devices, 299F.40  
 Misdemeanor, 299F.40  
 Unlawful acts, 299F.40  
 Violations, searches, 299F.40  
 Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 299F.19  
 State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 299F.18, 299F.19

**FLAX**

Buyers of flax straw, license, 233.12

**FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL**

*See Drainage And Waters*

Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154  
 Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32  
 Bonds, failure of county to assume, 94.33  
 Bridge destroyed by, 165.11  
 Cities, first class, flood control, bond issue, 465.681  
 Conservancy districts, 111.01  
 Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.01  
 Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14  
 Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11, 375.21  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20  
 Drainage system including flood control, 106.011  
 Easements for, 84.63  
 Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06  
 Federal aid distribution, 94.521  
 Federal project  
   Contract, 106.231  
   Contract with federal unit, 106.221  
   Court approval, 106.101  
   State engineer, duties, 106.081  
 Flood control  
   Easements for, 84.63  
   Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40  
   Warning service, 111.20  
   Ways, 111.16  
 Flood plain management  
   Commissioners duties, 104.03  
   Definitions, 104.02  
   Enforcement, 104.07  
   Legislative findings, 104.01  
   Necessary use, 104.06  
   Ordinances, 104.04  
   Penalties, 104.07  
   Rules and regulations, 104.05  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
 Insurance participation, 104.08  
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154  
 Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021  
 Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31  
 Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20  
 Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.42  
 Waters, division, 114.01  
 Watershed districts, 112.34

**Flood control**

Easements for, 84.63  
 Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40  
 Warning service, 111.20  
 Ways, 111.16

**Flood plain management**

Commissioners duties, 104.03  
 Definitions, 104.02  
 Enforcement, 104.07  
 Legislative findings, 104.01  
 Necessary use, 104.06  
 Ordinances, 104.04  
 Penalties, 104.07  
 Rules and regulations, 104.05

**Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21**

Insurance participation, 104.08

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154

Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021

Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31

Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20

Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.42

Waters, division, 114.01

Watershed districts, 112.34

**FLOUR**

Flour mill as public or private local grain warehouse, 232.01

Standard weights, 239.35

**FLOWAGE**

*See Dams*

*See Floods, Flood Control*

**FLOWERS**

*See Horticulture*

State flower, 1.142

**FLUORIDATION**

Municipal water supplies, 144.145

**FLYING FIELDS**

*See Aeronautics*

**FOOD**

Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07

**Adulteration**

Defined, 31.121, 32.01

Prohibited, 31.02

**Advertisement**

Defined, 31.01

Determination if misleading, 31.021

False advertising, 31.124

Agents, employees, representatives, violations of food laws, 31.903

Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.17

Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13

Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13



**FOOD (Cont'd)**

Apples, see APPLES  
 Bakeries, wrapping and weighing of bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES  
 Brands  
   Contents of labels and brands  
     Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01  
     Rules, 31.12  
   Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12  
 Bread, weight, wrapping, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Butter, see BUTTER  
 Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, see CANNING, CANNERIES  
 Cheese, see CHEESE  
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
 Color additive defined, 31.01  
 Commissioner defined, 31.01  
 Condemnation, destruction, food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Consumer commodity, defined, 31.01  
 Cream, see CREAM  
 Custard, frozen, see ICE CREAM  
 Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS  
 Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS  
 Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789  
 Defined  
   Cold storage laws, 28.01  
   Food laws generally, 31.01  
   Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185  
 Definitions, food terminology, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10  
 Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02  
 Dietary foods  
   Identification, 31.75  
   Labeled, 31.75  
   Segregated from other foods, 31.75  
 Disclosure of judicial decrees and other substantiated information regarding food, 31.32  
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171  
 Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09  
 Eggs, see EGGS  
 Embargos and condemnations  
   Adulterated or misbranded food, warning tag, 31.05  
   Order and decree, 31.05  
   Supervision of destruction of embargoed articles, 31.05  
 Emergency permit control  
   Access to establishment premises, 31.131  
   Permit suspension, 31.131  
   Rules and regulations, 31.131  
 Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04  
 Express office, inspection, 31.08  
 Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07  
 Federal laws and regulations  
   Adoption by reference, 31.101  
   Definitions and standards, containers, 31.102  
   Fair packaging and labeling act, conformity with, 31.103  
 Fees and fines, deposit in general fund, 31.15  
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS  
 Fines, disposal of, 31.15  
 Food additive define, 31.01  
 Fraud and deception, prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12  
 Frozen dairy foods, see ICE CREAM  
 Frozen food processing plant  
   Date of entry into storage, 31.185  
   Defined, 31.185  
   Definitions generally, 31.185  
   Enforcement of laws, 31.185  
   Exceptions to law, 31.185  
   Food defined, 31.185  
   Food which may be stored in, 31.185  
   Generally, 31.185  
   Inspection of plant, contents, 31.185  
   Licenses to operate, application, fees, expiration, revocation, 31.185  
   Liens, enforcement of liens, 31.185  
   Processor defined, 31.185  
   Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.185  
   Sharp frozen defined, 31.185

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

Violations, penalties, prosecutions, 31.185  
 Warehousemen, operators are not, 31.185  
 Fruit ice, see ICE CREAM  
 Fruit, juices and ciders, see BEVERAGES  
 Grades, produce, 27.07  
 Honey  
   Injunction, 31.74  
   Labeling, 31.74  
   Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74  
   Standards and grades, 31.73  
 Horse meat for human consumption, sale regulated, 31.621  
 Hospitals, state, standards for food, 246.014  
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM  
 Imported food, inspection by commissioner, 31.08  
 Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.031, 31.91  
 Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161  
 Inspection  
   Aeroplanes, 31.08  
   Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04  
   Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08  
   Express offices, 31.08  
   Health department, hotel inspector, reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08  
   Imported foods, 31.08  
   Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
   Obstructing inspector, 31.08  
   Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08  
   Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Railroad cars, 31.08  
   Railroad stations, 31.08  
   Right of entry, 31.04  
   Samples for analysis, 31.08  
   Sanitary conditions, 31.165  
   Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Storage houses, 31.08  
   Trucks, 31.08  
   Vehicles, 31.08  
   Warehouses, 31.08  
 Kosher food  
   Identification of, 31.651  
   Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651  
   Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651  
   Prohibited acts, 31.661  
   Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671  
   Sale regulated, 31.651  
   Violations and penalties, 31.681  
 Labeling requirements  
   Commissioner, rules and regulations  
     Consumer deception, 31.103  
     Exemptions, adoption of federal regulations by reference, 31.104  
   Prohibited acts, 31.103  
 Labels  
   Contents of labels and brands  
     Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01  
     Rules and regulations, 31.12  
   Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
   Principal display, defined, 31.01  
   Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12  
 Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903  
 Licenses  
   Adjustment of fees, 28A.11  
   Applications for, 28A.04  
   Citation, 28A.01  
   Classification of licenses, 28A.05  
   County fair, 38.162  
   Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS  
   Definitions, 28A.03  
   Exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16  
   Extent of, 28A.06  
   Fees, 28A.08, 28A.09, 28A.11  
   Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61  
   Frozen food processing plant, 31.185  
   Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61  
   Issuance, 28A.07  
   Liquor dealers exempt, 28A.16  
   Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Penalties, 28A.08, 28A.12  
   Policy, 28A.02

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

Posting, 28A.10  
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Processors, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Rabbit dressing and packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Regulations, 28A.10  
 Required, 28A.04  
 Salvage food processor, 31.495  
 Sausage plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Suspension or revocation, 28A.13  
 Transfer of ownership, 28A.14  
 Vending machines, 28A.09  
 Violations, 28A.12  
 Marks or labels, contents, promulgation of rules and regulations, 31.12  
 Meats, see also **MEATS**  
 "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632  
 Packing plants, license, inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Sanitary protection, 31.601  
 Milk, milk products, see **MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**  
 Misbranding  
 Defined, 31.123, 32.01  
 Determination if misleading, 31.021  
 Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art 4 s 35  
 Monopolies prohibited, 325.83  
 Offenses  
 Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12  
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.08  
 Prosecution of, 31.14  
 Standards and definitions, violations of, 31.10  
 Veal, sale of, 31.611  
 Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**  
 Packages  
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01  
 Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08  
 Packinghouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Penalties, food laws generally, 31.032, 31.91  
 Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789  
 Pesticide chemical defined, 31.01  
 Policy, 31.002  
 Poultry, see **POULTRY**  
 Price not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07  
 Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15  
 Produce, grades, 27.07  
 Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04  
 Prosecution of offenses, 31.14  
 Publication of  
 Rules, 31.11  
 Standards, 31.10  
 Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08  
 Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08  
 Rendered unsalable, 31.09  
 Reporting minor violations, 31.041  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.101, 31.11  
 Saccharin  
 Adulterant, use prohibited, 32.01  
 Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75  
 Sale, defined, 31.01  
 Salvage food processors, regulation, 31.495  
 Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08  
 Sanitary precautions  
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.165  
 Sanitary restrictions relating to food manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, 31.161  
 Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Sell, defined, 31.01  
 Sherbet, see **ICE CREAM**  
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Soft drinks, see **BEVERAGES**  
 Stamps or labels, contents, promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

Standards of quality, purity, identity, composition, analysis content, and strength, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10  
 State institutions, food procurement, 246.42  
 Storage, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
 Tolerances for additives, rules and regulations, 31.122  
 Transportation  
 Inspection, 31.08  
 Motor carriers  
 Exceptions to Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
 Sanitary precautions, 221.241  
 Veal, sale regulated, 31.611  
 Violations and penalties, generally; see also **Offenses**, ante, 31.903  
 Warehouses, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
 Warehouses, inspection, 31.08  
**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**  
 Adjournment, 566.08  
 Amendments, 566.14  
 Answer, 566.07  
 Appeal  
 After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13  
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14  
 Dismissal, 566.14  
 District court, stay, 566.12  
 Effect, 566.11  
 No dismissal for form, 566.14  
 Return by appellate court, 566.14  
 Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13  
 Bonds, 566.08, 566.11  
 Certain municipal courts, 566.05  
 Complaint, 566.05  
 Costs, 566.09  
 Defenses to action, 566.03  
 Disagreement of jury, 566.10  
 Execution, 566.09, 566.17  
 Form, 566.15, 566.16  
 Judgment, 566.09  
 Jurisdiction, 488.04, 488.05  
 Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10  
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05  
 Lien, handling personal property, 566.17  
 Limitation of actions, 566.04  
 Municipal courts, 488.04, 488.05, 488.19  
 Possession, recovery, 566.03  
 Process, 566.06, 566.07  
 Recovery of possession, 566.02, 566.03  
 Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17  
 Return, appeal, 566.14  
 Security for rent, 566.08  
 Stay, 566.12  
 Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16  
 Treble damages, 557.09  
 Trial, 566.07, 566.08  
 Verdict, form, 566.15  
 Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17  
**FORECLOSURE**  
 See *Liens*  
 See *Mortgages*  
 Liens  
 Labor and material, 514.01  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17  
 Personalty in possession, 514.20 to 514.22  
 Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18  
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17  
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
 Real estate mortgages  
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12  
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12  
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 State made defendant, 582.13  
**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**  
 See *Corporations (4)*  
 See *Evidence*  
 See *Insurance*  
 See *Judicial Notice*

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS.***See Evidence**See Foreign States**See Judicial Notice*

Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045  
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55  
 Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02  
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
 Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11  
 Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28  
 Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08  
 Commerce, 296.19, 360.018  
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045  
 Courts, records as evidence, 599.11  
 Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04  
 Executors or administrators, 525.271, 573.05  
 Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60A.11  
 Languages, 120.10, 126.07  
 Laws

Determination by courts, 599.06  
 Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09  
 Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05  
 Issue for court in respect, 599.08  
 Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10  
 Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025  
 Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10

Proof of laws, 599.01

Proof of statutes, 599.02

Wills, probation, 525.183, 525.27, 525.271

Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

**FOREIGN STATES***See Commercial Code*

Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09  
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
 Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14  
 Bonds or notes, 50.14  
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02  
 Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03  
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13  
 Livestock detectives from, 35.14  
 Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 3.29  
 Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13  
 Pollution of waters, 115.06  
 Reciprocal exchange  
   Epileptics, 246.234  
   Mentally deficient, 246.234  
   Mentally ill, 246.234  
 Taxation, exemption from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
 Taxes  
   Comity, 272.58  
   Enforcement, 272.58  
 Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 354.09  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03  
 Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

**FOREST COUNTY ZONING LAW***See Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance***FORESTRY, FORESTS***See Auxiliary Forests**See Timber*

1. Generally
2. Afforestation, Reforestation
3. Decorative Trees
4. Director Of Lands And Forestry
5. Fires, Fire Prevention
6. Logs And Timber
7. State Forests
8. Timber Lands

**1. Generally**

Acquisition of lands

Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47

Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Appraisers

Appointment, powers, duties, 88.32  
 County board, duties of, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36  
 Determination of benefits and damages, 88.33  
 Publication of notice, 88.33  
 Reports to auditor, 88.32

Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

Citation, forestry act, 88.02

Cities first class, 459.07

Clearing and improvement of lands, petition, 88.30

Codification of forestry act, 88.03

Donations for municipal forests, 459.06

Educational institutions

Establishment of forests, 89.41

Sale of forest products, 89.42

Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41

Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01

Fire prevention, 88.22

Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21

Improvements, contracts for

Bond issues, 88.40

Contractors, payments to, 88.39

County auditor, duties, 88.38, 88.41

County engineer, duties, 88.39

Loads of forest products

Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83

Width, 169.80

Municipal forests, 459.06

Pests

Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 18.422

Control, 18.361, 18.381

Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 18.421

Definitions, 18.341

Expenses, apportionment, 18.381, 18.391

Expenses, owner's right to review, 18.391

Fund, forest pest control, 18.411

Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 18.351

Notice of establishment of zones, 18.361, 18.371

Notice of expense charged to landowner, 18.391

Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 18.422

Rules and regulations, 18.422

Zones of infestation, dissolution, 18.401

Zones of infestation, establishment, 18.361, 18.371

Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61

Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28

Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42

State trails, 85.015

Statutory cities, tax levy authorized, 412.251

Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02

Timber defined, 282.132

Tree growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)

Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43

White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

**2. Afforestation, Reforestation**

Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09

Auxiliary forests

Abandoned, 88.53

Application to county board, 88.47

Commissioner, duties, 88.49

Contracts, 88.49, 88.523

Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53

Filing, 88.48

Fire fund, 88.51

Hearing, 88.48

Merchantable timber

Cutting, 88.52

Yield tax

Determination, 88.52

Exemptions, 88.52

Payment, 88.52

Prior lien, 88.52

Notice, 88.48

Supplemental agreements, 88.523

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**

**2. Afforestation, Reforestation (Cont'd)**  
 Taxation, 88.50  
 Title transfer, 88.49  
 Woodlots, 88.47  
 County board, application to, 88.47  
 County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33  
 Definitions, 88.01  
 Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22  
 Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
 Encouragement of, Const. art 18 s 1, 6  
 Extent of land acquired, 88.53  
 Foresters, employment, 88.79  
 Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53  
 Landowner, contract with, 88.49  
 Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251  
 Notice and hearing, 88.48  
 Offenses and penalties, 88.75  
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.39  
 Procedure and forms, 88.53  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04  
 Rules and regulations, 88.53  
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
 State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01  
 Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52  
 See also AUXILIARY FORESTS  
 Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52

**3. Decorative Trees**  
 Concentration, posting notice, penalties, 88.643  
 Definitions, 88.01, 88.641  
 Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645  
 False statement, misdemeanor, 88.648  
 Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649  
 Person, defined, 88.01  
 Prohibitions, exception, 88.642  
 Reports by director, transportation, 88.646  
 Stagnant swamps  
 Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50  
 Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50  
 Supplementary act, 88.647  
 Temporary license fee, 88.649  
 Transportation permits, 88.644, 88.646  
 Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648

**4. Director of Lands And Forestry**  
 Administration of law, 88.73  
 Bond, 84.081  
 Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27  
 Compensation, 84.081  
 Contracts for services, 88.12  
 Division of department of natural resources, 84.081  
 Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12  
 Fire look out towers, sites, land acquisition, 88.09  
 Forest officers, defined, 88.01  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.44  
 Lands for fire protection, 88.09  
 Powers and duties, 88.12  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Warehouses, sites, land acquired for, 88.09

**5. Fires, Fire Prevention**  
 Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.575  
 Assessment of benefits, 88.43  
 Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51  
 Bond issue, 88.44  
 Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22  
 Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065  
 Commissioner of natural resources may make regulations, 88.22  
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09  
 Condemnation or purchase, 88.44  
 Cooperation with state agents, 88.45  
 County attorney, duties, 88.78  
 Definitions, 88.01  
 Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22  
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12  
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**

**5. Fires, Fire Prevention (Cont'd)**  
 Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065  
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 609.60  
 Fines and penalties, 88.75  
 Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43  
 Fire look out towers, 88.09  
 Fishing regulations, 88.27  
 Forest officers  
 Districts established, 88.08  
 Employment, 88.08, 88.11, 88.12  
 Permits, inspection, 88.17  
 Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14, 88.10  
 Railroads, 88.20  
 Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22  
 Forests, arson in, 609.56 to 609.575  
 Grants from United States, 88.063  
 Kinding fires, 88.19  
 Limitation on amount, 88.42  
 Negligence in setting, 609.575  
 Obstructing extinguishment of fires, 609.60  
 Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75  
 Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42  
 Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17  
 Prevention of fires, statutory cities, tax levy, 412.251  
 Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45  
 Properties acquired for, 88.42  
 Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17  
 Railroad right of way, 88.20  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01  
 Reports of fires, 88.16  
 Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76  
 Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19  
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14  
 Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22  
 State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01  
 Timber cutting, notice, 88.13  
 Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75  
 Wardens  
 Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04  
 Powers and duties, 88.04  
 Special employees, 88.12  
 Warehouses, sites, 88.09

**6. Logs And Timber**  
 Commissioner of natural resources  
 Fees, scaling  
 State timber, 90.251  
 Submerged logs, 514.53  
 Liens, 514.57, 514.58  
 Powers and duties  
 Lien statement filed, 514.41  
 Posting scales, notice of execution sale, 514.20  
 Reports by scalers or appraisers  
 Failure to report, penalty, 90.41  
 Timber scaled, 90.251  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.251  
 Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53  
 Submerged logs, approval of permit scaling, 514.52  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45  
 Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36  
 Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07  
 Liens  
 Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58  
 Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50  
 Intermixed logs, 514.51  
 Priority, 508.13, 514.47  
 Right to and liability, 514.40  
 Scaling, holding, fees, 514.46  
 Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56  
 Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56  
 Submerged logs, 514.52  
 Termination, 514.42  
 Transfer of lien note, 513.07  
 Waiver of, 514.40  
 Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46  
 Marks  
 False marking or failure to mark, 90.41  
 Submerged logs, 514.53

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****6. Logs And Timber (Cont'd)**

Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51  
 Railways and logging roads across highways, 160.24  
 Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42  
 State lands, fee for scaling, 90.251  
 Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53  
 Surveys, scaling timber on state lands, 90.251, 90.41  
 Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29  
 Timber defined, 282.132  
 Trespass  
   Criminal trespass, 609.605  
   Trespass damages, 561.04  
 Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

**7. State Forests**

Additions to, 89.032  
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19  
 Definitions, 89.001  
 Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01  
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021  
 Foresters  
   Charge for service, 88.79  
   Employment of, 88.79  
   Private owners, service to, 88.79  
   Receipts to general fund, 88.79  
 Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035  
 Itasca state park, 85.012  
 Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033  
 Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27  
 Leases granted, 89.17  
 List of state forests, 89.021  
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.39  
 Posted land, trespass, 89.20  
 Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18  
 Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19  
 State forest fund created, 89.035  
 State parks, 85.011 to 85.21  
 State timber act not to affect, 90.42  
 Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034  
 Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021

**8. Timber Lands**

Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.301  
 Check-scales, 90.061  
 County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.321  
 County development of timber resources, 282.38  
 Deferred payments, 90.181  
 Definitions, 90.01  
 Evidence, records prima facie, 90.411  
 Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.251  
 Executive council  
   Compromise casual trespass cases, 90.031  
   Direct work of appraisers and scalars, 90.031  
   Formulate and establish rules, 90.031  
   Powers and duties, 90.031  
 False reports, felony, 90.41  
 Forcible ejectment, 90.311  
 Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.211  
 General laws not affected, 90.42  
 Impersonation of appraiser, penalty, 90.061  
 Injunctions against trespass, 90.311  
 Limitation of scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.061  
 Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.061  
 Notice before cutting timber, 88.13  
 Number, time and place of sale, 90.101  
 Permits assignable, rights of assignees, 90.171  
 Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.151  
 Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.281  
 Sales of timber  
   Manner, payment, resales, 90.14  
   Record, 90.221  
   Sales of state timber, 90.191  
   Scaling by consumer, 90.252  
 Scaling of timber, reports, 90.251  
 Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301  
 State appraisers  
   Books and records, kept, 90.061  
   Duties, 90.061  
   Identification, 90.061  
   Powers and duties, 90.061  
 State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.061  
 Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)**

State timber, scaling  
   Reappraisals, 90.251  
   State claims, settlement, 90.251  
   Who may scale, 90.251  
 Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.412  
 Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161  
 Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42  
 Timber growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)  
 Timber resources, 90.041  
 Timber sales records to be kept, 90.221  
 Timber sold at public auction, 90.101  
 Title to timber, when passes from state, 90.181  
 Trespasses recorded, 90.301  
 Trespass on state land, 90.301  
 Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.301  
 Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.412  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Void sales and refunds, 90.201

**FORFEITURES**

See *Escheats*

See *Taxation*

Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88

**Actions**

By state, 574.33 to 574.35  
 Limitations, 541.06, 541.07  
 Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17  
 Aliens, land unlawfully held, 500.22  
 Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07  
 Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04  
 Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61  
 Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85  
 Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33  
 Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20  
 Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19  
 Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471  
 Cooperative association's stock, 308.07  
 County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29  
 Dams, non-user, 110.15  
 Defeasible estates, 500.20  
 Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35  
 Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
 Execution sales, without notice, 550.18  
 Extradition bail bond, 629.18  
 Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17  
 Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65A.09  
 Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01  
 Future estates, 500.15  
 Health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24  
 Insurance companies writing after suspension of license, 72A.06  
 Interest, 334.01  
 Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86  
 Justice of peace, refusal to assist him in making an arrest, 633.29  
 Lease, 504.01  
 Life estates, 507.19  
 Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.06, 541.07  
 Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43  
 Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82  
 Nomination, not forfeited by unlawful act of unauthorized person, 211.34  
 Payment, unappropriated fines, to county treasurer, 574.34  
 Permit to mine under water, 93.12  
 Prosecutions for, 574.35  
 Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215  
 Public office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.37, 609.42  
 Railroads  
   Abandonment, shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691  
   Franchises, 272.24, 316.06  
   Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54  
   Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34  
   Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55

**FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**

- Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34
- Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06
- Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06
- Real property held by alien or foreign corporation, 500.22
- Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44
- Recovery by indictment, 574.35
- Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10
- Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18
- School laws, penalties, 127.08 to 127.16
- Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 4 s 33
- State fire marshal fund, forfeitures paid into, 299F.31
- Statutory cities
  - Ordinances, violations of, 412.861
  - Treasury, payment into, 412.871
- Towns, 366.05, 367.17
- Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 232.02, 235.09
- Weighers and inspectors, obstruction, 229.08
- Years, estate, 507.19

**FORGERY**

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Crimes, Criminals*

**FORMER JEOPARDY**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Criminal Procedure*

**FORNICATION**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

**FOWL**

- Domestic, see **POULTRY**
- Wild, see **GAME AND FISH (6)**

**FRANCHISES**

- See *Corporations (1)*
- See *Taxation (3) (6)*
- Administration of law, 80C.18, 80C.22
- Advertising, 80C.09
- Annual report, 80C.08
- Books, records and accounts, 80C.10
- Civil liability, 80C.17
- Definitions, 80C.01
- Enforcement powers, 80C.16
- Exemptions from registration, 80C.03, 80C.12
- Investigations, 80C.11, 80C.15
- Penalty provisions, 80C.16
- Process, service of, 80C.20
- Prohibited practices, 80C.13
- Public offering statement, 80C.16
- Registration
  - Amendment of, 80C.07
  - Application, 80C.04, 80C.05
  - Denial, 80C.11
  - Exemptions, 80C.03
  - Required, 80C.02
  - Restrictions upon, 80C.05
  - Revocation or suspension, 80C.11
- Rules and regulations, 80C.18
- Scope of law, 80C.19
- Unfair practices, 80C.14
- Waivers void, 80C.21

**FRATERNAL INSURANCE**

- See *Beneficiary Associations*
- See *Insurance*

**FRAUD**

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Sales*

1. **Frauds**
2. **Fraudulent Conveyances**
3. **Statute Of Frauds**
  1. **Frauds**

- Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52
- Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
- Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175
- Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82
- Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02
- Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62

**FRAUD (Cont'd)**

1. **Frauds (Cont'd)**
  - Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08
  - Food
    - Manufacture and sale, see **FOOD**
    - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
    - Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12
  - Fur, identified as, false description, 325.375
  - Injured person, statement, 602.01
  - Insurers, destroying insured property, 609.61
  - Limitation, action, 541.05
  - Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65
  - Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38
  - Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11
  - Physical therapists, ground for revocation of license, 148.75
  - Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72
  - Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80
  - Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14
  - Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 325.84
  - Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 325.375
  - Stamping of precious metals, 325.84
  - Stock subscriptions, 609.645
  - Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78, 609.785
  - Vacating of letters patent, 556.11
2. **Fraudulent Conveyances**
  - Attachment affidavits, 570.02
  - Citation, uniform fraudulent conveyances act, 513.32
  - Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
  - Conveyances, without fair consideration
    - Insolvent, 513.23
    - Person about to incur debt, 513.25
    - Persons in business, 513.24
  - Definitions, 513.22
  - Effect of certain laws, 513.30
  - Execution levy, 513.28
  - Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
  - Insurance premium payments, 61A.12
  - Partnership, 513.27
  - Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
  - Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
  - Revocation, power, premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
  - Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
  - Uniformity of law, 513.31
3. **Statute Of Frauds**
  - See *Commercial Code*
  - Agreements to be in writing and subscribed
    - Discharged debt, payment, 513.01
    - Marriage, consideration, 513.01
    - Not to be performed within one year, 513.01
    - Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01
  - Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06
  - Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04
  - Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
  - Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
  - Wills, 513.04

**FREEBORN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
  - Ninth legislative, 2.121
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FREEHOLD ESTATES**

- Commencement in future, 500.11
- Defined, 500.05
- Owners may petition for examination of municipal books, 6.54
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES**

- Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.27

**FRESH PURSUIT**

- Tradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FROGS**

*See Game And Fish*

**FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

*See Food*

**FROZEN FOODS**

*See Food*

*See Ice Cream*

**FRUIT**

Fruit ice, *see* ICE CREAM

Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38

Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05

Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01

Refilling of containers, 239.511

Sanitary food law, applicable, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Standard measures, containers, 239.511

Trees, wilful injury to, penalty, 609.595, 609.605

**FUEL**

County jail, 641.15

Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325.149

Exempt from execution, 550.37

Fuel oil, 296.01

Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13

Gasoline, 296.01

Information report, 325.811, 325.812

Sheriff's residence, 641.15

Special use fuel, 296.12

Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01

Work farm, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 609.065

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71

Incarceration, compensation, 641.02

Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76

Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471

Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29

Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FUMIGATION**

Hotels, restaurants, etc, 157.08

**FUNDS**

*See Public Funds*

*See Revolving Funds*

Certain funds abolished, 6.215

Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11

Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.191

Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11

Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71

Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18

**FUNERALS**

*See Embalmers And Funeral Directors*

Deduction from employee's wages, 63.36

Funeral directors

Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06

Examinations, 149.03

Examiners, 149.02

Fund

Expenses paid out of, 149.04

Fees paid into, 149.04

Licenses, 149.04, 149.05

Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01

Qualifications, 149.03

Registration, 149.03

Funeral expenses

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48

Itemized list, 149.09

Public welfare recipient, 256.935

Priority of payment, 525.44

Workmen's compensation, allowance, 176.111

Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02

Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20

Pre-arranged funeral plans

Contracts, 149.11

Deposit of trust funds, 149.12

Injunctions, 149.15

Reports, 149.13

Trust funds, 149.11

Violations, 149.14

**FUNGIBLE GOODS**

*See Commercial Code*

**FUNGICIDES**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*

**FUR**

Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 325.375

**FUR FARMS**

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.35

Enforcement of laws, 17.35

License, 17.35

Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35

Report to commissioner of agriculture, 17.35

Rules and regulations, 17.35

Tags for pelts, 17.35

Transportation of pelts, tags required, 17.35

Violations and penalties, 17.35

**FURNACE OIL**

Inspection, 296.01

**FURNITURE**

*See Bedding*

*See Household Goods And Furniture*

**FUTURE ESTATES**

*See Estates (2)*

**FUTURES**

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

**GAMBLING**

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031

Appeal from revocation of license, 325.58, 325.59, 325.62

Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364

Bingo, 349.02, 349.03

Book-making and pool-selling, 609.75, 609.76

Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76

Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76

Card swindling, 609.52

Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21

Confession, 634.031

Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75

Definitions, 325.53

Devices

Defined, 325.53

Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14

On premises, 609.755

Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 325.54 to 325.62

Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04

Slot machines, 325.53 to 325.56

Elections, wagering, 211.13

Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75

Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09

Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 325.56

Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14

Licenses, revocation of

Continuances, under bond, 325.62

County attorney, duty of, 325.59

District court, appeal to, stay, 325.62

New license on premises, limitation, 325.58

Order to show cause, 325.57

Premises, one year limitation on, 325.62

Proceedings before issuing authority, 325.57

Property owner's liability, 325.61

Revocation, stay, appeal, 325.58

Witnesses, subpoena, 325.60

Lotteries, Const. art 4 s 31, 609.75 to 609.76

Municipalities, defined, 325.53

Notes or other obligations void, 541.21

Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 325.61

Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 325.56

Penalties, 609.755, 609.76

Person, defined, 325.53

Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364

Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76

Recovery of money lost by, 541.20

Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07

Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04

Statutory cities, powers, 412.221

**GAMBLING (Cont'd)**

Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 624.02  
Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01

**GAME AND FISH**

See *Natural Resources, Department Of*

1. Generally
2. Natural Resources, Commissioner Of
3. Division Of Game And Fish
4. Licenses
5. Fish
6. Birds
7. Quadrupeds
8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms
9. Big Game
10. Commercial fishing
11. Rough Fish
12. Violations, Penalties
13. Bounties

**1. Generally**

Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45  
Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32  
Appropriations, 97.49  
Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48  
Artificial flies, 101.42  
Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42  
Attorney general, duties, 97.53  
Attributable cost, 16.20  
Birds, 97.40, 97.45  
Boats  
  Inspection of, 97.50  
  Seizure of, 97.50  
  Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**Bonds**

Director, 84.081  
Fur buyers, 98.46  
License agents, 98.50

Books, conservation officers may inspect, 97.50

**Boundary waters**

Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50  
Lac qui Parle project, 84.154

Bow and arrow, restriction as to possession, 100.29

Bulletins, publication of, 97.48

**Butcher shops**

Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44

**Buying**

Defined, 97.40  
Restrictions as to, 97.43

Camping sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48

Camps, defined, 97.40

Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45

Chasing prohibited, 100.29

Children, hunting, restrictions, 98.47

Claims against state, payment prohibited, 3.753

Closed gates, entry on land through, 100.29

**Closed season**

Defined, 97.40  
Fish, 101.41  
Frogs, 101.44  
Game, 100.27

Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48

Commercial cold storage warehouse

Entry, 97.44  
Inspection, 97.50

Common carriers, duties, 97.45

Condemnation of land, 97.48

**Confiscation of**

Automobiles, 97.50  
Commingled shipment, 97.46  
Equipment, 97.50  
Firearms of aliens, 98.45  
Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50

**Conservation officers**

Administering oath, 97.50  
Authority to inspect license, 97.52  
Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50  
Inspection of wild animals, 97.52  
Killing dogs pursuing deer or moose, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Police powers, 97.50  
Process, service of, 97.50  
Reciprocity with other states, 97.501  
Retirement association, see **RETIREMENT**  
Searches by, 97.50  
Supervision by commissioner, 84.028  
Warrants, service of, 97.50  
Constructive possession, 97.40  
Contraband  
  Commingled shipment, 97.46  
  Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42  
  Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45  
Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44  
County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52  
County license bureaus, 373.33  
Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49  
Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50  
Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 84.083, 84.088, 97.41  
Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents, collected in a civil action, 97.52  
Darkhouses, spacing restrictions, 101.42  
Darkhouses, when permitted, 101.42  
Definitions, 97.40  
Depletion, guards against, 97.48  
Easements, acquisition of, 97.48  
Endangered species, protection of, management, 97.488  
Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40  
Exhibition permits, 98.48  
Experimental waters, designation, 97.48  
Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48  
Falconry permitted, 100.27  
Fences, destruction of, 100.29  
Firearms  
  Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29  
  Aliens, 98.45  
  Bow and arrow season, 100.29  
  Confiscation of, 97.50  
  Defined, 97.40  
  Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26  
  Handguns, legal use of, 100.29  
  Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29  
  Public highways, discharging on, 100.31  
  Raccoon, size used in taking, 100.29  
  Silencer, use of, 100.29  
  Size, limitation, 100.29  
  Taking protected wild animals in certain areas, 100.29  
  Use by person under age 16, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Fish toxicants, use, certain riparian owners, 98.48

Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48

Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48

Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40

Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45

Fund, 97.49

Game refuges, establishment, 99.25

Game wardens, see **Conservation officers, ante**

Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44

Great Lakes basin compact, preservation of fish and wildlife, 1.21

Guns, confiscation of, 97.50

Harvesting wild rice, 84.09

Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow across, 100.31

Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29

Hunters, reports, 98.51

**Hunting**

Accidents, gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553

Defined, 97.40

Dogs, training period for, 100.29

Impersonating a conservation officer, 97.55

Informers, reward, 97.51

Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55, 100.29

Landowner, permission to hunt, 100.29

Legal title to wild animals, 97.43

Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45

Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50

Minors, use of firearms, 97.83, 609.66

Moose licenses authorized, eligibility, 100.271



**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50
- Motor vehicles
  - Confiscation of, 97.50
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29
  - Inspection, 97.50
  - Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
  - Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.29
- Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29
- Nonresidents, licenses
  - Limitation, 98.45
  - Soldiers, 98.47
- Notices
  - No trespassing, 100.29
  - Posted lands, 100.29
- Nuisance
  - Dead fish, 101.46
  - Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42
- Oaths
  - Administered by conservation officers, 97.50
  - False, penalty for, 97.55
  - License, application for, 98.49
- Open season
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Fish, 101.41
  - Frogs, 101.44
  - Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23
  - Game, 100.27
  - Refuges, 99.26
  - Transportation of protected animals, 97.45
- Ownership
  - Aquatic vegetation, 97.42
  - Wild animals, 97.42
- Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48
- Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40
- Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48
- Possession
  - Defined, 97.40
  - License, 98.45
  - Mounted specimens, 97.44
  - Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44
- Posted land, 100.29
- Predator control program, 97.487
- Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
- Private waters, defined, 99.27
- Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42
- Protection of endangered species, management, 97.488
- Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55
- Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53
- Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44
- Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51
- Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40
- Resisting conservation officer, 97.52
- Rules, crowded waters, 101.47
- Sales, defined, 97.40
- Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42
- Scientific surveys, 97.49
- Seals
  - Fees, 98.46
  - Raw animal hides, 98.46
  - Tanners, 97.44
  - Transportation, 97.44
- Seasons if closing date on Saturday, 97.48
- Selling
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Restrictions, 97.43
- Shavings, running into waters, 101.42
- Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46
- State fish, designation of, 1.146
- State ownership, 97.42
- State parks
  - Animals, permits to take, 98.48
  - Open to hunting, 99.26
- Students, nonresident licenses, 98.45
- Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48
- Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Taking, 97.40, 97.43
- Transportation
  - Canadian game, 97.45
  - Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46
  - Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46
  - Coupons, 97.45
  - Deer, illegally killed, 100.29
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
  - Frogs, 101.44
  - Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44
  - Minnows, 97.45, 101.42
  - Nonresident, 97.45
  - Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45
  - Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30
  - Sturgeon, 101.41
- Trespass, 97.50, 100.29
- Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48
- Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45
- Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46
- Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483
- 2. Natural resources, Commissioner Of**
  - Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
  - Acquisition of access to lakes, 97.48
  - Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48
  - Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
  - Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
  - Appointment, 84.01
  - Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52
  - Beaver
    - Dams, destruction of, 97.57
    - Removal of, 97.56
  - Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48
  - Conservation officers, supervision, 84.028
  - County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50
  - Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
  - Delegation of duties, 84.083
  - Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48
  - Experimental waters, 97.48
  - Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46
  - Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48
  - Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441
  - General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48
  - Information, publication of, 97.48
  - Laws and orders, preparation, compilation, distribution of, 97.53
  - License forms determined by, 98.49
  - Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55
  - Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48
  - Minnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
  - Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48
  - Overcrowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47
  - Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55
  - Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48
  - Powers and duties, 84.028, 84.03
  - Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48
  - Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48
  - Protection of animals, 97.48
  - Publication of orders and laws, 97.53
  - Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55
  - Refuges, establishment of, 99.25
  - Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48
  - Rough fish
    - Orders relating to spearing, 101.411
    - Removal of, 97.48
  - Rules
    - Adopted by, 97.48
    - Aquatic plant control, 98.48
    - Overcrowded lakes, 101.47
    - Penalty for violating, 97.55
    - Publication of, 97.53
  - Salaries
    - Commissioner, 15A.081
    - Deputy, 15A.081
  - Seasons, opening and closing dates, 97.48
  - Special permits, discretion as to, 98.48
  - Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084
  - Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42
  - Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

289

## INDEX

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 2. Natural resources, Commissioner Of (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibitions, inspections, permits, penalties, 97.611

#### 3. Division Of Game And Fish

Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50

Conservation officers

Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642

Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29

Entry to investigate violations, 97.50

False impersonations, 97.55

Inspection before transportation, 97.50

License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45

Police powers of, 97.50

Process or warrants, service of, 97.50

Workmen's compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011

Director

Bond, 84.081

Defined, 97.40

Salary, 15A.081, 84.081

Division, defined, 97.40

Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191

Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52

Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55

Police power of conservation officers, 97.50

Police powers, 97.50

Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50

Publicity representative authorized, 15.057

Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55

State auditor, payment of expenses of examination, 6.48

Waters of the state

Access to, 97.48

Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48

Dams, restricted, 101.42

Destruction of vegetation, 98.48

Experimental waters, 97.48

Fish preserves, 97.48

Fish screens, restricted, 101.43

Planting carp, 101.42

Removal of rough fish, 97.48

Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42

#### 4. Licenses

Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55

Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48

Beaver

Number taken under license, 100.28

Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27

Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44

Time of prodding, 98.45

Trapping, 98.46

Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47

Big game, 98.50

Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47

Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46

Borrowing licenses, 98.45

Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47

Buyer of fish products, 98.46

Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47

Children, 98.47

College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48

Commercial fishing, 98.46, 98.47

Commissioner of natural resources, power to issue, 84A.55

Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49

County auditors, license agents, 98.50

County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50

Coupons, 98.46

Courtesy licenses, 98.47

Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48

Dealers, 98.45, 98.51

Deer breeding, 99.27

Deer, license to take, 98.45, 98.46

Deer, nonresident license, 98.46

Deer, party hunting, 100.272

Family licenses, 98.46

Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46

Field dog trials, permits, 98.48

Fish, license to take, 98.46

Fish, nonresident, 98.46

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 4. Licenses (Cont'd)

Flies, three on a line, 101.42

Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46

Hatcheries, private, licenses not required, 97.48

Helpers, 98.46, 98.47

Institutionalized person, license issued without charge, 98.47

Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42

License fees, disposition of, 97.49

Licenses

Accounting and records, reports, 98.50, 98.51

Age limits, 98.47

Agents, 98.49, 98.50

Aid to disabled recipients, 98.47

Aliens, 98.45

Alteration, penalty for, 97.55

Application forms, 98.49

Bear, 98.46

Blind persons, 98.47

Bond, 98.46, 98.50

Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47

Camps, persons attending, 98.47

Carrying on person, 98.45

Commissions on sale of, 98.50

Correctional institutions, inmates of, 98.47

County auditors as agents, 98.50

Coupons attached, 98.49

Dark house, 101.42

Disabled Veterans, 98.47

Duplicate, 98.50

Duration, 98.45

Exemptions, 98.47

Exhibition on request, 98.45

Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.51

Fishing, free to certain persons, 98.47

Fishing, older persons, 98.47

Forms, 98.49

Frogs, 101.44

Fur and game farms, 99.27

Herring, 101.41

Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46

Inspection by conservation officers, 97.52

Lending, 98.45

Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50

Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47

Military and naval personnel, 98.47

Moose, 100.271

Muskrat farms, 99.28

Netting, additional requirement, 98.47

Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26

Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.47, 98.50

Oath, 98.49, 98.50

Old age recipients, 98.47

Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47

Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52

Revocation of, 98.52

Sale of, 98.50

Soldiers and sailors, 98.47

Spearing, 98.47

Sportsmen's license, fee, 98.50

Stubs attached to, 98.49

Supplemental security income recipients, 98.47

Surcharge for acquisition and development of wildlife lands, 97.482

Tanning records, 98.51

Transfer fee, 98.45

Trawls in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26

Workmen's compensation recipient, 98.47

Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46

Loss of, on conviction, 98.52

Lost licenses, 98.50

Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46

Minnows

Dealers, 98.46

Helpers, 98.47

Moose, 98.46

Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46

Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48

Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48

Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47

Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

4. Licenses (Cont'd)  
 Old age recipients, 98.47  
 Peddling fish, 98.46  
 Permits  
   Animals, 98.48  
   Aquatic vegetation, 98.48  
   Discretion of commissioner, 98.48  
   Dog trials, 98.48  
   Exhibition purposes, 98.48  
   Federal cultural operations, 98.48  
   Fish toxicants, use of, for reclamation, 98.48  
   Muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48  
   Pets, 98.48  
   Possession in closed season, 97.44  
   Predators from airplane, 98.48  
   Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48  
   Scientific collections, 98.48  
   Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45  
   Training dogs, 98.48  
   Turtles, 97.48  
   Wild rice, 98.48  
   Without fee, 98.48  
   Zoos, 98.48  
 Private fish hatcheries, licenses not required, 97.48  
 Purchase of fish for resale, taken on Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55  
 Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48  
 Rough fish, 98.46  
 Sailors, 98.47  
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42  
 Senior citizens fishing, 98.47  
 Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25  
 Small game, hunting, no license required, 98.47  
 Soldiers, 98.47  
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28  
 Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46  
 Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48  
 Trawls, 98.46  
 Tullibees, 101.41  
 Unlicensed persons, violations, 98.46  
 White fish, 101.41  
 Workmen's compensation recipient, 98.47  
 Zoological collections, permit, 98.48

5. Fish  
 Angling, defined, 97.40  
 Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42  
 Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42  
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45  
 Bag limits, commissioner may prescribe, 101.41  
 Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42  
 Bass  
   Artificial flies, use of, 101.42  
   Seasons, 101.41  
 Black bass  
   Commercial fishing, 102.26  
   Sale restricted, 101.42  
   Season, 101.41  
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47  
 Blue gills season, 101.41  
 Boundary waters  
   Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41  
   License, 98.47  
   Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46  
   Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.48  
 Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48  
 Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27  
 Brook trout season, 101.41  
 Bullheads, sale, 97.48  
 Catfish, season, spearing, 101.41  
 Chubs, as minnows, 97.40  
 Closed season, 101.41  
 Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48  
 Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30  
 Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48  
 Crappies  
   Commercial fishing of, 102.26  
   Season, 101.41  
   Three artificial flies, 101.42  
 Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)  
 Dark houses  
   Confiscation for violations, 97.50  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Removal from ice, 101.42  
   Restrictions on use of, 101.42  
   Spacing restrictions, 101.42  
   Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41  
   Spear, restriction on use, 101.42  
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46  
 Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42  
 Dogfish season, 101.41  
 Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42  
 Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24  
 Drugs, taken by, 101.42  
 Eelpout season, 101.41  
 Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42  
 Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42  
 Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42  
 Fishhouses, use of spear, 101.42  
 Fishhouse, when permitted, 101.42  
 Flathead, as minnows, 97.40  
 Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44  
 Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23  
 Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49  
 Game fish, 101.41  
 Goldfish, bait use, 101.42  
 Grayling, seasons, limits, 101.49  
 Great northern pike, season, 101.41  
 Hackleback, protected, 101.41  
 Hatcheries  
   Acquisition of property for, 97.48  
   Appropriations for, 97.49  
   License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46  
   Private, fishing licenses not required, 97.48  
   Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48  
 Herring, 98.46, 101.41  
 Hooks used in angling, 101.42  
 Hours, 101.42  
 Ice fishing  
   Hooks used in angling, two hooks permissible, 101.42  
   Season, 101.41  
   Set lines, 101.42  
   Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48  
 Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20  
 Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46  
 Lakes overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47  
 Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41  
 Lake Superior, 102.28  
 Lake trout, season, 101.41  
 Landlocked salmon, season and limits, 101.41  
 Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42  
 Licenses, free to certain institutionalized persons, 98.47  
 Licenses, nonresident, 98.46  
 Licenses to take, 98.46  
 Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42  
 Limits  
   Clams and mussels, 102.24  
   Commissioner to establish, 101.41  
   Frogs, 101.44  
 Local minnow dealers, 97.40  
 Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48  
 Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42  
 Minnows  
   Carp, 101.42  
   Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48  
   Dealers, 97.40, 98.46  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Prohibitions, 101.42  
   Seasons, 101.41  
   Seining restrictions, 101.42  
   Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48  
 Transportation  
   Equipment, 101.42  
   From state, 97.45  
   Trout waters, taking from, 101.42  
   Violations, 97.55  
 Misrepresentation of species, 98.46  
 Mollusks, 97.40  
 Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 101.475, 102.26

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****5. Fish (Cont'd)**

Muskrats, 99.28

**Mussels**

- Boundary waters regulations, 97.48
- Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48
- Commercial fishing of, 102.24
- Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
- Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24

**Nets and seines**

- Confiscations, 97.50
- Fee for seals, 98.46
- Fishing restrictions, 101.42
- Interference with, 102.29
- Lake of the Woods, 102.26
- Lake Superior, 102.28
- Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
- Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
- Namekan Lake, 102.27
- Possession restrictions, 101.42
- Rainy Lake, 102.26
- Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48
- Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45
- Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Transfer restricted, 101.42
- Trawls, 102.26
- Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45

Nonresident, shipping, 97.45

**Northern pike**

- Seasons, 101.41
- Spearing season, 101.41

Notice of spawning beds, 101.42

Opening dates, change of, 97.48

Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47

Paddle fish, protected, 101.41

Peddling fish, 98.48

**Perch**

- Commercial fishing, 102.26
- Minnows, 97.40
- Rough fish, 97.40
- Season, 101.41

Pickerel, 101.41, 102.26

Poison, use, 100.26

Possession, commissioner to establish limits, 101.41

Propagation of, 97.48, 100.26

Purchaser, fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46

Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48

Rearing ponds, 97.48

Red horse, 97.40, 101.41

Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26

Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41

Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50

**Sales**

- Carp minnows, 101.42
- Game fish, 101.42
- Gold fish, 101.42
- Herring, 101.41
- Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
- Sturgeon, 101.41
- Tullibees, 101.41
- White fish, 101.41

Salmon, season may be prescribed, 101.48, 101.50

Sand pike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26

Screens, restrictions on, 101.43

Seals for nets, 101.42

**Seasons**

- Fish, 101.41
- Frogs, 101.44
- Minnows, 101.42

Set lines, 101.42

Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48

Sheepshead season, 101.41

Shiners, as minnows, 97.40

Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41

**Size limit**

- Clams and mussels, 102.24
- Fish, 101.42
- Frogs, 101.44

Small mouthed bass, 101.42

Small mouthed black bass, 101.41

Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23

Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42

Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****5. Fish (Cont'd)****Spearing**

- License, 98.46, 98.47
- Rough fish, 101.411
- Season, 101.41
- Spears confiscated, 97.50

Spears, use in dark houses, 101.42

Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41

Springs, use, 101.42

State fish, designation of, 1.146

Steelhead trout, 101.48

Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48

Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485

Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40

Suckers, 97.40, 101.41

Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26

Taking by traps, 101.42

Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42

Tortoises, 101.45

Toxicants, use for reclamation, 98.48

Traps, use of, 101.42

Trot lines, restricted, 101.42

**Trout**

Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42

Brook and brown, season, 101.48

Hours for taking, 101.42

Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48

Season, 101.41

Trout streams, designation, 101.42

Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41

Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45

Vehicles, itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46

Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

White bass, 101.41

**White fish**

- Netting, 101.41
- Seasons, 101.41

Wild animals, classed as, 97.40

Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48

Wire, taking fish by, 101.42

**6. Birds**

Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45

Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273

Antelope, 100.27

Baggage, transportation as, 97.45

Bag limits, 100.28

Bird blinds, use of, 100.29

Blackbirds, bounty provisions, 348.12

Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29

Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48

Canada spruce grouse, 100.27

Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28

Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29

**Dogs**

Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16

Training afield, time restrictions, 100.29

Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55

**Eggs**

Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48

Protected, 100.26

Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48

Field dog trials, 98.48

Flushing, restricted, 100.29

**Game birds**

- Netting of, 100.29
- Seasons, 100.27
- Set gun, 100.29
- Shipment, by nonresident, 97.45
- Swivel gun, 100.29
- Trapping, 100.29

Grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28

Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs, penalty, 346.28

Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27

Migratory water fowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29

Mourning doves, taking, 100.27

Mudhens, 100.29

Nests, 98.48, 100.26

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****6. Birds (Cont'd)**

- Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29
- Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28
- Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28
- Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Posted lands, 100.29
- Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28
- Quail, 100.27, 100.28
- Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29
- Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
- Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Season, 100.27
- Set guns, 100.29
- Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Silencers, 100.29
- Sink boxes, 100.29
- Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
- Spruce grouse, 100.27
- Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
- Swivel gun, 100.29
- Trained dogs, time of field use, 100.29
- Transportation restricted, 97.45
- Trapping, 100.29
- Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29
- Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45
- Unprotected birds, 100.26
- Water fowl
  - Aircraft disturbing, offense, 360.075
  - Migratory
    - Open water, taking in, 100.29
    - Seasons, 100.27
    - Transportation restrictions, 97.45
    - Undressed birds defined, 97.40
  - Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154
- Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Wild animals as including, 97.40
- Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27

**7. Quadrupeds**

- Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48
- Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29
- Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
- Bag limits, 100.28
- Bear, taking may be authorized, 100.26, 100.27
- Beaver
  - Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27
  - Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30
  - Licenses
    - Number taken under, 100.28
    - Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
    - Time of procuring, 98.45
    - Trapping, 98.46
  - Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Snowmobiles, use in transporting restricted, 100.29
  - Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27
  - Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47
- Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31
- Bobcats, taking with snares, 100.29
- Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29
- Bow and arrow, use in hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
- Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48
- Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27
- Chasing prohibited, 100.29
- Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27
- Deer, party hunting, 100.272
- Deer, taken with aid of lights, 100.29
- Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29
- Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
- Elk
  - Big game, 97.40
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Fox cubs, 348.071
- Foxes, snares, 100.29
- Furbearing animals
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28
  - Sale of hides, 100.30

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

- Transportation restricted, 97.45
- Fur buyers
  - Beaver, trapping prohibited, 98.47
  - Surety bond, 98.46
- Grey squirrels, season and limits, 100.27
- Hares, 100.27, 100.30
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Jackrabbits, season, 100.27
- Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28
- Lynx, snares, 100.29
- Marking boxes in storage, 97.44
- Marten, 97.55, 100.27
- Metal locking seals; beaver, otter, and deer, 98.46
- Mink, 99.27, 100.27
- Muskrat
  - Farms, 99.28
  - Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30
  - Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48
  - Runway restriction, 100.29
  - Season for taking, 100.27
  - Tanning, seal attached, 97.44
- Opening season, date, 97.48
- Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
- Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27
- Possession
  - Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44
  - Tanned hides, 97.44
  - Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28
- Predatory wild animals, 97.48
- Protected wild animals
  - Commissioner's duties, 97.48
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Game refuges, 99.26
  - Hours for taking during season, 100.29
  - Possession, 97.44
  - Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Submission for inspection, 97.52
  - Transportation, 97.45
  - Waste, 97.47
- Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30
- Raccoon
  - Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48
  - Flesh, sale of, 100.30
  - Prohibition in hunting, 100.29
- Red or orange clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
- Restrictions, prohibitions; firearms
  - Not to be used within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
  - Prohibited in taking wild animals near farm building, 100.29
  - Use forbidden in taking wild animals near stockade or corral, 100.29
- Sales
  - Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
  - Skins, 100.30
  - Unwholesome game, 31.602
- Seasons
  - Dog training, 100.29
  - Opening or closing, 97.48
  - Wild animals, 100.27
- Set guns, 100.29
- Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48
- Silencers, 100.29
- Skunks, unprotected, 100.27
- Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
- Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Snares, 97.50, 100.29
- Snowmobiles, use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29
- Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27
- Spotlighting, 100.29
- Spring poles for wolves, 100.29
- Squirrels, 100.27
- Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48
- Storage, 97.44
- Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46
- Swivel guns, 100.29
- Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51
- Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

Trappers, licenses not issued to holder of buyer's license, 98.47

**Traps and trapping**

Beaver, fur buyer may not obtain trapper's license, 98.47

Birds, if protected, not to be taken by, 100.29

Confiscation for violations, 97.50

Deer may not be trapped, 100.29

License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.47, 98.52

Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02

Red or orange clothing during deer season, 98.52, 100.29

Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within specific distance, 100.295

Trapper's reports, 98.51

Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45

Undressed game, defined, transportation, 97.40, 97.45

Unprotected animals, 100.26

Varying hare, 100.27

Waste of, 97.47

Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075

Weasel, unprotected, 100.26

Wild animals defined, 97.40

Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26

Wolverines, unlawful taking, penalty, season, 97.55, 100.27

**Wolves**

Hunting from airplanes, 98.48

Sanctuary, establishment for endangered species, 97.488, 99.25

Snaring, restricted, 100.29

Spring poles, 100.29

Unprotected, 100.26

**8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms**

Easements, acquisition of, 97.48

Easements, conveyance of, 84.63

Eminent domain, 84A.10

Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48

Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48

Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27

**Fur farms**

Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27

Penalties, 97.50

Requirements, 99.27

Sale of products, 99.27

**Game farms**

Acquisition of, 97.48

Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49

Fines, disposition of, 97.49

Licenses, 98.52, 99.27

Penalties, 97.55

Requirements, 99.27

Sale of products, 99.27

Licenses, revocation, 100.37

Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26

Muskrat farms, 99.28

Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28

Petition to establish, 99.25

**Private shooting preserves**

Game which may be hunted, 100.33

License fee, 100.35

Licensing, 100.32

Limits, 100.35

Location and boundaries, 100.34

Rules and regulations, 100.35

Seasons, 100.36

**Propagation**

Fur bearing animals, 99.27

Game birds on farms, 99.27

Public hearing to establish, 99.25

**Public hunting grounds**

Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48

Generally, 97.48

Income received, disposal, 97.49

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154

Purchase of lands, 97.48

**Red Lake game preserve**

Acquisition of lands, 84A.10

Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08

Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)**

Appropriations, 84A.03

Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11

Boundaries, 84A.01

Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02

County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04

Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02

Disposal of land, 84A.07

Drainage, 84A.04

Exchange of land, 84.157

Fund, 84A.03, 282.226

Gifts, may receive, 84A.09

Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02

Income derived, disposal, 84A.03

Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07

Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03

Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11

Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02

Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02

Publication of rules, 84A.02

Reclassification of lands, 84A.08

Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11

Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03

Supervisors, 84A.02

Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04

Trapping prohibited, 84A.02

Use of land, 84A.07

**Refuges**

Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25

Acquisition of lands for, 97.48

Establishment and vacation of, 97.48

Establishment by commissioner, 99.25

Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311

Firearms, carrying on, 99.26

Income received from, use of, 97.49

Itasca state park, 85.012

Limitation of area, 99.25

Opening for hunting, 99.25

Open season, 99.26

Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55, 348.071

Permit to take animals from, 98.48

Red Lake preserve, 84A.01

State parks, designation as, 99.25

Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26

Tamarac national wildlife refuge, acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049

Trusts for benefit of, 501.11

United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48

Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48

Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044

State parks as refuges, 99.25

Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27

Traps, prohibited, Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

Trespass, 97.50, 100.273, 100.29

Vacation of, 99.25

Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery, 99.251

**9. Big Game**

**Bow and arrow**

Hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29

License to take deer, 98.46

Season, carrying gun, 100.29

**Caribou**

Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27

**Deer**

**Bow and arrow**

Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29

Taking by, 98.46, 100.27

Breeding, 99.27

Dogs, prohibited, 100.29

Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29

Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29

Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29

Horns, in possession, 97.44

Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29

Hunters, clothing, color, 98.52, 100.29

Killing dogs when pursuing deer, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

- 9. Big Game (Cont'd)**
  - License to take, 98.45, 98.46
  - Limits, 100.28
  - Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 609.205
  - Metal locking seals when transporting, 98.46
  - Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
  - Motor vehicles, use to chase prohibited, 100.29
  - Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
  - Nonresident license fee, 98.46
  - Party hunting, 100.272
  - Pets, special permit required, 98.48
  - Propagating on game farm, 99.27
  - Red or orange clothing, hunter required to wear, 98.52, 100.29
  - Restrictions on taking, 100.29
  - Sale of hides, 100.30
  - Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29
  - Set gun, 100.29
  - Snare, 100.29
  - Swivel gun, 100.29
- Defined, 97.40
- Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31
- Elk
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29
- Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55
- Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20
- Killing dogs pursuing, 100.29
- Licenses, 98.50
- Moose
  - Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29
  - Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
  - License, eligibility, 100.271
  - Rewards for information, 97.51
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45
- Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29
- Timber wolves, taking, 97.46
- 10. Commercial Fishing**
  - Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46
  - Bois Forte Indian reservation, 102.30
  - Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46
  - Clams
    - Closed season, 97.44
    - Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48
    - Commercial fishing, restrictions, 102.24
    - License, 98.46
    - Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23
  - Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26
  - Crappies, 102.26
  - Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47
  - Herring
    - Netting license fee, 98.46
    - Season, limits, sale, 101.41
  - Inland waters, 102.25
  - Interference with, 102.29
  - International waters
    - Fishing regulations, 97.48, 102.26, 102.27
    - Netting license fee, 98.46
  - Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26
  - Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28
  - Licenses
    - Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
    - Purchase of fish, revocation, reinstatement, 98.52
  - Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25
  - Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
  - Mississippi River, 102.25
  - Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24
  - Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27
  - Nets, 102.25 to 102.29
  - Nets and seines
    - Interference with, 102.29
    - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
    - Lake Superior, 102.28
    - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
    - Namekan Lake, 102.27

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

- 10. Commercial Fishing (Cont'd)**
  - Rainy Lake, 102.26
  - Restrictions, 102.25
  - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
  - Nett Lake Indian reservation, 102.30
  - Penalties, 97.55
  - Perch, 102.26
  - Pickereel, 102.26
  - Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24
  - Possession, 102.23
  - Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26
  - Punishment for violation, 97.55
  - Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26
  - Red Lake Indian reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30
  - Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23
  - Sales, 102.23
  - Sandpike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
  - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
  - Set lines, 102.25
  - Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
  - Sturgeon, 101.41
  - Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47
  - Transportation, 102.23
  - Trawls, Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, 102.26
  - Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30
  - Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26
- 11. Rough Fish**
  - Angling season and limits, 101.41
  - Buffalo fish, 97.40, 101.41
  - Bullheads
    - Removal of, 97.48
    - Season and limit, 101.41
    - Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48
  - Carp
    - Bail, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42
    - Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42
    - Removal regulations, 97.48
    - Seasons and limits, 101.41
  - Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29
  - Commissioner to remove, 97.48
  - Contracts for removal, 97.4861
  - Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49
  - Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
  - Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
  - Goldeyes, 97.40
  - Harpooning rough fish, 101.51
  - License to take, 98.46
  - Perch, 97.40
  - Redhorse, 97.40
  - Removal of, 97.48
  - Rock bass, 102.26
  - Sales, 97.48, 101.41, 101.42
  - Set lines, use of, license, 102.25
  - Sheepshead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
  - Spearing and archery
    - Orders relating to, 101.411
    - Season and limits, 101.41, 101.411
  - Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48
  - Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41
  - Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.40, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45
- 12. Violations, Penalties**
  - Affidavits, false statements, 97.55
  - Agricultural lands, entry when forbidden, 100.273
  - Animals doing damage, 100.27
  - Arrested persons, release of, 97.50
  - Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
  - Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55
  - Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41
  - Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55
  - Burden of proof, 97.54
  - Camps, entry and search, 97.50
  - Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55
  - Cars, entry and search, 97.50
  - Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54
  - Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44
  - Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55
  - Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46
  - Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****12. Violations, Penalties (Cont'd)**

Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26  
 Constables may enforce, 97.52  
 Criminal prosecutions, 97.40  
 Dark houses, spacing restrictions, 101.42  
 Deer, buying, 97.55  
 Disposition of fines, 97.49  
 Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42  
 Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55  
 Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52  
 Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50  
 False statement, penalty, 97.55  
 Felonies, penalty, 97.55  
 Fines, 97.49, 97.55  
 Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55  
 Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55  
 Forfeited bail, 97.49  
 Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55  
 Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51  
 Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55  
 Injunction, violation of law, 97.52  
 Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29  
 Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55  
 Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54  
 Loss of license on conviction, 98.52  
 Marten, 97.55  
 Misdemeanor, 97.55  
 Moose, 97.55  
 Motor vehicles chasing deer, 100.29  
 Offenses, 97.49, 97.55  
 Orders of commissioner, penalties, 97.55  
 Otter, 97.55  
 Packages, opening for search, 97.50  
 Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52  
 Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41  
 Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55  
 Radio, use prohibited in hunting, 100.29  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01  
 Red or orange clothing, failure to wear, 98.52, 100.29  
 Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42  
 Release of arrested persons, 97.50  
 Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50  
 Reversion of title, 97.43  
 Revocation of license, 98.52  
 Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51  
 Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50  
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29  
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42  
 Searches and seizures, warrants, 97.50  
 Set guns, 97.55  
 Snare, use of  
   Permit from commissioner, 100.29  
   Prohibited use, 100.29  
 Spears, use of in dark houses, 101.42  
 Stages, entry and search of, 97.50  
 State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55  
 Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50  
 Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50  
 Swivel gun, 97.55  
 Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42  
 Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50  
 Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55  
 Valises, open and inspect, 97.50  
 Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50  
 Vessels, search of, 97.50  
 Violation of orders, 97.50  
 Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50  
 Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50  
 Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50  
 Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50  
 Wolverines, 97.55

**13. Bounties**

Birds, 348.12, 348.13  
 Bobcats, 348.071  
 Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.071, 348.13  
 County bounties  
   Auditor, duties, 348.071  
   Birds, 348.12, 348.13

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****13. Bounties (Cont'd)**

Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12  
 Bobcats, 348.071  
 Fraudulent claims, penalty, 348.071  
 Lynx, 348.071  
 Small animals, 348.12, 348.13  
 Squirrels, 348.12  
 Towns  
   Certificate of claim, 348.071  
   Crows, bounties, 348.12  
   Proof required of, 348.13  
   Refundment to, 348.13  
   Wolf and fox, 348.071  
 Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat  
   Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48  
   Bounty, 348.071  
   Certificate of claim, 348.071  
   Fraudulent claim, 348.071  
   Production of pelt or carcass, 348.071  
   Proof to county auditor, 348.071  
   Record of bounties, 348.071  
   Witnesses, 348.071  
 Fraudulent claim, 348.071  
 Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51  
 Gophers, 348.12  
 Ground squirrels, 348.12  
 Investigation of claims, 348.071  
 Lynx, 348.071  
 Predator control program, 97.487  
 Rattlesnakes, 348.12  
 Wardens, duties of, 348.071  
 Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13

**GARAGES**

Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09  
 Keepers to report accidents to police and public safety officers, 169.09  
 School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52  
 Town board may build without consent of voters, 368.12  
 Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**GARBAGE***See Cities**See Sanitary Regulations*

Camps for children, standards and regulations, 144.74  
 Collection, removal, disposal  
   Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26  
   Cities fourth class, 443.015  
   Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015  
 Contracts, 368.79, 443.18, 443.19  
 Defined, 368.79  
 Disposal of, 157.08, 443.18 to 443.35  
 Disposal plants  
   Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18  
   Additional powers granted, cities first class, 443.25  
   Bonds, or obligations  
     Municipalities, 443.20, 475.52  
     Sinking fund, 443.21, 475.66  
     Tax levy for bonds, cities first class, 443.21  
     Use of proceeds, cities first class, 443.23  
   Charter provisions, not affected by certain levies concerning plants, 443.24  
   Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19, 443.21

Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Hotels and restaurants, keeping and removal, 157.08  
 Mobile home parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16  
 Rubbish, 443.27  
 Statutory cities, disposal of garbage, 412.221  
 Throwing or scattering, 609.68  
 Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12

**GARNISHMENT**

Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37  
 Agent to accept service, 571.44  
 Appeal, 571.64  
 Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53  
 Change of venue, 571.63  
 Default, 571.53  
 Defendant may garnish, when, 571.60



**GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)**

- Discharge not a bar, 571.59
- Discharge of
  - Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04
  - Employee prohibited, 571.61
- Disclosure, 489.02, 571.49
- District court, procedure and forms, 571.47
- Earnings subject to, 571.55
- Effect of disclosure, 571.50
- Exemptions
  - Bail money, 629.53
  - Firemen's pensions, 69.06
  - Fraternal beneficiaries, 64A.23
  - Generally, 550.37
  - Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
  - Teachers retirement fund, 354A.11
  - Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
- Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57
- Forms, 571.47, 571.48
- Implied repeals, 571.65
- Insurance company fees, 60A.19
- Intervention by third party, 571.52
- Judgment against garnishee, 571.54
- Judgment a prerequisite, exceptions, 571.41
- Justice court procedure and forms, 571.48
- Lapse of proceedings, 571.67
- Main action, penalty for garnishment before judgment, 571.67
- Minimum judgment, 571.58
- Municipal courts
  - Proceedings, 488.16
  - Service and enforcement, 488.05
- Oral disclosure, 571.51
- Prohibited, when, 571.41, 571.43
- Property bound, 571.42
- Public servants, salary of, 571.45
- Secured transactions, 336.9-311
- State departments or agencies, for moneys owed, 571.46
- Summons, 571.41, 571.42
- Supplemental complaint, 571.51
- Transfer to another court, 571.62
- Value, 571.56
- Violations and penalties, 571.67
- Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
- Workmen's compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

**GAS, GAS COMPANIES**

- See *Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)*
- See *Flammables*
- See *Public Utilities*
- See *Traffic Regulations*
- See *Statutory Cities (10)*

**Bonds**

- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02, 454.04
- Cities fourth class, 454.02 to 454.04
- Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11
- Cities first class
  - Adjacent municipality, contract to supply, 454.045
  - Government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.07
- Cities third class, rates, 454.041, 454.043
- Cities fourth class
  - Furnished gas by city of first class, 454.045
  - Government ownership and operation, 452.01
  - Rates, power to fix, 454.041 to 454.043
- Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22
- Customer deposits, 325.637
- Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11, 300.114
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
- Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04, 454.045
- Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
- Government ownership and operation
  - Cities in general
    - Accounts, 452.04
    - Acquisition and construction, 452.05, 452.06
    - Certificates, 452.03, 452.07
    - Elections, 452.02, 452.03
    - Foreclosure of instrument securing obligation, 452.03

**GAS, GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Lease or grant by city, 452.02, 452.07
- Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
- Mortgage or trust deed securing certificate, 452.03, 452.07
- Obligations as authorized securities, 50.14
- Rates, 452.02, 453.12
- Report of financial result of municipal operation, 452.04
- Cities first class
  - Accounts, 452.10
  - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13
  - Bonds, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02 to 454.04
  - Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
  - Condemnation, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
  - Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
  - Foreclosure, 452.09
  - Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13
  - Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09
  - Rates, 452.08, 454.04
  - Report as to financial condition, 452.10
  - Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
- Cities fourth class, 454.01 to 454.043
- Statutory cities, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12, 453.13
- Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 609.595
- Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46
- Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
- Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
- Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
- Noxious gas, placing, 609.60
- Organization, 300.03
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Rates and charges, government owned, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043
- Special use fees, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
- Statutory cities
  - Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
  - Street lighting, 412.221
- Storage underground of gases and liquids, 84.58
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Taxation
  - Personal property, where listed, 272.35
  - Separate from surface rights, 272.04

**GASOLINE**

- See *Aeronautics*
- See *Oil*
- See *Taxation (2)*
- See *Traffic Regulations, Flammable Liquids*
- Aviation fuel tax fund
  - Actions, limitation of, 296.26
  - Application, 296.421
  - Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
  - Established, 296.421
  - Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
  - Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
  - Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21
- Aviation gasoline, special fuels
  - Permit for use or sale, 296.12
  - Substitutes, 296.025
- Blender defined, 296.01
- Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12
- Business, owner disposing of, 296.07
- Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22
- Certificates of registration, 296.07
- Containers, 296.04, 296.10
- Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13
- Defined, 296.01, 296.18
- Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325.82
- Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04
- Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 299F.18
- Identification of tank vehicles, 296.22
- Imposing excess tax, 296.02
- Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28
- License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20
- Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

297

## INDEX

### GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64  
Price discrimination prohibited, 325.82  
Prices, display of, 325.77  
Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27  
Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82  
Sealing, 296.04  
Special fuels  
  Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12  
  Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12  
  Dealer's license, 296.12  
  Dealers to keep record, 296.21  
  Definition, 296.01  
  Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12  
  Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25  
  Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15  
  Permit mandatory, 296.25  
  Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27  
  Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19  
  Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19  
Specifications, 296.05  
State fire marshal, power to move building, 299F.18  
Storage tanks, 296.04  
Tax on sale of  
  Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26  
  Actions, limitation of, 296.21  
  Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421  
  Blending, 296.23  
  Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01  
  Certificates of registration, 296.07  
  Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16  
  Dealer defined, 296.01  
  Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21  
  Excise tax on, Const. art 16 s 10, 296.02  
  Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025  
  Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16  
  Fuel oil defined, 296.01  
  Graduated reductions, 296.18  
  Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01  
  Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421  
  Offenses, 296.13  
  Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025  
  Penalties, 296.15, 296.25  
  Rate, 296.02  
  Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17  
  Report to commissioner, 296.14  
  Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01  
  Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01  
  Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20  
  Unfunded tax, distribution, 296.421  
  Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15  
  Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18  
  Violations, penalties, 296.15  
Transport permits, 296.10

### GATES

Farm crossings, 219.36  
Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 609.60  
Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43

### GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19  
Administrative and judicial review, 256D.12  
Citation, 256D.01  
Commissioner of public welfare  
  Duties, 256D.04  
  Establishment of minimum standards, 256D.01  
  Rules and regulations, 256D.04  
  State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03  
  Supervision of federal fund disbursement, 256D.04  
Continuation of retirement system of transferred employees, 256D.21  
County of financial responsibility, procedure, 256D.18  
  County welfare board, see LOCAL AGENCIES  
Data processing procedures, 256D.17  
Definitions, 256D.02  
Eligibility,  
  Amount of assistance, 256D.06  
  Exclusion of certain resources, 256D.08  
  Standards, 256D.05  
  Time of payment, 256D.07  
Federal eligibility, relation to state programs, 256D.05

### GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

General assistance, allowed as claim against estate, 256D.16  
General assistance, defined, 256D.02  
Local agencies  
  Defined, 256D.02  
  Duty to provide assistance, 256D.03  
  Vendor payments, 256D.09  
Mandamus to compel payment of assistance, 256D.13  
Policy, 256D.01  
Recovery of assistance wrongfully received, 256D.07  
Relative's responsibility, 256D.15  
Suspension of assistance, 256D.10  
Transfer of town employees, merit system, 256D.20  
Vendor payments, 256D.09  
Violations, 256D.07, 256D.14  
Work incentive programs, registration requirement, 256D.11

### GENERAL FUND

See Counties  
See Statutory Cities  
Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53  
Appropriation not specifying source, 3.25  
  Exception for legislature and committees, 16.171  
Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36, 193.37  
Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421  
Budget, plan, 16.15  
Certified copies of birth or death record, fees paid from fund, 144.169  
Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26  
Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36  
Firemen's relief associations, cities first class  
  Appropriation to pay warrant of state auditor to treasurer of association, 69.55  
  State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56  
Fox bounties, reimbursement of county, 348.071  
Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60A.03  
Interest and profits from investments credited to, 11.10  
Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62  
Investment, money not currently needed, 11.10  
Livestock contingency fund, surplus, 246.32  
Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023  
Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302  
Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10  
Money received by state treasurer from unidentified persons, 7.16  
Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27  
Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 9 s 1a, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28  
Poisons, economic, registration fees, 24.072  
Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84A.415, 94.16  
Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credit, 84A.53  
Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09  
Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13  
Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22  
Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024  
Source of appropriation not specified, 3.25  
State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66  
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33  
Wolf bounties, reimbursement of counties, 348.071

### GEODETIC

See Plats  
Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46  
Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

### GIFTS

See Contributions  
See Counties  
See Taxation (6)  
Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09  
Administration of gifts to state, 7.10  
Advancements  
  Gifts under power, 502.74  
  Probation of decedent's estate, 525.53, 525.531  
Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043, 360.107  
Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38  
Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of public welfare, 256.01

**GIFTS (Cont'd)**

Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19  
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93  
 Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035  
 Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18, 325.20  
 Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09  
 Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20  
 Cemeteries  
   Associations may accept, 306.05  
   Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03  
   Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43  
   Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49  
   Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05  
 Charitable corporations, gifts to  
   Community chest, 300.66  
   County nursing home, 376.58  
   Cruelty to children or animals, 300.66  
   Educational purposes, 300.66  
   Fraternal societies, 300.66  
   Literary purposes, 300.66  
   Patriotic purposes, 300.66  
   Philanthropic purposes, 300.66  
   Scientific purposes, 300.66  
   Veterans organizations, 300.66  
   Veterans rehabilitation service, 300.66  
 Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09  
 Cities  
   Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07  
   Hospitals, 447.06  
   Land for forest purposes, 459.06  
   Land for public use, 465.035  
   Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15, 140.01  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15  
   Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05  
   Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22  
   Co-donees, exercise of powers by, 502.67  
   Colleges, state college board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
   Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property, 360.021  
   Commissioner of public welfare, power to accept, 246.01  
   Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68  
   Corporations, 301.09, 315.20  
 Counties  
   Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035  
   Lands for  
     Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
     Forest purposes, 459.06  
     Hospitals, 376.01, 376.35  
     Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38  
     Limitations and conditions, 375.27  
     Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58  
     Sanatorium purposes, 376.35  
     Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
   Fire look out towers, sites, 88.09  
   Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66  
   Forest fire prevention, 88.09  
   Forest land to municipalities, 459.06  
   Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41  
   Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44  
   Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036  
   Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38  
   Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07  
   Labor and industry department, 175.22, 175.23  
   Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15  
   Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87  
   Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26  
   Metropolitan airports commission, gifts to, 360.107  
   Minnesota state art council, 139.04  
   Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
   Mosquito abatement, 18.091  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445  
   Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035  
   Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035  
   Natural resources commissioner, may accept, 84.085  
   Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16

**GIFTS (Cont'd)**

Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241  
 Plats donating land to the public, 505.01  
 Prisoners, gifts to prison employees prohibited, 243.47  
 Proceeds of life policy, 61A.12  
 Property for fire prevention, 88.09  
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05  
 Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17  
 Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09  
 Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365  
 School districts, 123.19, 123.40, 465.03  
 Schools for deaf or blind, 248.05  
 Sites for docks, 471.12  
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40.07  
 State colleges, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
 State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033  
 State, gifts to  
   Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12  
   Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035  
   Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
   Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09  
   University, 137.01  
 State institutions  
   Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12  
   Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19  
 State retirement system, 352.04  
 Statutory cities, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035  
 Statutory cities may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01  
 Taxation, gift taxes, 292.01  
 Topographical survey may accept, 84.52  
 Tourists camps, 450.19  
 Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035  
 Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11, 501.12  
 Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325.04  
 United States, Gifts of Land owned by, 94.47  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Veterans camps may accept, 197.16  
 Veteran's home, 198.16  
 Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543

**GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL**

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Authority, creation, powers and duties, 250.05  
 Chief executive officer, 246.02

**GLANDERS**

*See Animals*

**GOLD**

False stamping, 325.84  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

**GOODHUE COUNTY**

Districts  
   First congressional, 2.741  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
   Sixth legislative, 2.091  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**GOODS**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Sales*

**GOOD WILL**

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26  
 Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

**GOPHERS**

*See Game And Fish (13)*

**GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES**

Interchange  
   Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58  
   Authority for, 15.53  
   Declaration of policy, 15.51  
   Definitions, 15.52  
   Private industry, 15.59  
   Status of Minnesota employee, 15.54  
   Status of other state's employee, 15.56  
   Travel expense of Minnesota employee, 15.55  
   Travel expense of other state's employee, 15.57  
 Salaries, policy statement, 43.111

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS**

Departments of, Const. art 3  
 Distribution of powers, Const. art 3  
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08  
 Object of, Const. art 1

**GOVERNOR**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Appointments**  
**3. Approvals**  
**4. Membership On Boards, Commissions**  
**5. Military And Naval Affairs**  
**6. Public Lands**  
**7. Removals, Suspensions**  
**8. Reports**

**1. Generally**  
 Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025  
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09  
 Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20  
 Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.301 to 360.389  
 Aging, governor's council on  
   Acceptance of grants, gifts and bequests, 256.01  
   Administer older americans act of 1965, 256.975  
 Approvals, ratification of boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17  
 Attorney general  
   Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01  
   Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63  
   Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05  
 Budget, submission to legislature, 16.15  
 Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22  
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872  
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06  
 Civil defense  
   Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37  
   Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46  
 Commissioner of highways, request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39  
 Committee on interstate cooperation, 3.29  
 Contracts for loans, 7.07  
 Conveyance, lands no longer needed for trunk highways, 161.43, 161.44  
 Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32  
 Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 308.82, 308.83  
 Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27  
 Delegation of powers to  
   Commissioner of administration, 16.28  
   Lt. Governor, 4.04  
 District judges, retirement, 490.04  
 Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62  
 Economic development, department of, 362.12, 362.15  
 Elections  
   Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
   Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07  
   Writs of, to fill vacancies in office, 203.44 to 203.50  
 Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 16.13, 43.09  
 Executive council, member of, 9.011  
 Extradition  
   Fresh pursuit, 626.66  
   Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29  
 Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12  
 General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56  
 Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04  
 Highway safety program, Administration, 4.075  
 Impeachment and trial, Const. art 13 s 1, 4  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51  
 Investigations  
   Prisons, jails, 241.021  
   State institutions, 256.02  
 Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23  
 Leases of office space, approval by, 16.25  
 Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96  
 Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16.15

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
 Oath; Const. art 5 s 8  
 Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Prisons, jails, investigations, 241.021  
 Private secretary, 43.09, 359.01  
 Probate judges, retirement, 490.11  
 Proclamations  
   Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20  
   Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08  
   Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03  
   Filed with secretary of state, 4.03  
   Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03  
   Thanksgiving Day, 4.03  
   White cane safety day, 256C.04  
 Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 3  
 Residence, 16.871, 16.872  
 Roads, 161.10  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01  
 State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02  
 State planning agency, see STATE  
 State prison, duty to visit, 243.48  
 Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24  
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 6, 4.06  
 Supervision of department of administration, 16.24  
 Supreme court justices, retirement, 490.025  
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291  
 Unfair practices in service trades  
   Enforcement agents, 186.08  
   Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03  
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58  
 Veto power, Const. art 4 s 11, 12, art 5 s 4

**2. Appointments**  
 See Also Appendix 9  
 Adjutant general, 190.02  
 Boards and commissions  
   Abstracters, 386.63  
   Accountancy, 326.17  
   Assessors, 270.41  
   Barber examiners, 154.22  
   Chiropractic examiners, 148.03  
   Civil service, 43.03  
   Commission for the handicapped, 256.482  
   Cosmetology examiners, 155.05  
   Credit union advisory, 52.061  
   Electricity, 326.241  
   Employment agency advisory board, 184.23  
   Environmental quality council, 116C.01 to 116C.08  
   Health, 144.01  
   Livestock sanitary, 35.02  
   Medical examiners, 147.01  
   Merit award, Minnesota state employees, 16.71  
   Nursing, 148.181, 148.29  
   Optometry, 148.52  
   Pharmacy, 151.03  
   Podiatry, 153.02  
   Public employment relations board, 179.72  
   Psychology examiners, 148.90  
   Reclamation, 94.36  
   Registrants for architects, engineers, and land surveyors, 326.04  
   State art council, 139.02  
   State board of education, 121.02  
   State colleges, 136.12  
   State ethics commission, 10A.02  
   Tax court, 271.01  
   Veterinary examiners, 156.01  
   Water resources, 105.71  
 Commissioners  
   Administration, 16.01  
   Aeronautics, 360.014  
   Agriculture, 17.01  
   Banks, 45.02  
   Corrections, 241.01  
   Economic development, 362.09  
   Employment services, 268.12  
   Finance, 16A.01  
   Highways, 161.03  
   Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****2. Appointments (Cont'd)**

- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
- Labor and industry, 175.004
- Labor relations act, 179.07
- Natural resources, 84.01
- Revenue, 270.02
- Securities, 45.02
- Veterans affairs, 196.02
- Consumer services director, 45.15
- County board of consolidated counties, 371.08
- County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11
- Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40
- District court judges
  - Determination of incapacity, 490.06
  - Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11
- Executive clerk, 4.02
- Executive messengers, 4.02
- Federal aid agency to receive, 4.07
- Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09
- Fire service education and research council, 299F.55
- General powers, 4.04
- Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37
- Human rights, 363.04
- Interdepartmental task force on transportation, 4.20
- Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29
- Judge advocate, 192A.04
- Judicial council, 483.02
- Labor and industry department, 175.001
- Land appraisers, 92.12
- Meat industry advisory board, 31.60
- Mediation services, director, 179.02
- Member, state soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
- Members, state board of dentistry, 150A.02
- Military staff, 190.02
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Municipal commission, 414.01
- Municipal court judges, 488.06
- Notaries, 359.01
- Occupational safety and health advisory board, 182.656
- Poultry improvement board, 29.011
- Private secretary, 4.02
- Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11
- State boxing commission, 341.01, 341.02
- Stenographer, 4.02
- Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
- Supreme court, associate justices, 480.01
- Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09
- Transportation, interdepartmental task force, 4.20
- Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06
- Uniform conveyancing blanks commission, 507.08
- United States senator, filling vacancy, 203.56
- University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. charter, s 6
- Veterans affairs commissioner, 196.02
- Workmen's compensation advisory committee, 175.007
- Workmens compensation commissioners, 175.006

**3. Approvals**

- Bonds
  - Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
  - Commissioner
    - Banks, 45.02
    - Highways, 161.03
    - Insurance, 45.02
    - Securities, 45.02
  - Notaries, 359.02
  - Official bonds, 574.20
  - State treasurer, 7.01
  - Supreme court reporter, 480.11
  - Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13
- Compensation allowed to disabled member of military forces, 192.38
- Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10
- Compromise of claims, 246.24
- Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351
- Reciprocal exchange
  - Epileptics, 246.234
  - Mentally deficient, 246.234
  - Mentally ill, 246.234

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****3. Approvals (Cont'd)**

- Reduction of agency allotment by commissioner of administration, 16.16
- Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28
- 4. Membership on Boards, Commissions**
  - See Also Appendix 9
  - Art council, 139.02
  - Pardons, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
  - State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4, 5
- 5. Military And Naval Affairs**
  - Appointment
    - Adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
    - Officers above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09
  - Approval
    - Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38
    - Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
  - Bond of property officers, 192.41
  - Calling out, 191.05
  - Camps, 192.46
  - Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46
  - Commander-in-chief, 190.02
  - Commissions to officers, 192.10, 192.20
  - Delegation of authority, 192A.66
  - Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47
  - Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.23
  - Judge Advocate, appointment, 192A.04
  - List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05
  - Military justice, code of, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)
  - Naval militia
    - Commander-in-chief, 194.02
    - Member of purchasing commission, 194.14
    - Order for annual cruise, 194.12
  - Rules
    - For conduct of drills, 192.47
    - For government of armories, 193.30
  - Staff, adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09
  - Supplies, issuance of, 192.13
  - Trial procedure, to prescribe rules, 192A.20
- 6. Public Lands**
  - Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
  - Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U.S., 1.046
  - Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34
  - Conveyances
    - Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351
    - Swamp land to railroad, 222.04
  - Flowage easements upon, 84.158
  - Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
  - Minnesota land exchange commission, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
  - Minnesota seaway property conservation, administration of funds, 458.54 to 458.58
  - Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29
  - Planning agency, state, see STATE
  - Relinquishment to U. S., 94.41
- 7. Removals, Suspensions**
  - Boards
    - Barber examiners, 154.22
    - Civil service, 43.09
    - Cosmetology examiners, 155.05
    - Registrants for architects, 326.04
  - Commissioners
    - Administration, 16.01
    - Highways, 161.03
    - Taxation, 270.02
  - County auditor, 384.03
  - County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10
  - Members tax court, 271.01
  - Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16.16
  - Officers, list of, 351.03
  - Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17
  - Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04
  - Taxing officers, 272.29

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

301

## INDEX

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

7. Removals, Suspensions (Cont'd)  
Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06

#### 8. Reports

Adjutant general, 190.09  
Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 16A.59  
Attorney general, 8.08  
Boards  
    Accountancy, 326.18  
    Barber examiners, 154.22  
    Chiropractic examiners, 148.07  
    Dentistry board, 150A.02  
    Electricity, 326.241  
    Optometry, 148.60  
    Pharmacy, 151.06  
Commissioner  
    Finance, 16A.59  
    Highways, 161.10  
    Insurance, violations, 60A.03  
    Natural resources, 84.03  
    Taxation, 270.083

Energy sources, supply information, 325.811, 325.812  
Fire marshal, 299F.33  
Housing finance agency, 462A.22  
Interstate cooperation, 3.29  
Judicial council, 483.03  
Labor and industry department, 175.171  
Legislative auditor, 3.974  
Minnesota commission for the handicapped, 256.482  
Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses, 16A.59  
Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06  
State art council, 139.01  
State college board, 136.14  
Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18  
Weights and measures, 239.07  
Workmen's compensation commission, 175.17

### GOVERNOR-ELECT

Report of budget estimates to, 16.14

### GRADES

    See *Highways*  
    See *Railroads*  
Apples, 30.55  
Butter, label to show grade, 32.475  
Cannery products, 31.36  
County commissioners, regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11  
Eggs, 29.27  
Eggs, minnesota purchaser and consumer, 29.23  
Farm produce, 27.07  
Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395  
Potatoes, Minnesota and U. S. grades identical, 30.13 to 30.151  
Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.06  
Raspberries, 30.50  
Strawberries, 30.50  
Vehicles  
    Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18  
    Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14  
    U turns on approach to or near crest of grade, 169.19

### GRAFT

    See *Crimes, Criminals*

### GRAIN

    See *Elevators*  
    See *Grain Banks*  
    See *Screenings*  
    See *Warehouses*  
Abstract furnished by register of deeds to elevator companies relating to crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
Application to department for storage on farms, 234.05  
Appointment of sealers, 234.06  
Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04  
Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08  
Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17  
Authority of sealers, 234.06  
Bailment, delivery for storage as, 285.07  
Binders and drills, serial number, alteration prohibited, 609.655  
Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09

### GRAIN (Cont'd)

Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01  
Bonds, 234.07  
Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
Burning, penalty, 609.56  
Buyers, license, 232.02  
Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18  
Care of, 232.02, 234.12  
Carriers of, 219.55, 235.04 to 235.06  
Certificates, storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27  
Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21  
Chemically treated grain  
    Penalty for violation, 17.43  
    Reconditioning, 17.44  
    Sale for consumption, 17.42  
    Seizure by court, 17.44  
Commercial feed law, see FEED  
Commission merchants, see COMMISSION  
MERCHANTS  
Compensation of sealers, 234.21  
Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08  
Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12  
Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75  
Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
Dealers, 66A.08, 235.10  
Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18  
Definition of agricultural grain, screenings act, 21.72  
Delivery, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07  
Department of public service  
    Boards of trade, 235.01  
    Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
    Department, composition, powers and duties, 235.10  
    Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18  
    Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01  
    Public grain markets, 235.01  
    Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06  
    Regulatory powers in general, 235.01  
    Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02  
    Supervision, 235.01  
    Unfair practices, 235.01  
Division of weights and measures, 239.01  
Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11  
Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10  
Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16  
Elevator charges, 235.06  
Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25  
Enforcement, 235.18  
Entry to inspect, 234.09  
Exchanges, lien on membership, 223.11  
Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20  
Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21  
Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04  
Feed, see FEED  
Fees, 137.14, 234.22  
Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16  
Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13  
Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02  
Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09  
Forms, 234.03, 234.11  
Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24  
General provisions relating to grain, 235.01  
Grades and grading, 233.07  
Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
Growth of grain, levying on, 550.17  
Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
Injury to, 609.595  
Inspection department, 137.14  
Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.24  
Inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis  
    Actions on bonds, 17B.21  
    Appeals from inspection decision, 17B.12  
    Arbitration of grading disputes, 17B.05  
    Board of grain standards, 17B.06, 17B.07  
    Citation of act, 17B.01

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of agriculture to administer, 17B.03, 17B.28  
 Definitions, 17B.02  
 Examination of cars, 17B.20  
 Fees for services, 17B.15, 17B.25  
 Grading, inspection of alfalfa, clover, 17B.23, 17B.24  
 Inspectors  
   Bond, 17B.08, 17B.09, 17B.21  
   Duties, 17B.11  
   Falsely impersonating, 17B.22  
   Qualifications, 17B.16  
   Removal, 17B.17  
 Penalties  
   Breaking seals, 17B.20  
   Employee misconduct, 17B.22  
   Failure to deliver certificate, 17B.14  
   False impersonation of inspector, 17B.22  
   Fumigating grain, 17B.27  
   Generally, 17B.29  
   Obstructing weigher, 17B.18  
 Personnel, 17B.26  
 Records and certificates, 17B.14  
 Removal of employees, 17B.17  
 Standard samples, 17B.10  
 State inspection and weighing, 17B.04  
 Terms, use restricted, 17B.19  
 Weighers, duties, bond, 17B.13  
 Insurance on, 67A.06  
 Licensing of persons buying for re sale, 232.02  
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04  
 Markets, department to regulate, 235.01  
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25  
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 66A.08  
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13  
 Oath of sealers, 234.07  
 Overloading cars, 235.04  
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11  
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13  
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08  
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25  
 Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19  
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09  
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03  
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05  
 Public grain markets, 235.01  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
 Purchases and sales  
   Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10  
   Discrimination, power of department, 235.10  
   Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18  
   Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14  
 Rates special to United States secretary of agriculture, 232.06  
 Receipts, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05  
 Receptacles, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Register of deeds  
   Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43  
   Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17  
   Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16  
 Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08  
 Report by warehousemen to department registrar, 233.09  
 Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12  
 Safe-keeping, 234.12  
 Sale  
   Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44  
   Discrimination in, 235.10  
   Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse, deemed sold, 232.17  
   Grain stored on farms, 234.25  
   Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05  
 Samples, 233.19  
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02  
 Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06  
 Storage  
   Farms, warehousing, 234.01  
   Rates, 233.10  
   Receipts, issuance, 232.06

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Shipment, 233.01  
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21  
 Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04  
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 232.06, 234.19  
 Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31  
 Terms of certificate, 234.12  
 Theft, 233.04, 609.52  
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Truck grain buyer, license, 232.02  
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10  
 Violations and penalties, 235.13  
 Weed infested  
   Sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73  
   Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241  
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46  
 Weight, standard bushel, 239.32  
**GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF**  
*See Grain Standards, Board Of*  
**GRAIN BANKS**  
 Bond required, 236.02  
 Charges, 236.04  
 Definitions, 236.01  
 Generally, 236.01 to 236.09  
 Licensing of operations, 236.02  
 Liens, 236.06  
 Operator, duties, 236.05  
 Penalties and violations, 236.09  
 Receipts, contents of, 236.03  
 Regulations prescribed by department, 236.08  
 Reports required, 236.07  
**GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC**  
*See Veteran's Home*  
 Insignia, improper use of, 333.135  
**GRAND JURY**  
*See Jury*  
 Access to prisons and records, 628.62  
 Adjournment, 628.58  
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02  
 Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48  
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01  
 Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55  
 Charge by court, 628.56  
 Citizenship, may be cause of challenge, 628.54  
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57  
 Compensation of jurors, 357.26  
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60  
 Composition, 628.41  
 Contempt  
   Failure to report, 628.48  
   Punishment, 628.04, 628.50  
   Violations as to challenges allowed, 628.55  
 Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14  
 Continuance to another subsequent term, 628.58  
 Convening, 628.42  
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 County  
   Appearance, county attorney, 388.05, 628.63  
   Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26  
   Offices, investigations, 628.61  
   Records, examinations, 628.62  
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41  
 Directions for drawing, 628.42  
 Discharge, adjournment, 628.58  
 Disclosure of transactions  
   Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65  
   Forbidden, 628.68  
   Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66  
   To be made under court order, 628.65  
 Dismissal of charge, 628.08  
 Disqualification for service, 628.43  
 Drawing  
   Generally, 628.42, 628.45, 628.53  
   Range cities, 484.46  
 Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.59, 628.63  
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63  
 Excuse from service, 628.49  
 Exemption from service, 192.24, 192.25, 628.43, 628.44  
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

303

## INDEX

### GRAND JURY (Cont'd)

Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.26  
Foreman, 628.04, 628.08, 628.56, 628.59  
General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68  
Holiday, return of venire, 628.46  
Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.03, 628.08, 628.09  
Infant, ground for challenge, 628.54  
Insanity cause for challenge, 628.54  
Investigations, 628.60, 628.61  
Jail, inspection, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26  
Jurisdiction, grounds for demurrer to indictment, 630.23  
Jurors  
    Acting after challenge allowed, 628.55  
    Complainant, juror as, 628.60  
    Excusing for cause, 628.49  
    Fees and mileage of, 357.26  
    Lot, chosen by, 628.41  
    Name, how presented and drawn, 628.45  
    Neglect to attend, penalty, 628.47  
    Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
Lands and forestry employees exempt from duty, 628.44  
Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57  
Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60  
Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66  
Number, 628.51, 628.58  
Number concurring, 628.08  
Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.52, 628.56  
Panel, challenges, 628.52 to 628.56  
Persons liable to service on, 628.41  
Petit jury, challenge because of serving grand jury, 631.31  
Powers and duties, 628.02  
Presentment, 628.02, 628.04  
Prisons, 628.62  
Prosecution, challenge of juror, 628.54  
Quorum, 628.41  
Reports by indictment or presentment, 628.02  
Residence, cause for challenge, 628.54  
Resubmission of case, 630.19 to 630.21, 630.25, 630.26  
Retirement of, 628.57  
Return of venire, 628.46  
St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46  
Secrecy, 628.64 to 628.68  
Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.14  
Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.45, 628.46, 628.63  
Signature of presentment by foreman, 628.04  
Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30, 628.51  
State of mind, cause of challenge, 628.54  
Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66  
Summoning, 357.09, 484.46, 628.42, 628.46, 628.51  
Testimony before copy to defendant, 628.04  
Trial of challenges by court, 628.54  
Venire, 628.46, 628.51  
Where drawn, 628.42  
Witnesses, 628.54, 628.59, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09  
Women, excused from service, 628.49  
Wrongful neglect to attend, 628.47

### GRANT COUNTY

Districts  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
    Seventh congressional, 2.801  
    Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### GRANTS

See *State Aid*  
Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22  
County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46  
Economic development aid, 362.17  
Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.07, 452.08, 452.12  
Public lands  
    License or permit to cross, 84.415  
    Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05  
    University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 3  
Trusts and uses  
    Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12  
    Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18  
    Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03  
Companies of Minnesota, 137.01

### GRANTS (Cont'd)

Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

### GRANTS-IN-AID

Aid to dependent children, 16A.36  
Aid to the blind, 16A.36  
Care of crippled children, 16A.36  
Care of neglected children, 16A.36  
Child welfare, 16A.36  
Extension of public health service, 16A.36  
Maternal and child health service, 16A.36  
Nurses, 148.286  
Public assistance purpose, 16A.36  
Public welfare purpose, 16A.36  
Vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36

### GRASS

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38  
Burning, 609.56, 609.565  
Cutting along town roads, 366.015

### GRAVEL

See *Highways*  
See *Mines, Minerals*  
Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50  
Pits, operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09  
Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43  
Processing and sale for roads, 160.11  
Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50  
Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38  
Taxation  
    Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321  
    Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
    Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38  
    Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43  
    Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal, 282.35  
    Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39  
Weed infested gravel, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

### GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See *Cemeteries*  
See *Cemetery Associations*

### GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Great Lakes basin compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25  
Minnesota seaway property conservation  
    Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58  
    Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors, 458.50  
    Declaration of public use, 458.59  
Fund  
    Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54  
    Certificates of indebtedness, purchase by state board of investment, 458.52, 458.53  
    Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51  
Submerged lands, use of, 458.59  
Tax forfeited lands conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59  
Seaway port authority  
    Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58  
    Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60  
    Defined, 458.09  
    Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

### GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

See *Taxation (5)*  
Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013  
School districts, refunds to certain districts, 124.28, 124.29

### GROSS MISDEMEANORS

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### GUARANTY

See *Commercial Code*  
Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38  
Bonds, 59.04, 430.12  
Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10  
Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12  
Companies, 54.29



**GUARANTY (Cont'd)**

Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 308.56

Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09

**Fund**

Banks, 48.37, 48.66

Mutual insurance, 66A.16

Real estate title insurance companies, 68A.01

Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05

Insurance, 60A.23, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30, 72A.16

Insurance guaranty associations, 60C.01 to 60C.20

Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155

Municipal debt service aid, 475A.01 to 475A.06

Statute of frauds, 513.01

Stock, investment, 59.05, 61A.28

Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81

Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67

When required to be in writing, 513.01

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

Action for child in case of tort, 540.08

Conservatorships, 525.54

Effect of general guardianship, 525.54

Justice court practice, 531.10

Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155

See also JUVENILE COURTS

Registration of title, 508.22

Sale of trust property, 501.22

Service of notice, disposition of trust property, 501.27

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS**

See *Juvenile Courts*

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (6)*

**Accounting and settlement**

Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582

Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58

Appeal from, 525.71

Hearing, examination of guardian or conservator, settlement out of court, 525.582

Special guardian or conservator, 525.591

Transfer of venue, 525.57

Trust companies, 48.74

**Actions**

Abatement, 525.86

Conversion, 525.392

Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12

Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08

Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06

Limitation of actions, 525.702

Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391

Seduction of ward, 540.07

Adjudication on account, 525.582

Age limit for benefits, 260.40

Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583

Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74

**Appointment**

Banks, 48.38

Issuance of letters, filing *lis pendens*, 525.543, 525.551

Justice court, appointment of next friend, guardian for minor, 531.09, 531.10

Juvenile court guardians, 260.111, 260.241, 260.245

See also JUVENILE COURTS

Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542

Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59

Appraisals, 525.591

**Bonds**

Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.582

Fixing amount, 525.551, 525.552

Sale of real estate, 525.652

Showing in account, 525.58

Surety bond, cost of, 574.19

Change of name of minor, 259.10

**Claims**

Adjudication of, interest on, 525.42

Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71

Barred, 525.413

Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43

Execution on offset, 525.421

Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**

Priorities, secured debts, 525.411, 525.44

Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27

Conduct of guardians, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185

Consent by spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04

Conservatorships, 525.54

Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69

Corporation as guardian, 481.02

Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02

Court control of acts, 525.56

Covenants, liability on, 525.692

Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391

**Custody**

Disputes, 257.025

Lawful employment of force, 609.06

Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59

Debts of ward, 525.56

Dependency, neglect of children defined, disabilities or failures of guardian, 260.015

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38

Drunkards, appointment of guardian or conservator for, 525.54

Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63

Effect of appointment of conservator, 526.613

Eminent domain, 525.67

Expense of administration, 525.391, 525.44

Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54

Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Guardian defined to include conservator, 525.614

**Guardian of the person**

Appointment, 525.551

Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07

Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33

Powers and duties, 525.56

Special, 525.591

State training school, 242.41

Trust companies, 48.79

Ward of juvenile court, 525.54

Illegitimate children, 257.32

Incompetents, 525.54

**Intoxicating liquors**

Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81

Notice by guardian, 340.73

Penalty, 340.78

Inventory, 525.33, 525.591

**Investments**

Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86

Bank acting as guardian or conservator, 48.38, 48.39, 525.56

Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.56

Insurance, 50.14

Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile delinquents, 525.54

Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57

**Liens**

Claim against estate, 525.441

Payment by representative, 525.442

Sale subject to, 525.661

**Liquidation of receivables**

Double liability for conversion, 525.392

Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56

Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391

Special guardian or conservator, 525.591

Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63

Majority may terminate, 525.60

Minor, change of name, notice to parents, 259.10

Minority, 260.40, 525.54

Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Mortgage extension, 525.691

Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83

**Notice**

Hearing on petition, 525.55

Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64

Payment of encumbrances, 525.442

Platting land, 525.68

Restoration to capacity, 525.61

Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**

Special guardian or conservator, appointment, powers, 525.591  
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61  
 Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54, 525.551  
 Oath, 525.551  
 Old age, 525.54  
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56  
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
 Public assistance payments, 256.463  
**Real estate**  
   Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
   Listing for taxation, 273.22  
   Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18  
   Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30  
   Plating land, 525.68  
**Residence, 525.54**  
**Sale or conveyance**  
   Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651  
   Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66  
   Collateral attack, 525.70  
   Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
   Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
   Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
   Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64  
   Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
   Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
   Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
   Petition for, 525.64  
   Plating land, 525.68  
   Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651  
   Registered lands under order of court, 508.69  
   Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
   Term of lease, 525.621  
   Terms and condition of sale, re-sale, 525.642  
   Under court order, 525.64, 525.641  
**Securities, 48.74**  
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Soldiers, commissioner of veterans affairs may be appointed as, 197.06  
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591, 525.714  
 Spendthrifts, 525.54  
**Support of ward**  
   Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17  
**Taxation**  
   Listing of personal property, 273.45  
   Listing of real estate, 273.22  
**Termination of authority**  
   **Removal**  
     Appeal, 525.71  
     Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
     Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541  
     Special guardian or conservator, 525.591  
     Successor, 525.59  
   Resignation, 525.59  
   Restoration of ward to capacity  
     Appeal, 525.71  
     Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582  
     Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60  
**Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543**  
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order guardian to provide, 260.185, 260.191  
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64  
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36  
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.15  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Ward a pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment, 248.02  
 Waste by guardian, 561.17

**GUNPOWDER**

*See Explosions, Explosives*

**GUNS**

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*

**HABEAS CORPUS**

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30  
 Application for writ, 589.02  
 Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10  
 Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06  
 Attachment, 589.10, 589.21  
 Attorney general, notice, 589.18  
 Attorneys, appearance, 589.20  
 Bail, admission, 589.16  
 Bond of petitioner, 589.25  
 Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08  
 Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17  
 Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10  
 Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26  
 Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01  
 Contents of petition, 589.04  
 Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30  
 County attorney, notice, 589.18  
 Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02  
 Court commissioner may issue, 489.02  
 Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17  
 Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24  
 Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22  
 Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20  
 Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06  
 District court's power to issue writ, 484.03  
 Examination on return, 589.12  
 Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24  
 Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28  
 Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24  
 Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06  
 Hearing on appeal, 589.30  
**Issuance of writ by**  
   Court commissioner, 489.02  
   District court, 484.03  
   Supreme court, 589.02  
**Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03**  
 Notice of time and place of return, 589.18  
 Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21  
 Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06  
 Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
 Persons entitled, 589.01  
 Petition, 589.02 to 589.04  
 Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20  
**Prisoner**  
   Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16  
   Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28  
   Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17  
   Discharge, 589.13  
   Held under process, when discharged, 589.15  
   Remanded, when, 589.14  
   Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20  
   Proof, 589.03  
   Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22  
   Refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
   Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16  
   Return to writ  
     Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10  
     Court commissioners, fees, 357.28  
     Proceedings on, 589.12  
     Time, 589.27  
     Traverse, 589.19  
**Seal required, 589.05**  
 Service of, 589.25, 589.26  
 Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17  
 Sickness of prisoner, 589.20  
 Statements in petition, 589.04  
 Sufficiency of writ, 589.06  
 Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30  
 Suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7  
 Time, 589.27, 629.10  
 Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23  
 Traverse of return, 589.19  
 Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04  
 Venue, 589.02  
 Verification of petition, 589.02

**HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)**

Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

**HABITUAL OFFENDERS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

**HAIL INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

**HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS**

*See Barbers*

**Board of examiners**

Appointment, 155.05  
Bonds, 155.06  
Certificate of identification, 155.20  
Clerical help, 155.06  
Compensation, 155.06, 155.08  
Establishment, 155.04  
Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16  
Expenses, 155.08, 155.18  
Fees, 155.18  
Licenses

Applicants, 155.09  
Hearing on application, 155.16  
Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
Qualifications of applicants, 155.09  
Renewal, 155.09, 155.15  
Revocation of, 155.16

**Meetings**

Notice of, 155.17  
Publication of notice, 155.17  
Records, 155.06

**Members, number of, 155.04**

Oath, 155.05  
Offices, 155.06  
Organization, 155.06  
Quorum, 155.06  
Regulations, 155.06  
Removal of members, 155.05  
Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11  
Seal, 155.04  
Term of office, 155.05

Certificate of identification, 155.20

Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16

Cosmetologist, registered, defined, 155.02

Definitions, 155.02, 155.03

**Demonstrators****License**

Board, powers of, 155.16  
Display, 155.15  
Qualification for issuance, 155.09  
Reciprocity as to licensing, 155.14  
Renewal, 155.15

Emergency services, 155.19

Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06, 155.16

**Examinations**

Delay in application for renewal, 155.15  
Failure to pass, return of fees, other examinations, 155.18

Practitioners from other states, 155.14

Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09

Fees, disposition, 155.09, 155.15, 155.18

Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205

Fraud, 155.11, 155.16

Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools, 155.13, 155.20

Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted, 155.20

Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of license, 155.16

Inspection of schools, 155.11

Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.06

Junior instructor defined, 155.02

**Licenses**

Display of, 155.15  
Manager operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16  
Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06  
Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16  
Renewal, 155.09, 155.15

Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16

Manicurists defined, 155.02

Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205

**HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)**

Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17

Offenses, penalties, 155.21

**Operators**

Definitions, 155.02  
Fees for license, 155.09  
Homes of customers, 155.20  
Licenses, 155.09  
Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09

Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15

Persons exempt from compliance with barbers' act, 154.04

Practice outside place of business, 155.20

Practitioners from other states, 155.14

Records to be kept and filed, 155.06

Registration, 155.02, 155.03

Rooms or place for practice, 155.03

Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13

**Schools**

Advertising student work as such, 155.12

Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09

Charges for student work, 155.12

Classification, approval by board, 155.11

Defined, 155.02

Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11

Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13

Inspection, 155.11

Requirements, school rooms, 155.03, 155.11

Senior instructor defined, 155.02

Sewage disposal, 155.03

Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13

Sterilization of equipment, 155.13

**Students**

Charges for students' work, 155.12

Qualifications for examination, 155.09

Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11

Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03

Towels, 155.13

Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01

Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16

Water and sewage requirements, 155.03

Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13

**HALLS**

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors to swing outward, 299G.10

Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.28

Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 299H.02

Protection against fire, 299H.01 to 299H.28

State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.46

Violations and penalties, 299H.28

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

*See Children*

*See Crippled Persons*

Building access, symbol indicating, 299G.12

Building standards to accommodate, 471.465 to 471.469

Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45

**Children**

Care of dependent or neglected, treatment of, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.36

Healers to report condition, 144.36

Health records, 144.29

Hospital insurance, continuance upon attaining majority, 62A.14

Schools, 120.17, 124.62, 124.65, 248.06

Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01

Commission on, 256.481 to 256.483

County jail quarters, use for certain purposes, 641.35

Handguns, use in taking wild animals, 100.29

Interpreters in criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34

**Motor vehicle operation**

Distress flags display on vehicles, 169.755

Emblems for vehicles, 168.021

Insurance coverage, premium increase prohibited, 65B.131

Parking privileges certificate, 169.345

Notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821

Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)**

Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION

**HARBORS**

Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24  
 Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors, fund for  
 development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58  
 Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY  
 Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464  
 Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04  
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

**HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**See *Peddlers And Hawkers***HAY, STRAW**

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38  
 Balers, serial numbers, 609.655  
 Commission merchants, see COMMISSION

**MERCHANTS**

Department of public service, powers and duties, 229.02  
 Flax straw, purchasers of, license, 223.12  
 Inspection, weighing

Appeals from inspection, board of final review,  
 229.07, 229.15

**Certificates**

Evidence, 229.17  
 Issuance, 229.14

**Charges**

Advance, 229.13  
 Department of public service to regulate, 229.10  
 Inspection fees, 229.10  
 Lien for, 229.13

Common carriers, duties, 229.05

**Fund**

Employee compensation paid from, 229.10  
 Fees collected, disposition, 229.13  
 Penalties credited to, 229.08

**Inspectors, weighers**

Appeals, reinspection, 229.07  
 Appointment, supervision, 229.07  
 Bond and oath, 229.08  
 Compensation, rules governing, 229.10  
 Duties, neglect of, 229.14, 229.20  
 False impersonation, penalty, 229.19  
 Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11  
 Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08  
 Records, 229.16  
 Removal, 229.12

Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02

Rules, department to adopt, 229.01

Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66

**Public hay tracks**

Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04  
 Department of public service, powers and duties,  
 229.02  
 Establishment, designation, 229.01  
 Railroad companies to provide, 229.01  
 Scales, carriers to maintain, inspection, costs, 229.06  
 Scales, powers and duties of department, 229.06  
 Service to two or more railroads, 229.01

Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03

Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04

Weed infested, transportation and dumping regulated,  
 18.241

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT**See *Poisons*

Generally, 24.32 to 24.42

**HEALTH**See *Animals*See *Food*See *Hospitals*See *Sanatoriums*See *Vital Statistics***1. Generally****2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases****3. Local Boards Of Health****4. State Board Of Health****5. Health Maintenance Organizations****1. Generally**

Allied health manpower credentialing, 145.861 to 145.866

**HEALTH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.807

Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41

Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69

Certificate of need for facilities

Appeals, 145.81

Definitions, 145.72

Enforcement, 145.83

Evasions, 145.82

Expiration of certificates, 145.80

Health planning agencies, 145.74, 145.75

Proposals

Contents of, 145.77

Determination, 145.79

Preliminary procedure, 145.76

Procedure, 145.78

Purpose, 145.71

Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22

Chronic or convalescent care, defined, 144.50

Citation, uniform vital statistics act, 144.204

Conception of humans, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422

Control of tuberculosis, 144.429

County fairs, food sales, 38.162

County health units, 145.47 to 145.54

County public health nursing service, 145.125

Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94

Definitions, 144.50

Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS

(1)

Department of health, created, 15.01

Deposit of unwholesome material in public places,  
 609.68

Eyes of new born infants, 144.12

Fees for permits, licenses, registrations and certifications,  
 144.122

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Funeral establishment permits, 149.08

**Genetics**

Gifts, board may accept, 144.92

Study to be conducted, 144.91

Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40

Health service review organization, 145.61 to 145.67

Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23

Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture,  
 144.08

Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12

Impure water, 145.34

Identification devices containing medical information,  
 145.851 to 145.858

Industrial camps, 144.12

Infants mental retardation test to determine, 144.125

In-service training at health facilities, compensation,  
 144.656

Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653

Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12

Maternity care, defined, 144.50

Matter injurious to health, 144.12

Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE

Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69

Mental retardation infants test to determine, 144.125

Merit system for local employees, 144.071

Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32

Migrant labor camps, 144.12

Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56

Mistreatment of patients, 609.31, 626.555

Mobile clinics, 144.076

Non-alcoholic beverages, sanitation regulations, 34.09

Nursing home licensing and regulation, 144.951 to  
 144.964

Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03

Patients' rights, 144.651

Pensions, cities first class, 425.01 to 425.09

Pharmacy, 151.01

Physicians, visitation and examination at other health  
 care facilities, 144.655

Pollution of waters, 144.35

Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12

**Public**

Common drinking cups, 145.35

Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123

Home aides may be hired, 145.08

Home health services, 145.08

Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

**HEALTH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
- Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
- Radiation sources, registration fee, 144.21
- Records and reports
  - Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30
  - False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32
- Report of health care facilities, 256B.30
- Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12
- Sales unwholesome poultry, 31.602
- Sanitary cups, 219.02, 219.97
- Sanitary rules
  - Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
  - Industrial camps, 144.12
  - Lumber camps, 144.12
  - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
  - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
  - Resorts, 144.12
  - State board to regulate, 144.12
  - Tourist camps, 144.12
  - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
- Social security amendments implemented, 144.068
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
- Tourist camps, 144.12
- Vaults, cities first class, 145.22
- Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
- Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18
- Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82
- Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Willful violations of health laws, 145.24

**2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases**

- Barbers
  - Practicing when afflicted, 154.16
  - Sanitary rules, 154.19
  - Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
- Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
- Bedding, 325.01
- County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52
- Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses, 145.13, 145.24
- Dwellings, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171
- Entry, right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24
- Epidemics
  - Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
  - Prisoners, removal of, 243.57
  - School aids, affected by, 124.16
  - Vaccinations, 144.12
- Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.13
- Glanders, 35.13
- Glanders, test for, 35.34
- Hog cholera, see ANIMALS
- Hotels
  - Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
  - Employment of persons afflicted, 157.08
- Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pesthouses, 376.523
- Measles, immunization of school children, 123.70
- Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
- Poultry diseases, 29.011, 29.051
- Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05
- Quarantine
  - Interstate passengers, 144.14
  - State board of health powers, 144.12
- Rabies, 35.67
- Removal of convicts, 243.57
- Smallpox, state board of health, duties, 144.12
- Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Tuberculosis
  - Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25
  - Board of health, local, duties, 144.471
  - Care of patient, after discharge, 251.08 to 251.14
  - Charitable institutions, care of patients, 144.43
  - Commitment of patient, 144.422
  - Control of, 144.429
  - Costs and expenses of treatment, 144.422
  - Disinfection of premises, 144.46

**HEALTH (Cont'd)****2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)**

- Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041
  - Expenses, liability for, 144.422
  - Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15
  - Household sanitary precautions, 144.428
  - Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
  - Infected premises, disinfection, 144.46, 144.47
  - Insane persons, segregation, 246.014
  - Notice on infected premises, 144.47
  - Patients
    - Commitment, 144.422
    - Release, 144.424, 144.425
    - Transfer of, 144.425
  - Penal institutions, care of patients, 144.43
  - Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053
  - Preventive measures, 376.50
  - Release of patients, 144.424, 144.425
  - Reports of physicians, arrested cases, 144.429
  - Reports, physician and local health board, 144.42
  - Sanatoriums
    - Admission, 251.02, 251.03
    - Ah-Gwah-Ching, 251.01
    - Cost of care, 376.18
    - Location of, 251.02
    - No-smoking areas, 251.16
    - Sanitary precautions, 144.428
    - School employees, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
    - Schools, employees and pupils, 144.45
    - Spread of, prevention, 376.50
    - Sputum, saliva, disposal of, 144.427
    - Transfer of patients, 144.425
    - Veterans, federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
    - Violation of hospital regulations, 144.424
  - Vaccinations, regulations, state board of health, 144.12
  - Veneral diseases
    - Adoption, annulment, 259.30
    - Advertising cure forbidden, 617.28, 617.29
    - State board of health, duties, 144.12
    - Treatment services, development, cooperation with local agencies, 144.065
  - Violations and penalties, 144.49
  - Willful exposure to disease, 145.36
- 3. Local Boards Of Health**
- Abortions, regulations, 145.412, 145.416
  - Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
  - Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08
  - Community mental health boards, 245.66 to 245.68
  - County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49
  - County public health nursing service, 145.125
  - Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40
  - Diseased animals
    - Destruction, 35.05
    - Quarantine, 35.05
    - Transportation, 35.05
  - Duties as to
    - Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08
    - Reports, 145.03, 145.24
    - Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49
    - Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70
  - Employment of medical help, 145.05
  - Expenses, 145.06
  - Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14
  - Lumber camps, 144.12
  - Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10
  - Merit system for employees, 144.071
  - Municipal boards, 145.01
  - Nuisance
    - Cause of sickness, 145.22
    - Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23
    - Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
  - Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
  - Officers
    - Deputies in cities third class, 145.02
    - Duties, 145.03, 145.24
    - Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09
    - Obstructing officer, penalty, 145.24
    - Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
    - Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
    - Pensions, 425.02, 425.03

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

**3. Local Boards Of Health (Cont'd)**  
 Reports to  
   County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
   Diseases among livestock, 35.06  
 Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04  
 State livestock sanitary board, assist, 35.04  
 Venereal diseases, development of treatment services, 144.065  
 Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49

**4. State Board Of Health**  
 Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
 Advisory board, 144.571  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Allied health manpower credentialing, 145.861 to 145.866  
 Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.807  
 Appointment of local boards, 145.01  
 Authority, generally, 144.05  
 Blood supply, procurement and storage for emergency services division, 12.56, 12.57  
 Cancer statistical research service  
   Establishment, 144.66  
   Information not available to public, 144.69  
   Records and reports  
     Hospitals, 144.68  
     Information without liability, 144.68  
     Persons proclaiming healing arts, 144.68  
     Sanatoriums, 144.68  
 Research  
   Information, 144.67  
   Statistics, 144.67  
 Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03  
 Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76  
 Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56  
 Contracts with counties for licensing functions, 145.55  
 County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52  
 County health department, supervision of, 145.54  
 Creation, powers conferred, 144.01, 144.08  
 Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075  
 Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94  
 Department of health, supervision and control, 144.01  
 Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073  
 Embalmers  
   Examination, 149.02  
   License, 149.05  
 Employ experts to assist health facilities in programming, 144.654  
 Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05  
 Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171  
 Expenses, 144.04  
 Fees  
   Permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122  
   Services, federal fund cutbacks, 144.965  
 Fissionable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075  
 Funeral establishment permits, 149.08  
 Genetics, see (1) Generally, ante  
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40  
 Healing, list of registered persons  
   Distribution of list, 146.14  
   Failure to certify, 146.20  
   Printing of list, 146.14  
 Health care facilities certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29  
 Hotels, see HOTELS  
 Home safety programs, 144.055  
 Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
 Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10  
 Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125  
 Information confidential, 144.58  
 Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653  
 Interstate carriers, inspection by state board, 144.14  
 Licensing  
   Contracts with county health departments, 145.55  
   County nursing homes, 144.584

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

**4. State Board Of Health (Cont'd)**  
 Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06  
 Hearings, 144.653  
 Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55  
 Institutions, 144.52, 144.55  
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66  
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12  
 Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
 Meetings, 144.02  
 Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125  
 Merit system for local employees, 144.071  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56  
 Minnesota corrections authority, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09  
 Mobile clinics, 144.076  
 Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34  
 Occupational safety and health act, 182.65 to 182.674  
 See SAFETY  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Officers  
   Duties, 144.03  
   Election, 144.02  
   Salaries, 15A.081  
 Physical therapists, list mailed, 148.74  
 Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78  
 Physician visitation and examination program, 144.655  
 Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45  
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Quarantine, 144.12  
 Quorum, 144.02  
 Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12  
 Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05  
 Registration of hospital administrators  
   Advisory board, 144.63  
   Annual registration, 144.61  
   Fee, 144.60  
   Mandatory, 144.59  
   Procedure, 144.60  
   Refusal of registration, 144.62  
   Rules and regulations, 144.63  
 Regulations for preservation of health  
   Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.11, 144.12  
   Publication, 144.13, 144.49  
   Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49  
 Reports of tubercular patients, 144.42  
 Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053  
 Restaurants, see EATING PLACES  
 Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24  
 Salaries, 15A.081  
 Smallpox, 144.12  
 Social security amendments, implementation of, 144.068  
 State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Streptococcus, throat cultures, 145.45  
 Supervision of county health units, 145.54  
 Trailer coach parks, see TRAILER COACH PARKS  
 Tubercular patients, 144.42, 144.421  
 Tuberculosis control, appropriation to counties, 376.50  
 Vaccination, 144.12  
 Venereal diseases, treatment services development, 144.065, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS  
 Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08

**5. Health Maintenance Organizations**  
 Annual report, 62D.08, 62D.23  
 Certificate of authority, 62D.04, 62D.05  
 Citation of chapter, 62D.01  
 Complaint system, 62D.11  
 Comprehensive health planning agency, 62D.28  
 Construction of act, 62D.22  
 Contracting authority of state board, 62D.24  
 Contracts with insurers, 62C.14, 62D.13  
 Definitions, 62D.02  
 Enforcement, 62D.17  
 Establishment, 62D.03  
 Evidence of coverage, 62D.07  
 Examination of finances, services, 62D.14  
 Expenses to be reasonable, 62D.19

**HEALTH (Cont'd)****5. Health Maintenance Organizations (Cont'd)**

- Fees applicable, 62D.21
- Filings and reports public, 62D.23
- Financial and technical assistance
  - Conditions, 62D.27
  - Eligibility, 62D.28
  - Purpose, 62D.26
  - Reports and information, 62D.29
- Governing body, 62D.06
- Information for enrollees, 62D.09
- Liquidation of organization, 62D.18
- Non-elective emergency or out-of-area services, 62D.12
- Non-profit status required, 62D.12
- Open enrollment required, 62D.10
- Other laws, effect, 62D.22
- Penalties, 62D.17
- Powers, 62D.05
- Prohibited practices, 62D.12
- Purpose of chapter, 62D.01
- Rehabilitation of organization, 62D.18
- Report, annual, 62D.08, 62D.23
- Report to legislature, 62D.25
- Revocation of authority, 62D.15, 62D.16
- Rules and regulations, 62D.20

**HEARING AIDS**

- Definition, 145.43
- Sales of, 145.43, 145.44
- Recipients of public assistance, purchase for, 393.07

**HEAT, HEATING**

*See Cities*

*See Public Utilities*

*See Statutory Cities*

*See Steam Boilers*

- Bonds, 475.52
- Children's camps, regulations, 144.74
- Cities, 475.52
- Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18
- Discontinuance or conversion of system in certain cities, 451.09
- Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
- Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
- Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45
- Meters, inspection, 452.18, 452.19
- Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04

**Plants**

- Accounts, manner of keeping, 452.04
- Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11
- Cities
  - Acquisition or construction by, 452.05, 452.06
  - Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.02, 452.09
  - Certificates issued, 452.03, 452.07
  - Condemnation, 452.02 to 452.08
  - Discontinuance or conversion in certain cities, 451.09
  - Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61
  - Elections, certificates to be issued by city, 452.03
  - Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04
  - Lease or grant by, 452.02, 452.07
  - Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
  - Ownership and operation, 300.05
  - Rate, amount of lease by city, 452.02
  - Report of financial result of ownership, 452.04
  - Reservation of power to acquire, 452.02, 452.07

**Cities first class**

- Accounts, 452.10
- Acquisition, construction, maintenance, 452.08, 452.09
- Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08
- Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09
- Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
- Condemnation, 452.08
- Elections
  - Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

**HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)**

- Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08
- Mortgage, 452.09
- Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09
- Lease or grant by, 452.08
- Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Plants owned by, 452.08
- Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08
- Report of financial condition, 452.10
- Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
- Cities fourth class
  - Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06
  - Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04
  - Rates, collection of, 453.03
  - Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04
  - Water, light, power and building commission, 453.02 to 453.14
  - Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11
  - Elections, 452.02, 452.03
  - Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04
  - Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
  - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
  - Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11
  - Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
  - Organization of heating corporations, 300.03
  - Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02
- Statutory cities
  - Acquisition and operation by, 412.321
  - Bond issue, 412.321
  - Jurisdiction of public utilities commission, 412.351
  - Meter inspections, 452.18 to 452.20
  - Rates, 453.12
  - Reserve fund, 453.13
  - Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37
- Waiting rooms, railroads, 219.84

**HEDGES**

- Legal fence, 344.02
- Moving building over highway, 160.26
- Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

**HEIRS**

*See Descent And Distribution*

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

*See Taxation (7)*

- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18
- Attorneys lien, 525.491
- Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10
- Declaratory judgment, 555.04
- Encumbered asset, effect of payment by heir, 525.442
- Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14
- Estates of decedents, 487.01
- Failure of issue, 500.14
- Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061
- Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08
- Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01
- Liability for debts of deceased
  - Apportionment of, 573.10
  - Contribution among heirs, 573.13
  - Defenses to action for, 573.16
  - Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12
  - Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17
  - Limit of recovery, 573.19
  - Personal liability, 573.18
  - Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15
  - Real property descended, 573.17
- Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09
- Minnesota probate code, 487.01
- Murder, effect on heirship, 525.87
- Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18
- Record by probate judge of residence of heirs, 291.29
- Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25

**HEIRS (Cont'd)**

Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74  
 Rights in partnership, 323.24  
 State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881  
 Wills, 525.18 to 525.262

**HENNEPIN COUNTY**

Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04  
 Bathing beaches, regulation, 378.20  
 Civil actions, transfer to municipal court, 484.015  
 County board

Proceedings, publication, 375.12  
 Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03

Court administrator, 488A.025

**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.12  
 Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.301  
 Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.311  
 Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.321  
 Thirtieth legislative, 2.331  
 Thirty-first legislative, 2.341  
 Thirty-second legislative, 2.351  
 Thirty-third legislative, 2.361  
 Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.371  
 Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.381  
 Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.391  
 Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.401  
 Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.411  
 Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.421  
 Fortieth legislative, 2.431  
 Forty-first legislative, 2.441  
 Forty-second legislative, 2.451  
 Second, third, fifth and sixth congressional, 2.751,  
 2.761, 2.781 and 2.791

Family court division of district court, 484.65

Jury, selection and number of jurors, 593.14

Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile judge, designation on ballot, 203.41

Law libraries, 140.34

Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Nursing committee, 145.12

Nursing district, 145.08

Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113

Probate judge, salary, 526.18

Public defender, 611.12

Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127

Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05

Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10

Sheriff, duties, 387.04

Tract index, 386.07

Transportation for county officers, 382.03

**HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**

See *Education*

**HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

See *Education*

**HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**

See *Retirement (5)*

Acquisition lands and building for in-service training, 299D.03

Air patrol, salary adjustment, 299D.03

Appointment, salaries, 299D.03

Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 299D.03

Bond, 299D.03

Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15

Chief supervisor

Reinstatement to former position, 299D.03

Removal, 299D.03

Salary, 299D.03

Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09

Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299D.03

Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76

Duties and powers, 299D.03

Fines and forfeited bail money

County retains part, 299D.03

County treasurer, duties, 299D.03

Disposition of, 299D.03

State treasurer, separate account, payments from, 299D.03

Highway patrol trainees, salary, 299D.03

**HIGHWAY PATROLMEN (Cont'd)**

Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS

Limitations on powers, 299D.03

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04

Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09  
 Number, 299D.03

Patrol cars, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Patrol motor vehicles

Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05

Salaries, 299D.03

Subsistence allowance, 299D.03

Suspension, demotion, or discharge

Appeal, 299D.03

Causes, 299D.03

Charges and notice of, 299D.03

Decision, filing, 299D.03

Hearings, 299D.03

Witnesses, 299D.03

Training program, 299D.03

Vehicle inspections, spot check, 169.771

Workmen's compensation, occupational disease, 176.011

**HIGHWAYS**

See *Bridges*

See *Counties*

See *Motor Vehicles*

See *Traffic Regulations*

Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231

Abutting owners

Access on change of location of road, 160.09

Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24

Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24

Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14

Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25

Controlled access highways, 160.08

Culverts for approaches, 160.18

Drainage, connections, 160.20

Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10

Trees, hedges, shrubs, planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04

Tunnels under highway, 160.25

Access, see Controlled access highways, post

Actions

Against state on contracts, 161.34

Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31

Damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072

Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12

Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42

Adjoining municipalities, joint contracts, 441.265

Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16

Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy of, 541.01

Advertising devices

Acquisition of property, 173.05

Adjustment between owners, 173.18

Agreements with federal government, 173.185

Application of law, 173.12

Citation of act, 173.27

Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20

Definitions, 173.02

Excluded devices, 173.08

Exemption for existing devices, 173.26

Federal funding, 173.25

Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14

Permits required and fees, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07, 173.13, 173.14, 173.231

Policy, 173.01

Prohibited devices, 173.15

Prohibited locations, 173.16

Removal of devices, time, 173.17, 173.18

Regulations, 173.185

Restriction on devices, 173.08

Scenic areas; establishment, board, 173.04

Size and lighting standards, 173.16

Trunk highway fund

Appropriation, 173.231

Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21

Advertising on

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27

Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14



**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
- Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07
- Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07
- Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
- Airports, municipal control of adjacent highways and streets, 360.038
- Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
- Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09
- Appeals
  - Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16
  - County highways
    - Awards of damages, 163.12
    - Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
    - Vacation of, 163.11
  - Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22
  - Town roads
    - Awards of damages, 164.07
    - Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
- Approaches
  - Abutting owner may provide, 160.18
  - Bridge approaches, 165.06
  - Construction of, 160.18, 161.24
  - Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
  - Permit and regulations, 160.18
- Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14
- Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
- Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
- Bicycle paths, 163.035
- Billboards, see Advertising devices, ante
  - Displaying public notices, 160.27
  - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
  - Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
  - Removal by road authorities, 160.27
- Blue Star memorial highway, 161.14
- Bonds
  - Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10
  - Cities, to finance streets, 475.52
  - Commissioner of highways, 161.03
  - Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52
  - County highway engineer, 163.07
  - County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
  - County road bonds, 373.045
  - For road and street purposes, 475.52
  - Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
  - Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24
  - Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
  - Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
  - Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
  - Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
  - Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
  - Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
  - Trunk highways, specific issues, 167.31 to 167.45
- Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices
  - Abutting owners, rights, 160.14
  - Judicial determination, 160.14
  - Notice to land owners, 160.14
  - Objections by abutting owners, 160.14
  - Placing and maintaining, 160.14
  - Register of deeds, filing, 160.14
- Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 160.20
- Bridges, see BRIDGES
- Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10
- Buildings, moving over highways
  - Cost of removing poles, wires and appurtenances, 160.26
  - Damages for, 160.26
  - Permit from road authority, 160.26
  - Replacement of appurtenances, 160.26
  - Surety bond, 160.26

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Camp Ripley; closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25
- Capitol highway, 161.14
- Cartways
  - Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09
  - Alteration, 164.07
  - Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
  - Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
  - Defined, 160.02, 164.11
  - Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
  - Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
  - Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
  - Joint cartways, 164.09
  - Length, limitation, 164.08
  - Petition, 164.07, 164.08
  - Record, 164.07, 164.08
  - Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10
  - Vacation, 164.07
  - Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
- Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15
- Cities
  - Agreements with commissioner of highways, relocation service, 161.201
  - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
  - Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07
  - Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52
  - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
  - Fourth class
    - Delegation to adjoining municipality for improvement, 441.265
    - Roads leading into, 441.26
  - Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383
  - Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44
  - Second class, residence requirements, wage scale, 446.03
  - Special assessments, 429.051
- Colvill memorial highway, 161.14
- Commissioner of highways, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Commissioner of highways
  - Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07
  - Acceptance of aid, agent for political subdivision, 161.36
  - Accounts to be kept, 161.08
  - Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
  - Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
  - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27
  - Action on bond for damages, 161.03
  - Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261
  - Advertising for contract bids, 161.32
  - Aerial surveys, employment of engineers and registered surveyors, 161.35
  - Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36
  - Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39
  - Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
  - Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
  - Allotment and encumbrance of funds by commissioner acting as agent for political subdivision, 16.16
  - Appointment, 161.03
  - Appraisers, employment, 161.22
  - Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices, traffic control, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  - Assistant commissioner, 161.03
  - Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15
  - Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20
  - Bridges
    - Inspection reports, 165.03
    - International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08
- Over railroads, 160.06
- Railroad over highway, 165.05
- Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04
- Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08
- Commissioner of natural resources, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04
- Confidential secretary, 161.03
- Connecting roads and streets, agreements with road authorities, 161.24
- Consulting engineers and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35
- Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
- Cooperation with federal government improving nontrunk highways, 161.36
- Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
- County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07
- County state-aid highway fund
  - Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
  - Apportionment
    - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
    - Formula, 162.07
    - Disaster account, 162.06
    - Duties of commissioner, 162.181
    - Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
    - Research account and use by, 162.06
    - Rules and regulations, 162.181
    - Screening board, appointment by, 162.07
  - County state-aid highway system
    - Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08
    - Rules and regulations, 162.02, 162.08
- Custodian of records, 161.09
- Delegation of authority, 161.03
- Deputy commissioner, 161.03
- Drivers licenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, (3)
- Emergency services division, agreements with, 161.40
- Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39
- Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23
- Excess acquisition, 161.23
- Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
- Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds, 161.086
- Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09
- Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12
- General powers of, 161.20
- Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.148
- Highway patrol, see **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**
- Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21
- Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10
- Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23
- Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31
- Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39
- Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 161.20
- Municipal state-aid street fund
  - Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
  - Apportionment
    - Formula, 162.13
    - To cities, 162.14
  - Disaster account, 162.12
  - Estimate of accruals, 162.12
  - Research account and use by, 162.12
  - Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13
- Municipal state-aid street system
  - Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18
  - Rules and regulations, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18
- Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
- Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141
- Official acts, orders, 161.09
- Official seal, 161.03
- Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16
- Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Railroad crossings
  - Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05
  - Contract with railroad companies, 161.20
- Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
- Registered professional engineers, and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35
- Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.43, 161.44
- Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20
- Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agreements with cities of first class, 161.201
- Removal, 161.03
- Report to governor and legislature, 161.10
- Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28
- Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30
- Rules
  - Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45
  - County state-aid highway system, 162.02
  - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
- Salary of commissioner, 15A.081
- Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
- Surety bond, 161.03
- Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37
- Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411
- Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
- Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21
- Term, 161.03
- Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28
- Traffic needs, studies, 161.21
- Traffic regulations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Trunk highways, designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16
- Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46
- Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28
- Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
- Workmen's compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11
- Complaints to county board, condition of town roads, 163.16
- Constitutional trunk highways described, 161.114
- Consulting engineers
  - Commissioner of highways, employment, 161.35
  - County board, employment, 163.08
- Consulting land surveyors, employment, 161.35
- Contracts
  - Advertising of bids for, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
  - Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16
  - Bids, when not accepted, 574.27
  - Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Bridges, 160.17
  - County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17
  - Default by contractor, 161.32
  - Discrimination on account of race, creed or color, 181.59
  - Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
  - Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322
  - Labor, wage rates, 177.44
  - Negotiations, requisites, 161.32
  - Partial payments, 162.04, 162.10
  - Quotations on negotiated contracts, 161.32
  - Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
  - Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
  - Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365
  - Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16
- Controlled access highways
  - Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
  - Additional access openings, 160.08
  - Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
  - Authority to establish, 160.08
  - Commercial establishment, 160.08
  - Compensation to property owner, 160.08
  - Connection or opening into, 160.08
  - Construction and maintenance, 160.08
  - Crossovers, 169.305
  - Defined, 160.02, 169.01
  - Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
  - Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
  - Great river road, 161.142

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08  
 Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08  
 Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305  
 Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305  
 Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08  
 Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305  
 Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305  
 Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44  
 County aid, great river road, 373.27  
 County attorney, prosecution of violations, 160.27  
 County highway engineer  
   Appointment and qualifications, 163.07  
   Bond, 163.07  
   Civil service classification, 163.07  
   Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08  
   Duties, 163.07  
   Office equipment and supplies, 375.14  
   Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09  
   Promotional examination, 163.07  
   Removal from office, 163.07  
   Salary and term, 163.07  
   State engineer, employment as, 163.07  
 County highways  
   Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04  
   Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12  
   Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14  
   Agreements with other counties, 163.14  
   Aid from towns, 164.03  
   Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13  
   Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11  
   Appeals, 163.12, 163.13  
   Approaches to, 160.18  
   Bond issues to finance, 475.52  
   Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045  
   Boundary line highways, 163.14  
   Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04  
   Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02  
   Change of road over mineral land, 160.10  
   Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10  
   Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11  
   Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38  
   Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04  
   Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08  
 Contracts  
   Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21  
   Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21  
   County auditor, duties, 160.17  
   Final payment, 160.17  
   Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17  
 County-aid highways, change to, 160.02  
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04  
 County boards  
   Agreements with other counties, 163.14  
   Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201  
   Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14  
   General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04  
   Railroads on roads, 375.18  
   Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23  
 County engineer, duties as to, 163.07  
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03  
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, highways leading to, tax levy, 376.19  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Designation, 160.01  
 Detours, 160.16  
 Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15  
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Establishment, alteration, vacation  
 Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12  
 Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13  
 Boundary line highways, 163.14  
 Damages, 163.11, 163.12  
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111  
 In more than one county, 163.14  
 Petition for, 163.13  
 Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14  
 Public highway, taking over, 163.11  
 Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13  
 Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11  
 State forests, consent required, 89.18  
 Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13  
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13  
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 In more than one county, 163.14  
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02  
 Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02  
 Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10  
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87  
 Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02  
 Maintenance by county boards, 163.02  
 Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14  
 Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23  
 Payroll system, 163.09  
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12  
 Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17  
 Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02  
 Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18  
 Resort information signs, 160.283 to 160.285  
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16  
 Revocation of, and reversion, 163.11  
 Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15  
 Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14  
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215  
 Snow removal, 160.21  
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06  
 Tree planting along, 160.22  
 Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25  
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14  
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23  
 Width, minimum, 160.04  
 County road and bridge fund  
   Appropriations from towns, 164.03  
   Bridges in municipalities, 163.04  
   County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.051  
   Dissolution of township, 365.47  
   Impassable town roads, 163.16  
   Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97  
   Public drainage ditch assessments, payment from, 106.381  
   Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06  
   Transfer of town funds to, 164.03  
   Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06  
 County state-aid highway fund  
   Accruals, estimate of, 162.06  
   Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15  
   Advances  
   Cities, 162.08  
   County state-aid highways, 162.08  
   Limitation on, 162.08  
   Municipal account, 162.08  
   Apportionment  
   Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
   Formula, 162.07  
   Appropriation, 162.19  
   Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15  
   Bond issues, payment from, 162.181  
   Bond issue to finance, 162.181  
   Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06  
   Disaster account, 162.06  
   Established, Const. art 16 s 7  
   Estimate of accruals to, 162.06

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05  
 Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07  
 Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 16 s 7, 162.05  
 Investment of funds, 162.16  
 Limitation on bond issues, 162.181  
 Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08  
 Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07  
 Municipal account, 162.08  
 Payment procedure, 162.08  
 Purposes and use of, 162.08  
 Research account, 162.06  
 Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07  
 Statement of apportionment, 162.08  
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 16 s 7  
 Town roads, aid to, 162.08  
 Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02

County state-aid highways  
 Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02  
 Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12  
 Advances and additional money for, 162.08  
 Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17  
 Aid from towns, 164.03  
 Apportionment  
 Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
 Formula, 162.07  
 Approaches to, 160.18  
 Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03  
 Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02  
 Assessments, benefited property, 162.17  
 Commissioner of highways, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03  
 Committee on rules and regulations, 162.02  
 Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08  
 Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17  
 Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04  
 Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08  
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08

Contracts  
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21  
 Partial payments, 162.04  
 County line location, 162.03

County turnback account  
 Appropriation, 161.085  
 Expenditure, 161.082  
 Surplus, 161.084

Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03  
 Detours, 160.16  
 Establishment, 162.02, 162.03  
 Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09  
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07  
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87

Maintenance  
 Expenditure limitation, 162.08  
 Generally, 162.02, 162.03  
 Snow removal, 160.21

Municipalities, agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17  
 Payments on construction projects, 162.08  
 Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02  
 Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08  
 Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17  
 Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02  
 Reverted highways, 162.02  
 Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.02, 162.08  
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17  
 State-aid parkways included in, 162.02  
 State-aid roads included in, 162.02  
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18  
 Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02  
 Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02

Crossings, see Railroad crossings, post  
 Crushed rock, 160.11

Culverts  
 Furnishing for approaches, 160.18  
 Public drainage ditch, 106.271  
 Width, 165.04

Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27

Damages  
 For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08  
 Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072  
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10  
 Vacation of roads, 161.16

Damage to highways, 160.27, 169.86, 169.88

Dedication  
 Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15  
 Trail or portage, 160.06  
 User, 160.05

Definitions, 160.02

Department of highways  
 Acquisition of property, payment of taxes, 117.135  
 Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16  
 Application of laws relating to department of administration, 161.50  
 Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16.20  
 Books of account, 161.08  
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION  
 Commissioner of highways, supervision, 161.02  
 Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06  
 Created and established, 15.01  
 Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33  
 Files and records, 161.09  
 Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39  
 In, service training of employees, 161.03  
 Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355  
 Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21  
 Organization of, 161.03  
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057  
 Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09  
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42  
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41  
 Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16  
 Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11

Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25  
 Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24

Ditches  
 Across railroad right of way, 160.19  
 Bridges, town line roads, 164.13  
 Connecting with highway, 160.20  
 Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11  
 Draining public roads, 160.201  
 Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13  
 Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201  
 Obstructing drain, penalty, 160.27  
 Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19  
 Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201  
 Town drainage tax, 164.05

Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04

Drainage systems  
 Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20  
 Alteration of  
 Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17  
 Trunk highways, 161.28  
 Assessments, benefits, damages, to highways and streets, 106.151, 106.381

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Bridges and culverts, construction and maintenance, 106.271
- Connection to highway drain or ditch
  - Permit for, 160.20
  - Rules and regulations, 160.20
- Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
- Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
- Tile drains, installation, 160.20
- Driver's license law, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, (3)
- Easements
  - Commissioner of natural resources, conveyance by, 84.63
  - Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
  - For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
  - For widening, acquisition, 160.04
  - Relinquishment of trunk highway, 161.43
  - Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
  - State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
  - To vest in counties, 162.02
  - To vest in state, 161.18
  - Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04
- Engineers, city or county, civil service classification, 163.07
- Entrances to, see **Approaches**, ante
- Evergreen memorial drive
  - Advertising signs, prohibited, 161.14
  - Commissioner may remove signs, 161.14
  - Designation, 161.14
- Federal aid
  - Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
  - Allocation federal aid secondary system, 161.086
  - Commissioner of highways, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
  - Contracts, laws governing, 161.36
  - Contracts laws governing, 161.365
  - Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
  - County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
  - Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
  - Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
  - Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
  - Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
  - National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
  - Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
  - Surplus government materials, 161.37
  - Trunk highway system, 161.36
  - Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46
- Federal safety program administration, 4.075
- Fences
  - Between railroads and roads, 219.34
  - Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
  - Placing as barricades, 160.16
  - Snow fences, 117.21
- Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07
- Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14
- Freeholders, complaint on impassable town road, 163.16
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Funds, investment, 11.17
- Glacial Ridge trail, 161.14
- Grade change
  - Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
  - Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
  - Approval by municipalities on truck highways, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Damages, 161.24
  - Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24
- Gravel
  - Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
  - Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
  - Sale of depleted pits, 161.44
- Great River Road
  - Acquisition of lands, 161.142
  - Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
  - Alternate route, 161.148

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of highways, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.148
- Controlled access, 161.142
- Counties may give assistance, 373.27
- Designation, 161.148
- Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
- Federal funds, acceptance, 161.142
- Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.148
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Route, designation, 161.148
- Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142
- Hearings
  - Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
  - Impassable town roads, 163.16
  - Interstate system, location, 161.17
  - Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
- Hiawatha-Apple Blossom scenic drive, 161.14
- Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
- Highway patrolmen, see **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**
- Highway safety center, state college board, 136.147
- Highway traffic regulations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Highway user tax distribution fund
  - Appropriation from, for special account, 16A.60
  - Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16.20
  - Creation, purpose, Const. art 16 s 5
- Proceeds
  - Distribution of portion, 161.081
  - Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 16 s 10
  - Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.231
  - Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05, 162.11
  - Special account, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 16A.60
  - Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 5
- Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34
- Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05
- Interstate system
  - Connecting routes to, 161.13
  - Designation of routes, 161.12
  - Plans approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
  - Public hearing on location, 161.17
  - Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46
- Investment of funds, 11.17
- Iron bearing material, use of on, 93.41
- John A. Johnson memorial highway, 161.14
- Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
- Judicial highways, supervision by county board, 163.02
- Judicial proceedings
  - Appeal
    - Relative to removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
    - Vacation of road, 161.16
    - Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02
- Junk yards, regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242
- Lighting, 160.13
- Limitation of actions grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072
- Limited use of rights of way, agreements, 161.434
- Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
- Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24
- Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03
- Maintenance contracts, tourist information centers, 160.282
- Maps, recording, 160.085
- Marking, 160.13
- Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39
- Materials
  - Acquisition of lands, 160.11
  - Investigation and report of road, 161.10
  - Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
  - Processing and sale, 160.11
  - Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
  - Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
  - Sale, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11
  - Special rates from railroads, 218.025
  - Surplus in trunk highways sale, 161.411
- Memorial highways and trails, 161.14

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Metropolitan area  
 Freeway exclusive lanes, 473A.27  
 Planning commission recommendations, 473.05  
 Projects within area, approval by metropolitan council, 473A.05

Military roads, 190.16

Mineral lands  
 Buildings and structures on, 160.10  
 Damages on relocation of roads, 160.10  
 Newly established roads over, agreements, 160.10  
 Owner or lessee, rights and obligations, 160.10  
 Proceeds, sale of, road and bridge fund, 93.07  
 Proceeds sale of school endowment fund, 93.07  
 Relocation of road or street on, 160.10  
 Surety bond requirements, 160.10

Misdemeanors, see Offenses, penalties, post

Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419

Mississippi River Parkway, see Great River Road, ante

Moving buildings over roads, 160.26

Municipal approval of trunk highways, 161.171 to 161.177  
 Appeals, 161.175, 161.176  
 Consent, 161.172  
 Definitions, 161.171  
 Plans and proposals, 161.173, 161.174, 161.177

Municipal state-aid street fund  
 Accruals, estimate of, 162.12  
 Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15  
 Advances from fund, 162.14  
 Aid to other highways, 162.14

Apportionment  
 Formula, 162.13  
 To cities, 162.14

Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 16 s 5

Appropriation, 162.19

Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15

Bond issues, payment from, 162.18

Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12

Disaster account, 162.12

Established, Const. art 16 s 8

Estimate of accruals to, 162.12

Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.11

Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13

Investment of funds, 162.16

Limitation on aid, 273.13

Limitation on bond issues, 162.18

Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14

Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13

Municipal turnback account  
 Appropriation, 161.085  
 Expenditure, 161.083  
 Surplus, 161.084

Payment procedure, 162.14

Purposes and use of, 162.14

Research account, 162.12

Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13

Statement of apportionment, 162.14

Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38

Municipal state-aid streets  
 Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09  
 Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09  
 Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17

Apportionment of moneys to municipalities  
 Formula, 162.13  
 Generally, 162.14

Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09

Assessments, benefited property, 162.17

Bond issue authorized to finance in municipalities, 162.18

Census, determination, 162.09

Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14

Committee on rules and regulations, 162.09

Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09

Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17

Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.10

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14

Contract prices, limitation on payment, 162.10

County state aid highway, jointly with, 162.09

Defined, 160.02

Designation, 160.01

Detours, 160.12

Establishment, 162.09

Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07

Limitation on aid, 273.13

Limitation on bond issues, 162.18

Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17

Mileage limitation, 162.09

Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 16 s 8

Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09

Other funds for use of, 162.14

Payments on construction projects, 162.14

Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14

Reverted highways, 162.09

Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14

Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17

National system of interstate and defense highways, see Interstate system, ante

Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141

Notice  
 Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32  
 Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32  
 Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39  
 Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12  
 Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22

Noxious weeds  
 Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241, 160.23  
 Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 18.311, 160.23

Obstruction  
 Drainage ditch, 160.27  
 Highway, 160.27  
 Moving buildings, 160.26  
 Person interfering with, 160.27  
 Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74

Offenses, penalties  
 Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35  
 Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27  
 Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82  
 Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27  
 Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27  
 Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27  
 Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09  
 Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17  
 Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 609.60  
 Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68  
 Digging holes in highway, 160.27  
 Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27  
 Fences on right of way, 160.27  
 Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19  
 Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68  
 Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33  
 Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 609.60  
 Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27, 609.595, 609.60  
 Hunting from highway, 100.31  
 Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33  
 Junk yards operation in violation of regulations, 161.242  
 Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27  
 Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27  
 Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.60, 609.74  
 Plowing in right of way, 160.27  
 Prosecutions by county attorney, 160.27  
 Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073  
 Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 609.68  
 Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27  
 Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27  
 Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27, 609.60  
 Tin cans, depositing on, 609.68  
 Use of road closed for construction, 160.27  
 Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27  
 Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07  
 Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16  
 Over mineral lands, 160.10  
 Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15  
 Patrolmen, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN  
 Payments  
   Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181  
   Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
   Contracts, county state, aid highway, 162.04, 162.08  
   Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.10, 162.14  
   Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17  
   Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381  
   Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07  
 Pedestrian malls, see CITIES, (2)  
 Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24  
 P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14  
 Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19  
 Plats, designation of highways, 505.02  
 Plats, recording, 160.085  
 Plats, see PLATS  
 Portages, see PORTAGES  
 Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15  
 Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07  
 Public lands, replacement of acquired, 161.202, 161.203  
 Public notices on billboards, 160.27  
 Public property  
   Compensation for, 160.03  
   Defined, 160.02  
   Taking and damaging, 160.03  
 Public utilities  
   Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46  
   Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37  
 Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41  
 Publishing  
   Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31  
   Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32  
 Railroad crossings, see also RAILROADS; see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
   Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40  
   Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29  
   Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06  
   Cattle guards at, 219.31  
   Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40  
   Commissioner of highways, agreements with railroads, 161.20  
   County board and town board, powers of, 219.12  
   Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39  
   Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26  
   Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40  
   Flagmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43  
   Gates at, 219.25  
   Grade crossings, defined, 219.16  
   Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28, 219.40  
   Highway safety account, 219.401  
   Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30  
   Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24  
   Obstructing signs at, 219.29  
   Operation and speed of trains over, hearing, 219.383  
   Overhead or underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40  
   Planking and grades, 219.07, 219.08  
   Public service department, powers and duties, 219.14 to 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43  
   Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27  
   Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40  
   Requirements relating to, 219.07 to 219.09

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40  
 Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40  
 Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07  
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30  
 Stop signs at, 219.20  
 Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30  
 Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09  
 Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383  
 Trunk-highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40  
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40  
 Watchmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43  
 Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06  
 Railroads  
   Acquisition of lands of for trunk highways relocation of tracks, 161.241  
   Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18  
   Right of way  
   Continued use, 160.05  
   Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34  
   Over highways and streets, 222.26  
   Road ditches, 160.19  
   Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40  
   Special rates for material shipments, 218.025  
   Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26  
   Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141  
   Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464  
   Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19  
   Recording maps or plats, 160.085  
   Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90  
   Recreational vehicle lanes, 161.20  
   Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55  
   Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15  
   Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68  
   Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42  
   Replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203  
   Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28  
   Right of way  
   Abandoned property on, disposal, 160.231  
   Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04  
   Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy, 541.01  
   Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44  
   Boundaries, marking, 160.14  
   Conveyances include vacated, 507.17  
   Counties, acquisition  
   County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12  
   County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12  
   Detours, 160.12  
   Easements for snow fence, 117.21  
   Excess acquisition, 161.23  
   Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23, 161.231  
   Limited use, agreements, 161.434  
   Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state aid streets, 162.09  
   Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441  
   Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26  
   Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25  
   Relinquishment, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44  
   State vested with title including easements, 161.18  
   Towns, acquisition  
   Cartways, 164.07  
   Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12  
   Use of railroad right of way, 160.05  
   Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.32  
   Width, minimum, 160.04  
   Road authority, defined, 160.02  
   Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23  
   Road or highway, defined, 160.02  
   Safety devices, installation, 160.13  
   Safety program administration, 4.075  
   Salt, use restricted, 160.215  
   Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15  
   Signs and signals, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
   Advertisements forbidden, 160.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

319

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08  
 Detour signs, 160.16  
 Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14  
 Interfering with, 609.60  
 Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29  
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20  
 Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073  
 Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285  
 Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06  
 Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07  
 Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16  
 Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17  
 Sioux trail, 161.14  
 Snow  
   Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17  
   Emergency snow removal, 160.21  
   Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21  
   Private property, removal from, 160.21  
   Removal, agreements between counties and cities, 162.17  
   Removal by road authorities, 160.21  
   Salt, use restricted, 160.215  
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90  
 South Dakota, tourist information center, 160.281  
 Special laws, prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33  
 State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 State board of investment, 161.04  
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18  
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 State training school, road through grounds, 242.48  
 Statutory cities  
   Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17  
   Bond issues to finance, 162.18  
   Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38  
   Expenditures for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26  
   Streets, repairs on default of statutory city, 366.03  
 Streets, see also Municipal state-aid streets, ante  
   Agreements with commissioner of highways on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38  
   Agreements with counties as to, 162.17  
   Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17  
   Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14  
   Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24  
   Special assessments, 429.051  
 Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37  
 Taxation  
   Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets and acreage, 273.12  
   Bridges, 165.12  
   County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06  
   Drainage of town roads, 164.05  
   Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025  
   Gasoline excise tax, 296.02  
   Gasoline tax refund, 296.18  
   Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16  
   Levy  
     County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06  
     Impassable town roads, 163.16  
     Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09  
     Unorganized townships, 163.06  
   Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05  
   Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09  
   Town roads, 164.04, 164.05  
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27  
 Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25  
 Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14  
 Through highways, designation, 169.30  
 Through highways, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Tile line, 160.20

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Tourist information center in South Dakota, 160.281  
 Tourist information centers, maintenance contracts, 160.282  
 Town road and bridge fund  
   Appropriation for town roads, 164.02  
   Appropriations to county, 164.03  
   Cartways, expenditures, 164.10  
   Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51  
   Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47  
   Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19  
   Taxation, 164.04, 275.09  
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05  
 Town roads  
   Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07  
   Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08  
   Alteration, 164.06, 164.07  
   Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09  
   Appeals, 164.07  
   Approaches to, 160.18  
   Appropriations, aid to county or county state aid roads, 164.03  
   Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05  
   Beyond boundaries, 160.07  
   Bond issues to finance, 475.52  
   Boundary ditches, 164.13  
   Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13  
   Bridge from island to, 164.15  
   Bridges  
     Maintenance, 165.12  
     Salvaged material, use on, 165.04  
     Township line roads, 164.13  
   Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02  
   Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15  
   Change of road on mineral land, 160.10  
   Cities, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14  
   Complaint, impassable town line road, 163.16  
   Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04  
   Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38  
   Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10  
   Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03, 368.01  
   Contracts  
     Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 365.37  
     Final payment, 160.17  
     Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17  
     Requirements, 160.17, 365.37  
     Town clerk, duties, 160.17  
   County board aid, 163.04  
   County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16  
   Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
   Damages through establishing, 164.07  
   Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15  
   Defined, 160.02  
   Designation, 160.01  
   Detours, 160.16  
   Drainage tax, 164.05  
   Emergency tax levy, 164.04  
   Establishment, 164.02  
   Establishment, alteration, vacation  
     Appeals, 164.07  
     Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07  
     Boundary line roads, 164.12  
     Damages and notice, 164.07  
     Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 164.07  
     Notices, service and posting, 164.07  
     Order of board, 164.07  
     Petition for, 164.07  
     Refusal by board, finality, 164.07  
     Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08  
     Road on line between town and adjoining city, 164.14  
     State forests, consent required, 89.18  
     Survey, 164.07  
     Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08  
     Town line roads, 164.12



**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03

Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11

Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06

Hedges and trees, 160.22

Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16

Improvement, 164.02

Load and weight restrictions, 169.87

Location, 164.02

Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02

Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency

- Agreement on division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
- County board to make division, 164.12
- County engineer, services, 164.12
- Failure to agree on division of responsibility, 164.12
- Responsibility divided, 164.12, 164.14

Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16

Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08

Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03

Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03

Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16

Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06

Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11

Snow removal, 160.21

Supervision by town boards, 164.02

Taxation, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09

Town meeting, vote for repair and construction, 365.10

Town road drainage fund, 164.05

Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14

Tree planting along, 160.22

Tunnels under, 160.25

Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23

Vacation, 164.07

Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23

Width, minimum, 160.04

Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08

Trails and portages, 160.06

Trees, shrubs and hedges

- Acquisition of, 160.22
- Cutting and removal
  - Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04
  - Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22
  - District court, trial, 160.22
  - Hearing on, 160.22
  - Notice to commissioner of natural resources, 88.13
  - Notice to owners, 160.22
  - Slashings, burning, 88.14
  - Trespass, treble damages, 561.04
- Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644
- Disposition of, 160.22
- Planting along highway, 160.22
- Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22

Truck routes, designation, 169.87

Trunk highway bonds

- General provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
- Specific issues authorized
  - Bridges and approaches, 167.34 to 167.38
  - Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
  - Rainy River bridge, 167.521
  - Right of way acquisition, 167.31, 167.32, 167.33

Trunk highway fund

- Abolition of certain annual standing appropriations, 161.50
- Abstracts of payments from, 161.07
- Annual appropriations from
  - Abolition of certain, 161.50
  - Generally, 161.50
  - Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
- Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16.20
- Books of account, 161.08
- Compensation insurance reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11
- Composition of, 161.04

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Contingent fund, 161.06

Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26

Established, Const. art 16 s 6

Federal aid, credited to, 161.05

Fines from traffic violations, 299D.03

Governor, approval of expenditures, certain cases, 161.50

Insufficient specific appropriations, 161.50

Investment of, 161.04

Legislative advisory committee, consulting with, certain cases, 161.50

Loans to from other public funds, 161.05

Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States credited to, 1.13

Payments from

- Books of account, 161.08
- Departmental salaries and expenses, 161.03
- For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20
- Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
- Manner of, 161.07
- Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
- State auditor's warrants, 161.07
- Surplus government materials, 161.37
- Workmen's compensation, premiums, 161.11

Proceeds, 161.04

Reimbursement to, for administrative costs

- County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15

Standing appropriations, certain, abolished, 161.50

Temporary loans to, 161.05

Transfer of, to general fund, attributable costs, 16.20

Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 6, 161.20

Trunk highways

- Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38
- Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization permit, 161.27
- Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261
- Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26
- Aerial surveys, engineers, and surveyors, 161.35
- Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
- Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
- Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28
- Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24
- Appropriations for, 161.50
- Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
- Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04
- Bonds, see Trunk highway bonds, ante
- Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
- Change in definite location, 161.16
- Channel change, streams, 161.27
- Cities, approval plans, 161.171 to 161.177
- Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances construction, 161.24
- Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
- Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24
- Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
- Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261
- Constitutional routes, Const. art 16, 161.114
- Consulting engineers, and surveyors, employment, 161.35

Contracts

- Action against state on, 161.34
- Advertisement for bids, 16.07, 161.32
- Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16
- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
- Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08, 161.32
- Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
- Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
- Emergency work, 161.32
- Interest payment on, 161.322
- Plans and specifications filing, 161.32

## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Public utilities removal, 161.46
- Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
- Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
- Controversies arising out of contracts
  - Answer, 161.34
  - Arbitration agreements, 572.08
  - Commencement of action, 161.34
  - Jurisdiction, 161.34
  - Suit against state, 161.34
  - Venue, 161.34
  - Waiver of immunity, 161.34
- Conveyance of right of way to municipality on vacation, 161.16, 161.44
- Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
- Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
- Defined, 160.02
- Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
- Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
- Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
- Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
- Directional signs, 169.06
- Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
- Easements, no longer needed, relinquishment, 161.43
- Emergency work on, 161.32
- Excess acquisition, 161.23
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Grade changes
  - Approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
- Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
- Gravel or borrow pits sale, 161.44
- Great River Road, part of system, 161.142
- Haul roads, designation, 161.25
- International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
- Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Junk yards adjacent to regulation, 161.242
- Labor conducting work on, 161.32
- Lands
  - Acquisition of jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
  - Acquisition relocation services to owners and lessees agreements with cities, 161.201
  - Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22 \*
  - Auction, sale at public, 161.44
  - Condemnation or purchase, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
  - Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
  - Disposal lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241
  - Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.43, 161.44
  - Excess acquisition
    - Consent of owner, 161.23
    - Conveyance of excess, 161.23
    - Fee title, 161.23
    - Leasing, 161.23
    - Rental receipts, disbursement, 161.23
    - Sale to high bidder, 161.23
  - Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
  - Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
  - Public utilities acquisition of land for, 161.46
  - Relinquishment or sale, 161.43, 161.44
- Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
- Legislative routes, 161.115, 161.12
- Location
  - Across lakes, 161.27
  - Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
  - Change in definite, 161.16
  - Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
  - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
  - Definite location, designation by order, 161.16
  - Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15
  - Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Limitations, 161.15
- Marking and blazing, 161.30
- Over mineral lands, 160.10
- Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17
- Reversion on change, 161.16
- Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21
- Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
- Logging roads across, 160.24
- Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24
- Maps of revised markings, 161.30
- Maps of system, publishing, 161.31
- Marking and numbering, 161.30
- Outside state, 161.26
- Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31
- Patrolmen, 299D.03
- Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Private roads, closed off reconnection, 161.24
- Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28
- Public property, compensation, 160.03
- Public utilities
  - Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46
  - Relocation caused by construction, 161.46
  - Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.45
- Publishing information, concerning, 161.31
- Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
- Relocation of highway or street, 161.24
- Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16
- Routes
  - Connecting to interstate, 161.13
  - Marking and numbering, 161.30
  - Numbered 1-70, Const. art 16, (note)
  - Numbered 71-331, described, 161.115
  - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
- Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
- Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
- Streets or highways
  - Change of location, 161.24
  - Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16
  - Use for detour or haul road, 161.25
- Surplus earth materials sale, 161.411
- Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25
- Temporary trunk highways
  - Designation, 161.16
  - Maintenance, 161.16
  - Reversion on change, 161.16
  - Selection by commissioner, 161.16
- Traffic control devices, 169.06
- Traffic needs, studies, 161.20
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 16 s 6
- Trunk highway fund proceeds, 161.081
- Trunk highway fund reimbursed by highway department, 161.39
- Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 2
- Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46
- Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16
- Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54
- Unorganized township
  - Road districts, 375.23
  - Tax levy and fund, 163.06
  - Town overseer of roads, 375.23
- User, dedication by, 160.05
- Vacation
  - Commissioner may order, 161.16
  - Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
  - Conveyance of right of way to municipality, 161.16, 161.44
  - County board, 163.11, 163.13
  - County highway, after revocation, 163.11
  - County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11
  - County highways, 163.02

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16
- Easements, effect upon, 160.29
- Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14
- Town road by town board, 164.07
- Town road on change of location, 160.09
- Town roads, 164.02
- Voyageur highway, 161.14
- Waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41
- Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages, 112.50
- Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
- Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28
- Width
  - Bridges and culverts, 165.04
  - Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
  - Dedication by user, 160.05
  - Minimum, four rods, 160.04
  - Trails and portages, 160.06
- Work on roads
  - Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11
  - Prisoners, 641.07
- Yellowstone Trail
  - Designation, 161.14
  - Marking or blazing, 161.14

**HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

See *County Historical Societies*  
 See *Historic Sites And Markers*  
 See *Administration, Archives*  
 See *Minnesota State Historical Society*

**HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

- Acceptance of federal funds, 138.081
- Counties
  - Acquisition, 138.09
  - Designation by historical society, 138.08
  - Enumerated, 138.53
  - Historic district act of 1971
    - Citation, 138.75
    - Control, 138.74
    - Definition, 138.72
    - Enumerated, 138.73
    - Policy, 138.71
  - Historic sites act
    - Definitions, 138.52
    - Designation of historical sites
      - Changes, 138.62
      - Federally owned land, 138.57
      - Fort Snelling state park, 138.54
      - Generally, 138.53 to 138.55
      - Minneapolis land owned by, 138.56
      - Notice to historical society, 138.59
      - Privately owned land, 138.58
      - St. Paul, land owned by, 138.56
      - State owned land, natural resources department, 138.55
    - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
    - Generally, 138.51 to 138.63
    - Policy, 138.51

Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193

St. Paul landmark authority, 4.077

State capitol preservation of historic features, 138.67, 138.68

State monuments, 138.585

**HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**HOG CHOLERA SERUM**

See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

Control program, see **ANIMALS**

Damages

Dealers, damages recoverable from, 35.44

Manufacturers, damages recoverable from, 35.45

Discrimination in sales, 35.58

Examination of samples, 35.55

Hog cholera control program, see **ANIMALS**

Inspection of premises

Dealers, 35.46

**HOG CHOLERA SERUM (Cont'd)**

- Manufacturers, 35.46
- Labels, defacing or removing, 35.57
- Manufacturers to have federal licenses, 35.49
- Permits, sale, manufacture, distribution
  - Administration of virus, 35.51
  - Application, 35.42
  - Bond, 35.43
  - Cancellation, grounds for, 35.60
  - Duration, 35.47
  - Federal licenses required, 35.42
  - Fees, 35.47
  - Inspection of premises, 35.46
  - Renewal, 35.47
- Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
- Rules prescribed by state livestock sanitary board, 35.40
- Sale of virulent blood or virus prohibited, 35.50
- Unsafe products destroyed, 35.56

**HOGS**

See *Animals*

See *Hog Cholera Serum*

**HOLIDAYS**

See *Education*

See *Sunday*

- Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61
- Commercial motor vehicles, operation, Sundays, holidays, 221.191 to 221.211
- Commercial paper presentment, 336.3-503
- Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 373.052
- County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
- District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08
- Employees, vote without loss of time, 204.15
- Financial institutions closed, 47.015
- Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
- Municipal court not open on, 488.09
- Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
- Religious holidays for public employees, 15A.22
- School holidays
  - Arbor Day, last Friday in April, 126.11
  - Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
  - Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10
  - Leif Erickson Day, October 9, 126.10
  - Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
  - Part of school week, 126.12
  - Saturday, 126.12
  - Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10
- Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 4.03
- Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15

**HOME LOAN BANKS**

- Federal system, membership in, 47.19
- Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24
- Securities of, 50.14

**HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES**

- Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.11, 410.14
- Adoption, succession, existing rights, 410.15
- Alternative proposals, 410.14
- Amendments, 410.12
- Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24
- Bond issue, purposes, 475.52
- Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15
- Cities first class
  - Bridge over navigable waters, 441.15
  - Election precincts fixed by city council, 203.06
  - Gifts, bequests, dispensaries, libraries, acceptance, 447.14, 447.15
  - Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06
  - Market, 459.02 to 459.05
  - Rates chargeable for sewer service, 443.14
  - Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08
  - Voting machines, ordinances, 206.095
- Cities second class elections, 205.11 to 205.17
- Cities third class
  - Elections, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11
- Cities fourth class
  - Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
  - Deputy clerks, compensation, 418.13
  - Equalization board, compensation, 274.13

**HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
- Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045
- Mortgage on city's land, statute controls, 465.08
- Tax, 449.06
- Vacation of street, 440.13
- Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53
- Water, light, power and building commission, 453.01
- Contents of charters, 410.07
- Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08
- Council, special duties, 463.01
- County board may be county welfare board, 393.01
- Depositories, 118.05
- Elections, 205.11, 205.19, 475.58
- Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12
- Framing new charter, 410.04
- Franchises, 410.09
- Hospitals, 447.05
- Justices of the peace, criminal jurisdiction, 633.01
- Meetings of commission, 410.05
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- New charter authorized, 410.24
- On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
- Primary elections, 205.11
- Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51
- Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06
- Workmen's compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

**HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL**

- See Boarding Homes*
- See Children*
- See Home Schools*
- See Minnesota Home School*
- See Nursing Homes*
- See State Training School For Boys*

**HOME SCHOOLS**

- See Minnesota Home School*
- See State Training School For Boys*
- Boys home schools, counties of 150,000 to 225,000
  - Appropriations by county board, 643.17
  - Authorization to operate in connection with county work farm, 643.15
  - Courses of study, 643.19
  - Established and operated by board of work farm commissioners, 643.15, 643.16
  - Name of school, 643.20
  - Superintendent, 643.16
- County home schools
  - Counties may jointly operate, 260.094
  - County board, acquisition and maintenance of home, approval of salaries, appropriations, 260.094
  - Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185
  - Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094
  - Existing home schools continued, 260.096
  - Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.094
  - Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094
  - Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161
  - Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094
- Detention homes
  - Children may be detained in detention homes, 260.175
  - Counties may jointly operate, 260.101
  - County board, acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101
  - Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101
  - Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.101
  - Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101
  - Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101

**HOMESTEAD**

- Abandonment, 510.07
- Area, 510.02, 510.03
- Assessment lien, 510.05
- Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05

**HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)**

- Conveyance by
  - Guardian, consent to, 507.04
  - Husband and wife, 507.02
  - Personal representative, 525.63
  - Spouse of insane person, 507.04
- Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
- Decree of distribution, inclusion in, 525.39
- Defined, 510.01
- Descendants, property, set apart, 525.39
- Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881
- Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.63
- Elements constituting, 510.01
- Equitable title, exempt, 510.04
- Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03
- Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61
- Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54
- Infants, 510.06, 525.39
- Interest in land constituting, 510.04
- Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145
- Mechanics lien, 510.02, 510.05
- Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04
- Multiunit buildings, units in, 273.133
- Notice
  - Claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07
  - Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
  - Patents, right of decedent, 525.881
  - Population change, 510.03
  - Proceeds of sale, 510.07
  - Probate court jurisdiction, 487.01
  - Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881
  - Removal from, 510.07
  - Residence, 510.01
  - Sale of, reservation, notice, 510.07
  - Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
  - Setting apart to spouse or children of decedent, 525.39
  - Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09
  - Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145
  - Taconite property tax relief, 6.43, 273.134 to 273.137
- Taxation
  - Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02
  - Assessor, duties, classification, 270.10
  - Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
  - Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02
  - Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192
  - Exemption from inheritance tax, 291.05
  - Listing in even numbered years, 273.17
  - Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
  - Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01
  - Statutory city tax levy, 412.251
  - Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
- Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05
- Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241
- Title in husband and wife, 510.04
- Wards, sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63
- Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

**HOMICIDE**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Criminal Procedure*

**HONEY**

- See Apiaries*

**HORNS**

- See Traffic Regulations*

**HORSES**

- See Animals*
- See Livestock*
- Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Bailees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 609.595
- Breed, false representations, 624.67
- Cruelty, clipping and docking, 346.23, 346.24
- Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29
- Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17
- Estrays, 346.01
- Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 346.27
- Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75
- Glanders, horses affected by, 35.08, 35.13

**HORSES (Cont'd)**

- Horseshoers, liens, 514.23 to 514.34
- Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 346.27
- Lien for care or keep, 346.27
- Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.621
- Meat from horses, sale for non human consumption, 31.631
- Racing on sabbath, 624.02
- Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03
- Sheltering clipped animals, 346.24
- Towns, 365.10
- Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

**HORTICULTURE***See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

- Apples, standard measurement, bushel, 239.32
- Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021
- Diseases of plants defined, 18.021
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
- Fruit, 239.511
- Gardens, 643.19
- Insect pest, defined, 18.021
- Malicious damage to property, 609.595, 609.605
- Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
- Rodents, defined, 18.021
- Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

- Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36
- Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Borrowing, temporary, 447.345
- Creation of, 447.31
- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38
- Election of officers, 447.32
- Establishment, 397.05
- Financing, 447.34, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Generally, 397.05 to 397.102
- Hospital board
  - Annual meetings, 397.07
  - Election and appointment, 397.06
- Lease of facilities, 447.47
- Officers and elections, 447.32
- Power of districts, 447.33
- Reorganization of, 447.31
- Requirements to establish, 397.05
- Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 397.08
- Tax levy, 397.09
- Temporary borrowing, 447.345

**HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES***See Commitments**See Insane*

- Continuous treatment, 254.04
- Control and management of property and funds, 254.02
- Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02
- Designation, 254.05
- Employment of patients, 254.07
- Moose Lake state hospital, use of facilities, 254.04
- Superintendent, 254.06
- Transfer of property, 254.02
- Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

**HOSPITALS***See Hospital Districts**See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane**See Sanatoriums**See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars**See University Of Minnesota Hospitals***Administrator**

- Registration, 144.59 to 144.65
- State hospitals, 246.0251, 253.202

**Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09**

- Anoka state hospital, designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Appropriations, request for, 16.14
- Audit of county or municipal hospitals, 6.552
- Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325.25, 325.26
- Bids for contracts, 16.08
- Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41

**Boards**

- Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07, 447.08, 447.09

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

- Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045
- County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
- County hospitals, 376.06
- Extension of mortgages, city of fourth class, 447.08, 447.09
- Bond for establishing, 475.52
- Brainerd state hospital for mentally retarded, 252.025
- Budget, preparation, 16.14
- Cambridge state hospital, epileptics, 252.025
- Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
- Certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84
- Certificates of vital statistics, 144.49
- Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39
- Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55
- Children reports of maltreatment, 626.554
- City and county hospitals, 377.01
- Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053
- Communicable diseases, state board of health, control treatment, 144.12
- Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11
- Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05
- County aid appropriations, 376.08, 376.09
- County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01
- Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
- Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23
- Defined, 144.49, 179.35
- Destruction of old useless records, 145.32
- Elliot Memorial Hospital, 158.01
- Employees of state institutions contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14
- Exits, 299G.06
- Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09
- Faribault state hospital for feebleminded and mentally retarded, 252.025
- Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042
- Fergus Falls state hospital, 254.05
- Financing of municipal hospital, 447.45 to 447.50
- Fire protection, 299G.06
- Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55
- Force, when justified, 609.06
- Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036
- Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03
- Gillette hospital authority, established, powers and duties, 250.05
- Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
- Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15
- Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52
- Gunshot wounds report to police, 626.52
- Hastings state hospital, 254.05
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- See Health 5*
- Health Service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
- Indigent persons, hospitalization of, 261.21
- Infants tests to determine mental retardation, 144.125
- Inspection, 144.54, 144.58
- Interns, 43.32, 158.12, 251.15
- Intoxicating liquor, possession of, 624.701
- Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02
- Iron range municipalities; leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
- Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Ladders, 299G.06
- Leasing of municipal hospitals, 447.47
- Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58
- Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70
- Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72
- Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07
- Malignant diseases, reported to state board of health, 144.68
- Minors, medical care furnished, 144.341 to 144.347
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.31, 626.555
- Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, community hospitals, 447.045
- Nursing home licensing, 144.951 to 144.964
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Patients' rights, 144.651
- Poor, 246.01, 261.21 to 261.231
- Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Public, extension of credit, 471.95  
 Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08  
 Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Registration of administrative heads  
   Annual registration, 144.61  
   Exceptions, certain physicians, 144.64  
   Fee, 144.60  
   Refusal, grounds for, 144.62  
   Registration mandatory, 144.59  
   Registration procedure, 144.60  
   Rules, 144.63  
   Violations and penalties, 144.66  
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05  
 Renovating bedding, 325.25  
 Retirement benefits, see **FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**  
 Rochester state hospital, 254.05  
 St. Peter state hospital, 254.05  
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Social security coverage, see **FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**  
 Special fund in cities first class; operation of, 447.11  
 Stairways, non-combustible, 299G.06  
 Standards, established by department of health, 144.56  
 Stand-pipes, 299G.06  
 State board of health  
   Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
   Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12  
   Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12  
   General duties, 144.05  
   Licenses, issuance, 144.55  
   Sanitation, 144.12  
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221  
 Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045  
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06  
 Taxation  
   Exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1  
   Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05  
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01  
 Transfer by statutory city to county  
   Acceptance by county, 471.90  
   Authorization, 471.90  
   County not to assume statutory city obligations, 471.90  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, see also **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**, 158.01  
 Veterans  
   Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06  
   Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07  
   State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02  
   United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05  
   Veteran's home, admission to, 198.01  
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Wages, deductions for hospitalization, 63.36  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01, 254.05  
 Women, diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 243.92  
 Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135  
   Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE**

See *Insane*

Acquittal on grounds of mental illness or deficiency, commitment, 631.19  
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Administration and management, 246.01  
 Administrator, state hospital, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
 Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19  
 Anoka state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19  
 Chaplains, 246.014  
 Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of public welfare  
 Administration and management by, 246.01  
 Care and treatment of inmates  
   After discharge, 246.015  
   Duties of commissioner, 246.013  
 Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer appointed and removed by, 246.02  
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
 Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017  
 Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017  
 Powers and duties, 246.014  
 Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017  
 Commitment, mentally ill criminals, 631.18, 631.19  
 Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03  
 Convict, 253.13  
 Coroner's inquests, 253.10  
 Correspondence by inmates, 253.27  
 Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23  
 Dangerously insane; Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27  
 Death of inmate, 253.10  
 Designation, 253.015, 254.05  
 Dietician, 246.014  
 Discharge, 253.19  
 Employees, 246.014  
 Epileptic persons  
   Care and treatment, 246.014  
   Report to show number, 253.19  
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13  
 Executive officers, see **Superintendents**, post  
 Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09  
 Fergus Falls state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 Force, when use justified, 609.06  
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06  
 Idiots, 253.19  
 Illness or death, notices, 253.10  
 Inmates  
   Correctional institution inmates; transfers to mental hospitals, release, 241.07  
   Illness or death, notice, 253.10  
   Parole, supervision, 256.05  
   Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10  
   Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 256.06  
   Transfers of dangerously insane, 253.26  
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05  
 Juvenile offender, transfer to hospital, 242.29  
 Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05  
 Minnesota security hospital, for dangerously insane  
   Allowance to inmates, 253.22  
   Commitment before conviction, 253.25  
   Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24  
   Correspondence without censorship, 253.27  
   Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201  
   Hospital administrator, 253.202  
   Restoration to sanity, 253.21  
   Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24  
   Transfers between hospitals, 253.26  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Moose Lake state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 New buildings, increase state debt, Const. art 9 s 14 (a)  
 Notice to commissioner of corrections; questionable commitment or detention, 241.07  
 Offenses, 253.19  
 Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23  
 Petition for release of accused, 631.19  
 Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015  
 Public indebtedness, Const. art 9 s 14(a)  
 Registration of administrative head, 144.59  
 Release of accused, 631.19  
 Report, 253.19  
 Research, field of hospital management, 246.014  
 Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 St. Peter state hospital, 246.02, 253.015, 254.05

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)**

Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Staff, 246.014  
 State debt, increase for erection of buildings, Const. art 9 s 14(a)  
 Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19  
 Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10  
 Superintendents  
   Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19  
   Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10  
   Appointment and removal, 246.02  
   Chief executive officer, 253.015  
   Notice  
     Escape or death of convict, 253.13  
     Hearing on appointment as guardian or conservator, 252.55  
     Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10  
 Surgical operations on inmates, required, 256.06  
 Training center for personnel, 246.014  
 Transfer of  
   Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23  
   Inmates of correctional institutions, transfer to mental hospitals, 241.07  
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01  
 Willmar state hospital, 253.015, 254.01

**HOTELS***See Eating Places*

Abstract of laws, furnished by hotel inspector, 157.08  
 Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13  
 Annual inspection, 157.04  
 Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06  
 Baggage  
   Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08  
   Liability for loss or injury, 327.03  
   Lien on, 327.05, 327.06  
   Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04  
   Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06  
 Bathtubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05  
 Beds and bedding, 157.08  
 Births and deaths to be reported, 144.49  
 Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02  
 Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04  
 Commissioner of public safety, inspection, 299F.46  
 Compensation of hotel inspection, 157.11  
 Contagious diseases, 145.13, 157.08  
 Defined, 157.01, 299F.46, 340.07  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Department of health, duties, 144.08  
 Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04  
 Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08  
 Disinfection requirements, 157.08, 376.50  
 Dusting or sweeping at mealtimes, 157.08  
 Employees forbidden to dress or sleep in dining rooms, 157.08  
 Equal rights; race or color, 327.09, 363.03  
 Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08  
 Exits to be marked, 157.07, 157.08, 299G.03  
 Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09  
 Extermination of vermin, 157.08  
 Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.08, 157.13  
 Fire extinguishers, 299G.02, 299G.03  
 Fire protection, 157.06 to 157.08, 299F.46, 299G.02  
 Fire setting, 327.091  
 Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07  
 Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08  
 Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50  
 Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08  
 Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05  
 Hotel inspector, deputies, 157.11  
 Inspections, 144.08, 157.04  
 Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13  
 Insurance inspectors, transfer of duties to, 299F.46  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13  
 Kitchens, 157.08

**HOTELS (Cont'd)**

Ladders, 157.07, 299G.03  
 Licenses  
   Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03  
   Cancellation, 157.09  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13  
   Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02  
   Posting, 157.12, 645.12  
   Revocation for violation of law, 157.09  
   Vending machine operators exempted, 157.03  
 Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06  
 Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04  
 Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01  
 Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04  
 Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale licenses, 340.02  
 Notices, 157.08, 327.06  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12  
   Failure to comply with law, 157.08  
   Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07  
   Race or color, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03  
   Revocation of license, 157.09  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33  
 Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05  
 Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06  
 Posting abstracts of laws relating to guests, 157.08  
 Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08  
 Priority of lien, 327.05  
 Privies, 157.05  
 Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07  
 Public rest room, 459.18  
 Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04  
 Red lights, 157.07, 299G.03  
 Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12  
 Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09  
 Ropes, fire protection, 157.08  
 Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01  
 Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06  
 Sample rooms, 157.08  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091  
 Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05  
 Standpipes and hose, 157.06, 157.07, 299G.02  
 State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12  
 State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08  
 Storage of guest property, 327.04  
 Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12  
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Towel requirements, 157.08  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01  
 Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Water, water barrels and pails, 157.08, 299G.03  
 Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE**

Dissolution of marriage, 518.59, 518.62, 518.65  
 Exemption from  
   Attachment by civil process, 550.37  
   Execution to collect income tax, 290.48  
   Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02  
 Household, defined, 272.02  
 Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17  
 Taxation  
   Assessment, 273.13  
   Exemption from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02  
   Exemption from, county option, 272.61 to 272.66  
   Place where listed for assessment, 273.27  
   Valuation for assessment, 273.13

**HOUSES OF ILL FAME**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Disorderly Houses*

**HOUSE TRAILERS**

See Trailers

**HOUSING**

See Cities

See Counties

See Discrimination

See Housing Finance Agency

See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment

See Towns

See Zoning

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY**

Bonds and notes

Cancellation, 462A.13

Contracts not impaired, 462A.15

Issuance, 462A.08

Nonliability of individuals, 462A.12

Nonliability of state, 462A.14

Optional provisions, 462A.10

Pledges, 462A.11

Repurchase, 462A.13

Terms, 462A.09

Bond fund, 462A.22

Citation, 462A.01

Construction of act, 462A.24

Definitions, 462A.03

Establishment, 462A.04

Funds and accounts, 462A.18

Governor, report to, 462A.22

Housing development fund

Establishment, 462A.20

Use, 462A.21

Membership, 462A.04

Policy, 462A.04

Powers, 462A.05, 462A.06, 462A.07

Public examiner, records subject to audit by, 462A.22

Tax exemption, 462A.19

Trustee

Appointment on default, 462A.16

Powers, 462A.17

**HOUSTON COUNTY**

Districts

First congressional, 2.741

First legislative, 2.041

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUBBARD COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUMANE SOCIETIES**

County societies, 343.04 to 343.12

Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Appeals to supreme court, 363.10

Attorney general to advise, 363.121

Board of human rights, 363.04

Citation of act, 363.13

Civil actions, 363.14

Commissioner, 363.04

Construction of act, 363.11

Created, 363.04

Criminal penalty for discrimination, 363.101

Definitions, 363.01

Discriminatory practices enumerated, 363.03, 363.123

Duties of commissioner, 363.05

Enforcement, 363.091

Exceptions, 363.02

Grievance procedure, 363.06

Hearings, 363.071

Referral of grievances to local commission, 363.115

Review by district court, 363.072

Salary of commissioner, 15A.081

Transcripts of hearings, 363.122

Transfer of proceedings to commissioner, 363.116

**HUNTING LICENSES**

See Game And Fish

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

See Divorce

See Marriage

See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act

See Taxation (6)

See Widows

See Women

**Abandonment**

Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02

Receiver for property, 576.04

Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13

Acknowledgments, 358.14

**Actions**

Dissolution of marriage, 518.09

Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101

Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05

Right of wife to maintain, 519.01

Witness for or against each other, 595.02

Adultery, 609.36

Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06

**Allowance to**

Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10

Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24

Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.39, 525.71

Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16

Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58

Antenuptial contracts, 519.08

Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07

Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07

Bigamy, 609.355

Candidates, affidavit of candidacy of married woman, 202.18

Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14

Change of wife's name through dissolution of marriage, 518.27

Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30

Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46

Conservator of person, duties to spouse, 525.56

**Contracts**

Antenuptial, 519.08

Between husband and wife, 519.06

Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05

**Conveyance by or to**

Acknowledgments, 358.14

By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04

Effect of guardianship or conservatorship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60

Homestead, 507.02, 510.05

Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04

Infancy of wife or husband, 507.02

**Joinder**

After decree barring interest, 519.07

Conveyance of property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04

Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04

Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216

Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28

Power of attorney, 507.02

Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03

Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23

Separate conveyance by, 507.02

Wife, 519.03, 519.04

Crimes, competency of witness, 595.02

Debts of, 519.02, 519.05

Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16

**Desertion of spouse**

Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07

Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09

Veterans, 197.49

Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49

Dissolution of marriage, 518.01

**Dower and curtesy**

Abolished in certain lands, 519.09

Bar of action, 519.101

Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07

Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09

Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02



**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.39, 525.71  
 Exemption from gift taxes, 292.03  
 Failure to support wife, 609.375  
 Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56  
 Guardianship or conservatorship terminated by marriage, 525.60  
 Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145  
 Homicide in defense of spouse, 609.065  
 Husband, defined, 290.072  
 Income tax, 290.06, 290.072  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes  
   Allowances to surviving spouse as deductible, 291.07  
   Exemption from, 291.05  
   Jointly owned property, 291.01  
   Proceeds of insurance policies, 291.01  
   Rates, 291.03  
 Insane spouse, 519.07  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95  
 Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07  
 Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07  
 Liability of, 519.05  
 Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81  
 Marriage, 517.01  
 Marriage of female ward terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60  
 Married woman candidate, choice of name designation, 202.18  
 Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03  
 Name of wife, change of, 259.10  
 Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37  
 Non-support of wife or child, 609.375  
 Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06  
 Old age assistance, 256.25  
 Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09  
 Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28  
 Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24  
 Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06  
 Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07  
 Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03  
 Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41  
 Record of decree barring interest, 519.07  
 Registration of title  
   Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06  
   Binds both, 508.22  
   Certificate of title to state name, 508.35  
   Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23  
   Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02  
 Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02  
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01  
 Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06  
 Rights, privileges and powers of wife  
   Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66  
   Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07  
   Creation of an estate under power, 502.66  
   Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01  
   Execution of power, 502.66  
   May contract, 519.03  
 Sale of wife's realty, 519.03  
 Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01  
 Separate maintenance, 518.09  
 Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04  
 Separation  
   Alimony pending suit, 518.14  
   Children, custody and maintenance, 518.17, 518.18  
   Husband restrained from imposing on wife's personal liberty, 518.15  
   Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04  
   Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04  
 Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17  
 Sterilization, 256.07, 256.08  
 Support  
   Failure to, 609.375  
   Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49  
 Taxation  
   Gift, 292.05  
   Income, 290.06, 290.072  
   Inheritance, 291.01, 291.03, 291.05, 291.07

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05  
 Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17  
 Veterans  
   Desertion, 197.49  
   Preference in public employment, 197.45  
   Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245  
 Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58  
 War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49  
 Wife, separate property of  
   Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02  
   Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02  
   Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03  
 Will, married woman may execute, 525.18  
 Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212  
 Witnesses  
   Competency for or against, 595.02  
   Recognition for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55  
 Work farm, aid to wife of inmate, 643.08  
 Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111  
**HYBRID SEED CORN**  
   See *Seeds*  
**HYDRANTS**  
 Towns, 365.20 to 365.24  
**HYGIENE**  
 School instruction, 126.03  
**ICE**  
 Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49  
 Cutting, guarding, 378.21  
 Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68  
 Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Ice houses  
   Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50  
   Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Lease of ponds in parks, 448.46  
 Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72  
 Village park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521  
**ICE CREAM**  
 Bacterial count, 32.64  
 Brand names; prohibited practices, 32.62  
 Coliform count, 32.64  
 Containers labeled, 32.62  
 Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55  
 Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
 Frozen food, defined, 32.55  
 Ice milk, signs at places of sales, 32.62  
 Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62  
 Inspection; ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57  
 Labels  
   Brand names, prohibited practices, 32.62  
   Contents of, 32.62  
   Ice milk; signs, 32.62  
   Misbranding prohibited, 32.62  
   Requirement to label, 32.62  
 Licenses  
   Nonresident manufacturers; application, fees, 32.59  
   Required of manufacturers, 32.56  
   Revocation, 32.645  
   Revocation, suspension, 32.61  
 Manufacture, defined, 32.55  
 Milk fat content, 32.55  
 Milk products, defined, 32.55  
 Milk solids weight minimum, 32.55  
 Misbranding prohibited, 32.62  
 Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64  
 Penalties  
   Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90  
   Violations of ice cream law, 32.645  
 Plants  
   Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63  
   Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

329

## INDEX

### ICE CREAM (Cont'd)

- Registration
  - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
  - Nonresident manufacturers, registration fees expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61
- Sale prohibited; illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
- Trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Weight, minimum, 32.55

### IDENTIFICATION

- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
- Criminals
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 299C.10
  - Cooperation between bureaus, 299C.15
  - Finger prints, 299C.10, 299C.11
  - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 299C.14
  - System of bureaus, 299C.09
  - Training of officers by bureau, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Fishing nets; tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325.375
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58

### IDIOTS

- See *Feebleminded*
- See *Incompetent Persons*
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Dangerously insane; commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
- Insane, hospital for, 253.27
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage
  - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
  - Limitation on annulment, 518.05
- Rape upon, 609.291
- Restraint of person, 609.06

### ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

- See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See *Children*

### IMBECILES

- See *Idiots*

### IMMIGRATION

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

### IMMORALITY

- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Schools for children immoral in conduct, 120.15
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

### IMPEACHMENT

- Legislative, Const. art 4 s 14
- State officers, Const. art 13, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

### IMPERSONATION

- See *False Personation*

### IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.123

### IMPLIED WARRANTY

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Sales*

### IMPORTATION

- Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16
- Children, 257.05
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
  - License, 340.11, 340.113

### IMPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Quantity allowed, without payment of excise tax, 340.601
- Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62
- Sacramental wines, 340.17
- Tax, 340.485
- Violations and penalties, 340.19
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Prohibition, 35.05
  - Regulation, 35.05, 35.15
- Oleomargarine, importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15
- Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
- Regulations, 35.16

### IMPRISONMENT

- See *Jails*
- See *Prisons*
- County jails, 641.01 to 641.38
- Default in payment of fine, 609.03
- Dissolution of marriage, incarceration in prison, grounds for, 518.06
- Forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Incarceration, 243.40 to 243.66
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.14
- Place specified in sentence, 631.461
- Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461
- Work farms, 643.01

### INCEST

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

### INCOME TAX

- See *Taxation (6)*

### INCOMPETENT PERSONS

- See *Children*
- See *Commitments*
- See *Drunkards, Drug Addicts*
- See *Feebleminded*
- See *Guardians And Wards*
- See *Idiots*
- See *Insane*
- Conservatorships, 525.54, 525.541
- Exempted from grand jury service, 628.43, 628.49
- Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Jurors, 628.49, 631.29
- Taxation, place of personalty assessment, 285.095
- Witnesses, 595.06

### INCORPORATION

- See *Banks And Banking*
- See *Corporations*
- Firemen's relief associations, cities second class, 424.01
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10
- Health relief associations, 425.02
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
- Savings and loan associations, 51A.03
- Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
- Teachers' retirement fund association, 354A.02
- Villages, see VILLAGES (2)

### INDEBTEDNESS

- See *Banks And Banking*
- See *Bonds (1)*
- See *Certificates Of Indebtedness*
- See *Cities*
- See *Corporations*
- See *Counties*
- See *Education*
- See *Guardians And Wards*
- See *Loans*
- See *Municipal Borrowing*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- See *Towns*
- See *Trust Companies*
- Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
- Defined, 513.20

**INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)**

Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12

Imprisonment for debt, const, art 1 s 12

**INDECENCY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41

Indecent liberties, 609.296

Places for public dancing, 624.47

Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72

Public nuisance, 609.74

Punishment, 617.23

Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72

Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241

Vagrancy, 609.725

**INDECENT ASSAULT**

Presentence examination by commissioner of public welfare, 246.43

**INDEMNITY**

*See Bail*

*See Bonds*

*See Commercial Code*

*See Insurance*

*See Recognition*

*See Sureties*

Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12

Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11

Corporate officers, agents, legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095

County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31

Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24

Insurancereciprocal contracts, 71A.01

Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similiar security, 471.415, 475.70

Lost state warrants, bond, 16A.46

Municipalities protection to employees in discharge of their duty, 466.06

Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38

Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17

Replevin action, 565.10

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**INDIAN HEMP**

*See Weeds, Weed Inspectors*

**INDIANS**

Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 124.64

Federal grants to, 245.75

Imitation of American Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42

Indian lands, rights of residents, Const. art 15 s 2

Leech Lake Chippewas, treaty rights, 97.431

Legislative commission, 3.922

Loans, on and off reservation, 362.40

Office of native American programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03

Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303

Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26

Relief services, reimbursement of costs, 245.76

Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05

Students

Scholarships, 124.48

University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16

Tuberculosis admission to sanatorium, 251.17, 376.33

Welfare, reimbursement to counties, 245.765

Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303

Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

**INDICES**

*See Tract Index*

Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14

Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09

Birth records, counties, 144.201

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09

Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39

Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04

County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03

**INDICES (Cont'd)**

District court clerk, records, 485.08

Fees of clerk district court, 357.03

Fees of register of deeds, 357.18

Mortgage, discharge, 507.40

Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09

Probate court, 525.03

Registered land, 508.37

Register of deeds, 386.19, 386.26, 386.31, 386.32

Rules and regulations, administrative agencies, 15.047

Rules, Civil Procedure, District Court, appendix 8

Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31

Supreme court reports, 480.11

Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057

Vital statistics, death records, 144.202

**INDICTMENT**

*See Criminal Procedure, (2)*

Allegations as to time, 628.15

Alternative allegations, 628.14

Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25

Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6

Contents, 628.10

Copy to defendant, 630.11

Corporations, 630.15

Counts, 628.14

Criminal procedure, accusation, 628.01 to 628.33

Defined, 628.01

Demurrer to, 630.22 to 630.27

Direct and certain, 628.12

Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21

Disregard formal defects, 628.19

Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23

Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16

Extradition papers, 629.03

Fictitious names, 628.13

Findings and filing

Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08

Finding of, 628.08

Manner and time, 628.03

Murder case, 628.26

Premature disclosure, 628.28

Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09

Fines and forfeitures, 574.35

Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23

Forms of, 628.11

Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68

Information, 628.29 to 628.33

Judgment roll, 631.40

Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04

Offenses

Compounding felony, 628.25

Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621

Criminal defamation, 627.14, 628.22

Felonies, 628.28

Kidnapping, 627.13

Labor combinations, 185.05

Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27

Perjury, 609.48

Subornation of perjury, 628.24

Theft by employee or agent, 628.27

Offenses involving jurisdiction

County line, 627.07

Death ensuing in another county, 627.08

Death outside state, result of accident in state, 627.10

Public conveyances, 627.06

Stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525

Vessels, 627.05

Pleading a judgment, 628.20

Pleas to indictment, 630.28 to 630.34

Presented at any convening of court, 484.08

Private statute, pleading of, 628.21

Reading to defendant, 630.11

Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21

Sufficiency, test of, 628.18

Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14

Waiver of objections, 630.18

Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See Poor*

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION***See Labor And Industry Department***INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT****Bonds**

- Election on issuance, 474.04
- Holders rights and remedies, 474.11
- Interest exempt, 474.12
- Interest rate, 474.06
- Issuance, 474.06
- Payment, source, 474.10
- Tax levy, 474.10
- Term, 474.06
- Validity, presumption of, 474.08

Citation of act, 474.01

Cost, determination, 474.05

Definitions, 474.02

Financing telephone facilities, 474.02, 474.13

Limitation of powers, 474.09

Loans, temporary, 474.07

Policy and purpose, 474.01

Powers, additional and supplemental, 474.13

Powers of municipalities, 474.03

Property, acquisition and improvement, 474.04

Recreation facilities, financing, 474.02

Tax exemption of interest, 474.12

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS***See Port Authority***INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS***See Home Schools***INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE***See Insurance**See Workmen's Compensation***INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES***See Banks And Banking (7)*

Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03

Banks and banking, 53.09

Certificate of authorization, fee for, investigation, 53.03

Closing on certain days

Holidays, 47.015

Mondays, 47.015

Saturdays, 47.015

Sundays, 47.015

Dividends, 53.07, 53.08

Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06

Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

**INEBRIATES***See Drunkards, Drug Addicts**See Hospital Farm For Inebriates**See Incompetent Persons***INFANTS***See Adoption And Change Of Name**See Children**See Guardian Ad Litem**See Guardians And Wards**See Home Schools**See Juvenile Courts**See Parent And Child*

Insurance coverage of newborn, 62A.042

**INFECTIONS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES***See Health (2)***INFORMATION***See Criminal Procedure (2)**See Indictment*

Application of law relating to indictment, 628.30

Bureaus, statutory cities, 465.53, 465.54

Contents, 628.30

Criminal information

Blank form of, 628.33

Direction by court, 628.32

District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29

Extradition, 629.03

Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30

Pleas in answer to, 628.32

Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31

Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08

Statement of offense, 628.30

**INFORMATION (Cont'd)**

Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150A.12

Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 299C.06

Extradition, 629.03, 629.23

Filing, court may direct, 628.32

Forms, 628.33

Jury trial of fact issues, 631.01

Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19

Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6

Plea of guilty, 628.32

Powers of district court, 628.29

Preliminary examination, 628.31

Repetition, 628.30

Service, 628.30

Testing of sufficiency, 628.30

Waiver of preliminary examination, 628.31

**INHERITANCE***See Descent And Distribution**See Devises**See Heirs**See Legatees**See Probate Proceedings, Guardianship (6)**See Taxation (5) (6) (7)***INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAXES***See Taxation (7)***INJUNCTION**

Corporations

Correspondence schools, 141.31

Complaint of attorney general, 316.02

Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17

Dissolution of, 556.10

Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09

District court jurisdiction, 484.03

Filled dairy products, 32.532

Food laws, generally, 31.91

Labor

Dispute between employees, 185.20

Relations act, 179.14, 179.15

Natural gas pipeline safety, 299F.61

Obscene materials, distribution to minors, 617.296

Pollution standard violations, 115.071

Restraint of or under

Alienation of corporate property, 316.03

Banks and insurance companies, exercise of

corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12

Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29

Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41

Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05

Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14

Nuisance, 561.01

Pollution of streams, 101.42

Public examiner, protecting assets in liquidation of financial corporation, 49.24

Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06

Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38

Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311

Usurious contracts, 334.05

Violations of

Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49

Forest fire protection acts, 88.75

Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25

Telephone companies, rules by public service department, 237.27

Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09

Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18

Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06

Screenings; enforcement of screenings act, 21.76

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, commission may secure, 114.06

State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.311

Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08

Temporary, disorderly houses, 617.34

Trade schools, 141.31

Unfair trade practices, 325.49

Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09

**INJUNCTION (Cont'd)**

Workmen's compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181

**INJURIES TO PROPERTY**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**INQUEST**

See *Coroners*

**INSANE**

See *Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*

**1. Generally****2. Commitment By Probate Court****3. Guardianship****4. Property****1. Generally****Actions**

Admissions, 595.04

Guardians ad litem, 501.22

Limitations, effect of insanity on

Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79

Period of, 541.15

Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21

Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04

**Adoption**

Annulment because of insanity of child, 259.30

Consent of insane parent not required, 259.24

**Alien insane**

Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51

Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51

**Care and treatment, 246.014****Commissioner of public welfare**

Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41

Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014

Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015

Feebleminded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01

Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03

Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017

Powers and duties, 246.01

**Conservatorships, 525.54****Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28****Crimes**

Capacity to commit, 611.026

Commitment after acquittal, 631.19

Commitment of accused, 631.18

Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19

Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23

**Diagnosis, 246.014**

Dissolution of marriage, grounds, mental incompetence, 518.06

Drivers' license, 171.04

Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015

Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 628.43

Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51

**Marriage**

Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05

Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03

Prohibited, 517.03

Notice of guardianship or conservatorship proceedings, 525.55

Old age pensions, 256.16

**Partnership**

Dissolution, 323.31

General partner in limited partnership, 322.09

Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052

Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07

**Psychopathic**

Personality, 526.09 to 526.11

University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19

Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234

**INSANE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 531.13

Restoration to capacity, 525.61

Restraint by force, 609.06

Services, measure of, 246.012

Sex offenders, commitment to commissioner of public welfare for presentence mental examination, 246.43

Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10

Tubercular insane person, care and treatment, 246.014

Voting; ineligible, Const. art 7 s 2

Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

**2. Commitment By Probate Court**

Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27

Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23

Transfer from penal institution, 253.21

**3. Guardianship**

Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.611

Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04

Conveyances, 525.69

Guardians ad litem, 501.22

Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27

Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702

Special guardians or conservators, 525.591

**4. Property**

Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04

Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68

Listing for taxation, 273.22

Partition sales, shares, 558.31

Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68

Sale of land for taxes, 504.04

Sale of trust property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22

**INSECTICIDES**

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*

**INSECT PESTS**

Birds, insect devouring; penalty for destroying, 346.28

Children's camps, protection from, 144.74

Control of; commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022, 18.032, 18.033

Defined, 18.021

Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035

Forest pests, see **FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)**

Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71

Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161

See also **MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**

Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022

Plant pest act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**

Structural pest control, 18A.01 to 18A.11

Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231

**INSIGNIA**

Improper use, 333.135

Registration, 333.01 to 333.13

**INSOLVENCY**

See *Commercial Code*

Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23

Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01

Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10

Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68

Manufacturing corporation, 300.64

Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30

Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16

Trust companies, 48.77

Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16

Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61

Workmen's compensation

Insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

Liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS**

Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51

Antifreeze dealer, registration of, 24.25

Antifreeze, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 24.26

Apiaries

Certificate of inspection, 19.23

Fees for inspection, 19.19

Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

333

## INDEX

### INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

(Cont'd)

Apples, agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57  
 Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06  
 Bedding materials, 325.29  
 Bees, beekeeper's supplies; inspection before sale, 19.33  
 Boilers, regulation, 183.375  
 Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311  
 Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.211  
 Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903  
 Correspondence schools, 141.30  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05  
 Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104  
 Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20  
 Dairy plants, farms, food services; commissioner of agriculture, 32.103  
 Dairy product prices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.06  
 Decorative trees, 88.642  
 Department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Division of standards, 296.28  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing, see FIRE MARSHAL  
 Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27  
 Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25  
 Egg inspection, fees, 29.22  
 Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10  
 Filled dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532  
 Food  
     Employment of diseased persons, 31.171  
     Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08  
     Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04  
     Sanitation inspection, 31.165  
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.57  
 Frozen food processing plants, see FOOD  
 Frozen foods, 32.57  
 Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20  
 Grain stored on farms, 234.09  
 Hazardous substances; inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39  
 Horse meat for non-human consumption, 31.631  
 Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57  
 Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31  
 Meat packing, processing houses; inspection by commissioner, 31.53  
 Meters  
     Electricity, 239.12  
     Heat, 239.25  
     Water, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk; Grade A inspections, 32.394  
 Mines and minerals  
     Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08  
     Assistant inspector, 180.01  
     Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12  
 Money and credits, 285.06  
 Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 299H.23, 299H.27  
 Motor vehicles and equipment, see TRAFFIC  
 REGULATIONS  
 New railroads or extensions, 219.92  
 Non-alcoholic beverages and soft drinks manufactured out of state, 34.03  
 Oleomargarine  
     Fees  
         Exemption from payment, 33.14  
         Inspection fee, 33.10  
         Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14  
 Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Paint; inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145  
 Petroleum products, 296.04  
 Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48  
 Poisons, economic; inspection of containers, 24.073

### INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

(Cont'd)

Potatoes  
     Place of inspection, 30.17  
     Shipped outside state, 30.16  
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.011, 29.021  
 Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203  
 Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, biological products, 35.46  
 Records of poultry buyers, 29.203  
 Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24  
 Screenings act, 21.75  
 Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53  
 Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03  
 Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15  
 State livestock sanitary board; membership on poultry improvement board, 29.011  
 Steamfitting, 326.49  
 Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12  
 Trade schools, 141.30  
 University regents may employ, 137.12  
 Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231  
 Weed inspectors, local, 18.231  
 Weeds, noxious; inspections of land, 18.181  
 White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07  
 INSURANCE  
 Abstracts of annual statements, 60A.13  
 Accident and health insurance  
 Alcoholic and drug dependency, benefits, 62A.149  
 Benefits, physician and dentist services, 62A.043  
 Chiropractic services coverage, 62A.15  
     Employer wage deductions, 60A.23  
     Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
     Foreign insurers becoming domestic, 60A.07  
     Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.15  
     Grace periods, 62A.04  
     Group insurance  
         Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148  
         Survivor benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146  
     Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041  
     Migrant laborers, 181.73  
     Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08  
     Osteopaths, optometrists, and chiropractors, reimbursement on an equal basis, 62A.16  
     Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081  
     State employees, 43.42 to 43.50  
     Termination of survivor benefits, 62A.146  
     Vending machine sales, 60A.18  
 Accounts, separate, for variable basis contracts, 61A.14  
 Accumulations for cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.43  
 Actions and proceedings  
     Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
     Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17  
     Crimes and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
     Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
     Limitation of actions, see Limitation of actions, post  
     Process, see Process, post  
     Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17  
     Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15  
     Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
     Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Actuaries, consulting; division of insurance, 60A.03  
 Adjusters and appraisers licensing  
     Advisory committee, 72B.09  
     Application of law, 72B.01  
     Bonding, 72B.04  
     Classes of licenses, 72B.03  
     Compliance with law and contract, 72B.13  
     Definitions, 72B.02  
     Emergency situations, 72B.06  
     Examinations, 72B.04  
     Fees, 72B.04

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Nonresidents, 72B.05  
 Penalty, 72B.14  
 Procedure, 72B.04  
 Qualifications, 72B.04  
 Records, production of, 72B.11  
 Required, 72B.03  
 Revocation of licenses, 72B.08  
 Rules and regulations, 72B.12  
 Staff adjusters and appraisers, 72B.10  
 Temporary permits, 72B.07  
 Violations, 72B.14

Adjustment and adjustors  
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36  
 Hail insurance, 65A.26  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.16

Admitted assets, valuation, 60A.12  
 Advance assessments, township mutual fire insurance, 67A.22

Adverse or pecuniary interest  
*Insiders' profits, equity securities*, 60A.22  
 Mutual fire company, 60A.23  
 Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23

Advertising  
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Affidavits  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20

Affirmations, see Oaths and affirmations, post

Agents and solicitors  
 Applications, false statements, 72A.04  
 Authority to issue binders, written binder required, 60A.17  
 Commissions, license requirement, 60A.17  
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321

Defined  
 Insurance division, 60A.02  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.14

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32  
 Fire insurance, 65A.14  
 Fraud, procuring premiums, 72A.03  
 Generally, 60A.17

Licenses  
 Revocation or suspension, foreign insurers, 60A.05  
 Violations, 72A.07

Rebates, see Rebates, post

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08  
 Standard fire policy, definitions, 65A.14  
 Statements, annual statements, continuing business, 60A.13  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Suspension of authority, foreign insurers, 60A.05

Aircraft insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09  
 Alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, post

Annual statements  
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Failure to file, 72A.06  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.19  
 Generally, 60A.13  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.43  
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.11

Appeal and review  
 Accident and health insurance, policy forms, disapproval, 62A.02  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17  
 Commerce department, 45.03  
 Credit insurance, 62B.13  
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Suspension, 60A.051  
 Taxation, 60A.15  
 Unfair trade practices  
 Determination by insurance commissioner, 72A.23  
 Supreme court, 72A.27

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Application of laws  
 Acceptance of laws, filing with insurance commissioner, 60A.07  
 Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, post  
 Contracts, application of Minnesota law, 60A.08  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, life or casualty companies, 61A.50  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.47  
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34  
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.07  
 Retaliatory laws, see Retaliatory laws, post  
 Township mutual fire insurance, Laws of 1909, 67A.25

Appraisers and appraisals  
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60A.22  
 Division of insurance, appointment and compensation, 60A.03  
 Licensing of appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Arson, 609.56 to 609.57

Articles of association  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.01, 63.04  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11

Articles or certificates of incorporation  
 Amendments  
 Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.36  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43  
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
 Mutual insurance, 60A.07, 66A.04  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.04  
 Consolidations, 60A.16  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131  
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19  
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Recording, 300.06  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Assessment benefit associations  
 Accounts, 63.14  
 Assessments, 63.10, 63.12  
 Beneficiary change, 63.18  
 Board, 63.01  
 Certificates of membership, 63.08, 63.15  
 Commissioner of insurance  
 Fees, 63.20  
 Powers, 63.17  
 Default on losses, 63.09  
 Directors, 63.06  
 Exemption of funds from legal process, 63.19  
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13, 63.20  
 Generally, 63.01 to 63.37  
 Insolvency, 63.09  
 Legal reserve plan, 63.235  
 Life insurance company, change to, 63.235

Membership  
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13  
 Groups, 63.11  
 New associations prohibited, 63.011  
 Officers, 63.07  
 Organization, 63.01, 63.02  
 Payroll deductions, 63.36, 63.37  
 Reinsurance and risk transfer, 63.16, 63.24 to 63.35

Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post

Assets and liabilities  
 Admitted assets, 60A.12  
 Capital stock, see Capital stock, post  
 Directors and officers, personal liability; losses exceeding net assets, 60A.23

Associations and societies, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post

Attachment fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23

Attorney for service of process, see Process, post

Attorneys' fees, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Attorneys-in-fact, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08  
 Audits and auditing, premiums determined by audit, 60A.08  
 Authorization to do business, 60A.07  
 Authorized securities for investment, insurance contract as, 50.14  
 Automobile insurance  
   Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.21  
     Arbitrary cancellation, 65B.21  
     Grounds, 65B.15, 65B.16  
     Notice, 65B.15 to 65B.20  
   Discrimination, 65B.13  
   Fines and penalties, 65B.13  
   Fire insurance, 65A.06  
   Handicapped persons, premium increase prohibited, 65B.131  
   Motor carriers liability, 221.141  
   No-fault, 65B.41 to 65B.71  
 Automobile insurance plan  
   Agents, 65B.09  
   Coverage, eligibility, 65B.10  
   Definitions, 65B.02  
   Distribution of risks, 65B.06  
   Governing committee, 65B.03  
   Hearing on plan of operation, 65B.12  
   Membership, 65B.01  
   Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12  
   Powers of facility, 65B.05, 65B.07  
   Public use of facility, 65B.11  
   Purpose, 65B.01  
   Rates, 65B.08  
 Autopsies, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Aviation exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06  
 Banking division, safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10  
 Bankruptcy  
   Clauses, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Beneficiary associations  
   Assessment benefit associations prohibited, 63.011  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post  
 Binders  
   Agent's authority to issue, written requirement, 60A.17  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.30  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.03  
   Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.12  
 Blanket accident and health insurance, 62A.11  
 Boilers and pressure vessels, reports on insured, 183.57  
 Bonds, see also Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post  
   Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
   Public contractors, notice, 574.26 to 574.32  
 Bonds of officers and fiduciaries  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
   Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post  
   Life insurers, officers, 60A.07  
   Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Books and papers  
   Commissioner of insurance, examination, 60A.03  
   False entries, 72A.20  
   Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30  
   Production of, see Production of books and papers, post  
   Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Boycotts, unfair trade practices, 72A.20  
 Branch lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48  
 Brokers, see Agents and solicitors, ante  
 Buildings  
   Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Business trusts  
   Certification by insurance division, 318.04  
   Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 318.01  
   Organization, 60A.07  
 By-laws  
   Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03  
 Amendments  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43  
   Mutual insurance, 66A.05  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.05  
 Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18  
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.05  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.05  
 Campaign contributions, life insurers, 72A.12  
 Cancellations  
   Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
   Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
   Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post  
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Capital stock  
   Authorization to do business, 60A.07  
   Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.38  
   Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Impairment  
   Fire insurance claims, 65A.23, 65A.24  
   Reduction of capital, 60A.07  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.38  
 Minimum requirements, 60A.07  
 Multiple line companies, 60A.07  
 Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60A.07  
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Organization, paid-up capital stock, 60A.07  
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07  
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies, 60A.07  
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Cash surrender value  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21  
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Casualty insurance  
   Admitted assets of insurer, 60A.12  
   Automobile insurance, see Automobile insurance, ante  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Mutual insurance, 66A.08  
     Guaranty funds, 66A.16  
   Valuation of assets, 60A.12  
 Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32  
 Certificate loans, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21  
 Certificates and certification  
   Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante  
   Assessment benefit associations, membership, 63.08  
   Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07  
   Taxation, refunds, 60A.15  
 Certificates of authority  
   Business trusts selling title insurance, 318.04  
   Fees, filing, 60A.14  
   Generally, 60A.07  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchange, 71A.02  
   Suspension of, 72A.28  
 Change of beneficiary  
   Accident and health insurance, 62A.04  
   Life insurance, 61A.12



**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Change of occupation, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04

Charters  
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03  
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, amendments, 64A.31

Children and minors  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

Claims  
 Accident and health insurance, notices, 62A.04  
 Credit insurance, 62B.10  
 Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15

Coercion and intimidation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20  
 Coin-operated machines, vending machine sales, 60A.18

Combined stock and mutual insurers  
 Life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38

Commerce department  
 Appointment, bond, 45.02  
 Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03  
 Composition, powers, 45.01 to 45.08  
 Review of quasi judicial acts, 45.03

Commercial travel insurance, 62A.13

Commissioner  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.17  
 Bond, 45.02  
 Bulk reinsurance, approval, 60A.09  
 Business trusts, certification, 318.04  
 Corporations violating law, 317.63  
 Examinations, see Examinations, post  
 Fire insurance  
 Notice of claims exceeding special reserves, 65A.23  
 Premium tax report, 69.021  
 Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.23  
 Interrogatories to corporations, 317.29  
 Management contracts, approval, 60A.076  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, supervision, 67A.43  
 Notice, bond forfeiture actions, 574.13, 574.32  
 Obstructing, 72A.10  
 Orders of, 60A.032  
 Powers, 45.03  
 Premium financing regulation, 59A.01 to 59A.15  
 Premium tax report, 69.021  
 Rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23  
 Salary, 15A.081, 45.02  
 Self insurers' reports, 69.58  
 Surety companies, certification, 574.15  
 Suspension of companies, 60A.051  
 Term, 60A.03  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58  
 Unfair trade practices  
 Intervention in proceedings, 72A.26  
 Regulations, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Verification of documents, 60A.28  
 Visitation of corporations, 317.29

Commissions, agents and solicitors, licenses requirement, 60A.17

Commodities receipts, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Companies, rehabilitation and dissolution, 60B.01 to 60B.61

Company, defined, 60A.02

Compensation and salaries  
 Agents and solicitors, 60A.17  
 Appraiser, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Consulting actuary, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02  
 Examination, revolving fund, 60A.03  
 Licenses, deductions from wages, 60A.23  
 Solicitors, 60A.17

Compensation insurance  
 Generally, 79.01 to 79.32

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Violations, penalties, 79.23

Compromise and settlement  
 Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07

Computers, admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12

Conflict of interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest, ante

Conflict of laws  
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Application of laws, see Application of laws, ante  
 Life insurance, policy clauses, 61A.23  
 Taxation, 60A.15

Conservation of assets  
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Consideration clauses, life insurance, 61A.22

Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post

Constitutions  
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18

Constructive or substituted service, see Process, post

Consulting actuary, appointment and compensation, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Contempt  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17

Contingent mutual liability  
 Fire insurance, 66A.12  
 Policy clauses, 66A.19

Continuance of accident and health insurance, 62A.08, 62A.145 to 62A.148

Contributions, life insurance, political, 72A.12

Conversion of mutual to stock company, 66A.075

Cooperatives, life insurance, cooperative or assessment companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Corporate existence, perpetual, 300.131

Corporations, employees insurance, 300.081

Countersigning policies, directors or officers, 60A.08

Counties, employees insurance  
 Group life and health, 471.61  
 Liability, 375.32

Credit, life, accident and health insurance  
 Amount, 62B.04  
 Appeal, 62B.13  
 Choice of insurer, 62B.11  
 Claims, 62B.10  
 Definitions, 62B.02  
 Disclosure of provisions, 62B.06  
 Enforcement, 62B.12  
 Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07  
 Penalties, 62B.14  
 Premiums and refunds, 62B.08  
 Review, 62B.13  
 Term, 62B.05

Credit unions, members insurance, 52.04

Crimes and offenses  
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Agents or solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17  
 Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.28  
 Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14  
 Fire insurance, 65A.15  
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46  
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
 Mergers and consolidation, 60A.16  
 Policies, issuing, 72A.02  
 Rebates, see Rebates, post  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08  
 Reinsurance reports, 60A.09  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.15  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Tax returns, 60A.15  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Data processing machines, assets of insurers, 60A.12

Debentures, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11

Decrees, see Judgments and decrees, post

Defamation, advertising, 72A.20

Default judgments, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Defaults

- Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

Deficiency reserves, standard valuation law, 61A.25

Definitions

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.01
- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.05
- Beneficiary associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
- Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62A.11
- Branch system, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
- Commissioner, 64A.09, 67A.44
- Credit insurance, 62B.02
- Division of insurance, 60A.02
- Domestic, 60A.02
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Foreign association, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.07
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.09
- Insurance division, 60A.02
- Life insurance, 61A.01
- Lodge, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
- Municipality, taxation, 60A.15
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.02
- Policy, accident and health insurance, 62A.01, 62A.13
- Rebates, trade regulations, 72A.08
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
- Return premiums, taxation, 60A.15
- Securities, 60A.10
- State, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.08
- Trade practices regulation, 72A.18
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.34
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13

Deposits

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
- Investment certificates, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Levy prohibited on securities held by commissioner, 60A.10
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, reserves, 71A.02
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Deputies and assistants

- Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Directors

- Assessment benefit associations, 63.06
- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
- Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
- Insiders' profits, see Insiders' profits, post
- Mutual insurance, organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Personal liability, 60A.23
- Signatures, policies, 60A.08
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.08

Disapproval of contracts by commissioner

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.02
- Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.18

Disclosure of interests, 60A.131

Discrimination

- Automobile insurance, 65B.13
- Life insurance, 72A.12
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22

Dissolution, see also rehabilitation and dissolution of insurers, post

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
- Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Dividends

- Fire insurance, 65A.18
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
- Limitations, domestic insurance, 60A.23
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.14
- Standard fire policy, 65A.18

Division of insurance

- Business trusts, certification, 318.04
- Commissioner, see Commissioner of insurance, ante
- Examinations, 60A.03
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.24
- Rules and regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
- Safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10
- Unfair trade practices, regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321

Domestic insurers

- Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Deposits, security, 60A.10
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Investments, 60A.11
- Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
- Organization, 60A.07

Domicile and residence of agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17

Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante

Earned premiums

- Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
- Taxation, 60A.15

Emergency fund, farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.39

Employees, see Officers and employees, post

Employers' liability insurance

- Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Experience reports, 60A.12
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
- Reserves, 60A.12
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
- Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

Endorsements

- Accident and health insurance, transition provisions, 62A.12
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Endowment insurance

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25

Entire contract clauses

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
- Generally, 60A.08
- Life insurance, 61A.05

Equipment

- Assets and liabilities, insurers, 60A.12
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Equity securities, insiders' profits, reports, etc., 60A.22

Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

Evidence

- Production of books and papers, see Production of books and papers, post
- Statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
- Surplus line law, evidence of insurance, 60A.20
- Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, etc., 72A.22 to 72A.321

Evidences of indebtedness

- Investments
- Domestic insurers, 60A.11

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Life insurance companies, 61A.28  
 Mutual fire insurance, notes for premiums, 66A.13  
 Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.12  
 Examination of structures, 65A.08  
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03  
 Examinations  
   Adjusters and appraisers, 72B.04  
   Agents, licenses, 60A.17  
   Domestic companies, 60A.031  
   Duties of department officials, 60A.03  
   Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.19  
   Foreign companies, 60A.031  
   Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.34, 64A.35, 64A.37  
   Generally, 60A.03  
   Orders based upon reports, 60A.032  
   Penalty for violation, 60A.031  
   Receivers and receivership, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05  
   Report of examination, 60A.031  
   Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Taxation, returns, 60A.15  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.24  
 Excess valuations, fire insurance; standard policy, 65A.09, 65A.10  
 Executions, fraternal beneficiary association benefits, exempt, 64A.23  
 Exemptions  
   Accident and health insurance, 62A.03, 62A.09  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13  
   Assessment benefit associations, funds, 63.19  
   Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
   Execution, attachment, garnishment; policies exempt, 550.37  
   Farmers' mutual insurance, assets and liabilities, valuation, etc., 60A.12  
   Filing annual statements, insurers, 60A.13  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations  
     Benefits, executions, etc., 64A.23  
     Organizations exempt from law, 64A.45  
   Generally, 60A.24  
   Laws of state, 60A.24  
   Life insurance, 61A.08, 61A.12, 550.37  
   Mutual insurance, religious denominations, 66A.20  
   Rebates, 72A.08  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08  
   Religious corporations, 317.66  
   Religious denominations, mutual insurance, 66A.20  
   Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
   Statements, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Tax exemptions, see Tax exemptions, post  
   Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Expenses and expenditures  
   Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.43  
     Examinations, 64A.35  
     Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.30  
   Taxation, deductions, 60A.15  
 Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43  
 False advertising, Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 False representations, see FRAUD  
 Farm mortgage debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Farmers mutual insurance  
   Exemptions, assets and liabilities, 60A.12  
   Generally, 67A.27 to 67A.39  
   Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
   Taxation, 60A.15  
 Federal bonds and obligations, investments, 60A.11, 60A.28

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Fees  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Examination fees, 60A.03, 63.20  
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03  
 Filing fees, 60A.14, 63.20, 63.31  
 Foreign insurers, commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations  
   Licenses, 64A.32 to 64A.35  
   Service of process, 64A.36  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, filing certificates and bylaws, 67A.43  
 Other than examination fees, 60A.14  
 Premium financing license, 59A.03  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges  
   Certificates of authority, 71A.02  
   Licenses, 71A.04  
   Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07  
   Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11  
   Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
   Vending machine sales, 60A.18  
 Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance  
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12  
 Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14  
 Generally, 60A.23  
 State employees, 574.02  
 Surety companies, commissioner's certificate, 574.15  
 Fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante  
 Financial statements, see Reports, post  
 Financing of premiums, 59A.01 to 59A.15  
 Fines and penalties  
   Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
   Actions to recover, 574.33  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17  
   Cease and desist orders, violation, 72A.28  
   Compensation insurance violations, 79.23  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Credit insurance, 62B.14  
   Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
   Equity securities, insiders profits, 60A.22  
   Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14  
   Fire insurance, 65A.15  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46  
   Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16  
   Notification to commissioner of penalty by other state, 60A.27  
   Policies; issuing, etc., 72A.02  
   Rebates, see Rebates, post  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08  
   Reinsurance reports, 60A.09  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.15  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Suspension, 60A.051  
   Taxation, 60A.15  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.26  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
   Unauthorized insurers, generally, 72A.44  
 Fire insurance  
   Adverse or pecuniary interests, mutual company officers, 60A.23  
   Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
   Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
   Crimes and offenses, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
   Evidence, statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35  
   Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43  
   Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39  
   Fines and penalties, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Fraud, 65A.15  
   Generally, 65A.01 to 65A.25

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Guaranty funds, mutual insurance, 66A.16
- Joint risks
  - Farmers mutuals, 67A.33
  - Township mutuals, 67A.19
- Lapsing policies, mutual insurance; payment of premiums, etc., 66A.17
- Liability of insurer, 65A.13
- Limits of risk, 60A.09
- Minnesota standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
  - Contingent liability, valuation of assets, 60A.12
  - Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
  - Lines, 66A.08
  - Premiums, dues and assessments, post
  - Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
    - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
    - Valuation of assets, 60A.12
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Premiums, dues and assessments
  - Farmers mutuals, 67A.01 to 67A.26, 67A.30
  - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.41
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.15
    - Contingent liabilities, 66A.12
    - Evidences of indebtedness, notes, etc., 66A.13
    - Lapsing policies, failure to pay, 66A.17
    - Township mutuals, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.22
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Self insurers, report to commissioner, 69.58
- Special optional reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Tax for fire marshal
  - Generally, 299F.21 to 299F.26
  - Premium report, 69.021
- Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
- Fire marshal
  - Statements to not admissible in evidence, 299F.35
  - Tax for, 299F.21 to 299F.26
- Flood insurance, participation by local government unit, 104.08
- Foreign countries
  - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance companies, 61A.29
- Foreign insurers
  - Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
  - Consolidations, domestic and foreign companies, 60A.16
  - Crimes and offenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
  - Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
  - Fees; filing, etc., 60A.14
  - Fines and penalties, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
  - Generally, 60A.19
  - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
  - Licenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
  - Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
  - Lines of business permitted, 60A.06
  - Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
  - Origin, statements, 60A.08
  - Signs, state or country of origin, 60A.08
  - Statutory lines, 60A.06
  - Suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Forfeitures
  - Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
  - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
  - Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Forms
  - Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.02
  - Credit insurance, 62B.03, 62B.07
  - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Fire insurance, standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Life insurance policies, 61A.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations
  - Annual statements, 60A.13, 64A.19
  - Benefits, 64A.20 to 64A.28
  - Children's benefit certificates, 64A.24 to 64A.29
  - Definitions, 64A.01 to 64A.09, 64A.48
  - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03, 64A.35
  - Fees, filing, etc., 60A.14
  - Finances, 64A.39 to 64A.43
  - Fines and penalties, 64A.46, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Generally, 64A.01 to 64A.48
  - Licenses, 60A.07, 64A.32 to 64A.34
  - Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.39 to 64A.43
  - Revocation of authority of foreign associations, 64A.34
  - Specified expenses, 64A.30
  - Statements, annual statements, 60A.13, 64A.19
  - Taxation, 64A.44
- Fraud
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
  - Applicants, unintentional misrepresentations, 60A.08
  - Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
  - Damaging property, 609.61
  - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
  - Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
  - Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Life insurance, 61A.03
  - Solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Taxation, returns, 60A.15
  - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Funds
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
  - Farmers mutual fire insurance, emergency funds, 67A.39
  - Foreign insurers, trustees, etc., 60A.19
  - Guaranty funds, see Guaranty funds, post
  - Reserves, see Reserves, post
- Funeral expenses and establishments
  - Affiliation with insurance companies forbidden, 72A.321
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Gambling, insurance not, 609.75
- Garnishment
  - Foreign insurers, service of process, 60A.19
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23
  - Policies exempt, 550.37, 550.39
  - Service of process, foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Gifts, life insurers; political contributions, 72A.12
- Government obligations, life insurance companies, investmentTS, 61A.28
- Governor, reports, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Gross premiums taxes
  - Foreign insurers, unlicensed companies, 60A.19
  - Generally, 60A.15
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Group insurance
  - Accident and health insurance, 62A.10
  - Disabled benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.147, 62A.148
  - Life insurance, 61A.09
    - Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
  - Municipal employees, 471.61
  - State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
  - Survivors benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
  - Termination of employment, election to continue coverage, 62A.16

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Guaranty association act  
   Application, 60C.02  
   Assessments, 60C.06  
   Association  
     Board of directors, 60C.08  
     Creation, 60C.04  
     Examination of, 60C.16  
     Liability limited, 60C.19  
     Plan of operation, 60C.07  
     Powers and duties, 60C.05  
     Tax exemption, 60C.17  
 Citation, 60C.01  
 Claims  
   Appeal, 60C.12  
   Covered claims, 60C.09  
   Evaluation of, 60C.10  
   Payment, effect, 60C.11  
   Recovery, limitations on, 60C.13  
   Review, 60C.12  
 Commissioners powers and duties, 60C.14  
 Construction, 60C.02  
 Definitions, 60C.03  
 Insolvencies, prevention of, 60C.15  
 Liability limited, 60C.19  
 Purpose, 60C.02  
 Rate standards, 60C.18  
 Unfair trade practices, 60C.20  
 Guaranty funds  
   Fire insurance, optional special reserve funds, investments, 65A.21  
   Mutual insurance, 66A.16  
   Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Guaranty insurance, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante  
 Hail insurance, 65A.26, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
 Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14  
 Health insurance, see Accident and health insurance, ante  
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29  
   See *Health 5*  
 Hearings  
   Accident and health insurance policies, approval, 62A.02  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Organization, authorization, etc., 60A.07  
   Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Unfair trade practices; cease or desist proceedings, etc. 72A.22 to 72A.321  
 Holding company systems  
   Acquisition of domestic insurer, 60D.02  
   Confidentiality of information, 60D.06  
   Consultants to commissioner, 60D.13  
   Criminal proceedings, 60D.09  
   Definitions, 60D.01  
   Examination of companies, 60D.05  
   Injunction against violations, 60D.08  
   Judicial review, 60D.12  
   Receivership, 60D.11  
   Registration of insurers, 60D.03  
   Revocation or suspension of license, 60D.10  
   Rules and regulations, 60D.07  
   Standards for transactions, 60D.04  
 Hospital insurance, continuance in case of handicapped child, 62A.14  
 Hospital insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Hostilities, foreign insurers; policies not invalidated, 60A.19  
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
 Illegal occupations, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Impairment of capital  
   Domestic insurers, reduction, 60A.07  
   Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.23, 65A.24  
 Incontestable clauses, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante, see Organization, post  
 Indebtedness, see Loans, post  
 Indorsements  
   Accident and health insurance, standard policy, 62A.12  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Infants, see Children and minors, ante  
 Informers, share of fines, 72A.11  
 Injunctions  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.25  
 Inland marine insurance, fire insurance, 60A.06, 65A.06  
 Insiders' profits  
   Equity securities, reports, 60A.22  
   Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
   Reports, 60A.22  
 Insolvency  
   Assessment benefit associations, 63.09  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.51  
   District court powers, 316.12  
   Examinations, receivers or assignees, 60A.03  
   Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Notification of policy holders, 60A.25  
   Insolvency clause, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08  
   Insurable interest, property on railroad route, 219.76  
   Insurance agent, defined, 60A.02  
   Insurance company, defined, 60A.02  
   Insurance solicitor, defined, 60A.02  
   Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, post  
 Investments  
   Admitted assets, 61A.283  
   Fire insurance, special reserve funds, 65A.21, 65A.22  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.39  
   Life insurance companies, 61A.28 to 61A.31  
   Mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
   Name in which held, 61A.282  
   Subsidiary companies, 61A.281  
   Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.23  
 Joint risks  
   Farmers mutuals, 67A.33  
   Fire insurance, 65A.02  
   Township mutuals, 67A.19  
 Journals, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13  
 Judgments and decrees  
   Taxes, collection, 60A.15  
   Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
   Unsatisfied judgments, contracts, 60A.08  
 Kinds of business  
   Generally, 60A.06  
   Mutual insurance, 66A.08 to 66A.10  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Leasehold estate, defined, 60A.02  
 Legal reserve life insurance  
   Applications required, organization, 60A.07  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.48  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Liabilities, see Assets and liabilities, ante  
 Licenses and permits  
   Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante  
   Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13  
   Commerce department, powers, 45.03  
   Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 71A.321  
   Division of insurance, 60A.07  
   Employer wage deductions, 60A.23  
   Fees, 60A.14  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.32 to 64A.34  
   Incorporation of insurers, 60A.07  
   Life insurance, see Life insurance, post  
   Mutual insurance, revocation or suspension, 66A.11  
   Organization of insurers, 60A.07  
   Premium financing, 59A.03 to 59A.05

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Renewal, 60A.13
- Statements, annual statements, renewal license, 60A.13
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
- Unlicensed insurers, 72A.15
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Life insurance
  - Accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
  - Agents or solicitors, 60A.17
  - Amendment of articles or bylaws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.43
  - Application of laws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.50
  - Assessment benefit association change to life company, 63.235
  - Authorization, incorporation, 60A.07
  - Aviation exclusion, 61A.06
  - Beneficiaries, 61A.12
  - Benefits, contracts specifying, 61A.22
  - Bonds, official, 60A.07
  - Building projects, investments, 61A.31
  - Change of beneficiaries, 61A.12
  - Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
  - Conflict of laws, policy clauses, 61A.23
  - Consideration, policies specifying, 61A.22
  - Contingency reserves, 61A.27
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Definitions, 61A.01
  - Disapproval of contracts, insurance commissioner, 61A.18
  - Discrimination, risks, etc., 72A.12
  - Dividends, 61A.03, 61A.26
  - Domestic mutual insurance; meetings, voting privileges, etc., 61A.32
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
  - Entire contract in policy, 61A.05
  - Exemptions, contracts, 61A.08
  - Filing, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Foreign insurers
    - Becoming domestic insurers, 60A.07
    - Valuations, net values, 60A.03
    - Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
  - Forfeitures, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Forms, policies, 61A.02
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
  - Fraud
    - Misrepresentations by insurers or agents, 72A.12
    - Misstatements, 61A.03, 61A.11
  - Garnishment and final process, exemptions, 550.37
  - Generally, 61A.03 to 61A.52
  - Group insurance, 61A.09
  - Incorporation, 60A.07
  - Inheritance tax, 291.01
  - Investments, generally, 61A.28 to 61A.30
  - Legal reserve life insurance, see Legal reserve life insurance, ante
  - Level premium companies, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.48
  - Licenses
    - Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.40
    - Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
  - Loans
    - Investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
    - Policy provisions, 61A.03
  - Merger and consolidation, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
  - Minimum standards of valuation, standard valuation law, 61A.25
  - Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
  - Murderers not to recover, 525.87
  - Mutual insurance
    - Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
    - Fraternal beneficiary associations, transformation, 64A.14
    - Meetings, voting rights, 61A.32
    - Temporary capital stock, 60A.07

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Necessary policy provisions, 61A.03
- Net rates, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.46
- Net value, computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Organization, 60A.07
- Payment of premiums, time extensions, 61A.10
- Political contributions, 72A.12
- Premiums, dues and assessments
  - Cooperative companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Rebates, see Rebates, post
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Time extension, payments, 61A.10
- Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Real estate holdings, 61A.31
- Rebates, see Rebates, post
- Registration, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Reinstatement, policy provisions, 61A.03
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Reserves
  - Contingency reserves, 61A.27
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Secretaries, official bonds, 60A.07
- Separate accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
- Solicitors, 60A.17
- Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
- Stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Tax exemptions, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
- Time extension, premium payments, 61A.10
- Titles, policies, 61A.03
- Treasurers, official bonds, 60A.07
- Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.03, 60A.12, 61A.25
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- War risk exclusions, 61A.06
- Limitation of actions
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.44 to 61A.46
  - Hail insurance, 65A.26
  - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
  - Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
- Limitation of risks, 60A.09
- Lines
  - Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.28
  - Generally, 60A.06
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.09, 66A.10
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.13
- Liquidation, see Dissolution, ante and rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, post
- Loans
  - Evidences of indebtedness, see Evidences of indebtedness, ante
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
  - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.28 to 61A.31
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Lost payments, defined, 60A.02
- Machinery and equipment
  - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
  - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Magazines, unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Management contracts, 60A.076
- Marine insurance
  - Fire insurance, 65A.06
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.08
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.06
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Taxation, 60A.15

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14

Maximum indemnity, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02

Meetings
 

- Domestic mutual life companies; voting rights, etc., 61A.32
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.38
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.13
- Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
- Mutual insurers, amendment of articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07
- Reduction of capital stock, impairments, 60A.07
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11

Membership
 

- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.11
- See also Stock and stockholders, post

Mergers and consolidations
 

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
- Fire insurance, township mutuals, 67A.21
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
- Generally, 60A.16, 300.14
- Life insurance
  - Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.47
- Mutual insurance
  - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
  - Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
  - Non-consenting shareholders, 60A.16
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

Mileage, examination fees and expenses; commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Minnesota fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Misrepresentations, see Fraud, ante

Monopolies and unfair trade
 

- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Mortality tables
 

- Cooperative or assessment life insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Life insurance, 61A.01 to 61A.52
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25

Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from bank capital requirements, 48.24

Mortgages
 

- Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Motor bicycle rental business liability insurance, 168.833

Motor carriers liability insurance, 221.141

Municipal airports, hangars and equipment, 360.69

Municipalities
 

- Defined, taxation, 60A.15
- Employees group insurance, 471.61
- Tort liability insurance, 466.06
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Murderers, not to recover, 525.87

Mutual insurance
 

- Amendment, articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.04
- Arbitration clauses; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.29
- Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
- Bylaws, adoption and amendment, 66A.05
- Casualty insurance
  - Guaranty funds, 66A.16
  - Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
- Casualty lines, 66A.08
- Clauses in policies, 66A.17 to 66A.19
- Consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
- Contingent liability, 66A.19
- Conversion to stock company, 66A.075
- Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Directors
 

- Organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Personal liability, 60A.23

Dividends, 66A.08, 66A.14

Domestic insurers, separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21

Employers' liability insurance, 66A.08

Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22

Exemptions, religious denominations, 66A.20

Farmers mutual insurance, see Farmers mutual insurance, ante

Financial requirements, 60A.07

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321

Fraternal benefit associations, see Fraternal benefit associations, ante

Funds, guaranty funds, 66A.16

Generally, 66A.01 to 66A.31

Glass insurance, organization, 66A.08

Guaranty funds, 66A.16

Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Incorporation, 66A.03

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Internal operations, 66A.12 to 66A.16

Investments, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Kinds of business, 66A.06, 66A.09, 66A.10

Licenses, revocation, 66A.11

Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante

Lines
 

- Casualty lines, 66A.08
- Marine lines, 66A.08

Meetings, 66A.07

Membership, 66A.07

Mergers and consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31

Notices, 66A.07

Officers, personal liability, 60A.23

Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Personal liability, directors and officers guaranteeing against assessments, 60A.23

Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
 

- Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16
- Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Internal operations of companies, 66A.12 to 66A.16
- Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Separation of assessable and non-assessable business, domestic insurers, 66A.21
- Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Proxies
 

- Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
- Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

Reinsurance
 

- Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Religious denominations, exemptions, 66A.20

Renewal of corporate existence, 66A.06

Reports; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28

Retirement of subscriptions, 66A.08

Revocation of licenses, 66A.11

Scope of chapter, 66A.01

Separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21

Taxation, domestic insurers, 60A.15

Temporary capital stock, 60A.07

Title insurance, see Title insurance, post

Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Township mutual insurance, see Township mutual insurance, post

Voting rights, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 

- Policy clauses, 66A.18

Workmen's compensation insurance, 66A.08

Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Names, 60A.08, 60A.11

Net assets
 

- Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
- Personal liability for losses exceeding, directors and officers, 60A.23

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Net earned premiums, taxation, 60A.15  
 Net value, life insurance; computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Net value policies, defined, 60A.02  
 Newborn infant coverage, 62A.042  
 New policies, renewals, 60A.08  
 Newspapers  
   Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 No-fault automobile insurance  
   Administration, rules, 65B.68  
   Arbitration of claims, 65B.52, 65B.53  
   Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65  
   Benefits  
     Application for, 65B.55  
     Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.57  
     Coordination of, 65B.61  
     Disability, 65B.44  
     Exempt from process, 65B.57  
     Funeral, 65B.44  
     Income loss, 65B.44  
     Medical expense, 65B.44  
     Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45  
     Recovery of, 65B.51  
     Replacement services, 65B.44  
     Right to, 65B.46  
     Security for payment, 65B.47  
     Subtractions from, 65B.61  
     Survivors, 65B.44  
   Citation, 65B.41  
   Claims  
     Application for benefits, 65B.55  
     Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65  
     Cooperation by claimant, 65B.56  
     Duty to respond to, 65B.54  
     Wrong insurer, 65B.66  
   Coverage  
     Added coverage, 65B.49  
     Basic economic loss, 65B.49  
     Certification by insurer, 65B.50  
     Deductibles, 65B.49  
     Mandatory offering, 65B.49  
     Residual liability, 65B.49  
     Termination, notice of, 65B.69  
     Uninsured motorist, 65B.49  
   Definitions, 65B.43  
   Intentional injuries, 65B.60, 65B.62  
   Offering of insurance required, 65B.49  
   Penalty provisions, 65B.67, 65B.70  
   Purpose of law, 65B.42  
   Races, 65B.69  
   Rate reductions, 65B.70  
   Recovery of benefits, 65B.51  
   Reparation security required, 65B.48  
   Rules for administration, 65B.68  
   Stolen vehicles, 65B.58  
   Subrogation of insurers, 65B.53, 65B.62  
   Termination of coverage, notice, 65B.69  
   Workmen's compensation benefits, 65B.61  
 Nonforfeiture  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21  
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations  
   Agents license, 62C.17  
   Agreements with suppliers, 62C.16  
   Articles of incorporation, 62C.05, 62C.06  
   Authorized, 62C.03  
   Bylaws, 62C.05, 62C.06  
   Certificate of authority, 62C.08  
   Citation, 62C.01  
   Contracts, 62C.13, 62C.14  
   Definitions, 62C.02  
   Directors, 62C.07  
   Examination by commissioner, 62C.11  
   Financial requirements, 62C.09  
   Financial statements, 62C.11  
   Investment of funds, 62C.10  
   Liability of subscriber, 62C.18  
   License for agents, 62C.17  
   Licensing acts not affected, 62C.20  
   Organization, 62C.04  
   Penalties, 62C.21, 62C.22

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Purpose, 62C.01  
 Rates, 62C.15  
 Rules and regulations governing, 62C.23  
 Suspension of certificate, 62C.12  
 Unfair trade practices, 62C.19  
 Nonresidents  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.35  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.10  
 Notices  
   Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
   Agents and solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17  
   Fire insurance, claims exceeding special reserve fund; commissioner of insurance, 65A.23  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, mergers and consolidations, etc., 64A.14  
   Mutual insurance  
     Organization, 66A.07  
     Policy clauses, 66A.18  
   Organization, authorization, 60A.07  
   Solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17  
   Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
   Unfair trade practices, actions or proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.321  
 Oaths and affirmations  
   Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13  
   Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13  
 Occupational hazards, accident and health insurance, 62A.04  
 Officers and employees  
   Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante  
   Assessment benefit associations, 63.07  
   Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Corporations, employees' insurance, 300.081  
   Directors, see Directors, ante  
   Division of insurance, 60A.03  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24  
   Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
   Personal liability, 60A.23  
   Reports, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Signatures, policies, 60A.08  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.09  
   Unfit persons, 60A.17  
 Offices  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.12  
 Orders  
   Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Orders of court  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.24  
 Organization  
   Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11  
   Generally, 60A.07  
   Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
 Partial risks  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.33  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.19  
 Payroll deductions for insurance, 181.06  
 Per diem  
   Consulting actuary, division of insurance, 60A.03  
   Examination revolving fund, 60A.03  
 Permits, see Licenses and permits, ante  
 Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131



**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Personal interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interests, ante  
 Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23  
 Petitions  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Pledges, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Policy loans, life insurance, investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31  
 Political contributions, life insurers, 72A.12  
 Political subdivisions, employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Popular name laws  
   Cooperative or assessment plan law, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
   Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
   Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Premium financing  
   Administrative procedure law applicable, 59A.15  
   Agreements, 59A.08  
   Books and records, 59A.06  
   Cancellation of contract on default, 59A.11  
   Citation, 59A.01  
   Definitions, 59A.02  
   Delinquency charges, 59A.10  
   Filing security not required, 59A.13  
   Finance charges, 59A.09  
   Licenses  
     Application, 59A.04  
     Fee, 59A.03  
     Required, 59A.03  
     Revocation or suspension, 59A.05  
   Pre-existing contracts exempt, 59A.14  
   Rules and regulations, 59A.07, 59A.15  
   Unearned premiums, 59A.12  
 Premium reserve, defined, 60A.02  
 Premiums, dues and assessments  
   Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03  
   Assessment benefit associations, prohibitions; see also Assessment benefit associations, ante, 63.011  
   Audits, determining, 60A.08  
   Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Credit insurance, 62B.08  
   Directors, personal liability, 60A.23  
   Fire insurance, see Fire insurance, ante  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.30, 64A.39 to 64A.43  
   Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante  
   Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante  
   Mutual insurance, see Mutual insurance, ante  
   Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08  
   Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
   Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post  
   Vending machine sales, 60A.18  
 Proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, ante  
 Process  
   Fees, 60A.14  
   Foreign insurers  
     Appointment of insurance commissioner as agent, 60A.19  
     Revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, service, 64A.36  
   Organization of insurers, notices, 60A.07  
   Service  
     Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
     Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36  
     Surplus line law, 60A.20  
     Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21, 72A.33 to 72A.39, 72A.43  
     Unfair trade practices, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25  
 Substituted or constructive service  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Unfair trade practices hearings, 72A.22  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25  
 Production of books and papers  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03  
   Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30  
   Receivers and receivership, examination, 60A.03  
   Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321  
 Profits  
   Defined, insurance division, 60A.02  
   Estimates, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.20  
   Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
 Property foreclosure, payment of insurance by purchaser, 582.03  
 Proxies  
   Generally, 60A.22  
   Mutual insurance  
     Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25  
     Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16  
 Public utilities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28  
 Publication  
   Annual statements, 60A.13  
   Assets and liabilities, 60A.08  
   Fire insurance, special reserve fund, statement on policy, 65A.25  
   Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Statements, annual statements, 60A.13  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Railroads, insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76  
 Rate regulation  
   Agreements by insurers, 70A.15  
   Application of law, 70A.02  
   Assigned risks, 70A.09  
   Construction of law, 70A.01  
   Definitions, 70A.03  
   Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10  
   Delegation of rate authority, 70A.08  
   Disapproval of rates, 70A.11  
   Examinations, 70A.18  
   Experience recording and reporting, 70A.17  
   Filing of rates, 70A.06  
   Hearings and appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22  
   Information for insureds, 70A.19, 70A.20  
   Inspection of rates, 70A.07  
   Joint underwriting or reinsurance, 70A.16  
   Judicial review, 70A.22  
   Licensing of rate service organizations, 70A.14  
   Penalties for violations, 70A.21  
   Purpose of law, 70A.01  
   Rate service organizations, 70A.13  
   Rate standards, 70A.04  
   Rating methods, 70A.05  
   Special restrictions, 70A.12  
   Transition provisions, 70A.23  
 Rates and charges, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante  
 Real estate investments  
   Domestic insurers, 60A.11  
   Life insurance companies, 61A.31  
 Rebates  
   Actions, cease and desist proceedings, 72A.20, 72A.22 to 72A.321  
   Discrimination, life insurance, 72A.12  
   Generally, 72A.08  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.20 to 72A.321  
 Receivers and receivership  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

345

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Reciprocals or interinsurance, exchanges
  - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
  - Generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Reciprocity
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, reserves, 61A.41
  - Foreign insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
  - Organization of insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.07
  - Taxation, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15
- Redevelopment companies, organization, 462.701
- Reduction of capital stock, domestic insurers, impairment, 60A.07
- Registration, life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
- Rehabilitation
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
  - Rehabilitation and liquidation, 60A.01
- Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers
  - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
  - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
- Claims
  - Disputed claims, 60B.41
  - Filing, 60B.37
  - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
  - Proof of, 60B.38
  - Secured creditors, 60B.43
  - Special claims, 60B.39
  - Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
  - Sureties' claims, 60B.42
  - Third party claims, 60B.40
- Commissioner
  - Bond, 60B.08
  - Reports, 60B.09
  - Seizure orders, 60B.13
  - Summary orders, 60B.11
- Continuation of proceedings, 60B.10
- Costs of action, 60B.06
- Coverage of law, 60B.02
- Definitions, 60B.03
- Distribution of assets, 60B.44, 60B.46
- Federal receivership, 60B.24
- Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
- Foreign or alien receivers, 60B.52, 60B.53
- Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
- Injunctions, 60B.05
- Interstate procedure, 60B.60
- Jurisdiction, 60B.04
- Liens, voidable, 60B.32
- Liquidation
  - Actions by and against liquidator, 60B.28
  - Agents duties, 60B.27
  - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
  - Assessments, levy of, 60B.35
  - Assets, distribution, 60B.44, 60B.46
  - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
  - Collection and listing of assets, 60B.29
  - Continuance of coverage, 60B.22
  - Disputed claims, 60B.41
  - Dissolution, 60B.23
  - Federal receivership, 60B.24
  - Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
  - Foreign or alien insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
  - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
  - Grounds for, 60B.20
  - Interstate priorities, 60B.60
  - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
  - Notice to creditors, 60B.26
  - Orders, 60B.21
  - Powers of liquidator, 60B.25
  - Recommendations to court, 60B.45
  - Records, audit and disposal, 60B.50, 60B.51
  - Reinsurers liability, 60B.36

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Reopening of proceedings, 60B.49
- Subordination of claims for noncooperation, 60B.61
- Termination of proceedings, 60B.48
- Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
- Voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
- Withheld funds, 60B.47
- Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
- Officers and employees to cooperate, 60B.07
- Purpose of law, 60B.01
- Rehabilitation
  - Actions by and against rehabilitator, 60B.18
  - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
  - Grounds for, 60B.15
  - Orders, 60B.16
  - Powers and duties of rehabilitator, 60B.17
  - Termination of, 60B.19
- Seizure orders, 60B.12, 60B.13
- Set-offs and counterclaims, 60B.34
- Summary proceedings hearing, 60B.14
- Title of law, 60B.01
- Void or voidable claims, 60B.33
- Reinstatement
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
  - Life insurance, necessary provisions, 61A.03
- Reinsurance
  - Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
  - Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.47
  - Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
  - Fair plan, 65A.31 to 65A.43
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14, 64A.31
  - Limits of risk, 60A.09
  - Mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
  - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
  - Taxation, 60A.15
  - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.20
- Religious corporations, exempt from regulation, 317.66
- Religious denominations, mutual insurance, exemptions, 66A.20
- Renewal of corporate existence
  - Domestic insurers, 60A.07
  - Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.06
- Renewal of family and group policies, newborn infant coverage, 62A.042
- Reports
  - Annual statements, see Annual statements, ante
  - Boilers and pressure vessels, 183.57
  - Employers liability insurance, experience, 60A.12
  - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
  - Failure to make report or comply with law, 72A.05
  - False financial statements, 72A.20
  - Fees, filing, 60A.14
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
  - Publication of assets and liabilities, 60A.08
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys-in-fact, 71A.05
  - Reinsurance, 60A.09
  - Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
  - Verification, 60A.28
  - Workmen's compensation insurance, experience, 60A.12
- Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
- Reserves
  - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Employers' liability insurance, 60A.12
  - Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
  - Children's insurance, 64A.27
  - Legal reserve plan, see Assessment benefit associations, ante
  - Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
  - Limitation of risks, 60A.09

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Organization of insurers, legal reserve requirements, 60A.07  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02  
 Reinsurance, 60A.09  
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, 60A.12  
 Residence; agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Retaliatory laws  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Organization of insurers, 60A.07  
 Retirement insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Retirement of subscriptions, mutual insurance, marine lines, 66A.08  
 Return premiums, defined, taxation, 60A.15  
 Review, see Appeal and review, ante  
 Revocation or suspension of authority  
   Agents or solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Companies generally, 60A.051  
   Foreign insurers, etc., 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, foreign associations, 64A.34  
   Judgments and decrees, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08  
   Mutual insurance companies, 66A.11  
   Notice to commissioner, 60A.27  
   Notice to state insurance departments, 60A.26, 60A.27  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08  
   Reductions of capital stock, new certificates, 60A.07  
   Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08  
   Vending machine sales, licenses, 60A.18  
   Violation of cease and desist order, 72A.28  
 Rewards, fines and penalties; shares to complainants, 72A.11  
 Riders, accident and health insurance; transition provisions, 62A.12  
 Rituals, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48  
 Rules and regulations  
   Accident and health insurance  
     Incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03  
     Standard provisions, 62A.04  
   Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.21  
   Security for policy holders, 60A.10  
   Stock and stockholders, 60A.22  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, ante  
 Sales  
   Vending machines, devices permitted, 60A.18  
 Schools and school districts  
   Benefit and relief associations excepted from regulation, 123.17, 123.38  
   Bus insurance, 123.18, 123.39  
   Employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Securities  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Sequestration  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Service of process, see Process, ante  
 Settlement  
   Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
 Signatures, policies, officers of insurers, 60A.08  
 Special reserves, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Spendthrift clauses, life insurance, 61A.04  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 State, defined, 60A.02  
 State employees  
   Liability insurance, 15.31

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Life and health insurance, 43.42 to 43.50  
 State buildings  
   Employment services building, insurance permitted, 15.39  
   Insurance prohibited, 15.38  
 Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions, ante  
 Stock and stockholders  
   Authorizations, 60A.22  
   Capital stock, see Capital stock, ante  
   Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38  
   Consent, 60A.22  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
   Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
   Dividends, see Dividends, ante  
   Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Financial requirements, 60A.07  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
   Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24  
   Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
   Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06  
   Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.32  
   Mutual company, conversion to stock, 66A.075  
   Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31  
   Mutual life domestic insurers, voting rights, 61A.32  
   Non-consenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
   Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
   Proxies, see Proxies, ante  
   Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
   Reports, insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
   Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
   Voting rights, mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
 Subsidiary companies, investment in, 61A.281  
 Summaries, annual statements, insurers, 60A.13  
 Supplemental automobile coverage, 65B.24 to 65B.27  
 Supreme court, appeals, unfair trade practices, 72A.27  
 Surety companies, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante  
 Surplus, see DIVIDENDS  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Suspension of authority, see Revocation, ante  
 Tax assessments, 60A.15  
 Tax exemptions  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44  
 Tax returns  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Generally, 60A.15  
 Taxation  
   Fire insurance  
     Fire marshal maintenance, 299F.21 to 299F.26  
     Premium tax report, 69.021  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44  
   Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante  
   Inheritance tax, 291.01  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04  
   State aid  
     Calculation, 69.021  
     Financial report, 69.051  
     Minors, employment prohibited, 69.055  
     Payment, 69.031  
     Qualification for, 69.011  
     Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Temporary capital stock, mutual life companies, 60A.07  
   Temporary insurance, fire insurance, 65A.03  
   Term insurance, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Time  
   Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Life insurance  
 Premiums, extension for payment, 61A.10  
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
 Taxation, application of law, etc., 60A.15

Title insurance  
 Business trusts, 318.01, 318.04  
 Generally, 68A.01, 68A.02

Towns, employees group insurance, 471.61

Township mutual insurance  
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03  
 Fees, filing, 60A.14  
 Generally, 67A.01 to 67A.26  
 Limits of coverage, 67A.14  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Trade practices  
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Transition provisions, accident and health insurance; individual policies, riders and endorsements, 62A.12

Transportation equipment obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Travel insurance  
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13  
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Traveling expenses, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Trust, use of word in company name, 47.23

Trusts and trustees  
 Business trusts, see Business trusts, ante  
 Foreign insurers, investments and funds, 60A.19  
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Unauthorized insurers  
 Injunction, 72A.42  
 Penalties, 72A.44  
 Service of process, 72A.43

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Unlawful acts, 72A.41

Unclaimed property, escheat, 345.31 to 345.60

Unearned premiums  
 Defined, 60A.02  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20

Unearned premiums reserves  
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12  
 Cession of risks, 60A.09  
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.03  
 Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09  
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12

Unfair trade practices  
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Uniform laws  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25

United States obligations  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Unsatisfied judgment, contracts of insurance; revocation of certificates, 60A.08

Vacancies in office, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Validation of policies  
 Accident and health insurance, insurance with other insurers, 62A.04  
 Foreign insurers, war provisions, 60A.19  
 Life insurance, misstatements, 61A.11  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20

Valuations  
 Assets, variable basis contracts, 61A.14  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, children's benefit certificates, 64A.29  
 Insurer assets and liabilities, 60A.12  
 Life insurance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25

Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21

Vending machines, 60A.18

Verification of documents, 60A.28

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Visitation, commissioner of insurance, duties of department officials, 60A.03

Waiver  
 Accident and health insurance, insurer's rights, 62A.07  
 Fire insurance, arbitration, 65A.12

War, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19

War risk exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06

Warehouse receipts  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Warranties, policies to contain entire contract, 60A.08

Witnesses  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
 Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03  
 Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321

Workmen's compensation insurance  
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Experience reports, 60A.12  
 Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08  
 Reserves, 60A.12  
 Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12  
 Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

**INSURRECTION**

Levying war, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
 Money to repel, Const. art 9 s 7  
 Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28  
 Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 4

**INTENT**

Criminal intent, 609.02  
 Intoxication as affecting, 609.075  
 Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52  
 Revocation of will, 525.19

**INTEREST**

See *Commercial Code*

Advance payment of, 48.153  
 After maturity, 334.01  
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.69  
 Armory bonds, 193.36, 193.37  
 Banks, loans, payable in installments, 48.155  
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43  
 Charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Claims against estates of decedents, 525.42  
 Compounding of interest, 334.01  
 Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art 4 s 33  
 Contributions, unemployment compensation fund, 268.16  
 Counties, 370.01  
 County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03  
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642  
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50

Deposits  
 County funds, 385.15  
 Municipal funds, 427.01  
 Towns, 366.01

Drafts issued by commissioner of finance for claims due the state to draw, 16A.51

Excess interest on municipal obligations validated, 475.551

Exemptions from legal rate of interest, 334.01

Forfeiture of, 334.01

Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05

Gift tax, 292.11

Income tax computation, 290.079

Inheritance taxes, 291.15

International bills of exchange, 334.10

Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11

Interstate carriers, operation in state, 221.61 to 221.68

Investment, treasury fund not presently needed, 11.10

Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.38

Judgments  
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15  
 Pending stay, 550.36  
 Tax review proceedings, 278.08

Legal rate of, 334.01

Loans  
 Counties to farmers, 395.20  
 Credit unions, 52.14  
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 2

**INTEREST (Cont'd)**

- Small loan act, 56.26
  - Maximum rate by contract, 334.01
  - Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.11
  - Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71
  - Open end credit agreements, 334.16 to 334.18
  - Overdue interest, 334.01
  - Partnership, 323.17
  - Payment
    - Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
    - In advance, 48.153
    - Limitations, effect on, 541.17
    - Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
    - Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
  - Purchase price
    - Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
    - Public lands, 92.06
    - State lands, 94.11
  - Rate on savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26
  - Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
  - Revolving charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
  - School fund loans, Const. art 8 s 5
  - Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
  - State warrants, 7.07
  - Statutory city bonds, 366.09, 427.11
  - Taxes
    - Distribution, 276.13
    - Not on delinquent list, 281.37
    - Paid
      - By mortgagee, 272.44
      - By occupant, 272.45
  - Tax judgments, 280.01
  - Tax sales, 272.21
  - Town bonds, 368.51
  - Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
  - Town orders, 367.19
  - Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32
  - Unearned, collection of, 11.05
  - Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16
  - Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
  - Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021
  - Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181
  - Verdict, 549.09
- INTERMENT**  
*See Burial*  
*See Cemeteries*
- INTERNAL REVENUE**  
 Forgery of stamps, 609.625  
 Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94
- INTERNATIONAL WATERS**  
 Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08  
 Commercial fishing, 102.26  
 Construction, maintenance and repair of bridges over waters by certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20  
 Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
 Netting license fee, 98.46
- INTERNES**  
 Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32  
 Tuberculosis, care of interne contracting, 251.15
- INTERPLEADER**  
 Actions, replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11
- INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES**  
*See Statutes*
- INTERSTATE BRIDGES**  
*See Bridges*
- INTERSTATE COMMERCE**  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181  
 Corrections, 241.28 to 241.30  
 Dairy products and milk; attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13  
 Federal employees' liability act, 219.77  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Injury to railway employees, 219.77

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)**

- Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50
  - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
  - Prison-made goods, 325.44
  - Public service department, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26
  - State board of health, powers, 144.14
  - Taxation, 272.01
- INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**  
 Control of port authority, 458.19  
 Public service commission, *see PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION*
- INTERSTATE COMPACTS**  
*See Compacts*
- INTERSTATE COOPERATION**  
*See Compacts*  
*See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*  
*See Reciprocal Statutes*  
*See Uniform State Laws Commission*  
 Commission on, 3.29  
 Employees, interchange, 15.51 to 15.57  
 Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53  
 Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02  
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
 Police communications system, 299D.04  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.08
- INTERURBAN RAILWAYS**  
*See Street Railroads*
- INTERVENTION**  
 Actions
  - Enforcement of lien, 514.12
  - Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12- Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25
- Proceedings
  - Against disorderly house, 617.39
  - Quieting title, 559.04
- Unfair insurance practice, 72A.26

**INTIMIDATION**  
 Coercion, 609.27, 609.275  
 Conspiracy, 609.175  
 Electorate, 210.06, 211.24  
 Legislator, 3.151  
 Public officer, 609.27, 609.515

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS**  
*See Beverages*
  1. Generally
  2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor
  3. Control
  4. Excise Tax
  5. Licenses
  6. Local Option Elections
  7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties
  1. Generally
 Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951  
 Annexation and consolidation, effect on business, 340.11  
 Application, defined, 340.401  
 Armories, introduction into, 193.331  
 Bottle clubs, 340.119  
 Brand on imported liquor, federal registration, 340.62  
 Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44  
 Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58  
 Charter amendments, votes, 410.121  
 Chemical tests, driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123  
 Chemical tests, flying under the influence, 360.075, 360.0751  
 Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59  
 Civil damage act, 340.95, 340.951  
 Club, defined, 340.07  
 Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44  
 Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045  
 Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14  
 Definitions
 
  - Application, 340.401

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Brewer, 340.401, 340.44
  - Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44
  - Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
  - Fermented malt beverages, 340.44
  - General food stores, 340.07
  - Hotel, 340.07
  - Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87
  - Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401
  - License, 340.401
    - Liquor, 340.07, 340.87
    - Medicines, 340.07
    - Municipality, 340.07
    - Original package, 340.07
    - Package, 340.07
    - Person, 340.401
    - Public dancing place, 624.42
    - Restaurant, 340.07
    - Retail dealer, 340.401
    - Retailer, 340.401, 340.44
    - Sale, 340.87
    - Sell, 340.87
    - Wholesaler, 340.401, 340.44
  - Department of labor, powers, 175.20
  - Drug stores, 340.13
  - Elections
    - Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
    - Holiday sales, 340.14
    - Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323
    - Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
    - Polling places, 203.13
    - Sunday sales, 340.14
  - Exceptions, 340.50
  - Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07
  - Fees, limitation, 340.11
  - Fermented malt beverages
    - Defined, 340.44
    - Licenses
      - Application, 340.493
      - Bond, 340.493
      - Deposit, proceeds from fees, 340.493
      - Fees, 340.493
      - Issuance, 340.493
      - Renewal, 340.493
      - Revocation, 340.493
      - Suspension, 340.493
    - Penalties, 340.493
    - Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured outside state, 340.115
    - Shipment into state, 340.493
  - Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
  - General food stores, defined, 340.07
  - Hotel, defined, 340.07
  - Hours of sale, 340.14
  - Identification for purchase, 340.039
  - Implied consent law, 169.123
  - Import, quantity allowed without tax, 340.601
  - Importation, discrimination, 340.114
  - Injuries, sale causing, 340.70
  - Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87
  - Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401
  - Investment contracts, 54.26
  - Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
  - Labels, 340.46
  - Labels, waiver of requirement, 340.461
  - License
    - Defined, 340.401
    - Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57
  - Liquor control commissioner
    - Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44
    - Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.02
    - Price rules, 340.15
    - Schedule of prices filed with, 340.973
    - Stamps evidencing payment of taxes and fees, reports by state treasurer, 16.64
  - Liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87
  - Mechanical purposes, 340.18
  - Medicinal purposes, 340.18

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Medicines, defined, 340.07
  - Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14
  - Minimum price suspended, 340.983
  - Motor vehicles, chemical tests for intoxication, 169.121
  - Municipality, defined, 340.07
  - Municipal liquor sales
    - Change in population, 340.353
    - Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045
    - Cities fourth class
      - Appropriation from earnings to community hospital, 447.045
      - Contribution of profits to county hospital, 447.045
    - Cities, use of revenue, 426.19
    - Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045
    - Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353
    - Manager, not to receive tips, 609.45
    - Notice of intent to establish, 340.358
    - On sale licenses, private, 340.353
    - Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353
    - Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19
    - Referendum, payment of pledges, 426.19
    - Revenue, use of, 426.19
    - Statutory cities
      - Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271
      - Custody of moneys by treasurer, 412.141
      - Revenue, use of, 426.19
    - Suspension of authority to operate
      - Declaration of policy, 340.354
      - District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357
      - Grounds for, 340.355
      - Procedure, 340.355
    - Newly formed statutory city issuance of licenses, 340.353
  - Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
  - Original package, defined, 340.07
  - Package, defined, 340.07
  - Person, defined, 340.401
  - Price control, suspension of, 340.983
  - Public dancing place, defined, 624.42
  - Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92
  - Restaurant, defined, 340.07
  - Restrictive local, 340.11
  - Retailer, retail dealer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
  - Sale
    - Defined, 340.87
    - Employees, 340.941
    - Joint purchases for resale, 340.408
    - Limitations, 340.14
  - Schedule of prices, requirement to file, 340.973
  - Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
  - Scientific purposes, 340.18
  - Searches, 340.65, 340.66
  - Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
  - Seizures, 340.93
  - Sell, defined, 340.87
  - Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024
  - Sports facilities, municipal, licenses, 340.11
  - Stamps, 16.64
  - Statutory cities, municipal liquor stores
    - Funds
      - Disbursement of, 412.271
      - Profits, use for certain purpose, 426.19
      - Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
    - Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
    - Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
  - Statutory cities, newly formed, issuance of licenses, 340.353
  - Veteran's clubs in certain counties, 340.11
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
  - Wholesaler
    - Defined, 340.401, 340.44
    - Licenses, 151.25
    - Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973
  - Wine
    - Labels, 340.46
    - Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)****2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor**

- Advertising matter, signs; limitations on manufacturer or wholesaler furnishing to retailer, 340.031
- Age of purchaser, 340.035
- Bonds or deposit; manufacturers, wholesalers, 340.12
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02
- Closing hours, 340.034
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 340.08, 340.09
- Credit restrictions; manufacturer or wholesaler and retailer, 340.031
- Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942
- Fees, fines; deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Fermented malt beverages
  - Defined; labeling law, 340.44
  - Defined; malt content, penalties, 34.119 to 34.14
  - Labels required, contents, 340.46
  - Tax, 340.47
- Hours for sale of, 340.034
- Importers, excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirements, 340.113
- Labels required, contents, 340.46
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Citizens, issuance of licenses only to, 340.02
  - Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
  - Duration, 340.02
  - Fees, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
  - Importers excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirement, 340.113
  - Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
  - Off sale, 340.02
  - On sale, 340.02
  - Refunds, termination of business, 340.112
  - Retail sales, 461.02
  - Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
  - Sale of malt liquor, 340.02
  - Termination of business, 340.112
- Limitations; display of federal license, 340.02
- Liquor control, 340.07
- Manufactured outside state; sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115
- Manufacturer; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors
  - Citation of act, 340.038
  - Containers, size, 340.033
  - Definitions, 340.001
  - Election day, sales, 340.34
  - Hours of sale, 340.034
  - Importers, restrictions on, 340.032
  - Licenses
    - Division of fees, 340.013
    - Fees, 340.02
    - Local authorities powers, 340.01
    - Requirement, classes, 340.02
  - Manufacturers, restrictions on, 340.031
  - Minors, restrictions on, 340.035
  - Penalty, general violations, 340.036
  - Sales hours, 340.034
  - Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
  - Size of containers, 340.033
  - Wholesalers, restrictions on, 340.031
- Prosecutions, evidence, 340.942
- Publications, 340.10
- Sale prohibited by holder of federal retail liquor dealers' tax stamp not licensed in Minnesota, 340.02
- Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Tax, fermented malt beverages, 340.47
- Termination of business, license refunds, 340.112
- Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036
- Wholesaler; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031

**3. Control**

- Age of applicant for license, 340.13
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Civil liability of licensees, 340.12
- Commissioner
  - Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
  - Appointment, 340.08

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)****3. Control (Cont'd)**

- Approval of
    - Applicants' bonds, 340.08
    - Licenses, 340.08
  - Bond of, 340.08
  - Clubs, permits, 340.14
  - Defined, 340.401
  - Destruction of liquors, 340.63
  - Duties, 340.09, 340.10
  - Employees, 340.09
  - Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
  - Licenses
    - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
    - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
    - Revocation, 340.19
    - Sacramental wine, 340.17
  - Powers, 340.09, 340.10
  - Price regulations, 340.09
  - Publications, 340.10
  - Qualifications, 340.08
  - Regulation of advertising, 340.15
  - Removal, 340.08
  - Rules, promulgation of, 340.09, 340.10
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Definitions, 340.07
  - Disorderly persons, 340.14
  - Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
  - Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
  - Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
  - Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
  - Licenses
    - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
    - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
    - Revocation, 340.19
  - Neutral spirits, 340.14
  - Orderly conduct, 340.14
  - Sales
    - Dance halls, 624.42
    - Employees, 340.941
    - Hours of, 340.14
    - Minors, after notice, 340.78
    - Municipalities, certain cases, 340.14
    - Parolees, 340.83
    - Schools and school grounds, 340.14, 624.701
    - State capital, 340.14
    - State colleges, 340.14
    - State fair grounds, sales near, 37.21, 340.14
    - Trains, sales on, 340.93
    - University of Minnesota, 340.14
- 4. Excise Tax**
  - Certification labels on containers, 340.461
  - Commissioner
    - Defined, 340.44
    - Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.485, 340.51, 340.55
    - Unstamped liquor; confiscation and seizure, conveyances, 340.54
  - Containers
    - Labels required, 340.46
    - Unlawful labelling, 340.53
  - Counterfeiting, 340.53
  - Employees, 340.51
  - Enforcement, 340.51
  - Exceptions, 340.50
  - Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45
  - Fermented malt beverages
    - Payment, 340.491, 340.492
    - Penalties, 340.492
    - Rate of tax, 340.47
    - Receipts, deposit, 340.492
  - Forgery, 16.64
  - Imported liquors, invoice, 340.485
  - Import, quantity allowed without payment of tax, 340.601
  - Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50
  - Intoxicating liquors, rate of tax, 340.47
  - Invoice, imported liquors, 340.485
  - Labels, 340.46, 340.461
  - Liquor tax receipts
    - Credited to general fund, 340.60
    - Payment into state treasury, 340.60
  - Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56
  - Price control suspended, 340.983

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

**4. Excise Tax (Cont'd)**  
 Rate, 340.47  
 Record, sale of stamps, 340.51  
 Searches and seizures, 340.65, 340.66, 340.93  
 Spirituous liquors, manner of collection, 340.485  
 Stamp tax, 340.51  
 Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50  
 Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53  
 Unstamped liquor  
   Confiscation, seizure, 340.54  
   Conveyances  
     Complaint, 340.54  
     Procedure in district court, 340.54  
     Seizure of, 340.54  
   Vehicles  
     Complaint, 340.54  
     Procedure in district court, 340.54  
     Seizure of, 340.54  
 Wines, manner of collection, 340.485  
 Wines, rate of tax, 340.47

**5. Licenses**  
 After taking of property, reissuance and relocation of license, 340.11  
 Aliens, 340.13  
 Annexed municipalities, licenses, 340.11  
 Application for, 340.12  
 Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013  
 Bond, 340.12, 340.19  
 Bottle clubs, 340.119  
 Brewers, 340.11, 340.12  
 Brewers and beer wholesalers  
   Bond, 340.403  
   Definitions, 340.401  
   Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406  
   Fees, 340.402  
   Qualifications, 340.403  
   Revocation of license, 340.404  
   Sale at retail, 340.405  
   Suspension of license, 340.404  
   Violations, penalties, 340.407  
 Cancellation, 340.19  
 Carriers, 340.11  
 Character, 340.13  
 Cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041  
 Civil liability of licensee, 340.12  
 Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38  
 Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12  
 Deposit by applicant, 340.12  
 Dining rooms, 340.13  
 Drug stores, 340.13  
 Fees, limitation, 340.11  
 Federal permit, 340.13  
 Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13  
 Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19  
 Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113  
 Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19  
 Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11  
 Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14  
 Monopolistic practices, 340.13  
 Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13  
 Multiple ownership, 340.13  
 Newly formed statutory cities, 340.353  
 Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035  
 Non-profit corporations, 340.11  
 Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11  
 Off sale, 340.11  
 On sale, 340.11, 340.353  
 Population change, not to affect existing municipal store licenses, 340.353  
 Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13  
 Prohibition territory, 340.13  
 Racial discrimination, 340.133  
 Railroads, permits to sell, 340.02  
 Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112  
 Regulations, 340.14  
 Reissuance of licenses, 340.11  
 Restricted areas, 340.13  
 Restricted territory  
   Academies, 340.58  
   Cities first class, 340.57 to 340.59  
   Colleges, 340.58

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

**5. Licenses (Cont'd)**  
 State agricultural college, 340.58  
 University of Minnesota, 340.58  
 Zoned district, 340.58  
 Revocation, 340.135, 340.19  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17  
 Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18  
 Sale of certain wines by manufactures, 340.13  
 Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.02  
 Sports facilities, municipalities, 340.11  
 Statutory cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041  
 Statutory cities, newly formed, 340.353  
 Transfer of, 340.13  
 Wholesale, 340.02  
 Wholesalers and manufacturers, licenses, 151.25  
 Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12  
 Zoning regulations, 340.13

**6. Local Option Elections**  
 Charter amendments, votes, 410.121  
 Cities of the fourth class, 340.20 to 340.323  
 Counties  
   Contests, 340.33  
   Official duties, compelling performance of, 340.33  
 Referendum on number of licenses, 340.11  
 Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323  
 Statutory cities, 340.20, 340.21

**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**  
 Administering intoxicants to assist in perpetration of rape, 609.292  
 Arrest of violators, 340.38  
 Automobiles, possession of liquor in, 169.122  
 Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58  
 Chemical tests for driving under influence, 169.123  
 Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81  
 Conductors to arrest, 340.91  
 Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14  
 Consumption or display in clubs, 340.14  
 Counterfeiting, 340.54  
 Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63  
 Diluting contents, 340.142  
 Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63  
 Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90  
 Driving car when under influence of, 169.121  
 Enforcement, 340.51  
 Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121  
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942  
 Felonies, 340.55  
 Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13  
 Forfeiture  
   Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19  
   License, 340.12, 340.19  
 Forgery, 340.54  
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
 Furnishing to inmates of lockups, 642.12  
 Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14  
 Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14  
 Holiday sales, 340.14  
 Hours of sale, 340.14  
 Importation  
   Unlawful discrimination, 340.114  
   Without payment of tax, 340.601  
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14  
 Introducing into  
   Schoolhouses, 624.701  
 Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165  
 Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13  
 Liquor, sale near state fair grounds, 340.14  
 Minors  
   Employment where sold prohibited, 340.14  
   Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80  
   Misstatement of age, 340.731  
   Sales to, prohibited, 340.73  
   Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.035, 340.73  
   Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
 Misdemeanors, 340.56  
 Motor vehicles, driving under influence, 169.121  
 Multiple ownership of licenses, 340.13  
 Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19  
 Open bottle law, 169.122  
 Ordinances operative, 340.39



**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

- 7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)**
- Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86
- Persons to whom sales forbidden, 340.73
- Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76
- Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77
- Places where sales are forbidden, 37.21, 340.14
- Poisonous liquor, 340.71
- Possession of in hospital, 624.701
- Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66
- Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13
- Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942
- Racial discrimination, 340.133
- Refilling bottles, 340.141
- Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13
- Sales
  - Parolees, sales to, 340.83
  - Where forbidden, 340.14
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
- Seized liquors, destruction, disposal, 340.63
- Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22
- State prison, 243.54, 243.55
- Statutes operative, 340.39
- Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
- Suggested retail price, 340.15
- Sunday sales, 340.14
- Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143
- Tampering with original packages, 340.142
- Tax stamps, labels; unlawful use, 340.53
- Trains
  - Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
  - Intoxicated persons on, 340.88
- Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036

**INTOXICATION**

- See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*
- Actions for injuries because of, 340.95, 340.951
- Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
- Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
- Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075
- Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Intemperate driving on highway or lake, 169.121, 169.901
- Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121
- Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93
- Intoxication not a crime, 340.961
- Parental intoxication; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
- Voting, 204.13

**INVENTORIES**

- Assets, closed bank, 49.24
- Attached property, 570.06
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39
- Estates of decedents, 525.33
- Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
- Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

- See Financial Corporations*
- Adjustment of loss with insurer, property covered by mortgage, 59.17
- Administration, cost of, 59.24
- Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority 254A.01 to 254A.10
- Assessments, 59.11, 59.15, 59.18
- Assets
  - Defined, 59.01
  - Disposal, 59.03
  - Insurance for protection of state treasurer, safe-keeping, 59.22, 59.24
  - Notice to treasurer of desire to sell
    - Purpose of deposit, 59.09
    - Sale of, 59.13
    - Statement to accompany, 59.12
    - Treasurer to sell on default, 59.19
- Assignment, note or bond deposited as collateral, 59.11
- Attorney in fact, treasurer with respect to deposited collateral, 59.19
- Attorney's opinion as to title, 59.19

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Auctions, sale of assets on default, 59.19
- Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
- Bankruptcy, 59.19, 59.20
- Banks, forwarding deposit securities to for sale or exchange, 59.13
- Blank assignment of mortgage as collateral, 59.11
- Bonds
  - Assignment, filing, 59.11
  - Custody by state treasurer, 59.08
  - Deposit to secure certificate liability, 59.04
  - Payment of costs and expenses to the state, 59.24
  - Report of defaults, 59.14
  - Treasurer protected against loss in respect to, 59.22, 59.24
  - Valuation of securities on deposit, 59.05
  - Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14
- Books, copy of audit delivered to commissioner, 59.16
- Capital, 54.26
- Certificates, defined, 59.01
- Charges against security deposited with treasurer, 59.15
- Commissioner of banks
  - Approval of assets deposited as security, 59.04
  - Copy of audit of books and records of investment company, 59.16
  - Examinations by, 59.23
  - Expenses incurred, 59.25
  - Statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12
  - Surrender of assets by treasurer on court order, 59.20
  - Taking possession of company to enforce certificate liability, 59.19
  - Valuation of assets deposited as collateral, 59.05
  - Written authority for use of real estate as security, 59.03
- Company, defined, 59.01
- Compromise, withdrawal of assets deposited for compromise, 59.14
- Contracts for deed, valuation of security deposited, 59.05
- Control, 54.26
- Copy, 59.11
- Debentures, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14
- Default, 59.15
- Definitions, 49.01, 59.01
- Deposit of securities as collateral
  - Additional assessments and expense, 59.25
  - Administrative cost, 59.24
  - Amount, 59.03
  - Cash set aside to pay orders, 59.13
  - Court order, obedience to, 59.20
  - Debentures assigned in exchange for defaulted mortgages, 59.14
  - Default in mortgage deposited, 59.14
  - Eligibility for, 59.04
  - Examinations by commissioner of banks, 59.23
  - Exchange of deposits, 59.06
  - Extension of time of performance, 59.23
  - Federal agencies, sale of mortgages deposited, 59.13
  - Foreclosure of deposited mortgages, 59.14
  - Fund set aside to pay deposits, 59.13
  - Immunity of state and officers, 59.22
  - Income collected by company, 59.07
  - Insurance maintained on properties, 59.17
  - Loan of deposited securities, 59.14
  - Loan of documents, 59.08, 59.13
  - Mortgage and trust deeds, 59.14
  - Mortgage, eligibility, 59.04
  - Notice by state treasurer, 59.21
  - Notice to state treasurer, sale or disposal, 59.13
  - Public accountant to certify, 59.16
  - Purpose in pledging, 59.09
  - Rate of interest, 59.18
  - Record, 59.13, 59.14
  - Record maintained by state treasurer, 59.10
  - Second mortgages, guaranteed by readjustment act, 59.04
  - Securities, eligibility, 59.14
  - Statement by depository to company, 59.13
  - Statement to accompany, 59.12
  - State treasurer may sell, 59.19
  - State treasurer to keep in vault, 59.08
  - Subsidiaries, securities available, 59.04
  - Taxes and assessments, 59.15
  - Valuation, 59.05, 59.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

353

## INDEX

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Withdrawal  
     Assets deposited, 59.11  
     Cash, 59.13  
     Mortgage in default, 59.13  
 Dissolution, 59.19, 59.20  
 Easements, 59.11  
 Endorsements, 59.09  
 Examination  
     Commissioner of banks to make, 54.293, 59.23  
     Estimate of expenses, 54.293  
     Expenses, 54.293  
     Fees, 54.27, 54.293  
     Special examiners, 54.293  
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06, 59.13  
 Expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
 Foreign companies, 59.03, 59.09  
 Forwarding of securities for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Fund for payment of costs, 59.24  
 Government or guaranteed bonds deposited as security, 59.04  
 Income tax, 290.21, 290.36  
 Information to treasurer, 59.10  
 Insolvency, 59.19, 59.20  
 Installments, modification of term of security investment, 59.18  
 Insurance, 59.17 to 59.24  
     Interest rate modified, 59.14, 59.18  
     Investment company act, defined, 59.01  
     Investment company, defined, 54.293  
     Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26  
     Ledger of assets kept by state treasurer, 59.10  
     Liability, defined, 59.01  
     Licenses, 54.26  
     Liens, 59.11, 59.20  
     Liquidation, 59.19  
     Management, 54.26  
 Mortgages, trust deeds, deposit of  
     As collateral for certificate liability, 59.04, 59.08, 59.11  
     Conveyances as security for certificate liability, 59.03  
     Impairment of value as security by tax assessments, 59.11  
     Insurance to be maintained on mortgaged property, 59.17  
     Modification of rate of interest, 59.18  
     Report of defaults, 59.14  
     Valuation of security deposited, 59.05  
     Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Municipal bonds deposited as security, 59.04  
 National housing act, defined, 59.01  
 Notes and assignments deposited with treasurer, 59.11  
 Notices  
     Dispute arising as to payment of certificate, 59.19  
     Request for deposit of additional assets, 59.12  
     Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19  
     Treasurer, of desire to sell assets, 59.13  
     Treasurer, of pending of bankruptcy, 59.19  
 Oath, to statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12  
 Officers and employees, statement made by, 59.12  
 Paid up capital, 54.26  
 Permit to begin business, 54.29  
 Plan, submission to commissioner, 54.29  
 Powers, 54.27  
 Public accountants, certify to value of assets, 59.16  
 Real estate, 59.03, 59.04, 59.11  
 Receivers, delivery of assets on order of court, 59.20  
 Records, 59.10, 59.16  
 Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 Reports, 59.14, 59.16  
 Reservations, impairment of value of mortgage, 59.11  
 Revolving fund for payment of costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
 Riders, exclusion from security deposit, 59.09  
 Right of way, impairment as security, 59.11  
 Safe deposit boxes, renting by treasurer for deposit of collateral, 59.08  
 Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19  
 Securities  
     Change of rate of interest, 59.18  
     Deposit with commissioner, 54.26

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insurance on property covered, 59.17  
     Report of defaults, 59.14  
 Separate deposit covering certificate liability, 59.03, 59.19  
 Servicemen's readjustment act, defined, 59.01  
 Solicitation of business  
     Offense, solicit without license or permit, 54.28  
     Permit or license required, 54.28  
 State bonds, deposit as security for certificate liability, 59.04  
 Stated capital, reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 State not liable with respect to deposit, 59.22  
 State treasurer  
     Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25  
     Certificate of amount of insurance, filed with, 59.17  
     Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24  
     Duties of, 59.08, 59.10  
     Estimate of expenses, 59.24  
     Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21  
     Insurance on mortgage properties, 59.17  
     Notices  
         Desire to sell, 59.13  
         Disposal, 59.13  
         Sale, 59.13  
     Notice to treasurer, 59.21  
     Report of defaults by company, 59.14  
     Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20  
     Valuation of deposited assets, 59.14  
     Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Surplus, 54.26  
 Taxes  
     Impairment of value, 59.11  
     Modification of instrument, 59.18  
     Payment on security as deposited, 59.15  
     Stock of investment company, 273.56  
 Torrens title certificate, 59.11  
 Treasurer  
     Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25  
     Certificate of amount of insurance filed with, 59.17  
     Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24  
     Defined, 59.01  
     Desire to sell assets, 59.13  
     Disposal of assets, 59.13  
     Estimate of expenses, 59.24  
     Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21  
     Insurance on mortgaged properties, 59.17  
     Notice to treasurer, 59.21  
     Report of defaults by company, 59.14  
     Sale of assets, 59.13  
     Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20  
 Trust companies, forwarding to for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Trustees, 59.03, 59.05, 59.20  
 Valuation of deposited assets, 59.05, 59.11, 59.14  
 Value, defined, 59.01  
 Vault, deposit of assets in, 59.08  
 Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26  
 Voluntary liquidations, 49.215  
 Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14  
**INVESTMENTS**  
     *See Banks And Banking*  
     *See Cities*  
     *See Counties*  
     *See Education*  
     *See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
     *See Insurance*  
     *See Investment Companies*  
     *See Investment, State Board Of*  
     *See Bonds*  
     *See Trust Companies*  
 Aeronautics fund, 360.017  
 Airport fund, 360.017  
 Annuities, variable; authorized investments, 61A.14  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08  
 Auditorium bonds, cities first class, 416.13  
 Authorized investments  
     Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
     Savings and loan associations, 51A.35 to 51A.37  
     Trust companies, 48.84  
     Variable annuity contracts, 61A.14

**INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Banks performing trust functions, 48.84  
 Banks, savings; authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
 Banks, state; authorized investments, 48.61  
 Banks, state; clerical service corporation, 48.89  
 Bonds for funds, standing appropriation, 11.06  
 Cemeteries  
   County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48  
   Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70  
 Conservatorships, 525.54  
 Corporate trustees, 48.84  
 Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09  
 Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38  
 Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22  
 Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84  
 Domestic insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30  
 Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451  
 Financial corporations  
   Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21  
   Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21  
 Fire insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 65A.21, 65A.22  
   Guaranty surplus, 65A.21  
   Obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11  
   Special reserve funds, 65A.22  
 Firemen's relief associations fund, 424.31  
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60A.11, 64A.39, 64A.40  
 Gifts to state, 7.11  
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611  
 Health department, investment of pension funds, 425.07  
 Highway funds, 11.17  
 Insurance companies, 60A.11  
 Insurance company funds, 61A.28  
 Insurance investment policies, 50.14  
 Internal improvement lands  
   Income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05  
   Proceeds of, sale of, Const. art 4 s 32b  
 Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11  
 Metropolitan airports commission bonds, 360.118  
 Minnesota state retirement system, 11.16, 352.061  
 Minors, 540.08  
 Municipal bonds, 475.73  
 Municipal funds, 471.56  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565  
 Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73  
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08  
 Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66A.16  
 Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60A.07  
 Mutual marine insurance companies  
   Accumulation, 66A.08  
   Dividend surplus, 66A.08  
   Excess profits over 300,000 dollars, 66A.08  
   Net profits, 66A.08  
 Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146  
 National mortgage associations, 47.21, 60A.11, 61A.28  
 Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29  
 Permanent school fund, 93.07  
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01  
 Police and relief associations, 423.30, 423.389, 423.60  
 Public employees pension associations, 353.06  
 Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12  
 Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631  
 School funds, 118.12 to 118.14  
 Sinking funds, 360.118, 475.66  
 Social welfare fund, 256.90  
 State bond fund investment of, 11.01  
 State college bonds, 136.32  
 State, see **INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF**  
 Swampland fund, disposition of, const art 8 s 4, 93.07  
 Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22  
 Teachers retirement funds, 354.07

**INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Title insurance companies, 68A.01  
 Town funds, 118.12, 118.13  
 Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67A.23, 67A.29  
 Trust companies, authorized investments, 48.84  
 Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11  
 United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07  
 University trust funds, Const. art 8 s 5  
**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**  
 See *Commercial Code*  
**INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF**  
 Advisors, reimbursement for travel expenses, 11.115  
 Aeronautics fund, investment of, 360.017  
 Airport fund, investment, 360.017  
 Applications, investigation, 475.73  
 Bond fund, investment of, 11.15  
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.16  
 Deferred yield adjustment accounts, 11.25, 356.20  
 Duties, 11.13  
 Escheated property  
   State auditor to make report to, 11.08  
   State treasurer to sell, 11.08  
 Executive secretary, appointment and duties, 11.11, 11.12  
 Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 8 s 4  
 Governor, president of, 11.01  
 Highway patrolmen retirement association, 352B.05  
 Investments  
   Conversion to cash, 11.10  
   Fixed return account, 11.18  
   Highway funds, 11.17  
   Minnesota state retirement system, 11.16  
   Money in state treasury, not currently needed, 11.10  
   Police pension fund, 423.30  
   Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08  
 Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46  
 Members, Const. art 8 s 4  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.118  
 Minnesota aeronautics, bonds, 360.303  
 Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, purchase of, 458.53  
 Minnesota state retirement system, 11.16  
 Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73  
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16  
 Offices, capitol custodian to provide, 11.14  
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01  
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 4  
 Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05  
 Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06  
 Purchase of municipal and county bonds, 475.73  
 Records, 11.01  
 Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03  
 Retirement funds, 11.16, 352.061, 354.07  
 Sale of bonds of other states, 92.50, 92.51  
 Secretary  
   Executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011  
   Powers and duties, 11.01, 11.04  
 Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90  
 Standing appropriation for expense of investment, 11.06  
 State auditor, duties, Const. art 8 s 4, 475.73  
 State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73  
 State treasurer, custody of securities, 11.04  
 State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10  
 Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07  
 Travel expense, reimbursement of advisors, 11.115  
 Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04  
 Unearned interest, collection and distribution, 11.05  
**IRON ORE**  
 See *Mines, Minerals*  
 See *Royalties*  
 See *Taconite*  
 See *Taxation*  
**IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION**  
 Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221

**IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner  
 Appointed by governor, 298.22  
 Consent of the senate, 298.22  
 Declaration of policy, 298.22  
 Membership, 298.22  
 Research, 298.22  
 Creation, 298.22  
 Percentage of appropriation from general fund, 298.22  
 Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38

**IRRIGATION**

- See *Drainage and Waters*  
 See *Soil And Water Conservation*  
 Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

**ISANTI COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18  
 Twenty-first legislative, 2.241  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ISSUES**

- See *Pleadings*  
 See *Trial*  
 Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01  
 Trial  
 Action against vessels, 579.06  
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

**ITASCA COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ITINERANT CARNIVALS**

- See *Carnivals*

**ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

- See *Peddlers And Hawkers*

**ITINERANT PHYSICIANS**

- See *Physicians, Surgeons*

**JACKSON COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Eighteenth legislative, 2.211  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**JAILS**

- See *Corrections, Department Of*  
 Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51  
 Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10  
 Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01  
 Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24  
 Chief of police, duties, 642.07  
 Children, confinement in jail, see *CHILDREN*  
 Cities first class, 642.06  
 Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03  
 City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05  
 Commissioner of corrections  
 District jails, 241.02, 641.25  
 Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021  
 Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11  
 Compensation for boarding prisoners  
 Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13  
 Federal prisoner, 641.03  
 Fugitives, 641.02  
 Salary of jailer, 387.20  
 Sheriff's compensation, generally, 641.11  
 Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38  
 Compensation of matron, 642.08  
 Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11  
 Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01  
 County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.18

**JAILS (Cont'd)**

- County detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022  
 Diminution of sentence, 643.29.  
 Duties of statutory city marshal or city chief of police, 642.07  
 Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24  
 Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02  
 Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11  
 Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10  
 Hospital quarters exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35  
 Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07  
 Juvenile courts, detention of children, see *CHILDREN*  
 Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35  
 Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15  
 Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03  
 Liquor, controlled substances and weapons forbidden, 641.165  
 Matron, 642.08  
 Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82  
 Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065  
 Officers  
 Appointment by sheriff, 641.06  
 Jailers, 192.85  
 Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13  
 Matrons, 641.06, 641.38  
 Protection to prisoners, 641.10  
 Residence of sheriff, 641.01  
 Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11  
 Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02  
 Prisoners  
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10  
 Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16  
 Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13  
 Clothing, food, and care, 641.15  
 Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04  
 Credit for labor, 641.10  
 Escapes, 609.485  
 Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37  
 Federal prisoners, 641.03  
 Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02  
 Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25  
 Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10  
 Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46  
 Powers and duties of officers, 641.09  
 Protection, 641.10  
 Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09  
 Register to be kept, 641.05  
 Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11  
 Removal in case of fire, 641.20  
 Solitary confinement, 641.18  
 Supervision, 641.08  
 Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02  
 Women, transfer to state, 243.91  
 Work release, 631.425  
 Protection against fire, 299G.01  
 Regional jails  
 Admission of counties, 641.265  
 Board  
 Meetings, 641.262  
 Membership, 641.262  
 Power and duties, 641.263  
 Reports, 641.266  
 Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263  
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261  
 Commitment to, 641.261  
 Employees, 641.263  
 Establishment of, 641.262  
 Financing, 641.264  
 State aid in constructing, 241.022  
 Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263  
 Withdrawal of counties, 641.265  
 Register of prisoners, 642.07  
 Repair of, 641.21, 641.22  
 Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09  
 Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17  
 State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22  
 State prisons and reformatories, 243.40 to 243.66

**JAILS (Cont'd)**

- See also PRISONS, See also REFORMATORIES  
 State training school for boys and girls, see  
 MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE  
 TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Supervision, 241.02  
 United States, acquisition of land, 1.042  
 Walls, doors, 642.02  
 Weapons, controlled substances and liquor forbidden,  
 641.165  
 Work farms  
 Acquisition of land, 643.03, 643.14  
 Aid to inmates' families, 643.08  
 Costs, 643.09  
 County and city cooperation, 643.03  
 County commissioners duties, 643.04 to 643.11  
 Courts, power to sentence to, 609.105, 643.13  
 Diminution of sentence, 643.29  
 Employees, employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06  
 Financing, 643.12  
 Home schools for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Land, may purchase or improve buildings, 643.06  
 Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07  
 Schools may be established, 641.17  
 Superintendent, 643.05  
 Tax levies, 643.10, 643.11  
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02  
 Women, accommodations for, 643.14  
 Work farms and workhouses, 643.01  
 Workhouses  
 Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06  
 Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10  
 Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461  
 Transfer from county jail, 643.01  
 Work release, inmates, 631.425

**JOINDER**

- Challenges to jury, 546.10  
 Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17  
 Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04  
 Indictments; parties, 628.10  
 Parties to actions  
 Determination of adverse claims, 559.04  
 Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12  
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21  
 Joint debtors, 548.20  
 Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13  
 Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition,  
 278.02

**JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**

1. County And City First Class
2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class

**1. County And City First Class**

- Advisory county and city hall commission  
 Appointment, 374.08, 374.09  
 Architects, appointment, 374.17  
 Auditorium  
 Construction, 374.21  
 Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22  
 Use of, 374.21  
 Bids  
 Advertisement, 374.13  
 Certified check to accompany, 374.14  
 Bonds  
 Execution and delivery, 374.04  
 Form of, 374.05  
 Issuance, 374.03  
 Limitations, 374.07  
 Tax levy, 374.06  
 Compensation of members, 374.19  
 District court judges, duties, 374.08  
 Duties, 374.11  
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19  
 Lands not used  
 Lease or sell, 374.20  
 May be sold, 374.20  
 Proceeds to apply on certificates, 374.20  
 Management of building, 374.18  
 Membership qualifications, 374.10  
 Plans and specifications, 374.12  
 Report, 374.23  
 Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16

**JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)****1. County And City First Class (Cont'd)**

- Wages, 374.15  
 Build and operate jointly, 374.01  
 Expense divided, 374.02  
**2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class**  
 Authorization  
 County and city other than city first class, 374.25  
 County and statutory city, 374.25  
 Court house and municipal building, 374.25  
 Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30  
 Bonds; issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28  
 Commission  
 Bids  
 Acceptance or refusal, 374.34  
 Advertisement, 374.34  
 Certified checks to accompany, 374.35  
 Compensation, 374.38  
 Contracts for construction, 374.35  
 Creation, 374.31  
 Management, 374.37  
 Membership, 374.31  
 Plans and specifications, 374.33  
 Site  
 Acquisition, 374.32  
 Joint ownership, 374.32  
 Selection, 374.32  
 Supervision, 374.36  
 Cost, division of, 374.26  
 Financing, bond issue, 374.27  
 Tax levy, county, 374.29

**JOINT DEBTORS**

- Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19  
 Discharge of, 548.21  
 Estate in probate presentation of claims, 525.411  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Husband and wife for necessities, 519.05  
 Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors,  
 548.20  
 Small loan obligations, 56.13  
 Subrogation, 548.19

**JOINT ENTERPRISES**

- Airports, by municipalities, 360.68  
 Bank deposits, 48.30  
 County law libraries, 140.45  
 Crop share rentals, 504.01  
 Estate, joint owners; tax, 291.35  
 Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59  
 Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12  
 Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06  
 Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39  
 What constitutes, 323.02

**JOINT OBLIGATIONS**

- Deemed joint and several, 548.20  
 Defined, 323.02  
 Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

- Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock,  
 609.63, 609.645

**JOINT TENANTS**

- See Tenancy  
 Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05  
 Action between, 557.06  
 Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death,  
 600.21  
 Death of cotenant, fact to be recorded, 600.21  
 Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21  
 Gift tax, real property, 292.01  
 Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common,  
 500.19  
 Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.20, 500.19  
 Partition, right of, 558.01  
 Partners, not established as, 323.06  
 Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71  
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20  
 Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90  
 Tax forfeited land, notice of redemption, service, 281.13  
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Waste, authorizing eviction or forfeiture, 561.17

**JUDGES**

See *District Court*  
 See *Juvenile Courts*  
 See *Municipal Courts*  
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
 See *Supreme Court*

**Absence**  
 District, 484.31  
 Probate, 525.051  
 Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02

**Acknowledgments, 358.15**

**Advisory courthouse and city hall commission,**  
 appointed by, 374.08

**Assignment of district and municipal judges by supreme court, 2.724**

**Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051**

**Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34**

**Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05**

**Chief justice**  
 Board of pardons, member of, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01  
 Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06  
 Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251  
 Duties, 2.724  
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01  
 Judicial council, member of, 483.02  
 Salary, 15A.083

**Compensation, 357.29**

**Conservators of the peace, 625.01**

**County courts, 487.01 to 487.40**

**Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13**

**District court, 484.01**

**Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16**

**Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.031, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661**

**Elections**  
 Expenditures, limit of, 211.06  
 Juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021  
 Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 8, 260.021, 525.04

**Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25**

**Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14**

**Fees, 357.29**

**Governor, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08**

**Grand jury, 628.43, 628.45, 628.48, 628.68**

**Indictment, disclosure, 628.07**

**Judicial districts, 2.722**

**Judicial standards commission, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18**

**Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135**

**Law libraries, 140.34**

**Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04**

**Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38**

**Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06**

**Presentment, disclosure, 628.07**

**Primary elections, 202.03, 202.04**

**Probate court, 525.011 to 525.081**

**Probate, salary schedule, 525.081**

**Probate, temporary assignment, 525.051**

**Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41**

**Removal by governor, 351.03**

**Retirement**  
 Const. art 6 s 10  
 Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132

**Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05**

**Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23**

**Seal, 358.04**

**Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01**

**Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39**

**Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06**

**Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01**

**Term of office, Const. art 6 s 8, 2.723**

**Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 11**

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES**

See *Declaratory Judgment*  
 See *District Court*  
 See *Executors, Administrators*

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

See *Justice Courts*  
 See *Municipal Courts*  
 See *Taxation*

**Actions on**  
 Costs, 549.08  
 Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09  
 Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09  
 Setting aside for fraud, 548.14

**Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06**

**Affidavits, 548.09**

**Against classes of persons**  
 Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18  
 Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17  
 County, manner of enforcement, 373.12  
 Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57  
 Garnishee, 571.54  
 Heirs or legatees, 573.08  
 Insurance companies, 60A.08, 60A.23  
 Limited partnerships, 322.22  
 Municipalities; bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52  
 Receiver to enforce, 540.14  
 School district, 127.04 to 127.06  
 Sheriff, by claimant of replevined property, 565.11  
 Town, 365.41, 365.42

**Against several parties**  
 Contribution and subrogation, 548.19  
 Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04

**Appeals, see APPEALS**

**Arbitration proceedings, 572.21**

**Arrest of judgment, 629.60, 630.27**

**Assignment**  
 Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01  
 Method and effect, 548.13  
 State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16

**Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15**

**Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151**

**Attachments, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08**

**Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15**

**Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18**

**Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 49.40**

**Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06**

**Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327**

**Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25**

**Buildings, fixing time of alteration or repair, 299H.15**

**Cemeteries**  
 Quieting title to lot filed with register of deeds, 306.24  
 Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29  
 Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55

**Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05**

**Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15**

**Certification to probate court, 525.43**

**Certified copies, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483**

**Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14**

**Clerks of court, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17**

**Conciliation court, 491.03**

**Confession of judgment**  
 Delinquent taxes, 279.37  
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Justices of the peace, 530.05, 531.43 to 531.45  
 Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09  
 Municipal courts, 491.06  
 Negotiability affecting, 336.3-112  
 On plea, 548.23  
 On statement of confession, 548.22  
 Partners power to confess, 323.08  
 Small loan business, limitation on license, 56.12

**Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40**

**Contempt, 550.02, 588.01**

**Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19**

**Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021**

**Corporations, 301.57**

**Costs and disbursements, 540.08**

**Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10**

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

- Criminal cases
  - Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
  - Arrest of judgment, objections to indictment, 630.27
  - Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40, 632.05
  - Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
  - Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40
  - Demurrer to indictment, 630.24 to 630.26
  - Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32
  - Entry, 631.40
  - Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23
  - Indictment, 628.19, 630.26
  - Judgment roll, 631.40, 632.04
  - Justice courts, 633.09, 633.18, 633.19
  - Plea of guilty, 628.32, 633.09
  - Pleading judgment, 628.20
  - Recognizance, 629.59
  - Stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03
  - Writ of error, allowed by a supreme court justice, 632.03
- Death of party, entry after, 548.07
- Declaratory judgments, 555.01
- Decrees and orders, 530.02
- Default
  - Action against personal representatives, 573.03
  - Against garnishee, 571.53
  - Conciliation court, 491.05
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-501
- Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.011, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32
- Department or bureau of health pensions exempt, 425.05
- Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12
- Detainer proceedings, 566.09
- Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.01, 518.27
- District court, clerks of, 357.021, 548.17
- Docketing
  - Conciliation court, 491.04
  - Date of, 485.10
  - District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51
  - Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021, 357.03
  - Prospective costs, 357.30
- Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06
- Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09
- Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151
- Enforcement
  - Affidavit; contents, filing of, 548.09
  - Against partnership interest, 323.27
  - By assignee, 548.13
  - Conciliation court, 491.04
  - Disobedience or contempt, 550.02
  - Execution, 550.01
  - How and when, 550.01
  - Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
  - Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02
  - Submission without action, 548.24
- Entry, record, docketing
  - After death of party, 548.07
  - Assignment of, 548.13
  - Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23
  - Court always open, 484.08
  - Criminal cases, 631.40
  - Docketing
    - Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04
    - Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10
  - Execution, time, statement of, 550.04
  - Federal court judgments, 548.11
  - Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28
  - Judgment roll
    - Contents, 548.08
    - Criminal cases, 631.40
    - Judgment on confession, 548.22
    - Satisfaction, 548.15
    - Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
    - Recovery of money by owner, 279.20
    - Tax proceedings, 279.20

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

- New county, procedure, 548.10
- Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26
- Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
- Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09
- Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11
- Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14
- Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09
- Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18
- Forfeiture of office for violation of corrupt practices act, 211.37
- Forgery, 609.625
- Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14
- Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58
- Homestead, 290.48
- Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34
- Impeachment proceedings, Const. art 13 s 1
- Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14
- Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60A.08
- Interest on, 296.15, 508.77, 550.36, 550.37
- Interlocutory, 558.215
- Investment companies, default in taxes, 59.15
- Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60A.08, 323.27
- Judgment debtors, 357.28
- Judgment record, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
- Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10
- Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151
- Liens of
  - Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03
  - Attorney, 481.13
  - Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09
  - Death of party prior to entry, 548.07
  - Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14
  - Discharge by money deposit, 548.12
  - Federal court judgment, 548.11
  - Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23
  - Justice of the peace, 531.53
  - Levy on property subject to, 550.11
  - Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22
  - Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02
  - Registered lands, 508.63
  - Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10
  - Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06
  - Soil and water conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14
  - Wages, hour priority, 514.59
- Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09
- Limited partners, rights of creditors, 322.22
- Making up, 548.08
- Mandamus, 586.09
- Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15
- Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16
- Methods of enforcement, 550.02
- Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12
- Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571
- New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10
- Opening, vacating
  - Against insolvent banks, 49.04
  - Conciliation courts, 491.05
  - Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14
  - Fraud or perjury, 548.14
  - Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25
  - Quieting title, 559.02
  - Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24
  - Tax judgment, 279.22
  - Third persons, rights of, 548.14
- Particular actions and proceedings
  - Appeal
    - Justice court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49
    - Probate court, 525.73, 525.74
  - Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
  - Boundaries, determination of, 559.25
  - Decrees of probate court, 525.33
  - Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Foreclosure of  
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34  
 Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03  
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Libel, 548.06  
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07  
 Recognizance, 625.17  
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23  
 Remission of penalty, 625.17  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Submission without action, 548.24  
 Taxation delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01  
 Trespass, 548.05  
 Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12  
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21  
 Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21  
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19  
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14  
 Pleading, 628.20  
 Priority, 507.34, 514.59  
 Probate court, 525.015, 525.02  
 Purchasers in good faith and for value, assignments invalid as against, 548.13  
 Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25  
 Real property, 548.25  
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01  
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59  
 Record of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15  
 Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15  
 Registration of title, 508.59  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Satisfaction and discharge  
 Against bankrupts, 548.18  
 Against heirs and legatees, 573.08  
 Against receivers, 540.14  
 Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15  
 Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17  
 Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04  
 Entry of, 548.15  
 Favor of state, satisfaction by state auditor, 6.01, 548.16  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.14  
 Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54  
 Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09  
 Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08  
 Procured by fraud, 548.14  
 Record, discharge from, 548.16  
 State, 548.16  
 Savings banks, 47.03  
 Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13  
 Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06  
 Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501  
 Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25  
 Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20  
 Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12  
 Small money judgments executed by mail, 550.041  
 Soil and water conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14  
 Statutory cities, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52  
 Stay, mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
 Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14  
 Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19  
 Survival period, 548.09  
 Tax sales, 280.09, 280.33, 283.03  
 Time, 550.01  
 Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52  
 Transcripts  
 Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14  
 Justices of the peace, 357.021, 357.03, 531.52, 531.53, 532.09, 532.14, 599.21  
 Municipal court, 488.16  
 Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30  
 Trust companies  
 Consolidation of corporations, 49.40  
 Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84  
 Power to hold and manage property, 48.78  
 Transfer of trust to company, 48.85

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16  
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01  
 Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34  
 Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05

**JUDICIAL COUNCIL**

Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01 to 483.04  
 Public defenders appointment, 611.23, 611.26  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053  
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure in criminal cases, 480.059

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

*See Courts*

*See Supreme Court*

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724  
 Boundaries, 2.722  
 Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12  
 Counties included in each district, 2.722  
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07  
 District court, 484.01 to 484.63  
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722  
 Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722  
 Terms of court, 484.09 to 484.18  
 Transfer of actions to municipal court, fourth judicial district, 484.015

**JUDICIAL NOTICE**

*See Evidence*

Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
 Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049  
 Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12

**JUDICIAL SALES**

*See Executors, Administrators*

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25  
 Executions, 550.01 to 550.41  
 Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Hotelkeepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06  
 Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12  
 Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15  
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
 Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03  
 Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03  
 Trust property, 501.22

**JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION**

Composition, 490.15  
 Powers, 490.16

**JUKE BOXES**

Town board may regulate, 366.01

**JUNIOR COLLEGES**

*See Education*

**JUNK DEALERS**

Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815  
 Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815  
 Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325.85

**JUNK YARDS**

Regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242

**JURISDICTION**

*See Venue*

Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03  
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 5, 56.23, 484.01  
 Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18  
 Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43  
 Boundary waters, 1.01  
 Ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Children, custody of, 518.18  
 Cities, 530.01, 633.01  
 Claims against state, state claims commission, 3.74, 3.79  
 Claims against the state, contracts, 161.34  
 Conciliation court, 491.04



**JURISDICTION (Cont'd)**

- Concurrent**  
 Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
 Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02  
 District court, 484.02  
 Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041  
 State and United States; national forests, 1.041  
 Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01
- Criminal cases**  
 County line, offenses committed on, 627.07  
 County where death ensues, 627.08, 627.09  
 Death out of state, 627.10  
 Informations, 628.29  
 Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.31  
 Kidnapping, 627.13  
 Municipal court, 633.01  
 Objective by plea of not guilty, 630.27  
 Pleading judgment, 628.20  
 Public conveyances, offenses on, 627.06  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 United States land, 1.042  
 Vessel, offenses on, 627.05, 627.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.01**  
 District court, Const. art 6 s 5, 484.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38  
 Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661  
 Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Ferries between counties, 166.06  
 Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20  
 Gift taxes, recovery of overpayment, 292.12  
 Guardian, conservator and ward, Const. art 6 s 6, 260.111, 525.611, 530.06  
 Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29  
 Judge designated to function in another district, 484.05  
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083  
 Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10  
 Military courts, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)  
 Military offenses, 192.67  
 Municipal courts  
   Civil, 488.04  
   Criminal, 488.04, 633.01  
   Limitations, 488.05  
   Offenses against park board ordinances, 448.34, 448.56  
   Probate court, jurisdiction in certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015  
 Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042  
 Nonresident corporations or individuals, 543.19  
 Offenses, state jurisdiction, 609.025  
 Probate court, Const. art 6 s 6, 256.25, 508.69, 525.011 to 525.015  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16  
 Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06  
 Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17  
 State claims commission, claims against state, 3.79  
 Statutory cities, 633.01  
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01  
 Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38  
 United States over land acquired, 1.043  
 Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044  
 Venue, 542.01  
 Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

**JURY**

See *Grand Jury*

- Appeal from municipal court, 484.63, 488.20  
 Appeals from probate court, 525.72  
**Assessment**  
 Amount of verdict, 546.22  
 Damages in replevin, 546.23  
**Bribery, 609.42**  
**Challenges**  
 Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09, 546.10

**JURY (Cont'd)****Criminal cases**

- Bias**  
 Actual, 631.30, 631.32  
 Court to determine, 631.37  
 Implied, 631.31  
 Causes, 631.28 to 631.30  
 Custody and conduct of, 631.09  
 Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22  
 Examination, evidence, 631.36  
**Individual jurors**  
 Examination before challenge, 631.26  
 Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25  
 Time of challenge, 631.26  
**Judgment rolls**  
 Order of taking, 631.39  
 Panel, 631.23 to 631.25  
 Peremptory, 631.27  
 Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38
- Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09**  
**Compensation, 357.26**  
**Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.17**  
**Coroner's jury, 357.27**  
**County court, 487.26**  
**Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.39**  
**Dentists exempt from service, 593.18**  
**Discharge**  
 Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12  
 Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16  
 Illness of juror, 546.13  
 Receipt of verdict, 546.24  
 Sunday, 484.07  
 Drawing and selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
 Food and lodging for, 546.13  
 Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68  
 Hennepin county; selection and number of jurors, 593.14  
**Impaneling of, 546.09**  
**Judges, when to call new panel, 593.135**  
**Jurors, selecting, summoning, 593.135**  
**Jury duty, exemption of legislative member, officers, and employees of legislature, 3.081**  
**Jury of six in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17**  
**Justice not to charge jury, 530.04**  
**Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55**  
**Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21**  
**Municipal courts, 488.10, 488.15, 488.36, 488A.07, 491.06**  
**New panel, when called by judges, 593.135**  
**Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07**  
**Offenses**  
 Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42  
 Bribing juror, 609.42  
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515  
 List, placed on through solicitation, 593.20  
 Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21  
 Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515  
 Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515  
 Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10  
**Petit jury, defined, 593.01**  
**Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16**  
**Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013**  
**Qualifications and exemptions**  
 Dentists, 593.18  
 Employees of the division of lands and forestry, 628.44  
 Excuse from duty, grounds for, 628.49  
 Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.081  
 National guard, members exempt, 192.24  
 Petit jurors, 593.04  
 Pharmacists, 593.18  
 Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13  
 Women jurors, 593.02  
**Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11**  
**Right to jury trial**  
 Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08  
 Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73  
 Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08  
 Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6  
 Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12

**JURY (Cont'd)**

- Proceedings
  - Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
  - Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
  - Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30
  - Waivers in criminal cases, 631.01
- Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, proceedings to extend time, 246.43
- Six member petit jury, 593.01
- Special terms of district court, 484.30
- Summoning and impaneling
  - Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
  - Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
  - Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01
  - Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07
  - Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10
  - Excused or absent juror, 593.11
  - Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17
  - Manner of, 484.46, 593.05
  - Numbers drawn, 593.03
  - Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11
  - Selection by jury commission, 593.13, 593.131
  - Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12
- Terms of court
  - Adjourned terms, 484.08
  - Special terms, 484.08
- Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10
- Vacation, 484.08
- Validity of jury selection, 593.131
- Verdict
  - Correction of, 546.16
  - Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18
- View of premises, 546.12
- Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16
- Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09

**JUSTICE COURTS**

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Civil Cases**
- 3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals**
- 4. Criminal Proceedings**
  - 1. Generally**
    - Abolition of office when certain courts established, 412.02, 487.35, 530.16, 530.17
    - Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
    - Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03
    - Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78
    - Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25
    - Appraisalment of animals
      - Appointment of appraiser, 346.09
      - Estrays, 346.03
    - Bonds, 574.20
    - Bonds, cash may be deposited in lieu of, 633.38
    - Compensation, special cases
      - Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23
      - Mileage, 357.14
    - Contempt
      - Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02
      - Commitment, record, filing, 530.11
      - Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26
      - Form of warrant and record, 532.51
      - Power to punish for, 588.02
      - Proceedings, 530.10
      - Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26
    - Costs and disbursements, 357.15
    - Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
    - Dockets
      - Contents, 530.08
      - Duty to procure docket, 530.09
      - Entries of
        - Confessed judgment, 531.44
        - Contempt proceedings, 530.11
        - Criminal prosecution, 633.04
        - Plea in criminal cases, 633.08
        - Set-off from transcript, 531.48
        - Set-off of judgment, 531.49
        - Time of entering judgment, 531.45
        - Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
  - Election of justices, 382.28
  - Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04
  - Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24
  - Fees
    - Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09
    - Appraisalment of estrays, 346.03
    - Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15
    - Services not rendered, 357.29
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
  - Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 628.45
  - Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
  - Jurisdiction in civil actions
    - Actions within and without the jurisdiction, 530.05, 530.06
    - Amount in controversy, 530.05
    - Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01
    - Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28
    - Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
    - Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 127.09
    - Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01
    - In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01
    - Place of holding court, 530.02
    - Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34
    - Venue, 530.07
  - Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
  - Justices of the peace
    - Bond
      - Approval and filing, 574.20
      - County; unorganized territory, 375.24
    - Statutory cities, 412.111, 412.171
      - Surety companies, 574.20
      - Towns, 367.21
    - Buying claims or inducing actions, 609.46
    - Election; term, 382.28
    - May serve on town board of audit, 366.20
    - Misconduct, 609.515
    - Office abolished when municipal court established, 530.16
    - Office continued by resolution, 530.17
  - Marriages, 517.04
  - Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03
  - Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04
  - Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07
  - Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34
  - Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22
  - Recognition
    - Breach of, 633.30
    - Certification to district court, 633.30
    - Form of, 633.07
  - Reestablishment of office previously abolished, 412.02
  - Removal of case to court with salaried judge, 531.115
  - Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66
  - Rewards, promising, 609.46
  - Statutory cities, justices, 412.02, 412.171
  - Traffic violations bureau, establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06
  - Unclaimed property
    - Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05
    - Disposal of proceeds, 345.06
    - Inventory and order for sale, 345.04
    - Summary sale, 345.02
  - Venire, form of, 532.51
  - Venue of actions, 530.07
  - Witnesses
    - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
    - Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51
- 2. Civil Cases**
  - Adjournment
    - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
    - Subsequent to first, 531.29
    - Summoning jury, 531.35
  - Appearance; failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23
  - Change of venue, 531.115
  - Commencement of action, 531.01
  - Costs in civil actions
    - Action for services, 549.03

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)****2. Civil Cases (Cont'd)**

- Action for wages after discharge, 181.17
- District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04
- Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13
- Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10
- Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09
- Liability on dismissal, 531.46
- On appeal, 549.16
- On confession of judgment, 531.44
- Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11
- Prevailing party to recover, 357.15
- Security for, 531.02, 531.09
- Wages, failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09
- Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
- Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55
- Executions
  - Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09
  - Judgment for costs, 531.46
  - Levy, 531.54, 550.17
- Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11
- Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10
- Judgment
  - Bond for restitution, 531.50
  - Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44
  - Consent, 531.13
  - Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51
  - Defense after judgment, 531.51
  - Entry, time of, 531.45
  - Lien, filing, 531.53
  - Offer of, 531.13
  - On appeal, 532.41, 532.47
  - On set-off, 531.32
  - On verdict, 531.38
  - Opening, bond, 531.51
  - Presumption in favor of, 531.55
  - Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49
  - Surety on bond against principal, 532.49
  - Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14
- Jury in civil actions
  - Challenges, 531.41
  - Demand for, 531.33
  - Failure to agree, 531.39
  - Failure to appear, 531.40
  - Fees and mileage, 357.27, 531.33
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07
  - Justice not to charge jury, 530.04
  - Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34
  - Six member juries, 593.01
  - Swearing and keeping together, 531.37
  - Talesmen, 531.36
  - Venire, 531.35, 532.51
  - Verdict and judgment, 531.38
- Objections to pleadings, 531.24
- Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51
- Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26
- Process
  - Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08
  - In cities of first class, 531.04
  - Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06
  - Requisites, 531.03
  - Service by person, or by publication, 531.04, 531.05, 531.07
  - Time for return, 531.03
- Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115
- Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47 to 531.49
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06
- Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09
- Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.115
- Trial without jury, 531.42
- Variance from pleadings, 531.25
- Verified pleadings, 531.22
- Witnesses, subpoena; issuance and form, 532.51
- Writ of restitution, 566.17

**3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals****Appeals in civil cases**

- Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)****3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals (Cont'd)**

- Affirmance, 532.47
- Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law, 532.37
- Bonds
  - Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45
  - Enforcement against surety; rights of surety, 532.47 to 532.49
  - Filing, 574.20
  - Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18
- Calendar, 532.42
- District court may compel allowance of appeal, 532.43
- Garnishment, 571.64
- Return
  - Compulsion, 532.44
  - Evidence, part of, 532.40
  - Expiration of, term of office, 532.50
- Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46
- Venue, 542.15
- Attachment
  - Affidavit, requisites, 532.25
  - Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27, 532.28, 532.31
  - Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29
  - Dissolution, 532.35
  - Execution sale, 532.36
  - Fees of officer, 532.33
  - Forms, 532.51
  - Perishable property, 532.32
  - Procedure, 532.34
  - Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment, 531.54, 532.30
  - Return of, 532.26
  - When allowable, 532.24
- Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14
- Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action on appeal bond, 532.49
- Execution
  - Contents, 532.06
  - Discontinuance of court, 532.14
  - Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13
  - Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09
  - Form, 532.51
  - Issuance of, 532.05
  - Judgment for costs, 531.46
  - Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17
  - Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13
  - Renewal, 532.08
  - Sale under
    - Notice of, 532.10
    - Officer to purchase at, 532.12
    - Return, accounting, 532.11
- Stay
  - Expiration of writ, 532.04
  - Judgments, 532.01
  - Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03
  - Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48
  - Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09
  - Writ of restitution, 566.17
- Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50
- Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38
- Garnishment
  - Affidavit and summons, 571.48
  - Execution, service by publication, 531.54
  - Minimum judgment, 571.58
  - Service of process in any county, 530.01
- Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49
- Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47
- Motion for judgment against principal on appeal bond, 532.49
- Process, 514.30 to 514.34
- Replevin
  - Appeal, 532.37
  - Forms, 532.51
  - Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.33
- Venire, form of, 532.51

**4. Criminal Proceedings**

- Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19
- Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- 4. Criminal Proceedings (Cont'd)**
  - Appeal, 633.20 to 633.24
  - Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78
  - Arraignment, plea, 633.08
  - Bails
    - Generally; commitment, 633.06
    - Not allowable, 629.52
  - Breach of recognizance, 633.30
  - Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29
  - Certificate of conviction
    - Evidential use, 599.23
    - Filed with clerk of district court, 633.27
    - Form, 633.37
  - Change of venue, 531.115
  - Commitment
    - Form of, 633.37
  - Complaint and warrant, 633.03
  - Conservators of the peace, 625.01
  - Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.26
  - Costs, 633.23, 633.35
  - Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17
  - Drawing of grand jury, 628.45
  - Fees, statement of, 633.27
  - Fines; collection, payment, execution, 633.33, 633.36, 633.37
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
  - Grand jury, 628.45
  - Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33
  - Jurisdiction
    - Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02
    - Prosecutions for
      - Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
      - Solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17
      - Want of, 633.31
  - Jury
    - Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14
    - Failure to appear, 531.40
    - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07
    - New jury, 633.15
    - Schedule of names, 633.11
    - Striking names from list or venire, 633.12
    - Summoning, 633.13
    - Trial by, 633.16
  - Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
  - Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10
  - Probation, 609.135
  - Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18
  - Process
    - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06
    - Generally, 629.41
  - Prosecutions against
    - Corporations, 630.15 to 630.17
    - Persons soliciting for fraternities, 127.17
  - Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115
  - Reports to county attorney, 633.28
  - Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27
  - Suspension of sentence, 609.135
  - Trial, when heard, 633.05
  - Verdict, 633.17
  - Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31
  - Warrants, see **WARRANTS**
  - Witnesses
    - Attendance on continuance, 633.34
    - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
    - Contempt, 633.26
    - Subpoena, form of, 532.51
    - Summoning, 633.32
  - Writ of restitution, 566.17
- JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**  
See *Justice Courts (1)*
- JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE**  
See *Crimes, Criminals*
- JUSTIFICATION**
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
  - Homicide, 243.52, 609.065
  - Libel, 609.765
  - Slander, 609.765
  - Sureties on bonds of
    - Bail, 629.62
    - Official, 574.12
    - Replevin, 565.06

**JUVENILE COURTS**

- See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See *Children*
- See *Home Schools*
- See *Probation, Probation Officers*
- See *Youth Conservation*
- Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding, 260.211
- Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court; exception, 260.111
- See also **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**
- Appeals
  - Juvenile court, appeal from, 260.291
  - Legal settlement dispute, 260.251
  - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
  - Referee in juvenile court, rehearing before judge, 260.031
- Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145
- See also *Custody, post*
- Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
- Attorneys, see *Counsel, post*, see also *County attorney, post*
- Bail, 260.115, 260.171
- Bond, 260.115, 260.171
- Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115
- Child, definition of, 260.015
- Child placing agencies, see also **CHILDREN**
  - Definition, 260.015
  - Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
  - Reports to juvenile courts, 260.175
- Clerks
  - Appointment, compensation, 260.041
  - Duties, generally, 260.041
  - Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
  - Notice to county welfare board, 260.135
  - Probate court clerks, juvenile court clerks in counties of 200,000 population or less, 260.041
- Commitment to Minnesota corrections authority, 242.19
- Commitments, see *Custody, post*
- Compelling testimony, 609.09
- Compensation, see *Salaries, post*
- Contempt
  - Failure to comply with process, 260.145
  - Generally, 260.301
  - Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251
- Continuance of case, see *Hearings, post*
- Contributing to delinquency or neglect
  - Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
  - Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315
  - Criminal proceedings; conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261
  - Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261
- Costs, see *Expenses, post*
- Counsel
  - Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155
  - Compensation, 260.251
  - Hearing, right of counsel to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
  - Right to, 260.155
- County attorney; duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251
- County home schools, see *Home schools, post*
- County welfare board
  - Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07
  - Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
  - Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Court rooms
  - Generally, 260.025
  - Ramsey county, 260.021
- Crime; law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

**Criminal proceedings**  
 Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193  
 Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261  
 Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings; exceptions, 260.215  
 Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215

**Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155**

**Custody**  
 Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Children who are residents of other states, return to home state, 260.121  
 Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.185  
 Disputes, factors in determining who is awarded, 257.025  
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191  
 Legal custody defined, 260.015  
 Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191  
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
 Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241

**Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185**

**Definitions, 260.015**

**Delinquent children, see also CHILDREN**  
 Definition, 260.015  
 Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185

**Dependent children, see also CHILDREN**  
 Definition, 260.015  
 Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235

**Detention, generally; places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.175**

**Detention homes, 260.101**

**See also Home schools, post**

**Detention, see CHILDREN**

**Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211**

**Dispositions**  
 Generally, 260.181 to 260.215  
 Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts; exceptions, 260.211  
 Reports; courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181

**District court, juvenile courts of Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.021**

**Drivers license; cancellation, suspension, see CHILDREN**

**Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215**

**Evidence**  
 Confidentiality of, 260.155  
 County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155  
 Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211  
 Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211  
 Judge may record, 260.161  
 New evidence, rehearing, 260.281  
 Right to present evidence, 260.155

**Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185**

**Expenses, see also Salaries, post**  
 Attorneys fees, parental obligation to pay, 260.251  
 Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court; costs of, 260.251  
 Care of child, court order, proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255  
 County funds; costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251  
 Court expenses, generally, 260.251

**Judges**  
 Conferences, institutes, 260.103  
 Travel and board; hearings away from county seat, 260.251  
 Legal settlement; expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

Parents; support of child; juvenile court order, 260.251  
 Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251  
 Transporting child, generally, 260.251  
 Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251

**Fees**  
 Adoption proceedings, 260.106  
 Certified copies, 260.106

**Fees, see also Expenses, ante**

**Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241**

**Foster care facility, see also CHILDREN**  
 Cost of group care, 260.255  
 Definition, 260.015  
 Place of detention, 260.175

**Guardian ad litem**  
 Appointment, generally, 260.155  
 Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251  
 Consent to termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231  
 Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231  
 Hearing, right of guardian ad litem to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

**Guardians**  
 Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111, 260.241  
 Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245  
 Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245  
 Definition, powers and duties; juvenile court guardian, 260.241  
 Foster parents, appointment as guardian, 260.245  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Juvenile court guardianship or conservatorship of female ward not terminated by marriage, 525.60  
 Probate court guardian or conservator, appointment prohibited during pendency of juvenile court proceedings, 525.54  
 Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111  
 Right to counsel, 260.155  
 Termination of guardianships, 260.245  
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191

**Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30**

**Hearings**  
 Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191  
 Closed to general public, informal; exceptions, 260.155  
 Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.191, 260.193  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261  
 Counsel; appointment of; right to, 260.155  
 Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155  
 Expenses of care, examination, treatment; parental responsibility, 260.251  
 Generally, 260.155  
 Petition alleging delinquency; appearance of child before court or referee; opportunity to deny, 260.151  
 Places of hearing, 260.025  
 Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281  
 Right of parties to be heard, 260.155  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
 Time set by court, 260.135  
 Waiver of presence of parties at hearing; exceptions, 260.155

**Hennepin county, election, appointment of judge, 260.021**

**Home schools, see also HOME SCHOOLS; see also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; see also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**  
 Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20  
 Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094  
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096

**Immunity from self incrimination, 609.09**

**Information and reports, juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

365

## INDEX

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, see Findings, ante  
Intent and construction of juvenile court act, 260.011  
Interstate compact on juveniles, court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121  
Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311  
Jail, confinement of children in, see Children  
Judges  
  Conferences; institutes; expenses, purpose, 260.103  
  Hennepin county; appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
  Probate-juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021  
  Ramsey county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
Jurisdiction, see also Venue, post  
  Adoptions; jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111  
  Children and minors, generally, 260.111 to 260.125  
  Contributing to delinquency or neglect  
    Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255  
    Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261  
  Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111  
  District courts; juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021  
  Guardians; appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111  
  Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193  
  Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02  
  Parental rights, termination of, 260.111  
  Probate court proceedings affected by juvenile court proceedings  
    Guardian or conservator appointments in probate court prohibited by juvenile court proceedings, 525.54  
    Marriage of female ward; juvenile court guardianship or conservatorship not terminated, 525.60  
    Restoration to capacity in probate court barred to persons under juvenile court guardianship, 525.61  
  Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021  
  Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193  
Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155  
Juvenile court act; title, citation, 260.011  
Juvenile traffic offender, see also CHILDREN  
  Definition, 260.193  
  Disposition of cases, 260.193  
Legal settlement, see Settlement, post  
Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02  
Mental condition of children; examination, treatment, see Physical or mental condition of minors, post  
Mileage, see Expenses, ante  
Minnesota corrections authority, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185  
Minor, definition for juvenile court act, 260.015  
Minute book kept by judge; entire, 260.161  
Neglected children, see also CHILDREN  
  Definition, 260.015  
  Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235  
Notice  
  Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291  
  Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261  
  Delinquent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185  
  Detention of child; notification of parent, guardian or custodian, 260.171  
  Expenses of service of, 260.251  
  Guardian; hearing on change of, 260.245  
  Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
  Neglected or dependent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135  
Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031  
Right of rehearing; cases heard by referee, 260.031  
Service of notice, 260.141  
Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
Waiver of; proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155  
Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105  
Parental rights, see Termination of parental rights, post  
Peace officers; penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215  
See also PEACE OFFICERS  
Petition  
  Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255  
  Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131  
  Dismissal of, 260.181  
  Guardian, petition for change of, 260.245  
  Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
  Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281  
  Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161  
Physical or mental condition of minors  
  Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251  
  Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185  
  Expert assistance for diagnosis; appointment, compensation, 260.092  
  Guardian, consent to treatment, 260.241  
  Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191  
Place of hearing, see Court rooms, ante, see also Venue, post  
Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused; exceptions, 260.155  
Probate court  
  Election of judge; designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
  Juvenile court in St. Louis county, 260.022  
  Proceedings in probate court; relationship to juvenile court proceedings, see Jurisdiction, ante  
Probation, see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
  Appointment of probation officers, 242.46, 260.311  
  Delinquent children, 260.185  
  Investigations, reports, by probation officers to Minnesota corrections authority, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311  
  Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
  Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135  
Procedures  
  Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255  
  Generally, 260.131 to 260.161  
  Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
  Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
Process, see Notice, ante, see also Summons, post  
Proof of service, 260.141  
Prosecuting authority; duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125  
Public welfare; commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231  
Ramsey county  
  Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
  Juvenile court, 260.021  
Recognizance, 260.115, 260.171  
Records, see also Evidence, ante  
  Clerk's duties, 260.041  
  Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30  
  Inspection of records; when permitted, 260.161  
  Juvenile court records; generally, 260.161  
  Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193  
  Peace officers records, privacy of; exceptions, 260.161  
  Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161  
Referee  
  Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee; opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151  
  Appointment, qualifications, 260.031  
  Cases heard by referee, 260.031

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Compensation, 260.031
- Findings, recommendations; transmission to court, 260.031
- Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031
- Reference for prosecution, see *Criminal proceedings, ante*
- Rehearing
  - Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031
  - New evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181
- Reports
  - County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer; reports of, court may consider, 260.181
  - Legal custodian; reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191
- St. Louis County, 260.022 to 260.024
- Salaries, see also *Expenses, ante*
  - Clerks of juvenile court, 260.041
  - County home school staff, 260.094
  - Detention home staff, 260.101
  - Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092
  - Generally, 260.105
  - Judges of probate-juvenile court, 525.081
  - Referee, 260.031
- Settlement, county of; expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251
- Subpoena
  - Expenses of service, 260.251
  - Failure to obey, 260.145
  - Issuance, 260.135
  - Service of, 260.141
- Summons
  - Clerks duties relating to summons, 260.041
  - Failure to obey, 260.145
  - Issuance, 260.135
  - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
  - Service of, 260.141
  - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Support by parents, 260.251
- Support order; proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255
- Termination of court's jurisdiction, see *Jurisdiction, ante*
- Termination of parental rights
  - Consents
    - Guardian ad litem, 260.231
    - Parent, 260.221
  - Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241
  - Generally, 260.221 to 260.245
  - Grounds for, 260.221
  - Guardian ad litem, see *Guardian ad litem, ante*
  - Guardian, see *Guardians, ante*
  - Hearing, 260.231
  - Jurisdiction, 260.111
  - Neglect or dependency adjudication; parental rights not terminated, 260.235
  - Notice of hearing, see *Notice, ante*
  - Order terminating parental rights, 260.241
  - Petition, 260.231
  - Procedures, generally, 260.231
  - Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241
  - Venue, 260.225
  - Voluntary, 260.221
- Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131
- Traffic offenses, see *Juvenile traffic offender, ante, also CHILDREN*
- Transfers
  - Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115
  - Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
- Transportation expenses, see *Expenses, ante*
- Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
- Truants
  - Defined as delinquent, 260.015
  - Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Venue
  - Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225
  - Children who are residents of other states; interstate compact, return to home state, 260.121
  - Generally, 260.121
  - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
  - Termination of parental rights, 260.225
- Warrants
  - Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145
  - Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145
  - See also *YOUTH CONSERVATION*
- JUVENILE OFFENDERS**
  - See *Children*
  - See *Juvenile Courts*
  - See *Probation, Probation Officers*
  - See *Youth Conservation*
- JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS**
  - See *Children*
  - See *Juvenile Courts*
  - See *Probation, Probation Officers*
- KANABEC COUNTY**
  - Districts
    - Eighth congressional, 2.811
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
    - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- KANDIYOHI COUNTY**
  - Districts
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
    - Sixth congressional, 2.791
    - Twenty-third legislative, 2.261
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- KENNELS**
  - See *Dogs*
- KEROSENE**
  - Inspection, 296.01
- KIDNAPPING**
  - See *Crimes, Criminals*
  - See *Criminal Procedure*
- KINDERGARTENS**
  - See *Education*
- KINDRED**
  - Degrees, 525.17
- KITTSON COUNTY**
  - Districts
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
    - Seventh congressional, 2.801
    - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- KNIFE**
  - Switch blade type, dangerous weapon, 609.66
- KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS**
  - Fraternal benefit associations, laws inapplicable, 64A.45
  - Improper use of emblem, 333.135
- KOOCHICING COUNTY**
  - Districts
    - Eighth congressional, 2.811
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
    - Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- KOREAN CONFLICT VETERANS**
  - See *Veterans*
- KOSHER**
  - See *Food*
- LABELS**
  - See *Brands*
  - See *Marks*
  - See *Stamps, Stamping*
  - See *Tags*
  - See *Trademarks, Trade Names*
- Aeronautics, 360.67
- Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

367

## INDEX

### LABELS (Cont'd)

Antifreeze; definition, contents, 24.24  
 Apples, 30.56  
 Baby chicks, crates labeled, 29.091  
 Bedding, 325.31, 325.32, 325.48  
 Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51  
 Biological products, packages, 35.57  
 Bread, 239.42  
 Butter  
     Label to show grade, 32.475  
     Patent and Guinness patent, 32.473  
 Canned goods, 31.38  
 Canneries, 31.36  
 Canvas, 325.48  
 Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48  
 Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63  
 Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01  
 Dietary foods, 31.75  
 Eggs sold at retail; grade on label, 29.26  
 False branding by manufacturer, 609.63  
 False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63  
 False weights and measures, 239.53  
 Feed, commercial  
 Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS  
 Filled dairy products, 32.5311  
 Food, sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02  
 Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12  
 Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42, 609.63  
 Gold plate, false stamping, 325.84  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42  
     See also POISONS  
 Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621  
 Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631  
 Ice cream, ice milk; contents, 32.62  
 Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48  
 Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, 24.071  
 Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62  
 Kosher foods, 31.651  
 Label defined; seed law, 21.47  
 Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41  
 Logs and logging, 514.53  
 Matches, 325.245  
 Match shipping containers, 325.245  
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632  
 Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk  
     Grade A label, permits, 32.394  
     Pasteurized, 32.393  
 Oil, 296.01  
 Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09  
 Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175  
     See also PAINT  
 Pharmacy, poisons, 151.23  
 Poisons, economic  
     Label contents, 24.069, 24.071  
     Mislabeling prohibited, 24.077  
 Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151  
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48  
 Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43, 333.45  
 Renovated butter, 32.472  
 Seed containers, 21.48  
 Seed potatoes, 21.119  
 Seeds  
     Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50  
     Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49  
 Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63  
 Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Skimmed milk, 32.22  
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41  
 Timber cut under permit, 90.151  
 Trademarks and trade names, 333.01  
 Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18  
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76  
 Voting machine ballots, 206.17

### LABELS (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts, marks and marking  
     Duplicates, 227.52  
     Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52  
 Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

### LABOR

See Area Redevelopment Act  
 See Discrimination  
 1. Generally  
 2. Apprenticeship  
 3. Employment  
 4. Factories, Foundries  
 5. Labor Relations  
 6. Unions  
 7. Wages  
 8. Women, Children  
     1. Generally  
 Accident prevention, division of department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Accidents, reports of, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Arbitration and award, see ARBITRATION  
 Assumption of risk  
     Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64  
     Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53  
 Blacklisting, 179.60  
 Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375  
 Camps, migrant laborers, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12  
 Children, division of in department, 175.16  
 Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04  
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Death of employees, reports of, 175.29  
 Definitions, 185.18  
 Department of labor and industry  
     Created and established, 15.01  
     Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356  
 Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567  
 Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06  
 Group insurance, 62A.10  
 Hours of labor  
     Children, 181A.04  
     County jail prisoners, 641.07  
     Guards at state prison or reformatory, 243.25  
     Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20  
     Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30  
     Messengers, children employed as, 181.41  
     Motor carriers, truck drivers, 221.191  
     Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11  
     Offenses, 181.28, 181.30  
     Public service department, powers and duties, 181.30  
     Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30  
     Reformatory convicts, 243.80  
     Statutory city lockup prisoners, 641.07  
     Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55  
 Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565  
 Injunctions in labor disputes  
     Between different employees of labor, 185.20  
     Contempt cases, 185.17  
     Declaration of policy, 185.08  
     Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15  
     Individual acts, liability for, 185.12  
     Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14  
     Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06  
     Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11  
     Review by supreme court, 185.15  
     Speedy hearings, 185.16  
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381  
 Inspection, mines, 180.03  
 Interference with employee  
     Engaging in strike, 181.52  
     Membership in union, 179.60  
 Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 219.566  
 Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62  
 Liquors  
     Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81



**LABOR (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Sales to servant after notice, 340.78
- Migrant labor, health insurance, 181.73
- Minnesota employment services law, 268.01 to 268.24
- Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35
- Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
- See SAFETY
- Offenses and penalties
  - Accidents, failure to report, 175.31
  - Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37
  - Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
  - Fair labor standards violation, 177.32
  - Violation of duty by railway employee, 219.568
- Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09
- Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17
- See PENSIONS
- Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77, 43.003
- Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
  - Assumption of risk, 219.80
  - Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
  - Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
  - Payment of compensation, 219.77
  - Who may institute action, 219.82
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
- State projects and highway construction, 177.41 to 177.45
- Suability of certain persons and associations
  - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
  - Employer organizations, 540.151
  - Labor organizations, 540.151
- Sunday, labor on, 624.02
- Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01
- Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09
- Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58
- Vocational education for persons injured in industrial accidents, 121.29 to 121.331

**2. Apprenticeship**

- Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02 to 178.10
- Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
- Civil service training programs, 43.32
- Created by labor and industry department
  - Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08
  - Committees, members, programs, 178.05
  - Compensation, members of council, 178.02
  - Council appointed by department, duties, 178.02
  - Investigations, 178.09
- Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03, 178.07
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03
- Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45
- Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
- Plumbers, 326.01
- Steamfitters, 326.01

**3. Employment**

- Elections
  - Influencing employee, 211.24
  - Refusing election privilege to employee, 210.12
  - Time off to vote, with pay, 204.15
- Employees
  - Definition, 181.60
  - Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171
  - Disqualified to act as election officer in certain cases, 203.22
  - In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07
  - Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62
  - Of licensed detectives, 326.336
  - Employees in mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
  - Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 181.031
  - Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66A.08
  - Employment agencies
    - Control of, 181.54, 256.01
    - Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08
    - Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06
  - Employment bureaus
    - Maintenance by cities, 459.01
    - Qualifications of local manager, 175.18

**LABOR (Cont'd)****3. Employment (Cont'd)**

- State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28
- Falsely inducing, 181.65
- Inspection of mines, 180.01
- Interference with employee
  - Engaging in strike, 181.52
  - Membership in union, 179.60
- Lie detector tests, 181.75 to 181.77
- Medical examination of applicants
  - Cost payable by employer, 181.61
  - Definitions, 181.60
  - Violations, 181.62
- Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 609.63
- Reports required by employees to department, 175.28 to 175.32
- Requiring employee to work in condemned mine, 180.04
- Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57

**4. Factories, Foundries**

- Inspectors, 175.18
- Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
- Physicians to give notice as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35

**5. Labor Relations**

- Arbitration agreement, 179.09
- Arbitration and award; procedure, see ARBITRATION
- Bureau of mediation services
  - Appearance before, 179.08
  - Director
    - Appointment; assistants, 179.02
    - Duties and powers; generally, 179.02 to 179.16
    - Expenses, 179.02, 179.04
    - Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08
    - Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03
    - Promotion of conferences, 179.06
    - Roster of qualified mediators, 179.02
    - Rules and regulations, 179.05
    - Salaries, 15A.081, 179.02
    - Supervision, travel, 179.02
    - Witnesses; summoning of, contempts, 179.08
  - Business affected with public interest
    - Appointment of special commission, 179.07
    - Notice to governor, 179.07
    - Stay of strike or lockout, 179.07
- Citation
  - Minnesota labor relations act, 179.17
  - Minnesota labor union democracy act, 179.25
- Collective bargaining
  - Agreements, 179.06
  - Certification of group by director, 179.16
  - Contempt of court, 179.16
  - Exclusive representatives, 179.16
  - Jurisdiction of director, 179.06
  - Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06
  - Power of director, 179.16
  - Protection of agreement, 179.135
  - Witnesses, 179.16
- Construction worker's insurance benefit fund
  - Application, 179.257
  - Definitions, 179.254
  - Notification, 179.256
  - Transfer of payments, 179.255
- Definitions, 179.01
- Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10
- Employees' organizations, 179.10
- Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083
- Labor union democracy act
  - Appearances, 179.23
  - Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25
  - Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
  - Evidence, 179.23
  - Governor
    - Appoint labor referee, 179.23
    - Certification to, 179.23
  - Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23
  - Labor referee, 179.22
  - Notice of election, 179.20
  - Plurality required, 179.20
  - Power of referee, 179.23
  - Publication, 179.20
  - Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21

**LABOR (Cont'd)****5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)**

- Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24
  - Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06
  - Notice by employers to employees, 179.06
  - Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08
  - Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Public employment labor relations, 179.61 to 179.77, 43.003
  - Salary, director of mediation services, 15A.081, 179.02
  - Strikes, boycotts and lockouts
    - Charitable hospitals
      - Arbitration mandatory, 179.38
      - Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35
      - Lockouts, 179.37
      - Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39
      - Strikes, 179.36
    - Definitions applicable to sections, 179.26 to 179.29
    - District court has jurisdiction, 179.29
    - Recovery for tort, 179.28
    - Secondary boycott
      - Construction, 179.47
      - Declaration of policy, 179.40
      - Definition, 179.41
      - Federal act, 179.46
      - Illegal combination, 179.43
      - Limitations, 179.46
      - Rights and remedies, 179.45
      - Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44
      - Unlawful act, 179.42
      - Violation of public policy, 179.43
    - Strikes or boycotts, 179.27
  - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
  - Unfair labor practices
    - Employees, 179.11, 179.13
    - Employers, 179.12, 179.14
    - Injunction relief, 179.14
    - Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13
  - Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15
- 6. Unions**
- Actions against, where brought, 540.154
  - Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42
  - Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
  - Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63
  - Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45
  - Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
  - Interference with employee for membership, 179.60
  - Legal services, 481.02
  - Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06
  - Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43
- 7. Wages**
- See Wages
  - Actions for
    - Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18
    - Security for costs not required, 549.18
    - Venue, 542.08
  - Assignment of, employer, to accept commission
    - Security for debt, 181.07
    - Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05
    - Valid, when, 181.06
    - Void, 181.06, 181.07
  - Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74
  - Check for
    - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
    - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
    - Without funds, 609.535
  - Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71
  - Exemption from levy
    - Allowance for dependents, 550.37
    - Necessaries, 550.37
    - Payment to the amount of, 550.37
    - Relief clients, 550.37
  - Fair labor standards act
    - Citation, 177.21
    - Collective bargaining rights, 177.35
    - Commissioner, powers and duties, 177.27, 177.28
    - Definitions, 177.23

**LABOR (Cont'd)****7. Wages (Cont'd)**

- Division of labor standards, 177.26
  - Employee's remedies, 177.33
  - Exemptions, 177.23, 177.25
  - Judicial review, 177.29
  - Minimum wage, 177.24
  - Other laws, effect, 177.34
  - Overtime, 177.25
  - Penalties, 177.32
  - Policy, 177.22
  - Posting law and regulations, 177.31
  - Records required, 177.30
  - Regulations, 177.28
  - Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead, Const. art 1 s 12
  - Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01
  - Military forces, 192.51
  - Minimum wage, see FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT, ANTE
  - Minors, to whom paid, 181.01
  - Payment
    - By negotiable instruments, 181.02
    - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
    - Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
    - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
    - Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09
    - Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
    - Surviving spouse, 181.58
  - Priorities of claims
    - Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
    - Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
  - Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
  - Seed inspector, 18.221
  - Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
  - Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
  - Weed inspectors, 18.221
  - Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16
- 8. Women, Children**
- Child labor standards act
    - Age certificates, 181A.06
    - Agricultural employment, 181A.11
    - Citation, 181A.01
    - Commissioner, powers, duties, 181A.08, 181A.09
    - Definitions, 181A.03
    - Employment certificates, 181A.05
    - Exemptions, 181A.07, 181A.11
    - Hours of employment, 181A.04
    - Judicial review, 181A.10
    - Penalties, 181A.12
    - Purpose, 181A.02
    - Regulations, 181A.09
  - Division in department of labor and industry, 175.16
- LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
- See Workmen's Compensation
  - Accidents, reports to department, 175.28 to 175.32
  - Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33
  - Apprentices
    - Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
    - Commissioner, rule making authority, 178.041
    - Compensation of members, 178.02
    - Director of apprenticeship, 178.03
  - Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33
  - Bedding, inspection and use of materials, 325.28, 325.29
  - Benefit plan for employees, approval of chairman and consent of commissioner of insurance, 63.36
  - Board of examiners, 175.18
  - Branch offices, 175.17
  - Bureau of mediation services, 179.02
  - Bureaus, general powers, 175.18, 175.20
  - Certified copies of proceedings and transactions, evidence, 175.11
  - Certiorari, 606.01
  - Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
  - Commissioner
    - Appointment, powers, 175.001
    - Duties, workmen's compensation, 176.251
    - Political activities, 175.07
    - Rule making authority, 178.041
    - Salary, 15A.081
    - Workmen's compensation division, 175.101, 175.17

**LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33  
 Compulsory school attendance, duty to assist in enforcement, 120.13, 175.20  
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37  
 Death, report of, 175.28  
 Deductions of wages for benefit fund, 63.36  
 Destruction of records, 175.36  
 Disclosure of  
   Information to department, 175.27  
   Reports of employers as to accident, 175.32  
 Divisions of  
   Enumeration of, 175.16  
   Labor standards, 177.26  
   Voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03  
   Workmen's compensation, 175.101  
 Employees, transfer of, 175.003  
 Employment agencies and bureaus  
   License  
     Application filed with, 184.26  
     Bond of applicant for approval, 184.30  
     Consent to transfer of, 184.27  
     Power to issue or refuse, 184.33  
     Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35  
     Place of business, consent to change, 184.36  
     Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26  
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71  
 Expenses, rules, 175.14, 176.669  
 Experts; appointment, salaries, duties, qualifications, 175.18  
 Fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35  
 Files, destruction of, 175.36  
 Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38  
 Funds, transfer of, 175.004  
 Gifts, 175.22, 175.23  
 Governor, reports, 175.171  
 Highway Contracts, labor and wage rates, 177.44  
 Hours of employment, 181.01  
 Hours, transaction of business by department, 175.10  
 Information, disclosure of, 175.27, 175.32  
 Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02  
 Inspection of mines, 180.01  
 Inspectors, 175.18, 175.24  
 Laboratory service, 175.21  
 Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01  
 Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61  
 Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11  
 Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35  
 Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01  
 Misdemeanors, 175.27, 175.31  
 Notices  
   Accidents, 175.28  
   Physicians to department, 175.33  
   Written, 175.24  
 Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674  
   See SAFETY  
 Office, location, 175.08  
 Officers and employees  
   Appointment, regular and temporary, 175.18  
   Participation in political campaigns, 175.07  
   Traveling expenses, 175.14  
 Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17  
   See PENSIONS  
 Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Physicians, report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
 Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
 Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Political activities, 175.07  
 Powers and duties, 175.171, 175.20  
 Proceedings transferred to, 175.002  
 Public reports, 175.171  
 Qualifications of members or appointees, 175.18  
 Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52  
 Records, 175.10, 175.24, 175.36  
 Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27  
 Regulation of boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375  
 Releases, filing of copy, 175.30, 175.31  
 Reorganization of department, 175.001  
 Reports by department to governor, printing, 175.171

**LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Reports to department  
   Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32  
   Boiler inspection, 183.375  
   Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11  
 Restraining orders, 185.02  
 Restrictions on employment, 181.01  
 Rules of proceedings, adoption, 175.171  
 Salaries, commissioner, 15A.081  
 Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Seal, 175.11  
 Sessions, 175.08  
 Settlements, 175.30, 175.31  
 Silicate, silica dust or silicon flour, enforcement law relating to, 181.63  
 Special agents, 175.18  
 State projects, contracts for, 177.41 to 177.44  
 Statisticians  
   Qualifications, 175.18  
   Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.171  
 Steamfitters, duties of department, 326.46, 326.48  
 Study of conditions of employment, 175.21 to 175.23  
 Supplementary accident reports, 175.29  
 Telephone or telegram, report of accidents by, 175.29  
 Temporary appointments, 175.18  
 Traveling expenses, 175.14  
 Tuberculosis, benefit claims  
   Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053  
   Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01  
 United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37  
 Vacancies, 175.09  
 Violation of local ordinances, 175.26  
 Wages, 181.01  
 Workmens compensation advisory committee, 175.007  
 Workmens compensation division, 175.006  
 Workmen's compensation, special compensation fund, 176.131

**LABORATORIES**  
 Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39  
 Operated for study of employment conditions, 175.21  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Seed testing, 21.51

**LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT**  
 See Labor (5)

**LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
   Twenty-second legislative district, 2.251  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKE COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Eighth congressional, 2.811  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14  
   Sixty-first legislative, 2.641  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKES AND WATERS**  
 See Drainage And Waters  
 See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas  
 See Navigable Waters  
 See Waters  
 See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of  
 Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Acquisition of land for access to, 97.48, 378.08  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, 111.66  
   Compensation, 111.69  
   Duties, 111.67  
 Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

371

## INDEX

### LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- Big Stone Lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
- Boats, water craft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15
- Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26
- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Control over certain lakes and waters, 84A.55
  - Lake levels, 105.39, 105.43
  - Permits, appropriation and use of water, 105.41
- Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13
- Counties; powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.09
- Depositing offal, 609.68
- Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42
- Drainage
  - Access to iron ore, 93.13
- Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37
- Fish screens, 378.09
- Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
- Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control
  - Appeal, 110.52
  - Dams, 110.49, 110.50
  - Hearing, 110.51
  - Joint federal state control, 110.48
  - Lake levels, 110.49
  - Lakes included, 110.47
  - Modification of plan, 110.53
  - Purpose, 110.47
- Improvement of public waters to promote navigation, health and safety
  - Appeal, 110.127
  - Appraisal, 110.127
  - Awards and assessments, 110.127
  - County board, approval, 110.127
  - Damages assessed in eminent domain proceedings, 110.127
  - Dams, 110.127
  - Election, approval of plan, 110.127
  - Hennepin county, improvement of public waters, 110.127
  - Maps, 110.127
  - Plans; dams, bridges and culverts, 110.127
  - Tax levy, 110.127
- Lake improvement programs
  - Appropriations, 378.35
  - Commissioner of natural resources
    - Approval of water surface use ordinances, 378.32
  - Lake improvement districts,
    - Creation by commissioner, 378.45
    - Local-state program coordination, 378.41
    - Promulgation of standards, 378.41
    - Voting, proportional representation, 378.53
- County boards
  - Duties, 378.31
  - Lake improvement districts, creation, 378.42
  - Public beach access, 378.32
  - Regulation of water surface use, 378.32
  - Water craft regulation, 378.32
- Federal grants, 378.35
- Lake improvement districts
  - Creation by commissioner, 378.45
  - Creation by county board, 378.42
  - Directors, 378.51
  - Enforcement of ordinances, 378.54
  - Expansion of boundaries, 378.55
  - Financing, 378.52
  - Joint action, 378.44
  - Petition, 378.43
  - Publication of resolution or order, 378.46
  - Referendum, 378.47
  - Termination, 378.56
  - Voting, proportional representation, 378.53
- Tax levies, 378.34
- Lake improvements
  - Assessment by commissioner of need for, 105.484
  - Grants in aid, pollution control agency direction, 105.484
  - Local lake improvement projects, federal aid, 105.484
- Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.28

### LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- Lake water levels, 110.127 to 110.18
  - Management and regulation, 378.31, 378.32
  - Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
  - Mining
    - Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
    - Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12
  - Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
  - Motor vehicles, operating on while intoxicated, 169.121
  - Names
    - County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
    - Designation by commissioner of natural resources, 83A.02 to 83A.04
  - Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74
  - Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49
  - Portages, see **PORTAGES**
  - Public waters, determination, state control, 105.38
  - Reckless driving on ice, 169.13
  - Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
  - Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48
  - Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
  - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.08
  - State control and supervision, 105.38
  - Statutory city park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521
  - Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
  - Trunk highways across, 161.27
  - Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
    - Assessments
      - Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
      - Confirmation of, 111.71
      - Jury may be demanded, 111.73
      - Lien, 111.77
      - Liens to bear interest, 111.78
      - Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
      - Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
    - Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74
    - Definitions, 111.01
    - Director of division, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65
    - Engineers, appraisal; surveys and supervision, 111.75
    - Hearings, 111.70
    - Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
    - Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
    - Trial by jury, 111.73
  - Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
  - Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15
  - Watershed act, see **DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)**
- ### LAND
- See **Deeds**
  - See **Drainage And Waters**
  - See **Public Lands**
  - See **Real Estate**
  - Companies, right to hold 500.22
  - Contracts sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
  - Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
  - Termination of contract, 559.21
  - Weeds, noxious; eradication, 18.191
- ### LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
- See **Public Lands**
  - Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
  - Class "A" land; conditions, 94.343
  - Class "B" land; conditions, 94.344
  - Classes of land, 94.342
  - Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
  - Creation, Const. art 8 s 7
  - Duties and functions, 94.341
  - Establishment, 94.341
  - Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348
  - Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
  - Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
  - Members, 94.341
  - Public hearings, 94.343

**LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346  
 United States, acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049

**LAND SURVEYORS**

See *Architects*

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**

See *Leases*

See *Mines, Minerals*

See *Rents*

Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02  
 Access to code violation records, 504.23  
 Action to recover possession, 504.02  
 Action to recover rent or possession, prerequisite, information disclosure, 504.22  
 Adverse possession, 504.03  
 Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109, 360.201 to 360.203  
 Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02  
 Agricultural land; restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37  
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153  
 Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13  
 Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36  
 Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09  
 Cities first class, leases, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03  
 Cities fourth class, lease of building or hall, 453.04  
 Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07  
 Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 299F.18  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, leasing property, 360.021  
 Commissioner of natural resources, leasing power, 84.153  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57  
 Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09  
 Counties, leases  
   County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03  
   County law libraries, 140.40  
   County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
   Mining leases, 373.11  
   New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13  
   Powers of the county, 373.01  
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18  
 Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 609.405  
 Defenses to forcible entry and detainer actions, 566.03  
 Deposit, security, 504.20  
 Disclosure of manager and owner of premises, 504.22  
 Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03  
 Distress abolished, 504.01  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25  
 Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356  
 Estate at will, termination, 504.06  
 Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03  
 Executions against tenant, 550.04  
 Executive council, leases, 93.191  
 Executors and administrators  
   Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652  
   Appeal from order, 525.71  
   Collateral attack, 525.70  
   Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662  
   Defined, 525.62  
   Ground for lease, 525.63  
   Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702  
   Order for lease, 525.641  
   Petition, hearing, 525.64  
   Report, 525.662  
   Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69  
   Sequence, property leased, 525.641  
   Three years or less, 525.621  
 Fire protection requirement, violation by lessee, 299G.08  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01, 566.03  
 Garbage removal contracts, 368.79  
 Government ownership and operation, leases  
   Heating plant, 452.08  
   Municipal hall and buildings, 453.04  
   Utility by city, 452.07, 452.08 to 452.13  
   Water and light plants certain cities, 457.13  
 Heating plants, leases, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04  
 Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Implied leniency by holding over, 504.07

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

Income tax  
   Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14  
   Allowance for depletion, 290.09  
   Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14  
   Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessee's improvement, 290.08  
   Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34  
 Inheritance tax liens, lessee's rights free from, 525.693  
 Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405  
 Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02  
 Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Lease  
   Automatic renewal restrictions, 504.21  
   By personal representatives, 525.62  
   Covenants in residential leases, 504.18  
   Defined, 525.62  
   Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38  
   Mineral lands, 93.19  
   Power plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
   Unlawful purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Liability for mechanics' lien, 514.06  
 Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755  
 Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15  
 Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445  
 Municipally owned utility, lease, 452.02, 452.07  
 Notice  
   Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02  
   Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Termination of lease at will, 504.06  
   Vacation by tenant, 504.08  
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 299F.15  
 Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08  
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Partnership, 323.06  
 Port authority may lease, 458.17  
 Power plants, leasing, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11, 453.04  
 Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745  
 Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21  
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12  
 Record  
   Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02  
   Lease of registered land, 508.60  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02  
 Registered lands, lease  
   Evidence, 508.36  
   Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25  
   Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45  
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18  
 Rents  
   Destruction of buildings, 504.05  
   Distress for rent abolished, 504.01  
   Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02  
   Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06  
   Person in possession liable, 504.04  
   Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38  
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02  
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29  
 School and University lands, 84.415, 92.50  
 Schools and school districts  
   Federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Power of board, 128.04  
 Service of notice or order, 299F.14  
 Service of process, manager deemed to be owner's agent, 504.22  
 Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09  
 State auditor  
   Leases filed with, 16.09

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

- Record of leases of state land, 16.16
- State forests, 89.17
- Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05
- Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13
- Substandard housing, remedies for tenants, 566.18 to 566.33
  - Actions, 566.20
  - Administrator, 566.29 to 566.31
  - Answer to summons, 566.22
  - Defenses of landlord, 566.23
  - Definitions, 566.18
  - Eviction, services provided to tenant, limitation on landlord, 566.28
  - Hearings, postponement, 566.24
  - Inspection, notice, 566.19
  - Judgments, 566.25, 566.26
  - Rent suspension, 566.27
  - Summons, 566.21
  - Waiver of rights in rental agreement prohibited, 566.32
- Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
- Swampland leases, 92.50
- Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- Taxation
  - Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
  - Inheritance tax lien, lessee's rights free from, 525.693
  - Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
  - Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
  - Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
- Tax sales leases
  - Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
  - County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
  - Modification of lease, 280.38
  - Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35
  - Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35
  - Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
- Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03
- Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311
- Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17
- Termination of lease
  - Estate at will, 504.06
  - Notice, 504.09
  - Tenancy, 504.02
- Timber lease, 507.36
- Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
- Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
- Trust for leasing land, 501.11
- Untenantable premises, surrender, 504.05
- Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
- Warehouses, transfer of license with lease, 232.04
- Water power acquired by lease, 455.19
- Waterworks, leases, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17

**LANDMARKS**

- See Also Historic Sites And Markers*
- County board to establish township markings, 381.13
- Determination of boundaries, 559.25
- Interference with marks, 609.605

**LAND OFFICE**

- Land patents or duplicates filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19
- Plats and surveys as evidence, certificate, 599.20
- Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17

**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES**

- Definitions, 84A.41
- Drainage
  - Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672
  - Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672
- Red Lake game preserve
  - Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
  - Boundaries, 84A.01
  - Classification of lands, 84A.08
  - County liability in bonds, 84A.11

**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION****PURPOSES (Cont'd)**

- County officers, duties of, 84A.04
  - Creation of preserve, 84A.01
  - Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
  - Drainage assessments, 84A.04
  - Eminent domain, 84A.10
  - Game preserve fund, 84A.03
  - Gifts received, 84A.09
  - Lands, list, 84A.04
  - Management, 84A.02
  - Public lands, 84A.08
  - Purposes, 84A.01
  - Title to land, 84A.07
  - Reforestation areas
    - Eminent domain, 84A.29
    - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
    - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
    - Management of area, 84A.21
    - Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
    - Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
    - State auditor, certify to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
    - Title in state, 84A.26
    - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
  - State reforestation projects
    - County may assume bonds, 84A.40
    - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
    - Eminent domain, 84A.39
    - Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
    - Gifts accepted, 84A.38
    - Management, 84A.32
    - Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
    - State auditor to certify list, 84A.37
    - Title in state, 84A.36
  - Violations and penalties, 84A.42
- LARCENY**
- See Crimes, Criminals*
  - See Criminal Procedure*
- LAUNDRIES**
- Zoning, 462.12
- LAVATORIES**
- See Toilets*
- LAW LIBRARIES**
- See Libraries*
- LAWS**
- See Session Laws*
  - See Special Or Local Laws*
  - See Statutes*
- LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES**
- Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01, 353.03
  - Payment of dues; cities and certain towns, 465.58
- LEASES**
- See Executors, Administrators*
  - See Guardians And Wards*
  - See Landlord And Tenant*
  - See Mines, Minerals*
  - See Rents*
  - Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109
  - Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
  - Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155
  - Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15
  - Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01
  - Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37
  - Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
  - Assignee included under term "purchaser", 507.01
  - Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
  - Banks, agency, 48.38
  - Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
  - Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
  - Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36
  - Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09
  - Cattle not tested for Bang's disease, 35.245
  - Cities first class, 416.10, 452.13, 642.03
  - Cities fourth class, buildings and halls, 453.04
  - City to county of unused lands, 374.20

**LEASES (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of administration, office space, 16.24, 16.25  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, acquisition of property, 360.021  
 Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 84.415, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50  
 Condominium act, 515.02  
 Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24  
 Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05  
 Corporate franchises and property, 300.09  
 Counties of real or personal property, 373.01  
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03  
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18  
 Defined, 525.62  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25  
 Easements granted by commissioner of natural resources, 84.415  
 Effect of registration of title, 508.25  
 Electricity, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Executive council, 93.191  
 Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14  
 Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48  
 Government ownership and operation, 452.02, 452.07 to 452.13, 453.04, 457.13  
 Heating plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04  
 Internal improvement lands, 92.50  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405  
 Iron ore, see MINES, MINERALS  
 Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
 Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62  
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
 Lakes, 92.50  
 Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38  
 Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032, 360.107  
 Land for veterans camp, 197.13  
 Lighting plant, 452.04, 452.07, 452.08  
 Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46  
 Married women, 519.03  
 Mechanics lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15  
 Mineral lands, 93.14  
 Municipal halls and buildings, 453.04  
 Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.07, 457.13  
 Nonconservation lands, 282.04  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36  
 Park boards, 448.46  
 Park lands in certain cities, 448.32  
 Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
 Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64  
 Ponds in parks, ice harvesting, 448.46  
 Port authority, 458.15, 458.17  
 Power plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Property of absentees, 576.12  
 Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19  
 Public utilities, 222.01, 452.02, 452.05, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13  
 Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21  
 Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Receivers, 576.12  
 Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60  
 Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60  
 Religious corporations, 315.04  
 Religious faith or creed, 507.18  
 Residential lease covenants, 504.18  
 School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50  
 Security interest under commercial code, 336.1-201  
 Semi-taconite, commissioner of natural resources, 117.461  
 State auditor  
   Leases filed with, 16.09

**LEASES (Cont'd)**

Records of leases of state land, 16.16  
 State forest lands, 89.17  
 State lands, lease  
   Possession contrary to covenants, eviction, 90.311  
   Recovery, 90.311  
   Unsold state lands, 92.50  
 State lands, leased for  
   Minerals, 93.335  
   Removing sand, peat, 92.50  
   Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50  
 Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05  
 Statutory cities, 134.11  
 Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02  
 Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50  
 Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 Taxation of public or exempt property leased, 273.19  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Conservation areas, located in, 282.18  
   County auditor may lease, 282.01  
 Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35  
 Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39  
 Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17  
 Timber, 507.36  
 Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26  
 Trust companies, powers, 48.81  
 Trustees, 501.22  
 Trust, leasing of land, 501.11  
 Undivided interest, 276.07  
 United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64  
 University lands, Const. art 8 s 4  
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04  
 Water power by electric corporation organized by city, 455.19  
 Waterworks, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
**LEAVE OF COURT**  
 Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14  
 Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04  
 Action on official bond, 574.25  
**LEGACIES**  
   See *Executors, Administrators*  
   See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
 Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63  
 Lien of attorney, 525.491  
 Subscribing witness, 525.184  
 Trust companies, 48.78  
**LEGAL PUBLICATIONS**  
 Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21  
 Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11  
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11  
 Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02  
 Pamphlet, forms of legal notices, 16.61  
 Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08, 331.08  
 Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12  
 Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07  
**LEGATEES**  
 Appeals, 525.712  
 Death of legatee before testator, 525.203  
 Disclaimer of interest, filing, 525.532  
 Effect of payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
 Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Liability for debts of decedent, 525.431  
 Lien of attorney, 525.491  
 Murder of testator, 525.87  
 Trust, benefit, 501.11  
**LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**  
 Creation and duties, 3.30  
 Department of highways, appropriation, 161.50  
 Legislative auditor, filing report with, 3.975  
**LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS COMMISSION**  
   See *Legislature (1)*  
**LEGISLATIVE MANUAL**  
 Compilation, 5.08  
 Contents, 5.08

**LEGISLATIVE MANUAL (Cont'd)**

Distribution, 5.08  
 Students edition may be published, 5.09

**LEGISLATURE**

- 1. Generally
- 2. Appointments, Confirmation
- 3. Bills
- 4. Members
- 5. Officers, Employees
- 6. Reports

- 1. Generally
  - Accounting system exemption, 16A.18
  - Apportionment, 2.021 to 2.712
  - Appropriations to do not revert, 16.171
  - Attorney general to advise, 8.06
  - Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16
  - Buildings commission, functions transferred, 3.472
  - Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02
  - Claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
  - Committees
    - Administrative rules review committee, 3.965
    - Advisory committee, 3.30, 3.975
    - Appropriations, non-reversion of, 16.171
    - Attorney general to advise, 8.06
    - Claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
    - Contempt before, 3.14
    - Indian affairs commission, 3.922
    - Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29
    - Joint coordinating committee, 3.303, 3.304
    - Legislative audit commission, 3.97
    - Public retirement commission, 3.85
    - Standing committees, interim study, 3.921
    - Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
  - Contempts against, 3.14
  - Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
  - Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16
  - Districts and apportionment, fundamental law
    - Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2
    - Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 17
    - Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 24
    - Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 23
  - Election of officers
    - House, 3.06
    - Senate, 3.06
  - Elections, fundamental laws
    - Viva voce vote, Const. art 4 s 30
    - Votes, entry on journal, Const. art 4 s 30
  - Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19
  - Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
  - Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 14
  - Indian affairs commission, 3.922
  - Interstate cooperation
    - Committee to establish, 3.29
    - Water levels, South Dakota, 114.01
  - Joint coordinating committee, 3.303, 3.304
  - Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
  - Journals
    - Appendix, contents, 3.18
    - Evidence, copies, 599.12
    - Fundamental law
      - Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 5
    - Entries
      - Protest of members, Const. art 4 s 16
      - Publication, Const. art 4 s 5
      - Votes, Const. art 4 s 5, 11, 12, 13, 14
    - Keeping and printing, 3.17
    - Number of copies, 3.18
    - Omissions, 3.17
    - Transcript for members, 3.17
  - Jury duty; members, officers, employees, exempt from, 3.081
  - Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082 to 3.088
  - Legislative advisory committee, 3.30
  - Legislative audit commission, 3.97
  - Legislative auditor, 3.971 to 3.978.
  - Legislative auditor, public employee's retirement fund, 353.16
  - Legislative day defined, 3.012

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Legislative districts; composition; number of representatives and senators, 2.021 to 2.712
  - Legislative manual, copies available to members, 5.08
  - Legislative research office, 3.304
  - Levy of state taxes, 275.02
  - Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
  - Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63
  - Offenses and penalties
    - Arrest of members or officers, 3.14
    - Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
    - Contempt, 3.14
    - Corruptly influencing members, 3.14
    - Disorderly conduct, 3.14
    - Imprisonment, 3.15
    - Intimidation of members, 3.151
    - Refusal to testify, 3.153
  - Organization
    - Certificates of election filed, 3.05
    - Clerk pro tem, 3.05
    - House, secretary of state to call to order, 3.05
    - Senate, lieutenant governor to call to order, 3.05
    - Swearing in of members-elect, 3.05
  - Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02
  - Records, 3.18
  - Reference library, 3.302
  - Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061
  - Reports of state departments and agencies, 15.063
  - Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 16
  - Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058, 480.059
  - Rules, Const. art 4 s 4
  - Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041
  - Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
  - Sessions
    - Commencement of, 3.011
    - Duties of secretary of state, 5.05
    - Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
    - Extra
      - Called by governor, 4.03
      - Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95
      - Expenses during, 3.103
      - Inform members of purpose, 4.03
      - Proclamation, 4.03
    - Fundamental law
      - Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 6
      - Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1
      - Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 4
      - Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 4
      - Open to public, Const. art 4 s 19
      - Quorum, Const. art 4 s 3
    - Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33
    - State departments to report claims settled, 3.732
    - Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
    - Taxation of minerals owned separately from surface, findings and conclusions, 272.039
    - Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05
    - Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05
- 2. Appointments, Confirmation
  - See Appendix 9
  - Commissioners
    - Administration, 16.01
    - Banks, 45.02
    - Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03
    - Highways, 161.03
    - Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
    - Public safety, 299A.01
    - Securities, 45.02
    - Taxation, 270.02
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4, 6
  - Members
    - State art council, 139.02
    - State board of education, 121.02
    - State college board, 136.12
  - Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
  - Notaries public, 359.01



**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****2. Appointments, Confirmation (Cont'd)**

Tax court, 271.01  
Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06  
Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

**3. Bills**

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19  
Fiscal notes, 3.98  
Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191  
Fundamental law  
  Amendments, Const. art 4 s 10  
  Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 11, 12  
  Approval or disapproval, Const. art 4 s 11, 12  
  Certifying to the governor, Const. art 4 s 21  
  Contracting public debt, Const. art 9 s 6  
  Enrolling, Const. art 4 s 21  
  General banking law, enactment of, Const. art 9 s 13  
  Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art 4 s 22  
  Laws creating public debt, Const. art 9 s 6  
  Presenting to governor, Const. art 4 s 11, 12  
  Reading, Const. art 4 s 20  
  Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 11  
  Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art 4 s 10  
  Signing, Const. art 4 s 21  
  Time for introducing, Const. art 4 s 1  
  Veto, Const. art 4 s 11

**4. Members**

Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.04, 202.05  
Apportionment of members, districts, 2.031  
Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14  
Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15  
Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425  
Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05  
Compensation  
  Computation, 3.07  
  Deduction of expense allowances, 290.09  
  Expense allowance, 3.101 to 3.103  
  Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 7  
  Interim living expenses, 3.102  
  Mileage, 3.10  
  President of senate, 3.13  
  Speaker of house, 3.13  
  Time of payment, 3.10  
Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37  
Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16  
Election of  
  Affidavit and fees of candidate, 202.04, 202.05  
  Ballots; candidate arrangement, form, 203.28, 203.35  
  Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09  
  Contested election, 209.10  
  Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29  
  Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28  
  Filing fee, 202.05  
  Filling vacancies, 203.44, 203.45  
  Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 3, 17  
  Nonpartisan ballots, 202.08  
Expense payments, income tax deduction, 290.09  
Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42  
Fundamental law  
  Limitation on holding office, Const. art 4 s 9  
  Number of, Const. art 4 s 2  
  Oath, Const. art 4 s 29  
  Privileges and exemptions, Const. art 4 s 8  
  Protest, Const. art 4 s 16  
  Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 25  
  Term, Const. art 4 s 24  
  Vacancy, Const. art 4 s 17  
Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14  
Interstate compact for education, members, 121.81 to 121.84  
Intimidation, 3.151  
Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081  
Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082, 3.083, 3.087, 3.088  
Living expenses, 3.101  
Number of representatives, 2.021  
Number of senators, 2.021  
Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****4. Members (Cont'd)**

Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13  
Resignation, Const. art 4 s 9, 17  
Retirement, 353.01  
Retirement benefits, 3A.01 to 3A.11  
Seal, authority to use an official seal, 358.028  
State prison, visitation of, 243.48

**5. Officers, Employees**

Additional employees, 3.07  
Arrest, contempt, 3.14  
Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09  
Duties, 3.08  
Exempt from civil action, 540.13  
Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081  
Leave, transfer, 3.096  
-Legislative auditor  
  Annual report, 3.977  
  Appointment, 3.97  
  Audit of state treasurer, 3.973  
  Duties and powers, 3.971, 3.972  
  Information from local government, 3.976  
  Reports of audits, 3.974  
  Subpoena powers, 3.978  
  Violations, duty upon, 3.975  
Oath, 358.05  
President of senate  
  Compensation, 3.13  
  Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 5, 6  
Retirement  
  Chief clerk of house, 353.01  
  Permanent employees, 352.01  
  Secretary of senate, 353.01  
Sick leave, 3.095  
Speaker of the house, 3.13  
Transfer of leave, 3.096

**6. Reports**

Alcohol problems commission, 144.832  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18  
Civil service commissioner, classification of salary schedule, 43.12  
Commissioner of finance, biennial, 16A.59  
Commissioner of highways, 161.10, 161.35  
Commissioner of public welfare  
  Biennial estimates, 246.12  
  Biennial report, 246.06  
  Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061  
Filing and distribution, 3.195  
Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.04  
Legislative auditor, examinations, 3.974  
Public lands, land use committee, 92.37  
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
State athletic commission, 341.14  
State college board, 136.14  
State departments and agencies, 15.063

**LEGITIMACY**

*See Children, Illegitimate Children*

**LE SUEUR COUNTY**

District  
  Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
  Second congressional, 2.751  
  Seventh legislative, 2.101  
  Fourteenth legislative, 2.171  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LETTERS**

Administration probate, 291.21  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Investment company, when depositing mortgage, 59.13  
Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08  
Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085  
Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795  
Statutory city clerk, destruction of correspondence, 412.841  
Threatening letters, 609.277, 609.275

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**

*See Commercial Code*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

377

## INDEX

### LETTERS PATENT

Annulment, 556.12  
Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

### LEVEES

See *Docks, Piers, Wharves*  
Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35  
Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03  
Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35  
Condemnation, 458.32  
Construction, permit required from commissioner of natural resources, 105.42  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16  
Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03  
Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35  
Limitation on action to recover, 541.01  
Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35  
Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34  
Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

### LEWDNESS

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### LIBEL AND SLANDER

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
See *Criminal Procedure*  
See *Defamation*

### LIBRARIES

See *Cities*  
See *Education*  
See *Statutory Cities*

#### Board

Appointment by county board, 375.33  
Buildings and grounds, 134.11  
Contracts for use, 134.12  
Directors; appointment, term, removal, 134.09  
Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department", 426.11  
Gifts for, 134.15  
Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33  
Reports, 134.13  
Terms of office of certain members, 375.33  
Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10  
Works of art, display, 450.20  
Bonds, 475.52  
Cities first class, 447.14  
Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39  
Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33  
Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33  
Damage to property, 609.595  
Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and Supervisor of Documents items, 16.096  
Education department, advice to librarians, 121.23  
Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33  
Employees, 134.11  
Establishment and maintenance, 134.07  
Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33  
Exempt from tax levy, 550.37  
Free county libraries, 375.33  
Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33  
Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24  
Law libraries  
Certain counties  
Establishment, 140.26  
Financing, 140.30 to 140.33  
Trustees, may adopt rules, 140.29  
Trustees, supervision of libraries, 140.28  
Use of, 140.27  
Establishment, certain counties, 140.01, 140.02  
Ramsay county  
Fees to maintain, 140.21 to 140.23  
Generally, 140.19 to 140.25  
Trustees, 140.24  
Use of, 140.20  
Lease of rooms, 134.11  
Legislative reference library, 3.302  
Librarian, school libraries, 134.02  
Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13  
Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16  
Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
Mutilation of books, 609.595

### LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33  
Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16  
Records and reports by state department of education, 121.24  
Regional, establishment and operation, 375.335  
Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68  
School library service, federal aid, 124.62  
State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09  
State librarian appointment, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09  
State library  
Certified copies, evidence, 599.15  
Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and supervisor of documents items, 16.096  
Janitor, 480.10  
Law library, 480.09  
Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
Librarian, salary, 15A.083  
Public documents, 138.17  
Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14  
State circulating library, creation, 121.22  
State publications, delivered to, 15.18  
Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39  
Supervision of, and office space, 480.09  
State publications, distribution, 15.18  
State university, depository for state publications, 137.04  
Statistics, department of education, 121.24  
Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19, 375.33  
Title to property, 134.14  
Towns, 121.23, 134.12  
Traveling libraries, 121.22, 121.24, 134.12  
Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11  
University library, reports, 480.12  
Use, 134.12, 134.14

### LICENSES

Aircraft, 360.018  
Ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.807  
Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55  
Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10  
Auctioneers, 330.01  
Beauticians, 155.02  
Boats, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
Brokers, real estate, 82.17 to 82.34  
Children  
Facility for foster care  
Delinquent children, 241.021  
License required, 257.01  
Revocation of license, grounds, 257.111  
Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15  
Circuses, 366.19  
Collection agencies, 332.31 to 332.45  
Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28  
Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10  
Convicted person, license void, 98.52  
Cosmetologists, 155.02  
County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17  
County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161  
County nursing homes, 144.584  
Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078  
Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102  
Dog kennels, 347.31 to 347.40  
Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20  
Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053  
Drivers license, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (3)**  
Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41  
Electricians, 326.241 to 326.248  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
Employment agencies, 184.21  
Employment benefit associations, 63.36  
Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05  
Fish houses, 98.46  
Fish, license to take, 98.46  
Fish, nonresidents, 98.46  
Flax straw, purchasers of, 223.12  
Food license law, see **FOOD**  
Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037  
Frog dealers, license, 101.44  
Frozen food processing plants, 31.185  
Fund raisers, 309.531

**LICENSES (Cont'd)**

Fundamental law, license to sell agricultural products,  
Const. art 1 s 18  
Funeral establishment, 149.08  
Fur dealers, 98.46  
Fur farms, 17.35  
Game and fish, 98.50  
Game and fish, alteration of, 97.55  
Game shooting preserves, 100.32  
Grading, testing; milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078  
Grain buying for resale, 232.02  
Grain, warehouses and buyers, 232.02  
Hairdressers, 155.02  
Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17  
Hemp, 18.321, 18.322  
Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50  
Hotels, 157.03  
Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52  
Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56  
Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research,  
35.71  
Insurance adjusters and appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14  
Insurance agents, 60A.17  
Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11  
Kennels, 347.10  
Livestock agents and dealers, 17A.01 to 17A.15  
Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75  
Marriage, 517.01  
Marriage of female aged 16, consent requisite, 517.02  
Mental care facilities, 252.28  
Midwives, 148.31, 148.32  
Military personnel, exempted, 326.56  
Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to  
32.078  
Minnows, bait, 98.46  
Mobile home parks, 327.15, 327.28  
Motion picture exhibitors, 299H.22, 299H.23, 299H.25  
Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53  
Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832  
Motor vehicles  
Dealers, 168.27  
Drivers, 171.01  
Manufacturers, 168.27  
Registration plates, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (2)**  
Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20  
Mussels, taking, 98.46  
Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or  
compounders, 34.02  
Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.02  
Nursing homes, 144.951 to 144.964  
Optometrists, 148.57  
Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01  
Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense  
emergency, 12.42  
Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10  
Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45  
Posting, 645.12  
Private detectives, 326.331  
Prorating agencies, 332.12 to 332.29  
Protective agents, 326.331  
Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04  
Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46, 99.27  
Raspberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51  
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17 to 82.34  
See **REAL ESTATE**  
Rendering plant, 35.82  
Renewals, members of armed forces exempted, 326.56  
Resident fishing, 98.46  
Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161  
Revocation; gambling, slot machines, 325.54, 325.55,  
325.58  
Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04  
Salvage food processor, 31.495  
Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26  
Soft drinks, 461.02  
Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers,  
mixers or compounders, 34.02  
Spraying and dusting of crops, pests, weeds; aerial  
application, 18.032  
Standardized tests, use of, 214.03  
State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18  
Steam boiler engineers, 183.38  
Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46

**LICENSES (Cont'd)**

Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51  
Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44  
Textbooks, right of sale, 126.16  
Theaters, open-air drive-in, 299H.22  
Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30  
Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02  
Truck grain buyers, 232.02  
Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without  
payment, 197.59  
Veterinarians, 156.01  
Warehouses  
Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02,  
232.04  
Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
Unlicensed, 235.09  
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to  
326.66  
Water well contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08  
Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04  
Wild animals, 98.46  
Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46

**LIENS**  
See *Assessments*  
See *Commercial Code*  
See *Logs, Logging*  
See *Mechanic's and Materialmen's Liens*  
See *Taxation*  
Abstract by register of deeds, grain crops for elevator  
companies, 386.42, 386.43  
Acknowledgments, 359.05  
Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67,  
629.68  
Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59  
Animals  
Breeding, 514.62, 514.63  
Care of exposed animals, 346.27  
Castration, 346.19  
Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12  
Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to  
514.34  
Shoing, 514.18 to 514.34  
Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23  
Assertion, 514.73  
Assignable, 514.41, 514.73  
Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05  
Attorneys  
Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71  
Assignment of judgment, 548.13  
Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491  
Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.66  
Auctions and auctioneers, 327.06, 514.21  
Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49  
Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22  
Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66  
Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18  
Banks being liquidated  
Assignment, 49.05  
Discharge, 49.05  
Satisfaction, 49.05  
Barberry bushes, cost of eradication, 18.333  
Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06  
Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades,  
223.11  
Boars, 514.62, 514.63  
Bonds, government ownership, 456.07  
Breeding; boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22  
Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to settle  
trades, 223.11  
Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615,  
609.62, 609.621  
Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01  
Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61A.42  
Corporations  
Consolidation affecting, 300.15  
Electric company, organization by city, 455.22  
Own shares as security for debt, 301.22  
Subscription for shares, 301.17  
Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21  
Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12  
Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

379

## INDEX

### LIENS (Cont'd)

Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22  
 Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621  
 Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 284.23  
 Devised estate subject to, 525.21  
 Diocesan council may create, 315.24  
 Discharge  
     Possession until discharge, 514.18  
     Registered lands, 508.64  
 Diseased animals  
     Burial, 35.12  
     Destruction, 35.12  
     Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10  
     Killing, 35.12  
 Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40  
 Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64  
 Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651  
 Dry cleaners, 514.77  
 Dyeing plants, 514.77  
 Electric corporations, organized by city, 455.22  
 Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Enforcement  
     Creditor of decedent, 525.431  
     Limitation on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22  
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65  
 Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03  
 Estrays, charges, 346.04  
 Executors and administrators  
     Action to enforce, 525.431  
     Asset, 525.442  
     Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personalty, 514.18, 514.19  
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324  
 Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66  
 Fees  
     Poundmaster, 367.24  
     Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09  
 Financial corporations, 49.04  
 Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65A.24  
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.43  
 Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17  
 Foreclosure of  
     Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
     Farm products for processing, 514.66  
     Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34  
     Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15  
     Mines, lien on, 514.17  
     Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28  
     Service of male animals, 514.63  
 Forest pest control expenses, 18.391  
 Frozen food processing plant; lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185  
 Frozen food processing plant operator, see FOOD  
 Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56  
 Governmental service inspections examinations etc, 514.67  
 Grain banks, 236.06  
 Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11  
 Grantor to make known, 507.20  
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43  
 Guardian and ward, 525.661  
 Hay or straw  
     Baler, 514.65, 514.66  
     Inspection, 229.13  
 Horseshoer's, 514.18  
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76  
 Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11  
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14  
 Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Inspections, 514.67  
 Investment companies, surrender of assets to the court to cover rights of certificate owners, 59.20  
 Launderers' liens, 514.77  
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien  
     Horseshoer's lien, 514.29

### LIENS (Cont'd)

Hospital, 541.07  
 Lien for governmental service, 514.07  
 Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12  
 Registered lands, 508.28  
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08  
 Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07  
 Logs and logging, 514.40  
 Materialmen, 514.01  
 Mechanic's, 514.01  
 Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11  
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17  
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08  
 Notice  
     County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19  
     Farm products, when processed, 514.66  
     Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50  
     Hospital, for charges, 514.69  
     Launderers, 514.78  
     Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18  
     Wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Old age assistance, 256.263  
 Partition of real estate  
     Application of proceeds, 558.16  
     Lien not affected, 558.09  
     Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19  
     Manner of proof, 558.15  
     Sale on partition, 558.15  
     Service on lienholder, 558.02  
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38  
 Personalty in possession, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01  
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19  
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24  
 Priorities and preferences  
     Farm products, for processing, 514.65  
     Governmental service, 514.67  
     Horseshoer's, 514.23  
     Hospital for charges, 514.68  
     Innkeepers, 327.06  
     Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33  
     Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47  
     Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05  
     Wages, 514.59  
 Probate proceedings  
     Enforcement by creditor of decedent, limitation, 525.431  
     Property passing by will, 525.21  
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75  
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40  
 Railroads, 222.15  
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63  
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Real estate, taxes, time attaches, 272.31  
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04  
 Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63  
 Registration of title  
     Description in decree, 508.23  
     Enforcement, 508.64  
     Filing, 508.48  
     Rights surviving after registration, 508.02  
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Royalty taxes, 299.08  
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13, 55.14  
 Sales  
     Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22  
     Ward's property, 525.661  
 Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06  
 Satisfaction  
     Entry of, 514.76  
     Refusal to satisfy; damages, penalty, 514.76  
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19  
 Service of male animals, 514.62  
 Sewers and sewage, 514.01  
 Shoeing animals, 514.18

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

- Slashings, disposal, 88.14
- Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17
- Stock and stockholders, 65A.24, 301.17, 301.32
- Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
- Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17
- Synod's power to create, 315.24
- Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.04
- Taxes on real estate, 272.31
- Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11
- Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25
- Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66

**Towns**

- Poundmaster, 367.24
- Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015
- Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22

**Trust companies**

- Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
- Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78
- Unauthorized, 48.20

**Unclaimed baggage, 345.10**

- Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78
- Veterinarian's services, 514.92 to 514.94

**Wages, notice of claim, 514.60****Waiver**

- Logs and timber, 514.40
- Wages, 514.59

**Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43****Water works, 456.07**

- Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015
- Weeds, noxious; cost of destruction, 18.271
- White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434
- Workmen's compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

- Delegation of powers by governor, 4.04
- Executive council, membership, 9.011
- Fundamental laws

- Compensation, Const. art 5 s 6
- Election, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
- Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
- President of senate, Const. art 5 s 6
- Qualifications, term, Const. art 5 s 3
- Salary, 15A.081
- Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 6, 4.06

**State prisons, visitation of, 243.48****LIFE ESTATES**

*See Estates (3)*

**LIFE INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**

*See Cities*

*See Electricity*

*See Gas, Gas Companies*

*See Statutory Cities*

*See Traffic Regulations*

**Children's camps, standards, 144.74**

- Commissions, powers of in certain cities, 453.04
- Contracts for in certain cities, 457.12
- Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15
- Easement for lines over state property, 84.415
- False lights or signals, 609.60
- Fire-escape approaches, 299G.03
- Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Highways, 160.13
- Hotels, 157.05
- Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
- Interference with electric lights or equipment, 609.595
- Mobile home parks, application for license, 327.16
- Motor vehicles, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Plants for lighting
  - Cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01 to 455.04
- Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
- Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561

**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)**

- Traffic control devices, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights; penalty, 609.60

**LIME AND LIME KILNS**

- Use for taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

*See Commercial Code*

- Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
- Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.04
- Accrual of cause of action out of state, 541.14
- Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17
- Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
- Actions by or against
  - Bank stockholders, Const. art 9 s 13
  - Board of park commissioners, 448.33
  - Boats or vessels, 579.08
  - Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
  - Devises, 573.20
  - Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
  - Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06
  - State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
  - State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01
  - Sureties on official bonds, 541.05

**Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65****Action to be brought, when, 334.02****Aliens**

- Forfeiture of real estate holding, 500.22
- Suspension of running of period, 541.15
- Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01
- Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
- Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
- Assault and battery, 541.07
- Assurance fund, action to recover compensation, 508.79
- Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
- Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
- Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
- Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
- Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181
- Claim of title to real estate, 541.023
- Claims against
  - Bank, 49.24
  - Barred by statute not allowable against decedent's estate, 525.413
  - Decedent's estate, 525.431
  - Hail insurance policy, 65A.26
  - Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05
  - Recipient of old age pension, 256.25

**Commencement within limitation period**

- New action after reversal, 541.18
- New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
- Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
- Confession of judgment, 541.09
- Constables, actions against, 541.06
- Construction, improving real property, 541.051
- Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
- Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
- Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34
- Contracts, with state, 3.751
- Coroners, actions against, 541.06
- Corporations
  - Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35
  - Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65
- Criminal conversation, 541.05
- Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
- Criminal prosecutions
  - Adultery, 609.36
  - Game and fish violations, 97.54
  - Generally, 628.26
  - Perjury, 609.48
- Curtesy or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101
- Damages caused by dam, 541.07
- Decedents estate
  - Claims barred by statute, 525.413
  - Proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702
- Dentists, action against, 541.07
- Departure from state, affecting, 541.13
- Director, liability for
  - Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23
- Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23
- Disabilities and exceptions
  - Absence from state, 541.13
  - Alienage or war, 541.15
  - Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15
  - Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14
  - Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
  - Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
  - Injunction, 541.15, 548.14
  - Period between death and administration, 541.16
  - Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09
  - Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
  - Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
  - Time to foreclose not extended because of nonresidence, 580.01
- Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09
- Enforcement of liens
  - Governmental services, 514.67
  - Loggers, 514.42
  - Mechanics, 514.12
  - Shoing animals, 514.29
  - Threshers, 514.66
  - Wages, 514.60, 514.61
- Exceptions, 541.01
- Executors and administrators
  - Claims barred by statute, 525.413
  - Conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702
- False imprisonment, 541.07
- Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24
- Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65A.01
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
- Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28
- Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
  - Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
  - Payment not to extend time, 541.03
  - Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
  - Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03
  - Under power, 580.01
- Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07
- Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
- Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05
- Gift taxes, claim for refund, 292.12
- Governmental service, lien, 514.67
- Hail insurance policies, 65A.26
- Highway contracts, 161.34
- Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
- Hospitals
  - Actions against, 541.07
  - Enforcement of lien, 514.71
- Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15
- Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051
- Income tax, 290.49
- Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50
- Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32
- Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15
- Injury or death of employee, 219.83
- Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15
- Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09
- Liabilities created by statute, 541.05
- Libel and slander, 541.07
- Liens
  - Governmental services, 514.67
  - Horseshoer's, 514.29
  - Hospital, 541.07
  - Mechanics, 514.12
  - Registered lands, 508.28
- Life policy limiting time to sue, 61A.02
- Local improvement certificate, 541.08
- Malpractice, 541.07
- Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12
- Military courts, 192A.235
- Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49
- Murder, 628.26
- Mutual accounts, 541.10
- Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66A.29

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

- New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18
- New promise to be in writing, 541.17
- On bonds
  - Public contractors, 574.31
- One year limitation, 541.09
- On judgments, 541.04, 550.01
- Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14
- Overtime compensation, 541.07
- Park commissioner, actions against, 448.33
- Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42
- Payment in part, effect, 541.17
- Penalties
  - Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07
  - Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15
- Penalties and forfeitures
  - Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22
- Penalty given
  - Party aggrieved, 541.07
  - State, 541.07
  - Violation of highway laws, 169.901
- Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07
- Personal property, taking, 541.05
- Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02
- Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07
- Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181
- Private detective's bond, 326.333
- Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17
- Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213
- Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31
- Quieting title to tax forfeited lands, 284.09
- Railroads
  - Death or injury to employee, 219.83
  - Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30
  - Title to realty, 541.023
- Real property
  - Alien holding, proceeding to forfeit, 500.22
  - Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023
  - Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051
  - Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28
- Recovery
  - Deposits in savings banks, 50.12
  - Lands after registration of title, 508.28
  - Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702
  - Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24
  - Real property, 541.02
  - Usurious interest, 334.02
- Refundment of moneys paid
  - Local improvement certificates, 541.08
  - Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16
  - Taxes, 283.04
- Registration of title
  - Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79
  - Erroneous certificate, 508.76
  - Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28
- Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65
- Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43
- Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18
- Sanatorium, 541.07
- Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12
- Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15
- Sheriff, action against, 541.06
- Statutory cities, actions for injuries, 466.05
- Stock and stockholder
  - Assessments, 316.20
  - Liability for
    - Unfair allotment, 301.16
    - Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23
    - Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35
- Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
- Sureties, actions against, 541.05
- Suspension
  - Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
  - Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09
  - Period between death and administration, 541.16

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07
- Tax forfeited land sales, 284.28
- Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34
- Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42
- Time for suit on county orders, 373.06
- Time to
  - Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
  - Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
  - Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
- Title
  - Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
  - Commencement of limitations, 541.023
  - Registration of title to land, 508.28
  - Tax forfeited land, 284.28
- Tort, 541.07
- Trespass to realty, 541.05
- Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
- Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05
- Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07
- Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12
- Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16
- Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25
- Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07
- Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702
- War, suspending running of period, 541.15
- Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115
- Workmen's compensation, action to recover, 176.151
- Workmen's compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135
- Wrongful death, 573.02

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

*See Commercial Code*

- Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
- Safety deposit companies, 55.12
- Telegraph companies, 237.41
- Warehouse receipts, 233.03

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

*See Partnership*

- Actions, parties to, 322.26
- Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24
- Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25
- Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
- Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24
- Cases not provided for, rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29
- Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30
- Citation, uniform limited partnership act, 322.27
- Claims
  - Limited partner, creditor, 322.13
  - Priority in payment, 322.23
- Contributions and withdrawals
  - By members, 322.04
  - Liability of limited partner, 322.17
  - Partner under prior existing law, 322.30
  - Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16
- Creditors' rights, 322.22
- Death
  - Amendment of certificate, 322.24
  - Effect
    - General partner, 322.20
    - Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21
    - Surviving partner, 322.09
- Definition, 322.01
- Dissolution
  - Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24
  - General partner, retirement, 322.20
  - Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16
  - Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16
- Distribution of assets, 322.23
- Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
- Formation, 322.02
- General and limited partner, 322.12
- General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**

- Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
  - Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
  - Interpretation of act, formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02
  - Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22
  - Liability of general partner
    - One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11
    - Substituted limited partner, 322.19
    - To creditors, 322.09
  - Limited partner
    - Assignment of interest, 322.19
    - Business transactions with firm, 322.13
    - Creditors' rights, 322.22
    - Death, 322.21
    - Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18
    - Liability
      - Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17
      - Deemed trustee, 322.17
      - Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17
      - To creditors, 322.07
      - Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17
    - Loans; collateral security, 322.13
    - Rights of
      - Accounting, 322.10
      - Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19
      - Profits, 322.10
      - Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19
  - Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
  - Priority as between limited partners relations inter se, 322.14
  - Profits of limited partner
    - Payments, 322.15
    - Rights of assignee, 322.19
    - Rights to, 322.10
  - Redemption, 322.22
  - Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
  - Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
  - Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11
  - Term, expiration, 322.16
  - Withdrawal, 322.16
- LINCOLN COUNTY**
- Districts
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
    - Sixth congressional, 2.791
    - Twentieth legislative, 2.231
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- LIQUIDATION**
- See Banks And Banking (6)*
- LIQUOR**
- See Intoxicating Liquors*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- LIS PENDENS**
- Actions relating to real property, 557.09
  - Actions to
    - Determine adverse claims, 559.02
    - Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
    - Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
    - Quiet title, 284.04
  - Condemnation proceedings, 465.45
  - Discharge, 514.10
  - Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45
  - Duration, 557.02
  - Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
  - Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
  - Laches in filing, effect, 514.12
  - Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021
  - Notice
    - Effect on other notices, 557.023
    - Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
      - After ten years' notice, 557.021
      - Preservation of notice, 557.022
      - Sections 557.021 and 557.022 not to affect certain notices, 557.03

**LIS PENDENS (Cont'd)**

- Mechanic's lien, 514.12
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Partition, 558.02
- Personal claim, 557.03
- Preservation, 557.022
- Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04
- Register of deeds, 386.46
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.11
- Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

**LITERARY SOCIETIES**

- Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
- Income tax exemptions, 290.05

**LITTERING OF HIGHWAYS**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**LITTLE MANN ACT**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**LIVERY STABLES**

- Injury caused by act of bailee, 609.595
- Theft by bailee of animals, 609.52

**LIVESTOCK**

See *Animals*

See *Commercial Code*

- Brands, see **ANIMALS**
- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695
- Buyers or dealers, scales to be maintained, 239.20
- Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13
- Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45
- Commission merchants
  - Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76
  - Interest in sales prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
  - Statements to customers, 624.70
  - Theft by conversion of property, 609.52
- Hog cholera control, see **ANIMALS**
- Insurance
  - Employees' liability mutuals, 66A.08
  - Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08
  - Mutuals, 66A.08
  - Power to write, 66A.08
  - Township mutuals, 66A.09
- Licensing of agents and dealers
  - Bonding requirements, 17A.04 to 17A.06
  - Citation, 17A.01
  - Claims against bond, 17A.06
  - Definitions, 17A.03
  - Enforcement, 17A.15
  - Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
  - License, fee, revocation, 17A.04
  - Penalties, 17A.13, 17A.14
  - Prohibited acts, 17A.07
  - Purpose of act, 17A.02
  - Records required, 17A.08
  - Rules and regulations, 17A.15
  - Weighers, 17A.10 to 17A.12
- Livestock contingency fund, state institutions, 246.32
- Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
- Movement of
  - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
  - Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81
  - Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111, 221.191
  - Railroads
    - Care in transit; delivery, 218.031
    - Public service department; regulations, 218.041, 218.051
    - Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
    - Weighing at stockyards, 218.051
- Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05
- Rendering plants, regulation, 35.82
- Sale of branded stock, 35.830
- Sanitary board, see **LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**
- Slaughtering, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
- Taxation; classification, 273.13
- Taxation; exemption, 272.02

**LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD****Animals**

- Importing, 35.15
- Importing; quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069

**LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)**

- Quarantine; imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Rules, 35.15
- Animals, death from vaccination
  - Appraisers, appraisals, 35.07
  - Limitation on payments, 35.07
  - Payment, 35.07
- Appointment, 35.02
- Appraisals, expense, 35.11
- Autopsies, expense, 35.11
- Bang's disease
  - Cattle afflicted with
    - Expenditure of funds, 35.32
    - Quarantines, 35.31
    - Rules, 35.31
  - Cattle tested for, 35.25
  - Funds, county boards, 35.32
  - Hearing, 35.26
  - Investigation, 35.27
  - Owners to assist, 35.30
  - Petition of owners to test cattle; hearing, 35.26
  - Rehearing, 35.27
  - Retests, 35.29
  - Rules, enforcement, 35.31
  - Sale of livestock, 35.245
  - Testing, time fixed by board, 35.25, 35.26
  - Tests, expense of, 35.26
- Brands, see **ANIMALS**
- Brands, registration, 35.822
- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695
- Carriers; board to make sanitary regulations for livestock carriers, 35.81
- Cattle; sale, lease or loan; areas applicable, 35.245
- Compelling testimony, 35.06
- Compensation, 35.02
  - Appraisers, 35.11
  - Experts, 35.11
- Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72
- Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05
- County boards, contracts, tubercular tests, 35.19
- Defined, 35.01
- Detectives from other states
  - Bond, 35.14
  - Certificates, 35.14
- Diseased animals
  - Burial, expense, 35.12
  - Inspection before killing, 35.09
  - Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12
  - Payment, 35.07
  - Quarantine, expense, 35.12
  - Reporting, 35.06
- Dog kennels, see **DOGS**
- Duties, 35.03
- Employees, 35.02
- Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
- Examinations, 35.06
- Expenses
  - Appraisals, 35.11
  - Autopsies, 35.11
  - Payment of, 35.02
- Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 35.82
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
- Garbage, feeding to livestock; license, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hog cholera program, see **ANIMALS**
- Hog cholera serum
  - Biological products
    - Condemnation by board, 35.56
    - Discrimination, 35.58
    - Labels, defacement, 35.57
    - Seizure of samples, 35.55
  - Damages recoverable from
    - Dealers, 35.44, 35.45
    - Manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45
- Liens, 35.12
- Meetings, 35.03
- Officers, election of, 35.03
- Permits
  - Administration of virus, 35.50, 35.51
  - Application, 35.42
  - Bonds, 35.43
  - Federal license, 35.49
  - Fee, 35.47
  - Manufacture, 35.41



**LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)**

- Premises inspected, 35.46
- Qualifications, 35.51
- Revocation, 35.48
- Sale, 35.41
- Rules, 35.40
- Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
- Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Local boards of health
  - Assistance, 35.04
  - Notify, 35.06
- Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33
- Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
- Members
  - Qualification, 35.02
  - Term, 35.02
- Officers
  - Election, duties, 35.02
  - Salaries, 15A.081
- Permits, transporting carcasses, 35.82
- Poultry
  - Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081
  - Certification, cancellation of, 29.081
  - Disease control and eradication, rules and regulations, 29.051
  - Importing, 35.15
  - Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Rules, 35.15
- Poultry improvement board, executive secretary a member, 29.011
- Powers, 35.03
- Producer of milk; name and address furnished agent, 35.72
- Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12, 35.31
- Rabies
  - Duties of board, 35.67
  - Health officers, duties, 35.67
  - Proclamation, 35.68
  - Publication, 35.68
  - Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69
- Reciprocal agreement with other state, disposition of carcasses, conditions of applicability, 35.82
- Rendering plant, regulation, 35.82
- Reports
  - Annual, to governor, 35.03
  - Publication, 35.03
- Right of entry on premises, 35.72
- Rules, 35.03, 35.063, 35.81
- Salaries; secretary, 15A.081
- Sale, lease or loan
  - Limitation, 35.245
  - Manner of tests, 35.245
- Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72
- Scientific research, licensed institutions
  - Annual license fee, 35.71
  - Institution defined, 35.71
  - Revocation of license, 35.71
  - Rules, 35.71
  - Supervision, 35.71
  - Transportation of animals, 35.71
  - Unclaimed or unredeemed animals impounded, 35.71
  - Violations, penalties, 35.71
- Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
- Tests
  - Agreement with county board, 35.20
  - Appropriation by county, 35.19
  - County accredited area, 35.23
  - Milk or cream, 35.72
  - State board to make, 35.20
  - Tuberculin and mallein
    - Application, 35.18
    - County appropriation, 35.19
    - Dealers to report sales, 35.33
    - Discrimination in distribution, 35.17
    - Record of distribution, 35.18
    - Temperature, reports, 35.35
    - Use, 35.34
- Tests, county area plan
  - Agreement with county board, 35.20
  - Owners must submit cattle to, 35.24
  - Subsequent test, 35.21

**LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)**

- Transportation into state
  - Animals, 35.15
  - Inspection, 35.16
  - Poultry, 35.15
- Transportation within state; sanitary regulations for, carriers, 35.81
- Violations
  - Disposal of diseased animals, 35.70
  - Falsifying record of tuberculin or mallein test, 35.70
  - Feeding garbage to livestock without proper license, 35.80
  - Hindrance of livestock sanitary board, 35.70
  - Orders, 35.70
  - Owners of diseased animals, 35.70
  - Public officials, 35.70
  - Rebates in sale of serum, virulent blood or virus, 35.70
  - Rules, 35.70
  - Separate offenses, 35.70
  - Transportation companies, 35.70
  - Truck owners, drivers, 35.70
  - Veterinarians, 35.70

**LOADS**

*See Traffic Regulations, Limitations On Vehicles*

**LOANS**

*See Banks And Banking*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
*See Mortgage Loan Companies*  
*See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Rural Credits*

Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65

**Aeronautics**

Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043, 360.114  
 Borrowing, 360.043, 360.107, 360.67

**Banks**

Limitation on loans, 48.24  
 Loans payable in installments
 

- Allowable charges, 48.155
- Defaults, 48.156
- Interest, 48.155
- Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Refund, 48.154

Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38

Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16

Cattle for breeding purposes without test for bangs disease, 35.245

**County borrowing**

County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15  
 County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Seed and feed loans, 395.14  
 State loans to county, 475.73

Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15

Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81

Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors, demands, 48.60

Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, investment by commissioner of insurance, 60A.11

Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14

Financial corporations, 47.23

Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04

Fraud in obtaining, 609.82

Guaranteed mortgage under servicemen's readjustment act, 50.155

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05

Installment loans by savings banks, 50.161 to 50.165

Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32

**Insurance companies**

Committee members, 60A.11  
 Directors, 60A.08, 60A.11  
 Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21

Insurance funds available, 60A.11

Officers, 60A.07, 60A.08, 60A.11

Town mutuals, 67A.17, 67A.23

Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

385

## INDEX

### LOANS (Cont'd)

Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesale or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405  
Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73  
Investment companies, instruments deposited as security, 59.08, 59.11, 59.13, 59.14  
Library books by statutory cities to certain towns, 134.16  
Life insurance, 61A.28  
Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13  
Medical and osteopathy students, 147.30 to 147.33  
Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29  
Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143  
Mortgage loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
Municipal borrowing law, 475.52  
National banks, installment loans, 48.88  
National housing act  
    Funds available, 47.21  
    Insurance, availability to financial institution, 47.20, 47.21  
Non intoxicating malt liquor manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.031  
Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18  
Park commission in certain districts, 448.32  
Permanent university funds, const, art 8 s 5  
Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 475.52  
Property loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
Railroads, 222.13  
Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04  
Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62  
Savings and loan associations, 51A.38, 51A.39  
Savings banks  
    Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08  
    Guaranteed mortgages under servicemens readjustment act purchase or make, 50.155  
    Investment of funds, 50.14  
    Prohibited dealings, 50.16  
    Real estate mortgage security, 50.155  
    Report to accountant, 50.19  
School fund, Const. art 8 s 6, art 9 s 12, 609.54  
State  
    Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20  
    Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22  
    Municipalities, loans, 475.73  
    Political subdivisions, borrowing, 471.05  
    State board of investment, 475.73  
    Statutory cities, 475.73  
    Without authority, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
State prison, borrowing to meet demands on revolving fund, 243.45, 243.46  
State to trunk highway fund, 161.05  
Statutory cities, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73  
Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22  
Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.17, 67A.23  
Trust companies  
    Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80  
    Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17  
    Powers, 48.81  
    Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75  
Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
University fund, Const. art 8 s 5  
Veteran's affairs administrator, funds, insurance, 47.21

### LOCAL LAWS

See *Special Or Local Laws*

Local laws, Table 1

### LOCAL OPTION

See *Intoxicating Liquors (6)*

### LOCKER PLANTS

Cold storage, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**  
Frozen food processing plants, see **FOOD**  
Game, storage, 97.44  
Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50

### LOCKOUTS

See *Labor (5)*

See *Strikes, Lockouts*

### LOCKUPS

See *Corrections, Department Of*

See *Jails*

### LODGES

See *Insignia*

### LODGING HOUSES

See *Boarding Houses*

See *Hotels*

See *Tourist Camps*

Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13

Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05

Beds and bed clothes, requirements, 157.08

Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02

Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12

Contagious or infectious diseases, persons afflicted not to be employed, 157.08

Definitions, 157.01, 157.14

Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08

Dishes, dishwasher, persons suffering from infectious diseases, 157.08

Disinfection for vermin, 157.08

Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.07, 157.08, 157.13

Fire caused by smoking, 327.091

Fire protection, 157.06 to 157.08, 299G.01

Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08

Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08

Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11

Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04

Jury, 546.13

Ladders, 157.07

Lavatories, privies, urinals, water closets, 157.05

Licenses

    Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03

    Posting, 157.12

    Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03

    Revocation, 157.09

Lien for accommodation, 327.05

Notices, 157.08

Owner to make alterations, 157.13

Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11

Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.06

Ropes for fire protection, 157.08

Sanitation

    Beds and bed clothes, 157.08

    Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02

    Revocation of license for violation, 157.09

    State board of health, control, 144.12

Screens, 157.05

Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14

Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091

Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05

State colleges, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19

Toilets, 157.05

Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11

Vermin, eradication, 157.08

Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12

### LOGS, LOGGING

See *Commercial Code*

1. Generally

2. Commissioner of Natural Resources

3. Liens

4. Marks

5. Offenses and Penalties

6. Surveys

1. Generally

Boom companies, fees, lien attachment, 514.46

Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42

Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195

Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51

Logging dams

    Injury to, 609.595

Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24

Recording instruments, timber, 507.36

Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251

Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55

Submerged logs

    Bond required of person floating, 514.52

    Commissioner or representative to be present, 514.53

**LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
  - Scaling and marking, 514.53
  - Taxation, listing logs, 273.29
  - Timber defined, 282.132
  - Trespass
    - Treble damages, 561.04
    - Willful, on pine lands, 609.605
  - Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
- 2. Commissioner of Natural Resources**
- Appraiser and scaler, violation of duty, 90.41
  - Fees
    - Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of logs, 514.53
    - Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251
  - Powers, duties, and limitations
    - Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
    - Posting notice of execution sale, 514.50
  - Reports
    - Commissioner, state timber scale, or trespass, 90.251
    - Failure to report, 90.41
  - Scaling
    - Action to enforce lien, 514.46
    - State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.251
    - State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191
    - Submerged timber, 514.53
  - Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45

**3. Liens**

- Commissioner of natural resources, charges, 514.57, 514.58
- Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50
- Entitled to lien, 514.40
- Intermingled logs, caused by obstruction, 514.51
- Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07
- Logs cut in other state, 514.54
- Notes, transfer, 513.07
- Preference, 514.40
- Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46
- Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41
- Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56
- Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56
- Submerged logs, 514.52
- Termination, 514.42
- Waiver, 514.40

**4. Marks**

- False marks, failure to mark; penalties, 90.41
- Submerged timber, 514.53
- Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41

**5. Offenses and Penalties**

- Burning of standing timber, 609.56, 609.565
- Injuring log dam, 609.595
- Timber, willful injury, 609.595

**6. Surveys**

- Scaling
  - After attachment, 514.46
  - Enforcement of liens, 514.53
  - Timber on public lands, 90.41
- State timber, re-sale, 90.14

**LOITERING**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**LOST INSTRUMENTS**

*See Commercial Code*

- Action, bond of indemnity, 336.3-804
- Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59
- Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
- Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
- Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
- Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 336.3-804
- Indictments, 628.09
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
- Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415
- Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
- Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
- Proof of loss, 601.01

**LOST INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)**

- State bonds and certificates, 10.23
- State warrants, indemnity bond, 6.11
- Wills, 525.26 to 525.262

**LOST PROPERTIES**

*See Animals*

- Custody of property found on state lands, disposal, 16.022
- Disposal of, 16.0231
- Estrays, 346.01 to 346.07
- Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023
- Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021
- Theft, 609.52
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**LOTTERIES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

*See Gambling*

**LOW GRADE ORE**

*See Mines, Minerals*

**LOYAL LEGION**

*See Veterans*

**LUMBER**

*See Logs, Logging*

- Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
- Public timber lands, 94.54

**LUNATICS**

*See Idiots*

*See Insane*

**LYNCHING**

- Damages recoverable by dependants of person lynched, 373.28
- Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 373.28
- Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 373.28
- Offenses against public justice, 373.28

**LYON COUNTY**

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twentieth legislative, 2.231

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MACHINE GUNS**

Possession and use, 609.67

**MACHINERY**

*See Tools*

- Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 609.595
- Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37
- Farm machinery
  - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1
  - Prohibitions on tires, 169.72
  - Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72
  - State prison, 243.64 to 243.67
  - Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13
- Injuring, 609.595
- Lien for furnishing, 514.01
- Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01
- Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205
- Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64
- Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- State prison, reformatories, 243.61, 243.64
- Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24
- Trailers' equipment, 169.82
- Voting machines, 206.02 to 206.23

**MAGAZINES**

- Corrupt practices in elections, 211.03
- False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77
- Flags, unlawful use, 609.40
- Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09
- Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 617.241, 617.243

**MAGISTRATES**

*See Recognizance*

Adjournments, 629.47

**MAGISTRATES (Cont'd)**

Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12  
 Appointment of counsel for defense, 611.07  
 Arrest, 629.36  
 Association with others of same county, 629.56  
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53, 630.06  
 Bail schedule, may establish, 629.71  
 Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13  
 Complaint, 625.02, 629.42, 629.56  
 Costs, 625.07, 625.08  
 Counsel, assistance in examination, 611.07, 625.04, 629.50  
 Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07  
 Evidence, testimony reduced to writing, 629.51  
 Examination of offenders  
     Adjournment, 629.47  
     Certification to clerk of court, 629.57  
     Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49  
     Complainant, 625.02  
     Person complained of, 625.04  
     Right of accused, 629.50  
     Witnesses, 625.04  
 Exclusion of certain persons, 629.51, 636.08  
 Extradition, 629.01, 629.03, 629.15  
 Fees, 629.56  
 Felonies, procedure on arrest for, 629.46  
 Fines, 629.53  
 Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95  
 Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07  
 Oaths, 625.02, 629.50, 629.66  
 Preliminary examination before filing information, 628.31  
 Presentment, proceedings, 628.07  
 Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54  
 Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01  
 Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37  
 Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66  
 Search warrants, 97.50, 626.05  
 Separation of witnesses, 629.51  
 Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08  
 Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66  
 Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03  
 Witnesses  
     Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54  
     Compensation during commitment, 629.55  
     Examination of, 625.02, 625.04, 629.50  
     Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

**MAHNOMEN COUNTY**

Districts  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
     Seventh congressional, 2.801  
     Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MAHONIA BUSHES**

*See Barberrry Bushes*

**MAIL**

*See Taxation (6)*  
 Absent and disabled voters  
     Ballots and envelopes, 207.05, 207.08, 207.10  
     Certificate, 207.08  
 Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.235  
 Assessments; mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies; notice of mailing, 66A.23  
 Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 299C.16  
 Certified copy of  
     Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04  
     Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04  
 City clerk  
     Assessments for streets and parks, city first class, 430.02  
     Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023  
     Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14  
 Conveyance over ferries, 166.07  
 Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07  
 Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 308.61

**MAIL (Cont'd)**

County auditor  
     Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director of division of waters, 378.05  
     Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04  
     Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 270.12  
     State auditor, abstracts of  
         Change of name of town, 379.09  
         Organization of town, 379.05  
 County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of state, 204.29  
 Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31  
 Garnishment, disclosure by garnishee, 571.49  
 Gift taxes, notice by mail  
     Amount of tax, 292.09  
     Assessment, 292.09  
     Return made, 292.08  
 Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation, 60A.17  
 Mailed notice, defined, 106.011  
 Notices, service by mail  
     Appraisalment for inheritance tax, 291.24  
     Assessment of gift tax, 292.09  
     Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13  
     Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24  
     Building line easement proceedings, 463.05  
     Conciliation court, 491.03  
     Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33  
     Conservator, hearing by appointment, 525.55  
     Cooperative association stockholders meeting, 308.09  
     County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01  
     Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06  
     Cutting of timber, 88.13  
     Drivers license, suspension, 171.18  
     Election, change in county seat, 372.05  
 Examinations  
     Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11  
     Police civil service commission, 419.10  
     Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041  
     Guardian, hearing on appointment, 525.55  
     Hearing  
         Commissioner of revenue at request of municipality, 270.20  
     Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12  
     Partnership matters, 323.03  
     Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39  
     Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34  
     Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14  
     Sale to enforce lien on personality, 514.21  
     Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition, 501.26  
 Obscene matter, 617.26  
 Opening sealed letter, 609.795  
 Orders, 270.22, 372.01  
 Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83  
 Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13  
 Register of deeds  
     Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43  
     Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.16  
 Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 609.085  
 Service by mail  
     Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07  
     Pleading, public service department, 231.20  
 State auditor, abstract of  
     Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09  
     Report relating to organization of town, 379.05  
 State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54  
 Stockholders meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09  
 Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17  
 Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42  
 Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275  
 Unemployment contributions, 268.16  
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92

**MAIL (Cont'd)**

Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06  
Voting by, 207.01 to 207.30

**MAIMING**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**MALICE**

Malicious injury to  
  Boundary marks on highway, 160.27  
  Property, 609.595  
  Public rest rooms, 459.17  
  Road or equipment, 160.27  
Malicious petition for commitment, 253A.21

**MALLEIN**

*See Animals*  
*See Livestock Sanitary Board*

**MALPRACTICE**

Barbers, 154.16  
Limitation of actions, 541.07

**MALT LIQUORS**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**MANDAMUS**

Alternative writs, 586.03  
Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07  
Appeal, 586.09  
Change of venue, 586.12  
Default, 586.07  
Demurrer to answer, 586.07  
Dismissal, 586.11  
Enforcement of  
  Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33  
  Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46  
  Zoning regulations, 462.362  
Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08  
Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10  
Issuance  
  Certain parties, 586.01  
  Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02  
  Supreme court, 480.04  
Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09  
Judicial discretion, 586.01  
Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11  
Order for, 586.05  
Peremptory writs  
  Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09  
  District court, 586.11  
Pleadings, 586.08  
Powers of supreme court, 480.04  
Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12  
Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02  
Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

**MANGANESE**

*See Mines, Minerals*

**MANSLAUGHTER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**MANUAL TRAINING**

*See Education*

**MANUFACTURERS**

*See Factories, Mills, Workshops*

Antifreeze products, label requirements, 24.24  
Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15, 325.235, 325.48  
Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
Cement curing products, restrictions, 145.37  
Companies, in general, 300.64  
Cooperative associations, formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
Employees lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61  
Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62  
Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63  
Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48  
Manufacturer, defined, 35.01  
Matches, regulations, 325.245  
Nonresident  
  Beverages, 34.05

**MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)**

Certificate of registration  
  Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.05  
  Soft drinks, 34.05  
Oleomargarine, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14  
Powers and duties, state board of health, 144.12  
Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48  
Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26  
Serial numbers, alteration, 609.655  
Serum, virus, biological products, 35.40  
Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29  
Toys, 325.381 to 325.391  
Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49  
Warranties, 325.951 to 325.954  
Work on Sunday, 624.02

**MAPS**

*See Dedication*

Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046  
Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16  
Cemetery, 306.05  
Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11  
Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05  
Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36  
Names given by commissioner of natural resources, official, 83A.03  
Public lands, 92.10  
Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32, 222.40  
Register of deeds, maps for municipal planning, 462.36  
Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27  
Topographic survey, 84.54  
Topographical survey of state, 84.53  
Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31  
Union depot companies, 222.40  
United States, identification of land, 1.041  
University library as depository of state publications, 137.04  
Valuation map of county, 273.061  
Zoning, 462.15

**MARATHONS**

Conducting, an offense, 624.66

**MARGINS**

Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

**MARINES**

*See Military and Naval Forces*  
*See Veterans*

**MARINE TOILETS**

*See Toilets*

**MARKETS, MARKETING**

Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05  
Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03  
Cooperative associations, marketing purposes, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55  
Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85  
Dairy products, unfair trade practices, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*  
Food products, monopolies, 325.83  
Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 4 s 35  
Potato industry promotion act, *see POTATOES*  
Public markets, 317.64  
Statutory city council, powers, 412.221  
Turkey development act, *see POULTRY*

**MARKS**

*See Brands*  
*See Highways*  
*See Labels*  
*See Logs, Logging*  
Animal brands, *see ANIMALS*  
Antifreeze, 24.24  
Butter, patent and Guinness patent, 32.473  
Containers  
  Beverages, 34.11  
  Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11  
  Soft drinks, 34.11  
Food labels and marks; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12

**MARKS (Cont'd)**

- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Kosher foods, 31.651
- Livestock brands, see **ANIMALS**
- Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151
- Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
- Timber
  - Cut on state lands, 90.41
  - Cut under permits, 90.151

**MARL**

- Public lands, leases to remove marl from, 92.50

**MARRIAGE**

- See Husband And Wife*
- Abduction, 609.265
- Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
- Affidavits as to, 507.29
- Age of consent, 517.02
- Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
- Alienation of affections, 517.01
- Annulment
  - Application, 518.67
  - Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
  - Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
  - Power of court not limited, 518.66
  - Property acquired during coverture, 518.58
  - Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58
  - Support and education of children, 518.66
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Capacity to contract, 517.02
- Ceremonial requisites
  - Form not essential, 517.09
  - Obsolence of act relating to proxy marriages, 517.09
  - Performance by proxy, 517.09
  - Performed by judge, minister or magistrate; 517.09
- Civil contract, 517.01
- Common law, 517.01
- Consent, juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02
- Consent, juvenile court guardian, 260.241
- Dissolution, 518.01 to 518.29
- False personation, 609.83
- Feebleminded persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Guardianship or conservatorship terminated, 525.60
- Hindu marriages legal, 517.18
- Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19
- License
  - Clerk of court; powers, duties, fees, 517.08
  - Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
  - Delay in issuing, 517.08
  - Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
  - Information required with application, 517.08
  - Issue to female aged 16, with consent, 517.02
  - Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
- Mentally deficient persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Muslim marriages legal, 517.18
- Offenses and penalties
  - Abduction, 609.265
  - Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29
  - Duress of female, 609.265, 609.27
  - Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
  - False personation, 609.83
  - Illegal marriage, 517.17
  - Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
  - Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
- Pending action, 540.05
- Prohibited marriages, 517.03
- Proof of, 602.02
- Quaker marriages legal, 517.18
- Record, certificate, 517.10
- Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
- Revoking will, 525.191
- Solemnization
  - Authority, 489.02, 517.04
  - Certificate
    - Evidence of marriage, 600.20
    - Falsification, 517.14

**MARRIAGE (Cont'd)**

- Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
- Quaker marriage, 517.18
- Court commissioner, 489.02
- Credentials of minister, 517.05
- Examination of parties, 517.06
- Illegal marriages, 517.17
- Unauthorized person, 517.15
- Want of authority does not void, 517.16
- Witnesses, 517.09
- Vital statistics, state registrar to maintain index, 517.08
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Void marriages, 518.01
- Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.111

**MARRIED WOMEN**

- See Husband And Wife*
- See Women*

**MARSHALL COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MARSHALS**

- Animals, sheltering and caring for, 346.27
- Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 299G.08
- Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
- Law enforcement, cities, 436.04
- Liquors
  - Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
  - Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13
- Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
- Municipal court, officer of, 488.11
- Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, 145.22
- Supreme court; duties, salary, 480.08

**MARTIN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
  - Tenth legislative, 2.131
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MASSAGE**

- Basic science act, 146.01
- Beauty culture, services excepted, 155.19

**MASTER AND SERVANT**

- See Apprentices*
- See Labor*

**MASTERS OF VESSELS**

- Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
- Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
- Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
- Liability on contracts of, 579.01
- Licensing, 183.44
- Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
- Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

**MATCHES**

- Brands, 325.245
- Containers, 325.245
- Limitation on manufacture, 325.245
- Manufacture of certain kinds, 325.245
- Offenses, 325.245
- Penalties, 325.245
- Retail store, how kept in, 325.245
- Warehouses, storage in, 325.245

**MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE**

- See Children*
- Federal aid, 144.10
- Maternity home facilities, licensing of, 257.081 to 257.123
- State board of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09

**MATRONS**

- County home schools, 260.094
- Jails, 641.06, 641.38
- Lockups, 642.08
- Salaries, 387.20

**MATTRESSES**

- See Bedding*

**MATRESSES (Cont'd)**

- Approval of devices for sanitation, 325.28
- Brands and labels, 325.32
- Definitions, 325.01
- Factory subject to inspection, 325.29
- Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
- Renovation of feathers, 325.33
- Sanitary rules, 325.26
- Second-hand mattresses, use, 325.25, 325.31
- Violations and penalties, 325.48

**MAUSOLEUMS**

- Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27
- Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14
- Inalienability of ownership, 306.15
- Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

**MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW**

*See Education*

**MAYHEM**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**McLEOD COUNTY****Districts**

- Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
- Judicial, terms; 2.722, 484.09
- Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MEANDERED WATERS**

*See Mines, Minerals*

- County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08
- Highways, town road to island, 164.15
- Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13
- State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale, 92.45

**MEASURES**

*See Weights And Measures*

**MEATS**

*See Slaughtering*

- Division, department of agriculture, 31.60
- Food handlers license law, *see FOOD*

**Horse meat**

- Consumption by humans, regulation of sale, 31.621
- Consumption by other than humans, sale regulated, 31.631
- Inspection, horsemeat for non-human consumption, 31.631

Industry advisory board, 31.60

**Inspection**

- Access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Application of law, 31A.05, 31A.28
- Appointment of inspectors, 31A.13
- Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
- Bribery of personnel, 31A.14
- Carcasses, 31A.04
- Citation of chapter, 31A.31
- Cooperation with federal government, 31A.21
- Costs of administration, 31A.29
- Dead and dying animals, regulation, 31A.20
- Declaration of policy, 31A.01
- Definitions, 31A.02
- Detention of animals or products, 31A.23
- Exemptions, 31A.15
- Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
- Horse meat, 31A.12
- Live animals, 31A.03
- Marking or labeling articles, 31A.07
- Nighttime inspections, 31A.09
- Penalties, 31A.26
- Powers of commissioner, 31A.27
- Prohibitions, 31A.10
- Records, 31A.18
- Refusal or withdrawal of inspection, 31A.22
- Registration of businesses, 31A.19
- Rules and regulations, 31A.08
- Seizure and condemnation, 31A.24
- Severability of act, 31A.30
- Slaughtering establishments, 31A.06
- Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Kosher, *see FOOD*

"Minnesota approved" label, use of, 31.632

**MEATS (Cont'd)****Packing houses**

- Licensing and inspection, *see SLAUGHTERING*
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

**Sale prohibited**

- Sunday, 624.02
- Uninspected meats, exceptions, 31.56
- Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
- Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611

Sanitary protection of, 31.601

Slaughter houses, *see SLAUGHTERING*

Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

*See Labor*

*See Liens*

*See Logs, Logging*

- Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17
- Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10
- Amount of lien, 514.03
- Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12
- Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03
- Bill of items of claim, 514.13
- Bill of particulars, 514.13
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05
- Bonds to protect against, 514.01
- Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07
- Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01
- Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11
- Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06
- Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12
- Costs in enforcement action, 514.14
- Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62
- Deposit to secure release, 514.10
- Discharge, 514.10
- Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15
- Duration, 514.08
- Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16
- Excavating, 514.01
- Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06
- Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03
- Extent and amount of, 514.03
- Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Funds, misuse or nonpayment, 514.02
- Grading, 514.01
- Grounds for, 514.01
- Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05
- Intervention, 514.12
- Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07
- Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16
- Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10
- Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15
- Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06
- Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Lis pendens
  - Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12
  - Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12
  - Discharge, 514.10
  - Notice, 514.12
- Mines, 514.17
- Notice
  - Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07
  - Lis pendens, 514.12
  - Owner denying consent, 514.06
  - Recording, effect of, 514.05
  - Release of lien, application for, 514.10
  - To owner, 514.011
- Number of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Owner defined, claims paid, 514.07
- Parties, 514.10 to 514.14
- Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01
- Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07
- Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22
- Persons entitled to, 514.01
- Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16
- Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13
- Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14
- Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06
- Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

(Cont'd)

Property subject to  
 Mining property, 514.17  
 Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
 Real estate improvement, misuse of funds, 514.02  
 Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03  
 Receiver to enforce, 514.16  
 Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12  
 Redemption, 514.15  
 Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12  
 Register of deeds, obsolete lien claims, 386.46  
 Release, 514.10, 514.12  
 Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16  
 Repair or alteration of building, 514.01  
 Repairs by lessee, 514.06  
 Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
 Generally, 336.9-104  
 Priority of lien, 336.9-310  
 Services, lien for, 514.01  
 Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09  
 Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16  
 Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01  
 Sidewalks, 514.01  
 Sod, 514.01  
 Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08  
 Striking out pleading, 514.13  
 Subcontractor, 514.07  
 Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14  
 Summons, 514.11  
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16  
 Theft, misuse of funds, 514.02  
 Time when lien attaches, 514.05  
 Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06  
 Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01  
 Vendors title subject to, 514.06  
 Verification of lien statement, 514.08  
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Wearing apparel, sale; notice to owner, 514.78

**MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES**  
 Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16  
 Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02

**MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT**  
 See *Health (2)*  
 See *Physicians, Surgeons*  
 Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09  
 Aged, assistance, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**  
 Basic sciences, 146.01  
 Children reports of injuries physical abuse or neglect, 626.554  
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191  
 See also **CHILDREN**  
 See also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health officers, 145.05 to 145.07  
 Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11  
 County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15  
 Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08  
 Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081  
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64A.22  
 Gift tax, exemption of payments for service from, 292.04  
 Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09  
 Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041  
 Medical care for needy, 256B.01 to 256B.27  
 Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61  
 Minors, generally, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Notice to local registrar, vital statistics of death without medical attendance, 144.164  
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23  
 Practice of medicine, 144.50  
 Public assistance, rules, 256.01  
 School health records, transfer of, 144.29  
 State college board, veterans, 136.19  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans, 136.19, 197.01  
 Wages, deduction from for, 63.36

**MEDICINES**

See *Drugs*  
 See *Narcotics*  
 See *Pharmacy And Pharmacists*  
 See *Physicians, Surgeons*  
 Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
 Careless distribution, penalty, 151.33  
 Definitions, 151.01  
 Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.15  
 Labels, 151.23  
 Non prescription medicines, exception from pharmacy act, 151.26  
 Regulating sale of, 151.06  
 Sale on Sunday, 624.02  
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

**MEEKER COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
 Sixteenth legislative, 2.191  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES**

Open to public, 471.705  
 Votes of members, record, 471.705

**MEMBERS OF CONGRESS**

Nomination and election by voters, 202.09  
 Primary election, 202.04  
 Time of election, 203.02, 203.03

**MEMORANDA**

Contract for sale, 336.2-201  
 Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

**MEMORIAL DAY**

Observance  
 Cities, 465.50  
 Counties, 375.34, 375.35  
 Veterans' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52

**MEMORIALS**

See *Monuments*  
 Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02  
 Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

**MENTAL DEFECTIVES**

See *Epileptics*  
 See *Idiots*  
 See *Incompetent Persons*  
 See *Insane*  
 See *Mental Health*  
 See *Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05  
 Advisory council, community facilities, 252.29  
 Aid to by state, cost of care, 245.0313  
 Boarding home care, costs, 252.27  
 Brainerd state hospital, 252.025  
 Cambridge state hospital, 252.025  
 Community facilities for, 447.42, 447.45  
 Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10  
 Criminal acts, capacity, 611.026  
 Day care facilities licensing, 245.78 to 245.82  
 Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Drivers license, 171.04, 171.13  
 Faribault state hospital, 252.025  
 Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47  
 Grants used for facilities, 252.30  
 Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821  
 Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01  
 Infants, tests to determine, 144.125  
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Legal settlement of poor persons, 261.07  
 Licensing of care facilities, 252.28  
 Licensing of public institutions, 245.0313  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Pre-vocational training, 246.56  
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Retarded children, educating; state payment to school district, 124.32



**MENTAL DEFECTIVES (Cont'd)**

Retarded children; instruction and services by school districts, territories, 120.17  
 Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19  
 Workmen's compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111

**MENTAL HEALING**

Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10  
 License where not required, 147.10

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Care, 246.013  
 Care of patients  
   Case work, 246.014  
   Chaplains, 246.014  
   Classification of employees, 246.014  
   Diagnosis, 246.014  
   Diet, 246.014  
   Research, 246.014  
   Staff, 246.014  
   Training center, 246.014  
 Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals, office abolished, 246.016  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill, 246.41  
   Duties, powers, 246.01, 256.01  
 Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41  
 Day care facilities licensing, 245.78 to 245.82  
 Federal aid, mental health facilities and centers, 245.70, 245.71  
 Group homes, certain counties, 245.691  
 Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821  
 Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Local mental health programs, see also PUBLIC WELFARE  
   Grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69  
   Levy limitation on certain projects, 252.22  
 Measure of service, 246.012  
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health  
   Duties, 246.017  
   Meetings, 246.017  
   Members, 246.017  
   Salaries of members, 246.017  
   Terms of members, 246.017  
 Treatment, 246.013

**MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS**

Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69

**MENTALLY RETARDED**

See *Mental Defectives*

**MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

See Also *Peddlers And Hawkers*

Commission merchants, 223.01  
 Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34  
 Definition of mercantile establishment, 175.19  
 Taxation, listing for, 273.23, 273.29  
 Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**MERGER**

See *Consolidation*

See *Corporations*

See *Financial Corporations*

See *Nonprofit Corporations*

Assessment benefit associations, 63.16  
 Bank, depository, 118.08  
 Cemetery association, 306.027  
 Cooperative associations, 308.15  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14  
 Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15  
 Public utility, authorized security, 50.14  
 Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10  
 Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22  
 Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

**MERIT AWARDS**

Minnesota state employees merit award board, 16.71

**METERS**

Electricity, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Gas works, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to 609.595  
 Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30  
 Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20

**METROPOLITAN AREA REVENUE SHARING**

See *TAXATION (3)*

**METROPOLITAN AIRPORT COMMISSION**

See *Aeronautics*

**METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING**

See *Planning*

**METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

Administration of council, 473B.06  
 Advisory committees, 473B.03  
 Commissions  
   Budget preparation, 473B.063  
   Chief administrator, 473B.021  
   Development programs, preparation, 473B.062  
   Fees, user charges, 473B.063  
   Membership, 473B.021  
   Operating procedures, 473B.021  
   Organization, 473B.021  
   Personnel code for employees, 473B.021  
   Policy plans for, 473B.06  
   Public employees, 473B.021  
   Relocation assistance, 473B.021  
 Council districts, 473B.02  
 Definitions, 473B.011  
 Development programs of commissions, 473B.062  
 Federal aid for transportation programs, 473A.051  
 Fees, user charges schedules set by commissions, 473B.063  
 Housing and redevelopment, powers of council, 473B.15 to 473B.19  
 Highway projects, approval, 473A.05  
 Land and water use in metropolitan area, 473B.21 to 473B.26  
 Major airport development, 360.74 to 360.80  
 Membership terms, 473B.02  
 Metropolitan recreation areas, 473G.01 to 473G.10  
 Planning assistance to local governmental units, 473B.06  
 Planning commission functions transferred, 473B.05  
 Policy plans for commissions, 473B.06  
 Powers, 473B.06  
 Purpose, 473B.01  
 Reports, 473B.04  
 Review by council, metropolitan significance determined, 473B.061  
 Special studies, 473B.07  
 Tax levy to finance, 473B.08  
 Transportation plans, 473A.051  
 Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177

**METROPOLITAN SEWER SERVICE**  
 Accounting, 473C.14  
 Allocation of costs, 473C.08, 473C.081  
 Bonds and certificates of indebtedness, 473C.12  
 Budget of commission, 473C.10  
 Contracts by commission, 473C.16  
 Definitions, 473C.02  
 Depositories, 473C.13  
 Investments, 473C.14  
 Other laws, effect, 473C.18  
 Payments to commission, 473C.09  
 Policy plan, 473C.06  
 Powers of commission, 473C.07, 473C.15  
 Purpose and policy, 473C.01  
 Sewer service function, 473C.05  
 Tax exemption, 473C.17  
 Tax levies, 473C.11  
 Waste control commission, established, 473C.03

**METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**  
 Acquisition of sites and facilities, 473D.05  
 Comprehensive plan, 473D.03  
 Definitions, 473D.02  
 Hazardous waste management, regulations, 473D.051  
 Purpose and policy, 473D.01  
 Rates and charges, 473D.06  
 Regulations and permits, 473D.07

**METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**  
(Cont'd)

Report of waste disposal, 473D.04  
Site acquisition, 473D.05

**METROPOLITAN TRANSIT**

Advertising contracts, cancellation, 473A.05  
Area established, 473A.03  
Bonds, issuance, 473A.08  
Car pooling and employer vans program, 473A.21 to 473A.28  
Commission  
    Annual reports, 473A.12  
    Budget, 473A.05  
    Car pooling, powers and duties, 473A.23  
    Contracts, 473A.05  
    Employer vans acquisition program, 473A.24, 473A.28  
    Established, 473A.04  
    Exemption from taxation, 473A.13  
    Finances, 473A.07  
    Joint powers transit commission obligations assumed, 473A.11  
    Legal status, 473A.05  
    Membership, 473A.04  
    Organization and operation, 473A.05  
    Powers exclusive, 473A.16  
    Reports, 473A.12, 473A.25  
    Special provisions, 473A.09  
    Tax exemption, 473A.13  
Definitions, 473A.01  
Employees of existing transit system, 473A.10  
Employer vans revolving fund, 473A.26  
Exclusiveness of act, 473A.16  
Freeway exclusive lanes, 473A.27  
Labor provisions, 473A.10  
Legislative policy, 473A.02  
Mass transit system, 473A.06  
Multi-purpose agency, subsequent creation, 473A.15  
Policy and purpose, 473A.02  
Property tax in lieu of wheelage tax, 473A.14  
Public service commission to notify of certain matters, 221.295  
Revenue bonds, 473A.08  
Severability of act, 473A.17  
Transit tax levy, 473A.111, 473A.112  
Wheelage tax, 163.051, 473A.07

**MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE**  
*See War*

**MICHIGAN**

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

**MIDWIVES**

Certificates of birth and reports of death, 144.159, 144.49  
Defined, 148.30  
Diplomas, 148.31  
Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32  
Examination, 148.31  
Fees, 148.31, 148.32  
Licenses; issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32  
Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32  
Stillbirth certification, 144.164  
Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

**MIGRANT LABOR**

Camps, under control of state board of health, 144.12  
Health insurance required, 181.73

**MIGRATORY BIRDS**

*See Game And Fish*

**MILEAGE**

Allowance for motor vehicles  
    County superintendent of schools, 121.46  
    Municipal officers or employees, 43.328  
    Probate court officers, 487.01  
    State officers and employees, 43.328  
Chairman of county board of education, unorganized territory, 123.56  
Constables, transportation of prisoners, 357.12  
Coroners, 357.11  
County commissioners, 375.06, 382.03

**MILEAGE (Cont'd)**

Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21  
Emergency service personnel, travel expenses, 12.24  
Jurors, 357.26, 357.27  
Juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*  
Maximum allowance, use of personal automobile, 43.328  
Members of  
    Board of barber examiners, 154.23  
    Legislature, 3.10  
    Optometry board, 148.55  
Potato inspectors, 30.17  
Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65  
State employees, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063  
Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03  
Weed inspectors, 18.231  
Witnesses  
    Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
    Police civil service commission, 419.11  
    Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES**

1. Generally
2. National Guard
3. Naval Militia
4. Unorganized Militia
5. Military Courts
6. Adjutant General
7. Armories
8. Personnel

1. **Generally**

*See Veteran's Home*

Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042  
Armed associations, 624.61  
Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.31  
Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
Classes, 190.06  
County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103  
Death of member, filing notice, 144.205  
Definitions, 190.05  
Electors in service  
    Registration saved, 201.18  
    Voting, 207.16 to 207.30  
Entry into other states, 190.025  
Female citizens, 190.06  
Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025  
Fresh pursuit  
    Entry into other states, 190.025  
    Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025  
    Other statutes not affected, 190.025

Fundamental laws

    Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 4  
    Expenses, payment, 192.55  
    Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 12  
    Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 4

Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02

Impersonating an officer, 609.475  
Interference with duties, 192.351  
Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47  
Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03  
Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.265  
Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56  
Machine guns, possession, 609.67  
Military camp grounds; acquisition construction lease to United States, 190.16

Military code, 190.01

Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22

Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14

Militia, 190.06

Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265

Motor vehicle registration, 168.04

Obstructing in time of war, 609.395

Other statutes not affected, 190.025

Refundment of tuition, 137.10

Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56

Reservations, 1.042

Rules and regulations, 190.02

Service of process, 1.042

Staff of governor, 190.02

Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 192.31

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04  
 Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971 to 197.986  
 See VETERANS 5.

**2. National Guard**

Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Compensation for injuries or disease, 192.38  
 Enlistment

Form of contract, 192.205  
 Organizations not enlisted as unit, 192.205  
 Period of, 192.205

**Honors, privileges, exemptions**

Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27  
 Exempt from jury duty, 192.24  
 Exemption from process, 192.25  
 Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage,  
 192.28  
 Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29  
 Security for costs, 192.30  
 Service medals, 192.23  
 State, municipal officers and employees,  
 compensation, 192.26  
 Traffic regulations, 192.31

**Impersonating an officer, 609.475****Leave of absence**

Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261  
 Filing of certificate, 192.261  
 Laws supplemental, 192.264  
 Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262  
 Reinstatement, 192.261  
 Seniority rights protected, 192.261  
 Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263  
 Without pay, 192.261

**Mutiny, inciting, 609.395****Offenses**

Action for damages, 192.33  
 Certain acts felonies, 192.36  
 Discrimination against person wearing uniform,  
 192.32, 192.34  
 Disposing of property, 192.37  
 Failure to return property on demand, 192.36,  
 192.43  
 Interference with performance of military duties,  
 192.35

**Officers**

Computing service, federal service considered,  
 192.12  
 Examinations for commissions, assignments, 192.10  
 Line and field officers, 192.09  
 Powers and duties, 192.11  
 Qualifications, 192.08  
 Supplies, issuance, bond, 192.13

**Organization**

Inactive, 192.02  
 Location of units, 192.04  
 Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03  
 Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05

**Pay and allowances**

Additional pay, 192.51  
 Approval, 192.55  
 Army regulations apply, 192.551  
 Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51  
 Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52  
 Officers and organizations, 192.49  
 Transportation hire and expense, 192.54

**Resignation, retirement, discharge**

Brevet rank, 192.20  
 Commissions vacated, 192.15  
 Dishonorable discharges, 192.22  
 Enlisted men, 192.21  
 Federal regulations, 192.15  
 Officers

Inactive national guard, 192.17  
 Resignation, 192.14  
 Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19  
 Retirement, 192.18  
 Surplus, 192.16

**Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18****Salaries for members, 43.063**

Staff and detachment officers and men; number, grades,  
 appointments, 192.06

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****2. National Guard (Cont'd)****Supply and equipment**

Arms and uniforms, 192.42  
 Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40  
 Distribution, 192.43  
 Quartermaster, 192.41

**Training**

Assembly for, 192.45  
 Discipline, 192.44  
 Encampments, drills, 192.47  
 Rifle practice, competitions, 192.46

**Uniform retention of, 192.435****3. Naval Militia**

Annual cruise, 194.12  
 Armory provisions, application, 194.15  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Commander-in-chief; regulations, powers, 194.02  
 Composition, 194.04  
 Discipline, 194.11  
 Duties required, 194.16  
 Exemptions, 194.17  
 Limit of 14 companies, 194.03  
 Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06  
 Naval force, 194.01  
 Number of officers and men, 194.05  
 Pay and allowances, 194.13  
 Petty officers, 194.07  
 Supplies, purchase, 194.14  
 Term of service, enlistments, 194.08

**4. Unorganized Militia****Call or draft**

Deserter, 191.07  
 Governor may call, 191.05

**Components of militia, 191.09****Enlistment**

Federal government to furnish arms and equipment,  
 191.06  
 Governor to organize, 191.06  
 National guard laws and regulations apply, 191.06  
 Pay and allowances, 191.06  
 Period, 191.06  
 Uniform, provision for, 191.06

**United States, military service provisions, 191.08****5. Military Courts****Courts-martial**

Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85  
 Compensation of courts, 192.68  
 Desertion, 192.66  
 Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61  
 Offenders  
 Committed to jail, 192.82  
 Turned over to superior officer, 192.67

**Disposition of fines, 192.68****Military justice, code of**

Accessory after the fact, 192A.395  
 Application of act, 192A.02  
 Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62  
 Complaints by personnel, 192A.625  
 Contempts, 192A.26  
 Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40  
 Courts, immunity, 192A.65

**Courts-martial**

Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to  
 192A.65

Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195  
 Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14  
 Counsel, detail of, 192A.155  
 Discharge, must be signed by governor,  
 192A.115

Discharge, record of proceedings must be made,  
 192A.12

Interpreters, employment, 192A.16  
 Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.125  
 Law officer, 192A.15

New trial, petition for, 192A.365  
 Penalties, confinement, 192A.125  
 Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195  
 Rehearings, 192A.335  
 Reporters, employment, 192A.16  
 Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****5. Military Courts (Cont'd)**

Self-incrimination, compulsory; prohibited, 192A.175

Sentence as, 192A.295 to 192A.31

Suspension of sentence, 192A.315

Trial procedure

Challenges, 192A.225

Counsel, duties of, 192A.21

Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29

Courts of inquiry, 192A.61

Courts, powers, 192A.64

Definitions, 192A.015

Double jeopardy, 192A.24

Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635

Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66

Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04

Jurisdiction of code, 192A.025

Jurisdiction, presumption of, 192A.655

Jurisdiction, territorial application, 192A.035

Limitation of actions, 192A.235

Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

Offenses

Absent without leave, 192A.435

Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48

Assaulting officer, 192A.455

Attempts, 192A.405

Breach of peace, 192A.575

Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52

Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60

Conspiracy, 192A.41

Contempt toward officials, 192A.445

Countersign, improper use, 192A.51

Cruelty, 192A.47

Detention of another, 192A.49

Desertion, 192A.43

Desertion, solicitation, 192A.415

Disobeying officer, 192A.455

Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45

Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56

Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555

Dueling, 192A.565

Enemy, aiding, 192A.525

Enlistment appointment, separation; fraudulent or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425

Fraud, 192A.59

Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605

Hazarding vessel, 192A.55

Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46

Larceny, 192A.595

Leaving post, 192A.56

Malingering, 192A.57

Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50

Movement, missing of, 192A.44

Mutiny, 192A.475

Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495

Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465

Perjury, 192A.585

Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53

Property, military; wrongful use, 192A.54

Property, non-military wrongful use, 192A.545

Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58

Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485

Rioting, 192A.575

Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515

Sedition, 192A.475

Sleeping on post, 192A.56

Statements, false official, 192A.535

Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505

Officer, dismissal; right to trial, 192A.03

Penalties, non-judicial; may be imposed, 192A.085

Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63

Punishment, non-judicial; may be imposed, 192A.085

Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08

**6. Adjutant General**

See Also *Adjutant General*

Appointment, qualifications, 190.07

Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16

Certain duties transferred, 190.10

Employees, appointment, 190.08, 190.081

Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****6. Adjutant General (Cont'd)**

Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 190.08

Permit to retain uniform, 192.435

Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16

Records of veterans war service, 190.13

Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265

**7. Armories**

Armory board

Commanding officers, 193.30

Composition, 193.29

Control, operation and use of armory, 193.29

Joint boards, 193.29

Revenue, 193.29

Bonds, issuance, 193.146, 193.37

Control and management

Building, 193.23

Commanding officer, 193.30

Drill hall, 193.31

State aid for maintenance, 193.35

Unused armories, 193.36, 193.37

Use

Designated by adjutant general, 193.23

Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34

Conveyance to state, 193.146

Definitions, 193.139

Funds

Acquisition, 193.145, 193.37

Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145, 193.37

Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143

Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37

State grants, 193.145, 193.37

Tax levy, limitation, 193.145, 193.37

Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035

Intoxicating liquor restricted, 193.331

Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37

Minnesota state armory building commission

Creation, 193.142

Filing, 193.142

Fund, 193.143, 193.1431, 193.145, 193.37

Incorporation, 193.142

Officers, 193.142

Powers of corporation, 193.143, 193.1431

Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142

Trustee, 193.142

Vacancy, 193.142

Mortgage, 193.147

Municipality, county, construction, 193.141, 193.37

Other armory building provisions

Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22

State aid, 193.23

Unused funds, disposal, 193.27, 193.37

Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149

Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144, 193.37

State, military camp grounds, 193.141, 193.37

**8. Personnel**

Barbers, exemptions, 154.04

Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37

Discharge papers, filing, 386.20

Discrimination against, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33

Drivers license, exemption, 171.03

Graves, decoration; Memorial day, 465.51

Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23

Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49

Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56

Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35

Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168.04

Peddlers' license fees, 197.59

Physicians, exemptions from basic science act, 147.09

Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14

Preference in employment, 197.45, 197.46, 197.47

Residence of, Const. art 7 s 4

State soldiers welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07

Traffic regulations not to apply, 192.31

Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state colleges, 137.10

Veteran's home, see VETERAN'S HOME

Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 3

Wills, nuncupative, 525.182

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**

See *Military And Naval Forces (5)*

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**

Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

Babcock test  
Defined, 32.01  
Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Bangs disease, disposition of milk, 35.30

Bulk tanks storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213

Bulk transportation, license, 32.074

Butterfat  
Content, 32.21, 32.391  
Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Butter, see BUTTER

Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078

Cattle afflicted with bangs disease, use or sale of milk or milk products not pasteurized, 35.30

Cheese, see CHEESE

Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks; defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391

Concentrated milk and milk products; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106

Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72

Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391

Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 346.21

Cream, see CREAM

Cultured milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Custards, frozen, see ICE CREAM

Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS

Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13

Definition of milk, 32.391

Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12

Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11

Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fluid milk products  
Definition, 32.391  
Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393  
Pasteurization required; exceptions, 32.393

Food handlers license law, see FOOD

Goat milk defined, 32.391

Grades  
Commissioner may prescribe standards, 32.394  
Enforcement, 32.398  
Grade A field service permits, 32.394  
Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394  
Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394  
Grade A label; permit to use; issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394  
Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394  
Grade A production and processing standards, promulgation by commissioner, 32.394  
Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
Minimum standards, 32.397  
Non-Grade A, definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395  
Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395  
Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395  
Testing licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Half and half; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Homogenized milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Ice cream, see ICE CREAM

Ice milk, see ICE CREAM

Inspection  
Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20  
Grade A, production and processing, 32.394  
Municipalities; inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104, 461.03 to 461.06  
Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Labels  
Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391  
Skimmed milk, 32.22

Licenses  
Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102  
Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078  
Transportation in bulk, 32.074

Malted milk, see ICE CREAM

Manufacturers and dealers; records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20

Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; quality standards; tests, records, penalties, 32.411

Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401

Milk, defined, 32.391

Milk depots  
Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
Sanitation of, 31.161  
Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212

Municipal inspection, 461.03 to 461.06

Municipal standards for production and processing; relation to state standards, 32.397

Nonfat milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Offenses  
Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25  
Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
Grading, 32.398  
Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411  
Pasteurization, 32.398  
Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90  
Production and processing, 32.398  
Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078

Overrun, defined, see also BUTTER, 32.01

Pasteurization  
Defined, 32.391  
Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than grade A, 32.395  
Required of milk, fluid milk products or goat milk sold for human consumption; exceptions, 32.391

Permits, grade A labeling and field services, 32.394

Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11

Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06

Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25

Raw milk  
Fluid milk products, goat milk; defined, 32.394  
Sale permitted, 32.393

Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201

Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19

Sale  
City, sale prohibited without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06  
Unwholesome or adulterated milk; sale prohibited, 32.21

Samples, taken by livestock sanitary board, 35.72

Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103

Sherbet, see ICE CREAM

Skimmed milk; labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22

Skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Standards  
Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394  
Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
Minimum, 32.397, 32.401  
Municipal production and processing standards; relation to state, 32.397  
Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
Testing for butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Testing; livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.72  
 Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06  
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Unwholesome milk; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21  
 Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

**MILLE LACS COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MINES, MINERALS**

See *Oil And Gas Lands*

See *Taconite*

See *Taxation (2)*

Abandoned mines, safeguards, 180.03  
 Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11  
 Action by part owner to operate, 560.01  
 Actions to quiet title, 93.055  
 Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055  
 Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396  
 Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24  
 Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20  
 Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03  
 Carriers of ore, report to revenue commissioner, 298.19  
 Caves, safeguarding, 180.03  
 Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02  
 Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
 Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027, 117.47  
 Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05  
 Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20  
 Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05  
 Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03  
 Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08  
 Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09  
 Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20  
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69  
 Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02  
 Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43  
 Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67  
 Corporations and companies  
   Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22  
   Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65  
   Stock, 300.08, 300.65  
 Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04  
 Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31  
 Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07  
 Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13  
 Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05  
 Dried iron defined, 93.20  
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41  
 Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40  
 Eminent domain, semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04  
 Exchange of mineral lands, reservation of, 94.343, 94.344  
 Fences, interference, 180.10  
 Flooding state land, 117.47  
 Forfeited mineral interests, 93.55  
 Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 8 s 7  
 Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10  
 Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02  
 Highways over mineral lands, 160.10  
 Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03  
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.09  
 Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15  
 Inspectors of mines  
   Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines; condemnation, 180.03

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08  
 Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08  
 Annual and other reports, 180.11  
 Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01  
 Assistant inspector, 180.01  
 Bargaining agent, 180.07  
 Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02  
 Books and supplies, 180.06  
 Cooperation of owner, refusal; penalty, 180.05  
 County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06  
 Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04  
 Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03  
 Demand for inspection, 180.07  
 Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13  
 Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05  
 Duties, 180.03, 180.05  
 Entry, right of, 180.05  
 Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02  
 Neglect, penalty, 180.13  
 Orders, violation, 180.12  
 Powers, 180.05  
 Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02  
 Salary, payment, 180.06  
 Traveling expenses, 180.02  
 Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08  
 Violations by person in charge, 180.12  
 Visitation, 180.03  
 Instruments, approval of by commissioner of conservation; 93.357  
 Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13  
 Iron ore  
   Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39  
   Bids on mining unit, 93.17  
   Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06  
   Leases  
   Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39  
   Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191  
   Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283  
   Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285  
   Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357  
   Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20  
   Modification of lease, 93.191  
   Public sale, 93.16  
   Rights and duties, 93.18  
   Royalties, 93.19  
   State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192  
   Stockpiles, 93.285  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06  
 Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283  
 Prospecting permits  
   Applications, bids, awards, 93.17  
   Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357  
   Stockpiles, 93.285  
 Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01  
 Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20  
 State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20  
 State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357  
 Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285  
 Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285  
 Taxation  
   Additional tax levy, 275.11  
   Exploratory drilling for iron ore, authorizing county assessors to engage in, 298.46  
   Other than occupation or royalty  
   Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15  
   Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16  
   Definitions, 273.14  
   Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05  
 Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission  
 Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221  
 Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22  
 Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Expenses, 298.22
- Exploratory drilling for iron ore, expenses, 298.46
- Labor costs, credits, 298.22
- Low grade ore development, 298.22
- Natural resources, commissioner, 298.22
- Powers, duties, 298.22
- Vacancies, 298.22
- Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26
- Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03
- Leases
  - Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
  - Condemnation of property, 93.05
  - Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
  - Counties, 373.01
  - Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
  - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13
  - Extension of, 93.42
  - Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31
  - Grant by commissioner of conservation, 117.41
  - Holder's right of entry, 93.05
  - Iron sulphide, 93.34
  - Issuance of, 93.14
  - Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
  - Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
  - Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
  - Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
  - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
  - Payment, 93.30, 93.355
  - Record and notice, 507.36
  - Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
  - Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
  - Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
  - Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
  - Term, surface lands, 93.33
  - Titles, state determines, 93.055
  - Undivided interest, tax forfeited lands, 93.335
  - Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50
- Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
- Licenses, 117.47
- Liens
  - Labor or materials, 514.17
  - Ores for royalty tax, 299.08
- List of mining units, 93.15
- Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15
- Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
  - Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
  - Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41
- Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02
- Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
- Maps furnished
  - Commissioner, 93.20
  - Inspector, 180.05
- Meandered waters
  - Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
  - Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
  - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13
  - Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
  - Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12
- Mineral lands
  - Action to quiet title, 93.055
  - Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
  - Classification for taxation, 273.13
  - Counties may lease, 373.01
  - Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
  - Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
  - Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10
- Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18
- Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335
- Misdemeanors
  - Books, records; denial of access to, 298.15

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20
- Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
- Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05
- Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
- Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06
- Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16
- Occupation tax
  - Additional taxes; taconite and concentrates, 298.25
  - Adjustment of rates, 298.24
  - Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
  - Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
  - Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25
  - Attorney general, collection of unpaid taxes, 298.13
  - Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10
  - Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09
  - Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27
  - Commissioner of revenue, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28
  - Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02
  - Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
  - Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
  - Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
  - Credits, 298.02, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18, 298.24
  - Credits against income tax, 290.082
  - Definitions; person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
  - Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27
  - Determination of revenue commissioner final, 298.09
  - Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
  - Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13
  - Eminent domain, taconite mining and beneficiation, 117.46
  - False returns or reports, 298.14
- General revenue fund
  - Apportionment to fund, Const. art 9 s 1A, 298.01, 298.17
  - Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
  - Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28
- Hearings, 298.09, 298.27
- Inspection; examination of books, 298.15
- Interest, 298.09, 298.13
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission
  - Appropriation, 298.22
  - Commissioner, 298.22
  - Study high labor costs, 298.22
- Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
- Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03
- Leases of state land, 117.47
- License for flooding state lands, 117.47
- Low grade ore, 298.02
- Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20
- Notices, 298.09
- Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05
- Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02
- Ores subject to tax, 298.04
- Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09
- Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27
- Penalties
  - Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20
  - Failure to report, 298.08
  - False return, 298.14
  - Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11
- Perjury, false return or information, 298.14
- Permit by commissioner, 117.47
- Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01
- Railroad or other carrier; report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20
- Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26
- Real property, classification, 272.03
- Redetermination of tax, 298.09
- Reports
  - Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20
  - False returns, 298.14
  - Filed with commissioner of revenue, 298.05
  - Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07
  - Procedure, no report filed, 298.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

399

## INDEX

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27  
 Royalty, 298.03  
 Semi-taconite  
   Assessment, 298.37  
   Definitions, 298.34  
   Distribution of tax, 298.39  
   Estimate of tax, 298.39  
   Generally, 298.34 to 298.39  
   Nature of tax, 298.36  
   Payment of tax, 298.38  
   Rate of tax, 298.35  
 State treasurer, distribution, 298.28  
 Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25  
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28  
 Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193  
 Underground mines, 298.02  
 Unmined taconite, 298.26  
 Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08  
 Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03  
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27  
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03  
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02  
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12  
 Perjury, 298.14, 299.11  
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22  
 Permanent school fund, 93.356  
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07  
 Permits  
   Commissioner, grant, 117.47  
   Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055  
   Holder's right of entry, 93.05  
   Metallic minerals, mining of, 93.481  
 Person, defined, 298.21  
 Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05  
 Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01  
 Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05  
 Props, supplying material, 180.09  
 Prospecting permits  
   Application, bids for; award, fees, 93.17, 93.283  
   Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28  
   Cancellation, 93.19  
   Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17  
   Commissioner, duties of, 93.283  
   Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18  
   Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283  
   Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18  
   Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24  
   Issuance, 93.14, 93.283  
   Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08  
   Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.285  
   Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285  
   Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12  
   Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19  
   Notice of sale, 93.16  
   Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27  
   Period covered, 93.18  
   Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283  
   Public lands, 93.25  
   Public sale of, 93.16  
   Purposes, 93.283  
   Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335  
   Reports by holders, 93.18  
   Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283  
   Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353  
   Sale, semiannual, 93.16  
   Successive permits, 93.18  
   Surrender, 93.19  
   Tax forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241  
   Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055  
   Work required, 93.18, 93.353  
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34  
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335  
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055  
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19  
 Reclamation of lands  
   Appeal from orders of commissioner, 93.50  
   Bond of operator, 93.49

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 93.45, 93.47  
 Definitions, 93.46  
 Iron Range Trail, establishment, 93.45  
 Penalty for violations, 93.51  
 Policy, 93.44  
 Variances, 93.48  
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225  
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10  
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335  
 Reports  
   Annual, commissioner of revenue, 298.05  
   Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19  
   Commissioner of revenue, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08  
   False, 298.14, 299.11  
   Inspector of mines, 180.11  
   Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission, 298.22  
   Penalty for failure to make, 298.08  
 Royalties  
   Failure to report, 299.06  
   Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08  
 Reservation of minerals  
   Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07  
   Disposition of land by county, 373.01  
   Exchange of public lands, Const. art 8 s 7, 94.344  
   Meandered waters, 93.06  
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335  
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06  
 Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10  
 Royalties  
   Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17  
   County leases, 373.01  
   Credit against tax, 299.012  
   Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05  
   Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354  
   Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354  
   Listing of taxation, 273.22  
   Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191  
   Ores other than iron, 93.25  
   Payments, draining waters, 93.13  
   Permit holders, leases to, 93.19  
   Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17  
   Surface land, lease, 93.33  
   Taconite concentrates, 93.201  
   Tax credit, 299.012  
   Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335  
   Tax on, 299.01  
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08  
 Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12  
 Sale  
   Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01  
   Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05  
   State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28  
 School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07  
 Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461  
 Severed mineral interests, 93.52 to 93.58  
 Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192  
 State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20  
 Stockpiled iron ore  
   Commingleing, 93.285  
   Defined, 93.285  
   Inclusion in unit, 93.285  
   Mining unit, 93.285  
 Stockpiling  
   Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20  
   Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33  
 Supports, timber for, 180.09  
 Surface rights  
   Acquisition by eminent domain, 117.46  
   Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25  
   Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33  
   Operation by part owners, 560.05  
 Taconite  
   Defined, 298.23



**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Deposit of waste, 117.46, 117.47
- Division of land into mining units, 93.15
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Executive council, 117.46, 117.47
- Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
- Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20
- Limitation on tax, 298.40
- Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
- Modification of existing leases, 93.20
- Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
- Permits, 105.64, 117.47
- Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Taxation, Const. art 21 s 1
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28
- Waters
  - Acquisition of rights in, 117.46
  - License to flood state lands, 117.47
- Taxation
  - Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
  - Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
  - Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51
  - Classification for, 273.13
  - Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
  - Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
  - Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
  - Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
  - Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
  - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
  - Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
  - Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
  - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
  - Minerals owned separately from surface land, legislative finding, 272.039
  - Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
  - Occupation tax, 298.01
  - Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
  - Royalty taxes, 299.01
  - Sale of tax forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
  - Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
  - Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
  - Taconite, Const. art 21 s 1, 298.23 to 298.28
  - Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Tax sales
  - Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
  - Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
  - Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
  - Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
  - Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35
  - Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
- Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation commissioners, 298.22
- Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09
- Ton defined, 93.20
- Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
- Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
- Violations of law by owner, 180.12
- Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33

**MINIMUM WAGES**

- See Labor (7)
- See Labor And Industry Department

**MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL**

- See Religion

**MINK FARMS**

- See Game And Fish

**MINNESOTA COORDINATE ASSOCIATION**

- See Plats

**MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN**

- See Reformatories
- See State Institutions

**MINNESOTA CORRECTIONS AUTHORITY**

- See Corrections, Department Of

**MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949**

- See Fertilizers

**MINNESOTA FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT**

- See Dairy Products
- Generally, 32.529 to 32.534

**MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL**

- See Highway Patrolmen

**MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

- See Minnesota State Historical Society

**MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL**

- See Home Schools
- Administration and management, 246.01
- Age admissibility, 242.52
- Apprentices, duties of Minnesota corrections authority, 242.43, 242.44
- Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44
- Commissioner of public welfare; no power to manage, supervise, 246.01
- Commitment
  - Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43
  - Federal court, 242.45
- Control and supervision, 242.53
- Creation, 242.51
- Duties of Minnesota corrections authority, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44
- Education of inmates, 242.33, 242.34
- Employees, 242.53
- Employment of inmates, 242.44
- Establishment of school, 242.51
- Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45
- Guardianship, Minnesota corrections authority, 242.44
- Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
- Minnesota corrections authority
  - Delinquent child committed, 242.19
  - Powers and duties, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53
- Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
- Persons admitted, 242.52
- Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43
- Superintendent, officers, employees; appointment of, 242.52
- Transfer of children, 242.43

**MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW**

- See Paint
- Generally, 24.131 to 24.175

**MINNESOTA POTATO INDUSTRY PROMOTION ACT**

- See Potatoes

**MINNESOTA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD**

- See Poultry

**MINNESOTA REPORTS**

- Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

**MINNESOTA RIVER**

- Bridges, 165.09
- Fishing regulations, 102.25

**MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT**

- See Screenings
- Generally, 21.71 to 21.78

**MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION**

- See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas

**MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL**

- See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane

**MINNESOTA STATE CHILDREN'S CENTER**

- Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46
- Control, 260.42
- Costs of care of children, 260.45
- Established, 260.41
- Location, 260.41

**MINNESOTA STATE CHILDREN'S CENTER**

(Cont'd)

Management, 260.42  
 Payment of costs, 260.45  
 Persons admitted, 260.44  
 Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41  
 Superintendent, 260.43

**MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY***See Historic Sites And Markers**See Administration, Archives*

Administrator of national historic records act, 138.25  
 Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12  
 Archaeology act, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY  
 Building; maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02  
 Capitol, historic features, 138.67  
 Contracts for educational films, 138.64  
 Copies, number to be kept, 138.03  
 County societies, affiliation, 138.052  
 Historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75  
 Historic sites and markers, designation, 138.08  
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
 Library of Congress to receive copies, 138.03  
 Minnesota history and government learning center, policy, establishment, 138.054  
 Municipal subdivisions; annual, biennial reports, 471.68  
 Number of copies to be kept, 138.03  
 Public records, approval of photocopying processes, 15.17  
 Public records, disposition, record of proceedings, 138.20  
 Public records, orders for disposition, 138.19  
 Rules and regulations, 138.18  
 Science Museum, expenditures and agreements, 138.035  
 State agency function, 138.01  
 State historic preservation plan, administration of, 138.081  
 State publications, delivery to, 15.18  
 Statutes, volumes delivered to, 648.39  
 Storage of public records, 138.21  
 Transfer of certain historic sites, 138.025  
 War records, 138.02  
 Workmen's compensation coverage for employees, 176.541

**MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM***See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars***MINNESOTA TREE GROWTH TAX LAW***See Taxation (3)***MINNOWS***See Game And Fish***MINORS***See Children**See Juvenile Courts*

Disability of minority, termination, 645.452

**MIRRORS, REAR VIEW***See Traffic Regulations***MISBRANDING***See Brands**See Labels**See Marks***MISDEMEANORS***See Crimes, Criminals*

Penalty increased, 609.031  
 Petty misdemeanors, generally, 169.89, 169.891

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Bridges, 165.09  
 Great River Road, 161.142  
 Nets; set lines, inland commercial fishing, 102.25

**MOBILE HOMES***See Trailers*

Mobile homes building code, 327.31 to 327.34  
 County license bureaus, 373.33

**MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Animals, 327.27  
 Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18  
 Approval, 327.16  
 Attendant, 327.20  
 Building code, ground anchoring system requirements, 327.31 to 327.34

**MOBILE HOME PARKS (Cont'd)**

Certiorari, review of order of state board of health, 327.16  
 Defined, 327.14, 327.23  
 Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27  
 Enforcement of regulations, 327.24  
 Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23  
 Fees, 327.16, 327.25  
 Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27  
 Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16  
 Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11  
 Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18  
 Information reports by operator, 327.29  
 Inspection, 327.16  
 Licenses  
   Application, 327.16  
   Contents, 327.16  
   Dealer and manufacture, 327.181  
   Denial of permit, 327.16  
   Display of, 327.15  
   Fees, 327.25  
   Local, prohibited, 327.26  
   Non-transferable, 327.15  
   Requirements, modification of, 327.25  
   Revocation, 327.18  
   Suspension, 327.18  
 Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16  
 Lot rentals, 327.41 to 327.47  
 Municipality defined, 327.14  
 Municipal parks, 327.23  
 Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18  
 Nuisance abatement of, 327.18  
 Operation, for part of year only, 327.25  
 Operators, information reports, 327.29  
 Permits  
   Approval, state department of health, 327.16  
   Building, 327.16  
   Pets, prohibited, 327.27  
   Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27  
   Registration on arrival, 327.11  
   Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24  
   Rules, 327.20, 327.27  
   Safety facilities, 327.16  
   Safety regulations, 327.20  
   Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16  
   Sanitary facilities, 327.16  
   Speed limit, 327.27  
   State department of health, duties, 327.16  
   State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23  
   Unlawful parking, 327.28  
   Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24  
 Warranties  
   Definitions, 327.51  
   Duration of, 327.54  
   Duty to honor, 327.54  
   Implied, 327.52  
   Seller modification, unenforceable, 327.53  
 Washing cars, regulations, 327.27  
 Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20  
 Water supply  
   Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20  
   Source shown in application for license, 327.16

**MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS***See Emergency Services***MOBS***See Riots*

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

**MODEL SCHOOLS***See State Colleges***MOLDS**

Silicates, sale or use for dusting surfaces, 181.63

**MONEY**

Counterfeiting, 609.625  
 Forgery of coin, 609.625  
 Levy or attachment, 550.09  
 Possession of counterfeit, 609.625  
 Taxes on money and credits, 285.01

**MONOPOLIES**

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028  
 Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21

**MONOPOLIES (Cont'd)**

- Food products, 325.83
- Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art 4 s 35
- Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325.82

**MONTH**

- School month, 126.12

**MONUMENTS**

- Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
- County boards may erect, 375.18
- Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13
- Injuries to
  - Boundary, 609.605
  - Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08
  - Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
- Platting of lands, 505.02
- Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01
- Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12
- Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12
- State monuments, 84.03, 85.013, 85.04, 85.20
- Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32
- Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

**MORGUES**

- Bonds for establishment, 475.52
- Equipment, 390.06, 390.07
- Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

**MORRISON COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES**

*See Financial Corporations*

- Laws relating to investment companies inapplicable, 54.28

**MORTGAGES**

*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*

**Assignment of**

- Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Record deemed notice, exception as to mortgagor, 507.32
- Registered land, 508.54, 508.56
- Assignment of rents and profits valid, 559.17
- Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02
- Cities fourth class, renewal on property, 447.08, 447.09, 465.06 to 465.08
- City certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03
- Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
- Condominium act, 515.14
- Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25
- Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62
- Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20
- Deemed conveyance, 559.17
- Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06
- Definitions of terms, 507.01
- Detainer proceedings, 566.02
- Discharge
  - Note on reception book, 386.03
  - Recording, 507.40
  - Registered title, 508.56
- Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20
- Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18
- Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 525.691
- Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16
- Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65A.01, 65A.11
- Foreclosure by action
  - Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02
  - Confirmation; report; resale, 581.08
  - Delivery of possession, 581.11

**MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- Dismissal, 581.07
- Installments, 581.07
- Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
- Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
- Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03
- Redemption, 581.10
- Registered title, 508.28
- Reinstatement, 580.30
- Report of sale, 581.08
- Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02
- Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09
- Separate tracts, 581.04
- Stay, 581.07
- Strict foreclosure, 581.12
- Surplus, 581.06
- Venue, 542.02
- Foreclosure by advertisement
  - Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
  - Affidavit of costs, 580.17
  - Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
  - Certificate of sale
    - Contents; record; effect, 580.12
    - Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14
    - Evidence, 580.19
    - Recording in several counties, 580.13
  - Defective power or procedure, 580.30
  - Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16
  - Installments; procedure, 580.09
  - Interest of purchaser, 580.22
  - Limitation as to time, 580.01
  - Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04
  - Pending action to set aside, 580.28
  - Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
  - Premises in more than one county, 580.13
  - Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
  - Reinstatement, 580.30
  - Right to foreclose, 580.02
  - Sale
    - Postponement, 580.07
    - Procedure, 580.06
    - Separate tracts, 580.08
    - Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
    - Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03
- Foreclosure, general provisions
  - Aliens or corporations, 500.22
  - Guardians, license to mortgage, 525.63
  - Homestead, separate sale, 582.04
  - Installments, 580.09, 581.07
  - Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
  - Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
  - Necessity for, 559.17
  - Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
  - Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09
  - Presumption of identity, 582.16
  - Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03
  - Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
  - Recovery of possession, 566.03
  - Redemption
    - Certificate of record, 580.26
    - Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
    - Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
    - Effect, 580.27
    - Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
    - Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
    - Waste, injunction, 561.18
  - Registered land, 508.57
  - Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
  - Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by register of deeds, 386.23
  - State made defendant, 582.13
  - Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.15
- Gambling debt void, 541.21
- Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
- Installments, 580.09, 581.07
- Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan; unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29
- Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
- Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
- Liens having priority over
  - Laborers, 514.05, 514.06

**MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- Materialmen, 514.05, 514.06
- Mechanics, 514.05, 514.06
- Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Life insurance funds, investment, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
- Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
- Mortgagee, possession, 559.17
- Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
- Notice of taxes paid by mortgagee, 272.435
- Payment by personal representative, 525.442
- Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
- Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
- Pipeline companies, recording, 300.115
- Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
- Public utilities, 452.09
- Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
- Railroad lands, recording, 222.18, 507.31
- Receiver of rents, 582.05
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Recording
  - Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
  - Books for, 386.19
  - Effect of not recording, 507.34
  - Improper execution, 386.39
  - Minerals, 507.36
  - Numerical register, 386.04
  - Pipeline companies, 300.115
  - Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.32
  - Reception book, 386.04
  - Taxpayer's name required, 507.092
  - Timber, 507.36
  - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registered land
  - Assignment and discharge, 508.56
  - Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
  - Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
- Religious restrictions, 507.18
- Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Satisfaction
  - Affidavits, 507.29
  - Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Taxation
  - Listing, 272.18
  - Payment
    - Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
    - Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
    - Undivided interest, 276.07
  - Refunding, 283.05
  - Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
- Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of, 222.141
- Toll bridge, by city, 441.38
- Trustee, 501.22
- Usury, 334.03

**MORTICIANS**

*See Embalmers And Funeral Directors*

**MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**

- Board
  - Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061
  - Financial report, 18.111
  - Meetings, 18.081
  - Members; appointment, expenses, 18.071
  - Officers, 18.081
  - Powers, 18.091
- Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091
- Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.101, 18.131
- Definitions, 18.041
- Election; establishment or discontinuance of abatement board, 18.061
- Financing of abatement activities, 18.111
- Fund, 18.111
- Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131
- Metropolitan mosquito control
  - Approval by counties, 399.12
  - Commissioner, compensation, 399.09
  - Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify, 399.06
  - Commission to operate district, established, 399.03
  - Contracts, bids to be taken, 399.05
  - Definitions, 399.01
  - Depositaries for funds, 399.07
  - Districts may be established, 399.02

**MOSQUITO ABATEMENT (Cont'd)**

- Financing, 399.07
- Generally, 399.01 to 399.12
- Membership in district, 399.10
- Powers and duties of commission, 399.04
- Termination of participation by county, 399.08
- Policy declaration, 18.051
- Procedure, establishing or discontinuing abatement board, 18.061
- Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161
- Rules, 18.121
- Spraying, *see* DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
- State, expense incurred by; refundment, 18.151
- Tax levy, 18.111
- Towns, unorganized; county board, authority to abate, 18.141

**MOTELS**

*See Lodging Houses*

**MOTION PICTURES**

- Aisles in audience rooms, 299H.17
- Apparatus excepted, 299H.14
- Booths for projecting apparatus
  - Doorways and other openings, 299H.06
  - Mandatory requirements, 299H.04
  - Matches and smoking, 299H.11
  - Material used in construction, 299H.05, 299H.07
  - Portable, 299H.09
  - Size of, 299H.04
  - Ventilation, 299H.08
- Churches, clubs, schools, 299H.20
- Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
- Electrical installation, metal conduits, 299H.10, 299H.13
- Exits, audience rooms, signs and lighting, 299H.15
- Fire extinguishers, 299H.18
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 299H.22
- Licenses
  - Application, issuance, fees: non-transferable, 299H.22
  - Duration, temporary permits without license, 299H.22
  - Fees, payment, 299H.25
  - Posting, 299H.22
  - Revocation, 299H.23
- Local regulations, 299H.26
- Obscene, prohibition, 617.241
- Offenses, penalties
  - Fines, payment, 299H.25
  - Prosecutions, 299H.24
  - Violations, 299H.28
- Operator of apparatus; age, qualifications, 299H.12
- Projecting apparatus
  - Above street grade level, 299H.19
  - Booth requirements, 299H.04 to 299H.09
  - Installation, 299H.10
- Seats in audience room, 299H.16
- State fire marshal
  - Enforcement, 299H.27
  - Inspection, 299H.23, 299H.27
  - Issuance of licenses and permits, 299H.22
  - Powers, 299H.21

**MOTIONS, ORDERS**

- Attachment, vacation of, 570.09
- Costs taxable, 549.11
- Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Supreme court, fees in, 357.08

**MOTOR BICYCLES**

*See Motor Vehicles (1)*

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

*See Buses*

*See Carriers*

*See Motor Vehicles*

*See Trucks*

- Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271
- Age of operator, 171.322
- Application of act, 221.294
- Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING; COMMERCIAL CODE
- Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141
- Certificates of convenience and necessity
  - Fee, 221.061

**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

- Issuance; factors to be considered by department, 221.071
- Notice of hearing, 221.061
- Petition for; extension or amendment, 221.061
- Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
- Suspension or revocation, 221.021
- Temporary certificate, 221.071
- Charter carrier
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091
- Claims against
  - Loss or damage to property, 221.251
  - Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
- Complaints filing and hearing, 221.293
- Contract carrier
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Cooperative associations, issuance of permit to, 221.121
- Damage to property carried, claims, 221.251
- Definitions, 221.011
- Department of public service
  - Inspectors; powers of law enforcement, 221.211, 221.221
  - Powers and duties generally, 221.031
- Depots and station facilities, authority of department to regulate, 221.031
- District court jurisdiction, 221.261
- Exempt carrier defined, 221.011
- Ex parte orders
  - Amendment of certificate, 221.071
  - Change of time schedule, 221.041
  - Permit transfer, 221.151
  - Rates and charges, 221.041
  - Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
  - Temporary certificate, 221.071
- Food, transportation of
  - Perishables excepted from Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191
  - Sanitary regulations, 221.241
- Grain, buyers license, 232.02
- Highways, streets; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Holiday, Sunday traffic restricted; exceptions, 221.191 to 221.211
- Inspections, 221.211, 221.221
- Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141
- Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901
- Interstate carrier
  - Defined, 221.011
  - District court jurisdiction, violations, 221.66
  - Exempt carrier, intrastate authority required, 221.62, 221.63
  - Intrastate authority required, 221.61 to 221.68
  - Process service on secretary of state, 221.67
  - Reciprocal agreements, 221.65
  - Registration and affidavit, 221.62, 221.63
  - Registration fee, 221.64
  - Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181
  - Violations penalties, 221.68
- Irregular route common carrier
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271
- Livestock carriers
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Excepted from Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191
  - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
  - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
  - Rates and charges, schedule, filing, 221.61
  - Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
- Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
- Loss of property carried; claims, 221.251
- Notice
  - Certificate issuance, hearing, 221.061
  - Certificate sale or lease, hearing, 221.081
  - Definition, service of notice and orders, 221.011
  - Insurance cancellation, 221.141
  - Permit issuance, hearing, 221.121
  - Permit sale or lease, hearing, 221.151
  - Rates, certificate carriers, 221.041

**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

- Rates hearing, permit carriers, 221.161
- Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
- Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111
- Permits
  - Application, hearing, 221.121
  - Assigning or transferring, 221.151
  - Fees, 221.131
  - Issuance, powers of department, 221.121, 221.131
  - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
  - Renewal of, 221.292
  - Required for operation, 221.021
  - Sale or lease, 221.151
  - Suspension or revocation, 221.021
- Petroleum carriers
  - Accounts, 296.21
  - Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101
  - Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111
  - Time schedules, change in, 221.041
  - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Plates; issuance and display, 221.131
- Poultry
  - Exceptions to Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191
  - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
  - Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
- Rail carriers; operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Rates and charges
  - Factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031
  - Livestock carriers, 221.161
  - Permit carriers
    - Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.171
    - Hearing for new rate, 221.161
    - Schedule filed with department, 221.161
  - Petroleum carriers
    - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
    - Emergency rate, 221.041
    - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
    - Unlawful rates, 221.281
  - Regular route common carriers
    - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
    - Emergency rate, 221.041
    - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
    - Unlawful rates, penalty, 221.281
- Refund of overcharges, 221.251
- Registration of vehicles
  - Fees and plates, 221.131
  - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
- Regular route common carriers
  - Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
  - Additional or alternate route, application for, 221.071
  - Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.021, 221.061
  - Charter or excursion service, 221.051
  - Definition, 221.011
  - Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111
  - Time schedule, change in, 221.041
  - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Reports to department of public service, 221.031
- Rules and regulations of department of public service, 221.031
- Sunday and holiday traffic restricted by law
  - Exceptions, 221.191, 221.201
  - Inspection of vehicles operating during restricted periods, 221.211
- Taxation, rate of, 168.013
  - See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- Terminals, freight and passenger; department to regulate, 221.031
- Traffic regulations; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293
- MOTORCYCLES**
  - See *Motor Vehicles (1)*
  - See *Traffic Regulations*

**MOTOR POOL CENTRAL**

See Administration

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

See Commercial Code

See Traffic Regulations

1. Generally
2. Registration
3. Titles
4. Drivers Licenses
5. Highway Traffic Regulations
6. Safety Responsibility
7. Chauffeurs
8. Dealers, Anti-coercion

1. Generally

Abandoned

- Contracts for disposal of, 168B.10
- Custody of, 168B.04
- Definitions, 168B.02
- Disposal of, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Immediate sale, 168B.05
- Notice of intent to sell, 168B.06
- Penalty, 168B.03
- Purpose of act, 168B.01
- Reclaiming by owner, 168B.07
- Sale of, 168B.08
- Tax on transfer, 168B.11

- Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54
- Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
- Arrest of violators, 168.46
- Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
- Bumper Standards, 169.73
- Buses, see BUSES; see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05
- Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81
- Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Damaging, 609.605
- Deer chasing prohibited, 100.29
- Definitions, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
- Deputy registrars, 168.33
- Director of motor vehicles, 168.325
- Division of motor vehicles, 168.325
- Division of attributable cost, 16.20
- Driver improvement clinics, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Drivers training, juvenile court may require, 260.193
- Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
- Earphones, use prohibited while driving, 169.471
- Emergency exits, school buses, 123.18, 123.39
- Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032
- Excise tax, imposing, 296.02, 297B.01 to 297B.12
- Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025
- Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64

Gasoline tax

- Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20
- Municipalities, 296.20

- Gross weight, additional tax for excessive, 168.013
- Handicapped persons emblems, 168.021
- Headphones, use prohibited when driving, 169.471
- Hunting game from, 100.29
- Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32

Inspection, spot checks, 169.771

Insurance

- Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66A.08
- Employees
  - Municipalities, 466.06
  - State, 15.31
  - State university, 137.02
- Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054
- No-fault, 65B.41 to 65B.71
- Policies, 65A.06
- Protecting persons during operation of drivers training courses, 123.18, 123.39
- School bus, 123.18, 123.39

Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN

Liability insurance

- Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 466.06
- School districts, trainees, 123.18, 123.39
- State, 15.31

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Transportation companies, 168.054
- License, 171.04
- License plates impounding, 168.041
- Liens, statements of claims, 357.39
- Mileage allowances
  - County superintendent of schools, 121.46
  - Officers, 43.328
- Military forces excepted, 192.31
- Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101
- Modification prohibitions, 169.47
- Mobile home
  - Parks, 327.14 to 327.28
  - Registration, 327.18
- Motor bicycle rental business
  - Definitions, 168.831
  - Liability insurance, 168.833
  - License and fee, 168.832
  - Licensee's duties, 168.834
  - Municipal ordinances, 168.836
  - Rentals to
    - Licensed drivers, 168.834
    - Minors under 18, 168.834
  - Unlicensed drivers, 168.835
  - Violations, penalties, 168.837
- Motorcycles
  - Driving rules, 169.974
  - Equipment required, 169.974
  - Headgear required, 169.974
  - Scooter classed as, 169.01
  - Side cars, tax, 168.013
  - Tax rate, 168.013
  - Turn signal equipment, 169.57
  - Vehicle endorsement, 171.13
- Motor gasoline, 296.01
- Noise Limits, 169.693
- Odometers, alteration of, 325.821 to 325.824
- Offenses and penalties
  - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
  - Damaging, 609.605
  - Taking without consent, 609.55
  - Tampering with, 609.605
  - Unauthorized driving, 609.605
- Operation, physically handicapped persons
  - Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
  - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
  - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345
- Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101
- Parking places; cities, 459.14
- Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98
- Radio, short wave; permit required, 299C.37
- Railroad employee transportation, how equipped, 219.562
- Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561
- Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181
- Reciprocity commission, 168.87
- Recreational equipment and vehicles, 168.011
- Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
- Registration, classic cars, 168.10
- Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded, 168.041
- Regulations, 171.04
- Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23
- Retail installment sales act
  - Administrator, powers, 168.70
  - Books and records of licensee, 168.706
  - Citation, 168.77
  - Complaints, violations, 168.69
  - Contracts, 168.71
  - Definitions, 168.66
  - Examination of licensee's records, 168.705
  - Payment schedules, 168.74
  - Refund credits, allowance, 168.73
  - Sales finance companies, licenses; revocation, 168.68
  - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275
  - Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231
  - Time price differentials, 168.72
  - Transfer of ownership, 168.54
  - Violations, 168.75
- School bus
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Design, color, and operation, 169.44, 169.45

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Emergency exit, 123.18, 123.39
- Inspection of, point system, 169.451
- Insurance, 123.18, 123.39
- Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
- Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44
- Signs and signals on, 169.44
- School districts, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
- Seat belts required, 169.685
- Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Spot check, 169.771
- State parks, use; permits, 85.05
- Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05
- Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22
- Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81
- Studded tires study, authorized use, 169.72
- Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
- Taxation, registration of classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
- Taxation of, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.30
- Tax refundment, 168.032
- Television screens, 169.471
- Theft, 609.52, 609.55
- Transportation companies
  - Drive-away licenses, 168.053
  - Liability insurance, 168.054
  - Safety chains, 168.055
  - Speed limitation, 168.055
- Transporting through state permits, 168.82
- Trucks, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**; see **TRUCKS**
- Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095
- Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Windshield, paper displayed on; authorization by state director of emergency services or commissioner of public safety, 169.71
- Wreckers, flashing of red lights, 169.64

**2. Registration**

- Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
- Application for registration defined, 168.011
- Applications of minors under 18, 168.101
- Boats, 361.03
- Boat trailers, 168.27
- Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013
- Certificates
  - Alteration, 168.36
  - Cancellation, 168.33
  - Dealers, 168.11
  - Defacement, 168.36
  - Duplicates, 168.29
  - Expiration, 168.11
  - Revocation, 168.36
- Classic cars, 168.10
- Construction equipment
  - Defined, 168.011
  - Taxation, 168.012
- Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012
- Dealers
  - Certificates, 168.11
  - Delayed registration, 168.013
  - Demonstration purposes, 168.28
  - Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
  - Manufacturers excepted, 168.26
  - Notice of sales, 168.15
  - Number plates, 168.27
  - Ownership, 168.15
  - Revocation, appeal, 168.27
  - Subject to registration, 168.27
- Definitions, 168.011
- Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16
- Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- Exceptions
  - Dealers not using highways, 168.26
  - Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
  - Transporting through state, permits, 168.82
- Exempt vehicles
  - Department of corrections' vehicles, 168.012
  - Disabled veterans, 168.031
  - Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191
  - Enumeration, 168.012
  - Manufacturers or dealers vehicles, 168.26, 168.28
  - Military personnel, 168.031

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****2. Registration (Cont'd)**

- Name of state department or political subdivision; printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
- Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201
- Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014
- Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33
- Failure to register, 168.30
- Farm trailers, certain exempt, 168.012
- Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031
- Fees and taxes
  - Dealers, 168.27
  - Due and payable, 168.31
  - Enforcement, 168.31
  - Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31
  - Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
  - Monthly system, 168.017
  - Number plates, increase, 168.12
  - Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057
  - Payment in installments, 168.31
  - Penalties, delayed payments, 168.31
  - Persons in armed forces, 168.031
  - Refunds, 168.31
  - Reregistration, 168.31
- First year of life, defined, 168.011
- Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013
- Gross weight, excess, 168.013
- House trailers, taxation of, 168.012
- Impounding of license plates, 168.041
- Information bureau, 168.34
- Information by telephone, restriction, 168.345
- Inspectors, 168.33
- Intercity bus
  - Definitions, 168.011, 168.61
  - Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62
  - Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65
- License plates
  - Amateur radio stations, 168.12
  - Impounding of, 168.041
  - Number plates, 168.12
- Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
- Military personnel, exemptions, 168.04
- Mobile homes
  - Certificate of title, 168A.02
  - Taxation, 168.012, 273.13
  - Transporting, permits, 168.82
- Monthly system, 168.017
- Motor scooter defined, 168.011
- New motors, 168.10
- New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09
- Nonresident owners
  - Out of state domicile, 168.191
  - Permit, 168.183
  - Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
  - Reciprocity commission, 168.187
  - Registrar, rules, 168.221
  - Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
  - Subject to state laws, 168.211
  - Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
  - Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181
- Number plates
  - Classic car inscription, 168.10
  - Dealers, 168.27
  - Destruction of, 168.29
  - Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
  - Duplicates, 168.29
  - Illumination of, 169.50
  - Issuance and use, 168.12
  - Loss of, 168.29
  - Manufacture of, 168.381
  - Pioneer inscription, 168.10
  - Vehicles using public highways, 168.27
  - Words and figures on, 168.37
  - Year plates, 168.12
- Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09
- Pioneer car inscription, 168.10
- Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
- Proof of ownership, 168.13
- Proportionate registration of rental vehicles, 168.841 to 168.846

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

**2. Registration (Cont'd)**  
 Reciprocity commission, 168.187  
 Records, 168.33  
 Recreational vehicles; defined, taxation, 168.011, 168.013  
 Refundment of tax, 168.014, 168.032, 168.16, 168.31  
 Registrar  
   Bonds, deputies and employees, 168.33  
   Commissioner of Public Safety, 168.33  
   Deputies as independent contractors, 168.33  
   Deputy registrars; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
   Liabilities for errors, 168.34  
   Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
   Reports to legislature, 168.33  
   Rules, 168.221  
   Seasonal help; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Rental vehicles, proportionate registration, 168.841 to 168.846  
 Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013  
 Reregistration, after revocation, 168.31  
 Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27  
 Road construction equipment  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Taxation, 168.012  
 Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33  
 Snowmobile trailers, 168.27  
 Special mobile equipment  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Taxation, 168.012  
 Station wagon  
   Defined, 168.011, 168.101  
   Tax on, 168.013  
 Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34  
 Suspension of, 168.17  
 Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33  
 Taxation  
   Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013  
   Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031  
   Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012  
   Five percent surtax, 168.013, 168.016  
   Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013  
   Personal property, assessments as, 168.012  
   Recreational vehicles, 168.011  
   School buses, 168.013  
   Wheelage tax for metropolitan transit, 163.051, 473A.07  
 Tax, refundment of, 168.16  
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091, 168.092  
 Transcripts, 168.33  
 Transfer  
   Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54  
   Plates, illegal use of, 168.36  
 Unregistered vehicle  
   Operating, 168.09  
   Use of, 168.36  
 Vehicles  
   Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28  
   Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321  
   One way trip permits, 168.82  
   Operating unregistered, 168.09  
   Subject to registration, 168.27  
   Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091  
   Use of unregistered, 168.36  
 Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031  
 Violations and penalties, 168.36  
 Weight, vehicle and load  
   Axle weight, overloading, 168.013  
   Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83  
   Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013  
 Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05

**3. Titles**

Applications, 168A.02, 168A.04  
 Certificates  
   Application for, 168A.02, 168A.04  
   Assignment, 168A.05  
   Contents, 168A.05  
   Delivery of, 168A.06  
   Duplicates, 168A.09  
   Fees, 168A.13, 168A.29

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

**3. Titles (Cont'd)**  
 Issuance, 168A.05  
 Refusal to issue, 168A.08  
 Revocation, 168A.23  
 Suspension, 168A.23  
 Transfers, 168A.14  
 Conditional registration, 168A.07  
 Definitions, 168A.01  
 Destroyed vehicles, 168A.15  
 Disposition of fees, 168A.31  
 Exempt vehicles, 168A.03  
 Fees for issuance, 168A.13, 168A.29  
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12  
 Judicial review, 168A.25  
 Penalties, 168A.30  
 Powers and duties of department, 168A.24  
 Previously registered vehicles  
   Application of law, 168A.26  
   Security interests in, 168A.27, 168A.28  
 Purchase by dealer, 168A.11  
 Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15  
 Security interests  
   Assignment, 168A.19  
   Disclosure of information, 168A.21  
   Duties of parties, 168A.18  
   Foreign, 168A.17  
   Not affected, 168A.16  
   Perfection, 168A.17, 168A.22  
   Previously registered vehicles, 168A.27, 168A.28  
   Satisfaction, 168A.20  
   Validity, 168A.17  
**4. Drivers Licenses**  
 Abstract of drivers record, fee, 170.23  
 Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09  
 Administration of law, 171.015  
 Age, attaining certain, 171.13, 171.322  
 Applications  
   Contents of, 171.06  
   Drivers licenses, 171.06  
   Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10  
   Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06  
   Instruction permits, 171.06  
   Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06  
 Armed service, continuance during, 171.27  
 Blind aid recipients, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32  
 Cancellation, 171.14  
 Cancellation; minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193  
 Change of address or name, 171.11  
 Citation, drivers, license law, 171.28  
 Classification of, 171.02  
 Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26  
 Common carrier, age of operator, 171.322  
 County license bureaus, 373.33  
 Definitions, 171.01  
 Diseased persons, 171.04  
 Division of public safety department, 171.015  
 Driver training schools  
   Cooperation of state agencies, 171.41  
   Definitions, 171.33  
   Examination, 171.37  
   Exemptions, 171.39  
   Inspection, 171.37  
   License  
     Fees, 171.36  
     Instructors, 171.35  
     Renewal, 171.36  
     School, 171.34  
     Suspension or revocation, 171.38  
   Penalties, 171.40  
 Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10  
 Eligibility to receive, 171.04  
 Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner of public safety, 171.25  
 Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21  
 Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29  
 Examination of applicants, 171.13  
 Exempt persons, 171.03  
 Expiration, 171.27  
 Eye examination on renewal, 171.13  
 Farm vehicles, 171.03



**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

**4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**  
 Farm work, restricted license, 171.041  
 Fees  
   Abstract of drivers record, 170.23  
   Collection, 171.06  
   Disposal, 171.26  
   Drivers license, 171.06  
   Duplicate license, 171.06  
   Instruction permit, 171.06  
   Restricted license, 171.06  
   Vehicle endorsement, 171.13  
 Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02  
 Form of, 171.07  
 Habitual drunkards, 171.04  
 Identification for purchase of liquor, 340.039  
 Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.191  
 Instruction permit  
   Application, 171.06  
   Fees, 171.06  
   Issuance and use, 171.05, 171.07  
 Juvenile court, 260.185  
 License, defined, 171.01  
 Limited license, 171.30  
 Mandatory, 171.02  
 Mental defectives, 171.04  
 Misdemeanors, 171.24  
 Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041  
 Motor vehicle, renting or leasing to unlicensed person, 171.23  
 Name change, 171.11  
 Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15  
 Permits  
   Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06  
   Nonresident permits, 171.15  
 Photograph of licensee, 171.07, 171.071  
 Possession, while driving, 171.08  
 Provisional license, 171.07, 171.27  
 Public safety department to administer, 171.015  
 Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89  
 Records and files, keeping, 171.12  
 Reinstatement, licenses of minors cancelled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185  
 Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27  
 Reports  
   Accidents, 169.09  
   Courts, 171.16  
 Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041  
 Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09  
 Revocation or suspension  
   Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16  
   Criminal negligence, conviction of, 169.11  
   Driver improvement clinics, re-issue on taking course, 171.20  
   Examination for new license, 171.29  
   Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13  
   General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18  
   Implied consent law, 169.123  
   Limited license may be issued, 171.30  
   Mailed notice of, 171.17, 171.18  
   Minor under 17, driving between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132  
   Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.193  
   Minor under 18 violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101  
   New licenses, 171.04  
   Order of, service on licensee, 171.20  
   Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121  
   Surrender of, 171.20  
 School bus driver's license endorsement, 171.13, 171.321  
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121  
 Showing, in case of accident, 169.09  
 Signature of licensee, 171.07  
 Surrender of foreign license, 171.02  
 Snowmobile operators exempt, 171.03  
 Unlawful acts, 171.22  
 Violations, 171.24

**5. Highway Traffic Regulations***See Traffic Regulations***MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

**6. Safety Responsibility**  
 Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24  
 Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11  
 Commissioner of Public Safety  
   Abstract of operating record, 170.23  
   Suspension of license, 170.24  
 Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24  
 Suspension of license for failure to report accident, 170.24  
 Licenses  
   Exhibited to injured person, 169.09  
   Revocation of, 169.11  
**8. Dealers, Anti-coercion**  
 Assignments, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22  
 Chattel mortgages, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Citation; automobile dealers' antioercion act, 325.24  
 Conditional sales, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Control of financing  
   Limitations, 325.15 to 325.20  
   Manufacturers, 325.15 to 325.20  
   Retail dealers, 325.15 to 325.20  
   Wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Corporations, 325.21, 325.22  
 Costs and damages, 325.235  
 Definitions, 325.01, 325.48  
 Discrimination, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Forfeitures, 325.21  
 Gifts, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Leases, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19  
 Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48  
 Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325.235  
 Prima facie evidence, 325.16, 325.17  
 Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17  
 Provisions accumulative, 325.23  
 Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325.235  
 Sales, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Sales, Sunday  
   Definitions, 168.274  
   Forbidden, 168.275  
   Penalties, 168.276  
 Subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Void contracts, 325.235  
**MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**  
*See Motor Vehicles (1)*  
**MOWER COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Fifth legislative, 2.081  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
   Second congressional, 2.741  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
**MUNICIPAL BORROWING**  
**1. Generally**  
**2. Bonds**  
**3. Certificates Of Indebtedness**  
**1. Generally**  
 Application of laws, 475.753  
 Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62  
 Cities first class  
   Limit on net debt, 475.53  
   Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74  
 Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74  
 County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553  
 Cremation of obligations and coupons, 475.553  
 Debt service aid law  
   Application for guarantee, 475A.03  
   Citation, 475A.01  
   Deficiency loans, 475A.04  
   Definitions, 475A.02  
   Guaranty fund, 475A.05  
   Municipal aid bonds, 475A.06  
 Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69  
 Definitions, 475.51

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Destruction; bonds, bond coupons, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63
- Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
- Election, 475.58, 475.59
- Excess interest validated, 475.551
- Grants or loans of state or federal funds, 475.61
- Independent school districts
  - Limit on net debt, 475.53
  - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
- Interest rates, 475.56
- Joint obligations, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
- Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
- Limit on net debt
  - Cities first class, 475.53
  - Independent school districts, 475.53
  - School districts, 475.53
  - Special state aid, 475.53
- Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
- Municipalities, assessed valuation mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Notice of election, 475.59
- Obligations
  - Contents, 475.55
  - Elections, 475.58
  - Execution, 475.55
- Officer, noncompliance a misdemeanor, 475.72
- Outstanding bonds and warrants; county auditor, records and reports, 471.70
- Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
- Payments, 475.54
- Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
- Procedure to initiate, 475.57
- Registration
  - Certificate as to registration, 475.63
  - County auditor, duties of, 475.62
- Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
- Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
- School districts, limit on net debt, 475.53
- Serial payments, 475.54
- Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61
- Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53
- State board of investment
  - Attorney general, duties of, 475.73
  - Limitations, 475.73
  - Requirements, 475.73
- Submission to vote, 475.58, 475.59
- Tax levies
  - Assessment, 475.68
  - Certificate of levy, 475.63
  - County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
  - Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
  - Irrevocable, 475.61
  - Limitations, 471.69
  - Resolution of governing body, 475.61
  - Temporary obligations, 475.61
  - Sinking fund, 475.61
- Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

**2. Bonds****Cities first class**

- Auditoriums, 416.12 to 416.15
- Bridges, 441.09 to 441.14
- Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
- Flying fields, 360.117 to 360.121
- Garbage plants, 443.20 to 443.25
- Landing places, 458.26 to 458.29
- Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
- Storm sewers, 456.31
- Waterworks, 456.31
- Wharves, 458.26 to 458.29

**Cities second class**

- Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36
- Paving, 440.33 to 440.36
- Storm sewers, 440.33 to 440.36

**Cities third class**

- Electric plants, 455.06 to 455.10
- Paving, 440.16 to 440.22

**Cities fourth class**

- Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)****2. Bonds (Cont'd)**

- Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
- Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
- City hospitals, 447.23
- County jails, 641.24
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
- Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Delivery of, 475.65
- Destruction, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63
- Destruction, redeemed bonds, 3.973
- Gas, electric and water plants, 454.03
- Hospital districts, 447.35
- Issuance
  - Cities, 475.52
  - Counties, 475.52
  - Funding floating indebtedness, 475.52
  - Paying judgments, 475.52
  - School districts, 475.52
  - Towns, 475.52
- Levees, 458.33
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
- Proceeds, use of, 475.65
- Public utilities, 452.02 to 452.07
- Purposes of issue, 475.52
- Recreational facilities, 471.191
- Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 3.973
- Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
- Registration, 475.71
- Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
- Sale of
  - Advertisement, 475.60
  - Compliance, mandatory, 475.60
  - Prohibitions and penalties, 475.60
  - Public sale, 475.60
  - Public subscription, 475.60
  - Published notice, 475.60
  - State sale to, 475.73
- State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73
- Tax levy, limitations, 471.69
- Toll bridges, cities, 441.37, 441.49
- Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06
- Waterworks and light plants, 457.02
- Waterworks, light and power plants, 456.01, 456.04 to 456.07
- Work farms, 643.12

**3. Certificate Of Indebtedness****Cities first class**

- Local improvements, 446.04
- Public utilities, 452.03 to 452.09
- Sales below par, 435.22
- Sprinkling, 435.26

**Cities second class**

- Local improvement fund, 426.09, 426.10, 446.04
- Sprinkling, 435.26

**Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06****Emergencies and disasters, 475.754****Local improvements; recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08****Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70****Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 3.973****Regional planning and development commission, metropolitan areas, 473.11****Report of outstanding, 471.70****Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12****Taxation, exempt from, 272.02****Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14****MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE MERIT SYSTEM***See Civil Service (5)***MUNICIPAL COMMISSION***See Municipalities***MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS***See Cities**See Municipalities**See Statutory Cities***Authority to act as trustee, 501.12****Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46****Civil service, state system available, 43.31**

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Clerks, application for liquor license filed with, 340.12  
 Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.034  
 Counties, 370.01  
 Dams on certain rivers, 110.18  
 Drainage act, 106.561  
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655  
 Emergency succession, 1.27  
 Fire department relief associations, special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04  
 Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Flying fields, 360.011, 360.123  
 Formation by special acts, Const. art 10 s 2  
 Free employment bureau, 268.14  
 Gasoline tax, 296.20  
 Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06  
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Beer, 340.01  
   License, 340.11, 340.353  
 Legislative auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 3.976, 3.977  
 Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art 9 s 1  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58  
 Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04  
 Motor vehicle regulation, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, 169.87  
 Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54  
 Poor, support of, 261.04  
 Public records, accessible to public, 15.17  
 Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26  
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192  
 Several political subdivisions, 471.55  
 State auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 6.47, 6.61  
 Tax for band or other entertainment, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**  
 Towns, 365.01 to 365.60  
 Transient merchants, 329.15  
 Trunk highway improvements, 161.38  
 Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

**MUNICIPAL COURTS**

See *Appendix 3*

See *Conciliation Courts*

**Appeals**

Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06  
 Jury trial on appeal to district court, 484.63, 488.20  
 Municipal to district court, 488.20  
 Prosecution for breach of ordinances, cities fourth class, 448.34

Assignment by supreme court, 2.724

Attachment, 488.16

Bail, 488.17

Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17

Citation, municipal court act, 488.01

**Clerks**

Appointment, 488.10  
 Bonds, 488.10  
 Compensation, 488.10  
 Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09  
 Fees payable to, 488.13  
 Powers and duties, 488.10  
 Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06

Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08

**Costs and disbursements**

Civil actions, 488.14  
 Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03  
 Wages, actions to recover  
   Public service corporation payments, 181.08  
   Recovery after discharge, 181.17  
 When not allowed, 549.05

Counties, aid for support of court, 488.30

County law libraries, clerk to collect fees, 140.42, 140.435

Court reporter, 488.12

Deputy clerks, 488.10

Dissolution, 488.03

Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04

**MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)**

Drivers license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123

Duluth, jurisdiction and powers, 488A.35

Establishment, 488.03

Executions, 488.16

Fees, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25

Forcible entry and detainer, 488.04, 488.19

**Garnishment**

Proceedings, 488.16

Service and enforcement, 488.05

**Hennepin county**

Administrator, 488A.025

Appeals, from abolished courts, 488A.114

Appeals to supreme court, 488A.01

Bailiffs, 488A.06

Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.03, 488A.035

Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17

Costs, 488A.09

County attorney, use in prosecution, 488A.101

Court administrator, 488A.025

Court rooms, 488A.112

Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116

Expenses of court, payment of, 488A.111

Fines and fees, 488A.03

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11

**Judges**

Appointment and election, 488A.021

District court, acting as, 488A.021

Election, 412.02

Initial appointees, 488A.117, 488A.118

Number and salaries, 488A.021

Powers, 488A.021

Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01

Jurors, 488A.07

Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113

Place of holding court, 488A.01

Pleading, practice, procedure

Civil actions, 488A.09

Criminal proceedings, 488A.10

Probation officers, 488A.04

Records, 488A.03

Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05

Statute violations bureau, 488A.08

Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08

Transfer of cases and funds to new court, 488A.114

**Joint municipal courts**

Agreement between municipalities, 488.32, 488.33

Appointment of judges, 488.35

Definitions, 488.31

Election of judges, 488.35

Establishment, withdrawal, dissolution, 488.32

Judges, 488.34

Juries, selection, 488.36

Municipal court act, application, 488.37

**Judges**

Absence, disability or disqualification, 488.06

Appointment, 488.06

Assignment by supreme court, 2.724

Chief judge, 488.06

Compensation, 488.18, 488.21, 488.23, 488.26

Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07

Election and qualifications, 488.06

Grand jury, drawing, 628.45

Judicial council, 483.02

Minnesota reports furnished, 480.12

Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81

Powers, 488.07, 488.17

Practice in court, restrictions, 488.08

Rules, 488.07, 488.18

Special judges, see *Special judges*, post

Term, 488.06

**Unclaimed property**

Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03

Inventory, 345.04

Order of sale, 345.04

Judgments; liens, transcripts, execution, 488.16

**Jurisdiction**

Civil, 488.04

Criminal, 488.04

Limitations, 488.05

Offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

411

## INDEX

### MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Violation of certain ordinance, cities fourth class, 488.34

**Jurors**  
 Compensation and mileage, 488.10, 488.15  
 Drawing of, 488.15  
 Selection, 488.15  
 Summons, service, 488.15

**Jury trials**, 488.15

**Lands**, retrial in district court as to title, 488.16

**Mankato**, jurisdiction, 488.04

**Minneapolis**, see Hennepin county, ante

**Municipal court act**, application, 488.02

**Municipal judges association**, meetings, 488.18

**Obscene materials**; search warrant, destruction, 617.27

**Officers, duties and compensation**, 488.11

**Orders, service and enforcement throughout state**, 488.05

**Ordinance violations bureau**, establishment and procedure, 493.01 to 493.04

**Organization**, 488.03

**Pleading, practice, procedure**  
 Civil actions, 488.16  
 Criminal proceedings, 488.17

**Preliminary hearings**, 488.04

**Process, service throughout state**, 488.05

**Prosecutions by city or county attorney**, 488.17

**Ramsey county**  
 Administrator and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20, 488A.27  
 Appeals to supreme court, 488A.18  
 Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34  
 Costs, 488A.26  
 Expenses of, 488A.281  
 Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23  
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28

**Judges**  
 Appointment and election, 488A.19  
 District court, acting as, 488A.19  
 Effectuation of municipal court merger, 488A.287, 488A.30  
 Extention of terms, 488A.283  
 Initial judges, 488A.286  
 Number and salaries, 488A.19

**Jurisdiction and powers**, 488A.18

**Jurors**, 488A.24

**Municipal court of St. Paul merged into municipal court of Ramsey**, 488A.282

**Pleading, practice, procedure**  
 Civil action, 488A.26  
 Criminal proceedings, 488A.27

**Probation services, department of court services**, 488A.21

**Records, destruction of**, 488A.20

**Reporters**, 488A.22

**Salaries**, 488A.20

**Traffic violation bureau**, 488A.25

**Transfer of cases, funds, employees**, 488A.284, 488A.285

**Replevin**, 488.16

**Rules of practice**, 480.051 to 480.058, 488.07, 488.16 to 488.18

**Salaries**  
 Conciliation courts, additional, 488.21  
 Listed by named courts, 488.21  
 Other or newly established, 488.23  
 Special judges, 488.22, 488.24

**Sessions and terms**, 488.09

**Special judges**  
 Appointment, 488.06  
 Compensation, 488.22, 488.24, 488.26  
 Creation of office, 488.03  
 Powers, 488.07  
 Practice in court, 488.08

**Subpoenas, service**, 488.05

**Support contributions by certain counties**, 488.30

**Supreme court, assignment of municipal judges to other municipalities**, 2.724

**Taxation of fees**, 488.13

**Traffic violations bureau**  
 Disposal of violations; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04  
 Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03  
 Exceptions, 492.04

### MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

**Limitation on effect of law**, 492.06

**Notice**, 492.04

**Record kept**, 492.05

**Rights of persons protected**, 492.04

**Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court**, 260.115

**Treasurer of city, fees collected, deposit with**, 488.25

**Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities**, 490.121 to 490.132

**Venue**, 488.05, 542.14

**Witness fees**, 488.10

**MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**  
 See Cities (9)  
 See Retirement (2)

**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**  
 Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451  
 Acquisition of property, 462.511, 462.521  
 Acquisition of land jointly with commissioner of highways, 161.441

**Actions against authority**  
 Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715  
 Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716  
 Notice, published, effect, 462.712

**Approval by municipality**, 462.466

**Approved mortgage or bond issues**, 462.631

**Audit by public examiner**, 462.451

**Authority and state housing commission, rules and regulations**, 462.665

**Authority powers; quorum, officers, meetings, expenses**, 462.441

**Authority, schedule of powers**, 462.445

**Bonds**  
 Interest rate, 462.555  
 Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551  
 Issuance procedure, 462.555  
 Legal investment, 462.565

**Certificate of consent**, 462.595

**Citation, municipal housing and redevelopment act**, 462.411

**Commissioner of authority, removal of**, 462.435

**Condemnation for redevelopment company**, 462.675

**Consent of local governing body to dispose of property**, 462.691

**Counties, multi county authorities**, 462.426 to 462.4291

**Definitions**, 462.421

**Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings**, 462.505

**Discrimination; displaced families**, 462.481

**Disposal of property**, 462.525

**Duration of occupancy**, 462.501

**Early acquisition of property**, 462.521

**Economic development department supervision**, 462.711

**Enforcement of contracts by obligee**, 462.561

**Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority**, 462.535

**Hearings on plan**, 462.521

**Housing, low income families**, 462.491

**Inactive authorities**  
 Dissolution, 462.545  
 Funds transferred, 462.545  
 Procedure on dissolution, 462.545  
 Transfer of funds, 462.545

**Income debenture certificates**, 462.615

**Insurance companies**  
 Defined, 462.705  
 Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701

**Interest; amortization, limited dividends**, 462.611

**Interest in project forbidden to certain persons**, 462.431

**Issuance of stock or debenture certificates**, 462.621

**Joint action**, 462.445

**Letting of contracts**, 462.461

**Liable in contract or tort**, 462.455

**Low-rent housing**, 462.465

**Market rate housing**, 462.415, 462.591, 462.621

**Metropolitan areas planning commission**, 473.01 to 473.11

**Minnesota business corporation act applies in part**, 462.601

**Multi-county authorities**, 462.426 to 462.4291

**Municipal housing and redevelopment authority**, 462.425

**Municipality**  
 Approval of certain projects, 462.466  
 Powers relating to projects, 462.581  
 Submission of plan, 462.521

**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT  
(Cont'd)**

- Partial tax exemption, 462.651
- Periodic investigation of tenant, veterans preference, 462.495
- Plan; findings, notice, determination, 462.521
- Plans for redevelopment, 462.515
- Powers of housing authority, 462.445
- Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605
- Preliminary research, approval by municipality, 462.465
- Private developers, sale or lease to, 462.466
- Projects,
  - Change in feature of, 462.655
  - Defined, 462.421
  - Plans, 462.645
  - Preliminary findings required, 462.466
  - Sale or lease of, 462.466
- Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571
- Public project cost, financing, 462.545
- Purpose, public interest, declaration of policy, 462.415
- Realtors, 462.471
- Redevelopment company
  - Creation, 462.591
  - Limitation on powers, 462.635
  - Plan, submission of, 462.515
  - Projects, 462.431
- Rehabilitation, 462.415, 462.445
- Rentals, 462.471
- Sale or lease to private developers, 462.466
- Schedule of fees, 462.671
- Sinking fund, 462.685
- State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.681
- Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Tax
  - Increments, 462.585
  - Payment in lieu of, 462.585
  - Percentage on rentals, 462.575
  - Status, 462.575
- Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531
- Tenant admissions, 462.475
- Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661
- Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445
- Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641
- Use value; determination, appraisal, 462.541
- Veterans preference, 462.485

**MUNICIPALITIES**

- See Aeronautics*
- See Area Redevelopment Act*
- See Cities*
- See Intoxicating Liquors*
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- See Ordinances*
- See Statutory Cities*
- Acquisition of property, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
- Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Aid from state, 477A.01
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Annexation, effect on liquor licenses, 340.11
- Annexation proceedings, see Municipal commission, post
- Application regarding cooperation under federal airports law, 360.0161
- Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46
- Armories
  - Acquisition of sites, eminent domain, 193.144, 193.37
  - Construction, 193.141, 193.37
  - Disposition of unused site, 193.144, 193.37
  - National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141, 193.37
  - Public corporation may convey land, 465.035
- Assessments
  - County wide by county assessor, 273.05 to 273.056
  - Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
  - Property acquired by municipality, 272.68
  - Time, 273.01
- Athletic commission, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
- Audit by state auditor, 6.62
- Awards and trophies, appropriation for, 471.15

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

- Bakery sanitation requirements limited, 31.77
- Bids
  - Borrowing, 475.60
  - Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37
  - Purchase of supplies
    - Application, 471.35
    - Non-competitive excepted, 471.36
    - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
    - Violations, 471.37
- Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Boxing exhibitions, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
- Building standards for accomodation of physically handicapped, 471.465 to 471.469
- Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.16
- Cemeteries
  - Appropriations, 471.25
  - Towns, statutory cities, uniting to support, 471.24
- Claims
  - Allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, 471.40
  - Itemized, 471.38
  - Unitemized, 471.41
  - Unverified, 471.41
  - Verification, 471.38, 471.391
- Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07
- Consolidation proceedings
  - Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
  - Criteria for consolidation, 414.041
  - Election, 414.041
  - Municipality and town, 414.021
  - Resolution proposing consolidation, 414.041
  - Statutory city, 414.02
- Contracts
  - Milk inspection, 461.03
  - Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026
- Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of revenue, 270.19
- Counties
  - Preservation of human life, 471.63
  - Safety, promotion of, 471.63
- County state-aid highways, agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17
- Cream inspection, 461.03
- Dairies, inspection, 461.03
- Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, 32.104
- Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18
- Dangerous excavation, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Definitions
  - Abutting, 414.011
  - Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511
  - Airports, 360.031
  - Armories, 193.141, 193.37
  - Incorporated land, 414.011
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.07
  - Loans, 475.51
  - Manufacture and sale, 325.53
  - Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01
  - Municipality, 414.011
  - Planning and zoning, 462.421
  - Property, 414.011
  - Property owner, 414.011
  - Public improvements, 475.51
  - Taxation, 270.19
  - Uniform airports law, 360.031
- Depositories, 118.01, 118.17
- Detachment proceedings
  - Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
  - Criteria for detachment, 414.06
  - Findings of municipal commission, 414.06
  - Generally, 414.06
  - Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.06
  - Order of municipal commission, filing of, 414.06
  - Petition, 414.06
  - Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06
  - State lands, 414.065

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Development districts  
 Administration of district, 472A.09, 472A.10  
 Advisory board, 472A.11  
 Authority of municipality, 472A.03  
 Bonds, 472A.06  
 Definitions, 472A.02  
 Generally, 472A.01 to 472A.13  
 Grants, acceptance of, 472A.05  
 Hearings, 472A.03, 472A.07  
 Purpose, 472A.01  
 Relocation of displaced persons, 472A.12  
 Tax exceptions, 472A.04  
 Tax increments, 472A.07, 472A.08

Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19

Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29  
 Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561  
 Dramshop act damages, nature, 340.951  
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972  
 Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS

Eminent domain  
 Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40  
 Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38

Employees  
 Per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10  
 Severance pay, 465.72  
 Vacations, 471.66

Exclusive liquor store, 340.07

Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore  
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73  
 Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80  
 Bonds, 471.81  
 Clerk's statement, 471.76  
 Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78  
 Definitions, 471.71  
 Enforcement, 471.79  
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77  
 Orders, 471.75  
 Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71  
 Year, defined, 471.71

Firemen, protection, loss arising from operation of motor vehicles  
 Employment of legal counsel, 471.86  
 Expense of defending action, payment, 471.86  
 Fireman fully indemnified, 471.86  
 Judgment against fireman, payment, 471.86  
 Legal counsel, employment of, 471.86  
 Waiver of immunity by municipality, 471.86

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037

Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04

Funds, investment of, 471.56

Gifts of land to  
 Community hospitals, 465.036  
 Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035  
 Public use, 465.035, 505.01  
 State, 465.025

Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05

Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61

Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06

Hazardous buildings, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26

Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07

Heritage preservation commission, 471.193

Highways, see also HIGHWAYS  
 Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid, 161.39  
 Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38

County state-aid highways  
 Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17  
 Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17

Municipal state-aid streets  
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18  
 System created, 162.09

Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Trunk, highways  
 Construction and maintenance, 161.38  
 Replacement of lands acquired, 161.202  
 Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29

Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93

Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38

Hospitals  
 Credit, extension of, 471.95  
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475

Incorporation, see Municipal commission, post

Indebtedness in general, 475.51

Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753

Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13

Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02

Inspection  
 Bridges, 165.03  
 Cream, 461.03  
 Dairies, 461.03  
 Dairy herds, 461.03  
 Milk and milk products, 461.03

Insurance  
 Group insurance, bids, 471.616  
 Liability on employees, premium, 466.06

Investment, funds, 471.56

Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475

Jails, examination of plans, 241.02, 241.021

Joint exercise of power, 471.59

Lands  
 Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41  
 Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026  
 Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01

Liability insurance  
 Employees, 466.06  
 Premiums, payment, 466.06

Libraries  
 Portable circulating, 134.16  
 Regional, 375.335  
 Title to donated land, 134.14

Loans  
 Borrowing from state, 475.73  
 United States  
 Acceptance of loans from, 471.65  
 Charter limitation, effect on, 471.65

Local or special laws, Table I; see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05

Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705

Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26

Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11

Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk; production and processing standards; relation to state standards, 32.397

Milk, inspection of, 461.03

Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705

Motor vehicle testing stations, 169.78

Municipal commission  
 Annexation proceedings  
 Detached property, 414.06  
 Ordinance, 414.033  
 Petition, 414.034  
 State lands, 414.065  
 Townships, option, 414.034  
 Unincorporated property, 414.031

Appeal by commission of district court order, 414.08

Appeal from commission order, grounds, procedure, 414.01, 414.07

Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067

Chairman; appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01

Compensation, 414.01

Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Consolidation, see also Consolidation proceedings, ante  
 Consolidation proceedings, municipalities and towns, 414.021  
 Consultants, expert; commission may hire, 414.01  
 Contract, power to, 414.01  
 Detachment of state land, 414.065  
 Detachment proceedings, 414.06  
 Election of officers, 414.09  
 Evidence; taking of by secretary or member, report to commission, 414.01  
 Expenses, 414.01  
 Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01  
 Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01  
 Findings  
   Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031  
   Basis for, 414.021  
   Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.021  
   Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06  
   Statutory city incorporation, 414.02  
 Generally, 414.01 to 414.09  
 Hearings  
   Consolidation of hearings, 414.01  
   Consolidation of municipalities and towns, 414.021  
   Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06  
   Documentary evidence, 414.01  
   Generally, 414.01  
   Incorporation of village, 414.02  
   Notification by secretary, 414.01 to 414.06  
   Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01  
   Procedure, 414.09  
   Witnesses, 414.01  
 Incorporation proceedings  
   State land, 414.065  
   Statutory cities, 414.02  
 Judges of elections, appointment by commission, 414.021 to 414.09  
 Legislative intent, 414.01  
 Meetings, monthly, 414.01  
 Membership; appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01  
 Order  
   Costs, estimate, enlargement of municipality, 414.01  
   Factors considered, 414.021  
   Orderly annexation, 414.032  
   Ordinance, annexation by, 414.033  
   Population, finding of, 414.01  
   Procedure, 414.09  
   Quorum, 414.01  
   Review of population, 414.051  
   Review, oral, of commission order, 414.01  
   Rules and regulations, commission may adopt, 414.01  
 Secretary  
   Appointment, duties, 414.01  
   Salary, 15A.081  
 State land; annexation, detachment, incorporation; executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065  
 Stay of commission order, 414.01  
 Subdivision regulations, 414.068  
 Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01  
 Taxation, redistribution of levies, 414.067  
 Time limit for issuing order, 414.01  
 Travel expenses of members, reimbursement, 414.01  
 Zoning authority, annexation interim, 414.068  
 Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045  
 Municipal services  
   Differential taxation, 414.041  
   Extension into unincorporated area, 471.591  
 Municipal state-aid streets  
   Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17  
   Apportionment of moneys, 162.13  
   Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18  
   System, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.034  
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951  
 Nuisances; abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92  
 Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41  
 Obligations, 475.51  
 Officers and employees  
   Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26  
   Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263  
   Defense of  
   Costs, payment of, 471.45  
   Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
   Disbursements, 471.45  
   Group insurance, 471.61  
   Oaths, administering, 358.10  
 Official publications, designation, 331.02  
 Omission of tax levy extension, correction, 275.075  
 Open meeting law, Minnesota, 471.705  
 Orderly annexation within area, 414.032  
 Park lands, agreement with commissioner of natural resources for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67  
 Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of highways, 161.39  
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553  
 Planning activities, see PLANNING  
 Plats for informational purposes, 505.1792  
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09  
 Playgrounds, 471.15  
 Police, joint departments, 436.06  
 Population, determination by commission, 414.01  
 Power, joint exercise of, 471.59  
 Property  
   Acquisition  
   Political subdivision or United States, 471.64  
   Taxes or assessments due, 272.68  
   Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Public agencies, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038  
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01  
 Purchases, blind made goods and services preferred, 248.075  
 Railroads  
   Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 9 s 15  
   Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31  
   Crossings, grades and planking, 219.07  
   Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05  
 Range municipal and civic association, dues, 471.58  
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14  
 Records  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
   Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14  
 Recreation, 471.15  
 Registration of title, 508.03  
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68  
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13  
 Rights not affected, 219.403  
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63  
 Safety program administration, 4.075  
 Shade tree disease control  
   Contract with owner for removal of diseased shade tree, 18.023  
   Ordinance, shade tree disease control, 18.023  
   Special assessment, 18.023  
   Subsidies, 18.023  
   Tax levy, 18.023  
   Tree inspector, 18.023  
 Sidewalk improvement, 471.572  
 Sinking funds, investment in metropolitan airport bonds, 360.118  
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, consultation, 40.06  
 Special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04  
 Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; see TABLE I  
 Speed restrictions, 169.14  
 Sports facilities, liquor licenses, 340.11  
 State aid to, 477A.01

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44  
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14  
**Taxation**  
   Access to certain records in office of revenue commissioner, 270.21  
   Appeal allowable from order of revenue commissioner, 270.22, 270.23  
   Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
   Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01  
   Condemned buildings, removal, 275.57  
   Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56  
   Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20  
   Reimbursement for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02  
   Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21  
 Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14  
 Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20  
 Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Towns, 475.51, 475.52  
 Township mutual insurance companies, contract for fire protection, 67A.06  
 Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85  
 Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15  
 Trophies and awards, appropriation for, 471.15  
 Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 16 s 11, 162.14  
 Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12  
 United States, 94.44, 471.64  
 Vocational training, 268.12  
 Voter registration, 201.01 to 201.33  
 Water, light, power, and building commission, collections, 453.12  
 Waters and water courses, 105.41, 360.041  
 Water treatment facilities, contract for, 471.371  
 Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01 to 452.07, 475.52  
 Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained public nuisance, 471.92  
 Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48  
**MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES**  
   *See Intoxicating Liquors (1)*  
**MUNICIPAL MERIT SYSTEM**  
   *See Civil Service (5)*  
**MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP**  
   *See Cities*  
   *See Public Utilities*  
   *See Statutory Cities*  
**MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING**  
   *See Planning*  
**MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**  
   *See Highways*  
**MURDER**  
   *See Crimes, Criminals*  
   *See Criminal Procedure*  
**MURRAY COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Nineteenth legislative, 2.221  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
**MUSEUMS**  
 Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23  
 Bonds for, 475.52  
 Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52  
 Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24  
 Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25  
 Injuring contents, 609.595  
 Insurance on, 450.24  
 Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15  
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67  
 Maturity on bonds, 475.54

**MUSEUMS (Cont'd)**

Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25  
 Privileges extended to counties and statutory cities, 134.18  
 Regulations, certain cities, 450.24  
 Science museum, agreements and expenditures, 138.035  
 Statutory city code, 412.221  
 Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25  
 War and historical museums, 416.05  
 Weapons, possession, 609.66  
**MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT**  
   *See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses*  
 Cities second class, 449.07  
 Cities third and fourth class, 449.04, 449.05, 449.08  
 Parks, cities fourth class, 449.04 to 449.06  
 Schools, 123.17, 123.38  
 Statutory city council, regulating, 412.221  
**MUSSELS**  
   *See Game And Fish*  
 Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48  
 Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48  
 Commercial fishing, 102.24  
 License to take, fee, 98.46  
 Open season, 102.24  
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23  
**MUTUAL COMPANIES**  
   *See Insurance*  
**MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS**  
   *See Banks And Banking*  
**NAMES**  
   *See Popular Names, Acts By*  
 Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16  
 Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12  
 Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06  
 Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 Ballots, names on, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025  
 Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23  
 Change of name  
   Adoption of child, 259.28  
   Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06  
   Cemeteries, 307.10  
   Cities fourth class, 413.02  
   Counties, 375.39  
   Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06  
   Dissolution of marriage decree, name of wife, 518.27  
   District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10  
   Driver's license, holder, 171.11  
   Elections, *see ELECTIONS*  
   False statement in application, 259.10  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 33  
   Plats in statutory cities, 505.07  
   Procedure, 259.10, 259.11  
   Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art 4 s 33  
   Statutory cities, 413.02, 505.07  
   Towns, 379.07 to 379.09  
   Trade names, 333.01  
   Wife after dissolution of marriage, 518.27  
 Charter of city to fix name, 410.07  
 Commercial business trade names, 333.01  
 Cooperative associations, 308.06  
 Cooperative, limitation on use of term, 308.05  
 Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.66, 303.05  
 Counties  
   Changing, 375.39  
   Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08  
 Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03  
 Development corporations, 301.71  
 District court, 257.29, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10  
 Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05  
 Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36  
 Fictitious names  
   Aeronautics, offense, 360.075  
   Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13  
   Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10



**NAMES (Cont'd)**

- Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06
  - Indictment of defendant by, 628.13
  - Justices may commence action by using, 531.01
  - Financial corporations
    - Approval, 47.11
    - Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23
    - Selection, 47.11
  - Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64A.10, 64A.15
  - Geographical features
    - County boards proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
    - Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06
  - Home school for boys, 643.20
  - Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
  - Incorporators, 300.025
  - Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
  - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
  - Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23
  - Jurors in justice peace criminal court, list, 633.11, 633.12
  - Lakes, Const. art 4 s 33, 378.01
  - Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
  - Mutual employers' liability association, 66A.08
  - Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05
  - Notice to parents, 259.10
  - Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40
  - Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18
  - Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
  - Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
  - Registered nurses, use of designation, purpose, 148.281
  - Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07
  - Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36
  - Rivers, naming, Const. art 4 s 33, 378.01 to 378.06
  - Savings banks, 47.03
  - School districts, 120.02
  - Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.17, 123.38
  - Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12
    - Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05
    - Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02
  - Soil and water conservation district, change of names, 40.04
  - State, Const. art 2 s 1
  - State banks, 48.41, 48.45
  - State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
  - Statutory city council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221
  - Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
  - Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
  - Trade names, 333.01
  - Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70
  - Venire, criminal case in justice court, 633.12
  - Voters, change of registered name, 201.14
  - Waters, 378.01
- NARCOTICS**  
*See Drugs*
- Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
  - Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254.10
  - Controlled substances
    - Forfeitures, 152.19
    - Schedules of, 152.02
    - Violations, penalties, 152.15
  - Habitual use
    - Barbers, 154.16
    - Parents, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
    - Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13
  - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121
  - Instruction in schools as to effect of, 126.03, 126.04
  - Jails, controlled substances prohibited, 641.165
  - Physical therapist, use of narcotics, ground for loss of license, 148.75
  - Podiatrist, addicted to use of morphine, revocation of license, 153.08

**NARCOTICS (Cont'd)**

- State institutions, bringing in a felony, 243.55
  - Use in committing rape, 609.292
  - Users, operating motor cars, 169.121
- NATIONAL BANKS**  
*See Banks And Banking*
- Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
  - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
  - Convert into state banks, 49.44
  - Depositories of public funds of
    - Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.14
    - School districts, 124.05
    - Towns, 366.06, 427.01
  - Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
  - Income tax exemption, 290.05
  - Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44
  - National banking associations, closing on certain days
    - Holidays, 47.015
    - Mondays, 47.015
    - Saturdays, 47.015
    - Sundays, 47.015
  - Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
  - Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
  - Tax, excise on income, 290.361, 290.363
  - Venue of actions, 542.09
- NATIONAL FORESTS**
- Chippewa national forest, 1.045
  - Counties, apportionment of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54
  - School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
  - Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63
  - Superior national forest, 1.045
- NATIONAL GUARD**  
*See Military And Naval Forces (2)*
- NATIONAL HOUSING ACT**
- Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21
  - Defined, 59.01
- NATIONAL PARKS**
- Tax to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05
- NATURAL GAS**  
*See Gas, Gas Companies*  
*See Oil*
- NATURALIZATION**
- Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36
- NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION ACT**  
*See Natural Resources, Department of*
- NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**  
*See Forestry, Forests*  
*See Game And Fish*  
*See Parks, Parkways (5)*  
*See Public Lands*  
*See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*
- Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
  - Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032
  - Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162
  - Acquisition of title, 84.156
  - Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
  - Advisory committees, 84.01
  - Aircraft operation over wilderness areas
    - Commissioner of aeronautics, powers and duties, 84.46
    - Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.45
  - Declaration of policy, 84.44
  - Definitions, 84.43
  - Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52
  - Inspection, 84.51
  - Permits to private property owners, 84.47
  - Two-way radio system, 84.48
  - Violations and penalties, 84.50
  - Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49
- Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
  - Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
  - Attorney assigned to, 84.025
  - Attorney general, duties, 84.153
  - Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

417

## INDEX

### NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

Beltrami Island project, 84.155  
 Big Stone lake  
     Water control project, 110.46  
     Water level to be controlled, 114.12  
 Big Stone project, 84.154  
 Budget, submitted to commissioner of administration, 84.03  
 Camps, see CAMPS  
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32  
 Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015  
 Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01  
 Commissioner  
     Acceptance of gifts, 84.085  
     Accounting by commissioner, 84.03  
     Advertising state resources, 84.03  
     Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55  
     Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67  
     Agreements for habitat development, 97.48  
     Appointment, 84.01  
     Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081  
     Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348  
     Appraisals, review of, 84.0271  
     Appropriations, transfer, 84.088  
     Aquatic plant control, rules and regulations, 98.48  
     Auxiliary forests  
         Application, form and contents, 88.47  
         Approved by, 88.48  
         Contracts, 88.49, 88.523  
     Badges, 84.086  
     Boats, registration, 361.03  
     Bodies of water, change of name, 378.01 to 378.06  
     Budget, 84.03  
     Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015  
     Competent foresters employed, 88.79  
     Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084  
     Contracts authorized, 84.025  
     Copper-nickel lands, leasing, 93.43  
     Dam repair and reconstruction, 105.482  
     Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63  
     Decorative trees  
         Permit to process, 88.649  
         Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, leases, 90.50  
         Transportation permit, revocation, 88.644  
     Deputy commissioner  
         Salary, 15A.081  
     Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38  
     Directors, supervision, 84.081  
     Divisions, supervision, 84.081  
     Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08  
     Drainage of state-owned lands in  
         Conservation areas, 84A.55  
         Game preserves, 84A.55  
     Drainage systems, criteria, 106.021  
     Duties, 84.028, 84.03  
     Easement, food planting areas, 97.48  
     Easements, grant to state or federal government, 84.63  
     Easements, lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37  
     Easements of tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471  
     Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461  
     Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158  
     Forest fire prevention, 88.22  
     Forests  
         Educational institutions, 89.41  
         Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195  
         Reports to executive council, 90.041  
         Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251  
         State agencies, 89.42  
         Surveyor general, functions transferred to commissioner, 90.005  
     Functions, transfer, 84.088  
     Funds, transfer, 84.084  
     Gas storage underground, permits, 84.621  
     Gifts, acceptance, 84.085  
     Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49

### NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

Hunting safety, conservation officers supervisors, 97.82  
 Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85  
 Iron ore lease, termination, papers filed, 93.32  
 Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44  
 Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56  
 Leach Lake Chippewa's treaty rights, 97.431  
 Lease of  
     Cabins and similar to employees, 84.153  
     State property to public, 84.153  
 License, to utility companies to cross state lands, 84.415  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032  
 Mines and mining  
     Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41  
     Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20  
     Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055  
     Taconite leases, extension, 93.191  
     Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
     Mosquito abatement, approval of plans, 18.121  
     Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33  
     Muskrat farms, license, 99.28  
     Natural resources and recreation act, federal aid, 86.71  
     Orders, to be kept, 84.087  
     Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461  
     Powers, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48  
     Predator control program, 97.487  
     Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55  
     Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51  
     Records to be kept, 84.087  
     Red lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55  
     Report to governor, 84.03  
     Report to legislature, 84.03  
     Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195  
     Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032  
     Salary, 15A.081  
     Sale of timber, 84A.55  
     Salmon, commissioner may prescribe season, 101.50  
     Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086  
     Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027  
     Semi-taconite companies, leases, 117.461  
     Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
     State forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
     State timber, 90.01 to 90.50  
     Stream maintenance program, 105.475  
     Supervision of department, 15.01  
     Swamps or marsh lands, approval of application for tax reduction, 272.59  
     Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201  
     Tax-forfeited land  
         Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471  
         Peat lands, lease, 282.04  
         Sale of, 375.195  
     Term, 84.01  
     Timber, administrative functions transferred to, 90.005  
     Timber permits, extension of, recommendation, 9.051  
     Timber resources, county development, 282.38  
     Timber sale, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173  
     Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55  
     Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.42  
     Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27  
     Underground gas storage permits, 84.621  
     Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
         Certificate, 84.62  
         Damages, 84.61  
         Permits, 84.58 to 84.60  
         Storage, 84.57  
     Uniforms, 84.086

## NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

- Vacancies, 84.082
- Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63
- Waters
  - Acquisition of property, 105.39
  - Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
  - Administration over waters and water power, 105.39
  - Appeals, 105.47
  - Appearance for state, 105.50
  - Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15
  - Commissioner defined, 105.37
  - Contracts, 105.39
  - Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
  - Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021
  - Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48
  - District court to enforce orders, 105.55
  - Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52
  - Lake level proceedings, 105.43
  - Permits, granting, 105.44, 105.45
  - Permit to build dams, 105.42
  - Surveys and investigation, 105.39
  - Water and related land resource plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.42
- Water safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
- Wilderness areas, 84.45
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.151
- Consolidated conservation area fund
  - Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
  - Appropriated for purposes declared in sections, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
  - Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54
  - Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50
  - Certain funds credited to general revenue, 84A.53 projects, 84A.55
  - Creation of fund, 84A.51
  - Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51
- County auditor
  - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
  - Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363
  - Structures, removal, 84.362
- Divisions of department, 84.028, 84.081
- Enforcement and field service division, 84.028
- Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.14
- Environmental quality council, 116C.01 to 116C.08
- Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
- Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.087
- Federal grants, duties, 88.063
- Firearms
  - Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81
  - Fees for instruction course, 97.85
  - Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85
  - Hunting safety, conservation officer supervisor, 97.82
  - Instructions in use, 97.81
  - Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85
  - Safe use, commissioner to publish rules and regulations, 97.81
  - Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83
  - Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83
- Forest pest control, see FORESTRY, FORESTS
- Gifts, acceptance, 89.033
- Historic sites transferred to, 138.025
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
- Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
- Land exchange commission, duties, 94.344
- Lands and minerals, see PUBLIC LANDS
- Leases and easements, 84.15
- Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16

## NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

- Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53
- Name change, 84.01
- Natural resources and recreation act
  - Appraisal of resources and opportunities, 86.10
  - Appropriations, 86.42
  - Commission
    - Duties, 86.11
    - Establishment, 86.07
  - Contracts, letting, 86.51
  - Coordination of uses, 86.12
  - Definitions, 86.06
  - Employees, 86.53
  - Expenditures, 86.61
  - Funds, 86.03
  - Generally, 86.01 to 86.75
  - Land acquisitions, 86.41
  - Personnel, 86.08
  - Purpose, 86.02
  - State funds, grants to local governments, 86.75
  - Watershed improvements authorized, 86.31
  - Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35
- Open season, control and regulation, 97.48
- Peat lands, withdrawal, 92.461
- Pine island project, 84.155
- Predator control program, 97.487
- Public recreation areas, 84.029
- Purpose of act, 84.024
- Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51
- Recreational motor vehicles, 84.90
- Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22
- Rules and regulations, 84.03
- Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
- Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
- Signs, defacement, 99.26
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- State lands, exchange, 84.157
- State trails, establishment, 85.015
- Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
- Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Buildings, sale, 375.195
  - Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
  - Classification and sale, 282.221
  - Conveyance, 282.224
  - County auditor to sell, 282.222
  - County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
  - County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226
- Hay stumpage, 282.04
- Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
- Lease by county auditor, 282.01
- Lease of lands, 282.04
- Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
- Minerals
  - Designated as mineral unit, 282.01
  - Subject to mining permit or lease, 282.01
- Nonconservation lands, 282.01
- Peat lands, lease, 282.04
- Persons who may purchase, 282.222
- Terms of sale, 282.222
- Timber permit, bond, 90.161
- Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
- Trails, land acquisition, 84.029
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- United States, transfer of title, 84.156
- Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42
- Volunteer aid at state recreational areas, 85.041
- Water resources board, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
- Wild rice
  - Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161
  - Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50
  - Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
  - Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
  - Conservation of, 84.09

**NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

(Cont'd)

- Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
- Harvesting, 84.111
- Limitation on harvest, 84.10
- Policy, 84.09
- Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
- Season for harvesting, 84.14
- State ownership, 97.42

Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50

**NAVAL MILITIA***See Military And Naval Forces (3)***NAVIGABLE WATERS***See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas**See Lakes And Waters**See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*

- Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
- Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
- Bridges over
  - Cities first class, consent of secretary of war, 441.15
  - Cities third class, repairing, 441.27 to 441.33
- Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
- Cities bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
- County board, powers and duties, 375.18
- Division of stream channel for highway, 163.15
- Docks and similar commercial betterments
  - Cities first class, 458.25 to 458.31
  - Statutory cities, 471.05 to 471.14
- Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
- Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
- Motor Boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
- Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74
- Offenses and penalties, 627.06
- Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05
- Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18
- Port authority, *see* PORT AUTHORITY
- Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
- Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Toll bridges over, 165.09
- United States land abutting, 1.042
- Watercraft safety act, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS

**NAVIGATION***See Boats And Vessels*

- Companies, 300.03
- Regulations prescribed, 183.44
- Watercraft safety act, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS

**NAVY***See Military And Naval Forces (8)**See Veterans***NECESSARIES**

- Husband and wife, joint liability, 519.05
- Disposable earnings, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37

**NE EXEAT**

District court may issue writs, 484.03

**NEGLECTED CHILDREN***See Children**See Juvenile Courts***NEGLIGENCE***See Criminal Negligence**See Torts*

- Actions, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04
- Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Bailee of animals and similar, 609.595
- Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01
- Comparative negligence, 604.01
- Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21
- Contribution, recovery, 219.79
- Electric wires and currents, 237.13
- Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58

**NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)**

- Explosives, negligent use, 609.66
- Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.575
- Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.96
- Hog cholera serum, 35.43
- Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Liability of
  - Boats and vessels, 579.01
  - Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
  - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21
- Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Presumption, due care exercised by deceased, death actions, 602.04
- Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11
- Railroad employees
  - Assumed risk, 219.80
  - Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58
- Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12
- Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775
- Vehicles, criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Workmen's compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS***See Commercial Code***Actions**

- By assignee, set off, 540.03
- Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
- Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62
- Bill of exchange
  - Forgery, 609.625
  - Issuance of, 48.151
  - Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
- Bills of lading, false, 609.645

**Check**

- Giving without funds or credit, 609.535
- Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52
- Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39
- Consumer credit sales, use restricted, 325.94, 325.941
- Counties, fees paid by, 382.31 to 382.36
- Drafts
  - Forgery of, 609.625
  - Issuance of, 48.151

Employment agencies, notes given to, 184.38

Execution, 550.10

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02

Gambling debt, void, 541.21

Garnishment, 571.43

Giving without credit or funds, 609.535

Holiday, failing due on, 47.015

Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75

Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07

Negotiation, notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66A.13

Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52

Packing house certificates, 226.03

Promissory note, filing, 357.39

**Protest**

By officer of payee corporation, 358.25

Check without funds, 609.535

State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275

Civil rights, 327.09, 363.03

**NETS***See Game And Fish.***NEWSPAPERS***See Legal Publications**See Publications***Constitutional amendments**

Payment for publication, 3.22

Publication, 3.21

Statement, 3.21, 3.22

Criminal defamation, 609.765

**NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)**

Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77  
 Definition, 331.01  
 Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241  
 Elections, publications  
   Accepting from candidate compensation other than paid advertisement, 211.05  
   Corrupt practices, 211.03 to 211.05  
   Filing statement with secretary of state, 203.49  
   Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05  
   Publication of city election ballots, 205.16  
   Sample ballots, 204.09  
   Sample primary election ballots, 203.35  
 English language, requirements, 331.02  
 Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11  
 False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77  
 Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art 1 s 3  
 Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09  
 Information, protection of source, 595.021 to 595.025  
 Legalized, 331.11  
 Legal newspaper  
   Affidavit of publication, 331.06  
   Declaratory judgment, determining qualifications, 331.02  
   Definitions, 331.02  
   Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08  
   Official publications, designation by municipality, 331.02  
   Published notice defined, 645.11  
   Qualifications, 331.02  
   State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09  
   Type, basis of measurement, 331.07  
 Libel, 548.06, 609.765  
 Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29  
 Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04  
 Search warrants, time of service, 626.14  
 Notices  
   Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16  
   Sales, 93.16  
 Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241  
 Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88  
 Official publications designation of, 331.02  
 Ownership, 331.03, 331.05, 331.10  
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11  
 Publications required  
   Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32  
   Ballot for city elections, 205.16  
   Cities located in two or more counties, 645.11  
   County board, official proceedings, 375.12  
   Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14  
   Estimate of cost of public work, 471.01 to 471.04  
   Information concerning needy persons, 375.17  
   Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101  
 Notices  
   Meetings of state board of cosmetology, 155.17  
   Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32  
   Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16  
   Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07  
   State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 299F.14  
   Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26  
 Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03  
 Probate notices, 525.83  
 Proceedings  
   Boards of common school districts, 123.12  
   Boards of independent school districts, 123.33  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42  
 Rules relating to  
   Game and fish, 97.53  
   State board of health, 144.13, 144.49  
 Statements by or of  
   Insurance companies, 60A.13  
   Public terminal warehouse, 233.10  
 Statutory city publications, 412.831  
 Published notice, defined, 645.11

**NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)**

Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02  
 Retraction of libel, 548.06  
 Statutory city, official paper, 412.831  
 Temporary change of date of publication of printing, 331.02  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

**NEW TRIAL**

Appeals  
   Criminal prosecutions, 632.01, 632.06, 632.08  
   Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
 Case or bill of exceptions, 632.05  
 Criminal cases and procedure  
   Bill of exceptions, use of motion, 632.05  
   Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13  
   Remand of cause by appellate court, 632.08  
   Reversal and direction for new trial, 532.06  
   Time for appeal or writ of error, 632.01  
 Motions for hearing before trial judge, 484.29  
 Municipal court, involving title to lands, 488.16  
 Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29  
 Right to new trial not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30

**NEXT OF KIN**

*See Descent And Distribution*  
 Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10  
 Consent to sterilization, 256.07 to 256.10  
 Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08  
 Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06  
 Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08  
 Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

**NICOLLET COUNTY**

Districts  
   Fifteenth legislative, 2.181  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Second congressional, 2.751  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NIGHT SCHOOLS**

*See Education*

**NOBLES COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Nineteenth legislative, 2.221  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NO FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*  
 Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71

**NOMINATIONS**

*See Elections*

**NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

*See Beverages*  
*See Intoxicating Liquors (2)*

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Acceptance  
   Domestic corporations, 317.04  
   Effect of, 317.04  
 Actions  
   Grounds, 317.62  
   Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64  
   Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62  
   Order of termination, entry, 317.62  
   Termination of corporate existence, 317.62  
 Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33  
 Amendment of articles  
   Authority, 317.27  
   Duration, corporate existence, 317.04  
   Filing requirements, 317.27  
   Procedure, 317.27  
   Secretary of state, duties, 317.27  
 Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13  
 Applicability  
   Cemeteries; public, private, 317.06  
   Chapter 300, 317.68  
   Cooperatives, 317.06  
   Domestic corporations; acceptance, rejection, 317.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

421

## INDEX

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign corporations, 317.03  
 Religious corporations, 317.06  
 Articles of incorporation  
   Certain sections inapplicable  
     Certificates of incorporation, 300.45  
     Consolidation, 300.14  
     Continuance to close affairs, 300.59  
     Disposal of property, 300.09  
     Dissolution, 300.58  
     Organization, 300.025  
     Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13  
     Trustees, increase, 300.46  
   Definition, 317.02  
   Directors  
     Provisions affecting, 317.20  
     Removal, 317.20  
   Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13  
   Filing requirements, 317.10  
   Form, 317.08  
   Name of corporation  
     Requisites, 317.09  
     Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09  
   Optional provisions, 317.08  
   Recordation, 317.10  
   Relating to corporate existence, 300.13  
   Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04  
   Required provisions, 317.08  
   Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39  
 Assessment of members, 317.25  
 Assets  
   Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61  
   Limitation on transfer, 317.26  
   Voluntary transfer, 317.26  
 Attorney general  
   Duties upon dissolution, 317.52  
   Enforcement of penalties, 317.19  
   Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64  
   Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Authority of corporation  
   Capacity, 317.16  
   Enumeration, 317.16  
   Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18  
   Trust property, 317.17  
 Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64  
 Books and records; inspection, preservation of financial statements, records, 317.28  
 Bylaws, 317.15  
 Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Contents, 317.10, 317.12  
   Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12  
   Recordation, 317.10  
   Validity, 317.12  
 Certificates  
   Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13  
   Issuance, 317.67  
   Merger or consolidation, 317.36  
 Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges  
   Arbitration provisions, 317.64  
   Incorporation, purposes, 317.64  
   Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64  
   Public market designation, membership, 317.64  
 Charter, revocation of, 317.58  
 Citation, nonprofit corporation act, 317.01  
 Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56  
 Commissioner of insurance, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Commissioner of revenue, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Continuance to close affairs, 300.59  
 Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Corporate existence  
   Action to terminate, 317.62  
   Duration, 300.13, 317.04  
   Enlargement of time, 300.13  
   Extension of duration, 317.04  
   Renewal of, 317.271  
 Courts, homes for children, visitatorial powers, 317.65  
 Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions  
   Articles, 317.02  
   Bylaws, 317.02  
   Corporation, 317.02  
   Directors, 317.02  
   Domestic corporation, 317.02  
   Foreign corporation, 317.02  
   Member, 317.02  
   New corporation, 317.30  
   Nonprofit corporation, 317.02  
   Notice, 317.02  
   Single corporation, 317.30  
   Surviving corporation, 317.30  
   Written, 317.02  
 Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS (I)  
 Dependent children  
   Adoption agency, reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65  
   Certification of trustworthiness, 317.65  
   Guardianship  
     Certification required, 317.65  
     Taxation, exemption, 317.65  
   Supervision by state  
     District court, visitatorial authority, 317.65  
     Financial records, inspection, 317.65  
 Directors  
   Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20  
   Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20  
   Compensation, 317.20  
   Defined, 317.02  
   Duties, discharge, 317.20  
   Election, 317.20  
   Executive committee  
     Appointment, 317.20  
     Authority, 317.20  
     Quorum, designation, 317.23  
   Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20  
   Meetings  
     Action without, authorized, 317.20  
     Majority may act, 317.20  
     Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
     Notice required, 317.20, 317.23  
     Organizational, 317.14  
     Place, 317.20  
     Quorum, designation, 317.23  
     Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
     Waiver of notice, 317.24  
     Number required, 317.20  
     Qualifications, 317.20  
     Removal, 317.20  
     Term of office, 317.20  
     Vacancies, 317.20  
     Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20  
 Dissolution  
   Attorney general  
     Intervention, 317.52  
     Notice, 317.52  
   Authority, 317.44  
   Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46  
   Creditors, claims  
     Counterclaim allowed, 317.56  
     Presentation, contingent claims, 317.56  
     Set off allowed, 317.56  
     Time limitation, 317.56  
   Distribution of assets  
     Omitted assets, 317.61  
     Order, 317.57  
   Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56  
   Order of dissolution  
     Entry, 317.59  
     Filing, effect, 317.60  
   Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45  
   Procedure  
     Application, 317.47  
     In court, 317.44, 317.46  
     Out of court, 317.44, 317.45  
   Petition  
     Contents, 317.48  
     Filing, effect, 317.49  
     Hearing, 317.50, 317.53  
     Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Receiver  
 Appointment, 317.51, 317.54  
 Authority, 317.55  
 Bond, 317.55  
 Duties, 317.55  
 Subordinate body, 317.58

Domestic corporation  
 Applicability; acceptance, rejection, 317.04  
 Definition, 317.02

Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64

Executive committee, 317.20

Fees, filing documents, 317.67

Filing  
 Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36  
 Articles, 317.10  
 Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60  
 Register of deeds, filing with, 317.11

Foreign corporation  
 Applicability  
   Effective date, 317.03  
   Foreign corporations act, 317.03  
   Nonprofit corporations act, 317.03  
 Definition, 317.02

Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65

Health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23

Incorporation  
 Certificate  
   Contents, 317.10, 317.12  
   Issuance, 317.10, 317.12  
   Recordation, 317.10  
   Validity, 317.12  
 Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07  
 Organizational meeting; directors, members, 317.14  
 Purposes permitted, 317.05  
 Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07

Insurance commissioner; authority, inspection, visitation, 317.29

Interrogatories, 317.29

Investment of trust assets, 317.17

Legal assistance by, county aid to, 375.167

Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38

Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26

Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61

Liquor licenses, 340.11

Loans to officers, 317.18

Location; change, registration, 317.19

Meetings  
 Adjournment, notice of, 317.22  
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.22  
 Annual meeting, 317.22  
 Directors  
   Action without meeting authorized, 317.20  
   Majority may act, 317.20  
   Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
   Notice required, 317.20  
   Organizational, 317.14  
   Place, 317.20  
   Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
   Waiver of notice, 317.24  
 Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22  
 Members, 317.22  
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Notice required, 317.20, 317.22, 317.24  
 Organizational, 317.14  
 Place, designation, 317.22  
 Proxies; appointment, authority, 317.22  
 Quorum, 317.23, 317.25  
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Special meetings, 317.22  
 Voting, 317.22

Members  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Directors, election of, 317.20  
 Meetings, 317.22  
 Rights, duties  
   Attachment, 317.25  
   Classes, 317.25  
   Dues, assessments, 317.25  
   Execution, 317.25  
   Garnishment, 317.25  
   Membership certificates, 317.25  
   Rules regarding, 317.25

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Share certificates, 317.25  
 Termination of membership, 317.25  
 Terms, 317.25

Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69  
 See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**

Merger, consolidation  
 Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41  
 Agreement  
   Adoption, 317.34  
   Approval, 317.34  
   Contents, 317.33  
   Execution, 317.35  
   Filing, 317.36  
 Authority, 317.31  
 Consequences  
   Amendment, articles, 317.39  
   Application, entire chapter, 317.31  
   Articles, new, 317.39  
   Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40  
   Generally, 317.38  
   Definitions, 317.30  
   Effective, when, 317.37  
   Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43  
   Provisions exclusive, 317.32  
   Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42

Name of corporation  
 Requisites, 317.09  
 Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09

Notice  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13  
 Meetings of members, 317.22  
 Waiver of notice, 317.24

Officers, 317.21

Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61

Organizational meetings, 317.14

Organization of financial corporations, 300.025

Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66

Perpetual succession, 300.13

Principal place of business  
 Defined, 317.04  
 Location, 317.04

Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06

Prohibited acts  
 Loans to officers or directors, 317.18  
 Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19

Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09

Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22

Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06

Public markets, special provisions, 317.64

Purposes of incorporation, 317.05

Quorum  
 Directors meetings, 317.23  
 Executive committee, 317.23  
 Members meetings, 317.22, 317.23

Realty, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43

Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54

Records of corporation, 317.28

Registered office, 317.04, 317.19

Register of deeds, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19

Religious corporations  
 Insurance plans, 317.66  
 Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 317.271  
 Taxation, exemption from, 317.66

Repeals, 317.69

Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08

Seal and signature, facsimile, 317.285

Secretary of state  
 Authority, 317.29  
 Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42  
 Fees, 317.67

Sheltered workshops, see **EDUCATION**

Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

423

## INDEX

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Taxation, exemption from
  - Homes for dependent children, 317.65
  - Religious corporations, 317.66
- Termination of corporate existence
  - Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62
  - Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63
- Transfer of assets, 317.26
- Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17
- Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20
- Violations
  - Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29
  - Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19
- Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29
- Voluntary dissolution
  - Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63
  - Domestic corporations, 317.44
  - Procedure, 317.45
- Voting, by members, 317.22
- Written, defined, 317.02

### NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS, See INSURANCE

- Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- See *Health 5*.

### NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- See *Health 5*.
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Statutory city liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045

### NONRESIDENCE

- Ground for attachment, 570.02
- Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
- Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
- Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01

### NONRESIDENTS

- Administration in estates, 525.27
- Aeronautics
  - Aircraft operation, service on commissioner, 360.0215
  - Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018
  - Exemption from taxation, 360.55
  - Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018
- Application for registration of title, 508.07
- Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 121.21
- Assessments, objections, 274.01
- Attachment lies against, 532.25
- Attorney's lien on property of, 481.13
- Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11
- Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13
- Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205
- Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24
- Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04
- Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13
- Commissioner of aeronautics as agent, aircraft operated in state, 360.0215
- Conservators, 525.54, 525.541
- Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19
- Court jurisdiction over, 543.19
- Decedents, estates, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273
- Definitions, 171.01
- Dentists' license, 150A.06
- Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09
- Drivers, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
- Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03
- Executors and administrators, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273
- Exemptions, 550.37
- Firearms transactions, 624.71
- Game and fish
  - Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
  - Licenses short term, 98.46

### NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

- Transportation, 97.45
- Garnishment on judgment debtor, 571.47
- Guardians, 525.54, 525.541
- High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11
- Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17
- Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.08, 291.19, 291.30
- Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30
- Insurance adjusters or appraisers, 72B.05
- Insurance agents or solicitors, 60A.17
- Jurisdiction of courts over, 543.19
- Justice of the peace practice, 530.07, 531.05, 532.25
- Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12
- Licenses
  - Auctioneers, 330.11
  - Cigarette distributors, 297.04
  - Dentists, 150A.06
  - Drivers licenses, 169.123, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
  - Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50
  - Insurance agents, 60A.17
  - Podiatrists, 153.13
  - Wild rice harvesting, 97.48
- Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755
- Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
- Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.183
- Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05
- Notice
  - Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12
  - Hearing for appointment of guardian or conservator, 525.55
- Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
- Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13
- Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.19
- Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
- Real estate brokers and agents, see *REAL ESTATE*
- Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39
- Schools and school pupils, see *EDUCATION*
- Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19
- Security interest filing, 336.9-401
- Service of process
  - Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
  - Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11
  - Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01
  - Long arm law, 543.19
  - Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01
  - Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01
  - Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19
  - Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07
  - Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20
  - Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26
- State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23
- Studded tires, use by, 169.72
- Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
- Taxation
  - Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08
  - Corrections, by board of review, 274.01
  - County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01
  - Estate tax, 291.34
  - Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 9
  - Higher rate than residents forbidden, Const. art 2 s 3
  - Listing farm property, 273.30
  - Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04
  - Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27
- Teacher certificates, 125.06
- Town mutual insurance companies
  - Members
    - Notice of withdrawal, 67A.37
    - Termination of membership, 67A.37
    - Withdrawal, 67A.37
  - Nonresident as member, 67A.10
- Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26
- Tubercular persons, 251.03
- Venue of actions against, 542.05
- Voting rights of temporary nonresidents, 207.18



**NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)**

Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09  
Workmen's compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

**NONSUPPORT**

Child, 609.375  
Wife, 609.375

**NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD**

*See State Colleges*

**NORMAN COUNTY**

Districts  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NORWAY PINE**

Official state tree  
Designation, 1.143  
Photograph, 1.144

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 207.08

**Acknowledgments**

Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05  
Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25  
Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05

Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09

Appointment, Const. art 5 s 4, 359.01

Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.06

Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 207.08

Bond, 359.02

Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-509

**Commissions**

Date of expiration, 359.05  
Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01  
Recorded in county of residence, 359.06, 359.07  
Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07

Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05

Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03

Defined, 645.45

Depositions, authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11

Detached counties, 359.07

District court clerks, 359.03, 359.06

District court, removal, 359.02

Eligibility for appointment, 359.01

Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09

False certification, 609.65

**Fees**

Clerk district court, 357.021, 359.06  
Notaries, 357.17, 359.12

Governor, appointment, Const. art 5 s 4, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12

Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05

Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65

Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05

Negotiable instruments, 357.17

Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05

Powers, 359.04, 359.05

Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05

Record, 359.06

Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.06, 359.07

Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12

Rewards, removal, 359.12

Safe deposit companies, notary present at opening of boxes, 55.14

Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07

Stamp authorized, 359.03

Signature; duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05

Term, 359.02

Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

**NOTE OF ISSUE**

Court rules, Appendix 8

**NOTICES**

*See Commercial Code*

*See Process*

**NOTICES (Cont'd)**

*See Publications*

Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17

Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26

Apiaries, notice to owner or operator of abandoned apiary, 19.26, 19.28

Appeal from justice court, 532.38

Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06

Arbitration hearings, 572.12

Assignment of wages, 181.04

**Attorneys**

Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12

Lease, 504.09

Lien against share of distributee, 525.491

Lien for services, property of nonresident, 481.13

Real estate contracts, 559.21

Substitution of attorneys, 481.11

Barberry bushes, notice to eradicate, 18.333

Candidates to file expense accounts, 211.32

Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10

Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023

Consolidation of counties, 371.05

Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643

Defined, 317.02

Depositions, Probate proceedings, 525.02

Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17

English language, printing of legal notices, 331.02

Estates at will, termination of, 504.06

**Execution sale**

Intention to redeem, 550.25

Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12

Forest pest control zones, establishment of, 18.361, 18.371

Forest pests, charge for control measures, 18.391

Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48

Hazardous substances, hearings on violations, 24.37

Hazardous substances, inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39

Hearing, state agency contested cases, 15.0418

Honey house; notice to owner, insanitary conditions, 19.34

Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08

Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091

Hunting, notice by owner of land, 100.29

Judgment against bankrupt; application to clear record, 548.18

Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08

Juvenile courts, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10

Lis pendens, 557.02

Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023

Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091

Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32

**Mortgages**

Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11

Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07

Motions, Vacation of attachment, 570.09

Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.11

Partition, sales under, 558.17

Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11

Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17

Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03

Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12

Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83

Published in paper in city located in two or more counties, 645.11

Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21

Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06

**Records as notice**

Evidence, 507.32

Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36

Recitals, 507.32, 507.33

Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

**NOTICES (Cont'd)**

## Sale of

- Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16
- State lands, 92.12, 92.14
- Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301
- Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31

## Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48

## Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22

## Trial, Appeal from probate court, 525.72

## Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08

Weed control, see **WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**

## Weeds, noxious; notice to eradicate, 18.241

## Workmen's compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

**NOTICES OF TRIAL**See *Notices*See *Trials***NOXIOUS WEEDS**See *Weeds, Weed Inspectors***NUCLEAR REACTION**

## Insurance against loss, 65A.05

**NUISANCES**

## Abatement

- Action to abate, 561.01
- Assessment of costs, 145.23
- Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17
- Cities, 429.021
- Dangerous excavations, 471.92
- Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
- District court to issue writ, 484.03
- Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032
- Fences, 561.03
- Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
- Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03
- Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07
- Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23
- Statutory cities, 412.221, 429.021

## Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032

## Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23

## Assigned causes, 540.03

## Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42

## Barberry bushes, 18.331

## Bird dogs, unlawful use of, 100.29

## Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17

## Cities, power to abate, 429.021

## Definitions, 561.01, 609.74

## Disorderly houses, 617.33

## Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07

## Fences, 561.01 to 561.03

## Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22

## Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74

## Injunction, 561.01

## Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21

## Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65

## Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23

## Mahonia bushes, 18.331

## Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03

## Mobile home parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18

## Mosquito hatching area, 18.051

## Nets or similar to capture live birds, 100.29

## Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29

## Offenses, 609.74

## Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21

## Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745

## Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37

## Public dance halls, 624.46

## Public waters, 101.42, 101.46

## Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745

## Smoke, 461.08, 461.09

## Sputum or saliva of tubercular persons, 144.427

## Statutory cities

## Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021

## Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221

**NUISANCES (Cont'd)**

## Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221

## Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21

## Streams, pollution of, 101.42

## Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021, 368.01

## Tubercular person, disposing of sputum so as to endanger others, 144.427

## Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74

## Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 609.74

## Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92

**NUNCUPATIVE WILL**

## Soldiers and sailors, 525.182

## Validity, 525.182

**NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**

## Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022, 18.023

## Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423

See also **FORESTRY, FORESTS (I)**

## Forestry

## Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08

## White pine pests, 18.435

## Greenhouse defined, 18.46

## Nursery defined, 18.46

## Plant diseases, control of, 18.022, 18.023

## Plant pest act

## Certificates of inspection, fees, greenhouses, 18.53

## Certificates of inspection, fees, nurseryman, 18.51

## Certificates to sell or distribute, fees, dealers or agents, 18.52

## Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60

## Commissioner of agriculture

## Duties, 18.48

## Employees, 18.47

## Fees, collection of, 18.48

## Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48

## Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57

## Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52

## Definitions, 18.46

## Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48

## Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47

## Enforcement of, 18.61

## Entomologists, employment of, 18.47

## Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48

## Fee, charged to county, 18.48

## Fees

## Dealers and agents, 18.52

## Greenhouse, 18.53

## Nurseryman, 18.51

## Small lot inspections, 18.54

## Virus disease-free certification, 18.54

## Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

## Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53

## Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.54

## Inspection required, 18.49

## Inspection tags, 18.56

## Nurseryman, certificates and fees, 18.51

## Purpose of act, 18.45

## Quarantines, 18.48

## Reciprocity with other states, 18.55

## Rules and regulations, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48

## Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nurseryman prohibited, 18.49

## Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50

## Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49

## United States, cooperation with, 18.58

## Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60

## Virus disease-free certification, 18.54

## Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58

## Taxed as personal property, 272.03

## Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231

## White pine blister rust, control in nurseries, 18.435

**NURSES**See *Nursing Homes*

## Abortion

## Non-liability for refusal to assist, 145.42

## Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416

**NURSES (Cont'd)**

- Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06
- Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
- Civil service preference, 43.30
- County health units, 145.52
- County nursing committee, 145.12
- County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Employment by county sanatoriums for home visitors, 376.29
- Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04
- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291
- Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55
- Grants-in-Aid, 148.286
- Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hennepin county
  - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
  - Home health services, 145.08
  - Nursing committee, 145.12
  - Nursing, districts, 145.08
- Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
- Nursing home personnel, qualifications, 148.272
- Nursing service in counties
  - Appropriation, 145.125
  - Certificate by county board, 145.125
  - Certificate to state auditor, 145.125
  - Compliance with certain health provisions, 145.125
  - Employment of nurses, 145.125
  - Fees and costs, 145.123
  - State aid quota, 145.125
- Practical nurses
  - Annual registration, 148.294
  - Board of examiners
    - Approved course, determination, 148.292
    - Examination, 148.291
    - Expenses, 148.296
    - Rules, 148.296
  - Definitions, 148.29
  - Determination of approved course, 148.292
  - Examinations, 148.291
  - Fee, 148.291
  - License without examination, 148.291
  - Misdemeanors, limitation, 148.293
  - Offenses, 148.293
  - Qualifications, 148.291
  - Registration, 148.294
  - Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297
  - Schools, 148.293
- Professional nurses
  - Defined, 148.171
  - Licenses, 148.282
  - Unauthorized practice, 148.283
  - Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272
  - Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283
- Public health nurses
  - Approval and certification, 145.10
  - County board of health, functions, 145.12
  - Employment and compensation, 145.08
  - Expenses defined, 145.08
  - Fees and costs, 145.123
  - Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12
  - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
  - Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
  - List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
  - Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
  - Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08
  - State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
  - State board to assist, 145.11
  - University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Registered nurses
  - Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231
  - Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
  - Certificate of registration, 148.231
  - Definitions, 148.171
  - Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
  - Examinations, 148.211

**NURSES (Cont'd)**

- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
- Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
- Fraud, 148.281
- Licenses
  - Application for, fee, 148.211
  - Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
  - Licensed in other states, without examination, 148.211
  - New licenses, 148.261
  - Persons holding certificate, 148.221
  - Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
  - Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
  - Revocation or suspension; denial, costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
  - Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
  - Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
  - Nonpracticing list, 148.231
  - Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
  - Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
  - Penalty for violation, 148.281
  - Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
  - Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
  - Qualifications, 148.211
  - Registration, 148.281
  - Reinstatement, 148.261
  - Retirement from practice, 148.231
  - School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
  - Unlawful practice, 148.281
  - Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
- Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05
- Reports of nurses employed by county sanatorium, 376.29
- Sanatoria for tuberculars, 376.29
- Schools
  - Application to conduct, 148.251
  - Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
  - Employment not including student service, 268.04
  - Health records, duties, 144.29
  - Membership in health relief associations, 425.04
  - Requirements, 148.251
  - Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
  - Student nurses, awards of grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Services of visiting nurse preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
- State board of nursing
  - Application to conduct school, 148.251
  - Compensation, expenses, 148.201
  - Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241
  - Executive secretary, 148.191
  - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
  - License, denial, revocation, 148.261
  - Meetings, rules, powers, 148.191
  - Memberships, vacancies, 148.181
  - Nurses, fund, 148.241
  - Report, 148.191, 148.251
  - Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261
  - Surveys of schools, 148.251
  - Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285
- Student nurses
  - Employment as not including service, 268.04
  - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15
- University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
- War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135
- NURSING HOMES**
  - See *County Nursing Homes*
  - Administrator, registration with state board of health, 144.59 to 144.65
  - Board of examiners, 144.952, 144.9555, 144.957
  - Certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84
  - County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
  - Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
  - Definitions, 144.951
  - Duties of board of examiners, 144.959
  - Emergency services, 144.953
  - Establishment of, 447.41
  - Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

427

## INDEX

### NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Financing of municipal facilities, 447.45 to 447.50

#### Inspection

Information confidential, 144.58

State board of health, 144.54

Jurisdiction of board of examiners, 144.958

Lease of municipal facilities, 447.47

#### License

Administration of licensing law, 144.954

Application, 144.52

Fees, 144.53, 144.955, 144.956

New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55

Qualifications for licensure, 144.953

Reciprocity, 144.961

Renewal, 144.96

Requirements, 144.51

Revocation, 144.55

State board of health, issuance, 144.55

Suspension, 144.55

Violations, penalties, 144.49, 144.962

Mistreatment of patients, 609.23

Municipalities may establish, 447.41

Nursing personnel, qualifications, 148.272

Reports to state board of health, 144.68

Severability of licensing law, 144.964

Standards, establishment by state board of health, 144.56

State hospitals, designation as, 245.0312

State nursing homes; Ah-Gwah-Ching, Oak Terrace, 251.011

### OATHS

*See Acknowledgments*

*See Affidavits*

Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08

Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16

Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12

Authority to administer

Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14

Assessor, 273.65, 273.67

Bank examiner, 46.04

Claims commission, 3.69

Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09

Commissioners of

Banks, 45.02, 46.04

Finance, 16A.44

Insurance, 45.02, 60A.17

Securities, 45.02

Taxation and tax court, 271.15

Dentistry board, 150A.04

Election board, members of, 204.07

Members, labor and industry department, 175.20

Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05

Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25

Officers, national guard, 192.11

Officials, 358.10

Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63

Public service commissioners, 181.30

Reporter, probate court, 525.11

Secretary of state, 5.07

State board of

Chiropractic examiners, 148.04

Medical examiners, 147.01

Optometrists, 148.53

State fire marshal and deputies, 299F.06

Civil service employees, 43.16

Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43

County officers, 382.10

County purchasing agent, 392.03

County welfare board, 393.02

Directors of trust companies, 48.68

Elections, Voters, 204.07

Emergency services personnel, required to take, 12.43

Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11

Firemen's, personnel commissioner administers, 420.03

Forms of, 358.06, 358.07

Grand jury, 628.56

Highway patrolmen, 299D.03

Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221

Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48

Jurors, 358.07

Manner of administering, 358.09

Official oath

Board of barber examiners, 154.23

### OATHS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01

Deputy tax assessors, 273.06

Members

Board of cosmetology, 155.05

Legislature, 358.05

State board of education, 121.03

Officers, national guard, 192.08

Public officials, 358.05

Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04

Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38

Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48

School board members, 123.11, 123.32

State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 123.16, 123.37

Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35

Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06

Witnesses

Coroner's inquest, 390.16

Form of, 358.07

Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59

Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

### OBSCENITY

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### OBSTETRICS

Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13

Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13

Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

### OBSTRUCTION

Agent of state training school, 242.46

Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53

Engines on railways, 609.60

Extinguishment of fires, 609.60

Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52

Health officer, 145.24

Highways and ditches, 609.74

Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08

Insurance commissioner, 72A.10

Legal process, 609.50

Levees, 624.69

Logs, 514.51

Officers, resisting, 609.50

Public officers, 609.50

Public waters, 609.74

Railway tracks, 609.60

State auditor, 6.53

Weigher, 233.30

### OCCUPANT

*See Landlord And Tenant*

*See Mortgages*

*See Taxation*

### OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

*See Labor (1)*

Defined, 176.011

Physicians to report, 144.34

Workmen's compensation, 176.66

### OCCUPATION TAXES

*See Taxation (2)*

### OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15

Pay value of land, 559.13

Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

### OFFENSES

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### OFFICERS

*See Peace Officers*

*See State Officers*

Accounts, examination of, 574.23

Actions against, venue, 542.03

Appointment, 4.04

Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21

Bonds

Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20

Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03

Limitation of actions on, 541.05

**OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

- Surety, 574.02, 574.03
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
- Contracts
  - Interest in
    - Exceptions, 471.88
    - Prohibition, 471.87
  - Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
- Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
- Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
- Forfeiture of office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.37, 574.33, 609.42
- Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
- Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
- Impeachment, 351.06
- Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
- Label of candidate for office, 548.06
- Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
- Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091
- Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Duties, 317.21
  - Interest in public contracts, 471.87
  - Loans, 317.18
  - Qualification, 317.21
  - Removal, 317.21
  - Selection, 317.21
- Oath, 351.02, 358.05
- Offenses
  - Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Disobedience of law, 609.43
  - Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
  - Extortion by, 609.45
  - False audit and payment of claim, 609.455
  - False certificate, 609.43
  - False personation, 609.475
  - Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
  - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
  - Grand jury may investigate, 628.61
  - Grant of official powers, 609.42
  - Holding property under custody of law, 609.47, 609.50
  - Interference with, 609.50
  - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
  - Intrusion into public office, 609.44
  - Justifiable homicide by, 609.065
  - Malfesance, 609.43
  - Neglect of duty, 609.43
  - Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402
  - Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
  - Resisting, 609.50
  - Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625
  - Theft, 609.52
- Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17
- Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03
- Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
- Special legislation, Const. art 4 s 33
- State and governmental subdivisions, mileage allowances, private automobile use, 43.328
- Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11
- Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 9, 200.02
- Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
- Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
- Vacancies
  - During recess of legislature, 351.05
  - Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
  - Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
  - Term of appointee, 351.06
- Veteran preference, 197.45 to 197.48
- Witness, privileged communications, 595.02

**OFF SALE**

See *Intoxicating Liquors*

**OIL**

See *Gasoline*

See *Oil And Gas Lands*

Carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Combustible material removed from buildings, 299F.18

**OIL (Cont'd)**

- Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06
  - Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325.82
  - Distributors, certificates, 296.07
  - Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025
  - Imposing excise tax, 296.02
  - Inspection
    - Blending, 296.23
    - Fees, 296.13
    - Powers transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28
    - Samples, 296.04
    - Specifications, 296.05
  - Inspectors
    - Commissioner of revenue
      - Duties, 296.28
      - Entering premises, 296.04
      - Powers transferred, 296.28
  - Linseed
    - Adulterated; manufacture and sale prohibited, 24.12
    - Definition, 24.12
    - Labeling, 24.12
    - Replacement oil; sale prohibited, 24.12
  - Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
  - Tank vehicles, regulations, 296.22
  - Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
- OIL AND GAS LANDS**
- Permits to drill under water, 93.08
  - Underground gas storage, 84.621
- OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**
- Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07
  - Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12
  - County board, management of property acquired by lien, 256.263
  - County supplementation, 393.07
  - Death of recipient, 256.25
  - Definitions
    - County agencies, 256.12
    - Dependent child, 256.12
    - State agency, 256.12
  - Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73
  - Evidence, 256.25
  - Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47
  - General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
  - Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263
  - Liens, 256.263
  - Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
  - Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25
  - Property, lien, 256.263
  - Real property; claim of state, sale, management, 256.263
  - Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263
  - Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25
  - Supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41
  - Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workmen's compensation, 176.101
- OLEOMARGARINE**
- Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09
  - Advertising; limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
- Containers**
- Packing, 33.11
  - Re-use prohibited, 33.11
  - Stamps affixed to, 33.12
- Excise taxes, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
  - Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
  - Importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
  - Inspection fees, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
  - Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09, 33.111
  - Manufacturer, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
  - Packing, 33.11
  - Penalties
    - Advertising, labeling or serving violations, 33.091
    - Stamp tax law violations, 33.171

**OLEOMARGARINE (Cont'd)**

- Rules and regulations relating to handling, keeping, disposal, distribution, and stamp affixing and cancellation, 33.11
- Serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Serving in state institutions, limitations, 33.095
- Stamps
  - Affixing, 33.11
  - Cancellation, 33.11
  - Contents of, 33.12
  - Destruction of unused or spoiled stamps in commissioner's possession, 33.13
  - Funds collected, use of, 33.17
  - Payment of tax, 33.14, 270.051
  - Penalties, 33.171
  - Refunds, unused stamps, 33.15
  - Rules and regulations, affixing and cancellation, 33.11
  - Sale, 33.12
  - Unused stamps, refunds, 33.15
- State institutions, limitations on use of oleomargarine, 33.095
- State institutions, use, 33.096
- Tax, 33.10, 270.051
- Tax, use of, 33.17
- Tax, payment of, 33.14
- Tax stamps, see Stamps, ante
- Unused stamps
  - Redemption, 33.15
  - Refund, 33.15
- Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02

**OLMSTED COUNTY**

- Districts
  - First congressional, 2.741
  - Fourth legislative, 2.071
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
  - Third legislative, 2.061
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**OMITTED PROPERTY**

- See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (1)*
- See *Taxation (1)*
- Assessment for taxation
  - Board of review may place on list, 274.01
  - Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
  - County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
  - Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08
  - Iron ore taxed as, 273.02
  - Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
  - Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
  - Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
  - List by examiner, 274.10
  - Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
  - Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385
- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251
- Interest, 281.37
- Levy after refund of purchase price of tax forfeited lands, 282.10
- Payment by person in military service, 281.274
- Personal property taxes
  - Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
  - Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
  - Report of examiner, 274.10
- Reinstatement, 282.341

**ON SALE LIQUORS**

See *Intoxicating Liquors*

**OPINIONS**

See *Attorney General*  
See *Supreme Court*

**OPIUM**

- Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
- State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 243.55

**OPTOMETRISTS**

Address change, notice to board, 148.59

**OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)**

- Annual registration fees, 148.59
- Blind, service to, 256.12
- Definitions, 148.56
- License to practice, 148.57
- Medical practice act not applicable, 147.07
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Qualifications, 148.57
- Registration
  - Display mandatory, 148.57
  - Licenses, 148.57, 148.58
  - Non-payment of registration fee, 148.59
  - Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57
- State board of optometry
  - Attorney employed, 148.55
  - Deposit of fees collected, 148.60
  - Executive secretary, employment, 148.54
  - License renewal, 148.59
  - Members' compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.55
  - Oaths, 148.53
  - Organization; officers, meetings, seal, 148.54
  - Qualifications, 148.52
  - Records and recording, 148.55
  - Report to governor, 148.60
  - Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
  - Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
  - Testimony, taken by, 148.53
- Unlawful practice, 148.56
- Violations and penalties, 148.61

**ORCHARDS**

- Trespass, 609.605
- Wilful injury to, 609.595, 609.605

**ORCHESTRAS**

See *Bands, Orchestras, Chorus*

**ORDERS**

- Clerk or deputy, 525.095
- Criminal contempt, 588.20
- Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
- Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101
- Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
- Minnesota corrections authority
  - Committing to an institution, 242.10
  - Commitment, review of orders, 242.36
  - Granting or revoking parole, 242.10
  - Granting or revoking probation, 242.10
  - Issuing final discharge, 242.10
  - Petition for review, 242.10
  - Terminating its control, 242.27
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.46
- Probate courts, 525.02
- Recording, 507.26
- State agency contested cases; orders and decisions, 15.0422
- Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422

**ORDINANCES**

- Adoption of statutes, rules and regulations, ordinances and codes, by reference, 471.62
- Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment, 360.68
- County, 375.51 to 375.55
- County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48
- Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
- Municipalities, 599.13
- Penalties, maximum, 609.032
- Statutory cities
  - Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
  - Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
  - Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
  - Budget, plan B, 412.711
  - Codification, 412.191
  - Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
  - Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
  - Enactment, 412.191
  - Fines, penalties, 412.871
  - General welfare, 412.221
  - Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171
  - Manager, enforcement, duties, 412.651
  - Penalties, maximum, 609.032
  - Prosecutions, 412.861

**ORDINANCES (Cont'd)**

- Publication
  - Code, 412.191
  - Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
- Public utilities
  - Commission, 412.331
  - Lease, 412.321
  - Sale, 412.321
  - Recommendation, statutory city manager, 412.651
  - Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
  - Violations, penalties, 412.231
- Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 206.095

**ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS BUREAUS**

- Court rules, 493.01
- Establishment and procedure, 493.01
- Limitation on effect of law, 493.04
- Records, 493.03
- Violations, disposal of, 493.02

**ORES**

*See Mines, Minerals*

**OSTEOPATHY**

*See Physicians, Surgeons*

**OTTER TAIL COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.581
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

*See Advertising*

**PACKAGES**

- Food; commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
- Package, defined; potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

**PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES**

- Coverage; requisites, issuance, 226.01
- Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06
- Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02
- Filing and recording, 226.02
- Penalties, 226.05
- Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04
- Slaughterhouses, *see* SLAUGHTERING
- Statement printed on back, 226.03

**PAINT**

- Adulterated defined, 24.135
- Adulterated paint, sale prohibited, 24.141
- Analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145
- Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151
- Definitions, generally; paint and varnish law, 24.135
- Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
- Enforcement of paint law, 24.161
- Exceptions to paint law, 24.171
- Ingredient statement defined, 24.135
- Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145
- Label
  - Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141
  - Labeling defined, 24.135
  - Required contents of label, 24.141
- Linseed oil; definition, labeling, sale, 24.12
  - See also OIL*
- Misbranded defined, 24.135
- Misbranded paint, sale prohibited, 24.141
- Paint defined, 24.135
- Paint oil defined, 24.135
- Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175
- Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141
- Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151
- Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151
- Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 24.161
- Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141
- Sampling and analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145
- Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
- Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165
- Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12
- Solvent defined, 24.135
- Standards, professed; definition, 24.135
- Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151

**PAINT (Cont'd)**

- Varnish defined, 24.135
- Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

**PAMPHLETS**

- See Publications*
- Economic development department, selling or distributing, 362.20
- Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43
- Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44
- Statutory city ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191
- University library as depository of, 137.04

**PANDERING**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**PAPERS**

*See Documents, Documentary Evidence*  
*See Newspapers*  
*See Publications*

**PARDONS**

*See Parole*

- Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07
- Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02
- Commutation of sentence, 299C.06, 638.02 to 638.07
- Conditional pardons, 638.02
- County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06
- Dissolution of marriage, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06
- Extraordinary, 638.02
- Grant by board, 638.01
- Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06
- Power to grant, 638.02
- Processes, service by clerk, 638.07
- Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07
- Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03
- State board of pardons
  - Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05
  - Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07
  - Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06
  - Compensation, 638.07, 638.08
  - Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06
  - Governor, member of board, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01
  - Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06
  - Meetings, 638.04
  - Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01, 638.02
  - Minnesota corrections authority, commitment to, 242.28
  - Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08
  - Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08
  - Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02
  - Process requiring presence before board, 638.08
  - Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12
  - Records, defined, rules and regulations, 638.02, 638.07
  - Secretary, 638.07
  - Subpoenas, service of, 638.07
  - Unanimous vote, 638.02
  - Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
  - Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08
  - Writs, service of, 638.07
- Unanimous vote of board, 638.02
- Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
- Writing, 638.02, 638.05

**PARENT AND CHILD**

- See Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See Children*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08
- Adoption or change of name, 259.11
- Blood donors, consent, 145.41
- Children, dissolved marriage, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.24
- Child support, failure punishable, 609.375
- Conduct of parent and child, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185

**PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)**

- Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26
- Conservatorship, 525.54, 525.56
- Descent of
  - Cemetery lot, 525.14
  - Homestead, 525.145
  - Property, 525.16
- Force or violence, by parent, 609.06
- Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64A.22
- Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56
- Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 609.065
- Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173
- Liability, Parents or guardians for child's tort, 540.18
- Liquor
  - Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78
  - Notice to exclude minor child from store, 340.81
  - Sale after notice, penalty, 340.73, 340.78
- Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202
- Posthumous children, rights in future estates, 500.14
- Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
- Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191
- Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19
- Wages of minor, 181.01
- Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

**PARK DISTRICTS**

- Activation, 398.01
- Bonds, 398.17
- Borrowing funds, 398.16
- Boundaries, 398.20
- Claims, payment of, 471.38
- Contracts, execution, 398.11
- Commissioners
  - Duties, 398.07
  - Elections, 398.04
  - Meetings, 398.06
  - Members, 398.03
  - Number, 398.02
  - Powers, 398.08, 398.09
  - Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05
  - Selection, method, 398.03
- Creation, activation, 398.20
- Election, bond issue, 398.17
- Employees, 398.10
- Enlargement of districts, 398.21
- Financial statement, 398.18
- Highways, within park area, 398.15
- Instruments, execution, 398.11
- Multi-county, defined, 398.01
- Ordinances
  - Enactment, 398.12
  - Enforcement, 398.13
- Plan for development, filing, 398.19
- Records of proceedings, 398.14
- Reports, publication, 398.14
- Resolutions, enactment, 398.12
- Single county, defined, 398.01
- Superintendent, 398.10
- Tax levy, 398.16
- Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

**PARKING METERS**

- Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
- Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
- Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30

**PARKING OF VEHICLES**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**PARKING PLACES**

- Acquisition, 459.14
- Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
- Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Bonds
  - Debt limitations, 459.14
  - Issuance and sale, 459.14
- Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
- Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26

**PARKING PLACES (Cont'd)**

- Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13
- State parking lots, operation, 16.72

**PARKS, PARKWAYS**

See *Forestry, Forests (7)*  
See *Mobile Home Parks*

See *Park Districts*

See *Playgrounds*

1. Generally
2. Boards
3. Cities
4. Statutory Cities
5. State Parks
6. County Parks

**1. Generally**

- Abandonment, 430.05
- Actions for injuries, 448.33
- Appeals, 430.03, 430.04
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Changing name of street, 440.11
- Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02
- Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07
- Confirmation of damages, 448.11, 448.12
- Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03
- Counties
  - Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26
  - Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27
  - Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19
  - Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26
  - Power of county board, 375.18
- Fireworks display, 624.22
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND

**MARKERS**

- Injuries, actions for, 448.33
- Iron Range Trail, 93.45
- Jury trial, damages for taking land, 448.14
- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
- Memorial for war veterans, 416.01
- Metropolitan area recreational parks, 473G.01 to 473G.10
- See RECREATION
- Minnesotas Zoological Garden, 85A.01 to 85A.04
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581
- Notice

- Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04
- Award for taking property, 430.02
- Consideration by board of approval of damages, 448.14

- Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02
- Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023
- Sale of bonds, 430.12
- Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03

- Obstruction, penalty, 609.74
- Park commissioner, sell, lease and convey real property, 448.32

- Payment of award for land taken, 448.12

- Pedestrian malls, see CITIES (2)

- Plats, recordation, 448.15

- Private lands, public recreational use, see

**RECREATION**

- Public nuisance, 609.74
- State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
- State trails, 85.015
- Streets may be taken, 430.10
- Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Tourist parks, 450.19
- Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01
- Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11
- Verdict in damages, 448.14
- Volunteers at state recreational areas, 85.041
- Voyageurs national park
  - Appropriation in lieu of taxes, 84B.07
  - Bonds, 84B.08
  - Claims for improvements to leasehold, 84B.05
  - Consent to federal acquisition, 84B.06
  - Donation of state lands, 84B.03



**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Environmental protection, 84B.10
- Legislative findings, 84B.01
- Limit on appropriations, 84B.09
- Political subdivisions land, 84B.04
- Withdrawal of state forest lands, 84B.02

**2. Boards****Cities**

- Acquisition of lands, 448.09
- Appointment, 448.05, 448.45
- Appraisal of damages for taking, 448.11
- Appraisers, report, 448.10
- Assessments
  - Commission, powers in certain districts, 448.32
  - Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55
  - Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15
  - General law, applicability, 448.35
  - Shade trees, cost, 448.56
- Attorneys, employment, 448.46
- Audit and allowance of claims, 448.46
- Bonds
  - Applicability of general laws, 448.35
  - Municipal borrowing act, 475.52
  - Park districts may issue, 448.32
- Building line easements, 463.03
- Certificates of indebtedness, 448.33, 448.35
- Certification to county auditor, 450.25
- Compensation
  - Members, 448.31, 448.47
  - Persons employed, 448.46
  - Secretary, 448.46
- Contracts, 448.33
- Description of lands acquired, 448.15
- Designation of land for system, 430.01
- Educational or musical entertainment, 449.04
- Election
  - Members, 448.31, 448.49
  - Proposal to create, 448.29
- Eminent domain, 448.09, 463.05
- Exchange of land, 448.21
- Expenditures, 450.24
- First class, control and supervision, 430.10
- Fourth class, 448.05, 448.31
- Gifts, acceptance, 450.23
- Insurance on buildings, 450.24
- Leases, 448.46
- Meeting, 448.33
- Members, oath, terms, 448.31, 448.45
- Notice, 448.11
- Ordinances
  - Galleries, 450.24
  - Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.34, 448.56
  - Museums, 450.24
  - Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.32
  - Penalties for violations, 448.56
  - Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54
- Park board, defined as board, 426.11
- Pecuniary interest of member in contracts, 448.31
- Powers and duties, 448.05, 448.31, 448.32, 448.46, 448.49, 448.54
- President
  - Approval of certain ordinances, 448.33
  - Calling meetings, 448.33
  - Certificate of lands acquired, 448.15
  - Signature, contracts, 448.33
  - Special duties, 448.45
- Rules, 448.33
- Secretary
  - Certification, list of lands acquired, 448.15
  - Condemnation proceedings, duties, 463.05, 463.06
  - Duties, 448.46
  - Park districts, city fourth class, 448.31
  - Records of board, 448.15
  - Shade trees, planting, 448.56
- Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07
- Tax levy
  - Applicability of certain laws, 448.35
  - Cities first class, 450.25
  - Ordinances, certain districts, 448.33
  - Park districts, 448.32
- Travel on parkways, 448.54

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56
- Vice president, 448.31
- Statutory cities
  - Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511
  - Attorney may represent, 412.501
  - Baths, construction, 412.521
  - Chairman, 412.501
  - Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531
  - Compensation
    - Employees of board, 412.521
    - Secretary, 412.501
  - Continuance of existing board, 412.501
  - Contracts improvements, 412.521
  - Control over property, 412.511
  - Employment, personnel, 412.521
  - Entertainment, provide, 412.521
  - Estimate of needs, 412.531
  - Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521
  - Joint functions, another municipality
    - Option plan B, 412.621
  - Leases
    - Construction and operation of facilities, contract, 412.521
    - Private club, use of navigable waters, 412.521
  - Membership, 412.501
  - Powers and duties, 412.521
  - Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501
  - Report to council, 412.501
  - Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531
  - Term of office, 412.501
- 3. Cities
  - Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
  - Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
  - Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
  - Express trusts
    - Acceptance, 501.11
    - Sale or other disposition, 501.11
  - First class
    - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25
    - Acquisition of land, 448.22, 465.15
    - Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55
    - Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55
    - Bonds
      - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
      - Sale below par, 435.22
    - Condemnation of land, 448.23, 450.08
    - Construction, repair, 440.37 to 440.40
    - Council may levy assessments, 448.55
    - Damages, compensation, 448.23
    - Designation of lands for system, 430.01
    - Eminent domain, 448.23
    - Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
    - Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
    - Financing, 435.22, 475.51
    - Governing body making improvements, 430.11
    - Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03
    - Improvement of existing parks, 430.07
    - Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23
    - Method of improvement, 430.07
    - Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
    - Parks and playgrounds; bonds; issuance and sale, 475.52
    - Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24
    - Plats, 430.02
    - Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
    - Publication of notice, 430.02
    - Purchase from federal government, 448.22
    - Regulations, 448.54
    - Reports, 430.02
    - Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
    - Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66
    - Survey, 430.02
    - System of parks, 430.01
    - Tax levy, 430.02, 448.26
    - Time of improvement, 430.11
    - Title to lands acquired, 430.09
    - Travel regulations, 448.54

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**

**3. Cities (Cont'd)**

Fourth class

- Acquisition of lands, 448.03, 448.30
- Appropriation, 448.06
- Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
- County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
- Elections, 448.29
- Eminent domain, 448.03, 448.49
- Improvement of land for park, 448.04
- Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35

Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202

Second class

- Acquisition, 448.09
- Annual estimates, 448.16
- Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
- Appraisals, 448.10
- Appraisers, 448.10
- Buildings, 416.07
- Eminent domain, 448.09
- Entertainment, 449.07
- Funds, 448.16
- Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
- Plats, 448.10
- Publication of notice, 448.10
- Report of appraisers, 448.10
- Residence requirement, wage scale, 446.03
- Rest rooms, 416.07
- Survey, 448.10
- Tax levy, 448.16

Third class

- Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 450.06
- Annual estimates, 448.16
- Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
- Appraisal, 448.10
- Appraisers, 448.10
- Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
- Eminent domain, 448.09
- Funds, 448.16
- Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
- Plats, 448.10
- Publication of notice, 448.10
- Report of appraisers, 448.10
- Rules, 450.06
- Survey, 448.10
- Tax levy, 448.16

**4. Statutory Cities**

- Acquisition, 412.511
- Bonds, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52
- Council government under optional plan B, 412.621
- Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491

Express trusts

- Acceptance, 501.11
- Sale or other disposition, 501.11

Funds

- Audit, 412.531
- Creation, 412.531
- Tax levies, 412.531
- Transfer, 412.531
- Withdrawals, 412.531

Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202

Management, 412.511

Powers of council, 412.221

Recreational facilities, 412.491

**5. State Parks**

Agreements with municipality to maintain, 471.67

Areas designated as state parks

- Afton state park, 85.012
- Banning state park, 85.012
- Baptism River state park, 85.012
- Bear Head Lake state park, 85.012
- Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.012
- Big Stone Lake state park, 85.012
- Birch Coulee state park, 85.012
- Blue Mounds state park, 85.012
- Buffalo River state park, 85.012
- Camden state park, 85.012
- Caribou Falls state wayside, 85.013
- Carley state park, 85.012
- Cascade River state park, 85.012
- Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.012

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**

**5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

- Count Beltrami state monument, 85.013
  - Crow Wing state park, 85.012
  - Devils Track state wayside, 85.013
  - Father Hennepin state park, 85.012
  - Flandreau state park, 85.012
  - Flood Bay state wayside, 85.013
  - Forestville state park, 85.012
  - Fort Ridgely state park, 85.012
  - Fort Snelling state park, 85.012
  - Frontenac state park, 85.012
  - George Crosby Manitou state park, 85.012
  - Glacial Lakes state park, 85.012
  - Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.012
  - Grand Mounds state park, 85.012
  - Hayes Lake state park, 85.012
  - Helmer Myre state park, 85.012
  - Interstate park, 85.012
  - Itasca state park, 85.012
  - John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013
  - Joseph R. Brown state wayside, 85.013
  - Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.012
  - Kilen Woods state park, 85.012
  - Kodonce River state wayside, 85.013
  - Lac qui Parle state recreation area, 85.013
  - Lake Bemidji state park, 85.012
  - Lake Bronson state park, 85.012
  - Lake Carlos state park, 85.012
  - Lake Louise state park, 85.012
  - Lake Shetek state park, 85.012
  - Little Elbow Lake state park, 85.012
  - Maplewood state park, 85.012
  - McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.012
  - Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.012
  - Minneopa state park, 85.012
  - Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.012
  - Moose Lake state recreation area, 85.013
  - Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.012
  - Old Mill state park, 85.012
  - O. L. Kipp state park, 85.012
  - Pine Tree state wayside, 85.013
  - Rice Lake state park, 85.012
  - St. Croix state park, 85.012
  - St. Croix Wild River state park, 85.012
  - Sakatah Lake state park, 85.012
  - Sam Brown memorial state wayside, 85.013
  - Savanna Portage state park, 85.012
  - Schoolcraft state recreation area, 85.013
  - Sibley state park, 85.012
  - Split Rock lighthouse state park, 85.012
  - Split Rock Creek state recreation area, 85.013
  - Temperance River state park, 85.012
  - Tower Soudan state park, 85.012
  - Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012
  - Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.012
  - Whitewater state park, 85.012
  - William O'Brien state park, 85.012
- Camp sites
- Fees, 85.05
  - Motor vehicles, 85.05
  - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Commissioner of natural resources
- Control, 84.027
  - Rules, 84.03, 85.05
- Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
- Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides
- Acton monument, 85.013
  - Belle Plaine wayside, 85.013
  - Blakely wayside, 85.013
  - Brook Park state monument, 85.013
  - Camden state park, 85.012
  - Camp Release state monument, 85.013
  - Carver Rapids wayside, 85.013
  - Chief Sleepy Eyes state monument, 85.013
  - Chippewa Mission state wayside, 85.013
  - Cross River state wayside, 85.013
  - Franz Jevne state park, 85.012
  - Garvin Heights state wayside, 85.013
  - Hinckley state monument, 85.013
  - Inspiration Peak state wayside, 85.013
  - Iron Range Trail, 93.45
  - Jay Cooke state park, 85.012

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013  
 Lawrence wayside, 85.013  
 Milford state monument, 85.013  
 Moose Lake state monument, 85.013  
 Ray Berglund state wayside, 85.013  
 Rice Lake wayside, 85.013  
 Rush River wayside, 85.013  
 Scenic state park, 85.012  
 Schwandt state monument, 85.013  
 Sibley state park, 85.012  
 Sioux Indians state monument, 85.013  
 Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012  
 Whitewater state park, 85.012  
 Wood Lake state monument, 85.013  
 Zippel Bay state recreation area, 85.013

Director  
 Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081  
 Salary, 15A.081

Electric service to users, 85.05  
 Employees as peace officers, 85.04  
 Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20  
 Exchange of lands, 92.31  
 Fees; parking space, camp sites, 85.05  
 Firearms, regulations, 99.26  
 Forests, state; see **FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)**  
 Fort Snelling Memorial Chapel island, permit exempt, 85.05

Funds, working capital, 85.22  
 Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48  
 Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26  
 Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05  
 Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20  
 Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

Itasca state park  
 Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26  
 Violations, penalties, 85.20

Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21  
 Maintenance fund, 85.30  
 Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20  
 Monuments and monument sites, 85.013  
 Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05  
 Municipalities, maintenance agreements, 471.67  
 Mutilation of property, 85.20  
 Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48  
 Open season, protected animals, 99.26  
 Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20  
 Pageants, 85.05  
 Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21  
 Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Recreation reserves, 85.013  
 Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20  
 Schools, in state parks, 85.06  
 Senior citizens, fee exemptions, 85.05  
 Sewer service, 85.05  
 Shrubs protected, 85.20  
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45  
 Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05  
 Tent camping sites, 85.05  
 Trailer parking, 85.05  
 Transfer from historical society, 138.025  
 Trespass, 85.20  
 United States lands, acquisition, 94.47  
 Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20  
 Waysides, 85.013  
 Working capital fund, 85.22  
 Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

**6. County Parks**

Establishment, 398.32  
 Financing, 398.33  
 Generally, 398.31 to 398.36  
 Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202  
 Ordinances, 398.34  
 Park commission, 398.36  
 Personnel, 398.35  
 Tax forfeited lands, proceeds used to finance, 282.08

**PAROLE**

See **Corrections, Department Of**  
 Agents, appointment of; duties, 241.01, 243.09

**PAROLE (Cont'd)**

Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05  
 Certificate of final discharge, 243.07  
 Children, parole agent may take into custody, 260.165  
 Clothing furnished, release from institution, 243.20  
 Commissioner of corrections, supervision of probationers and parolees, 609.12, 609.135  
 Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06  
 County probation officer; police service to wards of commissioner of corrections, 242.22, 260.311  
 Detention awaiting employment, 241.23  
 Diminution of term of sentence, 243.06, 243.18  
 Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24  
 Division of criminal statistics, information to, 299C.06  
 Escapees, retaking of, 242.34, 243.05  
 Extradition, 629.22  
 Indeterminate sentences, 609.12  
 Inmates  
 State hospitals and asylums, 256.05  
 State training schools, 242.43, 242.44  
 Transfer to federal institution, 256.05

Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16  
 Laws, repeal of inconsistent laws, 243.13  
 Life prisoners, 243.05  
 Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83  
 Loans to parolees, 241.25  
 Minnesota corrections authority  
 Agents  
 Appointment of, 241.01, 242.46, 243.09  
 Deputization of out-of-state agents, 243.10  
 Application for parole, consideration, 243.05  
 Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 243.05  
 Chairman, administrator of interstate compact, 243.16  
 Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 243.07  
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21  
 Custody of paroled persons, 243.05  
 Discharge from control of commission, 243.02 to 243.14  
 Duties, 243.07  
 Established, 243.02  
 Order granting or revoking parole, 242.10, 242.19  
 Parole of inmates of institutions, 243.02 to 243.14  
 Powers, 243.05, 609.12  
 Powers of agents, 242.46  
 Release of prisoners, see also **Discharge, parole, ante**  
 Rescinding a parole, 243.05  
 Rules; granting of parole, conditions of parole, discharge, 243.12  
 Temporary parole, 243.14  
 Testimony, 243.05 probation, 241.03

Murderers, 243.05  
 Public welfare fund, disbursements to parolee, 243.24  
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16  
 Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05  
 Rules, 243.12  
 Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43  
 State board of parole and probation, Extradition, 629.22  
 Supervision of persons paroled or otherwise released, 243.09  
 Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135  
 Temporary parole, 243.14  
 Time, credits for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18  
 Transfer of mentally ill or deficient, 631.19  
 Work farm prisoners, 242.46, 643.07

**PARTIES***See Actions*

Absence at trial, 546.07  
 Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04  
 Assignee, 540.03  
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151  
 Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06  
 Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29  
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25  
 Bringing in additional parties  
 Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25  
 Joint debtors, 548.20  
 Child, seduction of, 540.07

**PARTIES (Cont'd)**

- Connecting carriers, 540.17
- Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
- Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
- Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
- Death
  - Actions not to abate by, 540.12
  - Judgment after, 548.07
- Declaratory judgment, 555.11
- Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09
- Guardians
  - Injury to child, 540.08
  - Seduction of child, 540.07
- Habeas corpus, 589.06
- Intervention
  - Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11
  - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39
  - Quieting title, 559.04
- Joinder of
  - Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04
  - Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
  - Connecting carriers, 540.17
  - Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
- Leave of court, 540.14
- Limited partnership, 322.26
- Married women, 540.05
- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
- New parties, 573.11
- Official bonds, 574.24
- Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08
- Partition
  - Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
  - State, 558.32
- Partnership, 540.15, 540.151
- Persons exempt from liability, 540.13
- Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14
- Setting aside tax sales, 280.33
- State, party to partition, 558.32
- Suability of certain persons or organizations
  - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
  - Employers organizations, 540.151
  - Labor organizations, 540.151
  - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11
- Taxes, refund of, 283.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
- Unknown defendants
  - Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
  - Partition, 558.26
  - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
  - Service by publication, 558.02
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

**PARTITION**

- Action, bringing, 558.01
- Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
- Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
- Attorney general, service on, 558.32
- Compensation for equality, 558.11
- Complaint, 558.03
- Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
- Costs
  - Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
  - Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
  - Execution for, 558.10
- Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25
- Future estates, protection, 558.27
- Judgment
  - Confirming referee's report, 558.21
  - Costs, 558.10
  - Disputes between defendants, 558.05
  - Final, 558.07
  - For partition, 558.04
- Lien
  - Application of proceeds, 558.16
  - Proof of, 558.15
  - Purchase by lienor, 558.19
  - Separation of charges, 558.09
  - Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02
- Life estates
  - Set-off and retention, 558.24
  - Set-off and sale, 558.25

**PARTITION (Cont'd)**

- Parties, 558.03
- Persons making partition, pay, 357.21
- Persons not affected, 558.08
- Property not subject to division, 558.12
- Referees
  - Conveyances, 558.23
  - Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
  - Duties; procedure; report, 558.06
  - Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
  - Partition sale, 558.14
  - Purchase at sale, 558.18
  - Report, confirmation, 558.07
  - Report of sale, 558.20
  - Successor referees, 558.07
- Sale
  - Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
  - Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31
  - Infant, payment for share, 558.30
  - Judgment confirming report, 558.21
  - Notice of, 558.17
  - Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
  - Part of estate, 558.24
  - Private sale, 558.17
  - Proceeds
    - Application of, 558.16
    - Claims to, determination, 558.22
    - Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
    - Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18
    - Report of, 558.20
    - Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26
- Service, 558.02
- State as party, 558.32
- Stipulations, 558.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04
- Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13
- Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26
- Venue, 542.01
- Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

**PARTITION FENCES**

*See Fences*

**PARTNERSHIP**

*See Commercial Code*

*See Limited Partnerships*

**Accounting**

- Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26
- Fiduciary duties, 323.20
- Partners, right to, 323.21
- Profit and surplus, 323.25
- Settlement on dissolution, 323.42
- Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03
- Advances, interest, 323.17
- Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34

**Assignment**

- Partner's interest, 323.26
- Retirement of all but one, 323.40

**Associations**

- Law regulating, 54.29
- When deemed partnership, 323.02
- Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39
- Citation; uniform partnership act, 323.01
- Control and management of business, 323.17
- Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39
- Death or retirement of partner
  - Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20
  - continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40
  - Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32
- Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28
- Discharge of partners, 323.28
- Dissolution
  - Application of partnership property, 323.37
  - Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
  - Causes of, 323.30, 323.31
  - Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
  - Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
  - Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
  - Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
  - Existing liabilities, 323.31
  - Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
  - Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
  - Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
  - Individual debts, 323.27

**PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)**

- Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
- Losses, 323.17, 323.31
- Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
- Name, 323.40
- Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
- Right to wind up, 323.36
- Termination, 323.28, 323.29
- Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
- Execution or garnishment, 323.24
- Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
- Existence, rules determine, 323.06
- Expulsion of partner, 323.40
- Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
- Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
- Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06
- Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20
- Liability
  - As trustee, 323.20
  - In certain cases, 323.40
  - Joint, 323.14
  - New partner, 323.16
  - Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
- Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31
- Place of business, 323.18
- Pleadings, proof as to members, 544.22
- Property
  - Assessment of, 273.22
  - Conveyance of, 323.09
  - Of partnership, 323.07
  - Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
  - Possession of, 323.24
- Relations, estoppel, 323.15
- Rights and duties of partners, 323.17
- Rules for determining existence, 323.06
- Term of existence, 323.22
- Tort of partner, 323.12
- Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06
- Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
- Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07

**PASSENGERS**

- See Carriers*
- Aeronautics
  - Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075
  - Liability of owner for damages, 360.012
  - License on demand, 360.018
  - Offense against, 360.012
- Annoying or interfering with, 609.72
- Boats or vessels
  - Motors, examination of, 183.44
  - Overloading, penalty, 609.205
- Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901
- Expulsion by force, 609.06
- Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92
- Quarantine by state board of health; passengers, interstate carrier, 144.14
- Stealing passage, penalty, 609.605
- PASTEURIZATION**
  - Approval of plant, 32.392
  - Cheese, 32.482
  - Cooling after, standards, 32.391
  - Defined, 32.391
  - Defined, ice cream law, 32.64
  - Enforcement, 32.398
  - Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk; definition, 32.394
  - Ice cream; pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
  - Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
  - Milk
    - Defined, 32.391
    - Other than grade A, 32.395
  - Minimum standards, 32.397
  - Requirement of; exceptions; milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393
  - Violations, penalties, 32.398

**PATENTS**

- Actions to vacate, 556.11
- Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
- Land patents
  - Evidence, 599.19

**PATENTS (Cont'd)**

- Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881
- PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS**
  - See Statutory Cities*
  - See Streets*
  - Cities, bond issue for, 475.52
  - Cities, first class, 430.07, 448.55
  - Cities, second class, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Lien for repairing, 514.01
  - Towns, power in certain towns, 368.67

**PAWNBROKERS**

- Minors
  - Pledges received from, 609.81
  - Purchase from, 609.81
- Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 609.81
- Small loan business, 56.26
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

**PAYMENT**

- See Public Lands*
- By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21
- Claims
  - Against estates of decedents, 525.41 to 525.46
  - Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
  - False, payment of, 609.455
  - False, presenting for payment, 609.465
- Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
- Judgment, to clerk, 548.17
- Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01
- State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Trustees, application of, 501.22
- Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

**PEACE**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Criminal Procedure (8)*

**PEACE OFFICERS**

- See Arrest*
- See Constables*
- See Police*
- See Sheriff*
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45
- Aeronautics
  - Assigned number properly stamped on motor, 360.075
  - License available for inspection, 360.018
  - Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules and regulations, 360.107
- Arrests
  - Any place in state, 629.40
  - Children, 260.165
  - See also JUVENILE COURTS*
  - Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
  - Uniform extradition act, 629.09
  - Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
  - Broadcasting information, 299C.16
  - Information disseminated, 299C.13
  - Penalty on officers refusing information to, 299C.21
  - Radio receiving sets, 299C.35
  - Report of felonies committed, 299C.12
  - Training peace officers, *see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF*
- Camp meetings, 315.43
- Children; proceedings in juvenile court; penalty for instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76
- Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44
- County agricultural societies, 38.01
- Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
- Custody, taking children into, *see JUVENILE COURTS*
- Dance halls, 624.45, 624.50
- Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.05
- Deaths reported to coroner, *see CORONERS*
- Defined, 200.02, 352E.01
- Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
- Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 325.56

**PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52  
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065  
 Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91  
 Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107  
 Nuisances reported, 145.23  
 Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161  
 Police training school, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**  
 Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39  
 Probation officers have powers of peace officers, see **PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**  
 Process, service by peace officers upon request of juvenile court, 260.141  
 Protection of religious property, 317.66  
 Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40  
 Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68  
 Records of felonies, 299C.12  
 Records relating to children; privacy, exception, 260.161  
 Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27  
 Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66  
 Sheriffs, 387.03  
 State fair, officers, 37.20  
 State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04  
 Statutory city president and councilmen as, 412.101  
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.43  
 Threats, 609.27  
 Training school, 626.841 to 626.854

**PEAT**

Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461  
 Fire regulations  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03  
   Permission to start fires, 88.17  
   Precautions, 88.16  
 Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461  
 Lease of tax forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Leases for purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50  
 Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01  
 Public lands  
   Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461  
   Withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Removal from public lands, 92.50  
 Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40  
 State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Taxation  
   Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
   Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38  
   Removal of peat from repurchased tax forfeited land, 282.35  
   Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

**PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS**

Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art 1 s 18  
 Assessment of goods, tax purposes, 288.01  
 Deaf, masquerading as, 329.095  
 Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099  
 Licenses  
   Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08  
   Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03  
   Cities, 329.06, 437.01, 437.02  
   Exhibited in place of business, 329.07  
   Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05  
   Mandatory, 329.02  
   Municipalities in general, 329.06  
   Regulations by  
     Cities of over 50,000, 329.09  
     Municipalities in general, 329.06  
 Statutory cities, 329.06, 412.221, 437.01, 437.02  
 Terms, provisions, transferability, 329.05  
 Towns, 368.01  
 Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12  
 Veterans' licenses free, 197.59  
 Taxation of goods, 288.01 to 288.05

**PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS (Cont'd)**

Transient merchant  
   Defined, 329.099  
   Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13  
   Fees, disposition of, 329.16  
   Municipalities may regulate, 329.15  
   Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12  
   Sales accepted, 329.14  
   Violations and penalties, 329.17  
 Veterans, state license, free, 197.59  
 Violations and penalties, 329.17

**PEDESTRIANS**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

See *Corrections, Department Of*  
 See *Home Schools*  
 See *Jails*  
 See *Prisons*  
 See *Reformatories*

**PENALTIES**

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
 See *Forfeitures*

**PENITENTIARIES**

See *Prisons*

**PENNINGTON COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**PENSIONS**

See *Cities (9)*  
 See *Firemen's Relief Associations*  
 See *Old Age Assistance*  
 See *Retirement*  
 See *Veterans (3)*  
 Private pension protection  
   Actions to recover, 181B.13  
   Certification of amount of value, 181B.11  
   Citation, 181B.01  
   Deferred annuity purchase, 181B.12  
   Definitions, 181B.02  
   Determination of benefits, 181B.10  
   Exceptions to funding requirements, 181B.07  
   Exemption from process, 181B.16  
   Federal law, effect, 181B.17  
   Funding charge, 181B.03 to 181B.07  
   Investigation by commissioner, 181B.09 to 181B.11  
   Nonvested benefits, 181B.04, 181B.06  
   Notice of ceasing operations, 181B.08  
   Rules and regulations, 181B.15  
   Termination of employment, 181B.14  
   Vested benefits, 181B.05

**PER CAPITA TAX BASIS**

Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161  
 Limitation  
   Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.161  
   County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16  
   Federal census, effect of, 275.14  
   Levies, increase, 275.15  
   Special census, 275.14  
   Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11  
 Municipalities excepted  
   Cities first class, 475.74  
   Cities second class, 475.74  
   Independent school district of Duluth, 475.74

**PERIODICALS**

See *Magazines*

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

Attachment, 532.32, 570.07  
 Commercial vehicles transporting, excepted from Sunday and holiday law, 221.191  
 Foods, dating of, 31.781 to 31.789  
 Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12  
 Sale  
   Justice court, 532.32  
   Unclaimed property, 345.02  
 Transportation in commercial motor vehicles, 221.191

**PERJURY**

- Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.59
- Barber code, 154.21
- Beneficiary association, false statements, 64A.46
- Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09
- Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60A.17, 79.05
- Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08
- Compelled testimony, 609.09
- Defenses, 609.48
- Definition, 609.48
- Destruction of evidence, 609.63
- Detention of documents, 595.08
- Elective rights and privileges, deprived of, Const. art 4 s 15
- Falsification of material matters, 609.48
- Feed loans, 395.22
- Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64A.46
- Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49
- Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66
- Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48
- Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Indictment for, 628.24
- Insurance commissioner, false testimony before, 60A.17, 79.05
- Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48
- Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14
- Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48
- Motor vehicle registration, applicant for, 168.10
- Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66A.08
- Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Offering false evidence, 609.63
- Penalties, 609.48
- Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42
- Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Savings bank, false report, 50.21
- Seed and feed loans, 395.22
- State fire marshal, witness before, 299F.06
- Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48
- Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68
- Transient merchants, affidavit with application, 329.12

**PERMITS**

- See Licenses*
- See Registration*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- Aeronautics**
  - Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067
  - Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018
  - New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58
  - Orders of commissioner, 360.019
  - Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47
  - Unlawful to operate without, 360.018
- Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 29.091
- Barber college, 154.07
- Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12
- Building, 15.41, 462.12
- Burial**
  - Appointment and removal of sub-registrars to issue, 144.157
  - Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
  - Delayed certification as to cause of death, 144.165
  - Investigation and certification, cause of death, 144.164
  - Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49
- Cemeteries, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Children's camps, issuance by state board of health, 144.72
- Copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64
- Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration; agriculture commissioner, 32.392
- Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.53
- Dead bodies**
  - Control of burial or removal by state board, 144.12
  - Investigation, cause of death before removal, 144.164
- Decorative trees**
  - Processor, 88.649
  - Transportation, 88.644, 88.646

**PERMITS (Cont'd)**

- Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07
- Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24
- Dusting and spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.031 to 18.035
- Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21
- Field dog trials, 98.48
- Fires, starting of, 88.17
- Fireworks displays, 624.22
- Game and fish, shipping, 97.46
- Health, control of certain matters, 144.12
- Hog cholera serum
  - Administering, 35.51, 35.60
  - Dealing in, 35.41
  - Manufacture or distribute, 35.41
  - Use of, 35.51
- Intoxicating liquors**
  - Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
  - Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11
  - Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18
  - Unlawful affixing, 340.53
- Irrigation from public waters, 105.44
- Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11
- Local cartage carriers, 221.296
- Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24
- Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01
- Manufactures, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A field service permits, 32.394
- Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A label; permit to use, 32.394
- Mines and minerals**
  - Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
  - Holders right of entry, 93.05
  - Mining of metallic minerals, 93.481
  - Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353
- Mortuaries, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 299H.22
- Motor carriers, 221.121, 221.296
- Motor vehicles, 168.09, 171.05 to 171.13
- Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21
- Out-of-state permits, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42
- Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53
- Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47
- Public lands**
  - Semi-taconite mining, 117.461
  - Taconite mining company, 117.47
  - Utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415
- Public service or utility corporations**
  - City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07
  - Cross public lands or waters, 84.415
- Public waters, obstructions, 101.42**
- Rendering plants, 35.82
- Scavengers, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Screenings, weedy; permit to purchase, 21.74
- Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021
- Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53
- Sewage disposal, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Special fuels, 296.12
- State board of health, various controls, 144.12
- State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21
- Steamfitters, 326.47, 326.53
- Taconite, 105.46, 117.47
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Timber and timber lands, 90.41
- Vehicles exceeding weight or size limits, 169.86
- Vital statistics, 144.175, 144.181 to 144.183
- Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.46, 115.03
- Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64
- Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241

**PERPETUITIES**

- Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05
- Cemetery funds, 306.41
- Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12
- Chattels real, 500.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

439

## INDEX

### PERPETUITIES (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13  
Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17  
Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

### PERSONAL INJURIES

Action for  
  Child or ward, 540.08  
  Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07  
  Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
Attorney's lien, 481.13  
Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05  
Boats and vessels, 579.01  
Defined, 176.011  
Highway regulations, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, 169.09  
Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72  
Income tax  
  Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08  
  Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09  
Intoxicating liquor, 340.70  
Labor and industry department to report, 175.28, 175.32  
Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27  
Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83  
Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01  
Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01  
Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

### PERSONAL PROPERTY

See *Taxation (3)*  
Abandoned, 345.15  
Actions to recover  
  Limitation, 541.05  
  Venue, 542.06  
Attorney's lien, 481.13  
Classification for taxation, 273.13  
Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93  
Conservator, 525.54  
Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 376.35, 382.18  
Definitions, 272.03  
Exemptions, 550.37  
Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.15  
Guardian and ward, 525.54  
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01  
Joint tenancy, 500.19  
Leased property, listing for taxation, 272.69  
Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05  
Limited partner's interest, 322.18  
Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, 609.655  
Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
Perishable property  
  Attachment of, 532.32, 570.07  
  Commercial vehicles transporting, exception from Sunday law, 221.191  
  Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12  
  Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
Port authority may hold, 458.17  
Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38  
Sales, 325.01  
Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62, 609.621  
Taxes  
  Buildings and structures assessed as personalty, classification, 273.13  
  Electric light and power companies, 273.37  
  Leased property, listing, 272.69  
  Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013  
  Pipeline companies, 273.33  
Tax exemptions, 272.02  
Tax on transfer of, 291.01

### PERSONNEL

See *Cities*  
See *Civil Service*  
See *Statutory Cities*

### PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF

See *Civil Service 4.*  
Board  
  Appeals, dismissal, persons denied examination, 43.14, 43.24

### PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Creation, compensation of members, 43.03  
Members, appointments, terms, removal, 43.03  
Powers and Duties, 43.06, 43.062, 43.069  
Salaries  
  Authority, 43.062  
  Limitation, 43.067  
  Raises, 43.069  
  Review, 43.064, 43.065  
Commissioner of  
  Additional duties, 43.121  
  Administrative head, 43.05  
  Advisor to board, 43.05  
  Appointment term, 43.041  
  Compensation plan  
    Commissioner of finance, consulted with, 43.324  
    Governor modification of, 43.324  
    Personnel board recommendations, 43.324  
  Identification of employment positions by rule, 43.326  
  Labor grievance procedure, 43.24, 43.321  
  Performance appraisal system, 43.245  
  Powers and duties, 43.05  
  Promulgation of personnel rules, 43.323  
  Public employment labor relations act, negotiating team duties, 43.003  
Salary  
  Authority, 43.055, 43.064  
  Review, 43.065  
  Social security coverage, administration of, 43.004  
  Travel and relocation expenses, 43.329

### PEST CONTROL

See *Animals*  
See *Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds*  
See *Forestry, Forests (1)*  
See *Insect Pests*  
See *Mosquito Abatement*  
See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*  
See *Weeds, Weed Inspectors*  
See *White Pine Blister-Rust*

### PETROLEUM

See *Gasoline*  
See *Oil*

### PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See *Drugs*  
Adulteration, 151.22, 152.13  
Advisory council, education programs studied, 151.13  
Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18  
Children; reports of injuries, physical abuse, or neglect, 626.554  
Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15  
Controlled substances, 152.01  
Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16  
Definitions, 151.01  
Dentists, excepted, 151.26  
Depressant or stimulant, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13  
Drug pricing discrimination, recovery, 151.061  
Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22  
Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33  
Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12  
Falsely claiming, 151.17  
False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24  
Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55  
Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26  
Insecticides, sale of, 151.26  
Interns  
  Defined, 151.01  
  Registration, 151.101  
Jury duty, exempted from, 593.18  
Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.23  
Licenses  
  Issue, display, revocation, 151.06, 151.19  
  Manufacturer, 151.25  
  Pharmacists from other states, 151.12  
  Renewal, 151.13  
  Revocation or suspension, 151.06  
Manufacturing, defined, 151.01  
Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23  
Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26



**PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)**

- Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
  - Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
  - Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
  - Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.23, 151.24
  - Prescriptions
    - Copies, 151.213
    - Defined, 151.01
    - Labeling, 151.212
    - Liability for quality, 151.22
    - Records of, 151.211
  - Prices of drugs made available, 151.06
  - Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
  - Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
  - Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
  - Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
  - Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
  - Registration
    - Fees, original and renewal, 151.12 to 151.14
    - Interns, 151.101
    - Licenses, from other states, without examination, 151.12
    - Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
    - Stores, 151.19
  - Reinstatement, 151.14
  - Sale
    - Drugs at discount to elderly, 151.26
    - Liquor
      - Medicinal purposes, 340.73
      - On Sunday, 624.02
      - Unlawful sale of, 340.76
    - Mallein, 35.33
    - Medicinal purposes, 340.18
    - Tuberculin, 35.33
  - State board of pharmacy
    - Appointment, term of office, removal, 151.03
    - Definitions, 151.01
    - Embargoes against drugs, 151.38
    - Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
    - Examination and registration of pharmacists, 151.06
    - Fees to state treasurer, 151.27
    - Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
    - License renewal, 151.13
    - Meetings, compensation, expenses, 151.08
    - Officers, elections, 151.05
    - Powers and duties, 151.06
    - Publication, 151.06
    - Qualifications of members, 151.02
    - Records kept by secretary, 151.07
    - Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
    - Reports to governor, 151.06
    - Revocation of license, 151.06
    - Rules and regulations, 151.06
    - Secretary; election, bond, salary, 151.05, 151.09
    - Standard for drugs, 151.06
    - State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
    - Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
  - Substitution, prohibited, 151.21
  - Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
  - Wholesale sales, 151.25
- PHOTOGRAPHS**
- Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
  - Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court; photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
  - Copy public records, 15.17
  - Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
    - Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
    - Records of persons convicted of felony, 299C.09
    - Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 299C.11
    - Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
  - Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
  - Driver's license to contain, 171.07
  - Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
  - Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
  - Public records, 15.17
  - Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17

**PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)**

- State flag, preservation, 1.141
  - State tree, 1.144
  - Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12
- PHYSICAL THERAPY**
- Abortion, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
  - Applicants, 148.70
  - Certificate of registration; revocation, grounds for, 148.72, 148.75
  - Defined, 148.65
  - Drunkness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
  - Examinations
    - Certificate of registration, 148.72
    - Committee of, 148.67 to 148.69
    - When not required, 148.72
  - Examining committee
    - Creation, 148.67
    - Members, 148.68
    - Officers, 148.69
  - Fraud in procuring certificate, 148.77
  - Governor, appointments by, 148.68
  - Mental illness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
  - Narcotics, use of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
  - Penalty, conviction of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
  - Physical therapist defined, 148.65
  - Prohibited words, prosecution for use of, 148.78
  - Prosecutions, allegations, burden of proof, 148.78
  - Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70
  - Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74
  - Registration, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75
  - Renewals, 148.73
  - Rules, 148.74
  - State board of medical examiners
    - Certificate of registration, issuance, 148.71
    - Duties, 148.66
    - Examining committee
      - Duties, 148.67
      - Nominations by governor, 148.68
    - Grounds
      - Qualifications of applicants, 148.70
      - Refusal to grant license to practice, 148.75
      - Revocation of license to practice, 148.75
    - Rules, 148.69, 148.74
  - Supervision of licensed physician, 148.77
  - Use of certain words, 148.76
  - Violations, penalties, 148.77
- PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**
- Abortion
    - Non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42
    - Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416
  - Advisory board to state board, membership and qualifications, 144.571
  - Agencies requiring appointment of physicians
    - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
    - Juvenile courts, 260.092
    - Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29
    - Superintendent, hospital for consumptives, 376.29
    - Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67
  - Certificates
    - Birth, 144.159
    - Death, 144.164
    - Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 72A.12
  - Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
  - Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
  - Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
  - Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
  - County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50
  - County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52
  - Defined, 176.011
  - Emergency care, liability for, 604.05
  - Examinations of
    - Children, 64A.24, 64A.25
    - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)**

- See also CHILDREN, see also JUVENILE COURTS
- Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
- Excepted or exempted from
  - Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09
  - Jury duty, 628.43
  - Students in certain cases, 147.09
  - United States armed forces, 147.09
- Hairdresser and beauty culture act not applicable, 155.19
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
- Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
- Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12
- Hospitals, admittance to staff, 147.23
- Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 185.854
- Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
- License to practice
  - Certificate from
    - Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
    - National board of medical examiners, 147.03
  - Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
  - Issuance, 147.02
  - Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
  - Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031
  - Practicing without, penalty, 147.07, 147.10
  - Refusal of, 147.021
  - Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
  - Revocation of, grounds for, 147.021, 147.13
  - Temporary permit, 147.02
- Malpractice, 541.07
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Offenses
  - Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
  - Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
  - False statement in report, 144.49
  - Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
  - Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
  - Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
- Osteopathy
  - License to practice, 147.02, 147.031
  - Registration fee, 147.21
  - State board, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
- Poor, 261.22
- Practice of medicine, 144.50
- Prescriptions
  - Liquor, 340.77
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Reports
  - Births and deaths, 144.12
  - Children; injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
  - Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
  - Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55
  - Occupational diseases, 144.34
  - Tubercular persons, 144.42
- Resident physician, temporary certificate, 147.20
- State board of medical examiners
  - Appointment, qualifications of members, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
  - Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
  - Executive secretary, employment, 147.05
  - Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
  - Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
  - Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
  - Physical therapy, duties, 148.66
  - Rules and regulations, 147.01
  - Testimony, 147.01
- Student financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.33
- Temporary certificate for graduate training
  - Granting, 147.16
  - Power under certificate, 147.17
  - Renewal, 147.18
  - Suspension or revocation, 147.19
- Temporary permit to practice, 147.02
- University of Minnesota hospitals, free service, 158.06

**PINE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- PIPES AND PIPELINES**
  - Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
  - Common carriers, 221.54
  - Easements, 272.12, 282.04
  - Eminent domain to acquire right of way, 117.48, 117.49
  - Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
  - Injury to, 609.595
  - Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415
  - Mechanics and materialmens liens, 514.04, 514.16
  - Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
  - Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Pipeline companies
    - Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04
    - Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04
    - Mortgages, recording of, 300.115
    - Obligations, 300.10, 300.11
    - Organizations, 300.03
    - State supervision, 300.04
    - Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33
  - Plumbers, 326.37
  - Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
  - Steamfitters, 326.46
  - Taconite companies, power of eminent domain, 117.46
  - Taxation as personal property by commissioner of revenue, 273.33
  - Transportation by, 221.54
  - Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

**PIPESTONE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twentieth legislative, 2.231
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL**
  - Acquisition, 246.46
  - Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46
  - Name, 246.46
  - Public institution, 246.45
  - Uses, 246.46

**PISTOLS**

- See Firearms
- See Weapons

**PLANNING**

- See Zoning
- Capitol area architectural and planning commission, 15.50
- County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
- Metropolitan areas
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 473.11
  - Commission, establishment, 473.03
  - Cooperation of governmental units, 473.06
  - Definitions, 473.02
  - Depositories for funds, 473.10
  - Generally, 473.01 to 473.11
  - Plans, 473.05
  - Reports, 473.09
  - Tax levy, 473.08
- Municipal planning
  - Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359
  - Appeals and adjustments board, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361
  - Appeals, district court, 462.361
  - Authority to plan, 462.353
  - Definitions, 462.352
  - District court, appeals, 462.361
  - Enforcement, 462.362
  - Filings required, 462.36
  - Land use plan, 462.357
  - Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated areas, 471.591
  - Official maps; adoption, effect, 462.359

**PLANNING (Cont'd)**

- Park dedication in plots, 462.358
- Planning agency
  - Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355
  - Creation, 462.354
  - Recommendations to governing body, 462.355
- Plats, approval, 462.358
- Policy statement, 462.351
- Register of deeds, required filings, 462.36
- Subdivision regulations, 462.358
- Zoning, 462.357
- Regional development act of 1969
  - Application, 462.382
  - Borrowing, 462.397
  - Budget, 492.393, 492.396
  - Citation, 462.381
  - Commissions
    - Citizen participation, 462.394
    - Establishment, 462.387
    - Membership, 462.388
    - Officers, 462.389
    - Powers and duties, 462.39, 462.391
    - Reports, 462.392, 462.393
    - Staff, 462.389
    - Studies, 462.392
  - Contracts, 492.396
  - Definitions, 462.384
  - Financial assistance, 462.396
  - Levy, 492.396
  - Multi-county planning and development, 462.386
  - Purpose, 462.383
  - Regions, designation, 462.385
  - Review of plans and programs, 462.391
  - State agencies, duties, 462.395
  - State aid, 462.396
- Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375
- State planning agency, 4.10 to 4.18

**PLANT DISEASES**

- See Insect Pests*
- See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

**PLANT PEST ACT**

- See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

**PLATS**

- Alleys, vacation of, 505.14
- Alteration or vacation, 505.14
- Approval by county board, 505.03
- Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36
- Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06
- Authority to make, 505.01
- Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03
- Building line easements acquired, 463.05
- Building line improvements filed, 463.06
- Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02
- Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17
- Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08
- Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20
- Change of names of statutory city plats, 505.07
- Cities, 505.03
- City engineer, 463.05
- Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12
- Copy of plats and filing, 505.08
- Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02
- Correction of
  - Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176
  - Application to certain cities, 505.173
  - Certain counties, 505.173
  - Certificate of error
    - Approval by governing body, 505.176
    - By original surveyor, 505.174
    - By other surveyors, 505.175
    - Filing and recording, 505.176
    - Prima facie, 505.177
    - Vested rights, protection, 505.177
  - Certification, 505.173, 505.176
  - Defective for certain reasons, 505.173
  - Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177
- PLATS (Cont'd)
  - Recording, 505.173, 505.176
  - Counties, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13
  - County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.14
  - County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13
  - County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03
  - Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16
  - Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14
  - Decedent's property, 525.68
  - Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14
  - Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03
  - District court, altering or vacating, 505.14
  - District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178
  - Donation of land to public, 505.01
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
  - Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177
  - Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
  - Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20
  - Expenses of verifying, 505.03
  - Fees
    - Filing registrar of titles, 508.82
    - Recording, register of deeds, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176, 505.1791
  - Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.31
  - Forfeiture for
    - Noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08
  - Form of plat, 505.08
  - Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner, 161.19
  - Highways, designation in plats, 505.02
  - Highways, recording maps or plots, 160.085
  - Informational plats, 505.1792
  - Inspection of plats on file, 505.08
  - Irregular tracts, 272.19
  - Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21
  - Lots, numbering of, 505.02
  - Minnesota coordinate system
    - Central zone, 505.19
    - Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23
    - Description not exclusive, 505.26
    - Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18
    - Limitation of use, 505.24
    - North zone, 505.19
    - Reference to zones, 505.21
    - South zone, 505.19
    - Supplemental, 505.25
    - System to find, 505.22
    - X-coordinates, 505.20
    - Y-coordinates, 505.20
  - Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.1791
  - Monuments, 505.02, 505.03
  - Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358
  - Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more population, 505.08
  - Notice of application for vacation, 505.14
  - Parks and parkways, 430.02, 448.10, 448.15
  - Parks and playgrounds, dedication, 462.358
  - Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17
  - Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14
  - Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02
  - Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18
  - Railroads, 222.28, 222.40
  - Recording
    - Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14
    - Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
    - Counties, 505.08
    - Irregular tracts, 272.19
    - Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179
    - Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
    - Statutory city plats, 505.06
  - Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46
  - Register of deeds
    - Certain statutory city plats recorded by, 505.06
    - Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
    - Counties, 505.08
    - Property taken by public highway filed with, 440.39
    - Recorded in office of, 505.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

443

## INDEX

### PLATS (Cont'd)

- Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
- Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05
- Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21
- Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14
- Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14
- Regulations of county board governing, 505.11
- Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08
- Resolution statutory city council, change of name, 505.07
- Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
- Revision, 272.19
- Revision and consolidation by statutory city council, 412.221
- Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02
- Schools and districts, 122.11, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62
- Section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
- Sizes of plats, 505.08
- Statutory cities, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07
- Streets, 505.10, 505.11
- Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14
- Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358
- Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165
- Survey, 505.02, 505.03
- System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02
- Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
- Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12
- Throughfares, plat to show, 505.02
- Towns, 381.04, 381.05
- Townsite, 272.12, 505.16
- Union depot company file with department, 222.40
- Vacation, 505.14
- Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.1791
- Verification, 505.03
- Ward's realty, 525.68
- Water course shown on, 505.02

### PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS

#### See Plats

- Applicant for registration of title, 505.14
- Approval, 505.03
- Cemeteries
  - Cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
  - Towns, 365.26
- Certification, 505.03
- Counties, copies, and filing, 505.08
- County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13
- Dedication, 505.03
- Donation, 505.01
- Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68
- Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14
- Recording, 505.04, 505.06
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Surveys
  - Land office, as evidence, 599.20
  - Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
  - United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05
- Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12
- Vacating, 505.14
- Validation of, 505.15, 505.16
- Verification, 505.03

### PLAYGROUNDS

- Bond issue authorized, 471.15, 475.52
- Cities first class, 448.21
- Cities second class, 501.11
- Cities third class, 450.06, 450.07
- Express trusts for, 501.11
- Land exchanged, 448.21
- Land outside, but contiguous to, cities third class, 450.07
- Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192

### PLEADINGS

#### Answer

- Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.36

### PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

- Appeal from probate court, 525.72
- Defamation by radio, 544.043
- Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.12
- Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41
- Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07
- Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
- Workmen's compensation
  - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
  - Petition, 176.321
- Answer or reply, public service department, service, 231.20
- Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
- Complaint
  - Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.11
  - Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34
  - Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
  - Partition, 558.03, 558.04
  - Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
  - Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
- Workmen's compensation
  - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
  - Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17
- Corporations
  - Proof as to incorporation, 544.21
  - Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15
- Demurrer
  - Answer, demurrer to
    - Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
    - Mandamus, 586.07
  - Costs, 549.11
  - Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08
  - Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.12
- Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24
- Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
- Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
- Guilty, 609.02
- Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
- Issues
  - Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
  - Trial of, 546.07
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
- Mechanics' lien
  - Bill of particulars, 514.13
  - Foreclosure, 514.11
- Partnerships, proof as to members, 544.22
- Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014
- Public service department, appeal from order, 216.25
- Reply
  - Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24
  - Demurrer to, 579.06
  - Workmen's compensation petition, 176.321
- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058
- Sham and frivolous, penalty to attorney, 481.15
- Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51
- Verification and subscription, manner of, 544.15
- Workmen's compensation
  - Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195
  - Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

### PLEDGES

#### See Banks And Banking

#### See Commercial Code

#### See Liens

#### See Pawnbrokers

- Aeronautics, 360.107
- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16
- Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52
- Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19
- Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11
- Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16

**PLEDGES (Cont'd)**

- Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32
- Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04
- Levy on, 550.16
- Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
- Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10
- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13
- Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39
- Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19
- Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14
- Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26
- Trust companies
  - Loans secured by pledges, 48.153
  - Powers, 48.81
- Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32
- Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17
- Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

**PLUMBERS**

- Apprentices, 326.01
- Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
- Cities, regulation, 326.38
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
- Examiners, 326.41
- Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.44
- Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05
- Inspection, state board of health, 326.37
- Licenses
  - Application, issuance, term, 326.42
  - Municipalities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
  - Revocation, 326.43
  - State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
- Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42
- Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39
- Rules
  - Attorney general to approve, 326.37
  - Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38
  - State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40
- Supervision, state board of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

**PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

- Beauty culture act, exempt, 155.18
- Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08
- Certificate, registration of, 153.11
- Definition, 153.01
- Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05
- Fee, registration, 153.04
- Fees, disposition of, 153.03
- Military personnel, exempt, 153.14
- Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14
- Practicing, evidence of, 153.06
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
- Registration, application for, 153.03
- State board of podiatry examiners
  - Compensation, 153.12
  - Defined, 153.01
  - Governor to appoint members, 153.02
- Suspension of registration, 153.09
- Unprofessional conduct, 153.08
- Violations, investigation, penalties, 153.10, 153.15

**POISONS**

- See *Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See *Drugs*
- Definitions, 151.01
- Economic poisons, 24.069 to 24.077
- See also **ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**
- Hazardous substances labeling act
  - Container, immediate, definition, 24.33
  - Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34

**POISONS (Cont'd)**

- Corrosive defined, 24.33
  - Definition, hazardous substance, 24.33
  - Definitions, generally, 24.33
  - Discharge of substances from stop-sale order, court order, 24.36
  - Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33
  - Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35
  - Flammable, defined, 24.33
  - Flammable, extremely; definition, 24.33
  - Hearing by commissioner, violations of act, 24.37
  - Highly toxic defined, 24.33
  - Inspection by commissioner, obstruction prohibited, 24.34
  - Inspections and investigations by commissioner, 24.39
  - Irritant defined, 24.33
  - Label; definition, contents, 24.33
  - Misbranded package defined, 24.33
  - Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34
  - Notice, inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39
  - Penalties, 24.35
  - Prohibited acts, 24.34
  - Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
  - Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40
  - Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36
  - Reports by commissioner; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
  - Return to dealer, substances not complying with law, 24.36
  - Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 24.38
  - Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34
  - Sample by commissioner, 24.39
  - Seizure, disposition; substances not complying with law, 24.36
  - Sensitizer, strong; definition, 24.33
  - Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42
  - Stop-sale order by commissioner, appeal, 24.36
  - Toxic defined, 24.33
  - Homicide by, 627.09
  - Inspection and seizure, 24.073
  - Labeling, 151.23
  - Liquor poisoning, 340.71
  - Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33
  - Record of sale, 151.24
  - Registration, 24.072
  - Use of, in taking fish, 101.42
  - Wood alcohol, 24.18
- POLICE**
- See *Cities*
  - See *Highway Patrolmen*
  - See *Peace Officers*
  - See *Statutory Cities*
  - See *Traffic Regulations*
  - Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45
  - Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075, 360.107
  - Appointments, 419.13
  - Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40
  - Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.12, 299C.13, 299C.16, 299C.21, 299C.35
  - Cable and wire; dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325.85
  - Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13
  - Chief of police
    - Cities first class, 419.07
    - Cities second class, 419.07, 436.02
    - Cities fourth class, 633.035
    - Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09
    - Fire protection laws, enforcement, 299G.08
    - Information furnished, 299C.06, 299C.13
    - Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85
    - Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08
    - Lockups, duties, 642.07
    - Municipal court officer, 488.11
    - Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07
    - Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

445

## INDEX

### POLICE (Cont'd)

Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53  
Children reports to police of maltreatment, 626.554  
Cities fourth class, 633.035  
Civil service, 419.01  
Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 360.015  
Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23  
Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34  
Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45  
Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS  
Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43  
Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14  
Duty to enforce law in protection against fire, 299G.08  
Escapes, authority to apprehend, 643.02  
Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13  
False personation, 609.475  
False reporting of crime, 609.505  
Fees, 357.13, 633.035  
Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
Firearms, report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55  
Force, authorized use, 609.06  
Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 325.56  
Highway patrolmen classified as, 299D.03  
Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 145.853  
Interstate police communications system, 299D.04  
Intoxicating liquors  
Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91  
Duties, 340.85  
Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13  
Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74  
Joint municipal departments, 430.06  
Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
Labor disputes, injunctions; exception, 185.19  
Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
Machine guns, 609.67  
Matrons, 423.372  
Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107  
Minnesota corrections authority, retaking parolee, 243.05  
Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04  
Motor vehicles  
Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01  
Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012  
Radios, 299C.32  
Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98  
Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01  
Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05  
Offenses, 642.13  
Officers and employees, division of weights and measures, special police, 239.09  
Park commission, appointment of police force by, 448.32  
Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81  
Pensions, certain cities  
Actuarial survey required, 69.71 to 69.76  
Amendment; articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371  
Reduction of payments, 423.371  
Personating an officer, punishable, 609.475  
Police officer defined, 169.01  
Protection in  
Terminal warehouses, 233.33  
Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24  
Radios, police cars, 299C.32  
Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02  
Relief associations  
Cities, see CITIES (9)  
Dual membership, 69.24  
Guidelines act of 1969, 69.77  
Membership, 69.22  
Persons entitled to relief, 69.23  
Report of automobile accidents, 169.09  
Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18  
School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03  
Second-hand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815  
Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 346.27  
Sheriff, contract with, 436.05

### POLICE (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111  
Threats, warnings, 609.27  
Towns  
Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20  
Tax levy, 365.16  
Training school, 626.841 to 626.854  
Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by commissioner of public safety, 168.33  
Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053  
Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04  
University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03  
Wire and cable, dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325.85  
Work farms, order of board as authority for return of parolee, 643.07

### POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See Elections

### POLITICAL PARTIES

See Elections

### POLK COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Air quality control regions, 116.05  
Cleaning agents and water conditioners, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35  
Cooperation with, 116.05  
Created, 116.02  
Definitions, 116.06  
Director, deputy director, assistant director, 116.03  
Emergency powers, 116.11  
Examination of records, 116.091  
Executive secretary, 116.04  
Hazardous waste standards adoption, regulations, 116.07  
Hearings public, 116.075  
Lake improvements, grants in aid, direction of, 105.484  
Noise Pollution  
Motor vehicles, regulations, 169.693  
Permits, 116.07  
Notice of pollution, 115.061  
Permits

Animal lots, 116.0  
Hazardous waste treatment and disposal, 116.07  
Industrial buildings, 115.03  
Systems and facilities, 116.081

Policy declaration, 116.01, 116.10  
Powers and duties, promotion of solid waste disposal, 116.07, 116.11, 414.032  
Records public, 116.075  
Salary of director, 15A.081  
Soil and water conservation commission, member, 40.03  
Solid waste disposal facilities, training, certification, 116.41  
Solid waste management, county, 400.01 to 400.17  
Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08  
See WASTE

Standards, establishment, 115.44  
Statewide hazardous waste management plan, 116.101  
Violations, penalties, 116.08  
Water conditioners and cleaning agents, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35

### POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.14  
Noise pollution, 116.07  
Regulated by state board of health, 144.12  
Taxation of control facilities, 272.02

### POLLUTION OF WATERS

See Pollution Control Agency

Appeal

Order to desist, 144.36

Cities first class, streams, diverted by, 465.48  
Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35  
Control by state board of health, 144.12

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

County water and sewer improvements, 116A.01 to 116A.26  
 Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68  
 Drinking water, pollution, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Emergency powers of agency, 116.11  
 Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.14  
 Federal Water Pollution Act, compliance with, 115.49  
 Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21  
 Industrial building permits, 115.03  
 Industrial development projects, 474.02  
 Litigation costs, recovery of, 115.072  
 Marine toilets, regulations, 361.29  
 Municipal water pollution control  
   Appeal from order, 115.49  
   Commission  
     Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48  
     Enforcement of laws, 115.48  
     Powers and duties, 115.43  
   Contracts between municipalities, 115.49  
   Contracts between municipalities, enforcement, 115.51  
   Definitions, 115.41  
   Enforcement of laws by agency, 115.48  
   Federal standards, compliance with, 115.44  
   Hearings, 115.49  
   Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44  
   Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46  
   Long range plan, 115.42  
   Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49  
   Purpose, 115.42  
   Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49  
   Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53  
   Standards of quality and purity, 115.44  
   Tax levies, 115.46  
   Towns, powers, 115.50  
   Violations, 115.45  
 Notice of pollution to be given agency, 115.061  
 Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37  
 Permits, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Policy, long-range, 116.10  
 Prevention by state board of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35  
 Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37  
 Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE  
 Regional water pollution control  
   Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20  
   Construction of law, 115.37  
   Definitions, 115.15  
   Hearings, 115.20  
   Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20  
   Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22  
   Sanitary districts  
     Annexation, 115.21  
     Application of law, 115.37  
     Assessments, 115.33  
     Board of managers  
       Advisory committee, 115.31  
       Meetings, 115.24  
       Numbers, 115.23  
       Organization, 115.24  
       Powers, 115.32  
     Bonds, 115.34  
     Control of facilities, 115.28  
     Cooperative projects, 115.27  
     Creation, 115.20  
     Definitions, 115.18  
     Detachment, 115.21  
     Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27  
     Dissolution, 115.21  
     Exceptions, 115.19  
     Funds, 115.35  
     Ordinances, effect, 115.36  
     Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22  
     Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30  
     Purposes, 115.19  
     Service charges, 115.33  
     Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27  
     Status, 115.25  
     Statutory city powers, 115.30  
     Surveys, 115.29  
     Tax levies, 115.33

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

Violations, 115.32  
 Sanitary region, 115.16  
 Water pollution control advisory committee  
   Appointment of members, 115.17  
   Creation, 115.17  
   Duties, 115.17  
   Expenses, 115.17  
   Investigations, recommendations, 115.17  
   Meetings, 115.17  
   Membership, 115.17  
   Officers, 115.17  
   Subcommittees, 115.17  
 Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221  
 Taxation of control facilities, 272.02  
 Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81  
 Violations, remedies available, 115.071  
 Water pollution control act  
   Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04  
   Appeal, order of agency, 115.05  
   Bond on appeal, 115.05  
   Citation, water pollution control act, 115.09  
   Collateral attack on order of agency, 115.05  
   Construction of law, 115.08  
   Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before agency, 115.03  
   Cooperation, agency with other states, 115.06  
   Costs, bond or deposit, state or agency, 115.05  
   Definitions, 115.01  
   Enforcement of laws, 115.03  
   Evidence, 115.03  
   Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04  
   Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by agency, 115.07  
   Final order of agency, 115.05  
   Fund, establishment and use, 116.16 to 116.18  
   Funds, agency may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06  
   Hearings, 115.03, 115.05  
   Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04  
   Intervention by state on appeal from order of agency, 115.05  
   Investigations by agency, 115.03  
   Modification or rescission of action by agency, 115.05  
   Notice  
     Appeal from order of agency, 115.05  
     Change of venue on appeal from order of agency, 115.05  
     Hearing before agency, 115.05  
   Nuisances, 115.07  
   Oaths, administration by agency, 115.03  
   Orders  
     Agency as prima facie reasonable and valid, 115.05  
     Discontinuance of pollution, powers of agency, 115.03  
   Permits  
     Disposal systems, 115.07  
     Powers of agency, 115.03  
   Plans of disposal system to be submitted to agency, 115.07  
   Pollution control agency, powers and duties, 115.03  
   Powers and duties of agency, 115.03  
   Record on appeal, 115.05  
   Rules and regulations, powers of agency, 115.03  
   Standards, power of agency to establish, 115.03  
   Stay of action of agency by appeal, 115.05  
   Subpoenas, powers to issue, agency, 115.03  
   Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to agency, 115.07  
   Venue of appeal, 115.05  
   Violations, remedies available, 115.071  
   Witnesses, 115.03  
 Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18  
 Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37  
**POOR**  
   *See Blind*  
   *See Old Age Assistance*  
 Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

447

## INDEX

### POOR (Cont'd)

County board, 261.035, 261.062, 261.063, 261.27, 375.19  
 County system  
     Burial at county expense, 261.035  
     Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52  
     County board  
         Acceptance of gifts, 375.19  
     Liability of poor for support, recovery from estate, 261.04  
     Minors, provisions relating to, 261.27  
     Poorhouse, inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81  
     Taxation, 261.062  
 County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33  
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071  
 Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37  
 Express trusts for medical facilities, cities second class, 501.11  
 Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011  
 Forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01  
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21  
 Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21  
 Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52  
 Public defender, 611.07, 611.14 to 611.28  
 Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01  
 Relief of  
     Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23  
     Lists of recipients, 393.07  
 Taxes, statutory cities, 412.251  
 Textbooks for indigent pupils, 123.14  
 Tubercular treatment  
     Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03  
     Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50

### POPE COUNTY

Districts  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
     Seventh congressional, 2.801  
     Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY

*See Also Uniform Acts*  
 Aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076  
 Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.51 to 17.69  
 Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, 17.691 to 17.701  
 Agricultural property tax law, 273.111  
 Alley law, 202.04, 203.41  
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93  
 Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028  
 Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30  
 Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16  
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.24  
 Business corporation act, 301.01 to 301.61  
 Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04  
 Certificate of need act, 145.71 to 145.83  
 Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12  
 Civil damages act, 340.95  
 Commercial code, 336.1-101  
 Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45  
 Commitment act, Minnesota Hospitalization and, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
 Consolidated food licensing act, 28A.01 to 28A.16  
 Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85  
 County solid waste management act, 400.01 to 400.17  
 Crime victims reparation act, 299B.01 to 299B.16  
 Criminal code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.83  
 Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29  
 Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Dead man's statute, 595.04  
 Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16  
 Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36  
 Disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Discrimination, state act against, 363.01 to 363.13  
 Drainage and conservancy act, 111.02  
 Dram shop act, 340.95  
 Drivers license law, 171.01 to 171.28  
 Education code, 120.01 to 127.25  
 Election law, 200.01 to 211.39

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Employment services law, 268.03 to 268.24  
 Environmental rights act, 116B.01 to 116B.14  
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71  
 Fair campaign practices act, 211.01 to 211.40  
 Fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35  
 Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487  
 Fertilizer and soil conditioner law, 17.711 to 17.729  
 Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13  
 Field archaeology act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42  
 Firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776  
 Foreign corporations act, 303.01 to 303.24  
 Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21  
 Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023  
 Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32  
 Free flow of information act, 595.021 to 595.025  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70  
 General assistance article, 256D.01 to 256D.21  
 Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Good samaritan act, 604.05  
 Grain inspection act, 17B.01 to 17B.29  
 Green acres tax law, 273.111  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42  
 Health maintenance act of 1973, 62D.01 to 62D.29  
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97  
 Historic districts act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75  
 Historic sites act, 138.51 to 138.63  
 Home solicitation sales, 325.933 to 325.938  
 Hospitalization and commitment act, Minnesota, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
 Housing finance agency law of 1971, 462A.01 to 462A.24  
 Huber work release law, 631.425  
 Implied consent law, 169.123  
 Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.01 to 60C.20  
 Insurance premium finance company act, 59A.01 to 59A.15  
 Judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.04 to 599.10  
 Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25  
 Limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.01 to 17A.15  
 Long arm law, 543.19  
 Mandatory disposition of detainees act, 629.292  
 Marketable title act, 541.023  
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47  
 Medical assistance for needy persons, 256B.01 to 256B.27  
 Metric implementation and standards act, 239.001 to 239.004  
 Metropolitan transit commission act, 473A.01 to 473A.18  
 Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665  
 Minnesota antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028  
 Minnesota condominium act, 515.01 to 515.29  
 Minnesota food law, 31.001 to 31.91  
 Minnesota historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75  
 Minnesota licensing law for psychologists, 148.87 to 148.99  
 Minnesota meat inspection act, 31A.01 to 31A.31  
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16  
 Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76  
 Minnesota public utilities act, 216B.01 to 216B.68  
 Minnesota rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Minnesota trustees powers act, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Municipal court act, 488.01  
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411 to 462.711  
 Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364  
 National defense education act, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64  
 Natural resources and recreation act, 86.01 to 86.61  
 No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.41 to 65B.70  
 Nonprofit corporation act, 317.01 to 317.69



**POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)**

Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674  
 Open bottle act, 169.122  
 Open space property tax law, 273.112  
 Outdoor advertising control act, 173.01 to 173.27  
 Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175  
 Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43  
 Pharmacy act, 151.01 to 151.32  
 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.135  
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Police and firemen relief association guidelines act of 1969, 69.77  
 Potato industry promotion act of Minnesota, 30.461 to 30.477  
 Power plant siting act, 116C.51 to 116C.69  
 Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.01 to 181B.17  
 Probate code, 525.011 to 525.89  
 Professional corporation act, 319A.01 to 319A.22  
 Public defender act, 611.12 to 611.29  
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Regional development act of 1969, 462.381 to 462.396  
 Rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Safe toys act, 325.381 to 325.391  
 Sanitary sewer district law, 115.61 to 115.67  
 Screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act, 520.21 to 520.31  
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
 Soil and water conservation districts law, 40.01 to 40.15  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 Subdivided land sales act, 83.20 to 83.42  
 Surplus line insurance act, 60A.20  
 Teachers retirement, 354.045  
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Timber act, 90.01 to 90.50  
 Transfer of dependents act, 261.25  
 Tree growth tax law, 270.31  
 Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325.64 to 325.76  
 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Uniform federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487  
 Uniform limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Uniform vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204  
 Variable annuity act, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Veterinarian's professional corporation act, 319.972 to 319.993  
 Vietnam veterans bonus act, 197.971 to 197.986  
 Volunteer firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776  
 Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.28  
 Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09  
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85  
 White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40  
 Wrongful death act, 573.02

**POPULATION**

Estimates and projections, 4.125  
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18  
 Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353  
 State demographer, 4.11

**PORTAGES**

Alteration, 163.13  
 Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13  
 County board, duties and procedures, 163.13  
 Dedication by user, 160.06  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Establishment, 163.13  
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14  
 Hearing on petition, 163.13  
 Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13  
 Trial on appeal, 163.13

**PORTAGES (Cont'd)**

Vacation, 163.13  
 Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

**PORT AUTHORITY**

Actions, 458.09  
 Assessed valuations, county auditor to certify, 458.192  
 Attorneys for, 458.15  
 Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17  
 Bylaws, 458.11

**Cities of first class, powers**

Bond issues  
 Improvement of port districts, 458.15  
 Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17  
 Establishment of port authority, 458.09  
 Tax levy, 458.14  
 Transfer of property, 458.15

**Commissioners**

Advisory commissioners, appointment, 458.10  
 Appointment, term, vacancies, 458.10  
 Compensation, 458.10

**Condemnation, right of, 458.17**

Contracts, authority to enter, 458.18  
 Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Conveyances, notice of meeting to vote on, 458.17  
 Counties, tax levy, 458.14  
 Department of public service, jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Depositories, selected biennially, 458.12  
 Depository for funds, 471.88  
 Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192  
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.17  
 Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18  
 Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09  
 Fiscal year to correspond with cities', 458.14  
 Governmental function, 458.09  
 Improvement of port districts, 458.17

**Industrial development districts**

Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195  
 Advances of money by port authority, 458.197  
 Bond issue, tax levy, 458.193  
 Cities of first class, tax levy, 458.199  
 Compensation of commissioners, 458.195  
 Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991  
 Declaration of public policy, 458.191  
 Easements, 458.192  
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.191, 458.192  
 Establishment; notice and hearing, 458.191

**Marginal lands**

Defined, 458.191  
 Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198

**Personnel, 458.195**

Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199  
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 458.194  
 Sale of property, notice and hearing, 458.196  
 Seaway port authority, 458.16

**Interstate commerce commission, jurisdiction, 458.19**

Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19  
 Leasing of property, powers, 458.09, 458.17  
 Leasing of tax-forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59  
 Legislature, members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10

**Liability, 458.09**

Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11  
 Personnel, authority to employ, 458.18  
 Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18  
 Property, authority to purchase and hold, 458.17  
 Rates, 458.16, 458.17  
 Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul port authority, 458.16  
 Report to city council, budget estimate, 458.14  
 Rules, 458.11  
 Seal, 458.11

**Seaway port authority**

Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58  
 Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60  
 Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17  
 Defined, 458.09  
 Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192  
 Industrial development, may participate in, 458.16  
 Investigative powers, 458.16  
 Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

449

## INDEX

### PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Property taxation, 272.01
- Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.1991
- Tax exemption for certain property leased, 273.19
- Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15
- Tax-forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59
- Tax levy, powers of cities and counties, 458.14
- Toll bridges, authority to operate, bond issue, 458.17
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Treasurer, bond and duties, 458.11
- War and navy departments, jurisdiction, 458.19

### POSSESSION

- Burglars' tools, 609.59
- Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
- Counterfeit coin, 609.625
- Dangerous weapons, 609.66
- Estates, 500.07
- Game, taken in game refuges, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
- Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Plates, forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63
- Silencers attachable to firearms, 609.66

### POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

- Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202
- Inheritance by, 525.171
- Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

### POSTING

- Cities, notices, 365.12
- Definition, 645.12
- Gasoline tax

- Prices on pump, 296.22
- Rules and regulations, 296.27

### Licenses

- Boarding houses, 157.12
- Bond for exhibitions, 375.40
- Ferries, 166.02
- Hotels, 157.12
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.13
- Lodging houses, 157.12
- Refreshment places, 157.12
- Requirement, 645.12
- Restaurants, 157.12
- Safe deposit companies, 55.08
- Municipal commission, incorporation or consolidation of municipaliities, 414.09

### Notices

- Application for ferry license, 166.02
- Constable's fees, 357.12
- Elections
  - Change of boundaries or polling places, 6.57
  - Instructions to voters, 203.17
  - Publication, 3.21, 203.05, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20
- Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11
- Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
- Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
- Sheriff's fees, 357.09
- Statutory city incorporation proceedings, 414.02
- Tax sale, 280.01
- Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07
- Tuberculosis infected premises, 144.47
- Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62
- Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27
- Towns, 365.12, 366.22

### POST-MORTEM

See Coroners

### POST OFFICE

- Acquisition of site by United States, 1.042

### POTATOES

- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
- Grading, labeling, and inspection
  - Brands
    - Additional brands allowed, 30.121
    - False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
  - Bribery of inspectors prohibited, 30.152

### POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Certificates of inspection, prima facie evidence of condition of potatoes, 30.13, 30.14
- Colored potatoes sales prohibited, 30.478
- Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
- Container defined, 30.01
- Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired by grading labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
- Controversies, determination of, 30.14
- Definitions, 30.01, 30.099
- False branding prohibited, 30.13
- Grades, regulation of, 30.10
- Inspection
  - Fees
    - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
    - Assessment of, 30.16
    - Place of inspection, 30.17
    - Request, denial, 30.16
    - Required of certain lots of potatoes, exceptions, 30.16
    - Rules and regulations, 30.19
  - Inspectors; bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
  - Intent of grading laws, 30.10
  - Marks
    - Additional marking allowed, 30.121
    - Misbranding prohibited, 30.13
    - Packages defined, 30.01
  - Potatoes defined
    - Grading and labeling laws, 30.099
  - Sale of artificially colored potatoes prohibited, 30.478
  - Tags
    - False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
  - Violations, penalties, 30.13, 30.152, 30.201
- Promotion act
  - Area councils
    - Financial affairs, 30.467
    - Meetings, quorum, 30.466
    - Membership, election, 30.465
    - Powers and duties, 30.468
    - Records, inspection, 30.477
  - Areas designated, 30.464
  - Citation of act, 30.461
  - Declaration of policy, 30.462
  - Definitions, 30.463
  - Referendum
    - Amendments to act, 30.473
    - Financing initial election, 30.47
    - Organization, 30.464
    - Refunds, 30.479
  - Tax to finance
    - Funds, disposition, 30.469
    - Levy of tax, 30.469
    - Nonparticipating grower refunds, 30.472
    - Penalty for nonpayment of tax, civil, 30.476
    - Referendum on refunds, 30.479
    - Unpaid taxes, collection, 30.476
    - Violations of act, criminal penalty, 30.475
- Seed potatoes, see also SEEDS, 21.111 to 21.122

### POULTRY

- Advertising
  - Regulated, 29.071
  - Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031
- Aid to poultry associations by county board, 395.035
- Associations, aid appropriated by county boards, 395.035
- Auction permit, baby chicks, 29.091
- Baby chicks
  - Auction permit, 29.091
  - Definitions, 29.091
  - Labels, 29.091
  - Statement of sales, 29.091
  - Violations, penalties, 29.091
- Breeding flocks, certification, 29.021
- Breeding plans, adoption by commissioner, 29.021
- Buyers, register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Carriers, regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
- Certificates, certifications
  - Cancellation, 29.081
  - Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
- Colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025

**POULTRY (Cont'd)**

- Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021
- County board, aid to poultry associations, 395.035
- Dealers
  - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
  - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Disease eradication
  - Control and eradication, poultry improvement board, 29.011
  - Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
  - Livestock sanitary board, duties, 29.051
- Division of poultry industries
  - Civil service status, 29.025
  - Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
  - Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
  - Director, 29.025
  - Employees, 29.021, 29.025
  - Salaries, 29.021
  - Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
- Dogs; molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Dressing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Eggs, see **EGGS**
- Fees
  - Baby chick auction permit, 29.091
  - Commissioner, powers, 29.021
  - Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
- Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
- Garbage, license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hatcheries, certification, 29.021
- Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
- Labels
  - Baby chicks, 29.091
  - Commissioner, duties, 29.021
  - Prohibited terminology, 29.071
  - Uniform designs, 29.061
- Leg bands, 29.021
- Licenses
  - Garbage, use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Carriers, regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
  - Certificates, cancellation, 29.081
  - Disease eradication, 29.051
  - Garbage as feed, regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
- Labels
  - Freedom from disease, 29.061
  - Improper use, 29.071
  - Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
- Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
- Packing and dressing plants; license and inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Poultry improvement board
  - Advisory powers, 29.011
  - Creation, 29.011
  - Meetings, 29.013
  - Members
    - Appointment, term, 29.011
    - Expenses, 29.013
  - Transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
- Quarantine of imports by livestock sanitary board, 35.063 to 35.069
- Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
- Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
- Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
- Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
- Slaughtering, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Taxation
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Exemption, export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024
- Turkey development act
  - Administration of program, 29.15
  - Definitions, 29.14
  - Fees, disposition, 29.17
  - Fees, refunds, 29.18
  - Generally, 29.14 to 29.19
  - Promotional orders, 29.16

**POULTRY (Cont'd)**

- Unwholesome fowl, sale prohibited, 31.602
- Violations and penalties, 29.081
- Wholesale produce dealers
  - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
  - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- POUNDS**
  - See *Animals*
  - Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
  - Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
  - Management of pounds, 365.13
  - Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
  - Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71
- POWER COMPANIES**
  - See *Cities*
  - See *Electricity, Electricians*
  - See *Public Utilities*
  - See *Statutory Cities*
- Power plant siting
  - Administration, 116C.53
  - Advisory committees, 116C.59
  - Citation, 116C.51
  - Definitions, 116C.52
  - Development plans, 116C.55, 116C.56
  - Eminent domain, 116C.63
  - Existing facilities, 116C.67
  - Forecasts of need, 116C.54
  - Funding, 116C.69
  - Improvements to facilities, 116C.62
  - Inventory of facilities, 116C.55
  - Judicial review, 116C.15
  - Local regulation, 116C.61
  - Non-action by council, 116C.64
  - Penalties, 116C.68
  - Public hearings, 116C.58 to 116C.60
  - Report by council, 116C.69
  - Rules and regulations, 116C.66
  - Site designation, 116C.57
- POWER OF ATTORNEY**
  - Between husband and wife, 519.06
  - Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
  - Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
  - Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
  - Persons with armed forces
    - Affidavit by attorney in facts, 507.292
    - Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294
    - Effect of, 507.291
    - Limitation, 507.294
    - Missing in action construed, 507.293
  - Registration of lands, 508.72
  - Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
  - Revocation of recorded power, 507.39
  - Workmen's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161
- POWERS OF APPOINTMENT**
  - Advancements, 502.74
  - Common law applicable, 502.62
  - Consents in writing, 502.68
  - Conveyances, 502.72
  - Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
  - Defined, 502.79
  - Disclaimer of power, 502.79
  - Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
  - Donee may exercise power, 502.64
  - Donor may create power, 502.63
  - Exercising, 502.66
  - Intent of power, 502.69
  - Joint donors, release by, 502.79
  - Power if part of security, 502.77
  - Power not void, 502.65
  - Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
  - Power passes to assignee, 502.75
  - Release of power over property, 502.79
  - Revocation, power of, 502.76
  - Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
  - Vested in two or more, 502.67
- PRACTICE**
  - See *Court Rules (Appendix 7, Appendix 8)*

**PRACTICE (Cont'd)**

- See Criminal Procedure*
- See District Court*
- See Jury*
- See Justice Courts*
- See Municipal Courts*
- See Supreme Court*
- See Trials*

**PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS**

- See Funerals*

**PRECINCTS**

- Election, 201.11, 203.06, 206.06, 206.11

**PREFERENCES**

- Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
- Probate proceedings, 525.45
- Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
- Veterans, appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46
- Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**

- See Criminal Procedure*

**PREMIUMS**

- Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61A.08
- Bonds
  - County commissioner, 375.03
  - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
  - Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
  - Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
  - Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69
  - Town officer, payment by town, 368.81
- Treasurer
  - Safety council, 471.63
  - Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01
- County fairs, 38.02
- Definitions
  - Earned premium, 60A.02
  - Premium reserve, 60A.02
  - Unearned premium, 60A.02
- Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54
- Insurance
  - Accident and health
    - Group insurance, 62A.10
    - Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 466.06
    - Standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agent for collecting or securing, 72A.03
  - Audit
    - Premiums determined by, 60A.08
    - Waiver of, 60A.08
  - Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 72A.03
  - County boards, payment of, 375.22
  - Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61
  - Discrimination as to race, 65B.13
  - Fire insurance
    - Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65A.07
    - Firemen's relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54
    - Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65A.09
    - Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.021
    - State auditor, certifying amount of premiums received in municipalities, 69.021
    - State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 15.38
    - Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58
  - Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72A.03
  - Life insurance
    - Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61A.24
    - Discriminations, 72A.12
    - Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61A.03
    - Payment before company is authorized, 60A.07

**PREMIUMS (Cont'd)**

- Payment extension of time, 61A.10, 61A.12, 61A.24
- Rebates, 72A.12
- Special rate for industrial policies, 72A.08
- Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
- Municipal airport buildings, 360.69
- Mutual employers, liability, forfeiture, 66A.08
- Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.12
- Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.16
- Mutual insurance companies, 60A.07, 61A.28, 61A.31, 72A.12
- Premium reserve, 60A.12
- Rebates as offense, 72A.08
- Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60A.12
- Return premiums, defined, 60A.15
- Statement of facts
  - Company to furnish, 60A.08
  - Failure to furnish, 60A.08
  - Requested by commissioner, 60A.08
- Tax on premiums
  - Assessment, 60A.15
  - Exemption from, 69.61
  - Farmers' mutuals, 60A.15
  - Fire departments, 69.031
  - Fire insurance companies, 299F.21
  - Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
  - Foreign insurance company, unauthorized company, 60A.19
  - Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
  - Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.021
  - Mutuals, 60A.15
  - Rates and penalties, 60A.15
  - Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.04
  - Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
  - Town mutuals, 60A.15, 67A.30
  - Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.18
  - Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60A.09
- State fair, 395.04
- Tax on premiums
  - Appeals, 60A.15
  - Assessment and collection, 60A.15
  - Imposition of tax, 60A.15
  - Refunds, 60A.15

**PREROGATIVE WRITS**

- See Certiorari*
- See Habeas Corpus*
- See Mandamus*
- See Ne Exeat*
- See Prohibition*
- See Quo Warranto*

**PRESENTMENT**

- See Grand Jury*
- See Indictment*

- Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01
- Arrest, proceedings on, 628.07
- Based on probability of guilt, 628.02
- Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07
- Contempt, examination of testimony returned with presentment, 628.04
- Defined, 628.01
- Dismissal, number of jurors not concurring in finding, 628.08
- District court clerks, 628.07
- Examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
- Findings, signature, limitations, 628.04
- Minutes of vote of grand jurors not preserved, 628.57
- Number of jurors required to concur, 628.04
- Penalty for disclosure before arrest, 628.68
- Report of grand jury by presentment or indictment, 628.02
- Secrecy, 628.68

**PRESUMPTIONS**

- See Criminal Procedure (1)*
- See Evidence (3)*

**PRICE FIXING**

- See Crimes, Criminals*

**PRICE FIXING (Cont'd)***See Unfair Trade Practices***PRICES**

Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57  
 Cream, payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25  
 Dairy products  
   Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
   Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12  
   Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Discriminatory prices  
   Evidence of sale, 325.075  
   Farm products, 17.15  
   Hog cholera serum, 35.58  
   Mimeographed matter, 325.03  
   Offenses, 325.48  
   Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49  
 Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325.148  
 Fair trade act, 325.01  
 Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181  
 Fictitious prices, 325.144, 325.147  
 Fixing prices, 340.09  
 Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07  
 Gasoline, 296.22  
 Hog cholera serum, 35.58, 35.70  
 Injunction against sales below cost, 325.075, 325.49  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.983  
 List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325.075  
 Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25  
 Mimeographed matter, 325.03  
 Minimum, fair trade act, 325.10  
 Misrepresenting price, 325.144  
 Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15  
 Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22  
 Printing, discriminatory prices, 325.03  
 Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325.04 to 325.06  
 Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325.49  
 Textbooks, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21  
 Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805  
 Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325.144  
 Waterworks, rates and charges, 452.02, 454.04, 456.32, 456.33

**PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE***See Evidence (4)***PRIMARY ELECTIONS***See Elections***PRINTING**

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02  
 Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03  
 Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02  
 Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.38  
 Estimate and budget, 16.14, 16.15  
 Food slogan, 16.51  
 Legislative manual, 5.08  
 Legislative manual, students edition, 5.09  
 Minnesota statutes  
   Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43  
   Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44  
   Printing and distribution, 648.32  
   Type and matrices property of state, 648.41  
 Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53  
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11  
 Record, retirement of judges, 490.09  
 Rules of the supreme court, 480.05  
 Simulating of legal process, 609.51  
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16.64  
 State printer  
   Appointment, 16.22  
   Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17  
   Depositing documents in state library, 480.09  
   Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09  
   Food slogan, printing, 16.53  
   Pamphlets, forms of legal notices, 16.61  
   Powers and duties, 16.22

**PRINTING (Cont'd)**

## State printing

Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09  
 Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08  
 Competitive bids, 16.07  
 Contracts, purchases, 16.08  
 Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.31  
 Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Reports for state agencies  
   Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34  
   Veteran's home board, 198.16  
 Restrictions as to contents of reports, 16.81, 16.811  
 Session laws, printing and distribution, 648.32  
 State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22

**PRIORITY**

## Claims against

Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05  
 Estates of decedents, 525.44, 525.441, 525.442, 525.45  
 Insolvent banks, 49.24  
 Limited partnerships, 322.23

## Liens

Logs, 514.40, 514.47  
 Wages, 514.59

Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14

Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39

Record or registration, 386.31

Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property, determination, 550.32

Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16

Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

**PRISONERS***See Convicts*

Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401

Escape, 609.065, 609.485

Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3

Homicide in retaking, 609.065

Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381

Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403

Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05

Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09

Transfer of, 609.105

Unauthorized communication with, 243.211

## Work release plan

Jail or workhouse inmates, 631.425

State correctional institution inmates, 241.26

**PRISONS***See Convicts**See Corrections, Department Of**See Home Schools**See Jails**See Reformatories*

Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08

Chief executive officer, 246.02

Commissioner of corrections powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021

Conduct credit rules prescribed, 243.06

Escapes, 609.065, 609.485

Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042

Force, authorized use, 609.06

Grand jury, access to, 628.62

Inquiry into, 628.61

Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30

## Prisoners

*Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37*

Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51

Unauthorized communications, 243.211

Prison-made goods, barter prohibited, 243.19

Protection against fire, 299G.01, 299G.08

Purchase of supplies from, 16.02

Reformatories, *see REFORMATORIES*

Sanitation, 144.12

State board of health, 144.12

## State prison

Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22

**PRISONS (Cont'd)**

Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50  
 Cells, one for each convict, 243.53  
 Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20  
 Commissioner of corrections, duties, 243.40  
 Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49  
 Communication with convicts, prohibitions, 243.59  
 Communication with warden by convicts, 243.56  
 Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61  
 Conservation work projects, expenditures, prison labor, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Contingent fund, 243.44  
 Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14  
 Discipline of prisoners, guards may use necessary force, 243.52  
 Diseases, contagious, removal of affected prisoners, 243.57  
 Drugs, taking into prohibited; exceptions, 243.55  
 Employment of prisoners, conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40  
 Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55  
 Factory, 243.66, 243.67  
 Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.54, 243.55  
 Fire, removal of prisoners, 243.57  
 Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art 9 s 14 (a), art 15 s 5  
 Industry revolving fund, 243.41 to 243.45  
 Insurance, 15.38  
 Intoxicating liquor, firearms prohibited, 243.54, 243.55  
 Laundry services for state institutions, 243.68  
 Location at Stillwater, 243.40  
 Machine guns, prison personnel, 609.67  
 Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61  
 Management, commissioner of corrections, 243.40  
 Manufacture and sale of goods, 243.66, 243.67  
 Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381  
 Officers and employees  
   Conservation work, selection by warden, 241.23  
   Contracts, interest in prohibited, 243.47  
   Drink addicts, discharge of, 243.26  
   Gifts from prisoners, acceptance prohibited, 243.47  
   Guards, hours of labor, 243.25  
   Guards, use of force for discipline; justifiable homicide, 243.52  
   Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58  
 Warden  
   Binder twine, sales, inspection of dealers' records, 243.63  
   Convicts, communication with warden, 243.56  
   Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23  
   Fix price of binder twine, 243.63  
   Removal of convict, contagious disease, 243.57  
   Reward for escaped convict, 243.58  
   Visitors, granting permits, 243.48  
 Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12  
 Revolving fund, industrial enterprises, 243.41 to 243.45  
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58  
 Sale of convict labor prohibited, 243.62  
 Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 243.63, 243.64  
 Time credits for prisoners for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18  
 Transfer of inmates, 629.291  
 Transfer of prisoners between reformatory and prison, 609.105  
 Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21  
 Twine, binder; sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64  
 United States, convicts committed by, 243.51  
 Visitors, fees, 243.48  
 Vocational training and recreation, financed, 243.43  
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24

**PRISONS (Cont'd)**

Women to be confined at correctional institution, 243.90, 243.91

**PRIVACY**

Civil penalties, 15.166  
 Criminal penalties, 15.167  
 Definitions, 15.162  
 Intergovernmental information services advisory council, 16.911  
 Reports, commissioner to report on governmental data systems on individuals, 15.163  
 Rights of data subjects, 15.165  
   Access to data, 15.165  
   Contest accuracy of data, 15.165  
   Disclosure duty of responsible authority, 15.165  
   Filing requirement, purposes of data use, 15.165  
 Rules and regulations  
   Access to data, 15.164  
   Limitation on establishment of, 15.164  
   Safeguards, 15.164  
   Summary data, 15.164

**PRIVATE DETECTIVES**

Application, 326.332, 326.333  
 Definitions, 326.32  
 Employees of licensees, 326.336  
 Fees, 326.334  
 Labor difficulties, 326.337  
 Licensing, 326.331, 326.334  
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33  
 Private detective defined, 326.338  
 Protective agent defined, 326.338  
 Surety bond, 326.333  
 Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

**PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS**

*See Correspondence Schools*

Advisory commission, 141.24  
 Bond, 141.25  
 Catalogs, 141.25  
 Citation of act, 141.22  
 Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34  
 Definitions, 141.21  
 Exemptions, 141.35  
 Injunction against, 141.31  
 Inspection of, 141.30  
 License, 141.25  
 Minimum standards, 141.25  
 Prohibited acts, 141.28  
 Public policy, 141.36  
 Refunds, 141.271  
 Revocation of license or permit, 141.29  
 Rules and regulations, 141.23  
 Solicitors, permits, 141.26

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Defamation, defenses, 609.765  
 Defined, 595.02  
 Libel, communications, 609.765  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50  
 Report of  
   Automobile accidents, 169.09  
   Public or official proceedings, 609.765

**PRIVILEGES**

Extradited persons, 629.24  
 Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 8  
 Members of legislature, 3.16  
 Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08  
 Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17  
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

**PRIZE-FIGHTING**

*See Athletics*

**PROBATE COURTS**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**

*See Appendix 4, Probate Judges*  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Juvenile Courts*

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

1. **Generally**
2. **Accounting, Distribution, Advancements**
3. **Administration**
4. **Appeals**
5. **Commitments**
6. **Guardians, Wards**
7. **Intestate Succession**
8. **Management Of Estates**
9. **Personnel**
10. **Sales**
11. **Wills And Their Probate**
12. **Uniform Probate Code**
  1. **Generally**
    - Adjournments, 525.02, 525.121
    - Administration of certain estates, 256.93
    - Amendments, 525.02
    - Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
    - Appraisers, allowance of fees, 357.21
    - Attachments, 525.02
    - Attorneys fees in probate proceedings, 525.515
    - Cemetery funds, 306.56, 306.57
    - Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
    - Certified copies of papers or records, 382.16, 525.031
    - Citation
      - Minnesota uniform gifts to minors act, 527.10
      - Simultaneous death act, 525.90
    - Citations, issuance, 525.02
    - Contempt, 525.02, 525.221, 525.85
    - Conveyances to defeat marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
    - Correction of errors, 525.02
    - County law library
      - Contributions to, 140.45
      - Expense of administration, 140.45
      - Judges may collect fees for, 140.435
      - Use of library, 140.35
    - County courts, 487.01 to 487.40
    - Court of record, 487.01
    - Court open at all reasonable hours, 382.16, 487.01
    - Decisions, filing, 525.041
    - Decrees
      - Amendment, 525.02
      - Making, 525.02
      - Notice of filing, 525.041
    - Depositions, 525.02
    - Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
    - Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 525.532
    - Disclosure proceedings, 525.85
    - Erroneous escheat, 525.84, 525.841
    - Execution, 525.02
    - Federal estate or death taxes, apportionment, 525.521 to 525.527
    - Federal estate tax, marital deduction, 525.528
    - Fees credited to county fund, 525.012
    - Fees for certified copies, 525.031
    - Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
    - Judgments, 525.02, 525.041, 525.43
    - Jurisdiction, municipal court, certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015
    - Juvenile courts, probate courts in certain counties, see JUVENILE COURTS
    - Law libraries, contributions to, 140.43
    - Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528
    - Minors, gifts to, 527.01 to 527.11
    - Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87
    - Notice
      - Appointment of auditor, 525.12
      - Depositions, taking, 525.02
      - Filing of decisions, 525.041
      - Issuance by clerk or deputy, 525.095
      - Mail, 525.83
      - Publication, proof of, 525.83
    - Orders, 525.02
    - Place of holding court, 487.01
    - Powers, 525.02
    - Prearranged funeral plans
      - Contracts, 149.11
      - Injunctions, 149.15
      - Reports, 149.13
      - Trustees to report, 149.13

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

1. **Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12
  - Violations, 149.14
- Probate-juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Records, 525.02 to 525.031, 525.11
- Registration of title act, not affected by, 508.69
- Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195
- Sale of property disposed of by will, 525.253
- Seal, 487.01
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- Subpoenas, 525.02
- Summary closing of estate, 525.51
- Taxation, apportionment of federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527
- Taxation of estate, 291.34
- Tax court, 271.09
- Terms, 487.01
- Traveling expenses, 487.01
- Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
- Warrants, 525.02
- Witnesses, 525.02, 525.121

  2. **Accounting, Distribution, Advancements**
    - Accounting and distribution
      - Amendments and adjournments, 525.02
      - Appeal from, 525.71
      - Attorney's lien, 525.491
      - Auditor; appointment, powers, compensation, 525.12, 525.121
      - Filing of account, 525.48
      - Recording decree, 525.483
      - Removal of representative or attorney, 525.501
      - Summary proceedings, 525.51
      - Transfer of estate property to foreign countries, 525.484
    - Advancements, 525.53
    - Valuation, 525.531
  3. **Administration**
    - Bonds
      - Deposit in lieu of, 48.83
      - Entered and not recorded, 525.03
  4. **Appeals**
    - Accounting or orders, appeal from, 525.71
    - Amendments, 525.712, 525.72
    - Appeals to district court
      - Commitment of psychopathic person, 526.10
      - Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83
      - Duties of stenographic reporter, 525.11, 525.111
      - Notice of filing decisions, 525.041
      - Proceedings, generally, 525.71 to 525.74
    - Appeals to supreme court, 525.74
    - Contempt, 525.71, 525.713
    - Fees and payment for return, 525.712
    - Filing notice of appeal, service of notice and bond, 525.712
    - Record of return on appeal, 525.031
    - Reference on appeal, 525.72
    - Reporter, 525.11, 525.111
    - Return, 525.713
    - Transcript, 525.713
    - Venue, 525.711
  5. **Commitments**
    - Appeals, 253A.15, 253A.21, 526.10
    - Citation of act, 253A.01
    - Clerk, order by, 525.095
    - Communication, right of patient to, 253A.05
    - Confinement or restraint prior to commitment, 253A.04
    - Cooperation with federal government, 253A.08
    - Costs of hearings, 253A.20
    - Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 253A.19
    - Definitions, 253A.02
    - Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
    - Dependent or neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS
    - Discharge of patients, 253A.15
    - Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04
    - Examinations and examiners, 253A.06
    - Federal agencies, commitment to, 253A.08
    - General provisions, 253A.21
    - Incompetency, commitment does not constitute, 253A.18

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

- 5. Commitments (Cont'd)**
  - Inebriate, 253A.03
  - Judicial commitment, 253A.07
  - Judicial review of commitment, 253A.19
  - Malicious petition, penalty, 253A.21
  - Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
  - Medical examination of certain patients, 253A.06
  - Notice of admission to hospital, 253A.11
  - Notice of right to communicate, 253A.05
  - Patient, defined, 253A.02
  - Patients rights, 253A.17
  - Psychopathic personalities
    - Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
    - Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
    - Defined, 526.09
    - Laws applicable to mentally ill persons apply, 526.10
  - Release
    - After commitment, 253A.13
    - Before commitment, 253A.12
  - Review board, 253A.16
  - Rights of patients, 253A.17
  - Special review board, 253A.16
  - Temporary hospitalization, 253A.10
  - Transfer of patients, 253A.14
  - Transportation of person committed, 253A.09
  - Veterans administration, cooperation with, 253A.08
  - Voluntary hospitalization, 253A.03
- 6. Guardians, Wards**
  - Accounting and settlement
    - Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
    - Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
    - Appeal from, 525.71
    - Hearing, examination of guardian or conservator, settlement out of court, 525.582
    - Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
    - Transfer of venue, 525.57
    - Trust companies, 48.74
  - Actions
    - Abatement, 525.86
    - Conversion, 525.392
    - Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
    - Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
    - Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
    - Limitation of actions, 525.702
    - Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
    - Seduction of ward, 540.07
  - Adjudication on account, 525.582
  - Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583
  - Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
  - Appointment
    - Banks, 48.38
    - Guardians and conservators, 525.544
    - Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
    - Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS
    - Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542
    - Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59
  - Appraisals, 525.591
  - Bonds
    - Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.551, 525.582
    - Fixing amount, 525.551
    - Sale of real estate, 525.652
    - Showing in account, 525.58
    - Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
  - Change of name of minor, 259.10
  - Claims
    - Adjudication of, interest on, 525.42
    - Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
    - Barred, 525.413
    - Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43
    - Execution on offset, 525.421
    - Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441
    - Priorities, secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
  - Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

- 6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)**
  - Consent to
    - Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
    - Issuance of marriage license, 517.08
  - Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
  - Corporation as guardian, 481.02
  - Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
  - Court control of acts, 525.56
  - Covenants, liability on, 525.692
  - Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
  - Custody
    - Lawful employment of force, 609.06
    - Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23
  - Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59
  - Debts of ward, 525.56
  - Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
  - Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
  - Discharge of commissioner of public welfare as guardian or conservator of mentally deficient, petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
  - Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing, 525.532
  - Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
  - Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
  - Effect of appointment of conservator, 526.613
  - Eminent domain, 525.67
  - Expenses of administration, 525.391, 525.44
  - Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54
  - Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
  - Guardian defined to include conservator, 525.614
  - Guardian of the person
    - Appointment, 525.551
    - Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07
    - Illegitimate children, 257.01
    - Powers and duties, 525.56
    - Special, 525.591
    - State training school, 242.41
    - Trust companies, 48.79
    - Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
  - Illegitimate children, 257.32
  - Incompetents, 525.54
  - Intoxicating liquors
    - Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
    - Notice by guardian, 340.73
    - Penalty, 340.78
  - Inventory, 525.33, 525.591
  - Investments
    - Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
    - Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
    - Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.551
    - Insurance, 50.14
  - Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
  - Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
  - Liens
    - Claim against estate, 525.441
    - Payment by representative, 525.442
    - Sale subject to, 525.661
  - Liquidation of receivables
    - Double liability for conversion, 525.392
    - Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56
    - Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
    - Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
  - Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
  - Majority may terminate, 525.60
  - Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
  - Minority, 525.54
  - Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
  - Mortgage extension, 525.691
  - Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
  - Notice
    - Hearing on petition, 525.55
    - Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
    - Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
    - Platting land, 525.68
    - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
    - Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
    - Special guardian or conservator, appointment, powers, 525.591



**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

**6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)**  
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61  
 Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54, 525.551  
 Oath, 525.551  
 Old age, 525.54  
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56  
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
 Real estate  
   Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
   Listing for taxation, 273.22  
   Partition sale, purchase, 558.18  
   Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30  
   Platting land, 525.68  
 Residence, 525.54  
 Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.582, 525.61  
 Sale or conveyance  
   Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651  
   Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66  
   Collateral attack, 525.70  
   Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
   Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
   Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
   Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64  
   Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
   Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
   Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
   Petition for, 525.64  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651  
   Registered lands under order of court, 508.69  
   Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
   Term of lease, 525.621  
   Terms and conditions of sale, resale, 525.642  
   Under court order, 525.64, 525.641  
 Securities, 48.74  
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391  
 Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06  
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591, 525.714  
 Spendthrifts  
   Conservators, court may appoint, 525.54  
   Guardians, court may appoint, 525.54  
   Rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17  
 Taxation, listing of  
   Personal property, 273.45  
   Real estate, 273.22  
 Termination of authority  
   Removal  
     Appeal, 525.71  
     Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
     Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541  
     Special guardian or conservator, 525.591  
     Successor, 525.59  
   Resignation, 525.59  
   Restoration of ward to capacity  
     Appeal, 525.71  
     Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582  
     Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60  
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543  
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64  
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36  
 Voters, report persons under guardianship, 201.15  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02  
 Waste by guardian, 561.17  
**7. Intestate Succession**  
*See Descent And Distribution*  
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531  
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15  
 Decree of kindred, 525.17

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

**7. Intestate Succession (Cont'd)**  
 Descent of  
   Cemetery lot, 525.14  
   Homestead, 525.145  
   Property, 525.16  
 Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary filing, 525.532  
 Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87  
 Election under will, 525.212  
 Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841  
 Estate, 525.13  
 Estate of nonresident, 525.272  
 Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173  
 Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172  
 Minors, 525.16  
 Posthumous child, 525.171  
 Real and personal property, shares, collateral, 525.16  
 Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66  
 War risk insurance, 197.49  
 Widow's allowance, 525.15  
**8. Management Of Estates**  
 Claims  
   Actions pending, 525.43  
   Actions precluded, 525.431  
   Adjudication on claim, 525.42  
   Barred, 525.413  
   Encumbered assets, 525.442  
   Execution on offset, 525.421  
   Filing of, 525.411  
   Joint debtor, 525.412  
   Notice to creditors, 525.41  
   Payment under will, 525.46  
   Preference, 525.45  
   Priority of debts, 525.44  
   Secured debts, 525.441  
 Collection of assets  
   Disposal by coroner, 525.393  
   Property  
     Converted, 525.392  
     Fraudulently conveyed, 525.391  
     Set apart, 525.39  
 Coroner to manage assets pending administration, 525.393  
 Inventory and appraisal, contents of inventory, 525.33  
 Judgments certified to probate court, 525.43  
 Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41  
 Removal of representative or attorney, 525.475  
**9. Personnel**  
 Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122  
 Clerk  
   Appointment, bond, powers, 525.09  
   Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.20  
   Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095  
   Contempt before, 525.02  
   Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092  
   Issuance of notices, 525.095  
   Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095  
   Sale of real estate, 525.095  
   Traveling expenses, 487.01  
 Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393  
 Deputies, 525.09, 525.095  
 Employees, 487.01, 525.09  
 Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113  
 Judge of probate, see also Appendix 4  
   Allowance of fees to appraisers, 357.21  
   Appeals, notice to judge, 525.712  
 Appointments  
   Auditor, 525.12 to 525.122  
   Clerk and other employees, 525.09  
   Referees, 525.10 to 525.103  
   Reporters, 525.11  
 Appraiser, not to serve as, 525.081  
 Assignment of judges to another district, 525.05  
 Bond, 525.04  
 Counsel, acting as, 525.07  
 Court commissioner may qualify as, 489.01  
 Decrees and decisions, 525.041  
 Disqualification, 525.05  
 Election, 202.03, 525.04  
 Expenses, fees, travel, 487.01  
 Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 6

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

- 9. Personnel (Cont'd)**
  - Insane persons, 525.052
  - Judicial council, representation on, 483.02
  - Jurisdiction, municipal court, 525.011 to 525.015
  - Minnesota Reports, 480.12
  - Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
  - Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04
  - Records, surrender to successor, 525.053
  - Removal by governor, 351.03
  - Retirement, 490.11, 490.12, 525.082
  - Rules, adoption, effect, relaxing, 525.06
  - Salary schedule, 525.08, 525.081, 525.082, 526.18
  - Temporary assignment of judges, 525.05, 525.051
- Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
- Referees**
  - Appointment, bond, compensation, oath, qualifications, tenure, 525.10, 525.101
  - Delivery of records, 525.103
  - Reference, matters referable, findings and report, signature, 525.102
  - Reference on appeal, 525.72
- Reporters**
  - Appointment, duties, transcript, 525.11
  - Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
  - Compensation, expense, fees, 487.01, 525.111
  - Record kept, 487.01

**10. Sales**

- Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
- Certain deeds validated, 525.701
- Confirmation of, 525.662
- Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
- Definitions, 525.62
- Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
- Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
- Lease for three years or less, 525.621
- Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
- Limitation of actions, 525.702
- Mortgage extension, 525.691
- Order for sale, mortgage and lease, 525.641
- Petition, notice, hearing, 525.64
- Platting, 525.68
- Private sale, 525.651
- Property disposed of by will, 525.253
- Public sale, 525.65
- Real estate, 525.095
- Reasons for disposal, 525.63
- Sale of contract interest, 525.66
- Sale subject to charge, 525.661
- Terms of, 525.642
- Title free from tax liens, 525.693
- Validity of proceedings, 525.70

**11. Wills And Their Probate**

- After-acquired property, 525.211
- Beneficiary, death of, 525.203
- Cemetery lot, disposition of, 306.29
- Child born after execution of will, effect of, 525.20 to 525.202
- Contempt, failure to produce will, 525.221
- Debts charged on real property, 573.19
- Deposit of will, notice, opening, 525.22
- Devise**
  - Estate in common, 500.19
  - In trust, valid as power, 501.13
  - Legacy to heir, 500.14
- Direction for payment of debts, 525.46
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 525.532
- Discovery, 525.85
- Divorce, revoking, 525.191
- Election to take, 525.212
- Encumbrances, liens, 525.21
- Execution and attestation, 525.18
- Foreign wills, 525.183, 525.27 to 525.273
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Homestead, 525.145
- Inheritance taxes, 291.01
- Lost or destroyed wills, 525.191, 525.26 to 525.262
- Marriage, revoking will, 525.191
- Minority, effect, 525.18
- Murder of testator, effect, 525.87
- Nonresident, estate of, 525.27 to 525.273

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

- 11. Wills And Their Probate (Cont'd)**
- Notice**
  - Creditors to file claims, 525.41
  - Deposit of will, 525.22
- Nuncupative, 525.182
- Omitted child, effect of omission, 525.201, 525.202
- Opening deposited will, 525.22
- Posthumous child, revoking will, 525.20, 525.202
- Powers**
  - Devise in trust, valid as power, 501.13
  - Execution by will, 502.71
  - General devise, 502.71
- Probate**
  - Appeal, 525.71 to 525.74
  - Attorney's lien for compensation, 525.491
  - Custodian of will, 525.221
  - Deposit of will, 525.22
  - Estate or title, passing of, 525.21
  - Evidence and proof**
    - Lost or destroyed wills, 525.261
    - Nuncupative will, 525.182
    - Revocation, 525.19
    - Secondary evidence, 525.242
  - Forgery, 609.625
  - Hearings, 525.26
  - Lost or destroyed will, 525.26 to 525.262
  - Notice of hearings, 525.26, 525.83
  - Orders and notices by clerk, 525.095
  - Petition**
    - Lost or destroyed will, 525.26
    - Nuncupative, 525.182
  - Venue, 525.22
- Recording copy with register, 507.27
- Records, 525.03
- Registration of title, 508.68
- Renunciation, 525.212
- Residents of veteran's home, execution of wills, 198.23
- Revocation**
  - Marriage or divorce, 525.191
  - Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202
  - Posthumous child, 525.20, 525.202
- Sale of property disposed of by will, 525.253
- Signature, 525.18
- Tenancy in common, created by, 500.19
- Tenants in tail, devises by, 500.04
- Testamentary capacity, 481.02, 525.18
- Uniform testamentary additions to trust act, 525.223
- Widow's allowance, 525.15
- Witnesses**
  - Competency, creditor as, 525.181
  - Devise to, effect of, 525.184
- 12. Uniform Probate Code**
- Appointment of representative required, 524.3-103
- Claims against estate, 524.3-104
- Closing of estates**
  - Certificate discharging liens, 524.3-1007
  - Formal proceedings, 524.3-1001
  - Liability of distributees, 524.3-1004
  - Liens, discharge, 524.3-1007
  - Limitation upon actions, 524.3-1005, 524.3-1006
  - Order construing will, 524.3-1002
  - Order of general protection, 524.3-1001
  - Subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
  - Sworn statement, 524.3-1003
- Controversies, compromise of, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102
- Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
- Distribution of estate**
  - Agreements for binding, 524.3-912
  - Court order not required, 524.3-704
  - Disability, persons under, 524.3-915
  - Improper, liability, 524.3-909
  - In kind, valuation, method, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
  - Interest on money devise, 524.3-904
  - No-contest clauses, 524.3-905
  - Off-set of indebtedness, 524.3-903
  - Order of distribution of assets, 524.3-902
  - Partition of property, 524.3-911
  - Purchasers from distributees, 524.3-910
  - Successors rights, no administration, 524.3-901
  - Title of distributee, 524.3-908
  - Trustees, 524.3-913

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

- 12. Uniform Probate Code (Cont'd)**
  - Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914
  - Valuation of in kind distributions, 524.3-906
- Domicile, conflicts as to, 524.3-202
- Effective date, 524.8-101, 524.8-103
- Foreign representatives
  - Affidavit by, 524.4-201
  - Authority, termination, 524.4-206
  - Bond, 524.4-204
  - Definitions, 524.4-101
  - Discharge of debts to, 524.4-202
  - Judgments binding upon, 524.4-401
  - Jurisdiction over, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
  - Notice by resident creditor, 524.4-203
  - Payment of debts to, 524.4-201 to 524.4-203
  - Powers, 524.4-205
  - Proof of authority, 524.4-204
  - Service of process upon, 524.4-303
  - Supervised administration of, 524.4-207
  - Transitory powers, 524.4-206
- Formal appointment proceedings
  - Petition for, 524.3-402
  - Procedure, 524.3-414
- Formal testacy proceedings
  - Appointment of personal representative, 524.3-414
  - Commencement, 524.3-401
  - Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
  - Foreign decree, effect, 524.3-408
  - Foreign wills, 524.3-409
  - Hearing, 524.3-403
  - More than one will, 524.3-410
  - Nature of, 524.3-401
  - Objections to probate, 524.3-404
  - Order for, 524.3-409, 524.3-412
  - Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
  - Petition for, 524.3-402
  - Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
  - Vacation of order for, 524.3-412, 524.3-413
- Informal appointment proceedings
  - Application for, contents, 524.3-301
  - Decline by registrar, 524.3-309
  - Delay in appointment, 524.3-307
  - Effect of, 524.3-307
  - Findings required, 524.3-308
  - Notice of, 524.3-310
  - Proof and findings required, 524.3-308
  - Registrar's duties on application, 524.3-307, 524.3-308
  - Unavailable, when, 524.3-311
- Informal probate proceedings
  - Application for, contents, 524.3-301
  - Decline by registrar, 524.3-305
  - Effect of, 524.3-302
  - Findings required, 524.3-303
  - Notice of, 524.3-306
  - Proof and findings required, 524.3-303
  - Registrar's duties on application, 524.3-302, 524.3-303
  - Unavailable, when, 524.3-304, 524.3-305
- Jurisdiction of court, 524.3-105, 524.3-106
- Limitation of actions, 524.3-109
- Notice, demand for, 524.3-204
- Personal representatives
  - Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
  - Application for appointment, 524.3-103
  - Appointment and qualification required, 524.3-103
  - Appointment in informal proceedings, 524.3-307
  - Bond
    - Amount, 524.3-604
    - Demand for, 524.3-605
    - Procedure, 524.3-604
    - Required, when, 524.3-603
    - Terms and conditions, 524.3-606
  - Claims against estate, 524.3-104
  - Compensation, 524.3-719
  - Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
  - Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
  - Co-representatives, 524.3-717, 524.3-718
  - Duties
    - Breach of, 524.3-712
    - Commencement, 524.3-701
    - Informing heirs and devisees, 524.3-705

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

- 12. Uniform Probate Code (Cont'd)**
    - Inventory and appraisal, 524.3-706 to 524.3-708
    - Liability to interested persons, 524.3-703
    - Possession of estate, 524.3-709
    - Employment of personnel, review, 524.3-721
    - Expenses, reimbursement, 524.3-720
    - Joint action by co-representatives, 524.3-717
    - Judgments against, effect of, 524.4-401
  - Powers
    - Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707
    - Avoiding transfers, 524.3-710
    - Commencement of, 524.3-701
    - Generally, 524.3-711, 524.3-715
    - Improper exercise of, 524.3-712
    - Lawsuits, bringing of, 524.3-703
    - Possession of estate, 524.3-709
    - Settlement and distribution, 524.3-704
    - Supervised administration, 524.3-504
    - Transactions authorized, 524.3-715
    - Transfers, avoiding, 524.3-710
  - Priority among different letters, 524.3-702
  - Priority for appointment, 524.3-203
  - Protection of persons dealing with, 524.3-714
  - Qualification, 524.3-601
  - Restraining orders against, 524.3-607
  - Successor personal representative, 524.3-613, 524.3-716
  - Termination of appointment
    - Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
    - Death or disability, 524.3-609
    - Generally, 524.3-608
    - Removal for cause, 524.3-611
    - Successor representative, 524.3-613
    - Voluntary, 524.3-610
  - Voidable transactions by, 524.3-713
  - Priorities in appointment of representative, 524.3-203
  - Repeal of existing law, 524.8-103
  - Scope of proceedings, 524.3-107
  - Special administrator
    - Appointment, 524.3-614
    - Powers and duties, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
    - Qualifications, 524.3-615
    - Termination of appointment, 524.3-618
  - Summary administration
    - Affidavit, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202
    - Conditions for, 524.3-1201
    - Procedure, 524.3-1203
    - Sworn statement, 524.3-1204
  - Supervised administration
    - Distribution and closing order, 524.3-505
    - Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
    - Interim orders, 524.3-505
    - Nature of proceeding, 524.3-501
    - Order for, 524.3-502
    - Petition for, 524.3-502
    - Powers of personal representative, 524.3-504
  - Time limit upon proceedings, 524.3-108, 524.3-109
  - Validity of will required, 524.3-102
  - Venue of probate proceedings, 524.3-201, 524.3-202
- 13. Multi-party accounts**
    - Accounts and transfers, nontestamentary, 528.07
    - Beneficial ownership between parties and others
      - During lifetime, 528.04
      - No bearing on withdrawals, 528.03
      - Right of survivorship, 528.05
    - Citation, 528.01
    - Definitions, 528.02
    - Financial institution protection
      - Discharge of financial institution, 528.13
      - Payment after death or disability, joint account, 528.10
      - Payment after death, P.O.D. account, 528.11
      - Payment after death, trust account, 528.12
      - Set-off, 528.14
    - Forms, 528.15
    - Powers of attorney with respect to accounts, 528.16
    - Purpose, 528.15
    - Rights of creditors, 528.08
    - Written order altering form of account, 528.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

459

## INDEX

### PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

See *Children*  
 See *Corrections, Department Of*  
 See *Juvenile Courts*  
 See *Youth Conservation*  
 Appointment of officers  
     Corrections commissioner  
         Adult agents, 243.09  
         Appointment of agents generally, 241.01, 243.09  
     Commissioner of corrections agent, 242.46, 260.311  
     County board, officers, 260.311  
     County court, appointment by, 260.311  
 Children, probation officer may take into custody, 260.165  
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with local officers, 242.21  
 Compensation, see *Salaries*, post  
 Cooperation of probation officers with related agencies, 260.311  
 Costs of administrative and supervisory services for Minnesota correction agents, state to pay, 242.46  
 Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services, county, state responsibilities, 260.311  
 Counties, see *Appointment of officers*, ante  
 County probation officer, probation and parole services to wards of Minnesota corrections authority, 242.22, 260.311  
 Delinquent children, probation, 260.185  
     See also *Juvenile offenders*, post  
 Detention of children, see *CHILDREN*  
 Discharge, 609.135  
 District court, minors placed on probation, 242.13  
 Duration of juvenile court order, annual review, 260.185  
 Duties  
     Officers, 260.311  
     Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141  
 Escape of youth commission, retaking, 242.34  
 Expenses of probation officers, 260.311  
 Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Foster care placement of authority wards, 242.19  
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.04  
 Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16  
 Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311  
 Justice court practice, 609.135  
 Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311  
 Juvenile offenders, see also *CHILDREN*  
     Children convicted of crimes, Minnesota corrections authority, 242.13  
     Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185  
     Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
 Loans to probationers, 241.25  
 Minnesota corrections authority, see *PAROLE*  
     Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.49  
     Persons placed on probation, 242.13  
 Municipal court, Hennepin county, 488A.04  
 Office space and equipment, officers; county to provide, 260.311  
 Peace officers; probation officers have powers of, 242.46, 260.311  
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14  
 Presentence investigations, 609.115  
 Process, service by court probation officer, 260.141  
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16  
 Records, 260.161, 260.311  
 Records of juvenile probation officers, confidentiality, exceptions, 260.161  
 Reimbursement for probation and parole services, county and state responsibilities, 260.311  
 Reports, 260.311  
 Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181  
 Retaking probationers, 243.05  
 Review, annual, juvenile court order of probation, 260.185  
 Revocation of probation, 609.14  
 Salaries  
     County court probation officers, 260.311  
     State agents in classified civil service, Minnesota corrections authority agents, 243.09, 242.46  
 Secretarial service for officers, county to provide, 260.311  
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135

### PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd).

Sufficiency of probation services, 260.311  
 Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141  
 Supervision, 242.46, 243.09, 260.185, 260.311, 643.07  
 Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14  
 Teachers under tenure act, 125.17  
 Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction, age of minor, 260.181  
 Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46  
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07  
**PROCESS**  
 Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.12  
 Actions  
     Against boats and vessels, 579.05  
     For possession, 566.05, 566.06  
 Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09  
 Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19  
 Contempt of court  
     Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20  
     Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20  
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32  
 Courts  
     Conciliation, 491.03  
     District court open at all times, 484.08  
     Juvenile, see *JUVENILE COURTS*  
     Municipal, 488.04  
     Probate, 525.02  
 Criminal, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*  
 Date of, 484.04  
 Defendant not found, 514.31  
 Disorderly houses, 617.41  
 Endorsement on, 484.04  
 Exemption from certain process  
     Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25  
     Municipal housing act, 462.571  
 Force authorized, 609.06  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Form and contents, 484.50  
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48  
 Habeas corpus, 589.15  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065  
 Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67  
 Issuance of or by  
     Courts in certain counties, 484.50  
     District court, 484.03  
     Forcible entry cases, 566.05  
     Probate court, 525.02  
     Supreme court, 480.04  
 Judgment roll, 548.08  
 Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.11  
 Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20  
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16  
 Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04  
 Resistance to, 609.50  
 Returnable, 484.04, 565.04  
 Seal, 484.04  
 Service by  
     Coroner, 390.04  
     Director of game and fish, 97.50  
     Mail, notices  
         Banks, claims against, 49.24  
         Conciliation court, 491.03  
         Geographical change of name, 378.04  
         Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06  
         Motor vehicles, from registrar, 168.34  
         Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21  
         Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39  
     Sheriff  
         Certificate of delivery to, 387.05  
         Expiration of term, 387.10  
         Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07  
 Service by publication  
     Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22  
     Dissolution of marriage, 518.11

**PROCESS (Cont'd)**

- Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
- Service, constructive operation of aircraft
  - Nonresident, 360.0215
  - Resident absent 30 days, 360.0215
- Service, generally
  - Actions for possession, 566.06
  - Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042
  - Fees, 357.21
  - Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
  - Registration of title, 508.16
  - Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
- Service on
  - Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
  - Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
  - Foreign corporations, 303.13, 543.19
  - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
  - Insurance commissioner, 64A.36
  - Lands acquired by United States, 1.041
  - National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
- Nonresidents, 543.19
  - Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
  - Sunday, 624.04
  - Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154
- Service on agents
  - Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11
  - Commissioner of aeronautics, for aircraft operation by absent resident or nonresident, 360.0215
  - Federal property, 1.042
  - Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 60A.19, 64A.36
  - Local agent of corporation, 300.44
  - Mining corporation, 300.65
  - Nonresident owners, torrens registration, 508.07
  - Nonresidents, generally, 543.19, 557.01
  - Railroad, 222.33
  - Secretary of state, for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152
  - Secretary of state, motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67
- Service, personal, foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
- Service prohibited
  - Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
  - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
  - Sunday, 624.04
- Signature, 484.04
- Simulating process, 609.51

**PROCLAMATIONS**

- Counties
  - Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08
  - Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07
  - New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
- Governor
  - Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07
  - Amendment of constitution, 3.20
  - Change in county boundary, 370.07
  - Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03
  - Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07
  - Election for consolidation of county, 371.03
  - Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
  - Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03
  - Thanksgiving day, 4.03
- Publication of
  - Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rabies, 35.68
  - Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04
  - Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

**PROFANITY**

- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Telephone, 609.72, 609.79
- Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

- Annual report, 319A.21
- Applicability of corporation acts, 319A.05
- Citation, 319A.01
- Definitions, 319A.02
- Directors, 319A.16
- Formation of corporations, 319A.03
- Issuance of stock, eligibility, 319A.11
- Merger limitations, 319A.15
- Name, 319A.07
- Officers, 319A.16
- Professional regulation, 319A.08
- Professional relationships, unaltered by act, 319A.10
- Professional service
  - Rendered through natural persons only, 319A.09
  - When authorized in another state, 319A.06
- Purpose of incorporation, 319A.04
- Retroactive effect, 319A.22
- Savings clause, 319A.19
- Shareholder
  - Death or disqualification, 319A.12
  - Transfer of shares, 319A.13
- State professional boards
  - Rules and regulations, 319A.18
  - Subpoena powers, 319A.17
  - Suspension or revocation of corporate charters, 319A.20

**PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS**

*See Architects*

**PROHIBITION**

- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Issuance of writ, 480.04
- Supreme court
  - Fees of clerk, 357.08
  - Power to issue writ, 480.04

**PROMULGATION**

- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

**PROPERTY**

*See Damages*  
*See Personal Property*  
*See Public Lands*  
*See Real Estate*  
*See Taxation*  
*See Unclaimed Property*

**PRORATING AGENCIES**

*See Collection agencies*

- Bond, 332.15
- Books and records, 332.22
- Cancellation of contracts, 332.23
- Contracts with debtor, 332.21, 332.23
- Declaration of policy, 332.12
- Definitions, 332.13
- Fees chargeable, 332.23
- Illegal contracts void, 332.27
- Injunctions, 332.28
- Investigations, 332.29
- License
  - Denial, 332.19
  - Display, 332.18
  - Fees, 332.15
  - Qualifications for, 332.16
  - Renewal, 332.17
  - Required, 332.14
  - Suspension or revocation, 332.20
  - Terms of, 332.15
  - Transfer, 332.18
- Prohibited acts, 332.24
- Rules and regulations, 332.25
- Violations, penalty, 332.26

**PROSTITUTION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**PROTECTIVE AGENTS**

*See Private Detectives*

**PROTEST**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*

**PROTEST (Cont'd)**

- Negotiable instruments
  - Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
  - Fees, 357.17
  - Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05

**PROXIES**

- Cemetery lot owner, 306.60
- Cooperative associations, 308.07
- Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35
- Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07
- Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64A.04
- Insurance companies
  - Township mutuals, 67A.10
  - Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72A.16
- Mutual insurance companies
  - Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66A.16
  - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
  - Meetings of mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
  - Members, 61A.32, 67A.10
  - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
- Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22
- Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27
- Voting trustee, 301.27

**PSYCHIATRY**

- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
- See also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
- See also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS

**Licensing**

- Board of examiners, 148.90
- Citation, 148.88
- Classes of license, 148.91
- Definitions, 148.89
- Ethics code, 148.98
- Fees, 148.91, 148.99
- Fee splitting prohibited, 148.93
- Judicial review, 148.94
- Limitations on practice, 148.93
- Penalties, 148.93, 148.97
- Requirements, 148.91
- Suspension or revocation, 148.95
- Terms, use restricted, 148.96
- Waiver of requirements, 148.92
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

**PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**

- Commitment, 526.10
- Commitment of persons convicted of sex crimes; criminal proceedings, 246.43
- Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
- Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
- Defined, 526.09
- Examination and commitment, 526.09, 526.10
- Institutional care and services, 246.014
- Laws applicable to mentally ill patients apply, 526.10
- Minnesota corrections authority, functions as they relate to, 242.29
- Presence investigation of persons convicted of sex crimes, criminal proceeding, 246.43
- Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

See Accountants

**PUBLICATIONS**

- See Legal Publications
- See Process
- Affidavit of, 600.10
- Agriculture, commissioner of
  - Farm production costs, 17.032
  - Marketing information, 17.03
  - Rules and standards, 31.11
- Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.031
- PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)**
  - Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01
  - Constitutional amendments, 3.21
  - Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 588.20
  - Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
  - Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096
  - Election ballots, 203.35
  - Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
  - Food standards, 31.10
  - Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13
  - Municipal commission, incorporation or consolidation, municipalities, 414.09
  - Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11
  - Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02
  - Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53
  - Public improvements, cost estimate, 471.01 to 471.04
  - Published notice defined, 645.11
  - Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
  - Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
  - State livestock sanitary board, reports, 35.03
  - State printing, 5.08
  - State publications, distribution, 15.18
  - State publications, duties of commissioner of administration, 16.026
  - Statutes, see STATUTES
  - Supreme court rules, 480.05
  - Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22
  - Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07
  - Unclaimed property, 345.42
  - Veneral diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29
- PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
  - See Administration
  - See Cities
  - See Legislative Buildings Commission
  - See Statutory Cities
  - Administration, commissioner of, 16.01
  - Appropriations, 16.32
  - Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.27, 193.37
  - Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149, 193.37
  - Auditoriums, 374.21, 416.09
  - Bonds and obligations, 475.52
  - Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
  - Cities first class
    - Acquisition of land for, 416.09 to 416.16
    - Auditorium, 416.09 to 416.16
  - Cities second class, 416.01
  - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24
  - Common drinking cup, 145.35
  - Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
  - Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21
  - Counties
    - Abstractor permitted to use space, 386.18
    - Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04
    - Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01
    - Planning commissions, 194.01
    - Repair buildings, 373.05
    - Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22
    - Veterans organizations, use of court house space, 197.55 to 197.58
    - War memorial or hospital, 373.053
  - County fair buildings, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
  - County hospitals
    - Construction, improvement and equipment
      - Bonds for, 376.02
      - County boards duty when authorized, 376.05
      - Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05
    - Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06
  - County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07
  - Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595
  - Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
  - Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18
  - Doors to open outward, 299G.10
  - Employment services, lease of, 268.026
  - Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)**

- Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11
- Handicapped persons, use of buildings, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45
- Interference with use of, 624.72
- Joint court house and city hall, 374.01
- Landlord and tenant, cities fourth class, lease, 453.04
- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Office space, assignment of, 16.23
- Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01
- Plans, preparation by commissioner of administration, 16.32
- Powers and duties, commissioner of administration, 16.02, 16.24
- Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03
- Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07
- Repairs
  - Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32
  - Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21
- Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06
- Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18
- Schools and school buildings
  - Advice by county superintendent, 121.35
  - Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
  - Bonds, 475.52, 475.59
  - Construction or repair work, 446.03
  - County jails, used for school purposes, 641.35
  - County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
  - Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56
  - Exits, 299F.30, 299G.06, 299G.10, 299G.11
  - Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62
  - Fire extinguishers and escapes, 299G.06
  - Flag display, 126.14
  - Heating, 123.15, 123.36
  - Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53
  - Injury to schoolhouse, 609.595
  - Ladders, 299G.06
  - Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522
  - Maturity of obligations, 475.54
  - Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36
  - Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.56, 128.04
  - Standpipes, 299G.06
  - State board of health, powers, 121.15, 144.12
  - Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
  - Tax levy for, 124.04, 475.61
  - Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20
  - Unorganized territory, 123.56
  - Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.15, 123.36
- Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32
- State buildings
  - Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
  - Sale of, at auction, 16.07
  - Supervision by commissioner, 16.24
- Statutory cities
  - Bonds issued for, 475.52
  - Council powers, 412.221
  - Joint armories and statutory city buildings, 193.22, 193.23
  - Water, light, power and building commission, 453.11 to 453.14
- Towns, 365.14
- Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58

**PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**

- Audits, cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
- Audits by state auditor, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63 to 6.71
- Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

**PUBLIC DEBT**

See *Municipal Borrowing*

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

- Appeals and post conviction proceedings in supreme court, appointment of counsel, 611.071
- Appointment of counsel for defense, generally, 611.07
- Appointment of public defender, 611.18
- Compensation for necessary services other than counsel, 611.21

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)**

- District public defenders
  - Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26
  - Financing of offices, 611.27
  - Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26, 611.27
- Effective date of public defender act, 611.28, 611.29
- Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20
- Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17
- Hennepin county
  - Appointment, term, compensation, 611.12
  - Assistants, 611.12
  - Duties, 611.12
- Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155
- Notification of right to representation, 611.15
- Persons entitled to representation, 611.14
- Reimbursement for services, 611.35
- Request for appointment, 611.16
- Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07
- State public defender
  - Appointment, 611.23
  - Assistants, 611.24
  - Office created, 611.22
  - Powers and duties, 611.25
  - Reimbursement for services, 611.35
  - Salary, 15A.083
  - Waiver of appointment, 611.19
- PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**
  - See *Drainage And Waters*
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  - Actions for wrongly withheld benefits or rights, costs, 549.02, 549.04
  - Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
  - Labor relations
    - Agreement procedure, 179.69
    - Arbitration, 179.70, 179.72
    - Citation, 179.62
    - Consultants on policy, 179.73
    - Contracts, 179.70
    - Definitions, 179.63
    - Director, powers and duties, 179.71
    - Employees rights and duties, 179.65, 179.66
    - Exclusive representation, election, 179.67
    - Grievances, 179.70
    - Independent review, 179.76
    - Negotiating team, 179.74
    - Penalties for violations, 179.64
    - Policy, 179.61
    - Policy consultants, 179.73
    - Procedures for establishing agreements, 179.69
    - Public employment relations board, 179.72
    - Review of grievances, 179.76
    - Strikes prohibited, 179.64
    - Unfair practices enumerated, 179.68
  - Retirement, See *RETIREMENT(2)*
- PUBLIC EXAMINER**
  - Accounting systems, 121.11
  - Agricultural societies, examination of accounts, 38.02, 38.13
  - Appropriations
    - Budget estimates, preparation and submission, 16.14
    - General administration and salary fund, 16.20
  - Approval of
    - Official bonds, 574.20
    - Payroll system, county road work, 163.09
  - Assistant, 192.551
  - Attributable cost, 16.20
  - Audit and examinations
    - Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15
    - Books and records of
      - Housing finance agency, 462A.22
      - Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
      - Soil and water conservation district, 40.06
      - State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06
    - Highway patrolmen retirement fund, 352B.06
    - Income tax returns, 290.57
    - Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451
  - Bids for state purchases, award of, 16.08
  - Blanks for bonds of county officers, 282.09'
  - Bonds
    - County commissioner bond, filing, 375.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

463

## INDEX

### PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

State officers or employees, 574.02, 574.04  
 Books and accounts of departments and agencies of state, examination, 15.15  
 Budget, estimates, preparation and submission, 16.14  
 Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts to executive council, 10.13  
 Commissioner of banks vested with certain powers, 46.04  
 Compensation, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Computer systems performance evaluation, 16.95  
 Contracts  
   Bids for state purchases, award of, 16.08  
   Contracts to be signed by department heads, 16.10  
 County agricultural societies  
   Certificate of examination of accounts of, 38.02  
   Reports to public examiner, 38.02  
 County auditors, report to examiner of municipal obligations, 475.62, 475.64  
 County treasurer, suspension on report of examiner, 351.08  
 Department of  
   Establishment, powers and duties, 15.01  
   Estimate of revenues and expenditures, budget, 16.14  
   Reorganization act of 1939, 15.01  
 Determination of necessity for fidelity insurance, 574.02  
 Documents, fees, 611.271  
 Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37  
 Drainage systems, 106.461  
 Examinations  
   Agricultural societies, accounts, 37.06, 38.13  
   County sanatoriums, finances, 376.32  
   Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37  
   Firemen's relief association's books, 69.051, 69.50, 424.26  
   Military assets, 192.551  
   Minnesota armory commission, 193.149  
   Port authorities, 458.58  
   State agricultural societies, 37.02, 37.06  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Firemen's relief association, certification as to balance in special fund, 69.50, 424.26  
 Forms, 163.09, 375.17  
 Governor, reports to, 424.26  
 Income tax, 290.57, 290.59  
 Inspection of state-aid school districts, 124.14  
 Military, 192.551  
 National guard audit of expense, 192.49  
 Oleomargarine, stamps, spoiled or unused, certificate of destruction, 33.13  
 Powers in general, 215.01  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Reports to  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451  
   Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08  
 Revolving fund, counties, collections from, 106.451  
 Salaries, public examiner, 15A.081  
 School districts, 121.11, 124.14  
 State agricultural societies' books, 37.02, 37.06  
 State officers or employees' bonds, 574.02, 574.20  
 Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17  
 Surveys of state agencies, 574.02  
 Transfers between agencies, 270.084  
 Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11

### PUBLIC FUNDS

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32  
 Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61  
 City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07  
 Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03  
 Embezzlement, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42  
 False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465  
 Investment of treasury funds not currently needed, 11.10  
 Legislative auditor, 3.973  
 Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16  
 Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161

### PUBLIC FUNDS (Cont'd)

Refusal to pay over, 609.445  
 Revenues, deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08  
 Rural rehabilitation, 9.36  
 State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18  
 State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16  
 Supplemental retirement, see RETIREMENT (3)  
 Surplus covered into state treasury, 10.16  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455  
 Zoological garden account, 85A.04

### PUBLIC HEALTH

See Health  
 See Sanitary Regulations

### PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

See Municipal Borrowing

### PUBLIC LANDS

1. Generally
2. Disposal
3. Mineral Lands
4. School, University Lands
5. State Officers
6. Timber Lands, Timber
7. Trespasses
8. United States, State Agencies

#### 1. Generally

Abandonment of possession, 557.07  
 Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351  
 Action by settler for possession, 557.07  
 Adverse possession, 8.04  
 Annexation, executive council duties, 414.065  
 Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04  
 Claims and controversies, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071  
 Classification by director, 84A.08  
 Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16  
 Department of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03  
 Detachment, executive council duties, 414.065  
 Division of lands and forestry  
   Commissioner of natural resources to supervise, 84.081  
   Director  
     Appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081  
     Salary, 15A.081

#### Drainage, 92.12

Easements to public utilities, 16.88

#### Executive council, claims settlement

General powers, 9.071  
 Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041  
 United States grants to state, 9.041, 9.071

Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881

Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03

Highways, replacement of lands taken, 161.202

Incorporation, executive council duties, 414.065

Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311

Littering, 609.68

Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45

Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341 to 94.347

Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461

#### Permits

Commissioner may take possession, 93.23  
 Non-compliance with contract, 90.151  
 Possession, breach of conditions, damages, 90.311  
 Utility companies permits to cross, 84.415

Planning agency, state, see STATE

#### Preemption, 8.04

Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411

Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226

Replacement when taken for trunk highways, 161.202

Right of way over, 222.025

Soil and water conservation, 40.01 to 40.15

#### State appraisers

Appointment, 90.01, 90.061  
 Arrests by, 90.061  
 Bonds, 90.061  
 Books, records, and field notes, 90.061  
 Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281



**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41
- Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
- Falsely impersonating, 90.061
- Identification, 90.061
- Removal and disqualification, 90.41
- Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
- Scaling
  - Check-scales, 90.061
  - Re-scales, 90.281
  - Scales by
    - Timber cut on public lands, 90.061
    - Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41
- Trespassing, 90.061
- Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251
- State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- State parks, 85.011 to 82.21
- Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32
- Waste, injunction against, 90.311
- Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

**2. Disposal**

- Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
- Classification by director, 84A.08
- Drainage, 92.12
- Easements to public utilities, 16.88
- Land use committee, creation powers and duties, 92.34 to 92.37
- Leases
  - Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
  - Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50
  - State public camp grounds, 92.46
  - Storing waste, 92.50
  - Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341
- Private forest management, land for, 92.321
- Sales

- Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12
- Appraisalment, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09
- Authority of commissioner, 92.02
- Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12
- Buildings and improvements, 375.195
- Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13
- Certificate, 92.16
- Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
- County auditors, 92.27
- Default and re-sale, 92.16
- Delinquent purchases, redemption, payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51
- Director or appointees to sell, bond, 92.12
- Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
- Drainage, 92.12
- Extension for payment, unlawful possession of lands, eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163
- Extension in writing, 92.19
- Internal improvement lands
  - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 32b
  - Minimum price, 92.03
- Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
- Lands, generally, by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
- Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
- Leased lands, 92.50
- Maps and plats, 92.10
- Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
- Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
- Patents
  - Actions to annul, judgment, 556.11, 556.12
  - Evidence, 599.19
  - Execution, 92.29
  - Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
- Payments
  - Extension of time, 92.19
  - Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
  - Security, 92.06
  - Terms, interest, 92.06, 94.11
- Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
- Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****2. Disposal (Cont'd)**

- Record of contracts for deed and assignments, 94.13
- Re-estimates by commissioner, 90.251
- Refunds, 92.20, 92.22
- Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
- Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
- Rights of purchaser, 94.13
- State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
- Statement of, 92.26
- Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
- Surveys, 92.08
- Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
- Terms, interest, 94.11
- Taxes cancelled, 92.215
- Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28

**3. Mineral Lands**

- Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
- Division into mining units, 93.15
- Federal patents, 525.881
- Holder of permit or lease
  - Condemnation, 93.05
  - Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation, security, agreed damage, 93.05

**Leases**

- Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
- Commissioner
  - Approved by, 93.28
  - May issue, 93.14
  - Powers and duties, 93.20
  - Reports to, 93.20
  - Take possession, 93.23
- Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
- Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
- Copper-nickel, leases, 93.43
- Correction of errors, 93.335
- Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
- Executive council, duties, 93.20
- Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
- Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
- Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
- Issuance, 93.19
- Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25, 93.43
- Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
- Modification of existing leases, 93.20
- Payment by co-owner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
- Recording, 93.26, 93.27
- Reentry on default, 93.23
- Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
- Surveys and royalties, 93.20
- Mining below low water mark, 93.34
- Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
- Permits
  - Applications and bids, 93.17
  - Commissioner
    - Approval by, assignment, recording, 93.27, 93.28
    - Authority to issue, 93.14
    - May take possession, 93.23
  - Disposal of receipts, 93.22
  - Duration and cancellation, 93.18
  - Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
  - Modification of, 93.191
  - Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
  - Record, 93.26
  - Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
  - Sale of, notice, 93.16
- Reservation of minerals under
  - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
  - Meandered lake, 93.06
  - Railroad right of way, 222.025
- Reservation of water powers, 93.01
- Sale, certificate of, patents, 93.02, 93.03
- State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
- State public lands defined, 92.01
- Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Weighing iron ore
  - Agreement with commissioner, 93.37
  - Existing contracts, status, 93.39

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**
  - Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38
- 4. School, University lands**
  - Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
  - Attorney general, duties, 8.04
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 32b
  - Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
  - Leases, 92.50
  - Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
  - Pine lands, 92.03
  - Sale
    - By subdivisions, 92.07
    - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
    - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
    - Place of sale, 92.03
    - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
    - Salt lands, 92.05
    - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
    - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
    - University lands, 92.03
- 5. State Officers**
  - Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 90.061, 92.12
  - Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221
  - Commissioner of natural resources
    - Records in custody, 84.027
    - Supervision, lands of state, 84.027
  - Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, state auditor, 507.31
  - Land grants to railway companies, inspection of records state auditor, 222.34
  - Leases
    - Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner, 92.50
    - Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50
    - Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
  - Mineral lands
    - Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
    - Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
    - Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by state auditor or commissioner, 93.22
    - Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
    - Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
    - Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39
  - Permits
    - Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.161
    - To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171
    - To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25
  - Receipts, timber purchase permits, commissioner, 90.14
  - Records
    - Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411
    - Trespasses on timber lands, commissioner, 90.301
  - Recounts and re-scaling, commissioner, 90.281
  - Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commissioner, 90.201
  - Reports, appraisers, to commissioner, 90.061
  - Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09
  - Sales
    - Advertising and promotion by commissioner, 84.03
    - Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
    - Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101
  - Seizure
    - Non-payment, commissioner, 90.181
    - Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301
  - State auditor, duties transferred to commissioner of natural resources, 84.027
  - Swamp lands, state auditor, 222.04
  - Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.50
  - Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221
  - Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28
- 6. Timber Lands, Timber**
  - Appraisers
    - Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
    - Bond, 90.061

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- 6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)**
  - Executive council to supervise, 90.031
  - False reports, penalty, 90.41
  - Identification, 90.061
  - Power of arrest, 90.061
  - Powers and duties, 90.061
  - Records, reports, field notes, 90.061
  - Report to governor, 90.031
  - Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061
  - Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061
  - Timber valuation, 90.061
- Bonds
  - Cash in lieu of, 90.173
  - Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
  - Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171
  - Subrogation of sureties, 90.161
- County development of timber resources, 282.38
- Definitions, 90.01
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251
- Evidence, records as notices, 90.411
- Executive council
  - Appoint agents, 90.031
  - Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.031
- Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41
- Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281
- Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
- Fuel purposes, 90.14
- Law is supplementary, 90.42
- Lists of timber for sale; copies, posting, publication, 90.101
- Marks
  - Permit holders, 90.151
  - State marks, 90.151
  - Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Number of sales held each year, 90.101
- Payments, 90.14, 90.181
- Permits
  - Assignable, bonds, rights of assignee, 90.171
  - Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151
  - Contents of, filing, 90.151
  - Enforcement, 90.151
  - Liability for scaling fees, 90.251
  - Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151
  - Rights of permit holders, cut and remove timber, 90.151
  - Sales, when void, 90.201
  - Scaling, 90.251
- Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.101
- Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
- Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
- Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.281
- Sales of state timber
  - Approval by commissioner, 90.191
  - Boundaries, marking, 90.231
  - Extension granted, 90.191
  - Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14
  - Log timber, selling, 90.14
  - Manner of sale, 90.14
  - Minimum price, 90.101
  - Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
  - Notice, 90.101
  - Not less than appraised value, 90.191
  - Number of sales held each year, 90.101
  - Passing of title, 90.181
  - Place of, 90.101
  - Public auctions, 90.101
  - Record, 90.221
  - Refunds, 90.201
  - Re-sales, 90.14
  - Small quantities without formality, 90.191
  - Void in certain cases, 90.201
- Scaling
  - Deferred payments, 90.181
  - Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 90.251
  - Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251
  - Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251
  - Reports to commissioner, 90.251
  - Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251
  - Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
  - Timber sales records, 90.221

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)**

Title to timber, when passes, 90.181  
 Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
 Statute of limitation, 90.412  
 Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.161  
 Timber resources, 90.041

**7. Trespasses**

Action by state for damages, 90.301  
 Apprehension, 90.301  
 Commissioner to keep records, 90.301  
 Damages, 90.301  
 Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass,  
 90.301  
 Evidence, 90.301  
 Injunction against, 90.311  
 Liable in treble damages, 90.301  
 Prosecution  
   Attorney general, 90.321  
   County attorney, 90.321  
 Record, 90.301  
 Report by commissioner of natural resources, 90.251  
 Rewards, 90.301  
 Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301  
 Settlement for trespass, 90.031  
 Venue of actions, 90.412  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41

**8. United States, State Agencies**

*See Also Land Exchange Commission*

Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51  
 Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to  
 1.047, 1.049  
 Claims, United States grants to state; powers of  
 executive council, 9.041, 9.071  
 Contracts for deed, purchase of surplus state property,  
 installment basis, 94.12  
 Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19  
 Executive council, settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071  
 Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44  
 Internal improvement grants, Const. art 9 s 5  
 Jurisdiction, United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043  
 Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to  
 94.51  
 Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40  
 Relinquishment by state, 94.41  
 Sales  
   Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16  
   Funds, disposal of, 94.16  
   Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40  
 Surveys, 92.461  
 Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

**PUBLIC MARKETS**

Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**

*See Officers*  
*See State Officers*

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

*See Records*

**PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See Criminal Apprehension, Bureau of*

*See Emergency Services*

*See Fire Marshal*

*See Highway Patrolmen*

*See Motor Vehicles*

Capitol complex security division, 299E.01

Commissioner

  Appointment, term, 299A.01

  Boats, registration, 361.03

  Promulgation of uniform fire code, 299F.011

Crime victims reparations board, 299B.05

Criminal apprehension division, 299C.01

Driver's license division, 171.015

Dry cleaning establishments, 299I.01 to 299I.24

Emergency services division, 12.04

Established, 299A.01

Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

Fire marshal division, 299F.01

Fire service education and research council, 299F.55

Highway patrol division, 299D.01, 299D.02

**PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Motion picture theater regulation, 299H.01 to 299H.28

Motor vehicle division, 168.325, 168.33, 168.54

Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64

Police communications system, 299C.30 to 299C.48

Powers generally, 299A.01

Private detective licensing, 326.32 to 326.336

Public building safety, 299G.01 to 299G.11

Registrar of motor vehicles, commissioner, 168.33,  
 168.34, 168.381

School bus inspection, point system, 169.451

Transfer of functions, 15.015

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

*See Education*

**PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Actions by and against, 216A.09

Administrative function, defined, 216A.02

Agreements to extend railroad passenger service,  
 216A.10 to 216A.13

Attorneys for, attorney general, 216.10

Coal sheds, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to  
 230.11

Commissioner, salary, 15A.081

Commission, members, quorum, 216A.03

Commission merchants, regulated by commission, *see*

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

Conflict of interest, 216A.035

Contested cases, notice, annual fee, 216.161

Director of administrative division, 15A.081, 216A.06

Elevators, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to  
 230.11

Employees

  Appointment, 216A.04

  Powers in proceedings, 216.16

Established, 216A.01

Grain banks, *see* **GRAIN BANKS**

Grain, regulations of commission, *see* **GRAIN**, *see*

**WAREHOUSES**

Hay and straw, regulations of commission, *see* **HAY**,  
**STRAW**

Highway safety account, 219.401

Ice houses, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to  
 230.11

Legislative function, defined, 216A.02

Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296

Motor carriers, regulated by commission, *see* **MOTOR**  
**CARRIERS**

Notice in contested cases, annual fee, 216.161

Notice to metropolitan transit commission, 221.295

Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06

Port authority, jurisdiction, 458.19

Powers of commission, 216A.05

Proceedings

  Answer, 216.15

  Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27

  Appearance, 216.16, 216.17

  Commencement, 216.13

  Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17

  Evidence, findings, 216.16, 216.18

  Hearings; 216.16

  In name of state, 216.10

  Notice to respondent, signature, 216.14, 216.17

  Orders

    Not appealed from, 216.25

    Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17

  Parties, how designated, 216.13

  Service, 216.16, 216.17

  Witnesses, attendance, fees, mileage, 216.18

Public hay tracks, regulated by commission, *see* **HAY**,  
**STRAW**

Public utilities, regulation of, 216B.01 to 216B.68

Railroad passenger service agreements, 216A.10 to  
 216A.13

Railroads, regulated by commission, *see* **RAILROADS**

Rules and regulations of department of public service  
 continued, 216A.08

Scales, *see* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Secretary

  Appointment, 216A.04

  Duties on appeal cases, 216.24

  Signing, 216.17

**PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Street and interurban railways, regulated by commission, see **STREET RAILROADS**

Telephone and telegraph companies, regulated by commission, see **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**; see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Warehouses, regulated by commission, see **WAREHOUSES**

Weights and measures, regulated by commission, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

See *Cities (13) (14)*

See *Statutory Cities*

Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01

**Bonds**

Authorization, 475.52

Net debt control, 475.53

Purpose, 475.52

Easements over private property, 300.045

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04

Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02

Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13

Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07

Statutory cities, tax, levy, 412.251

Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

See *Cities (13) (14)*

See *Statutory Cities (5)*

See *Taxation (3) (5)*

**Bonds**

Authorization, 475.52

Net debt, 475.53

Purpose, 475.52

**Cities**

Docks, quays, levees, wharves, 458.49

Electrical, 455.01

Employment bureaus, markets, wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18

Franchises, permits, 451.08

Landing and loading places, 458.49

Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.14

Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20

Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18

Provisions relating to public enterprises, 454.01

Water, freight, and passenger stations and terminals, 458.49

Waterworks, 456.01 to 456.33

Commissions, state auditor, audit, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63

Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41

Customer deposits, 325.637

Deeds of trust, filing requirements, 300.114

Discontinuance of heat systems in certain cities, 451.09

Easements over state lands, 16.88, 84.415

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04

Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113

Gas, underground storage, 84.621

Highways, use of, 222.37

Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81

Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01 to 455.04

Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24

Military utilities, 190.16

Mortgages, filing requirements, 300.114

Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591

Port authority, 458.15

Railways, see **RAILROADS**

**Regulation of,**

Accounting system, 216B.10

Actions, court proceedings, priority over others, 216B.55

Affiliated interests, relation with utilities, 216B.48

Appeals, 216B.52

Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63

Attorney general, institute legal action, 216B.54

Attorney general to represent commission, 216B.64

**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**

Complaints against utility, 216B.17

Construction of facilities, approval, 216B.24

Contempt of subpoena, 216B.29

Definitions, 216B.02

Depositions, 216B.30

Depreciation rates of utilities, 216B.11

Documents, evidence, 216B.32

**Electric utilities**

Exclusive service rights, 216B.40

Municipally owned utility, extension, 216B.44

Service area extension, hearing, 216B.43

Service areas, 216B.39, 216B.41, 216B.42

Eminent domain, acquisition of utility, 216B.47

Employment of staff by department of public service, 216B.65

Hearings, 216B.15, 216B.19, 216B.20

Inspection, 216B.12

Investigation, 216B.14

Municipal purchase of public utility, 216B.45, 216B.46

Municipalities, assist commission, 216B.22

Municipalities, utilities regulated by, 216B.36

Notice, service of, 216B.18

Oaths, administered, 216B.29

Orders and findings to be written, 216B.33

Orders of commission, changing of, 216B.25

Orders of commission, suspension of due to appeals, 216B.53

Orders, when effective, 216B.26

Penalties, 216B.57 to 216B.61

Property acquisition by utility, mergers, 216B.50

Public service commission, powers and duties, generally, 216B.08

Rate changes, procedure, 216B.16

Rates and standards of service, 216B.03 to 216B.07

Record of proceedings conducted by commission, 216B.35

Records, production of to commission, 216B.13

Rehearings, 216B.27

Securities, 216B.49

Standards, etc. set by commission, 216B.09

Stock purchase by utility, 216B.51

Subpoena, witnesses, 216B.28

Summary investigation, 216B.21

Testimony, 216B.31

Unjust practices, commission to change by order, 216B.23

Security interest against property filing, 300.112

**Statutory cities**

Commission established, 412.331

Defined, 412.351

Tax levy, 412.251

Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of mortgages, deeds of trust, bonds, 222.141

Television distribution system, 465.70

Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24

**Trunk highways**

Location on, 161.45

Relocation of facility, 161.46

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60

**PUBLIC WATERS**

See *Lakes And Waters*

See *Pollution Of Waters*

See *Waters*

See *Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*

**Commissioner of natural resources**

Conveyance of easement to, 110.33

Limitation of actions against, 110.38

**Control and supervision in state, 105.38****Dams**

Abandonment, 110.37

Easements appurtenant to, 110.35

Water levels, 110.36

**Littering, 609.68****Perpetual flowage easement**

Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34

Appurtenant to dam, 110.35

Conveyance to commissioner of natural resources, 110.33

Dedication, 110.32

Determination of rights, 110.34

**Policy declaration, 105.38**

**PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Water levels
  - Connecting waters, 110.31
  - Lakes, 110.31
  - Regulation, 110.31

**PUBLIC WELFARE**

- See Corrections, Department Of*
- Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27
- Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
- Advisory council, community facilities for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.29
- Aging
  - Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01
  - Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01
  - Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
  - Governor's council on, *see* GOVERNOR
- Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority
  - Citizens advisory council
    - Creation, 254A.04
    - Duties, 254A.04
  - Community mental health boards
    - Comprehensive programs, 254A.07
    - Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
    - Detoxification centers, 254A.08
  - Confidentiality of records, 254A.09
  - Creation of state authority, 254A.03
  - Definitions, 254A.02
  - Office of native American programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03
  - Policy, 254A.01
  - Rules and regulations, 254A.10
  - Transfer of personnel, 254A.06
- Boarding homes for retarded, costs, 252.27
- Children, aid to dependent, *see* CHILDREN
- Civil service, teachers, salary range, 43.121
- Claims for property damage, payment, 3.755
- Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21
- Commissioner of
  - Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
  - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
  - Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
  - Administrative units, establishment and maintenance for performance of functions of department, 256.01
  - Aging, consultant, appointment, 256.01
  - Appointment and term, 245.03
  - Appointment of member of advisory board to state board of health by, 144.571
  - Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017
  - Apportionment of costs, 256.01
  - Assistant attorney general for, 8.024
  - Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
  - Biennial report to legislature, 246.06
  - Blind
    - Duties of commissioner, 248.07
    - Expenses, 248.08
    - Field agents, 248.08
    - Minnesota braille and sightsaving school, 248.01, 248.02
    - Payments by commissioner, 248.08
  - Bond, 245.03
  - Brainerd state hospital, mentally retarded, 252.025
  - Bureaus, establishment, 256.01management, 252.025
  - Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33
  - Cerebral palsied persons, daytime activity projects, 252.21 to 252.26
  - Child day care center grants, 245.83 to 245.87
  - Child-placing agencies, revocation of license, 257.111
  - Child placing in private homes, 257.091
  - Citizen advisory committees, rules for, 256.01
  - Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24
  - Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01
  - Contributions, acceptance through, governor's citizens council on aging, 256.01
  - Costs, apportionment of, 256.01
  - County agencies as agents of, 256.01

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- County sanatoriums, persons ineligible for admission to, 251.03
- County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07
- County work relief programs, 261.26
- Daily records
  - Employees, hours of service, 246.07
  - Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07
- Day care facilities licensing, 245.78 to 245.82, 257.101
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied
  - Assistance, applicants for, 252.22
  - Assistance, eligibility for, 252.23
  - Assistance grants, 252.21
  - Boards of directors, 252.25, 252.26
  - Commissioner, duties, 252.23, 252.24
  - Generally, 252.21 to 252.26
  - Payment procedure, 252.24
- Deaf, 256.971
- Delegation of powers, 245.03
- Deputy, appointment, 245.03
- Director of public institution's powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 245.04
- Displaced persons, powers, 256.01
- Duties and powers, 256.011, 257.091
- Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
- Enumeration of powers, 256.011
- Experimental projects, administration, 256.01
- Faribault state hospital, mentally retarded
  - General management and control, 252.025
  - Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10
- Federal aid, power, 256.01
- Federal government, contracts with, 256.01
- Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, 256.011
- Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42
- Food stamp programs, 393.07persons, 246.234
- Foster care facilities, supervision of, 257.081, 257.101, 257.102
- Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
- Foster homes, visitation, 257.101
- Fund, 256.01
- Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Gifts acceptance, benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41, 256.01
- Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011 and cerebral palsied, 252.30
- Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01
- Group homes, certain counties, 245.691
- Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05
- Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.251
- Guardianship of mentally deficient and epileptics
  - Appointment by probate court, 253A.07
  - Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
- Guardians, payment to, 256.463
- Health care facilities report to, 256B.30
- Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
- Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01
- Indian relief, reimbursement of costs, 245.76, 245.765
- Indians, federal grants for, 245.75
- Information, dissemination of, 246.05
- Inmates of public institutions
  - Contingent fund, 246.15
  - Inmates fund, 246.15
  - Moneys, 246.15
- Institutions
  - Contingent fund, 246.21
  - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
  - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
  - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
  - Investigations, 246.08
  - Non-delinquents may not be placed in institutions for delinquents, 257.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

469

## INDEX

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11  
 Interstate compact on mental health, commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52  
 Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02  
 Legal settlement of persons receiving assistance, 245.77  
 Legislature  
     Biennial estimates, 246.12  
     Committees, appearance before, 246.12  
     Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Licensed physician to assist, 246.017  
 Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28  
 Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017  
 Mental health, community services grants-in-aid, 245.61  
 Mentally ill and mentally retarded  
     Cost of care, payment, 245.0313  
     Duties relating to federal program, 245.71  
     Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71  
     Licensing of public institutions, 252.28  
     Regional centers, 245.0312  
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity projects, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Minnesota corrections authority, cooperation with, 242.09  
 Minnesota state children's center, control and management, 260.42  
 Minnesota state sanatorium, duties, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02  
 Nonprofit corporations  
     Certification of attorney general of violations of statute, 317.29  
     Power to require answer to interrogatories, 317.29  
 Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
 Notice to commissioner of commitment of sex offender for presentence examination, 246.43  
 Nursing homes, state hospitals, use, 245.0312  
 Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03  
 Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23  
 Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231  
 Pipestone Indian school, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Poor relief  
     Promulgate standards for county welfare boards, 261.001 to 261.003  
     Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011  
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311  
 Powers and duties transferred to  
     Director of public institutions, 245.04  
     Director of social welfare, 245.04  
     Division of public institutions, 245.04  
     Division of social welfare, 245.04  
     State board of control, 256.01  
     State board of health, 144.584  
 Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56  
 Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93  
 Public institutions  
     Administration of certain, 246.01  
     Executive officers, appointment, 246.02  
     Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42  
     System of records and statistics, 246.017  
     Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07  
 Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025  
 Records and statistics, system of, 246.017  
 Records of inmates of institutions  
     Contents, 246.13  
     Copies, 246.13  
     Death, information as to, 246.13  
     Transfer of inmates, 246.13  
 Reciprocal agreements, 261.25

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Regional centers, 245.0312  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Sanatoriums, see SANATORIIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
 School for deaf  
     Discharge of pupils, approved by commissioner, 248.06  
     Non-attendance, excused by commissioner, 248.06  
 Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses; commissioner decides, 260.251  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43  
 Special welfare fund, 246.41  
 Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011  
 State agency within social security act, 245.04, 256.01  
 State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34  
 Supervision of foster care facilities  
     Inspection of facilities, 257.102  
     Licenses, zoning ordinance prohibitions, 257.101  
     Records confidential, 257.124  
     Revocation of license, 257.111  
 Term, 245.03  
 Transfer of  
     Documents, property and employees to, 245.07  
     Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04  
 Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see SANATORIIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
 Work incentive program, 256.736  
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98  
 Day care facilities licensing, 245.78 to 245.82, 257.101  
 Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Department of  
     Assistant attorney general assigned to, 8.024  
     Chief dietician, 246.014  
     Commissioner  
         Mentally ill  
             Care, 246.013  
             Treatment, 246.013  
         Pipestone Indian school  
             Acquisition, 246.44  
             Alcoholics, care and treatment of, 246.46  
             Mentally deficient persons, care and treatment of, 246.46  
             Name, 246.46  
             Public institutions, 246.45  
             Rules, 256.12  
         Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95  
         Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05  
         Established, 245.03  
         Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191  
         Mental retardation division, 245.072  
         Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06  
         Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27  
         Powers and duties, 245.05  
     State children's center  
         Commissioner  
             Acquisition of land for use as a center, 260.46  
             Control, 260.42  
             Management, 260.42  
             Superintendent of center, appointment, 260.43  
             Persons admitted, 260.44  
             Superintendent, appointment, 260.43  
     State hospitals for mentally ill, see STATE INSTITUTIONS  
     Transfer of contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

Dependent children, applicability of aid provisions to unborn during final three months of pregnancy, 256.73

Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978

Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871

Executive officer for public institutions

- Action, 246.02
- Appointment, 246.02
- Duties, 246.02
- Removal, 246.02

Fishing licenses, free to certain persons, 98.47

Food stamp programs, 393.07

Foster care centers, licensing, 257.101

Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976

Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935

Group homes, certain counties, 245.691

Indian relief, reimbursement for, 245.76, 245.765

Institutions, oleomargarine, use in, 33.096

Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53

Joint county boards, 393.01

Legal settlement of recipients, 245.77

Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28

Maternity homes, supervision, 257.082

Medical assistance for needy persons

- Administration, 256B.05, 256B.18
- Agreements with state departments, 256B.26
- Appeals by applicants, 256B.10, 256B.11
- Applications, 256B.08
- Appropriations by counties, 256B.20
- Attorney general to represent state agency, 256B.12
- Centralized disbursement of medical assistance payments, 251B.04
- Change of residence, 256B.21
- Claims against estate of recipient, 256B.15
- Compliance with social security act, 256B.22
- Cost reports, 256B.27
- Costs, division of, 256B.19
- Cost sharing, 256B.063
- Counties, administration by, 256B.05
- Definitions, 256B.02
- Division of cost, 256B.19
- Duties of state agency, 256B.04
- Eligibility requirements, continued eligibility, 256B.06, 256B.061, 256B.062
- Estates, claims against, 256B.15
- Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.07
- Federal funds, use of, 256B.23
- Fee schedule, establishment, 256B.05
- Fees or charges for eligibility prohibited, 256B.24
- Ineligible provider, termination of payments, 256B.064
- Investigations by county agency, 256B.09
- Legal counsel for state and county agencies, 256B.12
- Medical facilities must be licensed, 256B.25
- Migrant agricultural worker, eligibility, 256B.06
- Payments for assistance, 256B.03, 256B.041, 256B.25
- Policy of act, 256B.01
- Property transfers affecting eligibility, 256B.17
- Relatives responsibility limited, 256B.14
- Reports of costs, 256B.27
- Residence, change of, 256B.21
- Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.07
- Schedule of fees, 256B.05
- Social security act, compliance with, 256B.22, 256B.065
- Special personal allowance for handicapped and mentally retarded, 256B.36
- State agency, duties, 256B.04
- Subpoenas, 256B.13 for medical assistance, 256B.06
- Welfare allowances, nursing homes, 256B.35

Mental health programs, local

- Allocation of funds by commissioner of public welfare, 245.64
- Application for grants, eligibility, 245.63
- Authorization to make grants, purpose, 245.61
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69
- Community health board

  - Duties, 245.68
  - Establishment mandatory, 245.66
  - Members

    - Appointment, 245.66

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Term, vacancies, removal, 245.67
- Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.62
- Grants, amount, limitations, 245.65

Mental hospitals, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

Mental retardation, division of department, 245.072

Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71

Minnesota corrections authority, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09

Paternity proceedings, 257.251 to 257.28

Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56

Public institutions

- Chief executive officer

  - Bond, 246.15
  - Contingent fund, 246.15
  - Inmates fund, 246.15

- Commitment of sex offenders

  - Discharge, 246.43
  - Notice of, 246.43
  - Outpatient treatment, 246.43
  - Parole, 246.43
  - Periodic examinations, 246.43
  - Presentence examinations, 246.43
  - Probation, 246.43
  - Supervision and control, 246.43
  - Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43

- Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21
- Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
- Funds, disposal of, 246.18
- Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
- Inmates

  - Death, 246.13
  - Records, 246.13
  - Transfer, 246.13

- Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
- Investigations, 246.08
- Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
- Protection against fire, 246.19
- Transfer of positions between, 245.0311

Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION

Special welfare fund, 246.41

State aid

- Child day care centers, 245.83 to 245.87
- Local mental health programs, 245.61
- Needy individuals

  - County agencies
  - Uniform rules, 245.23
  - Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 256.461

Supplemental aid

- Aid recalculation in case of changed circumstances, 256D.38
- Definitions, 256D.35
- Eligibility

  - Criteria, 256D.37
  - New applicants, 256D.37
  - Recipients of prior categorical aid programs, 256D.36

- Fiscal and administrative procedures, 256D.39
- Review, 256D.40
- Rules and regulations, 256D.41

Support payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551

Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121

Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878

Work incentive program, 256.736

Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

**PUBLIC WORKS**

- See Cities
- See Statutory Cities

Architects, engineers, surveyors, registration required, 326.03

Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32

Brand name items to be listed, 326.031

Cities

- General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04
- Sewers and drains, 444.15
- Storm sewers, 444.15

**PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd)**

- Streets and bridges, 441.55
- Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
- Costs, publication and record, 471.01 to 471.04
- Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
- Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32

**PUNCTUATION**

- Interpretation of laws, 645.18
- Revisor of statutes, authority to correct laws, 648.34

**QUARANTINE**

- Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
- Livestock sanitary board, quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
- Poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
- Weeds, noxious, 18.312

**QUARRIES**

- Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
- Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
- Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

**QUIETING TITLE**

- Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055
- Adverse claims, actions to determine
  - Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28
  - Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
  - Answer, joinder, 559.04
  - Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02
  - Disclaimer, default, costs, 559.03
  - Plaintiff, qualified to bring, possession, vacant property, 559.01
- Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
- Occupying claimant
  - Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
  - Pay value of land, time, 559.13
  - Pleading, 559.11
  - Removal of crop, 559.14
- State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055
- State, party defendant, 582.13

**QUITCLAIM**

- Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
- Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
- Form of deed, 507.06, 507.08 to 507.14
- Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
- Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
- Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

**QUO WARRANTO**

- Application for writs by attorney general
  - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
  - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
  - Town mutual fire insurance company, 67A.24
- Issuance of writs
  - District court, 484.03
  - Supreme court, 480.04

**RABBITS**

*See Animals*

**RABIES**

*See Animals*  
*See Dogs*  
*See Health (1)*

**RACE**

*See Discrimination*

**RADIATION**

- Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65A.05
- Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, state board of health, 144.12
- Registration fee, 144.121

**RADIO**

- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48
- Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12
- Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041

**RADIO (Cont'd)**

- Bureau of criminal apprehension
  - Broadcasting facilities, 299C.30 to 299C.38
  - Broadcasting information to peace officers, 299C.16, 299C.35
  - Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
  - Cities may acquire receiving sets, 299C.33
  - Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 299C.34
  - False report to station, 299C.38
  - Maintenance, 299C.31
  - Penalties, 299C.37, 299C.38
  - Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 299C.37
  - Police cars, having radios, 299C.32
  - Rules and regulations as to use, 299C.37
  - Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 299C.36
- Counties, broadcasting, 373.041
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- Police equipment, use, 299C.37
- Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042
- Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

**RAFFLES**

*See Gambling*

**RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION**

*See Public Service, department of*

**RAILROADS**

*See Carriers*

- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
  - Application to department, 219.741
  - Exceptions, 219.743
  - Procedure, appeal, 219.742
  - Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
  - Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
- Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
- Accounts
  - Examination by public service department, 218.041
  - Regulations, 218.031
- Actions and proceedings
  - Common carriers, 218.061
  - Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
  - Public service department, 218.051
  - Venue, 542.09
- Agreements to extend passenger service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
- Air rights, 222.01
- Alteration of route, 222.32
- Animals, injuries
  - Failure to fence, 219.32
  - Farm crossings, 219.36
  - Straying on right of way, 609.605
- Arrests
  - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
  - Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
  - Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
  - Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
- Baggage, wilful destruction of, 609.595
- Bells, failure to ring, 219.567
- Bills of lading, *see* COMMERCIAL CODE
  - Issuance mandatory, 218.031
- Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97
- Board of directors
  - Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
  - Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
  - Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
  - Represent bondholders, 222.13
- Boiler explosions, 183.62
- Bonds
  - Authority to issue for security, 222.13
- Bondholders
  - Admitted to board, 222.13
  - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
  - Vote for directors, 222.20
- Consolidation of roads, 222.11
- Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13
- Brakes, *see* Equipment of trains, post
- Branches
  - Construction by county, 373.04
  - Notice to department, 219.92



**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Bridges
  - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.061
  - Crossings
    - Power of commissioner of highways, 161.20
    - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97
- Caboose cars
  - Equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
  - Toilet rooms, 219.95
- Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
- Cars
  - Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13
  - Sanitary regulations, 219.95
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, issued by department, 218.041
- Children under 12, fares, 218.041
- Cigarettes
  - Distributors, 297.03
  - Sale, 461.12 to 461.14
- Claims against, 218.061
- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
- Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
- Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
- Conductors
  - Arrests
    - Drinking on trains, 340.91
    - Gaming, 629.364
    - Profanity, 629.363
- Connecting carriers and facilities
  - Common carriers, 218.031
  - Public service department, duties, 218.041
  - Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63
  - Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
  - Transporting cars of, 219.63
- Connecting roads
  - Aid in construction, agreements, 222.12
  - Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
  - Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
  - Crossing other roads, 222.25
  - Joinder of actions against, 540.17
  - Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
  - Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
- Consolidation
  - Companies, 301.41
  - Issuance of stock, purchase of franchises, 222.11
  - Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
  - Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
  - Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
  - Time of taking effect, 222.09
- Construction
  - Commencement of work, 222.22
  - Contractor, bond, 222.29
  - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
  - Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
  - Trunk highways, 161.45
- Control of one road by another, 222.06
- Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
- Crossings, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - Additional safeguards, department may order, 219.24
- Bridges
  - Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.20
  - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Construction and repair, 219.07
- Costs, division of costs when complying with order of department, 219.40
- Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
- Department, power in cities, 219.39 to 219.44
- Drains, 219.35
- Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
- Flagman, temporary, department may order, 219.43
- Gates, 219.36
- Grade crossings
  - Definitions, 219.16
  - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
  - Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
  - Gates at, 219.25

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Hearings, 219.27
- Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
- Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
- Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
- Speed when approaching, 169.14
- Stop, look and listen, 219.22
- Stop signs, 169.27, 219.20, 219.21
- Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
- Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
- Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21
- Violations and penalties, 219.97
- Warning signs, 219.19
- Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
- Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
- Highway safety account, 219.401
- Interference, 609.60, 609.605
- Logging railroads, 160.24
- Notice to construct, 219.35
- Other roads, 222.26
- Overhead crossing, 219.28
- Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40
- Protection and safety, powers of department, 219.14
- Public service department, powers and duties, 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43
- Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40
- Signs, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383
- Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
- Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
- Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
- Width, 219.07
- Culverts
  - Public service department to oversee cleaning, 219.37
  - Road ditches across right of way, 160.19
- Definitions
  - Common carrier, 218.011
  - Gross earnings, 295.01
  - Railroad, 218.011
  - Railroad companies, 295.01
  - Traffic regulations, 169.01
  - Transportation, 218.011
- Depots and stations
  - Abandonment, 219.85
  - Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
  - Duties of department, 219.85 to 219.87
  - Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.84, 219.97
  - Fire prevention placards, posting, 219.57
  - Lighting, 219.84, 219.86, 219.97
  - Name, 219.88, 219.97
  - Open for business, 219.84, 219.97
  - Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55
  - Removal, 219.85
  - Telegraph operator, 219.91
  - Telephone operator, 219.91
  - Through trains stopping at, 219.89
  - Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
  - Trains
    - Stopping, 219.89
    - Time of arrival posted, 219.07, 219.90
    - Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
    - Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14
- Dining cars, inspection of food, 31.04
- Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Easements
  - Right of way over state lands, 222.025
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09
- Eminent domain
  - Connection with other roads, 222.25
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 4
  - Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
  - Rights of way, 222.26

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

**Employees**  
 Arrests, 629.363, 629.364  
 Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80  
 Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81  
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79  
 Employer defined, 219.815  
 Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30  
 Intoxication, 219.566  
 Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83  
 Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83  
 Neglect of duty, 219.568  
 Passes, 218.021  
 Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82  
 Transportation of, motor vehicle equipment, 219.562  
**Engineers**  
 Able to read, 219.565  
 Hours of labor, 181.28  
**Equipment of trains**  
 Automatic couplers, 219.58, 219.62  
 Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97  
 Cars from connecting lines, 219.63  
 Drawbars, 219.61, 219.62  
 Grab irons and handholds, 219.59  
 Headlights, 219.67, 219.97  
 Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551  
 Powers and duties of department, 219.65  
 Train brake system, 219.60, 219.62, 219.65  
**Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17**  
**Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011**  
**Extensions, 219.92, 219.97**  
**Fares, 218.021**  
**Fences and cattle guards**  
 Between railroad and highway, 219.31  
 Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33  
**Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28**  
**Fires**  
 Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 219.57  
 Clearing right of way, 219.57  
 Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 219.57  
 Engineers to report at stations, 219.57  
 Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97  
 Forest fire prevention, 88.21  
 Instructions to employees, posting warnings, 219.57  
 Liability for fire caused by engines, insurable interest, 219.76  
 Spark-arresters, 219.57  
 Starting on right of way, 88.19  
**Forfeitures**  
**Failure**  
 File map, 219.97  
 Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97  
 Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24  
**Failure to provide**  
 Freight platforms, 219.54  
 Loading platforms, 219.55  
 Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04  
**Franchise, 316.06**  
**Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05**  
**Station name, 219.97**  
**Forgery, 609.625, 609.63**  
**Franchises**  
 Issuance by department, 218.041  
 Rights beyond state limits, 222.24  
**Free or reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021**  
**Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55**  
**Gambling, 629.364**  
**Gates at crossings, 219.36**  
**Gauge of roads, 219.01**  
**Grain cars, marked for loading purposes, 235.04**  
**Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03**  
**Headlights**  
 Failure to provide, 219.97  
 Track motor cars, 219.561  
**Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30**  
**Ice house sites, 230.09**  
**Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20**  
**Incorporation, 300.03**

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

**Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13**  
**Inspection**  
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52  
 Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56  
 Factory inspectors, 175.18  
 Food, 31.04, 31.08  
**Insurable interests, 219.76**  
**Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.60, 609.605**  
**Interlocking devices, powers of department, 219.03, 219.97**  
**Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14**  
**Interstate commerce act, violations, 218.051**  
**Intoxicating liquors**  
 Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92  
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
 License to sell, 340.11, 340.12  
 Malt liquor, 340.02  
**Junctions, failure to stop, 219.94, 219.97**  
**Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 627.06**  
**Lands**  
 Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241  
 Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31  
 Land-grant books, inspection, 222.34  
 Right to acquire, 500.22  
 Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26  
**Leases**  
 Between roads, 222.06  
 Foreign roads, liability, 222.07  
 Rolling stock, 222.16  
**Liability**  
 Contractors employed after notice, 222.30  
 Employee, death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83  
 Generally, unlawful acts and violations, 218.061  
 Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031, 218.061  
**Liens**  
 Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17  
 Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17  
 Storage on baggage, 345.10  
 Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22  
**Lights, track motor cars, 219.561**  
**Livestock**  
 Care in transit, 218.031  
 Delivery, time and place, 218.031  
 Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16  
 Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81  
 Public service department, duties, 218.041, 218.051  
**Weighting**  
 Bond of weighers, 218.051  
 Fees, 218.041  
 Livestock weighing fund, 218.051  
**Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32**  
**Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551**  
**Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24**  
**Malicious injuries, 609.57, 609.595, 609.60**  
**Maps, 219.92, 219.97**  
**Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32**  
**Motor carrier, operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121**  
**Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561**  
**Motor vehicle transporting employees, equipment of, 219.562**  
**Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403**  
**New roads, maps, notice to department, 219.92, 219.97**  
**Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26**  
**Obstructions**  
 Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53  
 Railroad tracks, 609.60  
 Space between tracks, 219.50  
**Officers of owning corporations**  
 Aiding competing roads, 222.06  
 State auditor, duties, 6.52  
**Overloading grain car, 235.04**  
**Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08**  
**Passengers**  
 Agreements to extend service, 216A.10 to 216A.13  
 Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92
- Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09, 363.03
- Forcible ejection of lawbreakers, 609.06
- Gaming, arrest, 629.364
- Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
- Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 627.06
- Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
- Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 218.041
- Passes and reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
- Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.691
- Permits
  - Issuance by department, 218.041
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Police protection, 233.33
- Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
- Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
- Public aid
  - Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 9 s 15
  - Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 9 s 10
  - Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
  - Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32
- Public service department
  - Agreements to extend service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
  - Duties and powers regarding management, services, facilities and rates, 218.041, 218.051
  - Reports and schedules to be submitted to, 218.031
  - Stop crossings, dangerous, designation, 169.27
- Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
- Rates, charges and fares
  - Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
  - Children under 12 years, 218.041
  - Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041
  - Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
  - Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
  - Discrimination, 218.021
  - Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
  - Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
  - Joint rates, 218.031, 218.041
  - Livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051
  - Long and short haul, 218.021
  - Passes, reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
  - Publication of rates required, 218.031, 218.051
  - Public service department
    - Compliance with rate regulations mandatory, 218.031
    - Copies of all rate and fare schedules to be submitted to, 218.031
    - Copies of tariff agreements to be submitted to, 218.031
    - Duties and powers regarding rates, charges and fares, 218.041, 218.051
  - Rebates prohibited, 218.051
- Refunds
  - Filing of claim, 218.061
  - Overcharges, 218.031
  - Redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
- Road materials, 218.025
- Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
- Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Temporary rate, 218.051
- Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
- Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
- Violations and penalties, 218.071
- Weighing and track scales, 218.041, 218.051
- Refunds
  - Filing of claim, 218.061
  - Overcharges, 218.031
  - Unused ticket, 218.031
- Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
- Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681
- Repairs
  - Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
  - Under contractors, bond, 222.29

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Reports
  - Fires, 219.57
  - Gross earnings tax law, 295.02
  - Lands reverting to road, 272.20
  - Ores carried, report to commissioner of revenue, 298.19
  - Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
- Reports to commission
  - Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
  - Annual report, 218.031
  - Branches and extensions, 219.92
  - Inspections, 219.52
  - New roads, 219.92
  - Rates and schedules, 218.031
  - Traffic agreements, 218.031
  - Valuation of properties, 218.031
- Rights of way
  - Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
  - Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605
  - Combustibles, 219.57
  - County board, powers relating to, 375.18
  - Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 10 s 4
  - Over highways, 222.26
  - Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
  - Power to acquire property, 222.27
  - Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
  - Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
  - Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
  - Use of road, effect, 160.05
  - Weeds, noxious, destruction of, 18.201
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Scales in stock yards, 218.041, 218.051
- Secured transactions
  - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
  - Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104
- Shops
  - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
  - Defined, 219.695
- Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
- Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403
- Signs and signals, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Signs at crossings, 169.29 to 169.29, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97
- Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Standard gauge, 219.01
- State lands, patents, reservation of minerals, 93.03
- Stock
  - Capital stock
    - Subscription books, 222.22
    - Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23
  - Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12
  - Consolidation of roads, issuance for purpose of, 222.11
  - Stockholders
    - Admitted to board of directors, 222.20
    - Agreement as to control of property, 222.21
    - May vote for directors, 222.20
    - Preferred and special authority to issue, 222.19
  - Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.05
- Taconite railroad companies
  - Defined, 294.21
  - Taxation, see TAXATION (5)
- Taxation of, change of referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a
- Terminal
  - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
  - Defined, 219.695
- Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Test cars, free transportation, 218.051
- Theft, 609.52
- Through trains, stopping at stations, 219.89
- Tickets, redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
- Toilet rooms, 219.95
- Track motor cars to be lighted, penalties, 219.561
- Track scales, installation mandatory, 218.041, 218.051

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Tracks, relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241
- Tracks, removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755
- Treble damages recoverable, 219.692
- Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121
- Unlawful structures, clearances
  - Additional tracks, 219.46
  - Clearances on parallel tracks, 219.46
  - Commission may modify clearance, 219.46
  - Exceptions, 219.47
  - Existing structures and tracks maintained, 219.46
  - Extension of yard tracks, 219.46
  - Structures, amplification and limitation, 219.46
- Violations and penalties, 218.071
- Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567
- Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97
- Weeds, noxious, destruction on right of way, 18.201

**RAIN**

- Gages, established and maintained, 111.20
- Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87
- Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

**RAMS**

- Castration, 346.19
- Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
- Service lien, 514.62, 514.63

**RAMSEY COUNTY**

- Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 299C.07

**Actions**

- Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15
- Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50
- Unpaid taxes for occupation tax, 298.13

**Board of public welfare budget, 393.08****Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing decision of tax court, 271.08****County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12****District court**

- Review, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125

**Districts**

- Forty-third legislative, 2.461
- Forty-fourth legislative, 2.471
- Forty-fifth legislative, 2.481
- Forty-sixth legislative, 2.491
- Forty-seventh legislative, 2.501
- Forty-eighth legislative, 2.511
- Forty-ninth legislative, 2.521
- Fiftieth legislative, 2.531
- Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
- Fourth and fifth congressional, 2.771, 2.781
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.10

**Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50****Jury, selection of jurors, 593.14****Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS****Name and boundaries, 2.01****Probate judge, salary, 526.18****Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05****Welfare budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08****RAMSEY COUNTY PREVENTORIUM**

*See Schools and Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

**RAPE**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**RASPBERRIES****Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50****License for sale of, revocation, 30.51****Regulation regarding containers, 239.511****RATES AND CHARGES**

*See Commercial Code*

*See Drainage and Waters*

*See Insurance*

*See Taxation*

**Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021****Cities first class**

- Public service company, 451.07, 451.08
- Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35
- Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08, 454.04

**RATES AND CHARGES (Cont'd)**

- Waterworks, 452.08, 454.04, 456.29, 456.33
- Cities third class, 454.041 to 454.043
- Cities fourth class, 453.02, 453.05, 454.02, 454.04 to 454.043
- Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14
- Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 458.49, 471.12, 579.01
- Electrical, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32, 300.04, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043, 454.044, 455.21,
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7
- Gas companies, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043
- Gift taxes, 292.06, 292.07
- Government ownership, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.25, 458.49
- Heating plants, 451.08, 452.02
- Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.02, 291.03, 291.11
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.23, 455.32
- Port authority, powers, 458.16, 458.17
- Public hay tracks, 229.10 to 229.15
- Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10
- Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012
- Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075
- Statutory city utilities commission, fixing, 412.361
- Street railroads, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08
- Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 237.32, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08
- Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 166.08
- Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08
- Transportation terminals, 458.03
- Warehouse and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10
- Water, light and power commission, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12
- Waterworks, 300.04, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 456.33

**REAL ESTATE**

*See Deeds*

*See Estates*

**Actions relating to**

- Additional parties, 559.24
- Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02
- Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Forcible eviction, entry, 557.08, 557.09
- Judgment, landmarks, 559.25
- Limitation damage claim arising out of improvements, 541.051
- Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- Lis pendens, notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03
- Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08
- Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
- Pleadings, 559.24
- Quieting title
  - Compensation before execution, 559.12
  - Conduct of action, 559.07
  - Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
  - Co-tenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22
  - Damages for withholding property, 559.08
  - Default, disclaimer, costs, 559.03
  - Forms, 559.15
  - Joinder, claimants under common grantor, 559.04
  - Occupant not in possession, 559.15
  - Occupant, payment of value, 559.13
  - Occupying claimant, 559.10
  - Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06
  - Pleadings, trials, verdict, 559.11
  - Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17
  - Removal of crop, of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14
  - Unknown defendants, 559.02
- Reversioner and similar, 557.05

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Settler in possession, 557.07  
 Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31  
 Trespass, 561.04, 561.10  
 Waste, 561.17, 561.18  
 Advancement to heir deemed personalty, 525.53, 525.513  
 Agents, see Broker, post  
 Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22  
 Arson, 609.56, 609.565  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Attempted arson, 609.57  
 Brokers and agents  
   Advisory commission, 82.30  
   Civil actions restricted, 82.33  
   Definitions, 82.17  
   Discriminatory practices, 363.03  
   Education, research and recovery fund, 82.34  
   Exemptions, 82.18  
   Funds, accounting for, 82.24  
   Injunctions, 82.26  
   Investigations by commissioner, 82.25  
 License  
   Application, 82.20  
   Denial, 82.27  
   Examinations, 82.22  
   Fees, 82.21  
   Instruction courses, 82.22  
   Qualifications, 82.20  
   Required, 82.20  
   Revocation or suspension, 82.20, 82.27  
 Nonresidents, service on, 82.31  
 Penalty, 82.32  
 Prohibited acts, 82.19  
 Publication of information, 82.29  
 Records of brokers, 82.23  
 Recovery fund, 82.34  
 Rules and regulations, 82.28  
 Subpoenas, 82.25  
 Trust accounts, 82.24  
 Building, removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09  
 Claim of title to  
   Filing of notice of, 541.023  
   Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Condominium act  
   Abandonment of apartment, 515.21  
   Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27  
   Apartment is real property, 515.04  
   Application of act, 515.03, 515.28  
   By-laws  
   Compliance with, 515.07  
   Contents of, 515.19  
   Governed by, 515.18  
   Common areas and facilities, 515.06  
   Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21  
   Declaration, contents of, 515.11  
   Deeds, contents of, 515.12  
   Definitions, 515.02  
   Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26  
   Expenses, liability for, 515.24  
   Expenses of operation, 515.10  
   Floor plans, copy to be filed, 515.13  
   Generally, 515.01 to 515.29  
   Insurance, 515.25  
   Liens, 515.09, 515.23  
   Mortgages, 515.14  
   Ownership of apartment, 515.05  
   Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10  
   Prohibited acts, 515.08  
   Recording of instruments, 515.15  
   Records, open for inspection, 515.20  
   Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17  
   Taxation of, 515.22  
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615  
 Descent of, determination of descent, 525.16  
 Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03  
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66  
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64  
 Hazardous buildings municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Holding companies, investment of insurance funds, 60A.11

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Improvements to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051  
 Injuries to, 609.595  
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10  
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04  
 Partnership property, 323.07  
 Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745  
 Real property defined, 272.03  
 Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615  
 Salesman, see Broker, ante  
 Subdivided lands, sale of  
   Administration of law, 83.21, 83.38  
   Annual report, 83.30  
   Citation, 83.22  
   Civil remedies, 83.37  
   Commissioners powers, 83.35  
   Contracts, rescission of, 83.28  
   Definitions, 83.20  
   Exemptions, 83.26  
   Injunctions, 83.36  
   Interstate rendition, 83.41  
   Investigations by commissioner, 83.27, 83.34  
   License required, 83.25  
   Penalties, 83.37  
   Process, service, 83.39  
   Prohibited acts, 83.33  
   Public offering statement, 83.24  
   Receiverships, 83.36  
   Records inspection, 83.32  
   Registration  
   Application, 83.23  
   Changes, 83.31  
   Denial of, 83.29  
   Exemptions, 83.26  
   Fee, 83.23  
   Notice of, 83.29  
   Suspension or revocation, 83.35  
   Rescission of contracts, 83.28  
   Rules and regulations, 83.38  
   Scope of law, 83.40  
   Statute of limitations, 83.42  
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21  
 Termination of contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Titles  
   Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22  
   Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023  
   Insurance, 68A.01  
   Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Trespass, 609.605  
 Venue of actions, 542.02  
**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**  
 See Agents  
 See Brokers  
 See Real Estate  
**REASONABLE DOUBT**  
 Acquittal, 611.02  
 Application to murder cases, 634.051  
**REBATES**  
 Forbidden to give  
   Insurance companies, 72A.08  
   Warehouses, not to show preferences, 231.14  
 Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 18f.03  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20  
**RECEIPTS**  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Register of deeds for instruments filed with, 600.23  
 Tax receipts, 276.05  
 Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171  
**RECEIVERS**  
 Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Actions against, leave of court, judgment, 540.14  
 Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

477

## INDEX

### RECEIVERS (Cont'd)

Banks  
Accounting, 48.40  
Appointment, 49.04  
Deposit of funds in, 48.38  
Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02  
Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
Petition for, by creditor, 49.30  
Reorganization proceedings, 49.02

Bonds of receiver  
Cost of surety bond, 574.19  
Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83  
Run to state, action on, 574.11

Collect rents on foreclosure, powers and functions, 582.08

Corporations  
Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11  
Duties, 316.11  
Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
On dissolution, 556.10  
Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23

Credit unions, 52.064

Default shown, collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09  
File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09

Individual interests of partner, 323.27

Insurance companies, duties of commissioner, 60A.03

Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 316.13  
Listing property for taxation, 273.46

Mechanics' liens, proceedings to enforce, 514.16

Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45

Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24  
Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16  
Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01  
Property garnished, 571.41

Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03

Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10  
Supplementary proceedings, 575.05

Theft, 609.52

Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14

Trust companies may act, 48.74, 48.79  
Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77

Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**  
*See Divorce*

Citation, Minnesota reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.53

Copy  
Court order to court of responding state or other county, 518.45  
Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48

County attorney  
Duties, 518.49  
Notice by district court, 518.48

Court determination, 518.45

Definitions, 518.42

Determination by court, 518.45

Dismissal of petition, 518.45

Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47

Enforcement, duties of support, 518.48

Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51

Governor, duties of, 518.51

Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50

Jurisdiction of court, 518.48

Law of state, 518.44

Obligor  
Abyeance of court order, 518.48  
Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46

Payments, 518.48

Petition, contents, 518.45

### RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (Cont'd)

Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50

Proceedings for support, 518.45

Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48

Purpose of, 518.41

Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44

Remedies, additional, 518.43

Spouses, testimony of, 518.50

State  
Law of state applicable, 518.44  
Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46

Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52

Testimony of spouses, 518.50

**RECIPROCAL STATUTES**

Aeronautics  
Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018  
Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201

Architect, 326.10

Attorney, 481.01, 481.02

Barbers, 154.05

Beauticians, 155.14

Chiropractor, 148.06

Civil engineer, 326.10

Conservation officers, 97.501

Dentist, 150A.06

Electricians, 326.242

Embalmers, 149.02

Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53

Exemption from gift taxes, 292.04

Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65

Income tax, 290.081

Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13

Inheritance tax exemptions, 291.05

Insurance, 60A.13

Interinsurance exchanges, 60A.19, 299F.21

Midwife, 148.31

Motor vehicles of nonresidents tax, 168.181

Parole, 243.16

Physician and surgeon, 147.02

Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

Plumber, 326.37

Podiatrists, 153.04

Probation, 243.16

Public accountant, 326.19

Public contracts, preference, 16.365

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53

Removal of dead animals, 35.82

State colleges, students, 136.111

Stationary engineer, 183.51

Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06

Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58

Unemployment compensation, 268.13

Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

**RECKLESS DRIVING**  
Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17

Motor vehicles, 169.13

Penalty, 169.13

**RECLAMATION**  
*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Soil And Water Conservation*

Board, organization, powers and duties, 94.36 to 94.40

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41

Expenses of clearing or improvement, 94.40

Lands, how sold, 94.39

Report of board, duties of commissioner of natural resources, 94.38

**RECOGNIZANCE**  
*See Bail*  
*See Bonds*

Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01

Action on, time limitation, venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60

Additional to punishment, 631.44

Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69

Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61

**RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)**

- Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
- Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
- Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
- Defect in form, 629.60
- Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Forfeiture for default, 629.61
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Judgments, remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
- Jumping bail, 609.49
- Justification of sureties, approval, 574.12
- Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
- Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
- On adjournment, 629.47
- On appeal, 632.07, 632.08
- Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57
- Prevention of crime, transferring to district court, 625.14
- Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Sureties, qualifications, 574.01
- Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
- To keep the peace, 625.05
- Witnesses
  - Held for perjury, 595.08
  - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
  - Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

**RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION**

- Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

**RECORDING ACT***See Deeds*

- Assignment of mortgages, effect of recording, 507.32
- Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
- Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84
- Copies
  - Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
  - Judgments, 507.26
  - Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
  - Will and probate, 507.27
- Deeds
  - Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
  - Pews, 507.28
- Instruments
  - Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
  - Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
  - Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39
- Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16
- Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01
- Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41
- New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30
- Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01
- Purchaser defined, 507.01
- Railroad lands, list, 507.31
- Record, when deemed notice, 507.32
- Refundment of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12
- Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.78
- Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
- Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12
- Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
- Wills, not included in act, 507.01

**RECORDS***See Deeds**See Evidence**See Plats**See Recording Act**See Traffic Regulations*

- Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10

- Affidavits, evidence, 507.29

## Articles of incorporation

- Cooperative associations, 308.29
- Religious societies, 315.30

## Assignments

- Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
- Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27
- Sale of state lands, 94.13

## Attorney general, 8.02

- Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05

- Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45

**RECORDS (Cont'd)**

## Boards

- Accountancy, 326.18
- Architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.09
- Barber examiners, 154.23, 154.24
- Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
- Cosmetology, 155.06
- Optometrists, 148.56

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09

- Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24

## Certificates

- Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19
- Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45
- Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
- Mortgage foreclosure, sale, 580.12, 580.13
- Organization, credit unions, 52.01

- Children in private homes, 257.01

- Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07

## Clerks of district court

- Public access to records, 485.06
- Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69
- Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06

- Cold storage warehouses, 28.04

- Commissioner of banks, 46.07

- Commission merchants, 223.06

- Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252

- Compensation insurance bureau, 79.18

- Construction permits, 15.41

- Convictions, justice court, 633.27

- Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17

- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17

- County nursing home, 376.66

- County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03

- Court commissioners, 489.04

- Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15

- Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.483

- Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251

- Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978

## Destruction of certain records

- County auditor, 384.14, 384.141
- Labor and industry department, 175.36
- Municipal bonds, 412.841, 465.63
- Probate court, 525.091, 525.092
- Public records, 138.17
- Register of deeds, 386.46, 386.47
- School districts, 123.19, 123.40
- Uniform law, 600.135
- Workmen's compensation commission, 175.36

- Drainage act, 106.591

- Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415

- Egg producers' volume records, 29.22

- Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25

- Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61

- Employment agencies, 184.38

- False certification, 609.43

- False instruments, recording or offering for record, 609.64

- Fires, 299F.04

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64

- Hazardous substances, shipping records, agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40

- Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33

## Instruments

- Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35
- Relating to mining lands, 93.28

- Insurance agents, suspension, 60A.17

- "In the regular course of business", defined, 609.135

- Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50

- Judgments, 548.25

- Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.161

*See also JUVENILE COURTS*

- Labor and industry department, 175.11

## Licenses

- Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08
- Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61A.40
- Osteopaths, 148.08

- Lis pendens, 557.02

- Mechanics' lien, 514.08

- Microfilming, public records, 15.17

- Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26

**RECORDS (Cont'd)**

Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16  
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07  
 Notices  
   Attorney's lien, 481.13  
   Cancellation of lease, 504.09  
   Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33  
 Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47  
 Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192  
 Partition deeds, 558.23  
 Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135  
 Plats  
   Order vacating, 505.14  
   Resolution of statutory city, changing name of plat, 505.07  
   Statutory city, 505.06  
 Pollution control agency, 116.075  
 Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201  
 Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03, 525.031  
 Prosecutions for arson, 299F.05  
 Public improvements, estimates of cost, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.09  
 Public records  
   Accessibility to public, 15.17  
   Accessibility to researchers, 15.17  
   Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174  
   Delivery to successor, 15.17  
   Destruction, 138.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17  
   Records disposition panel, 138.17  
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.78  
 Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27  
 Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01  
 State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978  
 State board of investment, 11.01  
 State departments and agencies, copies, fees, 16.026  
 State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10  
 State fire marshal, 299F.28  
 State highway department, 161.09  
 Statement of lien, notice  
   Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
   Shoeing animals, 514.24  
   Threshing grain, 514.66  
 State officers, 10.05  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.10  
 Taxes, payment of, 272.12  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Trade name or trademark, 509.01  
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29  
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15  
 Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135  
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25  
 Vocational rehabilitation, reports confidential, 121.33  
 War records commission, transfer to state historical society, 138.02  
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16  
 Wholesale produce dealers  
   Brands, 27.08  
   Labels, 27.08  
 Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46  
 Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251

**RECREATION**  
*See Cities*  
*See Parks, Parkways*  
*See Playgrounds*  
*See Statutory Cities*  
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262, 164.151  
 Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21  
 Camps, operation  
   Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17  
   Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05  
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32  
 Cities, 471.15  
 Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05  
 Counties, acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26  
 Landowners' liability, 87.021 to 87.03  
 Metropolitan area, recreation parks  
   Acquisition of park areas, 473G.08, 473G.09

**RECREATION (Cont'd)**

Bonds, 473G.07  
 Commission, 473G.03  
 Definitions, 473G.02  
 Grants, 473G.06  
 Loans, 473G.07  
 Master plan, 473G.05  
 Policy plan, 473G.04  
 Tax on acquired lands, 473G.10  
 Municipal recreational program  
   Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15  
   Bequests, acceptance, 471.17  
   Board, creation, 471.16  
   Bonds, issuance, 471.15, 471.191  
   Cooperative operation, 471.16  
   Delegation of operation to board, 471.16  
   Directors, employment, 471.17  
   Educational purposes, 471.19  
   Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191  
   Gifts, acceptance, 471.17  
   Independent operation, 471.16  
   Instructors, employment, 471.18  
   Location of activities, 471.17  
   Power of board, 471.17  
   Purpose, 471.15  
   Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.1921  
   Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15  
 Natural resources and recreation act, see **NATURAL RESOURCES**  
 Private lands, public recreational use  
   Dedication to public use, 87.03  
   Generally, 87.01, 87.03  
   Policy statement, 87.01  
 Recreational centers, 450.23  
 Recreational motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 84.90  
 Recreation reserves, see **PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)**  
 Senior citizens, local government facilities, 471.16  
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90  
 State trails, 85.015

**RED CROSS**  
 Representative on board of veterans camps, 197.14

**REDEMPTION**  
 Animals, distrained, 346.15  
 County warrants, deposit, cancellation, 385.31, 385.34  
 Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29  
 Foreclosure, 581.10  
 Limited partner, interest, 322.22  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.15  
 Oleomargarine stamps, unused, 33.15  
 Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27  
 Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03  
 Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21  
 State warrants, discount, 7.04, 7.06  
 Tax sales, 281.15, 281.39

**REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES**  
 Accounting system prescribed by department of economic development, 462.681  
 Amortization, 462.611, 462.631  
 Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701  
 Borrowing money, 462.631  
 Business development department  
   Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631  
   Approval of borrowing, 462.631  
   Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595  
   Examination of company, 462.681  
   Fees, 462.671  
   Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625  
   Inspection of property, 462.681  
   Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665  
   Sinking fund, approval, 462.625  
   Valuation, approval, 462.615  
 Certificates, 462.591, 462.595, 462.645  
 Change in project, 462.655  
 Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695  
 Conveyance of property, 462.695



**REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Dedication for public purpose, 462.645
- Defined, 462.421
- Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641
- Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701
- Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Examination by department of economic development, 462.681
- Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Federal aid, 462.621
- Fees, 462.651, 462.671
- Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661
- Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651
- Income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Inspection of property by department of economic development, 462.681
- Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651
- Insurance companies, 462.701
- Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631
- Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631
- Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601
- Mortgages
  - Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701
  - Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651
  - Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695
  - Tax exemption, 462.651
- Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601
- Officers and employees, 462.635
- Organization and incorporation, 462.691
- Plans for project, 462.645
- Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635
- Property
  - Acquisition, 462.635
  - Sale, 462.691, 462.695
  - Transfer, 462.661
- Rent, contract regulating, 462.645
- Rules and regulations, 462.645
- Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695
- Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685
- Special assessments, 462.651
- Stock
  - Insurance company holding, 462.701
  - Sinking fund to retire, 462.685
- Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695
- Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Total actual final cost of project, 462.635
- Use of redevelopment project, 462.641
- Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

**REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS**

*See Area Redevelopment Act*

**RED LAKE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**

*See Game And Fish*

*See Natural Resources, Department of*

- Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52
- Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
- Afforestation, 84A.02
- Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08
- Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55
- Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51
- Bonds
  - Finance drainage district, 84A.50
  - Partial payment by counties, 84A.11
- Boundaries, 84A.01
- Camping areas, 84A.02
- Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50
- Classification of lands, 84A.08
- Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84A.55
- Consolidated conservation area fund, 84A.54
  - Deposit, 84A.54
  - Payments to counties, 84A.53
  - Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55

**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)**

- Counties
  - Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11
  - Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
  - Receipt from area fund, 84A.52
- Creation, 84A.01
- Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02
- Disposal of land, 84A.07
- Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55
- Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471
- Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Exchange of lands, 84.157
- Expenses, 282.226
- Funds
  - Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
  - Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55
  - Creation, 84A.03
  - Ditch fund, 84A.50
  - General fund, credits, 84A.52
  - Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226
  - Transfer of funds, 84A.51
- Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09
- Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
- Income, disposition, 84A.03
- List of lands, 84A.04
- Maintenance, 84A.03
- Management, 84A.02
- Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Posting rules, 84A.02
- Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
- Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Redemption, 84A.04
- Reforestation, 84A.08
- Roads within, 84A.50
- Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Sale of lands, 84A.08
- Supervisors, 84A.02
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Account, receipts, 84A.52
  - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
  - Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54
  - List, 84A.04
- Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07
- Tax levies, 84A.53
- Title to lands in state, 84A.07
- Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02
- Use of land, 84A.07

**RED PINE**

- Official state tree
  - Designation, 1.143
  - Photograph, 1.144

**REDWOOD COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**REFERENCE, REFEREES**

- Adjustment of loss under policy
  - Insurance, 65A.12
  - Mutual companies, 66A.29
- Adverse claims under townsie entry, 503.05
- Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15
- Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25
- Fees, 357.20
- Juvenile court referees, 260.031
- Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
- Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25
- Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103
- Referees
  - Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825
  - Contempts, 588.20
  - Fees, 357.20, 546.33
  - Oath, 358.06, 358.10
  - Trial by, 546.33, 546.35
  - Trust funds under express trust, 48.64
- References
  - Default dissolution of marriage case, 518.13

**REFERENCE, REFEREES (Cont'd)**

- Juvenile court, reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193
- Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103
- Registration of title, 508.20
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.04
- Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35
- Workmen's compensation judge, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

**REFERENDUM**

- Amendments, city charter, Const. art 11 s 4
- Constitution
  - Amendment, Const. art 14 s 1
  - Convention to revise, Const. art 14 s 2
- County boundaries, Const. art 11 s 1
- County nursing homes, 376.55
- County seats, removal, Const. art 11 s 1
- Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
- Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05
- Seat of government, Const. art 15 s 1
- Tally books, 205.17

**REFORESTATION**

- See Forestry, Forests*
- Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
- Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
- Forests, state forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.23
- Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

**REFORMATORIES**

- See Convicts*
- See Corrections, Department Of*
- Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22
- Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 299C.06, 299C.21
- Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
- Commissioner of corrections, supervision, 241.02, 241.021
- Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
- Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
- Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
- Controlled substances prohibited, 243.55
- Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14
- Discharge of inmates, see also Parole, post
- Drunkenness of officer, employee, basis for discharge, 243.26
- Employment of prisoners, conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
- Explosives prohibited, 243.55
- Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042
- Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Furniture sale to state departments, 16.075
- Goods manufactured in reformatories, barter prohibited, 243.19
- Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
- Investigations, 241.02, 241.021
- Liquor prohibited, 243.55
- Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
- Men
  - Administration and management, 243.75
  - Establishment in Sherburne county continued, 243.75
  - Factory for manufacturing of goods, 243.84
  - Fund, revolving, industrial enterprises, 243.85
  - Handicraft by inmates, 243.85
  - Hours of labor, limitation, 243.80
  - Instruction in trade or employment, 243.80
  - Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381
  - National defense goods, manufacture of, 243.87
  - Register of inmates, 243.78
  - Rules for inmates, 609.105
  - Sale of goods made by inmates, 243.85
  - Sentences, 609.105
  - Transfer of prisoners between state prison and reformatory, 609.105
  - Vocational training for inmates, 243.85
- Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12
- Parole, discharge of inmates, see also PAROLE
- Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105

**REFORMATORIES (Cont'd)**

- Prisons, see PRISONS
- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- State training schools, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Trespass prohibited, 243.21
- Wages of prisoners, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
- Women
  - Commitment procedure, 243.90
  - Establishment and operation, 243.90 to 243.92
  - Management and supervision, corrections commissioner, 243.92
  - Release of inmates, 243.90, 243.92
  - Rules, government, education, employment, training, discipline of inmates, 243.92
  - Sentence, term, 243.90
  - Superintendent, employees, 243.92

**REFRIGERATORS**

- Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

**REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS**

- Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25
- Cities, 475.52, 475.67
- Interest, 475.56
- Limitation on net debt, 475.53
- Money paid to state in error
  - Appropriations, 16A.48
  - Approval of claim, 16A.48
  - Presentment of claim, 16A.48
  - Warrant in payment, 16A.48
- Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67
- Statutory cities, 475.52, 475.67
- Towns, 475.52, 475.67
- Wages, certain refundment, 181.03

**REFUNDS**

- See Taxation*
- Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72
- Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09
- Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04
- Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10
- Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17
- Gift taxes, 292.12, 292.125
- Income tax, 290.361, 290.363, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51, 290.62, 290.65, 293.14
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32
- Oleomargarine stamps, 33.15
- State employees retirement association, 352.04
- State, money received through error
  - Amounts less than one dollar, 16A.49
  - Appropriation, 16A.48
  - Approval of claim, 16A.48
  - Chargeable to period when paid, 16.161
  - Presentment of claim, 16A.48
  - Sanatorium, erroneous payments, 376.41
  - Warrant in payment, 16A.48
- Suspense fund, for refund purposes, 16.19
- Unemployment compensation, 268.05

**REFUSE**

- See Cities (14)*
- See Statutory Cities, (3), (10)*
- Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18
- Bonds for erection of plants, 443.20, 475.52
- Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35
- Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18
- Disposal plants, financing, 475.52
- Highways, adjacent lands, waters, ice, depositing, 169.42, 609.68
- Highways, leaking or dropping of load, 169.81
- Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.25
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18
- Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19
- Transportation, dumping, weedy materials, regulation, 18.241
- Unlawful deposit, 609.68

**REGENTS**

- See University Of Minnesota*

**REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

- See Planning*

**REGISTERED ABTRACTER***See Abstracters***REGISTER OF DEEDS**

1. Generally
2. Compensation, Fees
3. Instruments Filed
4. Records Transcribed

**1. Generally***See Deeds**See Plats*

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

**Abstracts**

- Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Title, 386.37, 600.19

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

**Bonds**

- County officers, 375.03
- Municipal county judges and clerks, 488.10
- Premium paid by county, 386.05
- Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

Budget set by county board, 386.015

Business corporations, filing papers, fees, 301.07, 301.071

Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015

Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32

Conveyances recorded, tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34

Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.84

Copies, when filable, 507.25

County board to fill vacancy, 375.08

Delay in recording, penalty, 386.30

Deposits for payment of fees, 386.78

Deputies, liability, 386.33

Deputies, salaries, 386.34

Deputies, salaries, bonds, 386.015

Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46, 386.47

Election, 382.01

Employment of registered abstracter, 386.73

Highway maps or plats, 160.085

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization filed with, 53.03, 53.01

Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01

Jury service, exempt, 628.43

Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04

Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23

Reception books and registers, numbering, 386.03, 386.04

**Records**

- Certificates, 386.41
- Instruments not properly executed, 386.39
- Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47
- Open for inspection, shown free of charge, 386.17

Registered abstracter, *see* ABTRACTERS

Removal, 351.03, 386.30

Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29

Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17

Seal, 386.40

Taxation, lists furnished to auditor, 272.18

Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12

Taxpayer's name required on conveyances, 507.092

Term, 382.01

**Titles**

- Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24
- Registrar of titles, *ex officio*, 508.30

Vacancy in office, 382.02

**2. Compensation, Fees**

Abstract entries, 386.183

Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Abstract official certificate, 386.183

Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption, 272.17

Deposits for payment of, 386.78

Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41

Expenses, 386.015

Fees, generally, 357.18, 386.015, 386.53

Fees, payment to county, exceptions, 386.015

Fees, salaried register of deeds, not to charge, 357.181

Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20

Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08

**REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)****2. Compensation, Fees (Cont'd)**

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12

Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77

Mileage, 386.015

Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03

**Records**

- Delivery to successor, 386.02
- Discharge from the army, 386.20
- Farm names, 386.36
- Plats, 381.05, 505.04
- Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32

Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83

Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11

Salaried register of deeds, not to charge fees, 357.181

**Salary**

- Schedule appeal, 386.015
- Security deposits, 386.78

Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16

Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

**3. Instruments Filed***See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions**See Deeds**See Records*

Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51

**Affidavits**

- Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
- Publication, 600.10, 600.11

Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05

Assessment benefit associations

- Articles, 63.03
- Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26

**Assignments**

- Benefit of creditors, 577.02
- Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
- Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attachment, return, 570.05

Authentication of instruments, 386.52

**Bonds**

- Clerks of district court, 485.01
- County officers, 382.10
- County purchasing agents, 392.03
- Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
- Registrar of titles, 508.31

Boundary marks on highways, 160.15

Cattle brands, transfer to livestock sanitary board, 35.823

**Certificate of sales**

- Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13
- Tax certificates, 281.32
- Tax sales, 281.23

**Certificates**

- Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19
- Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02
- Articles of association, incorporation, amendment
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.03
- Cemetery associations, 306.74
- Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34
- Employers' mutuals, 66A.08
- Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41
- State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046

Cooperative associations, certificate of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34

Corporations, consolidation, 300.14

Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01

Development corporations, 301.73

Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20

Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Payments of inheritance tax on joint accounts, 291.01

**Certified copies**

- Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45
- Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196

Condominium act, 515.15

Conservatorships, 525.543

**REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)**  
 Cooperative associations  
   Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58  
   Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34  
 Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31  
 Decrees  
   Barring interest of spouse, 519.07  
   Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483  
 Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or otherwise, 501.211, 525.532  
 Farm names, 386.36  
 Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64  
 Geographical features, names of, 83A.04  
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543  
 Highway maps or plats, 160.085  
 Highways, condemnation of property, 440.31  
 Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02  
 Lands, classification, 92.36  
 Liens, inheritance tax lien, 291.14  
 Lists  
   Bank stockholders, 48.03  
   Railroad lands, 507.31  
 Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51  
 Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08  
 Minerals, statements of severed, 93.52 to 93.58  
 Mortgages, telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18  
 Nonprofit code requirements  
   Fees, filing, 317.67  
   Papers filed, 317.11  
   Registered office, duties, 317.19  
 Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.67  
 Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101  
 Notices  
   Attorney's lien, 481.13  
   Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02  
 Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09  
 Park districts, plans, 398.19  
 Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17  
 Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12  
 Plats  
   Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67  
   Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177  
   Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176  
   Made by federal agencies, 386.51  
   Statutory cities, 505.06, 505.07  
   Vacation, 505.14  
 Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17  
 Resolutions  
   Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04  
   Plats, change of name, by statutory city, 505.07  
 School districts, legal name and number, 122.03  
 Statements  
   Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
   Threshermen's lien, 514.66  
   Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14  
 Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51  
 Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51  
 Tax deeds, 281.32  
 Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24  
 Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.215  
**4. Records Transcribed**  
 Abstracts, completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29  
 Change of county boundary, 370.18  
 Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14  
 Instruments in certain counties, 386.26  
 Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26  
 Sheriff's certificate, compensation, 386.23  
 Tract index  
   Books, 386.05 to 386.09  
   Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16  
   Compensation to employees, 386.16  
   Register to supervise, 386.16  
 Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

**REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE**

- Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20  
 Evidence of title, receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

**REGISTERS**

- See Clerks Of Court*  
 Actions, register  
   Criminal actions, 630.37  
   Unregistered cases entered, 485.10  
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03  
 Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71  
 Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03  
 Convicts in reformatories, 243.78  
 Criminal actions, 630.37  
 Elections, 203.17, 203.18  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03  
 False ship's or airplane's, 609.645  
 Notaries, 359.03  
 Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201  
 Prisoners in jails, 641.05  
 Probate court, 525.03  
 Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14, 204.07, 204.26  
 Religious societies, 315.05  
 Schools, 121.12, 125.15, 125.16  
 State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01  
 Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80  
 Warehouses, 233.09  
**REGISTRATION**  
*See Licenses*  
*See Motor Vehicles (2)*  
*See Permits*  
*See Register Of Deeds*  
 Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67  
 Antifreeze seller, 24.25  
 Apiaries, 19.19  
 Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11  
 Bees imported from outside the state, 19.31  
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, exemption, 34.05  
 Corn, hybrid field corn, 21.54  
 Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64  
 Health department, 144.01 to 144.49  
 Hospital administrators, 144.60  
 Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09  
 Lodging houses, guests, 327.10  
 Military servicemen exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56  
 Mobile home parks, guests, 327.10  
 Motels, guests, 327.10  
 Motor vehicles  
   Classic cars, 168.10  
   Nonresident owners  
     Out of state domicile, 168.191  
     Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201  
     Subject to state laws, 168.211  
   Pioneer cars, 168.10  
   Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28  
   Registrar  
     Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181  
     Rules, 168.221  
 Municipal bonds, 475.71  
 Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05  
 Nonresident manufacturers  
   Beverages, exemption, 34.05  
   Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05  
   Soft drinks, 34.05  
 Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05  
 Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73  
 Poisons, economic, 24.072  
 Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04  
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05  
 Tourist resorts, guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13  
 Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43  
 Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13  
**REGISTRATION OF TITLE**  
 Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11  
 Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71  
 Answer  
   Persons who may; form, 508.17  
   Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

Appeal to supreme court, 508.29  
 Appearance, fees on, 508.81  
 Application for registration, proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13  
 Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06  
 Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79  
 Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65  
 Books and records  
   Alphabetical indexes, reception books, tract indexes, 508.37  
   Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38  
   Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
   Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11  
   Fraudulent entries, 508.80  
   Open to inspection, 508.38  
   Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71  
   Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37  
 Certificates of title  
   After condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
   As evidence, 508.36  
   Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71  
   Defined, 508.34  
   Duplicates  
     As evidence, 508.36  
     Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52  
     Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45  
     Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57  
     Notations on  
       Judgments affecting land, 508.59  
       Mortgages, 508.55  
       Original, 508.51  
       Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49  
       Trusts, 508.61  
     Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58  
   Presentation  
     Conveyance, 508.52  
     Issuance of new certificate, 508.51  
     Registration of mortgages, 508.55  
 Entry in register, 508.34  
 Form and contents, names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50  
 Limitation of actions, to set aside, 508.28  
 New certificates  
   Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51  
   Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59  
   Issuance on  
     Change of trustee, 508.62  
     Condemnation, 508.73  
     Conveyance, 508.52  
     Death of owner, 508.68  
     Order of court, 508.71  
     Probate court order licensing sale, 508.69  
   Issuance to  
     Owner under foreclosure, 508.58  
     Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67  
     Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67  
 Notations on  
   Adverse claims, 508.52  
   Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55  
   Condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
   Judgments, 508.59, 508.63  
   Manner of noting, 508.34  
   Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56  
   Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49  
   Trust encumbrance, 508.61  
   Take effect from date of decree, 508.43  
   Title complete subject to notations, 508.25  
 Certified copy  
   Comparison and filing, 508.71  
   Registered land survey, 508.47  
 Clerks of court  
   Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11  
   Certification, service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39  
   Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23  
   Fees, 508.81  
   Land registration docket, minutes kept in, 508.11  
   Notice of report served on applicant, election, 508.13  
   Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

Summons, subscriptions on, 508.16  
 Condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
 Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38  
 Courts  
   Amendments of application, records, 508.09, 508.71  
   Application for registration, powers of court, 508.10  
   Appointment of examiners, 508.12  
   Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45  
   Guardians ad litem, 508.18  
   Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16  
 Orders  
   Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22  
   Dismissal of application, 508.21  
   Issuance of summons, 508.15  
   Opening default, 508.26  
   Power to make, 508.10  
   Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20  
   Requiring survey, 508.47  
 Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69  
 Proof, requisites, limitation of examiner's report, 508.13  
 Summons may be by publication, 508.16  
 Trial  
   De novo on reopening case, 508.68  
   Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20  
 Uniformity of forms, 508.38  
 Death of owner, 508.68  
 Decree of registration  
   Actions to set aside, time limitation, 508.28  
   Contents, copy filed with registrar, 508.23  
   Default cases, 508.19  
   Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21  
   Effect, perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24  
   New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67  
   Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71  
 Dedication of land by survey, 508.47  
 Definitions, 508.47  
 Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
 Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47  
 Examiners  
   Appointment, compensation, term, 508.12  
   Dakota county, fees and compensation, 508.12  
   Deputies, 508.12  
   Duties  
     Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13  
     Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13  
     Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13  
     Make report of state's interest, 508.13  
     Reference by court, 508.13  
     Requisites of abstract, 508.11  
     Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67  
     Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13  
   Fourth judicial district, deputies, 508.12  
   Second judicial district, deputies, 508.12  
   Stearns county, fees and compensation, 508.12  
 Fees  
   Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183  
   Application on filing, appearance of defendant, 508.81  
   Certified copies, 508.38  
   Clerk of court, 508.81  
   Deputies, 508.12  
   Disposal, 508.83  
   Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77  
   Registered land survey, 508.47  
   Registration, 508.74  
   Schedule, 508.82  
 Filing, 508.47, 508.52  
 Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64  
 Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80  
 Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25  
 Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47  
 Guardians ad litem, 508.18  
 Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38  
 Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71  
 Liens on registered land, discharge, 508.63, 508.64

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12  
 Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67  
 Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055  
 Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58  
 Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07  
 Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47  
 Notices  
   Opening decree, 508.26  
   Payment, 508.81  
   Service as directed by court, after registration, 508.39  
   To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13  
 Parties  
   All the world parties defendant, 508.16  
   Assent, 508.06  
   Husband and wife, 508.22  
   Named in application, 508.11, 508.15  
   Persons who may answer, 508.17  
   State, 508.13  
   Substitution, 508.09  
 Plats  
   Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14  
   Platting of registered lands, 508.46  
 Property rights or interests subject to registration  
   Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04  
   Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04  
   Agency, grant, 508.72  
   Certain riparian rights, 508.04  
   Instruments creating liens, 508.63  
   Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69  
   Judgments, 508.59, 508.63  
   Leases, 508.60  
   Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04  
   Mortgages, 508.54  
   Real estate, 508.01  
   Revocation of power, 508.72  
   Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70  
   Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76  
   Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61  
 Publication, land survey notice, 508.47  
 Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27  
 Registered lands  
   Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24  
   Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02  
   Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47  
   Withdrawal of land, 508.24  
 Registrars  
   Bond, 508.31  
   Certified copies, 508.38  
   Cooperation with examiner, 508.13  
   Court to prescribe forms, 508.38  
   Deputies, 508.33  
   Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50  
   Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82  
   Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37  
   Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66  
   Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02  
   Legal advice to, 508.12  
   Notations on certificate, 508.49  
   Papers filed with  
   Attachments, 508.64  
   Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68  
   Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49  
   Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23  
   Inspection, open to public, 508.38  
   Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64  
   Notice of foreclosure, 508.57  
   Plats, 508.46  
   Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
   Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70  
   Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53  
   Transfers of lands, 508.52  
   Proof of service, 508.39  
   Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40  
   Register of deeds, registrar ex officio, 508.30

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53  
 Transfers, 508.52  
 Under court supervision, rules, seal, 508.32  
 Registration  
   Defined, 508.34  
   Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25  
   Fees, 508.74  
   Land survey, 508.47  
   Right of conveyance, 508.47  
   Runs with the land, 508.24  
 Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70  
 Summons  
   Nonresidents by mail, 508.16  
   Personal service outside of state, 508.16  
   Petition and order for, 508.15  
   Service  
   At expense of applicant, 508.16  
   By publication, form of summons, 508.16  
   On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16  
   On parties assenting, 508.06  
   Survey, 508.47  
   Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47  
   Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54  
   Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11  
   Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27  
   Trial by reference, 508.20  
   Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47  
   Wife, 508.05  
**REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**  
   See Elections  
**REHABILITATION**  
   See Education  
   See Iron Range Resources And Rehabilitation Commission  
   See Soil And Water Conservation  
   See Veterans  
   See Workmen's Compensation  
   See Youth Conservation  
 Advisory council, creation, 176.621  
 Bureau of workmen's compensation, 176.631  
 Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36  
**REINSURANCE**  
   See Insurance  
**RELATIVES**  
 Defined, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15  
 Election judges and clerks, relationship, 203.22  
 Incest, 609.365  
 Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73  
 Jurors, relationship ground of challenge, 631.31  
 Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07  
 Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135  
 Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05  
 Sterilization, consent to, 256.07, 256.08  
 Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12  
**RELEASE**  
 Attachment, discharge, or release  
   Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21  
   Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13  
   Personal property, 570.12  
   Real estate, 570.11  
   Registered lands, 508.64  
 Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01  
 Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 192.165  
 Compromise of state claims, 10.11  
 Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37  
 Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13  
 Defined, power of appointment, 502.79  
 Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39  
 Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91  
 Hospital lien, 514.71  
 Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79  
 Small loans, on repayment, 56.14  
 State reformatory, 609.105  
 Tax liens, 272.53  
 Town roads, damages, 164.07

**RELEASE (Cont'd)**

Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, insolvency or  
 bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

**RELIEF**

See *Cities*  
 See *Counties*  
 See *Old Age Assistance*  
 See *Poor*  
 See *Public Welfare*  
 See *Statutory Cities*  
 See *Veterans*

**RELIGION****Buildings**

Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20  
 Erection and repair, 315.05

**Camp meeting associations**

Capital stock, 315.41  
 Formation, 315.41  
 Peace officers, appointment, 315.43  
 Streets through property, 315.42

**Cemeteries**

Exemptions, 307.09  
 Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85  
 Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69  
 Transfer of, 306.02

Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law,  
 149.06

Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws,  
 144.572

**Churches**

Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.46  
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.05  
 Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations,  
 66A.08  
 Motion picture exhibits, 299H.20  
 Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance  
 laws, 66A.20

**Pews**

Deeds recorded with register of deeds, 507.28  
 Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale,  
 550.37  
 Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05  
 Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02

**Clergymen**

Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40  
 Confessions privileged, 595.02  
 County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16  
 Exemption, partial, from income tax, 290.08  
 Fees, clerk of district court, recording credentials of  
 ordinations, 357.021  
 Grand jury service, exempted from, 628.43  
 Prisons and workhouses, religious instruction to  
 inmates, 241.05  
 Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50  
 Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05  
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.04, 517.05, 517.09 to  
 517.17

State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014

Conferences, consolidation of, 315.50

Consolidations; parishes, congregations, or churches, see  
 Religious corporations, post

Conveyance of real estate, religious restrictions, 507.18  
 Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72

**Existing churches**

Incorporation, 315.22  
 Property to vest, 315.22  
 Reincorporation, 315.22

Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12

**Fundamental laws**

Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1  
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16  
 Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s  
 17

Sectarian schools, appropriations, Const. art 8 s 2

General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to  
 315.26

Gifts to cities, 465.03

Holidays for public employees, 15A.22

Injury to house of worship, 609.595

**RELIGION (Cont'd)****Insurance**

Mutual associations, 66A.20  
 Property, 66A.08

Interference with religious acts, 609.28

Ministers of the gospel, see Clergymen, ante

Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction to  
 inmates, 241.05

Protection of religious affiliation of parents, juvenile  
 court proceedings, 260.181

**Protestant Episcopal church****Parish**

Annual meeting, 315.18  
 Articles, amendment, 315.19  
 Cathedrals, 315.20  
 Certificate, 315.17  
 Formation, 315.17  
 Powers, 315.17  
 Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18

Property, see also Religious corporations, post  
 Cathedrals, 315.20

Exemptions from taxation, 272.02

**Religious corporations**

Annual meetings, 315.25  
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31  
 Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40  
 Buildings, erection and repair, 315.05  
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43

**Certificates**

Amendment, 315.30  
 Election of trustees, 315.02  
 Recordation, 315.03, 315.32

**Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches**

Authority to consolidate, 315.34  
 Church conferences, 315.50  
 Merger, 315.365  
 Organization, powers, 315.36  
 Privileges, 315.28  
 Procedure, 315.26, 315.27  
 Property, right to hold, 315.29  
 Resolution, notice, 315.35

**Definitions, 315.08**

Diocesan, 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25  
 Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38  
 Duration of corporate existence, 300.13

**Exemptions**

Income tax, 290.05  
 Pews, from levy, 550.37  
 Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1

Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37,  
 315.38

Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13

Formation, 315.01

General powers, 315.09, 315.10

**Incorporation**

Amendment of articles, 315.31  
 Certificate, 315.21

Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14

Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03

**Nonprofit corporation**

Benefits for members, 317.66  
 Gifts, 300.66  
 Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66  
 Peace officers, powers of, 317.66  
 Special provisions, 317.66  
 Tax exempt, 317.66

**Parish, 315.15**

Perpetual succession of property, 315.14

Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26

**Property**

Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal  
 church, 315.20

Conveyance of real property, 315.39

Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1,  
 272.02, 315.42

Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09

Lands in trust, 315.14

Limitation of amount, 315.11

Mortgage or sale, 315.09

Right to hold, 315.11

Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12

Streets through, 315.42

Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06

Validation of deeds, 315.39

**RELIGION (Cont'd)**

- Protestant Episcopal church, 315.17 to 315.20
- Reorganization, 315.13
- Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
- Trustees
  - Appointment, 315.01
  - Certificate of election, 315.02
  - Election, 315.01, 315.06
  - Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05
  - Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
  - Powers, 315.04, 315.32
  - Quorum, 315.06
  - Salary of clergymen, 315.05
  - Terms, 315.06
- Voters, qualifications, 315.07
- Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
- Seminaries, see SEMINARIES
- Young Men's Christian Association
  - Certificate, 315.44
  - Management by trustees, 315.46
  - Members, classification, 315.45
  - Organization, 315.44
  - Property rights, 315.47
  - Reincorporation, 315.48
  - Trustees, management, 315.46
- Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

**REMAINDER**

- See *Estates (4)*
- See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Contingent remainders
  - Conditional limitations, 500.11
  - Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
  - Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
  - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Definition, 500.11
- Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
- Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
- Perpetuities, 500.13
- Posthumous child, 500.14
- Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Time of vesting, 500.11
- Transfer, 500.14
- Vesting by purchaser, 500.14

**REMOVALS**

- See *Governor*
- See *Officers*
- See *Vacancies In Office*
- Annual leave allowance, 43.223
- Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 43.224
- County Commissioner for failure to levy tax, 261.063
- Firemen, 420.08
- From office
  - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
  - Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
- Mortgaged property
  - Personal, 609.62, 609.621
  - Real, 609.615
- State highway patrolmen, 299D.03

**RENTS**

- See *Discrimination*
- See *Estates*
- See *Landlord And Tenant*
- Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
- Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
- Aeronautics
  - Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021
  - Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043
  - Determination by municipality, 360.038
  - Metropolitan airports commission, power to fix, 360.112
  - Powers of commissioner, 360.021
- Banks, 48.21, 48.38
- Campaign expense, 211.02
- Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13
- Disposal, 500.17
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06

**RENTS (Cont'd)**

- Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
- Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
- Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13
- Income tax credit for renters, 290.981 to 290.992
- Insurance against loss, 60A.06
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
- Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
- Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
- Low rental houses, 462.475
- Married women's rights, 519.02
- Metropolitan airports commission, authority to fix, 360.112
- Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
- Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Motor bicycles licensing, 168.832
- Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70
- Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
- Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
- Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
- Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
- Safe deposit companies
  - Notice that rent is due, 55.14
  - Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Tax forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
- Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
- Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
- Under lease, 504.01
- Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05
- Voting machines, 206.12

**RENUNCIATION**

- Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107
- Under will, 525.212

**RENVILLE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**REPAIRS**

- See *Highways*
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
- Dams, 110.17
- Defined, 106.471
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33
- Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01
- Fire hazards on state property, 299F.11
- Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
- Motor vehicles, 168.056
- Public contracts, 16.06
- Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
- State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 375.21
- State fire marshal, power to require, 299F.10 to 299F.17
- State structures, 16.02, 375.21
- Waterworks, 282.09

**REPEAL**

- Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
- Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
- Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

**REPLEVIN**

- See *Justice Courts (3)*
- Affidavit, endorsement, 565.02, 565.04
- Bond
  - Exception to sureties, 565.05
  - Justification of sureties, waiver, 565.06, 565.07
  - Liability under, 565.11
  - Service on defendant, 565.04



**REPLEVIN (Cont'd)**

Substitution of surety, 565.06  
 Concealed property, procedure, 565.08  
 Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03  
 Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07  
 Fees of appraisers, 357.21  
 Judgment, 548.04  
 Justices of the peace, extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51  
 Limitations, 541.05  
 Municipal courts, 488.16  
 Possession by sheriff, 565.09  
 Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01  
 Rebonding by defendant, 565.05  
 Recovery in part, 548.04  
 Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04  
 Redelivery to defendant, 565.07  
 Requisition to sheriff, taking and return thereon, 565.04  
 Return of property on settlement, 565.05  
 Service on defendant, 565.04  
 Venue, 542.06  
 Verdict, 546.23

**REPORTER**

See *Court Reporters*  
 See *Supreme Court*  
 Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112  
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

**REPORTS**

See *Governor*  
 See *Legislature*  
 Athletic events, bribery, 609.825  
 Agriculture, commissioner of, report to governor, legislature, 17.10  
 Canneries, commercial, 31.37  
 Commerce commission, 45.033  
 Commissioner of public welfare as to presentence examination of sex offenders, 246.43  
 Communications, interception of, 626A.17  
 Copies as evidence, 599.15  
 Copies filed in state library, 599.15  
 Crime, false reports, 609.505  
 Departmental reports to legislature, 3.195  
 Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Hazardous substances, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41  
 Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67  
 Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05  
 Motor vehicles, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Presentence investigation, 246.43, 609.115  
 Public officers, false reports, 609.43  
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.44  
 State departments and agencies, issuance and sale, 16.026  
 State departments and agencies reports to legislature, 15.063  
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12  
 Weights and measures, 239.07

**REPRESENTATION**

See *Legislature*  
 Heirs in probate proceedings, 525.203  
 Inheritance by illegitimate children, 525.172

**REPRIEVES**

Attestation, 638.07  
 Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02  
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

**RESCUE**

Contempt of court, rescue from custody, 588.01  
 Excusable homicide in retaking prisoners, 609.065  
 Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 609.485

**RESEARCH**

Business, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**  
 Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Educational  
 Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68

**RESEARCH (Cont'd)**

Federal aid, 124.62  
 Fund, creation of, 137.11  
 Health, state board of, research, certain studies confidential, 144.053  
 Institute, 137.11  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07  
 University hospitals, 158.02  
 Vital statistics records, 144.175

**RESERVATIONS**

Case after verdict, 546.25  
 Deposit of securities, investment companies, 59.11  
 Military reservations, 190.11, 192.19  
 Mines and minerals, Const. art 8 s 7, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01  
 Mining leases, 93.20  
 Public lands  
 Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343  
 Minerals, Const. art 8 s 7, 93.01, 94.14, 94.343  
 Water power, 93.01  
 Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76  
 Water rights in exchange of land, Const. art 8 s 7

**RESERVOIRS**

See *Drainage And Waters*  
 Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01, 456.07  
 Conservation, commissioner of  
 Control, 105.39  
 Improvement of, 105.52  
 Permits to construct, 105.42  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27  
 Examination and repair, 105.52  
 Liens, 514.01  
 State control, 105.38  
 Statutory city council, powers, 412.221  
 Towns, may construct, 368.78

**RESIDENCE**

Affecting custody of children, 518.17  
 Barber shops, 154.19  
 Corporate boards, members of, 300.025  
 County highway engineer, 163.07  
 County superintendent of schools, 121.44  
 Court reporters, 486.05  
 Defined, 201.26, 290.01  
 Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79  
 Determination of admission to  
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.18  
 Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.03  
 Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06  
 Disinfection relating to tuberculosis, 376.50  
 Dissolution of marriage, residence of petitioner, 518.07  
 District court judge, Const. art 6 s 3  
 Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1  
 Gift taxes, 292.01, 292.08, 292.09  
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 3  
 Grand juror, 628.54  
 Indian lands, privileges of residents, Const. art 15 s 2  
 Indictment, limitation, 628.26  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.34  
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 25  
 Money and credits tax, change of domicile, 285.10  
 Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59  
 Officers, qualifications of, Const. art 7 s 7  
 Probate judge, Const. art 6 s 6  
 Record of placed children, 257.01  
 Residence districts  
 Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17  
 Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31  
 Resident bidder defined, 16.365  
 Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011  
 Resident owner, defined, 106.011  
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104  
 Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23, 641.27  
 State colleges, directors, 136.12  
 Tubercular persons, hospitalization, 251.03  
 Venue, dependent on, 542.01  
 Vocational rehabilitation, residence not regarded, 121.32  
 Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 3, 4, 200.02, 201.26

**RESIGNATION**

Annual leave allowance, 43.223, 43.224  
 Officers, to whom made, 351.01  
 Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17

**RESIGNATION (Cont'd)**

Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46  
Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11  
Vacant office, 351.02

**RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS**

Criminal contempt, 588.20

**RESORTS**

See *Boats And Vessels*  
Children's camps not included, 144.71  
Defined, 157.01  
Inspection of, 157.04  
License, 157.03  
Mobile home parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28  
Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12  
Sanitation, regulated by state board of health, 144.12  
Signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285

**RESTAURANTS**

See *Eating Places*

**REST HOMES**

Information, disclosure, 144.58  
Inspection, 144.58  
License, state board of health to issue, 144.55  
Malignant diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.68  
Standards  
  Church of Christ, Scientist, excepted, 144.572  
  Established by state board of health, 144.56  
Violations, penalties, 144.49

**RESTITUTION**

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11  
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17  
Property damage by child, juvenile court may order restitution, 260.185  
Setting aside judgment, 565.06

**RESTORATION TO CAPACITY**

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

**RESTRAINING ORDERS**

See *Injunction*

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

See *Unfair Trade Practices*

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028  
Attorney general  
  Petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 325.82  
Cooperative associations, contracts deemed not in restraint of trade, 308.80  
Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58  
Criminal conspiracy, 325.83  
Monopolization of food products, 325.83  
Petroleum, locality discrimination, 325.82  
Public local grain warehouses, pooling, 232.11  
Public market, 317.64  
Remedies cumulative, 325.82  
Revocation of permit and ouster, 325.82  
Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40  
Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 325.82  
Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21

**RESULTING TRUSTS**

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10  
Clarification of existing law, 501.195  
Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09  
Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06  
State, prevention of reversionary interest in settlor or heirs, 501.195  
Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

**RETAIL DEALERS**

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325.63, 325.635  
Eggs, 29.26  
Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
Liquor dealers  
  License, 340.11  
  Malt liquor, 340.001 to 340.038  
Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075  
Trade discount, defined, 325.01

**RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)**

Unfair trade practices, competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

**RETIREMENT**

1. Generally
2. Public Employees
3. State Employees
4. Teachers
5. Highway Patrolmen
6. State Police Officers
7. Elective State Officers

**1. Generally**

See *Cities (9)*  
See *District Court (3)*  
See *Firemen's Relief Associations*  
See *Old Age Assistance*  
See *Veterans (3)*

Actuarial surveys, 69.71 to 69.76, 356.21, 356.211, 356.212

Adjustable fixed benefit fund participation

  Highway patrolmen, 352B.26  
  Public employees retirement association, 353.271  
  State employees, 352.04, 352.119  
  Teachers, 354.63

Clerk of the supreme court, 490.025

Domestic corporations may adopt medical insurance and pension plan, 300.081

Financial reports, 356.20 to 356.23

Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18

Judges

  District court, 490.04 to 490.104  
  Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 10  
  Probate court, 490.11, 490.12  
  Supreme court, 490.025  
  Widows of, 490.102

Judges, uniform retirement and survivors' annuities

  Administration, 490.122  
  Definitions, 490.121  
  Election, by supreme court judges to come under terms of act, 490.132  
  Judges' retirement fund  
    Investment, 490.123  
    State treasurer, exofficio treasurer of fund, 490.123

  Mandatory retirement, 490.125

  Past service, 490.13

  Procedures

    Application, 490.126

    Manner of payment, 490.126

  Retirement and survivors annuities

    Disability retirement, 490.124

    Early retirement, 490.124

    Part-time judges, 490.124

    Optional annuities, 490.124

    Refund, 490.124

  Social security coverage

    Agreements, 490.128

    Benefits offset, 490.129

    Definitions, 490.127

    Referendum, 490.128

  Valuations, surveys and financial reports, 490.131

Legislators

  Benefits, 3A.02

  Contributions, 3A.03

  Definitions, 3A.01

  Eligibility, 3A.10

  Generally, 3A.01 to 3A.11

  Minnesota adjustable fixed benefit fund

    participation, 3A.11

    Reports financial, 356.20 to 356.23

    Survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05

    Taxation benefits, 3A.08

Private pension benefits protection, 181B.01 to 181B.17

See **PENSIONS**

Public retirement commission, 3.85

**2. Public Employees**

Actions by or against, 353.08

Adjustable fixed benefit fund 11.25, 11.27, 353.271,

353.06, 353.272

Allowable service

  Defined, 353.01

  Payments to receive credit for, 353.36

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

**2. Public Employees (Cont'd)**  
 Association of Minnesota counties' employees, membership in PERA, 353.016  
 Attorney general to be legal advisor, 353.08  
**Benefits**  
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 353.271, 353.272  
 Application for, 353.29, 353.67  
 Benefits from other funds, 353.14  
 Certain annuitants, 353.29  
 Deferred annuity, 353.34, 353.46  
 Eligibility for  
   Age and service requirements, 353.29  
   Limitations, 353.37  
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in  
   Application and scope of law, 353.68  
   Disability benefits, 353.68  
   Retirement annuity, 353.651  
 Increase for certain members, 353.83, 353.84  
 Increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71  
 Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 353.15  
 Option to certain members, 353.69  
 Optional benefits for certain survivors, 353.85  
**PERA\***  
   Death, payments after  
     Payments to survivors, 353.31  
     Refunds to beneficiary, 353.32  
   Disability benefits, 353.33, 353.84  
   Legislator members, 3A.09  
   Retirement annuities  
     Computation, 353.29, 353.30  
     Optional annuities, 353.30  
   Retirement benefits, certain members, 353.75  
   Rights preserved, 353.46  
   Surviving spouse optional annuity, 353.32  
   Survivors of certain members, 353.74, 353.84  
   Suspension of, 353.37  
**Board of trustees**  
   Members, officers, 353.03  
   Offices, 353.03  
   Rules and regulations, 353.18  
**Commission to study, 3.85**  
**Contributions by employer and employee**  
   Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65  
   PERA, amount, manner of payment, 353.27  
**Definitions, 353.01**  
**False information, penalty, 353.19**  
**Firemen, see Hazardous occupations, post**  
**Fund, public employees, police and fire fund, 353.65, 353.651**  
**Fund, public employees retirement**  
   Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27  
   Investment of funds, 353.06  
   Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 353.05  
**Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68**  
**Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16**  
**Investment of funds, 353.06**  
**Legislative auditor to make annual audit, 353.16**  
**Membership**  
   Eligibility for  
     Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64  
     Public employee, defined, 353.01  
   False information, penalty, 353.19  
   Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71  
   Optional membership, 353.69  
   Return to public service, 353.35  
   Rights, 353.35, 353.38  
   Status of employees, power of board to rule, 353.18  
   Termination, 353.34, 353.35  
**Monthly statements, treasurer's report to board, 353.05**  
**Offices, 353.03**  
**Payroll abstracts and information, 353.27**  
**Police officers, see Hazardous occupations, ante**  
   Disability, 353.656  
   Retirement annuity, 353.651  
   Survivor, 353.657  
**Policy, hazardous occupations, 353.63**  
**Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 353.36**  
**Refunds**  
   Error in salary deductions, 353.27  
   Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35, 353.38

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

**2. Public Employees (Cont'd)**  
 Retirement annuity for police officers and fire fighters, 353.651  
 Return to public service, restoration of rights, 353.35  
 Rules and regulations of association, 353.18  
 Salaries, deductions from, 353.27  
 Sale of securities, 353.06  
 Status of employees, board to rule on, 353.18  
 Supplemental pension plans restricted, 356.24  
 Survivor benefits, 353.31  
 Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28  
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35  
 Treasurer, state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05  
 Variable annuity fund, 11.26  
 Violations and penalties, 353.19  
   \* PERA - public employees retirement association  
   \*\*OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social security)  
**Warrants, cancellation, 353.27**  
**3. State Employees**  
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund, participation, 352.04, 352.119  
**Allowable service**  
   Defined, 352.01  
   Former members, 352.38  
   Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041  
   Payments to receive credit for, 352.32  
**Annuitants, reemployment of, 352.115**  
**Attorney general as advisor, 352.03**  
**Benefits**  
   Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116  
   Annuities, 352.115  
   Annuities, persons not covered by social security, 352.715  
   Application for, 352.115, 352.32  
   Calculation, 352.119  
   Correctional service employees, 352.93, 352.95  
   Deferred annuity, 352.22  
   Increase in 352.118, 356.18, 352.119, 352.1191  
   Members of two or more associations, 352.72  
   Minors, payments to, 352.12  
   Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 352.15  
   Optional annuities, 352.115, 352.22  
   Options to certain members, 352.28  
**SRS**  
   Death, payments after  
     Refunds to beneficiary, 352.12  
   Disability benefits, 352.113  
   Retirement annuities  
     Computation, 352.115, 352.116  
     Optional annuities, 352.116  
**SRS-OASI\*\*combined, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**  
   Surviving spouse benefits, 352.12  
   Survivor benefits, not covered by social security, 352.715  
**Board**  
   Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.03  
   Executive director, appointment, 352.03  
   Members, officers, 352.03  
   Rules, 352.03  
**Computation of formula program, membership, 354.44**  
**Contributions, employer and employee, amount, 352.04**  
**Correctional service coverage, 352.90 to 352.95**  
**Death of annuitant, return of warrant, 352.115**  
**Definitions, 352.01**  
**Establishment of system, 352.021**  
**Executive director, 352.03**  
**Funds, invested, computation of interest, 11.16**  
**Fund, state retirement system**  
   Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04  
   Disbursements from, 352.04  
   Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061  
   Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352.05  
**Fund, supplemental retirement**  
   Application for participation and redemption, 11.23  
   Established, 11.18  
   Legal title to assets, 11.24  
   Participation in fund, 11.19, 11.21  
   Prospectus, 11.20  
   Redemptions, 11.22

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

**3. State Employees (Cont'd)**  
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.04  
 Increases in benefits, 352.118  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16  
 Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061  
 Labor and industry department to furnish information, 352.03  
**Membership**  
 Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021  
 Exemption from, 352.021  
 Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041  
 Membership in two or more associations, 352.72  
 Re-entering after refundment, 352.021  
**Status of members**  
 Civil service to furnish information, 352.03  
**Termination**  
 Employees, 352.028  
 Forfeiture of rights, 352.23  
 Refundment, 352.22  
 Military service, credit for, 352.27  
 Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.12  
 Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05  
 Policy statement, 352.1181  
 Prior payments to obtain service credit, 352.32  
 Refund, beneficiaries, 352.12  
**Refunds**  
 Error in payroll deductions, 352.04  
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
 Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051  
 Rules and regulations of system, 352.03  
 Salaries, deductions from, 352.04  
 Sale of securities, 11.16  
 Social security payments, retroactive, 352.71  
 Status of employees, civil service to furnish information, 352.03  
 Supplemental benefit for certain employees, 352.73  
**Supplemental retirement fund**  
 Application for participation and redemption, 11.23  
 Established, 11.18  
 Fixed return account, 11.18  
 Legal title to assets, 11.24  
 Participation in fund, 11.19, 11.21  
 Prospectus, 11.20  
 Redemptions, 11.22  
 Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24  
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
 Treasurer, duties of state treasurer, 352.05  
**Unclassified employees**  
 Administration, 352D.09  
 Annuities, 352D.06  
 Combined service, 352D.085  
 Death benefits, 352D.075  
 Definitions, 352D.015  
 Disability benefits, 352D.065  
 Eligibility, 352D.02  
 Employer contributions, 352D.10  
 Establishment of program, 352D.01  
 Investment options, 352D.04  
 Transfer of assets, 352D.03  
 Withdrawal options, 352D.05  
**Warrants unpaid cancellation, 352.04**  
 \* SRS - State retirement system  
 \*\*OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social security)

**4. Teachers**  
*See Federal Social Security*  
*See Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*  
**Actions, 354.07**  
**Adjustable fixed benefit fund**  
 Annuities, 354.55  
 Participation, 354.63  
**Administrative expenses, 354.65**  
**Age**  
 Length of service, 354A.05  
 School board may prescribe, 125.12  
**Allowable service defined, 354.05**  
**Annuities**  
 Additional benefits, certain members, 354.56  
 Options to be established, 354.45  
 Other public retirement funds, 354.60  
 Unpaid funds, disposition of, 354.45  
 Waiver of, 354.55

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

**4. Teachers (Cont'd)**  
 Assignment of rights, 354.10  
 Attachment or execution, exemption from, 354.10  
 Beneficiaries, change of, assignment of rights, 354.10  
 Benefits, election, 354.145  
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Board, duties, establish operations account, 354.57  
 Board of trustees  
 Officers and employees, compensation, 354.06, 354.07  
 Powers and duties, 354.06, 354.07  
**Certain cities**  
 Approval of plan, 354A.04  
 Contributions to fund, 354A.05  
 Deficiency, may prorate funds, 354A.09  
 Formation of association, 354A.03  
 Generally, 354A.01 to 354A.11  
 Incorporation of association, 354A.02  
 Limit of amount, 354A.06  
 Membership, eligibility, 354A.10  
 Powers of association, 354A.08  
 Statement of financial condition, 354A.06  
 Tax levy, statement to board of education, 354A.06  
**Cities of over 10,000**  
 Exemption from process, 354A.11  
 Generally, 354A.01 to 354A.11  
 Compulsory in cities of first class, 354A.05  
 Contributions, 354.42, 354.43  
 Death benefits, 354.46, 354.47  
 Deferred annuity, 354.49, 354.55  
 Definitions, 354.05  
 Disability benefits, 354.48  
 Division of association for social security purposes, 355.56 to 355.60  
 Election, benefits, 354.145  
 Election, variable annuities, 354.62  
 Emergency use of reserve funds, 354.07  
 Employer contributions, 354.43  
 Exempt from process, 354.10  
 Expenses, administrative, 354.65  
 Financing retirement fund, 354.43  
 Fiscal year, expenses, 354.06, 354.07  
 Fund, creation, investments, 354.07  
 Funds to be transmitted to state treasurer, 354.52  
 Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 354.10  
 Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18  
 Levies to finance exempt from limits, 275.126, 275.127  
 Medical examinations, 354.07  
 Membership, eligibility, retirement association, 354.41  
 Military service credit, 354.53  
 Office space and supplies, 354.06  
 Operations account, establishment, 354.57  
 Optional annuities, 354.45  
 Optional benefits, 354.55  
 Power of attorney, 354.10  
 Prior service, credit for, 354.09, 354.51  
 Records, reserves, witnesses, 354.07  
 Refund, 354.49, 354.55  
 Reports as to fund, 354.06  
 Reports by county superintendent, 354.52  
 Reports by treasurers, 354.52  
 Reserves, 354.07  
 Retirement benefit, 354.44  
 Retirement options, 354.55  
 Retirement programs, combined formula and variable annuity program, 354.146  
 Rules and regulations, 354.07  
 Service credit, Sabbatical leave, 354.091, 354.092  
 State aid for benefits, 354A.07  
 State college teachers, additional allowance, 354.59  
 Supplemental annuity, certain members, 354.58  
 Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24  
 Termination of service credits, 354.50  
 Treasurer, 354.06  
 Variable annuities, 354.62  
 Waiver of benefits, 354.55  
 Warrants, cancellation of, 354.61

**5. Highway Patrolmen**  
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund, participation, 352B.26, 352B.261  
 Age limitation, 352B.10, 352B.105, 352B.11  
 Appropriation, state police contributions, 352B.25

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****5. Highway Patrolmen (Cont'd)**

Benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.131, 352B.261, 352B.27, 352B.28

Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18

Definitions, 352B.01

Disability benefits, 352B.10, 352B.105

Highway patrolmen retirement fund

Additions to fund, 352B.06

Created, 352B.06

Investment of funds, 352B.05

Taxation and legal process, 352B.071

Membership compulsory, 352B.13

Participation in adjustable fixed benefit fund, 352B.26, 352B.261

Refundment of payments, 352B.11

Retired patrolmen

Patrolmen now retired, 352B.14

Payments allowable, 352B.11, 352B.14

Reentry into state service, 352B.11

Retirement age, state police officers, 352B.075

Retirement association

Actions by organization, 352B.07

Deduction from state fund, 352B.02

Established, 352B.02

Members, 352B.02

Membership eligibility, 352B.11

Officers, terms, 352B.03, 352B.29

Salary deduction, 352B.02

Secretary, duties, 352B.04

State police officers, 352B.25

Transfer of administrative functions, 352B.021, 352B.29

Survivor's benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14

Termination of disability benefits, 352B.105

**6. State Police Officers**

Appropriation of funds, 352B.25

Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18

Highway patrolmen's retirement association, merger with, 352B.25

Participation in adjustable fixed benefit fund, 352B.26, 352B.261

**7. Elective State Officers**

Computation of service, 352C.08

Contributions, 352C.09

Definitions, 352C.02

Exemption from taxation, 352C.07

Legislative finding and intent, 352C.01

Other retirement benefits, 352C.06

Retirement allowance, 352C.03

Surviving widow's benefits, 352C.04, 352C.05

**RETRACTION**

Libel, 548.06

**RETURN**

Appeal

From probate court, 525.713

In criminal cases, 632.04

Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05

Execution, 550.05

Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27

Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43

Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05

Process, 484.04

Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

**REVENUE**

Beverages, state auditor's duties, 16.64

Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37

Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08

Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62

Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27

Metropolitan area tax revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13

Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

Revenue stamps, forgery, 16.64, 609.625

Taxation, 270.01

**REVERSIONS**

See *Estates*

Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55

Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02

Defined, 500.09

**REVERSIONS (Cont'd)**

Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08

Donor of express trust, 501.19

Eminent domain, 508.73

Estates in real property, 500.01

Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05

Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02

Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22

Possibilities of reverter, 501.195

Resulting trusts, 501.195

Reversionary interests, 501.195

Trusts

Clarification of law, 501.195

Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

**REVIEW**

See *Appeals*

See *Certiorari*

See *District Court*

See *New Trial*

Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019

Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner of banks, 49.18

Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03, 285.06

Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05

Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07

Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23

**REVISED LAWS**

Existing corporations continued, 300.01

Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03

Published laws, evidence, 645.06

Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29

Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05

Separate repeals at same session, 645.42

Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03

Session laws passed at same session, 645.30

**REVISOR OF STATUTES**

Bill drafting

Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12

Requests for service, 482.11

Contracting law inapplicable, 16.172

Contracts for legal services, 3.304

Creation of office, 482.01

Duties, 482.09

Duties, corrective bills, 648.37

Library facilities, 482.14

Sales and distribution of statutes and session laws, 648.39 to 648.44

Session laws

Commissioner of administration to distribute, 482.07

Revisor to edit, 482.07

Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44

Special laws approved, table, 482.07

Statutes

Power of revisor to correct, 648.34

Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44

Supplement, 482.07

**REVIVAL**

Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04

Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

**REVOCAION**

See *Licenses*

See *Power Of Attorney*

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11

Powers of appointment, 502.76

Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76

Suspension of sentence, 609.14

**REVOLVERS**

See *Firearms*

See *Weapons*

**REVOLVING FUNDS**

Administrative rules revolving fund, 15.047

Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18

Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

493

## INDEX

### REVOLVING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, 308.12  
Development revolving fund, 472.13  
Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30  
Investment companies, costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45  
Public examiner, 106.461  
School funds, Const. art 8 s 4, 5  
Secretary of state, 5.11  
State auditor, 6.56, 6.58  
State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611  
State prison, 243.41 to 243.46  
State reformatory, conservation work, 241.22  
State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18  
Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064  
Telephone investigations, 237.30

### REWARDS

*See Game And Fish*  
Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42  
Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28  
Bounties, *see* GAME AND FISH (13)  
Bribery, 609.42, 609.825  
Director of game and fish, 97.51  
Escaped convict, 243.58  
Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76  
Grant of official powers, 609.42  
Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301  
Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28  
Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45  
State prison or reformatory, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58  
Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05  
Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

### RICE COUNTY

Districts  
First congressional, 2.741  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
Seventh legislative, 2.101  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### RIFLES

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*

### RIGHTS OF ACTION

*See Actions*

### RIGHTS OF WAY

*See Drainage And Waters*  
*See Highways*  
*See Railroads*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03  
Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17  
Eminent domain, 117.46  
Fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 4  
Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11  
Highways  
Boundaries of, marking, 160.14  
Detours, 160.12  
Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21  
Militia, 192.31  
Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74  
Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20  
Pedestrians, 169.21  
Public service corporations and utilities, recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12  
Traffic regulations  
Colors of devices and signals, 169.06  
Definition, 169.01  
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.20  
Pedestrians, 169.21  
White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

### RIOTS

Crime of riot, 609.71  
Polling place, arrest for, 203.12  
Theft from area of riot, 609.52

### RIOTS (Cont'd)

Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

### RIPARIAN RIGHTS

*See Lakes And Waters*  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22  
Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127  
Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032  
Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

### RIVERS

*See Bridges*  
*See Drainage And Waters*  
*See Game And Fish*  
Channels, change of, 465.19  
Depositing offal in, 609.68  
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
Levees, 458.32 to 458.35  
Littering, 609.68  
Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34  
Names  
Bonds of petitioners, 378.06  
Change of name, 378.01  
County board, hearing by, 378.02  
Duplication of, 378.05  
Notices of hearings, 378.03  
Petition, 378.01  
River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04  
Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74  
Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02  
Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39  
Watercraft safety act, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS  
Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

### ROADS

*See Highways*  
*See Streets*

### ROBBERY

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### ROCK COUNTY

Districts  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
Nineteenth legislative, 2.221  
Sixth congressional, 2.791  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### RODENTICIDES

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*

### RODENTS

*See Animals*

### ROSEAU COUNTY

Districts  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### ROYALTIES

*See Taxation (2)*  
County leases, 373.01  
Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05  
Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354  
Iron ore leases, 93.20  
Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354  
Lease, 504.01  
Listing for taxation, 273.22  
Market value, determination, computation, 93.20  
Mineral lands, 93.01  
Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335  
Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191  
Ores other than iron, 93.25  
Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13  
Permit holders, leases to, 93.19  
Prospecting permits  
Application, proposed royalty, 93.17  
Distribution, state lands, 93.335  
Public lands, 92.01  
Surface land, lease, 93.33  
Taconite concentrates, 93.201  
Tax  
Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12

**ROYALTIES (Cont'd)**

- Action for recovery of, 299.08
  - Application of law, 299.14
  - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
  - Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08
  - Collection, 299.09, 299.10
  - Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08
  - Contents of reports, 299.04
  - Copper-nickel royalties, 299.013
  - Credit against tax, 299.012
  - Credit of tax moneys to general fund, 299.13
  - Definition of royalty, 299.02
  - Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06
  - District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
  - Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05
  - Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08
  - Failure to make reports, 299.06
  - False returns, 299.11
  - Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05
  - Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12
  - Interest, 299.08, 299.10
  - Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10
  - Lien of tax, 299.08
  - Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12
  - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10
  - Payment, 299.08, 299.13
  - Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
  - Perjury, making false reports, 299.11
  - Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08
  - Person defined, 299.02
  - Rate, 299.01
  - Records, 299.12
  - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
  - Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04
  - Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
  - Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05
  - Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03
  - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
  - Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01
  - Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08
  - Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04
  - Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08
- Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 93.335

**RUBBISH**

- See *Cities*
- See *Garbage*
- See *Refuse*
- See *Sanitary Regulations*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35
- Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
- Littering, 609.68
- State fire marshal, removal of, 299F.18
- Statutory cities, 412.221

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT**

- See *Appendix 8*
- Supreme court powers, 480.051 to 480.058

**RULES OF PRACTICE**

- See *Practice*
- Conciliation courts, 491.04
- District court rules, 484.33
- District court rules, Appendix 7
- Judicial council, 483.01
- Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09
- Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- Probate courts, 525.06
- Revision or amendment, 484.33
- Supreme court rules, 480.05
- Supreme court rules, Appendix 6
- Deficiency fund, certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071
- Records, 46.22

**RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**

- See *Cooperative Associations*
- Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43
- Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

**SABBATICAL LEAVE**

- See *Education*

**SACCHARIN**

- Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75

**SACRAMENTAL WINES**

- Excise tax, 340.50

**SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES**

- Bond
  - Conducting business without, 55.06
  - Licensed company to give, 55.05
- Boxes
  - Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
  - Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
  - Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
  - Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
  - Liability of tenant, enforcement by company, 55.14
  - Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
  - Location on premises, 55.04
  - Opening, after notice of nonpayment of rentals procedure, 55.14
  - Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11
- Commissioner of banks
  - Examination, 55.095
  - Fees, 55.095
  - Notice of violations, 55.095
  - Supervision, 55.095
  - Taking possession until liquidation, 55.095
- Contents, when sold, 55.14
- Definitions, 55.01
- Deposit boxes
  - Deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36
  - When opened, 55.14
- Deposits, keeping of, 55.07
- Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10
- Fiduciary relationship, not changed with notice of, 55.11
- Law not applicable to
  - Banks, 55.15
  - Savings banks, 55.15
  - Trust companies, 55.15
- License
  - Application, 55.04
  - Bond required, 55.05
  - Conditions, 55.04
  - Conducting business without, 55.06
  - Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
  - Limitations, 55.04
  - Penalties, 55.06
  - Posting, 55.08
  - Required to engage in business, 55.03
  - Violations, 55.06
  - Who may be licensed, 55.06
- Lien
  - Enforcement, 55.13
  - Remedies, 55.13
- Limitation of liability, 55.12
- Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23
- Notice of
  - License and qualification to do business, 55.09
  - Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11
- Patrons
  - Dealing in personal capacity, 55.11
  - Representative capacity, not dealing in, 55.11
- Posting of license, 55.08
- Powers, 55.02
- Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09, 55.14
- Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Rent, notice that rent is due, 55.14
- Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01
- Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01
- State treasurer, 48.87
- Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20
- Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23
- Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

**SAFETY**

- See Motor Vehicles (6)*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055
- Children, safety patrols, 126.15
- Devices, 169.06, 219.40
- Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
- Eye protection required in certain school courses, 126.20
- Glass, 169.74
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Occupational safety and health
  - Advisory board, 182.656
  - Attorney general legal advisor, 182.671
  - Citation of law, 182.65
  - Citation of violators, 182.66
  - Coverage, 182.652
  - Dangerous conditions, procedure, 182.662
  - Definitions, 182.651
  - Discrimination against employees, 182.669
  - Division established, 175.16
  - Education and training, 182.673
  - Employee's rights and duties, 182.654
  - Employer's rights and duties, 182.653
  - Enforcement, 182.66, 182.661
  - Inspections, 182.659
  - Judicial review, 182.665
  - Penalties, 182.666, 182.667
  - Posting of information, 182.658
  - Purpose, 182.65
  - Records, 182.663
  - Reporting requirements, 182.674
  - Review commission, 182.664
  - Rules and regulations, 182.657
  - Standards, 182.655
  - Statistics, 182.663
  - Trade secrets, 182.668
  - Training and education, 182.672
  - Workmens compensation not affected, 182.670
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

**SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW**

*See Motor Vehicles (6)*

**SAILBOATS**

*See Boats And Vessels*

**SAILING VESSELS**

*See Boats And Vessels*

**SAILORS**

*See Military And Naval Forces (8)*

**ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY**

*See Great Lakes-St.Lawrence Seaway Areas*

**ST. LOUIS COUNTY**

*See Cities*

*See Statutory Cities*

- Board of poor commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01
- Board of prisoners, 641.27 to 641.38
- Chief deputies, clerk, sheriff, 484.44
- Coroners, 390.22 to 390.24
- Court accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45
- Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48, 485.05
- District court
  - Generally, 484.47 to 484.52
  - Terms of court, where held, 484.14
- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14
  - Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.621
  - Sixtieth legislative, 2.631
  - Sixty-first legislative, 2.641
  - Sixty-second legislative, 2.651
  - Sixty-third legislative, 2.661
- Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46
- Jury, selection of jurors, 593.14
- Juvenile court, 260.022 to 260.024
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12

**ST. LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)**

- Public lands within, dams, 110.13
- Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
- State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45
- Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50
- Terms of district court, where held, 484.14
- SALARIES**
  - See Wages*
  - Adjutant general, 15A.081
  - Administration, commissioner of, 15A.081
  - Aeronautics, commissioner of, 15A.081
  - Agriculture, department of
    - Commissioner, 15A.081
    - Deputy commissioner, 15A.081
  - Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07
  - Attorney general, 15A.081
    - Assistant, 15A.081
    - Deputy, 15A.081
    - Solicitor general, 15A.081
  - Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17
  - Banks, commissioner of, 15A.081
  - City council members, 415.11
  - Civil service, state director, 15A.081
  - Corrections, commissioner of, 15A.081
  - Corrections, deputy commissioner, 15A.081
  - County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18
  - County auditor, 384.151
  - County commissioners, 375.055
  - Criminal apprehension, bureau of, superintendent, 15A.081
  - Deductions from, 16.027
  - Director of Mediation services, 15A.081
  - District court
    - Judges, 15A.083
    - Reporters, 486.05
  - Economic development, commissioner of, 15A.081
    - Deputy commissioner, 15A.081
  - Education, commissioner of, 15A.081
  - Emergency services, state director, commissioner, 15A.081
  - Employment of handicapped commission, secretary, 15A.081
  - Game and fish, director of, 15A.081
  - Gillette state hospital, chief executive officer, 246.02
  - Governor, 15A.081
  - Health, department of, commissioner and secretary, 15A.081
  - Highways, department of, commissioner, 15A.081
    - Secretary to, 15A.081
  - Human rights commissioner, 15A.081
  - Indian affairs director, 15A.081
  - Insurance, commissioner of, 15A.081
  - Investment board secretary, 15A.081
  - Iron range resources and rehabilitation, commissioner, 15A.081
  - Juvenile court act, payment of salaries authorized, 260.105
  - Labor and industry commissioner, 15A.081
  - Lands and forestry director, 15A.081
  - Law librarian, 15A.083
  - Liquor control commissioners, 15A.081
  - Livestock sanitary board, secretary, 15A.081
  - Minnesota veteran's home, commandant, 15A.081
  - Municipal court
    - Clerks and deputies, 488.10
    - Judges, 488.21, 488.23
    - Special judges, 488.22, 488.24
  - Natural resources department
    - Commissioner, 15A.081
    - Deputy Commissioner, 15A.081
    - Enforcement and field services director, 15A.081
  - Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
  - Pollution control agency, director, 15A.081
  - Probation officers, *see* PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
  - Public defender, 15A.083
    - Deputy, 15A.083
  - Public examiner, 15A.081
  - Public service commission
    - Director, 15A.081
    - Secretary, 15A.081



**SALARIES (Cont'd)**

Public service commissioners, 15A.081  
 Public welfare commissioner, 15A.081  
 Referee in juvenile court, 260.031  
 Secretary of state, assistant, 15A.081  
 Securities, commissioner of, 15A.081  
 Solicitor general, 15A.081  
 State auditor, 15A.081  
   Deputy, 15A.081  
 State college system chancellor, 15A.081  
 State community college system chancellor, 15A.081  
 State officers and employees, see also CIVIL SERVICE (4)  
   Deductions, 16.63  
   Deferred compensation, deductions for, 16.027  
   Payment of, 15A.01, 16.027  
   Time for payment, 16.027  
   Unclassified service, 43.068, 43.128  
 State treasurer, deputy, 15A.081  
 Supreme court  
   Administrative assistant, 15A.083  
   Employees, 15A.18  
   Judges, 15A.083  
 Taxation, commissioner of, 15A.081  
 Unclassified service, state officers and employees  
   Department head expenses, 16A.16  
   Enumerated, 15A.081, 15A.083  
 Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 15A.081  
 Waters, soils and minerals, director, 15A.09  
 Workmen's compensation, commissioners, 15A.081

**SALARY LOANS**

See *Banks And Banking*  
 See *Credit Unions*

**SALES**

See *Commercial Code*  
 See *Conditional Sales*

**1. Generally****2. Particular Articles Or Things****1. Generally**

Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13  
 Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48  
 Cigarettes, 297.01  
 Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325.96 to 325.965  
 Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10  
 Consumer fraud, prevention of, 325.78 to 325.80  
 Corporate property or franchise, 300.09  
 Credit cards, misuse, 325.93 to 325.932  
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Fair trade in trademarked articles, 325.01  
 Filing  
   Fees of clerk of cities first class, 357.39  
   Instruments relating to sales, 357.39  
 Finance charge on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09  
 Game, 97.48, 100.29  
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07  
 Home solicitation sales, 325.933 to 325.938  
 Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543  
 Labor of convicts, 243.62  
 Liens, personalty in possession, enforcement of liens, 514.20, 514.22  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Negotiable instruments, use in payment restricted, 325.94, 325.941  
 Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81  
 Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07  
 Referral selling prohibited, 325.79  
 Revolving charge account, interest rates, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Samples, door to door distribution, 325.925  
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03  
 State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24  
 Sunday sales, 624.02  
 Trustees may sell, 501.22

**SALES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Unsold merchandise, 325.92  
 Warranties, 325.951 to 325.954  
 Workmen's compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181

**2. Particular Articles Or Things**

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
 Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325.63, 325.635  
 Agricultural machines made in state prison, 243.67  
 Animals, branded, 35.03  
 Animals, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Asbestos, powdered, prohibition, 325.244  
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25, 325.48  
 Binder twine made in state prison, 243.63  
 Blind-made articles, 325.87  
 Cable and wire, record of sales and purchases, 325.85  
 Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES  
 Cigarettes, vending machines, notice to minors, 325.765  
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08  
 Colored poultry or animals, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48  
 Credit cards, 325.939  
 Drugs, 152.01, 152.15  
 Eggs, unfit for human consumption, 29.24  
 Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Food, generally, sale of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02  
 Food in cold storage, 28.08  
 Food, prohibited, sale price not recoverable, 31.07  
 Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325.375  
 Game, 98.48, 98.52  
 Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20  
 Gasoline, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Hay or straw, by sample, 229.03  
 Ice cream, 32.62  
 Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41, 325.48  
 Insurance, by vending machine, 60A.18  
 Licensed dogs, 347.09  
 Livestock, branded, 35.830  
 Mallein, 35.33  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02  
 Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243  
 Oils, 296.28  
 Oleomargarine, 33.01  
 Potatoes, contracts, 30.151  
 Poultry, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48  
 Property of absentee, 576.12  
 Railroads, 222.06  
 Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50  
 Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01  
 Real estate, see REAL ESTATE  
 Samples, door to door distribution, 325.925  
 Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Special fuels, 296.12  
 State institutions  
   Animals, proceeds credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
   Inmates, unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16  
   Unclaimed personal property of departing inmates, 241.09, 246.16  
 Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50  
 Subdivided lands, 83.20 to 83.42  
   See REAL ESTATE  
 Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805  
 Toys 325.381 to 325.391  
 Trout, 101.42  
 Tuberculin, 35.33  
 Weapons, 609.66  
 Wire and cable, record of sales and purchases, 325.85

**SALESMAN**

Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

497

## INDEX

### SALES TAX

See *Taxation (12)*

### SALOONS

Enticement of minors forbidden, 340.80  
 Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09, 363.03  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07 to 340.978

### SALVAGE CORPS

See *Fire Departments*

### SAMPLES

Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26  
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Biological products, 35.55  
 Door to door distribution restricted, 325.925  
 Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13  
 Fictitious statements or prices, 325.144  
 Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08  
 Hay or straw, sale by, 229.03  
 Hazardous substances, sample and inspection, 24.39  
 Milk or cream, testing by livestock sanitary board, 35.72  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Paint, inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145  
 Sale by  
     Hay or straw, 229.03  
     Textbooks, 126.16, 127.22  
     Transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14  
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

### SANATORIUMS

See *Counties (4)*  
 See *Health (2)*  
 See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*  
 Federal land acquired for, consent of state, 1.042  
 Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17  
 Inspection, 144.54, 144.58  
 License, state board of health, issuance, 144.50  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, report to state board of health, 144.68  
 Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07  
 Standards  
     Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572  
     Establishment by state board of health, 144.56  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17

### SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS

See *Health (2)*  
 After-care of discharged patients  
     County agency  
         Determination of patient's needs, 251.12  
         Reimbursement, 251.10  
     Medical and supplemental care  
         Defined, 251.09  
         Funds not transferable, 251.09, 251.14  
         Persons eligible, 251.13  
     State agency  
         Duties, 251.10  
         Rules and regulations, 251.11  
     State-wide program, 251.08  
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02  
 Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.422, 144.424  
 County sanatoriums  
     Admission of patients  
         Care of persons ineligible for admission, 251.03  
         Nonresidents, 376.33  
         Non-tubercular persons, 376.423  
         Residents, 376.34  
     Appropriations and disbursements, 376.31  
     Association of counties, joint operation, 376.44  
     Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39  
     Bond issues, establishment of sanatorium, 376.28, 376.31  
     Buildings, erection, 376.28  
     Charges  
         Fee, admission examination, 376.34  
         Free patients  
             Nonresidents, 376.33

### SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS (Cont'd)

Reimbursement by state, 376.21  
 Non-tubercular patients, 376.424  
 Residence, liability of county fixed by court, 251.03, 376.18  
 State care, reimbursement by county, 251.02, 251.03  
 Tubercular patients  
     Care and treatment, 376.33  
     Other medical care, 376.25  
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231  
 County board  
     Establishment of sanatorium, 376.28  
     Powers and duties, generally, 376.28  
 County sanatorium commission  
     Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39  
     County attorney to act for, 376.26  
     Creation, 376.29  
     Maintenance costs  
         Annual budget, 376.20  
         Monthly expenses, 376.22  
     Members, 376.29, 376.30  
     Powers, 251.02, 376.29  
     Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29  
 Credit extension, 471.95  
 Definitions, 376.40  
 Depositories to give bond, 376.24  
 Discontinuance of sanatorium, 376.54  
 Employees, 376.29  
 Establishment of sanatorium  
     Continuance under Laws 1909, c 347, 376.42  
     License statutory cities, 376.523  
     Tax levy, 376.28  
 Farms for county charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52  
 Funds  
     Apportioned to counties, 376.31  
     Control, 376.29  
     Designation, 376.28  
     Gifts credited, 376.35  
     Withdrawals, 376.31  
 Group of counties  
     Definition, 376.40  
     Funds, taxes, disposal, 376.31  
     Joining, manner, 376.44  
     Membership and withdrawal, 376.30  
 Highway terminating on sanatorium grounds, tax levy, 376.19  
 Imprest fund, establishment, claims, 376.231  
 Joining of counties  
     Apportionment of costs, 376.44  
     Authorization, 376.44  
     Equal rights of counties, 376.44  
     Proceedings, 376.44  
 License to establish in statutory cities, 376.523  
 Medical care other than tuberculosis care given to tubercular patients, 376.25  
 Nonresidents and ineligible persons, care, 251.03  
 Non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424  
 Nurses, 376.29  
 Refund of monies erroneously paid to state, 376.41  
 Residence, determination, 251.03, 376.18, 376.33, 376.34  
 Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties  
     Appropriation, bonds, 376.31  
     Certain sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.38  
     Charges, free patients, 376.33  
     Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 376.31  
     Contribution by state, 376.31  
     Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37  
     Gifts accepted, 376.35  
     Membership of commission, 376.30  
     Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.32  
     Residents, how admitted, 376.34  
     Selection of site, 376.30  
 Secretary, bond, 376.24  
 Statutory cities, license to establish sanatorium, 376.523

**SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS (Cont'd)**

- Superintendent
  - Appointment, powers, 376.29
  - Bond, 376.21
  - Tax levy, 376.19, 376.20, 376.28, 376.31
  - Tax limitations, 376.49
  - Treasurer, bond, 376.24
  - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
  - Tuberculosis, prevention, 376.50
  - Welfare boards, budgeting, 393.08
- Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93
- Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424
- Eminent domain, power of, 117.31
- Employees contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Glen Lake sanatorium
  - Admittance, 251.03
  - Civil defense uses, 251.011
- Health board duties in tuberculosis control, 144.421
- Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251
- Indians, admission, 251.17
- Interne contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15
- Minnesota state sanatorium
  - Administration, 251.01, 251.011
  - Admittance
    - Application for, 251.02
    - Persons ineligible for county sanatoriums, 251.03
  - Charges, 251.02, 251.03
  - County sanatorium commission, powers, 251.02
  - Disorderly conduct of patients, facilities for restraining, 144.425
  - Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
  - Location at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Glen Lake, 251.01
  - Superintendent, 251.01, 256.01
  - Transfer of patients from mental hospitals, 251.02
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Release of patient, petition to district court, 144.424
- Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16
- Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15
- Transfer of patients within sanatoriums, 144.425

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

*See Metropolitan Drainage*

**SANITARY REGULATIONS**

*See Food*

*See Health*

- Barbers, 154.19
- Beauty culture, 155.13
- Beverages, 34.09
- Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
- Canneries, commercial, 31.31
- Children's camps, 144.74
- Dairies, 461.05, 461.06
- Dairy plants, products
  - Local municipalities, 32.104
  - State, 32.103
- Drinking cups, carriers to provide, 219.02, 219.97
- Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
- Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Mobile home parks, 327.16
- Mortuaries, 149.05
- Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Places serving refreshments, 157.05, 157.08
- Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18
- Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
- Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
- Sleeping places, 144.12
- Soft drinks, 34.09
- State board of health, 144.12
- Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12

**SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS**

*See Judgments, Decrees*

**SATURDAY**

- County offices
  - Acts performable on Saturday succeeding business day, 373.052
  - Authority to close on, 373.052
- Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
- Game, relating to open season, 97.48
- Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14
- School holiday, 126.12

**SAUSAGE PLANTS**

*See Slaughtering*

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Banks And Banking (2)*

**SAVINGS BANKS**

*See Banks and Banking (7)*

**SCALES**

*See Weights And Measures*

**SCHEDULES**

- Assignee for benefit of creditors, assets and liabilities, 577.04
- Employment agencies, fees, 184.26
- Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031, 218.051
- Receiver for absconding debtor, listing of assets, 576.09
- Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

- Indian students, 124.48
- Medical students, 147.24 to 147.33

**SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS**

*See Public Lands (4)*

**SCHOOL BOARDS**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL BUSES**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL FOR BLIND**

*See Blind*

- Administration and management, 246.01
- Agencies
  - Employment, 248.08
  - Field, 248.07

- Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, duties, 246.01, 248.07

Conveyances, gifts, 248.05

Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07

Counties, liability for expense, 248.02

Educational institution, 248.01

Expenses, 248.02, 248.04

Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08

Gifts, conveyances, 248.05

Liability for support of pupils, 248.02

Location, 248.01

Minnesota braille and sight saving school, 248.01, 248.09

Nonresident pupils, 248.02

Payment of expenses, 248.08

Persons admissible, residence of, 246.23, 248.02

Public schools for, 120.17

Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

Supervision, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Training of workers for rehabilitation of blind, 248.07

Transportation, 248.02

University of Minnesota

Aid to students, 248.04

Approval, 248.04

Free tuition, 248.03

Vocational training, 248.07

**SCHOOL FOR DEAF**

Administration, 246.01

Attendance, failure to attend, 248.06

Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, 246.01

Counties, liability for expenses, 248.02

County attorney, prosecution of offenses, 248.06

Expenses, 248.02

Gifts, acceptance of, 248.05

Inability to provide expense, 248.02

**SCHOOL FOR DEAF (Cont'd)**

- Management, 246.01
- Names certified for attendance, 248.06
- Nonresident pupils, 248.02
- Paupers, 248.02
- Penalties, prosecutions, 248.06
- Persons admissible, 246.23, 248.02
- Public schools for, 120.17
- Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Transportation, 248.02
- Truant officer, report of, 248.06
- University of Minnesota
  - Aid to students, 248.04
  - Approval, 248.04
  - Free tuition, 248.03

**SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS**

- Abducting or enticing away inmates, penalty, 252.05
- Admission, 252.03
- Brainerd state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025
- Cambridge state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025
- Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 241.07
- Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
- Faribault state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025
- Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
- Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
- Restraint of patients by force, 609.06
- Sterilization of patients, 256.07
- Supervision of paroled patients, 256.05
- Transfers of patients, 241.07, 253.26
- Transportation of inmates, expenses, payment, 252.06 to 252.08

**SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**

- Handicapped children defined, 120.03
- Methods of special instruction, 120.17
- Nonresidents, 120.17
- Parents' choice, 120.17
- Rules, state board of education, 120.17
- School districts to provide, 120.17
- State aid, 124.32

**SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

- See Education*
- See Private Trade Schools*

**SCIENCE**

- See Basic Science*

- Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71
- Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23
- Collections, 450.21 to 450.23
- Corporations, 290.05
- Exemption from laws, 290.05
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
- Pharmacy, 151.28
- Research, 35.71
- Scientific purposes
  - Corporations
    - Contributions to, 300.66
    - Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
  - Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05, 292.04
  - Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibitions, 340.18
- Societies, 268.04, 273.19

**SCOTT COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fourteenth legislative, 2.171
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SCREENINGS**

- Advertisement defined, 21.72
- Advertising, false, prohibited, 21.73
- Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties generally, 21.75
- Consumer defined, 21.72

**SCREENINGS (Cont'd)**

- Defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Definitions generally, screenings act, 21.72
- Destruction of screenings not complying with law, court order, 21.77
- Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings, exception to screenings act, 21.74
- Enforcement of screenings act, 21.75
- Exceptions to screenings act, 21.74
- Farm auction, sale of weedy materials, 21.74
- Injunction to enforce screenings act, 21.76
- Lot defined, 21.72
- Noxious weed seeds defined, 21.72
- Penalties for violating screenings act, 21.78
- Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74
- Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241
- Processors of weedy materials, exceptions to screenings act, 21.74
- Prohibited acts, 21.73
- Prosecutions for violations of screenings act, 21.78
- Record defined, 21.72
- Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by regulation, 21.75
- Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.72
- Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.75
- Sale of weedy screenings prohibited, exceptions, 21.73
- Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75
- Screenings act generally, 21.71 to 21.78
- Seeds and grains, agricultural, defined, 21.72
- Seizure defined, 21.72
- Seizure of screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77
- Sell defined, 21.72
- Stop-sale defined, 21.72
- Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, appeal, 21.75
- Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75
- Transportation of weedy screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
- Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
- Vendor defined, 21.72
- Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
- Weed seeds defined, 21.72
- Weeds, legal limits, exceptions, 21.73

**SEALING**

- Ballots, 204.24
- Devices for railroad scales, 218.041
- Weights and measures, 239.38

**SEALS**

- Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13
- Agencies of state
  - Adjutant general, 190.09
  - Banking division, 46.03
  - Commerce commission, 45.01
  - Commissioner of highways, 161.03
  - Credit unions, 52.04
  - Department of
    - Natural resources, 84.086
    - Public service, weights and measures division, 239.07
    - Revenue, 270.02
  - Securities commission, 45.01
  - State art council, 139.01
- Authentication
  - Certificates of department officers, 599.18
  - Records of foreign courts, 599.11
- Boards
  - Accountancy, 326.18
  - Barber examiners, 154.23
  - Board of cosmetology, 155.04, 155.05
  - County commissioners, 375.11
  - Medical examiners, 147.01
  - Optometry, 148.54
- Certification
  - Department officials, certificates of, 599.18
  - Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
  - Foreign courts, 599.11
  - Ordinances, copies of, 599.13
- County boards, 375.11
- Execution under seal, 550.04

**SEALS (Cont'd)**

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Form of official seals, 358.03
- Great seal of state, Const. art 15 s 5
  - Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20
  - Description, where deposited, 358.02
  - Governor to replace, 4.04
- Legislator's official seal, 358.028
- Municipal bonds, 475.56
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.16
- Notaries public, 609.65
- Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13
- Organizations
  - Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44
  - Registered architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.12
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.06
- Private seals, abolished, 358.01
- Probate court, 487.01
- Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44
- Register of deeds, 386.40
- Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04
- Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

- Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 299C.07
- Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51
- Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27
- Biological products, seizure of sample, 35.55
- Cooperative association, seizure of property by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
- Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645
- Destruction of seized literature, 617.27
- Distrain of animals at large doing damage, 346.08
- Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14
- Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04
- Fees, 357.021, 357.09
- Filled dairy products, 32.532
- Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04
- Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24
- Food, unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06
- Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10
- Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04
- Game and fish, 97.50
- Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36
- Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48
- Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64
  - Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64
  - Passenger trains, 340.93
  - Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66
  - Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64
  - State fairgrounds, 37.22
  - Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54
  - Warrant, 340.65
- Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27
- Oppression under color of office, 629.402
- Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155
- Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77
- Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39
- Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 299C.07
- Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04
- Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
- Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21
- Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10
- Warrants
  - Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27
  - Contents, 626.11, 626.12
  - Directed to peace officer, 626.05
  - Execution, 626.15
  - Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10
  - Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08
  - Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073
  - Issuance, 626.07, 626.11
  - Malicious procurement, 626.22

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)**

- Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04
- Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 299C.12
- Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17
- Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16
- Stolen property, 626.07
- Without process, penalty, 629.402
- SEAT BELTS**
  - See *Traffic Regulations*
- SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY**
  - See *Port Authority*
- SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**
  - Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121
  - Extended term of imprisonment, 609.155, 609.16
  - Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13
- SECONDARY BOYCOTTS**
  - Construction of act, 179.47
  - Declaration of policy, 179.40
  - Defined, 179.41
  - Partial invalidity of act, 179.47
  - Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42
  - Restraint of trade, 179.38
  - Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45
  - Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46
  - Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44
- SECONDHAND DEALERS**
  - Bedding material, 325.25
  - Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815
  - Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815
- SECRETARY OF STATE**
  - See *Elections*
  - 1. Generally**
  - 2. Certification And Issuance**
  - 3. Filing**
    - 1. Generally**
    - Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
    - Assistant secretary of state
      - Appointment, 5.02
      - Salary, 15A.081
    - Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
    - Chief clerk, 5.02
    - Civil service, 43.09
    - Clerk of government surveys and documents, creation, duties, 5.03
    - Compensation and fees
      - Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21
      - Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 203.50
      - Recording
        - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01
        - Trademark of labor union, 333.43
        - Trade name, 509.01
        - Salary, Const. art 5 s 5, 15A.081
      - Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04
      - Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21
      - Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325.82
      - Electronic voting machines, regulations, penalties, 206.08
      - Executive council, members, 9.011
      - Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12
      - Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county registers of deeds, 5.11
      - Foreign corporations
        - Application, form of, 303.06
        - Certificate of authority, as evidence, 303.08, 303.23
        - Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12
        - Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21
        - License fees, 303.15
        - Process, how served on, 303.13
        - Reports, 303.14
        - Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19
        - Withdrawal from state, 303.16
      - Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58
      - Fundamental laws
        - Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
  - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
  - General provisions, Const. art 5 s 5
  - Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
  - Oaths, Const. art 5 s 8
  - Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 5 s 2
  - Salary, Const. art 5 s 5
  - Term, Const. art 5 s 5
  - Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4
- Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25
- Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
  - Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
  - Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03
  - Duties, 53.01
- Interstate compact on mental health, duties, 245.53
- Interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Legislative manual, 5.08
- Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11
- Membership on boards and commissions
  - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
  - Investment, state board of, Const. art 8 s 4
  - Publication board, 15.046
  - State canvassing board, 204.31
- Nonprofit code requirements
  - Documents filed with, 317.10
  - Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36
  - Fees for filing documents, 317.67
  - Filing papers with register of deeds, 317.11
  - Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
  - Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions service on, 540.152
- Oaths, power to administer, 5.07
- Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
- Recording clerk, 5.02
- Reports, supreme court, 480.11
- Revocation for breach of
  - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22
  - Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325.82
- Revolving fund, creation and purpose, 5.11
- Salary, 15A.081
  - Assistant, 15A.081
- Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15
- Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05
- Stenographer, 5.02
- Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
- Vacancy in office, governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4
- Voting machine commission, 206.08

**2. Certification And Issuance**

- Certificate of election, 204.32
- Certification
  - Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12
  - Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
- Certified copies, election results
  - Dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
  - Statutory city, separate election district, 412.081
- Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31
- Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06
- Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors change of county boundaries, 370.22

**3. Filing**

- See *Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*
- Administrative rules, 15.0413
- Adoption or abandonment of statutory city plan, certificate, 412.551
- Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
- Annexation of unincorporated property by municipality, 414.031
- Appointments
  - Agents for nonresident, 557.01
  - Department of revenue, 270.02
  - Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
  - Deputy state treasurer, 7.02

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

- 3. Filing (Cont'd)**
  - Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
  - Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11
  - Bonds
    - Bank examiners, 46.08
    - Barber schools, 154.07
    - Notaries public, 359.02
    - State treasurer, 7.01
    - Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08
  - Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60
  - Certificates
    - Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
    - Armory building commission, 193.142
    - Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58
    - Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595
    - Conveyancing forms, 507.08, 507.09
  - Incorporation
    - Amendment
      - Cemetery associations, 306.74
      - Religious societies, 315.32
    - Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
    - Cooperative associations, 308.29
    - Development corporations, 301.73
    - Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66A.08
    - Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
    - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
  - Redevelopment company, 462.591
  - Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
  - Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
- Certification, as to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
- Contracts for construction of railways, notice of lien, 514.05
- Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
- Copies
  - Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
  - Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
- Corporate bylaws and statements, 300.12
- Declaration of trust, 318.01 to 318.06
- Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12
- Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
- Forms for conveyancing, 507.08, 507.09
- Governor's proclamations, 4.03
- Oaths
  - Municipal court, judges and clerks, 488.06, 488.10
  - Notaries public, 359.02
  - Officials, 358.11
- Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11
- Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
- Process in action against corporations, 543.08
- Proof of publication, corporations, 300.06
- Public utilities, financing statement under commercial code, 300.112
- Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
- Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17
- Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
- Resolution relating to transfer of Duluth state college, 137.13
- Resolutions
  - Altering route of railroad, 222.31
  - Changing name of political party, 203.32
  - Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
  - Dissolution of township, 365.46
  - Special laws, approval, 645.021
  - Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
- Seals
  - Banking division, 46.03
  - Great state seal, 358.02
- Soil and water conservation district, change of name, 40.04
- Special law, resolution approving, 645.021
- Statements
  - Filing fee, 60A.07
  - Lien on railways, 514.08

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)****3. Filing (Cont'd)**

- Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60A.07
- Trademark of labor unions, 333.43
- Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31

**SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES**

- Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

**SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY**

- Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

**SECRETARY OF WAR**

- Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40
- Consent to construction of bridges by cities first class, 441.15

**SECRET SOCIETIES***See Badges*

- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.02
- Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

**SECTION LINES***See Plats***SECURED TRANSACTIONS***See Commercial Code***SECURITIES***See Commercial Code**See Securities Division*

- Administration of law, 80A.19
- Advisory activities, 80A.02
- Appeals to court, 80A.24
- Civil liability, 80A.23
- Criminal penalty, 80A.22
- Definitions, 80A.14
- Examinations by commissioner, 80A.06
- Exemptions from registration, 80A.15
- Fees payable to commissioner, 80A.28
- Filing documents, 80A.26
- Filing sales literature, 80A.16, 80A.17
- Forms, 80A.25
- Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Hearings before commissioner, 80A.24
- Injunctions, 80A.21
- Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19
- Investigations by commissioner, 80A.20
- Judicial review, 80A.24
- Licensing of personnel
  - Application, 80A.05
  - Bond, 80A.05
  - Denial, 80A.07
  - Fees, 80A.28
  - Procedure, 80A.05
  - Required, 80A.04
  - Revocation or suspension, 80A.07
- Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
- Oil and gas interests, 80A.30
- Orders of commissioner, 80A.25
- Policy of law, 80A.31
- Process, service, 80A.27
- Receivership, 80A.21
- Records and reports, 80A.06
- Records of commissioner, 80A.26
- Registration of issues
  - Coordination, 80A.10
  - Denial, 80A.13
  - Exemptions from, 80A.15
  - Fees, 80A.28
  - General provisions, 80A.12
  - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
  - Notification, 80A.09
  - Oil or gas interests, 80A.30
  - Qualification, 80A.11
  - Required, 80A.08
  - Revocation or suspension, 80A.13
- Rules, 80A.25
- Scope of law, 80A.27
- Subpoenas, 80A.20
- Unlawful acts, 80A.01 to 80A.03, 80A.17, 80.18, 80A.22

**SECURITIES DIVISION**

- Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01

**SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)**

## Commissioner

- Appointment, 45.02
- Bond, 45.02
- Member of commerce commission, 45.01
- Powers and duties, relating to real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE
- Salary, 15A.081
- Seal, 45.01
- Tenure, 45.02
- Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
- Department of commerce
  - Banks, 45.04
  - Commissioners, 45.03
  - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
  - Organization, 45.01
- Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.14
- International bank, investment in insurance company obligations, 60A.11
- Licenses, real estate agents and brokers, see REAL ESTATE
- National housing act, loans, insurance, 47.20
- Real estate, subdivided, sale of, see REAL ESTATE
- Registration of securities, suspension, 45.03
- Security companies, 54.29
- State college bonds, authorized securities, 136.32
- Subdivided lands, see REAL ESTATE

**SECURITY INTEREST***See Commercial Code***SEDUCTION***See Crimes, Criminals*

- Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
- Attachment not allowable, 570.01
- Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06

**SEED AND FEED LOANS***See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

- Application to county auditor, 395.15
- Arrest of offender, complaint, duty of peace officer, 395.23
- Contract based upon advances, form, filing with register of deeds, 508.27
- Contract of applicant, 395.18
- County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17
- County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
- Due date of indebtedness, when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
- Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
- Filing applicants, contract, 395.18
- Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
- Interest, 395.18, 395.20
- Lien on crops, notice, 395.19
- Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
- Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
- Misdemeanor, 395.22
- Pro rata distribution, 395.24
- Violations and penalties, 395.22
- Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

**SEEDS***See Screenings*

## Advertisement

- Defined, seed law, 21.47
- False, sale prohibited, seed law, 21.49
- Agricultural seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
- Alfalfa, weight per bushel, 239.32
- Analysis, seed law, 21.51
- Cereals defined, seed law, 21.47
- Certification agency
  - Determination of, 21.502
  - Other jurisdictions, 21.503
- Certified seed defined, seed law, 21.47
- Clover, weight per bushel, 239.32
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, seed law, 21.502, 21.503, 21.51
- Containers
  - Labels, 21.48, 21.53
  - Stamps or tags, attachment, price, 21.53

**SEEDS (Cont'd)**

Corn, hybrid seed corn  
 Agriculture experiment station, director's duties, 21.54  
 Defined, 21.47  
 Growing zones and seasons, 21.54  
 Kernel moisture requirements, 21.54  
 Labeling requirements, 21.48  
 Pretesting, 21.54  
 Registration of variety by owner or originator, 21.54  
 Standard varieties, 21.54  
 Testing, 21.54  
 County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51  
**Definitions**  
 Generally, seed laws, 21.47  
 Seed potato law, 21.111  
**Destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52**  
**Emergencies, alteration of purity and weed seed requirements, 21.56**  
**Entry on premises, 21.51**  
**Exceptions to the seed law, 21.50**  
**Exemption from attachment or taxation, 550.37**  
**Fees, placed in seed act account, 21.55**  
**Flax seed**  
 Defined as a grain, 235.02  
 Weight per bushel, 239.32  
**Germination defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Germination tests, seed law, 21.51**  
**Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 18.221**  
**Inspections, seed law, 21.51**  
**Inspectors, county weed and seed, 18.231**  
**Kind defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Label defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Label requirements, seed containers, 21.48**  
**Laboratories for testing, 21.51**  
**Loans, seed and feed loans, 395.14**  
**Noxious weed seeds defined**  
 Screenings act, 21.72  
 Seed law, 21.47  
**Oil crops defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Penalties for violating seed laws, 21.49, 21.50, 21.58**  
**Person defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Permits for sale**  
 Fees for permits, 21.53  
 Issuance, 21.53  
 Revocation, 21.53  
**Potatoes, seed**  
 Advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112  
 Application for inspection, certification, 21.117  
 Bond for person collecting fees, 21.114  
 Certificates of inspection, issuance of, contents, 21.113  
**Certification**  
 Application for, 21.117  
 Commissioner's duties, 21.112  
**Certified**  
 Defined, 21.111  
 Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119  
 Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112  
 Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111  
 Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122  
 Expenses, advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112  
 Expenses relating to seed potato law, payment from fund, 21.116  
 Experiments, research, outside of state, 21.112  
 Fees, inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117  
 Fund, seed potato inspection, creation, deposits, 21.115  
**Inspected**  
 Defined, 21.111  
 Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119  
**Inspection, 21.112, 21.117**  
**Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112**  
**Labels, 21.119**  
 Leases of land outside state, research purposes, 21.112  
 Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122  
 Person defined, 21.111  
 Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477  
 Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112  
 Refund of fee, 21.117

**SEEDS (Cont'd)**

Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.118  
 Seed potatoes defined, 21.111  
 Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117  
**Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Prosecutions for violations of seed laws, 21.58**  
**Purity defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Purity tests and germination, seed law, 21.51**  
**Restricted weed seeds defined**  
 Screenings act, 21.72  
 Seed law, 21.47  
**Rules and regulations**  
 Analyzing, examining, inspection, sampling, testing, seed law, 21.51  
 Enforcement, 21.57  
**Sales**  
 Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49  
 Stop sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
**Sampling, seed law, 21.51**  
**Screenings, see also SCREENINGS**  
**Defined**  
 Screenings act, 21.72  
 Seed law, 21.47  
**Seed act account, 21.55**  
**Seed potatoes, see Potatoes, seed, ante**  
**Seeds, agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72**  
**Seizure, destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52**  
**Sell defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Stamps for seed containers, 21.53**  
**Stamps or tags for containers, prices, 21.53**  
**Tags for seed containers, 21.53**  
**Tests, seed law, 21.51**  
**Transportation, noxious weeds, seeds containing, 18.241**  
**Treated defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Tree and shrub seeds defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**United States department of agriculture, cooperation with, 21.51**  
**Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47**  
**Weed infested, sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73**  
**Weed seeds**  
 Emergency allowable limits, 21.56  
 Maximum allowed in agricultural seeds, 21.49  
**Weed seeds defined**  
 Screenings act, 21.72  
 Seed law, 21.47  
**Weeds, noxious, transportation of grain containing, 18.241**  
**Weight per bushel, 239.32**  
**Weights and measures, 239.28**  
**SEINES**  
*See Game And Fish*  
**SEIZURES**  
*See Searches And Seizures*  
**SELF-DEFENSE**  
 Assault, justification, 609.06  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065  
**SEMINARIES**  
 Exempt from income tax, 290.05  
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
 Fire protection, 299G.01  
**Fundamental law**  
 Exemptions, Const. art 9 s 1  
 Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art 1 s 16  
 Students, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3  
**SEMI-TRAILERS**  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
**SENILE PERSONS**  
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015  
**SENTENCE**  
*See Criminal Procedure (1) (9)*  
**SEPULTURE**  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
**SERIAL NUMBERS**  
 Manufacturers, alteration, 609.655



**SERUMS***See Hog Cholera Serum**See Livestock Sanitary Board***Mallein**

Dealer to report sales, 35.33

Distribution, 35.33

Sale, 35.33

**Tuberculin**

Dealer to report sales, 35.33

Distribution, 35.33

Sale, 35.33

Use, 35.33

**SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT***See Veterans (1)***SESSION LAWS***See Statutes*

Allocation of session laws, Table II

Distribution of, 482.07

Effective date of laws, 645.02

Printing, 482.07

Publication, 482.07

Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28

Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021

Special laws, approved, table, 482.07

Tables, 482.07

**SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM**

Bank deposit, 49.04

Conciliation court, 491.04

Decedent's estate, 525.411, 525.421, 525.43

Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54

Garnishment, 571.49

Justices of the peace, 531.30

Municipal court, counterclaim in excess of jurisdiction, 488.05

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56

Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

**SETTLEMENT***See Compromise And Settlement*

Admission to state institutions, 246.23

Case, probate court, 525.74

Poor, county of settlement charged with

Juvenile court proceedings, expenses of, 260.251

Public child welfare program, 261.27

**Public lands**

Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07

Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 124.07

**SEVERALTY**

Estates in, 500.19

**SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL**

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18

Additional powers granted to city first class, 443.25

**Bonds or obligations**

Municipalities, 443.20, 475.52

Sinking fund for bonds, city first class, 443.21

Tax levy to retire bonds, city first class, 443.21

Use of proceeds of bond issue, city first class, 443.23

Charter provisions not affected, city first class, 443.24

Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE***See Cities (14)**See Metropolitan Drainage**See Pollution Of Waters**See Statutory Cities, (6), (10)**See Waterworks*

Assessments levied against property, 444.075

Bonds, 444.075, 475.52

Charges, 444.075

Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74

Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 443.28

Cities second class, 440.33

Connections, 443.14 to 443.17, 444.075

County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26

Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)****Disposal of sewage and rubbish****Cities first class**

Acquisition of property, 443.18

Additional powers, 443.25

Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

Bonds or obligations, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52

Charter provisions not affected, 443.24

Tax estimates for levies, 443.19

Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19

Statutory cities, 412.221, 444.075

Drainage systems, connections, 106.561

Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46

Hotels, connection with, 157.05

Liens, labor and material, 514.01

Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05

Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075

Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075

Metropolitan sewer service, 473C.01 to 473C.18

Metropolitan solid waste disposal, 473D.01 to 473D.07

Mobile home parks, 327.16

Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14

Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53

**Regional sanitary sewer district law**

Acquisition of property, 115.64

Annexation of territory, 115.65

Board of directors, 115.62

Creation of district, 115.65

Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

Management of district, 115.63

Power of district, 115.61

Sanitary districts, 115.15 to 115.37

Sanitary sewer district law, see Regional sanitary sewer district law, ante

**Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class**

Acquisition of property, 443.18

Additional powers granted, 443.25

**Bonds, obligations**

Municipalities, 443.20, 475.52

Sinking fund, 443.21

Tax levy, 443.21

Use of proceeds, 443.23

Charter provisions not affected, 443.24

Tax estimates, 443.19

Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Sewers and drains, 444.15

State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12

**Statutory cities**

Bonds, 475.52

Connections, 412.221

**Construction and maintenance**

Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

Eminent domain, 465.01

Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351

Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Powers of council, 412.221

Contracts, 444.075

Storm sewers, 444.16 to 444.24

*See Cities (14)***Towns**

Board of supervisors, powers, 368.01

Disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.53

Bonds, 475.52

Connections, 412.221

**Construction and maintenance**

Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

Eminent domain, 465.01

Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351

Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Powers of council, 412.221

Contracts, 444.075

**Water pollution control act****Disposal of sewage and rubbish**

Plans, approval of pollution control agency, 115.03

Systems defined, 115.03

Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82

**SEXUAL CRIMES***See Crimes, Criminals*

**SHADE TREES***See Trees*

Malicious injury, 609.595  
 School sites, 123.15, 123.36

**SHEEP***See Animals**See Livestock*

Dogs, recovery of damages, injuring sheep, 347.03,  
 347.15, 347.17  
 Poundmaster's fees, 367.24  
 Rams  
   Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63  
   Running at large, 346.19  
 Towns, 365.10

**SHELTER BELTS**

Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

**SHERBURNE COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.281  
 Fifty-first legislative, 2.541

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SHERIFF**

Abandoned property, 345.15

Absentee

Property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09  
 Warrant to take possession, 576.05

Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25

Actions against, exceptions, 541.06

Airplanes, may hire, 387.03

Animals exposed to weather, 346.27

Arrest

Any place in state, 629.40  
 Bail bond principal, 629.63  
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62  
 Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07

Attachment

Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07  
 Withholding and retaking, 570.10

Attendance

District court, 387.03  
 Military courts, 192.68  
 Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31

Bailiffs, salary, 387.20

Board of prisoners

Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to  
 641.38  
 Charges for other than local county prisoners,  
 641.13  
 Compensation, 641.11  
 County prisoners, generally, 641.12  
 Generally, 641.11 to 641.13

Boats, may purchase, 387.03

Bond and oath of office, 387.01

Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20

Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05

Budget set by county board, 387.20

Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or  
 from, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.13, 299C.21

Cable and wire purchases, report to, 325.85

Children, detention and confinement, see CHILDREN

Civil service personnel system, 387.31 to 387.45

Clerks, salaries, 357.20

Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04

Compensation

Cost of living adjustments, 375.43, 387.20

Expenses

Conveyance of mentally deficient persons,  
 252.07  
 Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17  
 Uniform allowance, see Uniform and  
 equipment allowance, post  
 Use of private vehicle 387.29

Fees

Arrest, 629.65  
 Commitment of fugitive, 641.02  
 Delinquent taxes, 277.11  
 Endorsement of fees on return of process,  
 387.08  
 Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale,  
 281.34

Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09

Illegally collected, 357.29

Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29

Salaries, generally, 387.20 to 387.22

Constructive contempt, 588.01

Contingent fund, 387.212

Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024

Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05

Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12

Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76

County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23

County to compensate for injury while in discharge of  
 duty, 382.27

Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08

Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04

Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS

Delivery of person to Minnesota corrections authority,  
 reimbursement, 242.13

Deputies

Appointment, emergency, salaries, 387.22, 388.103

Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14

Arrests, place and power of, 629.40

Bonds, 387.20

Compensation, 387.20

Compensation, see also Compensation, ante

Court attendance, 484.44

Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075

Female, 387.15, 387.16

Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14

Per diems payment to county, 387.20

Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20

Sales under power, 580.06

Uniform allowance, see Uniform and equipment  
 allowance, post

Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85

Duties relating to county broadcasting station, 373.041

Duties under dog license act, 347.14

Elections, terms, 382.01, 382.02

Employees, political activity, 387.41

Execution or service

Attachment, 570.05

Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05

Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15

Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11

Replevin, requisition, 565.04

Tax citation, 277.06

Executions

Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03

Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01

Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07

Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20

Expenses, 387.20

Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10

Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23

Fees, collection, payment to county, 387.20

Fees for keeping prisoners, 641.11 to 641.13

Fees, schedule of fees, generally, 357.09

Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36

Fund for contingencies, 387.212

Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46

Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain  
 cases, 510.09

Hospitalization of poor, 261.22

Jailer, compensation, 387.20

Jailer, compensation, see also JAILS

Jails

Deputy in charge, 641.14

Duties regarding offenders who continue in  
 employment, 631.425

Persons employed in, 641.06

Supervision, 387.11, 641.14

Tax levy for building, 641.23

Juries

Board of the jury, 546.13

Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09

Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48

Grand jury, 628.45, 628.46

Justice court, 633.13

Juvenile offenders

Detention and confinement, see CHILDREN

Separate place of confinement, 636.07

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08  
 Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45  
 Matrons, salaries, 387.20  
 Matrons, see also MATRONS  
 Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23  
 Mortgage foreclosures  
   Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19  
   Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14  
   Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03  
   Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28  
   Sale under power, 580.06  
 Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Failure to pay over money, 387.06  
   Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13  
   Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07  
   Permitting escape, 609.485  
 Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04  
 Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13  
 Per diems payment to county, 387.20  
 Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05  
 Powers and duties, 387.03  
 Prisoner, escape of, 609.485  
 Prisoners, 641.11 to 641.13  
 Pursuit of accused, 629.43  
 Qualification  
   Failure to qualify, 387.02  
   Training course, 387.01  
 Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 Radio, use of, 299C.30 to 299C.38  
 Replevin  
   Bond, approval of, 565.03  
   Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11  
   Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08  
   Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07  
   Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09  
   Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10  
 Reports by or to  
   Automobile accidents, 169.09  
   Children, report to, of maltreatment, 626.554  
   County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
   Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553  
 Road patrol authorized, 375.46  
 Salary, see Compensation, ante  
 Sales  
   Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06  
   Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09  
 Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03  
 Service after expiration of term, 387.10  
 Service by successor in case of death, 387.10  
 Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04  
 Statutory city ordinance, violation of process, 412.861  
 Taxes  
   Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03  
   List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05  
   Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12  
   Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13  
   Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13  
   Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48  
 Training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION,  
 BUREAU OF  
 Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
 Transportation  
   Facilities in certain counties, 382.03  
   Feebleminded person, 252.06  
   Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 631.412  
   Mentally deficient person, 252.06  
 Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211  
 Vacancy, 382.02

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

Wire and cable purchases, report to, 325.85

**SHIPPING**

See *Boats And Vessels*  
 See *Carriers*  
 See *Steamboats*

**SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS**

Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

**SHOPLIFTING**

Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

**SHOPS**

See *Barbers*  
 See *Factories, Mills, Workshops*

**SHOTGUNS**

See *Firearms*  
 See *Weapons*

**SHOWS**

See *Athletics*  
 See *Cities*  
 See *Recreation*  
 See *Statutory Cities*  
 See *Theaters*

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64

Dangerous, 624.63

Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72

License of

  In towns, 366.19

  Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42

Prohibited on Sunday, 624.02

Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805

**SIBLEY COUNTY**

Districts

  Fifteenth legislative, 2.181

  Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09

  Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SICKNESS**

See *Insurance*

Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23

Barber examiner's board, 154.23

Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22

Communicable diseases, control by board, 144.12

Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15

Decedent's estate, priority of claim for expense last sickness, 525.44

Gift tax, exemption of certain payments, 292.04

Grand jurors, excuse, 628.49

Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20

Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42

Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10

Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112

Juror, 546.13, 628.49, 631.12

Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021

Probate judge, 525.051

Sick leave, workmen's compensation, accumulated credits, 176.021

Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07

Voters, absent and disabled, 207.01 to 207.30

**SIDEWALKS**

See *Cities (5) (14)*

See *Statutory Cities, (6), (10)*

See *Traffic Regulations*

Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Improvement districts, 471.572

Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17

Repairs, statutory cities, 412.221

School districts may construct, 123.15, 123.36

**SIGNALS**

See *Boats And Vessels*

See *Traffic Regulations*

False signals for vessels or railroads, 609.60

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65

Railroads, see also RAILROADS

  Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30

**SIGNALS (Cont'd)**

- Crossing maintenance, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97
- Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07
- Imitating, prohibited, 169.07
- Interfering with control device, 169.073
- Locomotives equipped with, 219.67
- Obstructing signs, 219.29
- Warning signs
  - Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52
  - Fire prevention, 219.57
  - Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97
- United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

**SIGNATURES**

- Bonds
  - Bridge, 441.09, 441.12, 475.55
  - Counties, 475.55
  - Municipalities, 475.55
- Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
- Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, orders ordinances, 411.47
- City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07
- Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 163.16
- County auditor
  - Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02
  - Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31
  - Papers by deputies, 384.08
- County board, 375.13, 375.21
- Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08
- Election, number for nominating petition, 202.09
- Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60A.08
- Facsimile, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89
- False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83
- Fences, division of, 344.08
- Ferry licenses, 166.03
- Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02
- Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art 4 s 11, 12
- Governor
  - Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
  - Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 11
  - Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art 4 s 12
- Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 11, 21, 22
- Municipal obligations, 475.55
- Petitions
  - Amendment city charter, 410.12
  - Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07
- Presentments, signing by clerk, 628.04
- Presumptions, 336.3-307, 600.15
- Process, 484.04
- Records, not signed, not to be recorded by register of deeds, 386.39
- Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17
- Subpoenas by commissioner of revenue or member of tax court, 271.13
- Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78
- Wills, 525.18
- Writs, 484.04

**SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS**

- See Traffic Regulations*
- Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
- Boundary marks, interference, 609.605
- Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12
- Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27
- Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23
- Highways, *see also HIGHWAYS*
  - Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27
  - Defacing or tampering with, 160.27
  - Detour signs, 160.16
  - Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06
  - False signs, 609.60
  - Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27
  - Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285
  - State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16
  - Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16

**SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS (Cont'd)**

- Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
- Ice milk signs, 32.62
- Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94
- Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02
- Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18
- Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15
- Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285
- Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16
- Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
- Statutory city, signs at entrance of, 169.06
- Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06

**SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR**

- Prohibition against use, 181.63

**SILICOSIS**

- See Labor (1)*
- See Workmen's Compensation*

**SILVER**

- False stamping of articles, 325.84
- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

**SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY****TRANSFERS**

- See Fiduciaries*

**SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**

- Uniform act, 525.90

**SINKING FUNDS**

- Budget to show condition of, 16.15
- Cities, 475.66
- Counties, 272.28, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66
- Defined, 475.66
- Disposal plants, 368.52
- Dock bond, 458.27
- Investments, 360.118, 475.66
- Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66
- Port authority, 458.17
- Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685
- Statutory cities, 475.66
- Union depot corporations, 222.44
- Waterworks, 456.14
- Wharf bond, 458.27

**SIRENS**

- See Traffic Regulations, Emergency Vehicles*

**SKATING RINKS**

- Skatathons prohibited, 624.66
- Town boards, regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

**SLANDER**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Criminal Procedure*
- See Defamation*

**SLAUGHTERING**

- Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592
- Livestock, weighing and grading, 239.27
- Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Slaughterhouses
  - Defined, 31.51
  - Definitions, generally, 31.51
  - Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56
  - Generally, 31.51 to 31.58
  - Inspection of, 31.53
  - Poultry dressing plants defined, 31.51
  - Rabbit dressing plants defined, 31.51
  - Retail meat market, defined, 31.51
  - Rules and regulations, 31.54
  - Sale of products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
  - Sanitary regulations, 31.54
  - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
  - Sausage plant defined, 31.51
  - Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
  - Town board, supervisor, powers over, 368.01
  - Violations and penalties, 31.58
  - Wholesale meat processing establishment defined, 31.51
- United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56

**SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES***See Carriers**See Railroads*

Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03

Definition of company, 295.01

Fire extinguishers and tools in car, 219.96, 219.97

Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31

Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11

Rates and charges, *see* RAILROADS**SLOT MACHINES***See Gambling***SLUICeways***See Drainage And Waters*

Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55

Dams, logging streams, Red River, 110.18

Drainage and conservancy, 111.16

Public convenience and necessity, 221.55

Transportation by, 221.54

Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46

**SMALL DEBTORS' COURT**

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

**SMALL LOAN BUSINESS***See Banks And Banking (8)***SMALLPOX***See Health (2)***SMOKING**

Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 327.091

No smoking signs, fire marshal may post, 299F.38

Prohibited places, 609.605

Public conveyances, 609.605

Tuberculosis sanatorium, smoking forbidden, 251.16

**SNOW**

Fences, 117.21

Highways

Agreements between road authorities, 160.21

Emergency snow removal, 160.21

Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22

Removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21

Motor vehicles, 169.71

Removal of

Bond issue, 475.52

From highways, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21

From private property by road authority, 160.21

From publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21

Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72

Towns, 368.65 to 368.68

**SNOWMOBILES**

Confiscation of 84.89

County license board, 373.33

Exemption from motor vehicle registration, 168.012

Exemption of operators from driver's licensing, 171.03

Landowners' liability to operator, 87.021 to 87.03

Regulation, 84.81 to 84.90

Use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29

**SOCIAL CORPORATIONS**

Duration, 300.13

Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05

**SOCIAL SECURITY***See Federal Social Security***SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF***See Public Welfare*

Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04

**SOCIETIES***See Agricultural Societies**See Associations*

Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42

Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88

County agricultural, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12

Minnesota state art council, 139.01

Minnesota state historical society, 138.01

Prevention of cruelty

County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12

**SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08

**SODOMY***See Crimes, Criminals***SOFT DRINKS***See Beverages***SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION****1. Generally****2. Districts****1. Generally**

Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19

Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23

County boards

Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19

County equipment, use, 375.19

County equipment, use for projects, 375.19

Great Lakes commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21

Name change, 40.005

Projects, conduct of, 40.072

Water resources board, duties and functions, 105.74

**2. Districts**

Associations, national and state, membership in, 40.07

Body corporate, 40.04

Citation, Minnesota soil and water conservation district law, 40.15

Cooperation between, 40.12

Cooperation, state agencies, 40.13

County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06

Creation of, 40.04

Definitions, 40.01

Discontinuance of, 40.14

Employees, bonds, 40.06

Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07

Hearings, 40.04

Improvement, works of, 40.072

Insurance authorized, 40.071

Municipalities included within, 40.04

Municipal regulation, 462.358

Name, change of, 40.005, 40.04

Notices, 40.01

Organization of, 40.04

Petition for, 40.04

Principal office, 40.04

Purpose and application, 40.02

Records, 40.06

Referendum, 40.04

Social security, coverage, 355.11

State commission

Alternate members, designation, 40.03

Attorney general to advise, 40.03

Employees, duties, compensation, 40.03

Furnish assistance and information to districts, 40.03

Members, qualifications, terms, compensation, 40.03

Powers and duties, 40.03

Receive reports from districts, 40.06

Supervisor districts, nominations, primary elections, 40.04, 40.05

Supervisors

Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06

Appointment, 40.04, 40.06

Audit, compensation, expense, 40.04, 40.06

Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06

Election, number, terms, vacancy, 40.05

Powers, 40.07

Quorum, 40.06

Territory, annexation of, 40.04

Tort liability, 466.13

Works of improvement, 40.072

**SOLDIERS***See Military And Naval Forces (8)**See Veterans***SOLDIERS BONUS***See Veterans (5)***SOLDIERS HOME***See Veteran's Home*

**SOLICITATION**

Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05  
 Charitable funds, see CHARITIES  
 Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28  
 Fire department, officer or employee funds from forbidden, 420.16  
 From candidate, 211.07, 211.09  
 Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60A.08  
 Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13  
 Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22  
 Schools, prohibited, 127.17  
 Statutory cities, regulations, 412.221  
 Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725

**SOLICITOR GENERAL**

Appointment, duties, 8.12  
 Salary, 15A.081

**SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

**SOLVENTS**

See *Paint*

**SONG BIRDS**

See *Birds*

**SONS OF VETERANS**

See *Veterans (4)*

**SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION**

Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12  
 Creation, powers and duties, 114.01 to 114.08

**SOVEREIGNTY**

Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042  
 Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin  
 Approval and ratification, 1.15  
 Maps on file, 1.16  
 Ratification by governor, 1.17  
 Extent, 1.01  
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03

**SOYBEANS**

Advisory board  
 Compensation, 21A.10  
 Meetings, 21A.13  
 Membership, 21A.03  
 Powers, 21A.12  
 Promotional orders, 21A.06  
 Records, 21A.14  
 Rules and regulations, 21A.05  
 Terms, 21A.04  
 Appropriation, 21A.18  
 Definitions, 21A.02  
 Fees  
 Deposit of, 21A.09  
 Payment of, 21A.07  
 Refund, 21A.17  
 Lien priority, 21A.08  
 Nonliability of state, 21A.19  
 Penalties, 21A.15  
 Powers of commissioner, 21A.11  
 Purpose, 21A.01  
 Suspension or termination of order, 21A.16

**SPANISH AMERICAN WAR**

See *War*

**SPARRING**

See *Athletics*

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

See *Assessments*

See *Cities*

See *Statutory Cities*

Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19  
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
 Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15  
 State agencies, institutions to budget for, 3.754  
 Statutory city, for water connection with city of first class, 435.47

**SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

See *Education*

**SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**

Applicability to local government units, requisites, Const. art 11 s 2  
 Approval by local government unit, Const. art 11 s 2, 482.07, 645.02, 645.021, 645.023, 645.024  
 Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021  
 Codification of special laws of city, 415.02  
 Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 4 s 33  
 County ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55  
 Effective date, 645.02  
 Legislature may enact, Const. art 11 s 1, 2  
 Repeal  
 General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39  
 Legislative authority, Const. art 4 s 33  
 Revision or code, 645.28  
 Session laws, table giving approval date, 482.07  
 Table of, Table 1

**SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

See *Education*

**SPECIAL VERDICT**

Defined, 546.19

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**

Contracts decedent enforcement in probate court, 525.66  
 Mutual wills, 525.18

**SPEED**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**SPENDTHRIFTS**

Conservatorships, 525.54  
 Defined, 525.54  
 Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.611  
 Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61

**SPLITTING FEES**

Burial associations, 149.06  
 Dentists, 150A.11  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

**SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**

See *Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds*

**SPRING GUNS**

Setting forbidden, penalty, 100.29, 609.665

**STABLES**

Zoning regulations, 462.12

**STAKEHOLDERS**

See *Gambling*

**STAMPS, STAMPING**

See *Brands*

See *Labels*

Affixing false stamps, 609.63  
 Counterfeiting, 609.625  
 Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03  
 False stamping of gold or silver, 325.84  
 Food labels and stamps, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12  
 Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
 Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16.64  
 Oleomargarine tax stamps, 33.10 to 33.171  
 Seeds, 21.53  
 Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63  
 Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13

**STANDARDS**

Canneries, 31.36  
 Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
 Cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411  
 Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.52  
 Drugs, 151.06  
 Foods, generally, 31.10  
 Judicial standards commission, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18  
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411  
 Milk products, 32.397  
 State agencies, adoption of, 15.0413

**STANDARDS (Cont'd)**

Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

**STATE**

Accounts, postage required, 16.54

Acquisition of property

Government subdivision, 465.035

Taxes and assessments due, 272.68

**Actions**

Against county, permission not required, 373.06

Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74

Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18

Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Deposit not required, 485.02

Dissolution of corporations, intervention, 316.10

Fees in supreme court, exceptions in favor of state, 357.08

Insurance company deposited securities

Governor, notice to, 60A.10

Termination of trust, 60A.10

Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34

Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07

Partition, 282.04, 558.32

Registration of title, 508.13

Satisfaction and assignment of judgments, state auditor, 548.16

State defendant when, 582.13

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27

Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33

Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13

Venue, 542.07, 542.18

**Actions authorized against**

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013

Boundary line cases, 582.13

Contracts with state, 3.751

Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13

Partition action, 558.32

Quiet title, 582.13

Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16

Tax-forfeited land, 284.08

Trunk highway contracts, 161.34

Administration fund, 16.20

Aerial surveys, 84.53

Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05

**Aid**

Armories, 193.23, 193.35

Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16

Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31

Schools, See EDUCATION

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03

**Armories**

Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23

Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143

Leases, 193.143, 193.145, 193.37

Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143

State aid, 193.23, 193.35

State military camping grounds, 193.141, 193.37

Bird, designation of, 1.145

Bonds, budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16.15

Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 16A.52 to 16A.55

Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Central services, see ADMINISTRATION

Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872

Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.57

**Claims against**

Approval of, 16A.41

Commissioner of finance, duties of, 16A.40

Existing appropriation without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16

Hearings and decisions by state claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84

Witnesses, examination by commissioner of finance, 16A.644

Claims due state, compromised, 10.11

**STATE (Cont'd)**

Comprehensive manpower and training employment act, 15.61

Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96

Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041

Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41

**Contracts**

Actions on, 3.751, 161.34

**Appropriations**

Allotment of appropriations, 16.16

Unexpended or unencumbered balance, not to revert, 16.17

Award to lowest bidder, 16.08

Bids, 16.08, 16.28

Bond required of contractor, 574.26

Bonds, security in lieu of, 574.261

Countersigned by state auditor, 16.10

Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59

Equipment, 16.28

Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 471.87

Fiscal year, 16.16

Forms, 16.09

Funds, constitutional

Allotment system, 16.16

Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16

Dedicated funds, allotment system, 16.16

Encumbering funds, 16.16

Highways, 16.07, 161.32 to 161.34

Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09

Officers not to be interested, 471.87

Records of bids, 16.09

Resident preference, 16.365

Security in lieu of bond, 574.261

Signing by department head and commissioner of administration, 16.10

Standard specifications, 16.28

State projects and highway construction, labor 177.41 to 177.44

Supplies, 16.28

Withholding tax compliance, 290.97

Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66

Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41

Dam belonging to state transferred to governmental subdivision, 105.63

Departments of utility services, payment for, 16.24

Departments, state work for other departments, 16.135

Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041

Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66

**Employees**

Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 43.224

Claims against, liability insurance, 15.31

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.25

Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50

Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31

Interchange with other governments

Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58

Authority for, 15.53

Declaration of policy, 15.51

Definitions, 15.52

Status of Minnesota employees, 15.54

Status of other state's employees, 15.56

Travel expense, Minnesota employees, 15.55

Travel expense, other state's employees, 15.57

Interchange with private industry, 15.59

Legal counsel for, 15.315

Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12

Public employment relations board, 179.61 to 179.77

Salaries, payment of, 15A.01, 16.027

Sick leave, transfer, 43.222

Unclassified service, annual leave allowance, 43.224

Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60

Ex-criminal offenders, public employment, 364.01 to 364.10

See Discrimination

Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Fees for state services, 16.026

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

511

## INDEX

### STATE (Cont'd)

Fiscal year, 10.02  
 Fish, designation of, 1.146  
 Flag, 1.141, 609.40  
 Flower, 1.142  
 Food slogan, 16.51  
 Fundamental laws  
   Application of loans, Const. art 9 s 8  
   Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2  
   Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10  
   Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1  
   Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art 9 s 12  
 Funds  
   Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 11.25, 11.27  
   Beverage inspection, 34.07  
   Bond fund, 16A.65  
   Building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64  
   Cancellation of unpaid commissioner of finance's warrants, credit to general fund, 16A.45  
   Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51  
   County health fund, 145.51  
   Crediting moneys received by state treasurer to funds, 16.18  
   Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15  
   Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11  
   Embezzlement, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
   Failure to pay over, 609.445  
   Federal grants, disposition, 16A.68  
   Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48  
   Game and fish, 97.49  
   General administration fund, 16.20  
   General fund, defined, 16A.54  
   General services revolving funds, 16.80  
   Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40  
   Investment of, not currently needed, 11.10  
   Painters, fees from registration, 326.01  
   Potato fund, 30.469  
   Produce inspection, 27.07  
   Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03  
   Social welfare, 256.88  
   Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15  
   Special funds, transfer yearly to general fund, 16A.62  
   State park pageants, 85.05, 85.013  
   State veterinary board, 156.14  
   Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Traffic violation receipts, 299D.03  
   Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08  
   Transfer into single project account, 16A.69  
   Trunk highway, 161.04, 161.05  
 Gemstone, designation of, 1.147  
 Gifts  
   Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
   Land given by municipality, 465.025  
   Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   State retirement system, acceptance, 352.04  
 Governors residence, 16.871, 16.872  
 Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01  
 Health service, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Insurance, employment services buildings, 15.39  
 Insurance, officers and employees automobile liability, 15.31  
 Insurance on property, 15.38  
 Jurisdiction  
   Concurrent with United States, 1.041  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2  
   Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03  
 Lands, see also PUBLIC LANDS  
   Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Easements to utilities, 16.88  
   Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16  
   Transfer between departments, 15.16  
   Transfer to United States, 1.041  
 Laws, when applicable to, 645.27  
 Leases, office space, 16.25  
 Loans, constitutional restriction, Const. art 9 s 8  
 Motor pool, see ADMINISTRATION  
 Motor vehicles, state owned  
   Central motor pool, 16.75

### STATE (Cont'd)

Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012  
 Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31  
 Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012  
 Officers and employees  
   Bonding when required by federal law, 574.205  
   Compensation  
     Commissioner of administration to approve compensation schedule, 16.25  
     Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62  
     Salaries, 15A.01, 16.027  
   Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22  
   County law libraries, use of, 140.35  
   Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16.63  
   Delegation of powers, 15.06  
   Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14  
   Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62  
   Merit award board, 16.71  
   Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23  
   Payment of state funds, liability for unauthorized payments, 16.16  
   Publications, rules governing, 16.28  
   Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08  
   Receipts, deposited with state treasurer, 16.18  
   Removal, unauthorized obligation or unlawful expenditure, 16.16  
   Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16.62  
   Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28  
   Transfer between departments or agencies, 16.13  
 Ownership of wild animals, 97.42  
 Parking lots, operation, 16.72  
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)  
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Planning agency  
   Creation, 4.11  
   Duties, 4.16  
   Federal aid, may accept, 4.13  
   Funds, may accept, 4.13  
   Generally, 4.10 to 4.18  
   Powers and duties, 4.12  
   Rules and regulations, 4.17  
 Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
 Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22  
 Property  
   Acquisition, taxes and assessments due, 272.68  
   Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73  
   Special assessments against, 435.19  
 Publications, distribution, 15.18  
 Publication, supervision and sale, 16.026  
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26  
 Records, documents  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174  
   Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17  
   Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
   Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40  
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05  
 Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195  
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15  
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041  
 Seal  
   Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 15 s 4  
   Great seal, replacement, 358.02  
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction  
   Extent, 1.01  
   Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03  
   Special assessments against property, 435.19  
   State agency, defined, 256.452  
   Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066



**STATE (Cont'd)**

Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28  
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26  
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55  
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.026 to 268.24  
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63

**STATE AGENCIES**  
*See Administrative Agencies*  
*See Appendix (9)*  
*See Departments And Agencies Of State*  
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Agency of the state defined, 16.011  
 Appropriations  
   Allotment and encumbrance, 16.16  
   Approved complements, effect, 16.173  
   Request for, 16.14  
 Approved complements, effect, 16.173  
 Attributable cost, 16.20  
 Bids, contracts, 16.08  
 Budgets, preparation of, 16.14  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 626.33  
 Central services, *see* ADMINISTRATION  
 Computer facilities coordination, 16.90 to 16.96  
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41  
 Consultant services authorized, 15.061  
 Contracts  
   Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
   Signed by department heads, 16.10  
 Correction of transactions, waiver of, 15.415  
 Departments, created and established  
   Administration, 15.01  
   Agriculture, 15.01, 17.01  
   Civil service, 15.01  
   Commerce, 15.01  
   Education, 15.01  
   Executive council, 15.01  
   Health, 15.01  
   Highways, 15.01  
   Labor and industry, 15.01  
   Natural resources, 15.01  
   Public examiner, 15.01  
   Public safety, 299A.01  
   Taxation, 15.01  
 Divisions, banking, 46.01  
 Emergency funds, 15.191  
 Emergency services division, 12.11  
 Eminent domain  
   Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21  
   Forests, 89.41, 89.42  
   Joint acquisition of lands, 161.441  
 Employees not to purchase from, 15.055  
 Estimates  
   Allotment period, 16.16  
   Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14  
 Expenditures  
   Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
   Estimates, 16.14  
 Expense accounts of department heads, 16A.16  
 Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075  
 Health services, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Housing finance agency, 462A.01 to 462A.24  
 Intergovernmental information services advisory council, 16.911  
 Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59  
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Law library, 480.09  
 Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01  
 Motor pool, *see* ADMINISTRATION  
 Officers and employees  
   Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of administration, 16.25  
   Delegation of powers, 15.06  
   Record of persons appointed, 16.25  
   Transfer between department or agencies, 16.13, 16.21  
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25

**STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)**

Planning agency, 4.10 to 4.18  
 Postage charged against, 16.54  
 Public examiner, 215.01  
 Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28  
 Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16.18  
 Records, documents  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17  
   Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
   Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
 Reduction of allotment of appropriation to prevent deficit, 16.16  
 Reimbursement for work performed for another agency, 16.138  
 Reports, money received, 16.18  
 Reports, supervision and control, 16.026  
 Rules, adoption, procedure, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES  
 Societies  
   Historical, 138.01  
   Prevention of cruelty, 343.01  
 State agency, defined, 16.011  
 Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28  
 Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Transfer of functions on reorganization, 15.015  
 Utility services, 16.24  
 Veterans administration, 197.01  
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415  
 Work for other departments, 16.135

**STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY**  
*See Agricultural Societies*

**STATE AID**  
*See Aids*  
*See Education*  
 Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305  
 Agricultural societies, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 19 s 1, 2  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.35, 193.37  
 District agricultural associations, 38.02  
 Firemen's relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.38  
 Gross earnings aids, school districts, 124.28  
 Libraries, 134.06  
 Local government, 477A.01  
 Mental health, aid to community programs, 245.61 to 245.69  
   *See also* PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10  
 Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where receiving state aid, 475.53  
 Municipalities, per capita payments, 477A.01  
 Needy individuals, *see* PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31  
 Roads, federal aid, 161.05  
 Schools, special state aid, *see also* EDUCATION  
   Computation, 124.15  
   Decline in assessed valuation, 124.801 to 124.805  
   Distribution, 124.14  
   Reduction  
   Funds specified, 124.15  
   Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19  
   Notice of grounds, 124.15  
   Rules for distribution, 124.14  
 State board of education  
   Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15  
   Decision upon dispute, 124.15  
   Notice to school board of decision, 124.15  
 Violations  
   Correction of, 124.15  
   Hearing, 124.15  
   Notice, 124.15  
   School board may dispute, 124.15  
   Specified, 124.15, 124.19  
 Teacher's retirement benefits, 354A.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

513

## INDEX

### STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION

See *ADMINISTRATION, Archives*

### STATE ART COUNCIL

Board, 139.02, 139.03  
Creation, 139.01  
Expenses, 139.05  
Funds, expenditure of, 139.04

### STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

See *Athletics*

### STATE AUDITOR

Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09  
Actions against county treasurers, 385.21  
Allotment system of accounting, 16.16  
Approval  
    Compromise of claims, 246.24  
    Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
    State treasurer's bond, 7.01  
Attributable cost, 16.20  
Audit of county or municipal hospitals, 6.552  
Books and documents filed with  
    Abstracts relating to change of boundary of towns, 379.09  
    Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08  
    Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125  
    Certificates  
        Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.021  
        Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05  
    Certification of  
        Claims against municipalities, state auditor, 6.60  
        Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
    Forfeiture of lease or permit to mine under state waters, 93.12  
    Lists of  
        County agricultural societies, 38.02  
        State obligations destroyed, 3.973  
    Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18  
Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02  
Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16  
Civil service, 43.09  
Claims against state, false claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465  
Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.06  
Contracts  
    Countersigned by, 16.10  
    Filed with, 16.09  
    For loans, 7.07  
Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63  
Deputy  
    Appointment, 6.02  
    Salary, 15A.081  
    Unclassified service, 43.09  
Distribution of school aid, non-taxable and state trust fund lands, 124.30  
Documents, transferring state lands between departments, filed with, 15.16  
Draft on county treasurer, 385.05  
Duties  
    Execute assignments and satisfactions of judgments in favor of state, 6.01  
    Superintend and manage fiscal concerns of state, 6.01  
Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841  
Executive council member, 9.011  
Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
Expenditures and expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20  
Expenses, audit of  
    Judiciary, 484.54  
    State college board, 136.06  
Firemen's relief associations warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55  
Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12  
Fundamental laws  
    Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
    Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1

### STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 4  
    Member executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
    Membership on board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4  
    Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
Gasoline tax, 296.421  
Gross earnings tax, refund to certain school districts, 124.28  
Highway department, determination of costs attributable to operation, 16.20  
Income tax, reservations to donor, 293.01  
Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01, 548.16  
Judiciary, audit of expense, 484.54  
Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39  
Legislative auditor, 3.973  
Liquor stamps, 16.64  
Livestock contingency fund, duties, 246.32  
Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47  
Member of  
    Board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4  
    Board of trustees of public employees retirement association, 353.03  
    Executive council, 9.011  
Minnesota land exchange commission, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347  
Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
Municipal audits  
    Access to records, 6.52  
    Access to reports, 6.70  
    Assistance to public accountants, 6.68, 6.69  
    Audit procedures prescribed, 6.65  
    Certification of costs, 6.60  
    City audits, 6.49 to 6.51  
    Claims for costs of, 6.59  
    Contracting for technical and other services, 6.58  
    Cooperation with officials, 6.64  
    Costs of examination, 6.56 to 6.61  
    County attorney informed of violations, 6.67  
    County audits, 6.48  
    Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67  
    Forms and records prescribed, 6.47  
    Hospitals, 6.552  
    Initiation of audit  
        Petition of freeholders, 6.54  
        Resolution of governing body, 6.55  
    Penalty provisions, 6.53  
    Petition for audit, 6.54  
    Powers generally, 6.61  
    Public accountants may perform, 6.66  
    Public corporations, 6.63  
    Resolution for audit, 6.55  
    Revolving fund, 6.58  
    School district audits, 6.51  
    Scope of audit, 6.71  
    Statutory city audits, 6.51  
    Subpoena powers, 6.52, 6.53  
    Tax levy for costs of, 6.62  
    Town audits, 6.51  
Notice regarding  
    Change of name of town, 379.07  
    Mining lease, termination of, 93.20  
Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
Offices, 10.01  
Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52  
Plats of lands in school districts, tax exempt and state trust fund lands, 124.30  
Powers and duties, generally, 16.64  
Public lands, issuance of patent, 92.29  
Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31  
Records  
    Conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21  
    Natural resources, 84.03  
Refund of money paid to state in error, chargeable to period when paid, 16.161  
Refunds, revenue funds, 16.64  
Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20  
Reports  
    Claims against highway funds, 161.07  
    State monuments, parks, camp grounds, 84.03

**STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Reports to  
 Bounty for timber culture, 348.04  
 Change of boundary of towns, 379.05  
 Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05  
 Escheated property, state board of investment, 11.08  
 Fees collected for teachers certificates, 125.08  
 Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.07  
 Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24  
 Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08  
 State agencies to auditor, moneys received, 16.18  
 Under mining leases, 93.20  
 Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands distributed by, 93.335  
 Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01  
 Stamps, liquor tax, 16.64  
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 8 s 4  
 State bond fund, investment of, 11.15  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.37  
 Stenographer, 6.02  
 Taxation  
 Abstracts of tax lists, 275.29  
 Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09  
 Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38  
 County board of equalization, record transmitted to auditor, 274.14  
 Inheritance tax, compounding, forms, notice, 291.26, 291.29, 291.30, 291.33  
 Lists as corrected by county board, 274.16  
 Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10  
 Reduction of taxes, consent to, 274.09  
 Report of distribution, 276.10  
 Report of tax examiner, 274.10  
 Royalties, 299.05  
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15  
 Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39  
 Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to auditor, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09  
 Tax to retire bonus bonds, 273.13  
 Transfers  
 Funds, between departments, 15.16  
 Prison revolving fund, 243.46  
 Securities to commissioner of banks, 48.87  
 Unexpended appropriations  
 Cancellation, 10.16  
 Provisions for continuance, 10.16  
 Warrants  
 Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32  
 Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08  
 Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08  
 Bounties for growing of timber, 348.05  
 Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26  
 Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21  
 Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16  
 Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03  
 Distribution of fees from political candidates, 202.07  
 Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53  
 Expenses  
 Payroll of state college, 136.06  
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fees in removal of officers, 351.11  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Indians, loans, 362.40  
 Payments  
 Certain drainage bonds, 84A.04  
 Municipalities for fire department, 69.031  
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04  
 Refund of escheated property, 291.32, 376.41  
 Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05, 352B.061, 353.27  
 School funds, 124.10  
 State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31  
 Timber bounty, 348.05

**STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Unpaid outstanding, credit to retirement fund, 352.04  
 Waters, water powers near pulpwood supply, 89.28  
**STATE BIRD**  
 Designation of, 1.145  
**STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT**  
*See Investment, State Board Of*  
**STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS**  
 Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.01  
 Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.13  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.07  
 Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 256.06  
 Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20  
**STATE BONDS**  
*See Bonds (1)*  
**STATE BUILDINGS**  
*See Legislative Buildings Commission*  
*See Public Buildings*  
 Bonds to finance, 16A.64  
 Building code, 16.83 to 16.866  
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872  
 Correctional institution buildings, leasing of, 243.88  
 Disposal of certain, 16.82  
 Employment services, 268.026, 15.39  
 Federal aid, 16.32  
 Federal aid, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068  
 Fund, 16A.63  
 Fundamental law, public debt for certain state institutions, Const. art 9 s 14a  
 Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872  
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
 Lease of certain, 16.012  
 Location, functions of state planning agency, 4.18  
 Sale of at auction, 16.07  
**STATE CIVIL SERVICE**  
*See Civil Service (4)*  
**STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION**  
 Advisory determination of claims, 3.78  
 Appropriations, 3.81  
 Attorney general to represent state, 3.72  
 Awards, appropriation, 3.81  
 Claims, institution, 3.77  
 Clerk, duties, 3.69, 3.83  
 Contempt, 3.80  
 Contract claims, 3.751  
 Creation, 3.66  
 Deputy clerk, 3.69  
 Employees, 3.67  
 Evidence, produced at hearings, 3.80  
 Expenses, reimbursement, 3.70  
 Fraudulent claims, 3.84  
 Hearings, 3.69, 3.77, 3.80  
 House committee, 3.82  
 Jurisdiction, 3.735, 3.752, 3.79  
 Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751  
 Meetings, 3.68  
 Members  
 Appointment, 3.66  
 Restricted from hearing certain claims, 3.71  
 Notice, institution of claim, 3.77  
 Officers, 3.67  
 Procedure  
 Advisory determination of claims, 3.78  
 Consideration of claims, 3.7311, 3.77  
 Records, 3.82  
 Reports, 3.83  
 Rules of procedure, 3.76  
 Senate committee, 3.82  
 Settlement of claims, 3.732  
 Subpoena, power, 3.80  
 Vacancies, 3.66  
 Witnesses, 3.80  
 Prohibited claims, 3.752, 3.753  
 Settlement of claims, 3.732  
**STATE COLLEGES**  
*See Also Colleges And Universities*  
 Activity fund established, 136.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

515

## INDEX

### STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14  
 Adult education programs, 136.045  
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48  
 Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55  
 Appropriations, request for, 16.14, 136.07  
 Armed forces of the United States, contracts, cooperation, 136.141  
 Bemidji state college, 136.01  
 Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04  
 Board  
   Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20  
   Annual meeting, officers, 136.13  
   Appointment of college presidents, 136.14  
   Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07  
   Authority, 136.31  
   Book store in college building, 136.20  
   Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
   Certificates awarded, 136.09  
   Commissioner of education, secretary ex-officio, 136.13  
   Compensation, 136.16  
   Composition, 136.12, 136.13  
   Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19  
   Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19  
   Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14  
   Creation, 136.02  
   Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14  
   Duties, 136.14, 136.31  
   Educational management, 136.12, 136.14  
   Expenses of members, 136.06, 136.16  
   Federal aid, work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503  
   Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
   Highway safety center, 136.146  
   In-service education, may provide, 136.036  
   Insurance on book store inventory, 136.20  
   Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054  
   Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145  
   Organization, 136.13  
   Powers and duties, 136.02  
   President, election, 136.13  
   Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18  
   Reports concerning veterans, 136.19  
   Reports to governor and legislative, 136.14  
   Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507  
   Student activities, 136.11  
   Student member, 136.12  
   Student union, 136.11  
   Summer sessions, control of, 136.17  
   Television facilities established at Bemidji, 136.146  
   Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13  
   Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966  
   Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35  
   Tuition, 136.11, 136.141  
   Visitation and inspection, 136.14  
 Bonds  
   Authorized securities, 136.32  
   Buildings and improvements, 136.40  
   Fees, 136.34  
   Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
   Resolution, 136.33  
   Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42  
   Revenue fund, 136.35  
   Surplus funds, use, 136.41  
 Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16.14  
 Building and improvement bonds, 136.40  
 Buildings, construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31  
 Cash over and short accounts, 136.56  
 Certificates awarded, 136.09  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Community colleges, see EDUCATION  
 Conduct of classes on  
   Columbus day, 136.22  
   Lincoln's birthday, 136.22  
   Veterans day, 136.22  
   Washington's birthday, 136.22  
 Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31

### STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Contracts, performance, 136.38  
 Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141  
 Credit for refresher courses, 136.141  
 Degrees, 136.09  
 Designation of, 136.015  
 Diplomas, 121.44, 136.14  
 Duluth college, transfer to university regents, 136.01, 137.13  
 Employees, appointed by board, 136.14  
 Employees retirement annuities may be purchased, 136.55  
 Employees social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Establishment, designation, enumeration, 136.01, 136.016  
 Examination, 136.19  
 Exchange teachers, 136.21  
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
 Fees, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19  
 Forests  
   Establishment, 89.41  
   Sale of products, 89.42  
 Funds, activity, established, 136.11  
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
 Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION  
 Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.191  
 In-service education  
   Defined, 136.036  
   Provided for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036  
   School credits recognized and evaluated, 136.036  
   Tuition, 136.036  
 Investments, 136.32  
 Legal counseling and services program, 136.57  
 Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08  
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37  
 Liquor, intoxicating; restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58  
 Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42  
 Loans, student, see Student loans, post  
 Location and names of colleges, 136.01, 136.016  
 Management and control, 136.03, 136.12  
 Mankato state college, 136.01  
 Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19  
 Minnesota state art council, course of study, 139.05  
 Model schools  
   Establishment of, 136.10  
   Fees and tuition, 136.11  
   Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145  
 Moorhead state college, 136.01  
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141  
 National defense education act, see Student loans, post  
 Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11  
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19  
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171  
 Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21  
 Parking fees, 169.966  
 Patriotic observance of  
   Lincoln's birthday, 136.22  
   Veterans day, 136.22  
   Washington's birthday, 136.22  
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02  
 Presidents, 136.11, 136.14, 136.15  
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18  
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31  
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36  
 Receipts from summer session and off campus activities, 136.171  
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111  
 Refresher courses, 136.141  
 Refund of tuition, 137.10  
 Reports, 136.14, 136.15, 136.19  
 Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55  
 Retirement benefit for employees  
   Administrative expenses, 136.821  
   Budget, submission, 136.85  
   Employee deductions, 136.81  
   Prospectus, 136.83

**STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)**

- Redemption of employee shares, 136.82
- State contribution, 136.81
- Supplemental retirement plan, 136.80
- Tax shelter provisions, 136.87
- Title to assets, 136.84
- Transfer of funds, 136.86
- Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
- Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36
- Rules and regulations, duty of board, 136.14
- Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17
- St. Cloud state college, 136.01
- Salaries, 136.14
- Scholarships, see Student loans, post
- Southwestern Minnesota college, 136.016
- Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754
- State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591
- State publications, distribution to, 15.18
- Student
  - Activities, 136.11
  - Fees, 136.11, 136.34
  - Health, 136.11service program, 136.57
  - Parking, 136.11
  - Residence halls, 136.36
  - Union, 136.11
- Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111
- Student loans
  - Eligibility for loans, 136.50
  - Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
  - Federal funds, acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44
  - Federal funds, board may make application, 136.49
  - Funds, deposit of, 136.47
  - Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
  - Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46
  - National defense education act, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
  - Rules and regulations, board may establish, 136.45
  - Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.508
- Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171
- Teachers, 136.14, 136.19
  - Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
  - Exchange teachers, 136.21
  - Rights retained, 136.21
- Television facilities, Bemidji, 136.146
- Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966
- Transfer of Duluth college assets to University regents, 137.13
- Tuition, in-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75
- Tuition, waiver, certain wards of commissioner of welfare, 136.11
- Veterans
  - Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19
  - Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19
  - Tuition, expenses of veterans and children of veterans, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Winona state college, 136.01
- Workshop courses, 136.141

**STATE DEPOSITORIES**

See *Deposits, Depositories*

**STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD****Board****Duties**

- Disqualification of board member, 16.826
- Failure to make designer selection, 16.826
- Selection of primary designer, 16.826

**Members**

- Appointments, 16.823
- Compensation, 16.823
- Ex officio members, 16.823
- Nominations, 16.823

**Officers, 16.824**

Request for designer, 16.825

Citation, 16.821

Definitions, 16.822

Executive secretary, 16.827

**STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

See *Retirement (3)*

**STATE ENTOMOLOGIST**

See *Apiaries*

**STATE FAIR**

See *Agricultural Societies*

**STATE FISH**

Designation of, 1.146

**STATE FLAG**

See *Flags*

**STATE FLOWER**

Conservation of, 17.23

Designated, 1.142

**STATE FOREST FUND****Apportionment**

- County auditor, duties, 89.036
- Fifty per cent to counties, 89.036
- State auditor, duties, 89.036
- State treasurer, duties, 89.036
- Creation, 89.035
- Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
- State treasurer, duties of, 89.035

**STATE FOREST RESERVE**

See *Forestry, Forests (7)*

**STATE GEMSTONE**

Designation of, 1.147

**STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD**

SEE *NATURAL RESOURCES*

**STATE HIGHWAYS**

See *Highways*

**STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

See *Minnesota State Historical Society*

**STATE HOUSING COMMISSION**

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

**STATE INSPECTION**

See *Inspection, Inspectors, Investigators*

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

See *Hospitals*

See *Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*

- Accident and health insurance payments to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04
- Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
- Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Appropriations
  - Biennial estimates by commissioner of welfare, suggestions for legislation, 246.12
  - Request for, 16.14
- Audit, 246.08
- Bids for contracts, 16.08
- Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Bonds of executive officers, 241.08, 246.15
- Books and accounts supervised by legislative auditor, 3.972
- Brainerd state hospital, 252.025
- Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16.14
- Buildings, plans, contracts, labor, 16.32
- Cambridge state hospital, 252.025
- Camps, youth conservation, establishment and operation, 242.37
- Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015
- Cemeteries
  - Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
  - Commissioner, duties of, 241.17, 246.34
  - Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
  - Lots, 241.16, 246.33
  - Markers, 241.16, 246.33
  - Plats, 241.16, 246.33
  - Reburial of body in another cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
  - Recordation of plats, 241.16, 246.33
  - Register showing names of those buried, 241.16, 246.33
  - Stones, 241.16, 246.33
  - Streets, 241.16, 246.33
  - Walks, 241.16, 246.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

517

## INDEX

### STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Claims  
   Approved by officer with knowledge, 16A.41  
   False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465  
   Forwarded to commissioner of finance, 16A.41  
   Injury or death of inmate, state claims commission, 3.74  
   Transmittal form, 16A.41  
 Commissioner of corrections  
   Bonds, executive officers, 241.08  
   Camps, youth conservation, 242.37  
   Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.23  
   Correctional institutions, investigation, 241.02, 241.021  
   County jails, 641.21, 641.26  
   Diminution of sentence, 243.06, 243.18  
   District jails, designation, 641.25  
   Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 243.55  
   Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 241.22  
   Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55  
   Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.06, 243.18  
   Information furnished to Minnesota corrections authority, conduct of inmates, 243.06  
   Investigations, correctional institutions, 241.02, 241.021  
 Jails  
   County, 241.02, 241.021  
   District, designation, 241.02  
 Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25  
 Lockups  
   Approval of building, repairs, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02  
   Condemnation of, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11  
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
 Minnesota metropolitan training center, youth, 242.385  
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09  
 Prison, see PRISONS  
 Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09  
 Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES  
 Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 241.05  
 State training schools for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Transfer of inmates, 241.07, 609.105  
 Transfer of positions, 245.0311  
 Workmen's compensation, voluntary workers, 176.011  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02  
   Administration and management, 246.01  
   Advisory board to state department of health, member of, 144.56  
   Biennial estimates, 246.12  
   Bonds, 246.03, 246.15  
   Books and accounts, 246.04  
   Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08  
   Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12  
   Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015  
   Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33  
   Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02  
   Compromise of claims, 246.24  
   Consultative service furnished by, 246.015  
   Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08  
   Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Epileptics  
   Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06  
   Management and control, 252.025  
 Evidence, power to compel, 246.08  
 Examination of employees under oath, 246.01  
 Executive officer, 246.13  
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32  
 False audit or payment, 609.455

### STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Feebleminded persons  
   Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93  
   School for, 246.01  
   Sterilization, 256.07  
 Funds, disposal of, 246.15  
 Gifts to, institutions for benefit of inmates, powers and duties, 246.01  
 Guardianship, 246.01, 256.93  
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
 Inmate labor, use of, 16.381  
 Inmates  
   Discharge of epileptics, 525.73  
   Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16  
   Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05  
   Records, 246.07  
   Surgical operations, 256.06  
 Insane persons, support and maintenance  
   Determination of persons liable for support of patient, 253A.07  
   Dissolution of marriage not to affect, 518.06  
 Inspection of institutions, 246.08  
 Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12  
 Maltreatment of inmates, 609.23  
 Mentally ill, 246.01  
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01  
 Nursing homes, use as special care units, 245.0312  
 Oaths, 246.08  
 Powers and duties, 246.01  
 Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05  
 Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Records, 246.07, 246.13  
 Regional centers, 245.0312  
 Rules, 246.19  
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16  
 School for deaf, 248.08  
 Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93  
 Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14  
 State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01  
 State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15  
 State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01  
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Testimony, power to take, 246.01  
 Training school for boys, 242.41  
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18  
 Transfer of positions, 245.0311  
 Tubercular condition of employees of institutions report to, 251.042 to 251.045  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18  
 Visitation at institutions, 246.08  
 Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08  
 Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51  
 Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees, 241.13, 246.21  
 Contracts, bonds, 574.28  
 Controlled substances, bringing in to prohibited, 243.55  
 Correctional institutions, see also Commissioner of corrections, ante  
   Communicable diseases, regulations, treatment, 144.12  
   Corrections, department of, see CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF  
   Investigation, 241.02, 241.021  
   Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 299C.06  
   Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Daily records  
   Employees, hours of service, 246.07  
   Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07  
 Death of inmate; report, investigations, inquest, autopsies, see CORONERS  
 Dieticians, 246.014  
 Discharge of inmates, 241.06, 246.01, 246.13

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09  
 Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28  
 Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 243.55  
 Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Electricity, 455.15 to 455.22  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Epileptics, 246.01, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93  
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14  
 Executive officers, 43.09, 241.07, 241.08, 246.13, 246.15  
 Explosives, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
 Faribault state hospital, 252.025  
 Feeble-minded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93  
 Firearms, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
 Fishing licenses, free to certain patients, 98.47  
 Funds  
   Contingent, 241.22  
   Emergencies, 241.13, 246.015, 246.21  
   Inmates, funds, 241.08, 246.15  
   Livestock contingency fund, duties of commissioner, 246.32  
 Gifts, endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
 CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
 Income, 246.32  
 Inebriates, hospitals for, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Inmates  
   Death of; report, investigations, inquests, autopsies, see CORONERS  
   Food products, preservation for, 241.19, 246.42  
   Fund, 241.07, 246.15  
   Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01  
   Labor use of, 16.381  
   Maltreatment, 609.23  
   Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
   Recipients of state aid, 256.457  
   Records, 241.06, 246.07, 246.13  
   Surgical operations, 256.06  
   Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16  
   University of Minnesota hospitals, admission, 158.11  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.83  
 Inspection, 246.08, 246.11  
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Laundry services established, 243.68  
 Lease of office space or buildings for, 16.25  
 Legislative auditor, 3.972  
 License plates, manufacture of, 168.381  
 Liquor, bringing in prohibited, 243.55  
 Maternity homes, supervision, 257.082  
 Medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016  
 Mental health, medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Mental hospitals  
   Cost of care  
     Appeal from order of commissioner, 246.55  
     Counties, liability of, 246.54  
     Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53  
     Definition, 246.50  
     Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51  
     Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52  
     Statute of limitations inapplicable to action, 246.53  
   Definitions, 246.50  
 Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025  
 Minnesota home school, 242.51  
   See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
 Minnesota metropolitan training center, youth, 242.385  
 Monthly payroll, 246.07  
 Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
 Nursing homes, state, 251.011  
 Offenses, 243.55, 243.59  
 Officers and employees  
   Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21  
   Chief dietician, 246.014  
   Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07  
   Disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18  
   Examination under oath, 246.11

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Executive officers, 43.09  
 Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28  
 Transfer between institutions, 16.21  
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Oleomargarine, limitation on use in state institutions, 33.095  
 Oleomargarine, use by, 33.096  
 Persons admissible to requirements, 246.23  
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 241.14, 241.15, 246.28  
 Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34  
 Prisons, see PRISONS  
 Protection against fire, 241.11, 246.19  
 Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Public institutions, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.34  
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Record, plat of institution cemetery, 241.16, 246.33  
 Records, 246.07  
 Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES  
 Religious instruction provided for inmates, 241.05  
 Reorganization act, 15.14  
 Report of death of inmate, see CORONERS  
 Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34  
 Sale  
   Animals, proceeds credited to livestock fund, 246.32  
   Unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 241.09, 246.16  
 Sanitation, drains, 144.12  
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01  
 Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08  
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754  
 State board of health, 144.12  
 State parole and probation agents, supervision of inmates, 243.09  
 State training schools for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Sterilization of feeble-minded inmates, 256.07  
 Superintendents, copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 241.16, 246.33  
 Supplies  
   Purchase of, 16.28  
   Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04  
 Training schools, 242.41  
   See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Transfer of funds, 246.32  
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.07, 246.13, 609.105  
 Trespass on prison or reformatory grounds prohibited, 243.21  
 Tubercular persons, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
   Care and treatment of employees, 251.041  
   Facilities for treatment, 144.425  
 Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 241.09, 246.16  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Veterans receiving care in, funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02  
 Vital statistics, 144.178  
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014  
 Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 243.55  
**STATE LANDS**  
 See *Public Lands*  
**STATE LIBRARY**  
 Books and documents  
   Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15  
   Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09  
   Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08  
   Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09  
   State publications delivered to, 15.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

519

## INDEX

### STATE LIBRARY (Cont'd)

Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39  
Janitor, 480.10  
Librarian  
    Appointment by supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09  
    Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09  
    Certified copies, fees for, 599.15  
    Duties, records, accounts, 480.09  
    Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
    Salary, 15A.083  
Maintenance at capitol, 480.09  
Minnesota Statutes, 648.39  
Public documents, 138.17, 480.09  
Rules, 480.09  
State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18  
State publications, delivered to, 15.18  
Supervision by supreme court, 480.09  
Supreme court reports, distributed to, 480.12

### STATE MONUMENTS

Designation as, 85.013  
Enumeration of, 138.585  
Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

### STATE OFFICERS

Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01  
Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06  
Bonds  
    Action on, limitation, 541.05  
    Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21  
    Executed under other provisions, effect, 574.14  
    Failing to file security, 609.435  
    Legislative auditor, powers & duties, 3.972  
    Surety companies, 574.02  
    Uniformity, 574.13  
Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63  
Bribery, 609.42, 609.425  
Certificates, false certificates, 609.43  
Claims  
    Approval, form, 16A.41  
    False claims, permitting, 609.455  
    False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465  
Delegation of powers, 15.06  
Duties, Great Lakes basin compact, 1.23  
Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 9  
Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34  
Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17  
Expense allowance advance, 43.23  
Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24  
Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89  
False personation, 609.475  
Falsification of accounts, misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625  
Fundamental laws  
    Appointments by governor, Const. art 5 s 4  
    Election of, Const. art 7 s 9  
    Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
    Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art 5 s 4  
    Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
    Salaries, Const. art 5 s 5  
    Terms, Const. art 5 s 5  
    Vacancies, Const. art 5 s 4  
Governor  
    Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 4  
    Powers and duties, Const. art 5 s 4  
Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37  
Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50  
Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.265  
Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972  
Legislative manuals for, 5.08  
Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26  
Library at university, deposit of state publications, 137.04  
Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 43.328  
Misconduct, 609.43  
Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11  
Offices maintained, 10.01

### STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
Powers, department heads, 15.06  
Removal from office  
    Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17  
    Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40  
    Impeachment, 351.06  
Reorganization act, 15.14  
Resignation, 351.01  
Salaries, see SALARIES  
    Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 5  
    Holding two offices, 10.37  
    Method of payment, 15A.01  
    Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45  
    Workmen's compensation benefits, deduction, 176.021  
State money, failure to pay over, 609.445  
Temporary suspension, 351.06  
Terms of office, defined, 200.02  
Travel allowance advance, 43.23  
Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06  
Veterans preference in appointments, 197.45, 197.46  
Violations, civil service, 43.35

### STATE PARKS

See Parks, Parkways (5)

### STATE PLANNING AGENCY

Demographer, state, 4.11  
Generally, 4.10 to 4.18  
Health care facilities certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84  
Lake improvements, planning assistance, 105.484  
State buildings, location, 4.18  
Urban affairs council, 4.25

### STATE PRINTER

See Printing

### STATE PRINTING

See Administration  
See Printing

Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09  
Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09  
Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
Reports of certain state officers and agencies, stolen motor vehicles, 168.34  
State publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811  
State register, 15.051

### STATE PRISONS

See Prisons

### STATE PROPERTY

Delivery to successors in office, 10.05  
Fire hazards on, 299F.11  
Governor as custodian of, 4.01  
Lease of buildings on correctional institution grounds, 243.88  
Reimbursement for loss or damage, 16.139  
Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.42  
Taxation of, when used for living accommodations, 272.011

### STATE REFORMATORY

See Reformatories

### STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN

See Reformatories  
See State Institutions

### STATE SEAL

Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046  
Forgery, 609.625  
Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04  
Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01

### STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

See State Colleges

### STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See Home Schools  
Administration, 242.41  
Apprentices  
    Child, binding out, 242.44  
    Minnesota corrections authority, 242.43  
Chief executive and acting chief executive officer, 246.02



**STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Cont'd)**

- Commitment, federal courts, 242.45
- Discharge, 242.43, 242.44
- Employment of inmates, 242.44
- Homes, children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
- Location at Red Wing, 242.41
- Minnesota corrections authority, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53
- Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43
- Pupils
  - Abduction or interference with a crime, 242.47
  - Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44
  - Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44
- Roads and streets laid through, limitations, 242.48

**STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**

- See Home Schools*
- See Minnesota Home School*

**STATE TREASURER**

- Abstracts of accounts with commissioner of finance, 16A.247
- Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09
- Acceptance of warrants, 16A.42
- Acting as treasurer for public corporations
  - Depository to give bond, 7.193
  - Relieved of liability, 7.193
- Approval, bond, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
- Attributable costs, 16.20
- Audit by legislative auditor, obligations destroyed, notation, 3.973
- Banks
  - Unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24
- Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
- Bond
  - Amount, 7.01
  - Liability for deputy, 7.02
  - Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05
  - Treasurer's bonds, 16.62
- Books, records, accounts
  - Attestation by audit, 215.03, 3.973
  - Custody of, 7.03
  - Examination, 3.973
  - Successor, transfer to, 3.973
- Canneries, commercial, inspection account, 31.39
- Certificate relating to
  - Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01
  - Trunk highway loan, 161.05
- Certification, funds not currently needed, investment, 11.10
- Clerks, 7.02
- Collection and disposal of
  - Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11
  - Traffic violation fines, 299D.03
- Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06
- Contracts for loans, 7.07
- Custody and control of
  - Federal aid education funds, 124.62
  - Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10
  - Public employees retirement fund, 353.05
  - Securities of trust funds, 11.04
  - Vocational education funds, 124.54
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices account, 32A.05
- Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17
- Deposit of funds
  - By inmates of state institutions, 241.07, 246.15
  - Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04
  - Social welfare fund, 256.90
- Deposit of securities, 59.02 to 59.25
- Depositories of state funds, designation by, 7.19
- Depository of university funds, 137.01
- Deputy treasurer
  - Appointment, bond, 7.02
  - Civil service, 43.09
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Destruction of certain redeemed obligations of state, 215.031
- Disbursement on auditor's warrant, 7.03
- Duties, 7.01, 10.01
- Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
- Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60, 525.841

**STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)**

- Examinations by legislative auditor, 3.971
- Executive council, member, 9.011
- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Ex officio treasurer of
  - Retirement fund, 352.05
  - Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
- Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20
- Federal taxes, duties relating to, 16.62
- Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03
- Firemen's relief associations
  - Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56
- Forest pest control fund, 18.421
- Funds abolished, 6.215
- Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421
- General fund, deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08
- General services revolving fund, 16.80
- Grade A milk inspection service account, 32.394
- Highway user tax distribution fund, 162.16
- Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20
- Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33
- Investment companies
  - Deposit of securities
    - Assets as collateral security, 59.02
    - Collateral security, 59.02
    - Provisions applicable, 59.02
- Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20
- Liquor stamps, sale of, 16.64
- Membership on boards
  - Board of
    - Investment, Const. art 8 s 4
    - Public employees retirement, 353.03
  - Executive council, 9.011
  - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34
- Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
- Money received from unidentified persons placed in general fund, 7.16
- Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
- Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
- Offices, 10.01
- Oleomargarine tax stamp receipts
  - Appropriation for refund, 33.15
  - Deposit in state treasury and use, 33.17
- Payments by
  - Based on appropriations, Const. art 9 s 9
  - County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41
  - County, juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311
  - Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53
  - General fund distributions, 273.13
  - Natural resources fund, 86.75
  - Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26
  - School funds, 124.10
  - State highway fund, 161.07
  - Workmen's compensation to state employees, 176.591
- Payments to
  - Camp site permits, 85.05
  - Compromise of claims, 246.24
  - Counties, juvenile probation services, 260.311
  - County treasurer for public lands, 92.24
  - County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38
  - Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01
  - Fees
    - Abstractors' registration fees, 386.64
    - Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01
    - Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08
    - Cosmetology examiners, 155.18
    - Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04
    - Inspection of boilers, 183.38
    - Installation of accounting systems, 308.905
    - License fees
      - Automobile drivers, 171.26
      - Chiropractors, 148.07
      - Exhibition of motion pictures, 299H.25
      - Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33
      - Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
      - Small loan companies, 56.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

521

## INDEX

### STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Steamfitters, 326.52  
 Teachers' certificates, 125.08  
 State board of pharmacy, 151.27  
 Fines  
   Duty of officers, 586.10  
   Food laws, 31.15  
   Game and fish laws, 97.49  
   Motion picture laws, 299H.25  
   State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49  
 Funds, school for deaf and blind, 248.05  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13  
 License fees, 56.02  
 Penalties for failure of  
   Obedience of fire marshal act, 299F.31  
   Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08  
   Railroad to equip train, 219.66  
   Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97  
 Poultry industries division, stores for resale revolving account, 29.049  
 Proceeds of  
   Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01  
   Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48  
   Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44  
   Receipts from veterinary board, 156.14  
   Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
   Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22  
   Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
   State auditor, fees from municipal corporations, 6.60  
   State boxing commission, 341.05, 341.06  
   State librarian, 480.09  
   State timber, 90.181  
   Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24  
 Quality egg program fees, appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049  
 Receipts deposited with daily, 16.18  
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05  
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21  
 Reports by  
   Commissioner of finance, 11.10  
   Daily reports to state auditor, 7.05  
   Governor, 7.05  
   Legislature, 7.05  
   Vocational education, duties relating to fund for, 124.55  
 Revenue stamps, duties, 16.64  
 Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18  
 Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115  
 Seal, 7.01  
 Securities deposited with  
   Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67  
   Transferred to by state auditor, 48.87  
 Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15  
 Social welfare fund, 256.88  
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 8 s 4  
 State forest fund created, 89.035  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32  
 Stenographer, 7.02  
 Tax forfeited land assurance account, 284.28  
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06  
 Transfer of ownership, revolving fund, 168.54  
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16  
 Transfers to  
   Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87  
   Prison revolving fund, 243.46  
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07  
 Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15  
 Warrants  
   Cancellation of unpaid, 268.15  
   Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42

### STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Payment of claims against state, 16A.40  
 Wild life acquisition fund  
   Assessments paid from fund, 97.484  
   Established, 97.483

### STATE UNIVERSITY

*See University Of Minnesota*

### STATION AGENTS

Arrest for or control of  
   Gaming, 629.364  
   Intoxication, 219.566  
   Offenses on conveyances, 629.363

### STATISTICS

Agricultural data by county agents, 17.032  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21  
 Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03  
 Commissioner of natural resources, 97.48  
 Compilation and reports  
   Hospitals, 256.02  
   Prisons, 241.02, 241.021  
   Public charities and institutions, 256.02  
   Reformatories, 241.02, 241.021  
 Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15  
 Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.05  
 Department of labor and industry  
   Division of statistics, 175.16  
   Powers and duties, 175.20  
   Statistician, appointment, term, 175.18  
 Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05  
 State board of health, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, 144.12, 144.49  
 Workmen's compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

### STATUTE OF FRAUDS

*See Fraud*

### STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

*See Limitation Of Actions*

### STATUTES

*See Evidence*

*See Session Laws*

Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62

Allocation of session laws, Table II

Construction of

  Limited partnership act, 322.28

  Penal laws, 609.01

  Uniform partnership act, 323.04

Fundamental laws

  Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 13

  Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 s 10 to 13, 20 to

  22, 27, 28

  Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11

  General laws, Const. art 4 s 34

  Majority vote, Const. art 4 s 13

  Referendum as to taxation of railroads, Const. art 4 s 32a

  Special laws, Const. art 4 s 33

Game and fish laws, publication, 97.53

Interpretation of

  Laws

    Adoption of law by reference, 645.31

    Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31

    Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19

    Construction of severable provisions, 645.20

    Effect of

      Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38

      Repeal, 645.35

      Repeal of a repealer, 645.36

      Repeal on limitations, 645.43

      Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same sess645.30

      Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session645.42

    Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28

    Grammar and punctuation, 645.18

    Implied repeal by later law, 645.39

    Intent to defraud, 645.25

    Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26

## STATUTES (Cont'd)

Legislative intent controls, 645.16  
 Local laws, repeal, 645.28  
 Manner of amendment, 645.29  
 Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32  
 Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241  
 No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41  
 Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40  
 Penalties for each offense, 645.24  
 Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23  
 Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21  
 Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17  
 Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31  
 Reference to paragraph, 645.47  
 Reference to subdivision, 645.46  
 Reference to word "to", 645.48  
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37  
 Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34  
 State bound by statute, 645.27  
 Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33  
 Uniform laws, 645.22  
 Words and phrases  
   Bonds, 645.10  
   Canons of construction, 645.08  
   Computation of time, 645.15  
   Definitions, 645.44 to 645.451  
   Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013  
   Numerals, 645.09  
   Posted notice, 645.12  
   Published notice, 645.11  
   Time  
     Computation of months, 645.14  
     Publication for successive weeks, 645.13  
 Continuation of former laws, 645.05  
 Effective date and time of laws, 645.02  
 Former laws not revived, 645.04  
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06  
 Reference to subdivisions, 645.46  
 Session laws not affected, 645.03  
 Uniform standard time, 645.071  
 Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01  
 Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05  
 Local and special laws, Table I  
 Minnesota Statutes 1945  
   Construed as continuations of acts from which compiled and derived, 648.14  
   Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11  
   Prima facie evidence, Laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11  
   Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11  
   Session Laws of 1945 included, 648.11  
 Minnesota Statutes, general laws relating to  
   Biennial publication  
     Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31  
     Appropriation, 648.46  
     Certificate by revisor, 648.32  
     Cities and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39  
     Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39  
     Decimal numbering system, 648.31  
     Direction as to appendices, indices and tables, 648.31  
     Duties of revisor, 648.37  
     Electronic data processing of, 648.31, 648.41  
     Headnote, 648.36  
     Headnotes, commercial code, 336.1-109  
     Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41  
     New laws incorporated, 648.31  
     Numbers retained, 648.35  
     Pamphlets authorized, 648.43  
     Powers of revisor, 648.34  
     Prima facie evidence, 648.33  
     Printing, 648.32  
     Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31  
     Revolving fund, 648.45

## STATUTES (Cont'd)

Sale and distribution, 648.39  
 Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42  
 Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31  
   Stamped state property, 648.40  
 Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241  
 Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21  
 Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12  
 Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021  
 Special legislation, local approval, 645.021 to 645.024  
 Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33  
 Time of taking effect, 645.02  
 STATUTORY CITIES  
   See *Municipalities*  
   1. Generally  
   2. Formation, Dissolution  
   3. Officers, Employees  
   4. Council  
   5. Taxation, Finance  
   6. Utilities  
   7. Improvements, Assessments  
   8. Parks, Park Boards  
   9. Optional Plans  
   10. Miscellaneous  
     1. Generally  
       Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
       Actions by or against, 412.211  
       Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671  
       Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57  
       Agreements with commissioner of natural resources for use of lands, 471.67  
       Aids from state, 477A.01, 477A.02  
       Airdrops  
         Detached from state aid, 360.126  
         State aid, 360.68 to 360.72  
       Alleys  
         Council, powers, 412.221  
         Vacation of, 412.851  
       Annexation and detachment, see STATUTORY CITIES (2)  
       Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58  
       Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861  
       Application, every statutory city, 412.901  
       Appropriations  
         Cemeteries, 471.84  
         Council's Plan B, 412.711  
       Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056  
       Assets, distribution, 412.081  
       Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
       Bee diseases, control of, 18.022  
       Bids  
         Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311  
         Purchase of supplies  
           Application, 471.35  
           Exceptions, 471.36  
           Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
           Violations and penalties, 471.37  
       Bond not required in actions by, 574.18  
       Buildings  
         Council's powers, 412.221  
         Park board's powers, 412.521  
       Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891  
       Cemeteries  
         Appropriations, 471.84  
         Council's powers, 412.221  
         Statutory city to town, maintenance, 365.36  
       Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
       Cigarettes  
         Apportionment of license fees, 461.13  
         License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15  
         Licensing sale at retail, 461.12  
         Prior licenses not affected, 461.14  
       Civil service  
         Employees may be candidates for certain offices, 43.28  
         Plan B, 412.621

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Statutory city manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651
- Claims**
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41
  - Endorsement on, 412.271
  - Emergency payments, 412.271
  - Imprest funds, 412.271
  - Itemized, 412.271
  - Verification or declaration
    - Form, 412.271
    - Mandatory, 412.271
- Claims against**
  - Audit**
    - Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
    - Payable out of utility fund, 412.371
  - Destruction by clerk, 412.841
  - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Wages, 412.271
- Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191
- Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191
- Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861
- Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221
- Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Construction permits
  - Posting on premises, 15.41
  - Requisites, 15.41
- Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221
- Contracts**
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Execution, 412.201
  - Interest of council member in, 412.311
  - Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311
  - Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Public utilities commission, 412.361
- Conveyances, execution, 412.201
- Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59
- Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751
- County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Defense of officers**
  - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
- Destruction of records, 412.841
- Detachment, see STATUTORY CITIES
- Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101
- Dissolution, 412.091, 412.093
- District court, appeals to, prosecution for violations, 412.861
- Divisions**
  - Creation, under Plan B, 412.671
  - Manager to control, 412.651
- Elections, see also ELECTIONS**
  - Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221 equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301
  - Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571
  - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.021, 414.041
  - Date, establishment of, 412.022
  - Incorporation, 412.021 precincts, 203.06, 203.07
  - Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045
  - Notice, 412.021, 412.081, 412.151
  - Officers, 412.02
  - Option plan of government, 412.571
  - Plan of government, 412.551
  - Public utilities
    - Abolition, 412.391
    - Adoption, 412.321
  - Special elections, 412.081, 412.091
  - Statutory city incorporations, 414.02
- Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01
- Employees**
  - Liability insurance
    - Premium, payment of, 466.06

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
  - Vacations, 471.66
- Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861
- Execution of instruments, 412.201
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Fire damage**
  - Appeal to district court, 438.03
  - Application, 438.03
  - Buildings excepted, 438.03
  - Condemnation of property, 438.03
  - Notice of appeal, 438.04
  - Trial in district court, 438.04
- Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86
- Fiscal year, 412.291
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Forests, tax levy, 412.251
- Freeholders, petition for examination of books, 215.19
- Funds, investment of, 471.56
- Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015
- Gifts**
  - Acquisition of property by, 412.211
  - Hospitals, 465.036
- Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
- Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26
- Health, board of**
  - Establishment, council, 412.221
  - Plan B, 412.621
- Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
- Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Insurance, liability, 466.06
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
- Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Land deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02
- Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
- Leases, 412.211, 412.321
- Libraries**
  - Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
  - Tax levy, 412.251
- Library board**
  - Plan B, 412.621
- Licenses, 412.201, 412.221
- Licenses, annexation proceedings, 414.041
- Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
- Liquor licenses, newly formed statutory cities, 340.353
- Loans from federal government
  - Acceptance, 471.65
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Local and special laws, Table I; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861
- Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
- Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
  - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mobile home parks, licenses not to be imposed, 327.26
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Newly formed statutory cities, liquor licenses, 340.353
- Newspapers, designation as official publication, 331.02
- Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191
- Nominations, 412.081
- Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 15A.20

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Orchestras, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Peace officers, 412.161
- Penalties
  - Justice of peace may impose, 412.171
  - Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
  - Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871
- Perpetual succession, 412.211
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Planning activities, see **PLANNING**
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
- Police department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
- Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Property
  - Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221 governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - Distribution, 412.081
  - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
  - Transfer of personal property to public corporation, 471.85
- Publication
  - Council proceedings, 412.191
  - Designation of official publication, 331.02
  - Financial statement, 412.281
  - Notices
    - Contracts, letting of, 412.311
    - Hearings, 412.851
    - Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831
    - Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381
  - Publications, distribution of, 471.68
  - Public docks and wharves
    - Authorization, 471.05
    - Bonds, 471.13
    - Charges, 471.12
    - Commission
      - Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14
      - Creation, 471.10
      - Organization, general powers, 471.11
    - Limitation, bonds, 471.06
    - Navigable river, location on, 471.05
    - Rates, 471.12
  - Referendum
    - Petition, 471.06
    - Special election
      - Ballots, 471.08
      - Notice, 471.07
      - Returns, 471.09
    - Sites, selection of, 471.12
    - Superintendent, employees, 471.12
- Public works or construction
  - Authority, 471.01
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Contracts, letting advertisement for bids, 412.311
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Publication
    - Estimate of cost, 471.01
    - Total costs, 471.03
  - Records and accounts
    - Contents, 471.02
    - Inspection, 471.04
    - Keeping, 471.01
- Public works reserve fund, 471.57
- Purchase of property
  - Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321
  - Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361
- Records
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Bonds, may issue, 471.15
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location of, 471.17

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Operation, 471.15
- Tax levy, certain statutory cities, 471.92
- Reports
  - Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381
  - Issuance, public distribution, 471.68
- Riots, suppression of, 412.101
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335
- Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
- School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
- Seals, power to use, 412.211
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Separation from town
  - Distribution of assets, 412.081
  - Division of cost of assessment, 412.081
  - Election and assessments districts, 412.081
  - Joint property, 412.081
  - Separate districts, 412.081
  - Tax levy, 412.081
- Sheltered workshops, see **EDUCATION**
- Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861
- Societies for prevention of cruelty; maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48
- Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
- Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1,2, 645.021
- Special legislation, see **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**; see also **TABLE I**
- State and national associations, membership, 471.96
- Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Streets, ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
- Taconite, incorporation of statutory city containing taconite plants, 412.013
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Compromise of claims, 466.08
  - Indemnification, 466.07
  - Insurance, 466.06
  - Judgment, payment of, 466.09
  - Maximum liability, 466.04
  - Notice of claim, 466.05
  - Special laws, charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Traffic violations bureau, establishment, 492.01
- Treasury
  - Fines paid into, 412.871
  - Forfeitures paid into, 412.861
- Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
- Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Uniform code of municipal government
  - Application
    - Cities under general or special incorporation acts, 412.018
    - Second class cities, 412.017
    - Statutory cities, use of term, 412.016
    - Third class cities, 412.016
  - Legislative intent, 412.015
  - Statutory city, defined, 412.016
  - Transition schedule, elections, 412.023
- Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24
- Vacation for employees, 471.66
- Water pollution, see **POLLUTION OF WATERS**
- Waters
  - Governing authority over, 459.20
  - May control vegetation and organisms, 111.81
- Weeds, control, 18.241
- 2. Formation, Dissolution**
- Acting mayor, 412.121
- Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
- Appeal from municipal commission action, 414.07
- Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081
- Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131
- Assets, distribution, 412.081
- Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111
- Certificate of election approving, annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
- City of any class may abandon charter to become statutory city, 410.30

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 2. Formation, Dissolution (Cont'd)**
- Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Criteria for
  - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Detaching municipal property, 414.06
  - Incorporation, 414.02
- Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151
- Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141
- Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
- Incorporation of statutory cities, procedure, 414.02
- Justices of peace, 412.171
- Library board, 412.621
- Parks and parkways
  - Establishment, 412.491
  - Funds, certain statutory cities, 412.531
  - Maintenance, 412.491
  - Population over 1,000, 412.501
- Peace officers, 412.101
- Personnel, 412.111
- Petitions
  - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
  - Incorporation as statutory city, 412.02
- Taconite plants, incorporation of statutory cities containing, 412.013
- Treasurer, duties of, 412.141
- Wards
  - Annexation proceedings, 414.031
  - Consolidation proceedings, statutory cities, 414.021, 414.041

**3. Officers, Employees**

- Acting mayor, chosen from councilmen, 412.121
- Administrative code, statutory city manager, 412.671
- Appointments, 412.111, 412.661
- Attorney
  - Appointment, 412.651
  - Park board, 412.501
- Bonds, 412.111
- Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221
- Civil service, police, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
- Clerk
  - Annual financial statement, 412.381
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Bonds, 412.111
  - Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
  - Claims paid, destruction, 412.841
  - Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571
  - Council, member of, 412.191
  - Destruction of records, 412.841
  - Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271
  - Duties
    - Plan A, 412.591
    - Plan B, 412.681
  - Election, 412.02
  - Election duties
    - Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091
    - Notice of election, 412.151
  - Fees, 412.151
  - Financial statement, 412.281
  - Instruments, execution of, 412.201
  - Orders paid, destruction, 412.841
  - Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151
  - Park board, statement filed with, 412.501
  - Payroll, 412.271
  - Receipts, 412.841, 412.871
  - Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381
  - Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341
  - Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141
- Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591
- Clerk-treasurer
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571
  - Establishment of office, elections, 412.02
- Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191
- Compensation
  - Assessors, 412.131
  - Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701
  - Claim for wages, 412.271

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**
- Clerk, fees, 412.151
- Council to fix, 412.111
- Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271
- Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361
- Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
- Correspondence, destruction, 412.841
- Councilmen
  - Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121
  - Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571
  - Continuance in office, 412.571
  - Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
  - Election, 412.02, 412.571
  - Salaries set by council, 412.021
  - Term of office, 412.02, 412.022
- Deputy, 412.151
- Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021
- Expenses, payment, 465.54
- Insurance, liability, 466.06
- Judges, municipal court; elections, 412.02
- Justices of peace; election, abolition, re-establishment of office, 412.02
- Mayor, salary set by council, 42.021
- Merit system under Plan B, 412.661
- Mileage, assessors, 412.131
- Peace officers, powers and duties of constables assumed, 412.101
- Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10
- Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
- Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691
- Qualifications of officers, Const. art 11 s 1
- Recorder defined, 412.881
- Removal, 412.111, 412.651
- Subordinate to statutory city manager, 412.681
- Transfer hospital to county, 471.90
- Treasurer
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Bond, 412.111
  - Deputy, 412.141
  - Destruction of orders paid, 412.841
  - Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271
  - Duties, 412.141, 412.591
  - Election, 412.02
  - Filing with clerk
    - Account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141
    - Annual report, 412.281
  - Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871
  - Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141
  - Park fund, 412.531
  - Public utilities fund, 412.371
  - Report, 412.141
  - Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751
- Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591
- Vacancies in office, 412.02
- Veterans preference, 412.111
- 4. Council**
- Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
- Codification and revision of, 412.191
- Composition of, 412.191
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
- Election date, establishment of, 412.022
- Execution of instruments, 412.201
- Extermination of rodents, 18.022
- Meetings, 412.191, 471.705
- Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191
- Proceedings, publication of, 412.191
- Specific powers and duties, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221, 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831
- Statutory city powers, 412.211
- Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221
- 5. Taxation, Finance**
- Airports
  - Building revenue certificates, 360.69 to 360.73
  - Hangars and repair shops, 360.68 to 360.73
- Annual financial statement, 412.281
- Annual tax levy, 412.251

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)****Assessment**

- Agreement between county and statutory city, 273.072
- County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056

**Bonds**

- Appeal to district court, 412.861
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701
- Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321
- Joint liability, 475.68
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Purposes, 475.52
- Signature, Plan B, 412.691
- Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
- Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 161.38

**Budget, 412.651****Certificates of indebtedness**

- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Emergency debt, 412.751
- Street and fire equipment, 412.301
- Tax anticipation, 412.261

**Contracts, 412.311****Council control of finances, 412.241****County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711****Declaration of claims, 412.271****Disbursements**

- Emergency payments, 412.271
- Independent boards, 412.271
- Municipal liquor purchases, 412.271
- Petty cash, 412.271
- Procedure, limitations, exceptions, 412.271

**Finances**

- Control by council, 412.241
- Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83
- Manager to advise, 412.651
- Street and fire equipment, 412.301

**Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871****Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301****Fiscal year, 412.291****Funds**

- Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68 to 360.72
- General revenue fund, 412.361
- Plan B, 412.681, 412.701
- Public utility fund, 412.371

**Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053****Income tax limited, 477A.01****Indebtedness**

- Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73
- Annexation of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.031 to 414.06
- Detachment of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.06
- Dissolution of statutory city, effect, 412.091, 412.093

**Interest**

- Emergency debt certificate, 412.751
- Unpaid claims, 412.271

**Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251****Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013****Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251****Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14****Payment**

- Certificates of indebtedness issued against taxes, 412.301
- Orders, destruction, 412.841

**Posting**

- Estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701
- Financial statement, 412.281

**Sales tax limited, 477A.01****Taxation**

- Anticipation certificates, 412.261
- Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
- Joint obligations, town and statutory city, 475.68
- Levies
  - Budget requirements, 412.711
  - Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301
  - Council's powers, 412.251
  - Historical societies, county, 138.053
  - Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091
  - Limitation, 275.50 to 275.56, 471.69

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)****Park purposes, 412.531****Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751****Separation from township, 412.081**

- Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361
- Waters, control of vegetation and organisms, 111.81

**6. Utilities****Authority to own and operate, 412.321****Commission**

- Abolition of, 412.391
- Accounting office, duties, 412.381
- Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371
- Compensation, 412.341
- Contracts with council, 412.361
- Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111
- Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361
- Employees, selection and hire, 412.361
- Establishment of, 412.331
- General powers, 412.351
- Meetings, 412.341
- Membership, 412.341
- Optional Plan B, 412.621
- Organization of, 412.341
- Powers, 412.351, 412.361
- Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371
- Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
- Reports, 412.381
- Rules, 412.341
- Salary, 412.341
- Secretary, 412.341
- Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371
- Specific powers, 412.361

**Discontinuance, 412.321****Extension outside limits, 412.321****Gas works, owned by statutory city, 412.321****Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321****Light plants, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12, 453.13, 475.52, 475.56, 475.65****Rates, commission to fix, 412.361****Sewers and waterworks, 444.075****Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361****Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361****Telephone lines, in statutory cities containing taconite plants, 412.014****Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251****Vote on establishment, 412.321****Waterworks****Authority to operate, 412.321****Council's powers, 412.221****Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351****Taconite plants, in statutory cities containing, 412.013****Waterworks and sewers, 444.075****7. Improvements, Assessments****Alleys****Powers of council, 412.221****Vacation, 412.851****County state-aid highways, joint agreement with county, 162.17****Docks, piers and wharves****Council's powers, 412.221****Joint operation, towns and statutory cities, 471.05 to 471.14****Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221****Improvements****Assessment procedure****Adoption of assessment, 429.061****Calculation of assessment, 429.061****Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061****Prepayment, 429.061****Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061****Assessments****Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051****Appeal to district court, 429.081****Apportionment, on land division, 429.071****abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203****Disposition or refund where improvement****429.101 to 429.103****Issuance of obligations, 429.101****Procedure, 429.101**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

527

## INDEX

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 7. **Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)**
    - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
    - Reassessments, 429.071
    - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
    - Supplemental, 429.071
    - Authorization, 429.021
    - Charter provisions, 429.021
    - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
    - Combining, 429.021
    - Costs
      - Apportionment, 429.051
      - Area assessed, 429.051
      - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
      - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
      - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
    - Council powers, 429.021
    - Council procedure
      - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
      - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
      - Contracts, 429.041
      - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
      - Day labor, 429.041
      - Detailed reports, 429.041
      - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
      - Plans and specifications, 429.041
    - Definitions
      - Clerk, 429.011
      - Council, 429.011
      - Improvements, 429.011
      - Municipality, 429.011
      - Newspaper, 429.011
      - Street, 429.011
      - Utilities commission, 429.011
    - Estimated to cost, 429.031
  - Financing
    - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
    - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
    - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
  - Funds, 429.091
  - Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
    - Hearing, 429.031
    - Notice, 429.031
    - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
    - Special assessments, 429.021
  - Permanent improvement fund, certain statutory cities, 471.571
  - Plats and records, 412.221
  - Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
  - Toilet installation, 412.221
  - Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
8. **Parks, Park Boards**
  - Park board
    - Acquisition and management, 412.511
    - Attorney to represent, 412.501
    - Certain statutory cities, 412.501
    - Contracts, improvements, 412.521
    - Existing boards may continue, 412.501
    - Leases, 412.521
    - Officers, compensation, 412.501
    - Powers
      - Additional powers, 412.521
      - Construction, contracts, 412.521
      - Employment, 412.521
      - Entertainment, 412.521
      - Ice, 412.521
      - Maintenance, 412.521

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 8. **Parks, Park Boards (Cont'd)**
  - Navigable waters, use of, 412.521
  - Purchase of supplies, equipment, services, 412.521
  - Report to council, 412.501
  - Rules, 412.501, 412.521
  - Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
  - Terms of office, 412.501
  - Vacancy, 412.501
- Park funds
  - Audit, withdrawals, 412.531
  - Creation of, 412.531
  - Tax levies, 412.531
  - Transfer of, 412.531
- Parks, parkways, recreational facilities
  - Establishment, 412.491
  - Maintenance, 412.491
  - Mobile home parks, applicability of laws, 327.23
- Plans
  - Optional Plan B, 412.621
- 9. **Optional Plans**
  - Adoption of specific plan
    - Abandonment of plan, 412.551
    - Affirmative vote required, 412.551
    - Election, form of ballot, 412.551
    - Only one plan to be proposed, 412.551
    - Report to county auditor, 412.551
    - Submission to voters, 412.551
  - Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561
  - Classification of plans
    - Adoption or abandonment, 412.541
    - Plan A, 412.541
    - Plan B, 412.541
    - Standard form, 412.541
  - Continuance in office, elections, 412.571
  - Designations, 412.541
  - Optional Plan A
    - Classification, 412.541
    - Clerk, duties, 412.591
    - Conversion of statutory cities to, 412.572
    - Council, membership, 412.581
    - Designation, 412.541
  - Optional Plan B
    - Administrative code, prepared by
      - Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
      - Submission to council, 412.671
    - Advice, manager to council, 412.651
    - Application of certain sections, 412.601
    - Appointment, removal
      - Attorney, 412.651
      - Council, limitation of powers, 412.661
      - Manager, 412.641, 412.651
    - Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
    - Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691
    - Boards, 412.621
    - Bonds, executions, signature, 412.691
    - Budgets
      - Consideration by council, 412.711
      - Date of adoption, 412.711
      - Enforcement, manager, 412.721
      - Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
      - Hearing by council, 412.711
      - Modification, 412.731
      - Purchases, limitation, 412.721
      - Submission by manager to council, 412.651
      - Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
  - Bureaus, created by council, 412.701
  - Capital outlays, 412.701
  - Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711
  - Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691
  - Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681
  - Commissions, 412.621
  - Contracts
    - Manager, 412.691
    - Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
  - Council, powers of
    - Legislative, 412.611
    - Limitation, 412.661
  - Departmental divisions
    - Control by manager, 412.651



## STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)**  
 Created by council, 412.671  
 Disbursements, 412.741  
 Emergency debt certificates, 412.751  
 Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751  
 Manager  
   Administrative head, 412.611  
   Appointment, 412.641  
   Powers and duties, 412.651  
   Qualifications, 412.641  
 Meetings of council  
   Budget, consideration, 412.711  
   Manager, attendance at, 412.651  
 Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741  
 Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651  
 Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741  
 Resolution or motion  
   Authorizing disbursement, 412.741  
   Recommendation by manager, 412.651  
 Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701  
 Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701  
 Tax levy, 412.711  
 Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731  
 Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681
- 10. Miscellaneous**  
*See Municipal Borrowing*  
 Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.45  
 Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57  
 Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12  
 Alleys conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17  
 Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605  
 Armories  
   Building for plural uses, 193.23  
   Commission, 193.22  
 Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091  
 Barbers and barber shops, requirements, closing hours, 154.26  
 Bonds  
   Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53  
   Limitation on right to tax, 272.02  
   Memorial and similar buildings, 416.03  
   Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.70  
 Bridges  
   Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55  
   Counties may build or aid statutory cities, 163.04  
   Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09  
   Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07  
 Bureau of charities, 447.04  
 Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54  
 Cemeteries  
   Care, operation, support, 471.24, 471.25  
   Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54  
   Gifts in trust, 501.11  
 Certificates, non-taxable, 272.02  
 Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13  
 Civil service  
   Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15  
   Police, 419.01 to 419.14  
 Claims  
   False auditing and paying, 609.455  
   Fraudulent presentment of, 609.465  
   State auditor, examination, 6.59  
   Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Verification, form of, 471.391  
 Commission form of government  
   Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18  
   Charter commission, 410.16  
   Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21  
   Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20  
   Power of council, including mayor, 410.19  
   Recall of officers, 410.20  
 Commissions, 453.11  
 Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045

## STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**  
 Contracts  
   Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37  
   Void, 275.27  
 Council, powers and duties  
   Approval of  
     Bonds, 574.20  
     Directors of public library, 134.09  
     Location of library, 134.11  
     Plats, 505.03  
   Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04  
   Camps for tourists, 450.19  
   Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54  
   Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11, 471.48  
   Depositories, selection of, 427.01  
   Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03  
   Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03  
   Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05  
   Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.523  
   Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09  
 Members  
   Fence viewers, 344.01  
   Liquor laws, neglect of duty, penalty, 340.86  
   Name, change of, 413.02  
   Pesthouses, location of, 376.523  
   President, powers and duties  
     Act as fire warden, 88.18  
     Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09  
     Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85  
   Member of  
     Board of review, 274.01  
     Commission to erect armories, 193.22  
   Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03  
 Removal of officers, 420.03  
 Roads  
   Acquisition of land for material, 160.11  
   Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10  
   Outside of boundary, 160.07  
   Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16  
   Processing and sale of material, 160.11  
   Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16  
   Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191  
   Trunk highways, 161.38  
   Water equipment and plants; construction, purchase, operation, 300.05  
 Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11  
 Docks, warehouses, wharves, 471.05 to 471.14  
 Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11  
 Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01  
 Elections  
   Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 410.11  
   Advertising, 465.57  
   Library, 134.08  
   Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.03  
   Name, change of, 413.02  
   Purchase of public service plants, 300.05  
   Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09  
   Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032  
 Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66  
 Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02  
 Fees in certain cases covered into statutory city treasury, 624.52  
 Ferries, 160.07, 166.10  
 Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention  
   Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15  
   Department of  
     Chief of, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20  
     Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11  
     Powers and duties, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20  
 Forests, 459.06  
 Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52  
 Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Precautions against  
   Clearing lands, 88.52  
   Firebreaks, 88.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

529

## INDEX

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

**10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**  
 Protection, 365.15 to 365.24  
 Wardens, 88.18  
 Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31  
 Forests, 459.06  
 Formation and change of boundary, home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15  
 Funds, depositories of, 118.01  
 Gas inspection, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01  
 Hawkers and peddlers  
     License and regulation, 329.06  
     War veteran preference, 197.59  
 Health officers, and protection service  
     Board of health, 145.01  
     Expenses, 145.06  
     Rabies, 35.67, 35.68  
 Homestead area, 510.02  
 Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55  
 Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06  
 Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54  
 Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06  
 Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47  
 Inspectors, gas, light, heat, and water meters, 452.18, 452.19  
 Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.07 to 340.978  
 Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01  
 Joint county and municipal buildings, see **JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**  
 Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08  
 League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58  
 Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.975, 3.976  
 Liability contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
 Libraries  
     Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06  
     Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16  
     Gift trusts for, 501.11  
     Portable circulating, 134.16  
     Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335  
     Tax levy, 134.07, 412.251  
 Licenses  
     Beer, 340.001 to 340.038  
     Cinema machines, 299H.22  
     Intoxicating liquor, 340.13  
     Pesthouses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.523  
 Liquor  
     Beer, 340.001 to 340.038  
     Intoxicating liquor, 340.13  
     Local option system, 340.20, 340.21  
 Location of pesthouses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.523  
 Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.14  
 Marshal  
     Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13  
     Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08  
     Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13  
 Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 43.328  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01, 416.03  
 Mileage allowances, 43.328  
 Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20  
 Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Officers  
     Accounts, books of account falsification of, 609.625, 609.63  
     Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31  
     Election of, 412.021  
     Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11  
     State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04  
     Witness fees not payable when statutory city a party, 357.23  
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11  
 Ordinances, bylaws  
     Codification, 415.02  
     Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04

### STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

**10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**  
 Outdoor advertising, 465.53  
 Parking places, 459.14  
 Parks and parkways, gift trusts for, 501.11  
 Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45  
 Poles and wires, 455.26  
 Police  
     Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18  
     Policemen  
         Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45  
         Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85  
         Radio equipment, 299C.30 to 299C.38  
         School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69  
 Poor, hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23  
 Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01  
 Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05  
 Public accountants, employment of, 412.222  
 Public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54  
 Public improvements  
     Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53  
     Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56  
     Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04  
     Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09  
     Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01  
 Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54  
 Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
 Public utilities  
     Purchase, 300.05  
     Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03  
 Public wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11  
 Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54  
 Recorder or clerk  
     Acknowledgements taken, 358.15  
     Certification of and by, plats, 505.03  
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21  
 Elections  
     Notice of, 203.04, 203.05  
     Returns to county auditor, 204.27  
     Unused ballots, disposal of, 204.26  
     Filed with  
         Bond of officers, 574.21  
         Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02  
         Official oaths, 358.11  
         Rabies proclamation, 35.68  
         Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11  
         State auditor, report, 6.51  
     Member board of review, 274.01  
     Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.70  
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192  
 Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Roads  
     Agreements with town boards, 164.14  
     Boundaries with town roads, 164.14  
     Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26  
     County aid, 163.04  
     County boards, powers of, 163.04  
     County state-aid highways, 162.02  
     Dedication and designations, 162.02  
     Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09  
     Municipal state-aid streets, bond issue, 162.18  
     Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26  
     Town line location, 164.14  
     Trunk highways  
         Construction and maintenance, 161.38  
         Interstate bridges, 165.07  
 Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383  
 Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11  
 Sewers and sewage disposal, eminent domain, powers of, 465.01  
 Signs on trunk highways, 169.06  
 Soldiers graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52  
 State auditor  
     Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71  
     Examination on petition, 6.54  
     Powers and duties, 6.47, 6.51

**STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**

Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47

**Streets**

Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17

County state-aid highways on, 162.02

Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09

Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17

Town may repair statutory city street, 366.03

Trees, unlawful injury, penalty, 561.04

Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14

Taxation similar, 276.14

Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08

Board of review, 274.01

Commissioner of revenue, hearing before, 270.19

County treasurer to collect, 276.03

Judgments, payment of, 465.14

**Levy for**

Advertising, 465.56

Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69

Cemeteries, 471.24

Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27

Examinations, 6.60

Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01

Memorial buildings, monuments, and similar, 416.02

Obligations, payment of, 465.14

Rate, 275.07 to 275.161

Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01

Wheeleage tax, 426.05

Telephone companies, 300.31

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53

Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02

**Treasurer****Depositories of funds**

Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09

Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01

Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12

Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11

Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65

**Veterans**

Auxiliaries to armed forces, 465.51

Decorating graves, 465.51, 465.52

Relief, 447.04

**Warrants**

Anticipation, 471.69

Duplicates, 471.415

Outstanding, report of, 471.70

Water, light and heating plants; electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28

Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30

Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47

Wharves, 471.05 to 471.14

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS****Appeals**

Pollution of waters, 115.05

Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74

Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04

**Supreme court**

Criminal verdict and sentences, 632.02, 632.03

Public service orders, 216.25

Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10

Criminal cases, 632.02, 632.10, 633.21

Criminal cases, commitment of sex offenders to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43

Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01

Executions, bond, 550.26

Forcible entry and detainee, 566.12

Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 325.62

**Justice of the peace**

Criminal case, 633.21

Possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13

Money judgments and executions, 550.36

Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23

Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)**

Workmen's compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

**STEAMBOATS**See *Boats And Vessels*See *Steam Boilers***Gaming**

Arrests by officers for, 629.364

Devices prohibited, 609.755

Inspection, 183.38 to 183.57

Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566

Liability of persons handling, 183.62

Limitation as to number carried, 183.41

Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205

Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS****STEAM BOILERS**

Antique boilers, 183.265

Boiler inspection, 183.375

Certificate of inspection, posting, 183.54

Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38

Division of boiler inspection in department of labor and industry, 183.375

**Engineers**

Classifications, qualifications, 183.51

Duties, 183.50

Examinations for licenses, 183.38

**Licenses**

Application, fees, effect of failure to pay, 183.505

Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38

Revocation, 183.52

Second class of special engineers, 183.38

Penalty, 183.50

Fees, 183.375, 183.38

**Inspection**

Annually, 183.42

Manner of, 183.45

**Inspectors**

Access for and aid to, 183.50

American society of mechanical engineers code, used for inspection, 183.46

Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41

**Board of**

Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52

Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41

Chief, 183.375

District inspectors, 183.38

Division of department of labor and industry, 183.375

Eligibility, 183.39

False certificates, penalty, 183.59

Fees, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545

Powers and duties, 183.375

Prosecution of violators, 183.50

Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44

Removal for false certificates, 183.59

Standards, 183.465

Verification of certificate, 183.53

Violation in construction, 183.60

Violations in operation, 183.61

Liability of handlers, 183.62

Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44

Owners to permit access to, 183.50

Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375

Reports and notices, 183.375

Reports by insurance companies, 183.57

Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56

Special examinations, 183.48

Using boilers after condemnation, penalty, 183.48

**STEAMFITTERS**

Appropriations, 326.52

Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49

Definitions, 326.01

Examiners, 326.49

High pressure piping, 326.01

**Inspection**

Cities, 326.47

Compensation of inspectors, 326.52

Employment of inspectors, 326.46

Journeyman steamfitter, apprentice, 326.01

**STEAMFITTERS (Cont'd)**

## Licensing

Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50

## Fees

Covered into state treasury, 326.52

Payment, 326.50

Issuance, 326.48

Revocation, 326.51

Minimum standards, 326.46

Reports by local authorities to labor and industry department, 326.47

Rules and regulations, 326.48

Supervision by labor and industry department, 326.46

**STEAM SHOVELS**

Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

**STEARNS COUNTY**

## Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Twenty-sixth legislative, 2.291

Fifty-first legislative, 2.541

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STEELE COUNTY**

## Districts

Third legislative, 2.061

First congressional, 2.741

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STENOGRAPHERS**

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07

District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07

Probate court, 525.11, 525.111

Secretary of state, 5.02

State treasurer, 7.02

Supreme court employees, salaries, 15A.18

**STERILIZATION**

Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13

Bedding, 325.27 to 325.31, 325.48

Castration of animals at large, 346.19

Inmates of state institutions, 256.07

Mentally defective persons, 256.07

Records, 256.10

**STEVENS COUNTY**

## Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STIPULATION**

Action for partition, 558.04

Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08

Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

**STOCK**

*See Banks And Banking (9)*

*See Commercial Code, Investment Securities*

*See Corporations*

*See Securities*

Directors, election, 301.28

Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60A.11

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.0781

**STOCKYARDS**

*See Livestock*

*See Weights And Measures*

Public service department, shipping and weighing of

livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051

Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

**STOLEN PROPERTY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

*See Criminal Procedure*

Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67

Bringing into state, 609.525

Bureau of criminal apprehension

Broadcasting information, 299C.16

Restoration or disposal of, 299C.07

**STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

Evidence, used as, restoration, 629.361

Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815

Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36

Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81

Receiving stolen property, 609.53

Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17

State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23

State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

**STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT**

*See Commercial Code, Sales*

*See Sales*

**STORAGE**

*See Warehouses*

Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21

Defined, 297.21

Gases and liquids, underground storage of, 84.58

Lien for storage, 514.18

Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19

Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40

Special fuels, permits, 296.12

Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27

Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Warehouses in certain cities, 231.01 to 231.39

**STORES**

Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

**STRAWBERRIES**

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

Containers, 239.511

Licenses for sale of, revocation, 30.51

**STRAYS**

*See Animals*

**STREET RAILROADS**

*See Carriers*

*See Traffic Regulations*

Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09

Animals, taking on conveyance without consent, 609.605

Bond issues, 475.52

## Car

Boarding moving cars, 624.62

Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92

Offensive language, 609.72

Cities may issue certificates, 452.03

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities, 300.04

Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28

Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41

Included in term "public utilities", 452.01

Incorporation, 300.03

Municipalities may purchase, 300.05

Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20

Owning and constructing by cities, 452.02 to 452.07

Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

Stealing passage, 609.605

Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43

Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27

Wires, regulated by public service department, 237.04, 237.05

**STREETS**

*See Bridges*

*See Cities (1) (14)*

*See Highways*

Abandonment, 162.02

Action for damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072

Advertising on, 160.27

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Changing name of, 440.11, 440.12 to 440.40

Cities first class, construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40

Cities third class, improvements, 440.23 to 440.32

Commissioner of highways, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38

Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17

**STREETS (Cont'd)**

- County aid in certain cases, 163.04
- County state-aid highways
  - Abandonment or revocation over streets, 162.02
  - Establishing over, 162.02
  - Vesting in, street easements, 162.02
- Customs inspection facilities, 160.27
- Grade change, see HIGHWAYS
- Improvements by municipalities, 429.021
- Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01
- Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725
- Moving buildings over, 160.26
- Municipal state-aid streets
  - Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
  - Bond issue authorized to finance in cities, 162.18
  - Fund, Const. art 16 s 8
  - System, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09
- Obligations incurred for, 475.52
- Obstructions or damage to, 609.74
- Part of trunk highway system, 161.18
- Pedestrian malls, see CITIES (2)
- Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14
- Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09
- Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
- Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26
- Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
- Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
- Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
- Statutory cities
  - Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301
  - Council powers
    - Laying out, 412.221
    - Naming and numbering, 412.221
    - Sales in street, restraint, 412.221
    - Tax levies, 412.251
    - Vacation of, 412.851
  - Telephone booths on, 160.27
  - Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18
  - Vacation of, 160.29, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
  - Water mains in towns, 365.20

**STRIKES, LOCKOUTS**

- See *Labor (5)*
- See *Lockouts*
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33
- Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27
- Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36
- Defined, 179.01, 179.39
- Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52
- Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.38
- False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
- Highway patrolmen without authority, 299D.03
- Injunction against strike, 179.14
- Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
- Labor relations act, 179.01
- Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
- Lockouts
  - Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
  - Defined, 179.01, 179.35
  - Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.38
  - False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65 benefits, 268.09
  - Notice of intention, 179.06
  - Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
  - Unfair labor practice, 179.12
- No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52
- Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53
- Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77
- Unemployment compensation, 268.09
- Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11
- Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15
- Written statement as to participation, 181.53

**SUBCONTRACTORS**

- Entitled to lien, 514.01
- Payment by owner, 514.07

**SUB-JOBBER**

- Defined, 325.01
- Discrimination unlawful, 325.03
- Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
- Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04

**SUBORNATION OF PERJURY**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

See *Criminal Procedure*

See *Perjury*

**SUBPOENAS**

See *Witnesses*

- Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
- Arbitration hearings, 572.14
- Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09
- Attorney general
  - Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04
  - Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32
- Board of barber examiners, 154.17
- Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15
- Civil service, 43.07
- Commissioner of
  - Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
  - Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13
  - Banks, 46.04
  - Finance, 16A.44
  - Insurance, 19.05
  - Liquor control commission, 340.09
  - Taxation, 270.21
  - Veteran's affairs, 197.481
- Contempt for disobedience, 588.01
- Coroner's inquest, 390.15
- County attorney
  - Issuance of, 388.05
  - Witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32
- Criminal proceedings, 387.08
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
- Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01
- District court
  - Blanks issued to accused, 611.06
  - Criminal action, 387.08
- Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15
- Fees
  - Clerk, district court, 357.021
  - Constable, 357.12
  - Inheritance appraiser, 291.24
  - Justices of the peace, 357.14
  - Sheriffs, 357.09
  - Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32
- Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
- Flight property, valuation of, 270.073
- Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
- Gambling and gambling devices, 325.60
- Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
- Income tax, 290.58
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, before appraiser, 290.24
- Insurance commissioner, 72A.22, 79.05
- Justices of the peace, 532.51
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Labor referee, 179.23
- Legislative auditor, 3.98
- Legislative Committees, 3.153
- Mediation services director, 179.16
- Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071
- Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27
- Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
- Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08
- Police civil service commission, 419.11
- Pollution of waters, 115.03
- Public service department, 216.18
- Schools, 125.17
- Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09
- State auditor
  - Subpoena powers, 6.52
  - Subpoena to verify bill for expense, 15.08
- State board of dentistry, 150A.04
- State claims committee, 3.80

**SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)**

State fire marshal, 299F.06  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12  
 Witnesses, state board of education, 123.16, 123.37  
 Workmen's compensation, issuance, 176.351

**SUBROGATION**

Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58  
 Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19  
 Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50  
 Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14  
 Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45  
 Payor bank, 336.4-407  
 Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30  
 Redemptioner, 580.25  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504  
 Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23  
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16  
 Workmen's compensation, contractors payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215

**SUBWAYS**

*See Conduits*

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
 Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52  
 Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

**SUICIDE**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

Aiding, penalty, 609.215  
 Coroner's duties, 390.11

**SULPHUR ORES**

*See Mines, Minerals*

**SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

Administration of estate, 525.51  
 Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13  
 Contempt, 588.03  
 Justice of peace, contempt, 530.10  
 Probate court, 525.11  
 Probation, revocation, 609.14  
 Sheriff, 387.06  
 Statutory cities, suppression of riots, 412.101  
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Hearing on proof of fact on award by default, 176.331  
   Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke insurer's license, 176.195

**SUMMONS**

*See Process*

Attorney general, service on  
   Certiorari to review, 271.10  
   Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10  
   Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11  
   Title registration proceedings, 508.16  
   Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Corporations, 316.01, 630.15  
 Department or agency heads, service on, 571.46  
 Dissolution of marriage proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12  
 Fees  
   District court clerk, 357.021  
   Sheriff, 357.09  
 Fire marshal, witness to appear, 299F.06  
 Force, when authorized, 609.06  
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16  
 Foreign corporations, 303.13  
 Garnishment  
   Acceptance of service, 571.44  
   Fees, 571.57  
   Insurance commissioner, 60A.19  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31  
 Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
 Justices of the peace  
   Action, commencement of, 531.04  
   Constables fees, 357.12  
   Fees, 357.14

**SUMMONS (Cont'd)**

Form of, 532.51  
 Garnishment, 571.48  
 Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04  
 Publication, 531.50, 532.51  
 Return of, 531.06  
 Service, 531.07  
 Justifiable homicide, overcoming resistance to legal process, 609.065  
 Juvenile courts, *see JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Mechanics or materialmen's liens, 514.11  
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50  
 Partition, 558.02  
 Publication, service by  
   Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.12  
   Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06  
   Partition, 558.02  
   Title, registration of, 508.16  
   Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17  
 Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06  
 Simulating legal process, 609.51

**SUNDAY**

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31  
 Athletic contests, exceptions, 624.02  
 Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 221.191 to 221.211  
 Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503  
 Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08  
 Dance halls, when open, 624.51  
 Excluded in computation of time, 645.15  
 Intoxicating liquors, sale on, 340.14  
 Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04  
 School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43  
 Service of process on prohibited, 624.04  
 Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09  
 Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 123.15, 123.36  
 Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

**SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST**

*See National Forests*

**SUPERSEDEAS**

Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74  
 Appeal from small loan act, 56.23

**SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS**

Adverse claimants, 575.06  
 Bond for appearance, 575.03  
 Examination, 575.04, 575.07  
 Order for examination, 575.02  
 Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02  
 Payment to sheriff, 575.01  
 Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05  
 Representation by counsel, 575.04  
 Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

**SUPPORT**

*See Divorce*

*See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*

Non-support of wife or child, 609.375  
 Payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551  
 Receiving from unlawful earnings, 609.32  
 Vagrancy, 609.725

**SUPREME COURT**

*See Appeals*

*See Appendix I, 7*

Appeals juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers  
   Affirmance or reversal, 632.06  
   Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04  
   Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42  
   Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30  
   Municipal commission actions, 414.07, 414.08  
   Orders issued by South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.08  
   Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
   Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
   Scope of review on appeal  
   Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

- Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03
- Appropriation, bar examination fees, 481.01
- Attorney, qualifications prescribed by, certificates issued by, 481.01
- Attorneys, admission to practice, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
- Bail, admission of defendant to, 632.07
- Certification order, answers to questions from other courts, 480.061
- Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05
- Chief justice, assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61, 484.62
- Chief justice, certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
- Chief justice, distribution of court work, 480.16
- Civil appeal code, see APPEALS
- Clerk
  - Adjournment of court by, 480.02
  - Assistants, bond, deputy, stenographer, compensation, 480.07
  - Decisions filed with, headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
  - Fees and charges, 357.08
  - General duties, 480.07
  - Removal by governor, 351.03
  - Retirement compensation, 490.025
- Commissioner
  - Assignment, 2.724
  - Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025
  - Salary while acting as justice, 2.724
- Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18
- Court administrator
  - Appointment, 480.13
  - Distribution of court work, 480.16
  - Employees, 480.14
  - Generally, 480.13 to 480.20
  - Powers and duties, 480.15
  - Practice of law prohibited, 480.14
  - Salary, 480.13
  - Term of office, 480.13
- Criminal procedure, rules, 480.059
- Death benefits to widow, 490.102
- Disbarment proceedings, 481.15
- Elections, errors and wrongful official acts, review of, 203.38
- Employees, salaries, 15A.18
- Filing fees
  - Amount, 357.08
  - Not applicable to action by state, 357.08
- Fundamental laws
  - Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
  - Clerk, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
  - Justices, see APPENDIX 1
    - Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 4
    - Election of, Const. art 6 s 8
    - Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 9
    - Impeachment of, Const. art 13 s 1
    - Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
    - Member state canvassing board, Const. art 5 s 2
    - Number, Const. art 6 s 2
    - Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 7
    - Retirement, Const. art 6 s 10
    - Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art 6 s 7
    - Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 8
  - Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
  - Reporter, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
- Judgment, execution of, 480.05
- Justices
  - Acting justices, appointment of district judge or retired justice, 2.724
  - Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
  - Associate justices
    - Separate office, alley system, 203.41
    - Vacancies, filled by Governor, 480.01
  - Chief justice
    - Designation of substitute, 480.01
    - Duties, 2.724
    - Member board of pardons, 638.01

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

- Member judicial council, 483.02
- Municipal judges, assignment, 2.724
- Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03
- Death benefits to widow, 490.102
- Designated as incumbent, 203.41
- Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04
- Disqualification, 2.724
- Each associate justice deemed to hold a separate office, elected by alley system, 203.41
- Election, see ELECTIONS
- Janitor, appointment by, 480.10
- Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013
- Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08
- Marshal, appointment by, 480.08
- Minnesota Reports furnished to, 480.12
- Nomination, 203.41
- Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41
- Presiding justice, 480.01
- Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38
- Primary election, 202.03
- Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02
- Reporter, appointment by, 480.11
- Retired justice, service, 2.724
- Retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.025
- Salaries, 15A.083
- State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01
- State library, supervision of, 480.09
- Widow of, death benefits, 490.102
- Writs and process, 480.04
- Library, 480.09
- Marshal
  - Appointment, 480.08
  - Duties, 480.08
  - Salary, 15A.18
- Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Powers of
  - Writ
    - Habeas corpus, 589.01
    - Mandamus, 586.11
- Process, 480.04
- Public employee, allowance of costs and disbursements, 480.062
- Reporter
  - Appointment and bond, 480.11
  - Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11
  - Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15
  - Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11
  - Minnesota Reports, publication of, 480.12
  - Salary, 15A.18
- Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11, 480.12
- Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner, 480.21
- Rules, Appendix 6, 480.05
- Rules, distribution of court work, 480.16
- Rules of evidence, promulgation, 480.0591
- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases
  - Advisory commission, 480.052
  - Distribution of rules for study before adoption, 480.054
  - Judicial council, recommendation by, 480.053
  - Legislature, rights not abridged, 480.058
  - Pleading, practice, and procedure regulated, 480.051
  - Preliminary consideration by and suggestions from
    - District court judges association, 480.054
    - Minnesota state bar association, 480.054
    - Municipal court judges association, 480.054
  - Present laws effective, 480.056
  - Promulgation, 480.057
  - Rules, adoption when not in conflict, 480.055
  - Rules promulgated, supercession of statutory law, exceptions, 480.059
  - Supreme court to regulate, 480.051
- Rules of procedure in criminal cases, 480.059
- Salaries
  - Chief justice, 15A.083
  - Employees, 15A.18
  - Justices, 15A.083

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

- Terms and sessions
  - Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03
  - Decisions in vacation, 480.06
  - General and special, 480.01, 480.02
  - Mandamus proceedings, 586.11
  - Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04
- Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11
- Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04
- Widow of, death benefits, 490.102

**SURETIES**

*See Bonds*

**Actions**

- Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31
- By surety to compel principal, 540.11
- Execution against
  - Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04
  - Bond on appeal from justice court, 532.48
- Limitations; 541.05, 574.31
- Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25

**Bail, 629.62****Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01****Deposits in lieu of, 48.38****Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35****False personation, 609.83****Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16****Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01****Purchaser of state timber, 90.161****Recognizances**

- Payment, 629.58
- Record of in criminal cases, 629.69
- Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63

**Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49****Surety companies**

- Certificate of authority, 574.15
- Fidelity companies, 60A.23
- Sureties on bonds
  - Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09
  - Commissioner of highways, employees, 161.03
  - Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19
  - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
  - Criminal cases, 629.70
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05
  - Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
  - Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
  - Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09
  - Required by federal government, 574.04
  - School officials, department of education, 121.10
  - Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium commissions, 376.21, 376.24
  - State employees, 574.02, 574.03

**United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10****Workmen's compensation, surety bond as security of self-insurer, 176.181****SURPLUS PROPERTY**

*See Administration*

**SURRENDER**

- Leased premises, 504.02
- Precedent estate, 500.15
- Public office, 609.44
- Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04
- Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

**SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOGS AND LUMBER**

*See Logs, Logging*

**Powers, duties transferred to commissioner of natural resources, 90.005****SURVEYS, SURVEYORS**

*See Plats*

- Aerial survey of state, 84.53
- Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.04
- Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
- Cemetery lots, private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01
- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

**SURVEYS, SURVEYORS (Cont'd)**

- Coordinate system of surveys, 505.18 to 505.26
- County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.06
- Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31
- Entry to make survey, 505.31
- Fire prevention in counties, 88.29
- Highways, boundaries, 160.14, 160.15
- Homestead, 510.09
- Judicial landmarks
  - Determination of boundaries, 559.25
  - Recovery of real property, 559.16
- Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
- Mechanics lien, 514.01, 514.05
- Monuments, permanent evidence, 505.32
- Notice of intention to survey, 505.31
- Plats, 505.01 to 505.177
- Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
- Public lands, 92.08
- Public works or improvements, 326.03
- Records as evidence, 599.14
- Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15
- Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47
- Registration
  - Certificates, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
  - Corporations having certified agents may engage, 326.14
  - Exemption, nonresidents, 326.13
  - False impersonation, 326.15
  - Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
  - Mandatory, when, 326.02
  - Offenses and penalties, 326.53
  - Partnerships plan, 326.14
  - Persons required to register, 326.03
  - Qualifications of applicants, of members, 326.04
  - Roster, board to keep of registered land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- State board of registration
  - Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
  - Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
  - Fees, disposition, 326.08
  - Schools, 326.06
  - Service by attorney general, 326.06
  - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
- Surveyors
  - County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.06
  - Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
  - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
  - Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
  - Registered land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
  - Township landmarks, 381.13
- Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- Town roads, 164.07
- Under mining leases, 93.20
- United States, damages from, 94.45
- United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

**SURVIVORSHIP**

- Simultaneous death act, 525.90

**SUSPENSION**

- Alienation under power, 502.73
- Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
- Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24
- Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 609.135, 633.18
- Power of alienation, 500.13
- Sentences, 609.135

**SWAMPLANDS**

- Defined, 272.59
- Funds, disposition of, Const. art 8 s 4, 93.07
- Leases, 90.50, 92.50
- National forests, 92.30
- Public lands
  - Minimum price, 92.30
  - Sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04
- Reserves for wildlife, 272.59



**SWEARING**

*See Oaths*  
*See Profanity*

**SWEETENERS**

Artificial, regulation of use, 31.75

**SWIFT COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Twenty-third legislative, 2.261

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SWITCH TENDERS**

Intoxication, 219.566

Neglect of duty, 219.568

**SYNDICALISM**

Criminal syndicalism defined, penalty, 185.06, 609.405

**TABLES**

Allocation of session laws, Table II

Local and special laws, Table I

**TACONITE**

Additional tax, 298.241, 298.25

Collection and payment of tax, 298.27

Defined, 298.23

Deposit of tailings, stripping and waste products, 117.46, 117.47

Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283

Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15

Eminent domain, 117.46

Executive council, powers and duties, 117.46, 117.47

Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13

**Leases**

Increase of rental, 93.191

Modification of, 93.191, 93.20

Permit holders, form of lease, 93.20

Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201

State lands, 117.46, 117.47

Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.26

Permits, 105.46, 117.46, 117.47

Property tax relief fund, 16A.70

**Royalties**

In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202

Taconite concentrates, 93.201

Sales tax exemption for materials used in plant, 297A.251

Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461

Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20

Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71

Taconite ore defined, 93.201

Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23

Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26

**Waters**

Acquisition of rights in public waters, 117.46

License for flooding state lands, 117.47

Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

**TAGS**

*See Brands*

*See Game And Fish*

*See Grain*

*See Labels*

*See Marks*

Commercial feed law, *see FEED*

Dog license, 347.11

Food placed in cold storage, 28.07

Pelts of domestic animals, 17.35

Potatoes, 30.13

Seeds, 21.53

**TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE**

*See Game And Fish (8)*

**TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES**

*See Certificates Of Indebtedness*

**TAXATION**

*See Assessors*

*See Cities*

*See Counties*

*See Delinquent Personal Property Taxes*

*See Delinquent Real Estate Taxes*

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

*See Equalization, Boards Of*

*See Intoxicating Liquors (4)*

*See Motor Vehicles (2)*

*See Statutory Cities*

*See Towns*

**1. Generally****2. Excise****3. General Property****4. Gift****5. Gross Earnings****6. Income, Franchise****7. Inheritance****8. Special Property****9. Department Of Revenue****10. Flight Property****11. Tax Court****12. Sales And Use Tax****1. Generally****Abatement**

Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25

Record of statements, 270.10

**Abbreviations, use of, 272.031****Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18**

Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12

Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28

Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53

Aged persons, tax relief, *see TAXATION (6)*, 290.0601 to 290.0617

Agricultural land defined, 273.13

Agricultural land, special treatment, 273.111

Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13

Apportionment, federal estate or other death tax, 525.521 to 525.527

Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20

Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44

**Assessments**

Federally financed housing, 273.13

Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072

Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121

Personal property, 273.062

Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17

State aid to school districts suffering decline in valuation, 124.801 to 124.805

State or municipally acquired property, 272.68

Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67

Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49

**Assessors**

Bribery, 609.42

Cities, 273.05, 273.051, 273.063

**Compensation**

Counties, 273.061

Towns, 367.05

County, 273.061

Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46

Instructional courses, enrollment in, 273.075

Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515

Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10

State board of, 270.41

Statutory city, 273.05

Town, 273.05

Town officers, 367.01

**Attached machinery aid, 273.138****Banks**

Acting as paying agent, 48.38

National banks, 290.361, 290.363

Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08

Trust companies, 295.43

Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78

Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, 18.333

Bequests, 291.01

Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05

Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10

Cigarette tax, 461.12, 461.13

**Cities**

Finance and taxation, 426.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

537

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Special assessments
    - Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
    - Statutory city for water connection with city first class, 435.47
- Collection
  - Apportionment of unpaid taxes, county board, 375.18
  - Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23
  - Comity between states, 272.58
  - Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58
- Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58
- Commissioner
  - Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26
  - Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29
  - Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07, 290.081, 360.595
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
- Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41
- Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
- Correction, 274.01 to 274.18
- Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22
- Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44
- Deed transfer tax
  - Administrative expense, 287.33
  - Amount of tax, determination, 287.21
  - Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30
  - Certificate of value required, 287.241
  - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 287.32
  - Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36
  - Generally, 287.21 to 287.36
  - Imposition of tax, 287.21
  - Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24
  - Meter machine may be used, 287.27
  - Payment of, duties of treasurer, 287.29, 287.30
  - Proceeds credited to general fund, 287.21
  - Property outside state, 287.23
  - Refundment, commissioner may order, 287.28
- Stamps
  - Cancellation, 287.26
  - Documentary defined, 287.35
  - Printing and sale, 287.27
  - To be affixed to deed, 287.25
- Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241
  - Valuation certificate required, 287.241
  - Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34
- Deferred compensation, deductions authorized for state employees, 16.027
- Department of, created and established, 15.01
- Deputy attorney general for department of revenue, 8.023
- Destruction of certain documents, 384.14
- Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141
- Disclosure of information in returns prohibited, 290.611
- Disorderly house, 617.40
- Ditto, use of, 272.031
- Documents transfer tax, see Deed transfer tax, ante
- Dogs, 347.21
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Employer's excise tax, 290.0301, 290.921, 290.922
- Exemptions
  - Academies, 272.02
  - Agricultural tools and livestock, 272.02taxes lost due to tax exempt status of attached machinery, 273.138
  - Beneficiary associations, 64A.44
  - Camp meeting associations, 315.42
  - Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11
  - Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
  - Containers, certain, 272.02
  - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
  - Farm machinery, 272.02
  - Forestation, limitations, Const. art 18 s 1
  - Fundamental laws, Const. art 9 s 1, art 16 s 9
  - Homes for dependent children, 317.65
  - Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02
  - Household goods, 272.02
  - Indian lands, 272.01

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Insurance companies, 60A.15
  - Inventories, certain, 272.02
  - Leased property owned by the state, 272.01
  - Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50
  - Livestock and tools, agricultural, 272.02
  - Machinery for production or construction, certain, 272.02
  - Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02
  - Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65
  - Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023
  - Personal property, 272.02
  - Pollution control facilities, 272.02
  - Property
    - School districts, 124.07
    - Volunteer fire departments, 272.01
  - Redevelopment companies, 462.651
  - Religious corporations, 317.66
  - Seaway port authorities, 272.01
  - State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02
  - State college bonds, 136.32
  - State leased property, 272.01
  - Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11
    - Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22
- Federal death taxes, apportionment, 525.521 to 525.527
- Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
- Federal property and residents thereof, 1.042
- Firemen's relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27
- Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158
- Forest pests, expenses for control, 18.391
- Forests, proceeds used for timber and park development, 282.08
- Forfeited land
  - Public sale abolished, 280.001
  - Sale exception, 282.018
- Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 10
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- Green acres tax law, 273.111
- Homesteads
  - Disabled veterans, 273.13
  - Multinuit buildings, certain, 273.133
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Insurance
  - Companies paying gross premium tax, 60A.15
  - Fire
    - Appeals, 299F.25
    - Assessment and collection tax for fire marshal, 299F.22 to 299F.26
    - Refunds, 299F.26
  - Fire insurance companies, expenses of fire marshal, 299F.21
  - Imposition of tax, 60A.15
  - Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23
  - Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60A.15
  - Premium tax
    - Appeals, 60A.15
    - Assessment and collection, 60A.15
    - Imposition, 60A.15
    - Refunds, 60A.15
  - Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
  - Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
  - Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
- Levy
  - Governmental units exempted from limits, 275.59
  - Increase of by governmental unit, 275.58
  - Limitations on municipalities, 275.50 to 275.56
- Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 461.12, 461.13
- Liens
  - Federal taxes, 272.481 to 272.487
  - Gross earnings, 294.06
  - Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01
  - Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
  - Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32
  - Lands acquired by escheat, conveyance to lienor, 94.351
  - Logs, 273.29
  - Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50
  - Personal property taxes, 272.53
  - Priority, 272.32 to 272.37

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01
  - Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
  - Royalty taxes, 299.08
  - Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
  - Telephone companies, 295.36
  - Timber, 272.40
  - Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
  - Trust companies, 295.43
- Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdiction, 541.01, 541.07
- Listing of ore lands, 273.01
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Metropolitan council levy, 473B.08
- Minerals owned separately of surface, legislative finding relating to taxation of, 272.039
- Minerals, taconite, Const. art 21 s 1
- Mobile homes, see TRAILERS
- Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12
- Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111
- Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
- Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Municipal housing act, 462.575
- Offenses and penalties
  - Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14
  - False statements, 609.41
  - Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515
- Money and credits
  - Failure to list, 285.08
  - Inspection of lists of, 285.06
  - Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10
- Nonpayment
  - Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05
  - Gross earnings taxes, 294.03
  - Gross insurance payment tax, 60A.15
  - Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Open space property, special treatment, 273.112
- Payment
  - Apportionment
    - County board, 375.18
  - Attachment of property, 550.04
- Banks
  - Agent, 48.38
  - Depository, merger, 118.08
- Evidence of, 280.33
- Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12
- Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09
- Installments, 279.01
- Lessee of public mineral lands, by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32
- Lienholders making payment 272.435, 272.44, 281.11
- Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
- Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45
- Persons who are part owners, 281.11
- Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03
- Real estate tax installments, 279.01
- Registration of
  - Decree of distribution, 525.483
  - Instruments, 272.12
  - Title, tax paid before, 508.53
- Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
- Transfer
  - Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161
  - Property on records, refundment, 272.12
  - Specific part, 272.16
  - Undivided interest, 272.14
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575
- Personal property, assessment and valuation, 273.062
- Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03
- Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
- Persons residing on Indian lands, Const. art 15 s 2
- Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Post-audit by state auditor, levy, 6.62
- Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
- Priorities
  - Against corporations, 316.05

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
    - Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
    - Distribution of estate, 525.44, 525.441
    - Homestead, 510.05
    - Telephone company, 295.36
  - Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115
  - Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
  - Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223
  - Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20
  - Rate of tax
    - Cigarettes, use or storage, 297.22
    - Transmission lines, power companies, 273.42
  - Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13
  - Real property included, 272.03
  - Real property, taxes assessed, lien, time attaches, 272.31
  - Real property, temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreational purposes, classification, 273.13
  - Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
  - Reduction, statement of, 270.10
  - Reforestation projects, levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
  - Refund, 283.01 to 283.11
  - Refunds, statement of, 270.10
  - Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12
  - Reimbursement of municipality for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02
  - Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05
  - Returns, due date, 270.27
  - Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
  - School taxes, 275.124, 275.127, 275.39
  - Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
  - Senior citizen property tax credit, 273.011, 273.012
  - State aid to municipalities, 477A.01
  - State property, taxed when used as living accommodations, 272.011
  - Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
  - Supervision, 270.01
  - Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
  - Taconite, Const. art 21 s 1
  - Taxes defined, 272.58
  - Tax forfeited land assurance, account, 284.28
  - Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
  - Tax reduction
    - Application, 272.59
    - Easements, reserves of swamp or marsh lands as, 272.59
    - Swamp or marsh lands
      - Defined, 272.59
      - Wild life reserves, 272.59
  - Transfers, register of deeds to report to auditor, 272.17
  - Transient dealers, 437.01
  - Transit tax levy by metropolitan transit commission, 473A.111, 473A.112
  - Transmission lines
    - Cooperative associations, 273.38
    - Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.42
  - Uniform Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
  - Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
  - Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
  - Valuation and assessment of personal property, 273.062
  - Veterans adjusted compensation authority to tax, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
  - Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611
  - Weed inspection purposes, 18.231
  - Weeds, noxious, cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271
  - Wheelage tax, levy by county, 163.051
  - White pine blister-rust control, 18.434
- 2. Excise**
    - Beverages, 340.47
    - Cigarettes, sales tax on
      - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
    - Contraband
      - Packages declared contraband, 297.08
    - Seizure
      - Attorney general, duties, 297.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

539

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 2. Excise (Cont'd)

- Court decision and appeal therefrom, 297.08
- Demand judicial determination, 297.08
- Forfeiture, 297.08
- Inventory, 297.08
- Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
- Definitions, 297.01
- Enforcement
  - Duties of commissioner, 297.10
  - Expenses of administration, 297.10
- Exceptions, 297.22
- Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
- Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
- Imposition of tax
  - Additional tax, 297.02
  - Denomination of stamps, 297.02
  - Federal laws, 297.02
  - Rates, 297.02
- Investigations
  - Appeal to tax court, 297.09
  - Constitutional privilege denied, 297.09
  - Exchange of information, 297.09
  - Hearing, notice, findings, 297.09
  - Powers of commissioner, 297.09
- License
  - Annual expiration date, 297.04
  - Application for, 297.04
  - Display of, 297.04
  - Distributors, application accompanied by fee and bond, 297.04
  - Issuance, 297.04
  - Nonresident, 297.04
  - Not transferable, 297.04
  - Revocation
    - Action on bond, 297.04
    - Bond forfeited, 297.04
    - Cause, 297.04
    - New license, elapsed time, 297.04
    - Selling without license illegal, 297.04
- Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (4)
- Natural resources fund, 297.01
- Occupation tax on mining
  - Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
  - Semi-taconite, taxation of estimate of tax, 298.39
- Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
- Offenses defined
  - Felony, 297.12
  - Gross misdemeanor, 297.12
  - Misdemeanor, 297.12
- Prohibitions
  - Counterfeiting, 297.11
  - Falsification of records, 297.11
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Stamping mandatory, exception, 297.11
  - Tampering with tax meter, 297.11
  - Transporting unstamped packages, 297.11
- Records, keeping of
  - Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
  - Falsification, 297.11
  - Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
  - Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05
- Returns
  - Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
  - Distributor to file monthly with commissioner, 297.07
  - Examination and correction of, 297.07
  - Monthly tax payments, penalty for nonpayment, 297.07
  - Protest by dealer, hearing, 297.07
  - Recovery of unpaid tax, 297.07
- Revenue, disposition of
  - Cigarette tax apportionment account, 297.13
  - Warrants issued by state auditor, 297.13
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Stamps
  - Affixed upon entry into state, 297.03
  - Commissioner to design and print, 297.03
  - Distributor to affix, 297.03
  - MS 1945, Section 6.22 superseded, 297.03

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 2. Excise (Cont'd)

- Permit number assigned to licensed distributor, 297.03
- Railroad or sleeping car company licensed as distributor, 297.03
- Resale or transfer forbidden, 297.03
- Sale of, 297.03
- Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03
- Tax payment evidence by stamp, 297.03
- Tobacco products, 297.32
  - Exemptions, 297.32
  - Governmental subdivisions, 297.32
  - Transportation of, 297.34
- Use or storage by consumers
  - Application to certain laws, 297.24
  - Consumer to file return, 297.23
  - Definitions, 297.21
  - Distribution of receipts, 297.26
  - Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25
  - Tax imposed, exception, 297.22
- Violations
  - False statements, 609.41
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05
  - Presumption not to apply, 297.05
  - Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05
- Employer excise tax, 290.0301, 290.291, 290.922
- False statements, 609.41
- Federal property, residents thereof, 1.042
- Gasoline taxes
  - Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
  - Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
  - Aviation fuel tax fund
    - Created, 296.421
    - Distribution of fund, 296.421
    - Reports by commissioner, 296.421
    - State auditor, duties, 296.421
    - State treasurer, duties, 296.421
  - Certain acts are misdemeanors, 296.24
  - Certain blending prohibited, 296.23
  - Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
  - Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
  - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
    - Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
    - Records retained for four years, 296.21
  - Dealers to be licensed
    - Commissioner to license, 296.06
    - Fees, conditions, bonds, 296.06
    - Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06
  - Definitions, 296.01
  - Distributors, licenses, 296.06
  - Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
  - Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
  - Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
  - Federal law, application of, 296.19
  - Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
  - Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
  - In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
  - Inspection fees, 296.13
  - Inspection of petroleum products, 296.04
  - Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
  - Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
  - Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15
  - Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28
  - Refunds, 296.14
  - Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
  - Reimbursement in certain cases
    - False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18
    - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18
    - Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
  - Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
  - Reports to commissioner, 296.14
  - Rules and regulations, 296.27
  - Snowmobile gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.421
  - Special use fuels, registration, records, bonds, 296.12
  - Specifications
    - Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05
    - Gasoline to conform to, 296.05
    - Manner of testing, 296.05

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****2. Excise (Cont'd)**

- Trademarks on tank vehicles, 296.22
- Transport permits, 296.10
- Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
- Meter, sales tax on, county treasurer to set, 297.03
- Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
- Motor vehicles
  - Certificate, 297B.04, 297B.05
  - Credit for taxes paid, 297B.08
  - Definitions, 297B.01
  - Exemptions, 297B.03
  - Imposition, 297B.02
  - Information confidential, 297B.12
  - Payment required, 297B.06
  - Penalties, 297B.10
  - Powers of registrar, 297B.11
  - Presumptions, 297B.07
  - Revenue allocation, 297B.09
  - Sales tax exemption, 297B.13
- Occupation tax on mining
  - Apportionment, 298.17
  - Attorney general to collect unpaid taxes, 298.13
  - Commissioner to make assessment, 298.10
  - Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
  - Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
  - Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
  - Copper-nickel ore mining taxation
    - Additional to other taxes, 298.62
    - Collection of tax, 298.53, 298.63
    - Copper-nickel ore defined, 298.67
    - Credit for processing within state, 298.54
    - Credit for research, experimentation, 298.55
    - Declaration of policy, 298.66
    - Definition, 298.67
    - Imposition, 298.51, 298.61
    - Payment of tax, 298.53, 298.63
    - Policy declaration, 298.66
    - Proceeds, disposition of, 298.51, 298.64, 298.65
    - Rate, 298.51, 298.61
    - Research, credit for amount spent, 298.55
    - Royalty tax, 299.013
    - Valuation of ore, determination, 298.52
  - Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
  - Credits against income tax, 290.082
  - Credits against tax, 298.026, 298.027
  - Determination of amount of tax is final, certiorari, 298.09
  - Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46
  - Failure to report, penalty, 298.08
  - Limitations on tax, 298.40, 298.405
  - Low grade ore, see Semi-taconite and taconite, post
  - Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
  - Notices, hearings, 298.09
  - Ores subject to tax, 298.04
  - Penalties
    - False returns, 298.14
    - Nonpayment, 298.11
  - Person, defined, 298.21
  - Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
  - Rate of tax, 298.01
  - Rehabilitation, appropriation for, 298.22
  - Reports to commissioner by ore-carrying roads, 298.19
  - Semi-taconite and taconite, 298.02
  - Semi-taconite, taxation of
    - Assessment, 298.37
    - Definitions, 298.34
    - Distribution of, 298.39
    - Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
    - Limitation on tax, 298.40
    - Nature of tax, 298.36
    - Payment of tax, 298.38
    - Rate of tax, 298.35
  - Taconite, taxation of
    - Additional tax, 298.241, 298.25
    - Collection and payment, 298.27
    - Defined, 298.23
    - Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
    - Distribution of tax, 298.32
    - Eminent domain, power of, 117.46
    - Leases, 93.202
    - Limitation on tax, 298.40

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****2. Excise (Cont'd)**

- Mined, 298.24
- Permits and licenses, 117.47
- Royalties, 93.201
- Unmined, 298.26
- Taxes credited to general fund, 298.16, 298.18
- Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
- Value of ore, determination, 298.03
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
- Oleomargarine, 33.10 to 33.171, 270.051
- Tax upon royalties
  - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
  - Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
  - Collection of, 299.09
  - Contents of reports, 299.04
  - Credit against, 299.012
  - Definitions, 299.02
  - Failure to make reports, penalty, procedure, 299.06
  - False returns or reports, penalty, 299.11
  - Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
  - Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
  - Lien of tax, 299.08
  - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
  - Non-payment of tax, penalty, 299.10
  - Records, 299.12
  - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
  - Reports to commissioner, 299.03
  - Severance of ore, 299.01
  - State auditor to make draft, 299.09
  - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
  - Time for payment, 299.07
- Tobacco products
  - Commissioner, duties, 297.38
  - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
  - Definitions, 297.31
  - Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
  - Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
  - Hearings, 297.37
  - Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33
  - Little cigars, 297.31, 297.32
  - Refunds, credits, 297.36
  - Tax rates, 297.32
  - Violations, penalties, 297.39
- 3. General Property**
  - Acquisition by state or subdivision, taxes due, 272.68
  - Actions involving tax titles
    - Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
    - Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
    - Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
    - Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
    - Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
    - Complaint and summons, 284.16
    - Contents of complaint, 284.14
    - County attorney, brought by, 284.12
    - County may quiet title, 284.27
    - Defects in proceedings, 284.22
    - Defendant a minor, a ward, or insane person, 284.05
    - Defendants, 284.15
    - Disclaimer, 284.25
    - Exceptions, 284.09
    - Judgment, lien in favor of state
      - Adjudication of lien, 284.251
      - County auditor may bid at sale, 284.251
      - Enforcement of lien, 284.251
      - Sale to satisfy lien, 284.251
    - Lands included, 284.13
    - Law supplementary, 284.26
    - Liberality of construction, 284.22
    - Lien for taxes
      - Determination of facts, 284.25
      - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
      - Included in lien, 284.25
      - Priorities, generally, 284.25
      - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
      - Refundment, 284.25
      - State may bid in land, 284.25
      - State priorities, 284.25
    - Lien in favor of state, 284.251
    - Limitation of actions, tax-forfeited land, 284.28
    - Limitations, cities, 275.11

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
  - Opening of judgments, 284.24
  - Payment, installments, 279.01
  - Persons who may purchase, 284.08
  - Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
  - Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
  - Present laws to govern, 284.21
  - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
  - Quieting title, 284.04
  - Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
  - Redemption from sale, 284.03
  - Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
  - Sale to satisfy, 284.01
  - Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
  - State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
  - Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
  - Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
  - Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13
- Afforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Aged persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617
- Agricultural land defined, 273.13
- Agricultural land, special treatment, 273.111
- Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Apartment ownership act, see REAL ESTATE
- Assessment and valuation
  - Federally financed housing, 273.13
  - Personal property, 273.062
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Assessment, time, 273.01
- Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
- Buildings owned separately from land, 273.13
- Classification, registered land survey, 508.47
- Collection, accounting, and distribution
  - Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
  - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
  - Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
  - Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11
  - Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
  - Interest on delinquent distributions of tax, 276.11
  - Lists to treasurer, 276.01
  - Notice of rates, 276.04
  - Orders received for taxes, 276.08
  - Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
  - Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
  - Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
  - Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
  - Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
  - Undivided interest, payment and receipt, 276.07
- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
- Condominium act, see REAL ESTATE
- County nursing home, 376.56
- County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
- Date due, 279.01
- Deed transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Delinquent personal property taxes
  - Answer and trial, 277.011
  - Citation
    - Delinquents, 277.06
    - Distributees, 277.07
    - Nonresidents, 277.08
    - Prima facie evidence, 277.09
  - Clerk's fees, execution, 277.10
  - Default judgment, 277.06
  - Distress and sale, 277.03
  - Docketing judgment, 277.14
  - Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
  - Interest, 277.15
  - Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
  - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
  - Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
  - Sheriff's fees, 277.11
  - Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
  - Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
  - When delinquent, 277.01
- Delinquent real estate taxes
  - Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
  - Answer, form, persons entitled to, 279.15

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
  - Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
  - Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
  - Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
    - Application by owner, 279.34
    - Lands which were exempt, 279.33
  - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
  - County auditor, duties, 279.02
  - County treasurer, duties, 279.02
  - Default judgment, form, entry, 279.16
  - Delinquent lists
    - Affidavit of publication, 279.13
    - Bids for publication, 279.07
    - Certificate before payment, 279.12
    - Copy of list and notice, 279.06
    - Correction of publication, 279.10
    - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
    - Filing, effect of, 279.05
    - Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
    - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
    - Publisher's bond, 279.11
  - Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
  - Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
  - Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
  - Payment before judgment, 279.25
  - Penalty and interest, 279.01
  - Proceeding on default, 279.17
  - Tax judgments
    - Clerk's fees, 279.24
    - Copy to county auditor, 279.23
    - Opening and vacating, 279.22
- Documents transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Due date, 279.01
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see Taxation (6) post, 290.0601 to 290.0617
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Exemptions
  - Exempt property taxed in full in year sold, 272.02
  - Generally, 272.02
  - Indian lands, 272.01
- False statements, 609.41
- Federal property, 1.042
- Federally financed housing, valuation, 273.13
- Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
- General provisions
  - Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
  - Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
  - Assessments in cities first class, 272.33
  - Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32
  - Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
  - Bond for release of property, 272.53
  - Certificate recorded, 281.323
  - Certified taxes due, 272.47
  - Collection of deficiency, 272.52
  - Commissioner, suspension, removal, 272.29
  - Company to report transfers, 272.24
  - Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
  - County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
  - County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
  - Deed to correct title, 272.15
  - Definitions, 272.03
  - Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51
  - Exempt property, 272.02
  - Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
  - Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20
  - Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
  - Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
  - Legality presumed, 272.06
  - Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25
- Liens
  - Assignment, 272.36
  - Real estate taxes, 272.31
  - Taxes
    - Improvements, 272.34
    - Personal property, 272.50
- Limitation for time of service, 281.322
- List of
  - Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
  - Judgments, court decrees, filing, 272.17
  - Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
  - Mortgages, listing, 272.18

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Notice to mortgagor of taxes paid, 272.435
- Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
- Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
- Payment of taxes before
  - Recording transfer, 272.12
- Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
- Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
- Prior rights, 272.35
- Property subject to, 272.01
- Railroad lands, sale, 272.21
- Real estate, lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
- Real estate tax judgment, no limitation, 272.43
- Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
- Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
- Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
- Right to assess and collect, limitation, 272.10
- Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Standing timber, notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
- Statutory cities
  - Assessor, duties, 412.131
  - Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
  - Levy for parks, 412.531
  - Separation from town, 412.081
- Taxability in litigation, 272.23
- Taxes paid by lien holders, added to lien, 272.44
- Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
- Transfer of
  - Specific part, 272.16
  - Undivided interest, 272.14
- Violations and penalties, 272.42
- When stock represents lands, 272.22
- Green acres tax law, 273.111
- Household goods, counties may exempt, 272.61 to 272.66
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Iron ore valuation, 273.1104
- Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191
- Leased personal property, listing of, 272.69
- Levy and extension
  - Abstract to state auditor and commissioner of revenue, 275.29
  - Afforestation projects, 84A.53
  - Armories, 193.145, 193.37
  - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
  - Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
  - Certain cities, limitation of tax levy, 275.44
  - Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
  - Cities second class, rate of tax levy, 275.24
  - City, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
  - Consumer price index, 275.11
  - Counties, limitations, 471.69
  - County nursing homes, 376.56
  - County taxes, 275.03
  - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
  - Fire protection, towns, 368.85
  - Independent school districts, 123.35
  - Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
  - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
  - Joint court house and municipal bonds, 374.25 to 374.38
- Limitations
  - Buildings, removal of substandard, 275.57
  - Cities, 275.11, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
  - Cities, third or fourth class, general fund, 426.04
  - Counties, 471.69
  - Counties, general revenue purposes, 275.09
  - Municipalities, generally, 275.50 to 275.56
  - New debt limited, 273.1103
  - Other income, 471.69
  - School districts, 275.125 to 275.127, 275.39, 471.69
  - Specific amounts, 275.01
  - Towns, 275.09, 275.31 to 275.35, 471.69
  - Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
- Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Municipal levy limits, 275.50 to 275.56
- Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Other income, limitation, 471.69
- Policemen's relief association, 423.47
- Post audit, state auditor, cost, 6.62
- Public debt
  - Certificate of levy, 475.63
  - County auditor, 475.64
- Rate of levy, 275.09
- Reforestation projects, 84A.53
- Revised consumer price index, 275.11
- School districts
  - Limitations, 275.39
  - Report of levies, 275.124
- Special census may be taken, 275.14
- Tax levy
  - All purposes, limitations, 275.23
  - Census governing, 275.41, 275.45
  - Cities third class, 275.36
  - General purposes, limitations, 275.11
- Lists
  - Auditor, 275.28
  - Certificates, form, 275.28
  - Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
  - Towns, 275.10, 275.33, 275.34
  - Transit tax levy, 473A.111, 473A.112
  - Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Listing and assessment
  - Amount of tax, 273.41
  - Annual tax on cooperative associations, 273.40
  - Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
  - Assessor to value, 273.49
  - Assignees and receivers, 273.46
  - Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
  - Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
  - Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies
    - Amount of tax, 273.41
    - Penalty, 273.41
  - Rural electrification, 273.41
  - Deputy assessors, 273.06
  - Determination through classification, 273.16
  - Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
  - Elevators and warehouses on railroad, 273.32
  - Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
  - Estates of decedents, 273.44
  - Examination under oath, 273.65
  - Exempt property, 273.18
  - Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
  - Failure to list, 273.65
  - Failure to obtain list, 273.68
  - Farm property of nonresident, 273.30
  - Forms for listing, 273.49
  - Gas and water companies, 273.35
  - Grain in elevators, 273.31
  - Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12
  - Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
  - Investment company shares, 273.56
  - Iron ore, 273.1104
  - Iron ore defined, 273.14
  - Leased personal property, 272.69
  - Leased public or exempt property, 273.19
  - Leasehold estates, 273.11
  - Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19
- Lists
  - Destruction of, 273.50
  - Verification, 273.25
- Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Manufacturers, 273.24
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Merchants and consignees, 273.23
- Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Omitted property, iron ore taxed as omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
- Persons under guardianship, 273.45

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
  - Place when in doubt, 273.48
  - Private bankers, brokers and banks without stock, 273.52
  - Procedure when owner does not list, 273.67
  - Property moved between May and July, 273.47
  - Rate of tax, 273.42
  - Real property, 273.12, 273.17
  - Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
  - Review of local records by county assessor, 273.064, 273.065
  - Rural area, 273.39
  - School districts, 273.10
  - School purposes, 275.09
  - Senior citizen property tax credit
    - Computation of property tax credit, 273.012
    - Definitions, 273.011
    - Filing of tax credit claim, 290.066
  - Time, 273.01, 273.17
  - Valuation of property, limitation of amount of annual valuation increases, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
  - Water-craft not navigating international waters, 273.34
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing
  - Adjustment in dates, 473F.09
  - Administrative auditor, 473F.03
  - Assessed valuation
    - 1971, 473F.04
    - 1972 and subsequent, 473F.05
    - Increase in, 473F.06
  - Change in status of municipality, 473F.13
  - Definitions, 473F.02
  - Distribution of funds, 473F.12
  - Late levies, 473F.11
  - Omitted property, 473F.10
  - Purpose, 473F.01
  - Reassessments, 473F.10
  - Tax base, computation, 473F.07
  - Taxable value, 473F.08
- Mobile homes, classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Mosquito abatement, 18.111
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Open spaces, special treatments, 273.112
- Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
- Personal property, household goods exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
- Personal property, leased, listing of, 272.69
- Real estate
  - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
  - Lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
  - Objections and defenses
    - Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
    - Entry in judgment book, 278.10
    - Full tax, payment, 278.11
    - Judgment, amount, cost, 278.07
    - Judgment to be final, 278.13
    - Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
    - Penalties and interest, 278.08
    - "Petition for review filed" stamped on lists, 278.04
    - Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
    - Service, filing, 278.01
    - Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
    - Statutes applicable, 278.06
    - Trial of issues, 278.05
  - Seasonal, classification of, 273.13
  - Tax judgment sales
    - Application for state tax deed, 280.27
    - Cancellation of certificates
      - Actions to set aside, 280.34
      - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
      - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
      - Judicial order, 281.327
      - Lack of timely notice, effect, 281.326
      - Request of holder, 281.325
    - Certificate of sale, 280.03
    - Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
    - County auditor's fee, 280.28

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
  - Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
  - Endorsement before record, 280.37
  - Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
  - Failure to record, effect, 280.09
  - Invalid certificate, 280.35
  - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
  - Manner of sale, 280.01
  - Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
  - Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
  - Public vendue, 280.02
  - Purchasers, 280.04
  - Reassessment, 280.36
  - Record of assignment, 280.08
  - Redemption
    - Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
    - Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
  - Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
  - Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
  - Unredeemed lands
    - Cash bids, 280.13
    - Conduct of sale, 280.13
    - Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13
    - Manner and time of sale, publication, 280.12
    - Payment and certificate, 280.13
    - Wrong name of owner, 280.06
  - Tax sales, redemption from
    - Amount payable, 281.02
    - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
    - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
    - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
    - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
    - Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
    - Fees for notice, 281.34
    - Fraud in service, limitation for bringing action, 281.35
    - Interest, land not in list, 281.37
    - Land held jointly, 281.12
    - Lands may be redeemed, 281.18
    - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
  - Limitations
    - Filing certificates, 281.32
    - Service of notice, 281.31
    - Transfer of land, 281.33
  - Notice
    - Contents, 281.23
    - County auditor, 281.22
    - Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
    - Form, 281.26
  - Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
  - Purchase money, interest, 281.36
  - Redemption
    - Land owner in armed services
      - County board may petition district court, 281.275
      - Duration, 281.277
      - Property withheld from sale, 281.274
      - Rights not affected, 281.277
      - Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
      - Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275
      - Owner deceased, 281.05
      - Persons under disability, 281.04
      - Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
    - Redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 281.38
    - Repeal, effect of, 281.27
    - Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
    - Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
    - Service on agents, 281.28
    - Specific part, 281.08, 281.09
    - Stated period of redemption, 281.16
    - Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
    - Taxpayer may pay taxes on part, 281.11
    - Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
    - Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
    - Undivided part, 281.06
    - Undivided share, 281.07



**TAXATION (Cont'd)****3. General Property (Cont'd)**

Reforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53  
Refunds

- Application, 283.10
- Allowance, 283.01
- Cancelled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
- County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
- Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Limitation on right to refund, 283.04
- Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
- Sale declared void by court, 283.03
- Sale of exempt property, 283.02
- Taxes paid twice, 283.06
- Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05

Reimbursement of municipality for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02

Review, correction, equalization of assessments

- Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
- Abstract of record to county auditor, 274.17
- Abstracts of lists to revenue commissioner, 274.16
- Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
- Auditor's certificate, 274.05
- Board of review, 274.01
- Compensation of board, 274.15
- Correction of books, 274.08
- County board of equalization, 274.13
- Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
- Length of session, record, 274.14

List

- Corrections, 274.16
- False lists, 274.09
- Persons sick or absent, 274.07
- Notice of meeting, 274.03
- Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
- Record, 274.17
- Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11

Rural districts urban and rural in municipality, 272.67

School district levy limits, 275.125

State acquired property, taxes due, 272.68

Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137

Tax-forfeited land sales

- Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
- Buildings, sale of, 375.195
- Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36

Classification

- Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
- Conduct of sales, 282.01
- Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
- Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01

Sales

- Certified to commissioner of revenue, 282.01
- Non-conservation lands, 282.01
- Terms, certificate, 282.01

Classification and disposition

- Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
- Auxiliary forests, 282.011
- Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
- Conservation purposes, 282.011
- Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
- Non-agricultural lands, 282.011
- Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
- Proceeds of sale, 282.015
- Resolution by county board, 282.011
- Sale and conveyance, 282.014
- Sale, conditions attached, 282.011

Conservation area

- Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
- Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222
- Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
- Classification, 282.14
- Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
- Conveyance, 282.21
- County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
- County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
- Lands sold pursuant to L. 1935 c. 210, 282.222

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****3. General Property (Cont'd)**

Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59

Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22

Public sale, 282.16

Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20

Right of action denied, 282.222

Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23

Sales, 282.15

Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017

Easements, bordering lakes and streams, 282.37

Easements over lands, 282.04

Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36

Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41

Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01

Leases, 282.241

Liens, 282.01

Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33

Non-conservation area

Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08

Cancellation of taxes by state auditor, 282.07

Certain lands exempt, 282.06

County auditor may lease lands, 282.04

County land commissioner, compensation, 282.13

Demolition of structures, 282.04

Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04

Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09

Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13

Limitations in use of lands, 282.03

List of land offered for sale, 282.02

Mineral rights reserved, 282.12

Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131

Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10

Repair or improve buildings, 282.04

Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04

Reinstatement of agreement, 282.341

Repurchase by owner

Lands may be leased, 282.35

Notice by county auditor, 282.35

Payments, 282.35

Receipt, form of, 282.35

Special assessments reinstated, 282.35

Structure, timber not removable, 282.35

Time limitation, 282.35

Repurchase of land after forfeiture

Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241

Capital areas, 282.323

Down payment, 282.261

Exceptions, 282.311

Forfeited lands list, 282.322

Limitations, 282.321

Notice of payments due, 282.271

Payments where made, 282.291

Receipts for payments, 282.301

Right of repurchase, 282.324

Special assessment, 282.251

Subject to existing leases, 282.281

Structures, demolition of, 282.04

Timber

Easements, 282.04

Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08

Resources, development of, 282.38

Veterans, purchase

Application, 282.031

Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036, 282.171

County auditor to certify payment, 282.034

Credit for clearing land, 282.033

Credit limitation, 282.035

Final payment, 282.034

Hearing, 282.032

Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037

Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031

Purchaser may sell, 282.035

Terms of payment, 282.032

Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67

Townhouses, 273.13

Tree growth tax law

Application to come under, 270.38

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

545

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Auxiliary forest contracts, expiration, qualify under, 88.491
- Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
- Computation of tax, 270.36
- Definitions, 270.33
- Public policy, 270.32
- Stumpage value, 270.35
- Tax credit, 270.37
- Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024
- Year of tax, designation of, 275.28

#### 4. Gift

- Assessments
  - Collection from donee, 292.09
  - Liability, 292.09
  - Notice, 292.09
  - Suit against resident or nonresident, 292.09
  - Time for, 292.08
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 292.15
- Computation, 292.06
- Credit against gift tax, 292.07
- Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
- Disclaimed interests, 292.031
- Exemptions, 292.04, 292.05
- Gift tax
  - Computation, 292.01
  - Death of donor, 292.01
  - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
  - Imposition, 292.01
  - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
  - Powers of appointment, 292.01
  - Reservation of power, 292.01
  - Retroactive effect, 292.01
  - Situs of property, 292.01
  - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
- Joint tenancy, real property, 292.01
- Payment of tax, 292.08
- Penalties, criminal liability, 292.11
- Persons, defined, 292.02
- Rates of tax
  - Amount of gift as basis, 292.07
  - Classification of donees, basis, 292.07
  - Credits allowed, 292.07
  - Maximum, 292.07
  - Schedule, 292.07
- Refundment, 292.12
- Returns, filing of, 292.08
- Valuation, 292.03

#### 5. Gross Earnings

- Aids
  - Cities, 276.15
  - Counties, 373.20
  - School districts, 124.28
  - Towns, 368.39
- Boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05
- Definitions, 295.01
- Express companies
  - Annual return, 295.15
  - Assessment, 295.21
  - Property, situs, value, 295.23
  - Return, 295.15
- Freight line companies
  - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
  - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
  - Seven percent on gross earnings, 295.24
- General provisions
  - Assessment by commissioner, 294.02, 294.021, 294.08
  - Claims for refunds, 294.09
  - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 294.02
  - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
  - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
  - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
  - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
  - Evasions and violations, 294.08
  - Extention of time, 294.08
  - Failure to make report, 294.021, 294.08
  - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
  - False returns, 294.08
  - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 5. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)

- Refunds of tax, 294.09
  - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
  - Violation, a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
  - Railroad companies
    - Annual report, 295.02
    - Application of certain laws, 295.03
    - Change of tax, referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a
    - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
    - Collection by civil action, 295.04
    - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270.084
    - Contest, conditions precedent, 295.05
    - Distrain, sale, fees, 295.12
    - Gross earnings, 295.02
    - Land sold to be returned, 295.14
    - Taconite railroad companies
      - Companies liable for tax, 294.23
      - Computation of tax, 294.22
      - Defined, 294.21
      - Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
      - In lieu tax, 294.24
      - Proceeds excluded in computing levies, 294.28
      - Reports, 294.27
      - Tax returns, 294.25
  - Sleeping car companies
    - Annual statement, 295.29
    - Application of certain laws, 295.30
    - Collection by civil action, 295.31
    - Six percent tax, 295.29
  - Telegraph companies
    - Enforcement, regulations, 295.33
    - Six percent tax, 295.32
  - Telephone companies
    - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
    - Assessment of tax, 294.02
    - Failure to pay, penalty, 294.03
    - Filing date, 294.01
    - Payment date, 295.34
    - Tax a lien, 295.36
  - Trust companies
    - Determination of tax, 295.40
    - Failure to report, penalty, 295.41
    - Lien of tax, 295.43
    - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
    - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
    - Six percent tax, 295.37
- #### 6. Income, Franchise
- Additional employees, 290.59
  - Adjusted gross income, computation, 290.18
  - Adjustment of basis, 290.16
  - Administration and enforcement, 290.52
  - Adoption expense deduction, 290.09
  - Aged persons, tax relief
    - Acquiring property to claim benefits prohibited, 290.0614
    - Appropriation for claims, 290.0616
  - Claims
    - Appeals from denial, 290.0612
    - Applied to outstanding liability, 290.0605
    - Extention of filing time, 290.0615
    - False claims, 290.0611
    - Forms, 290.0609
    - Limit schedule, 290.0618
    - Objections to, 290.0611
    - One claimant per household, 290.0606
    - Proof of claim, 290.061
    - Right to file, 290.0602
    - Time limit on filing, 290.0604
  - Credit for property taxes, 290.0603
  - Definitions, 290.0601
  - Denial of claim, appeal from, 290.0612
  - Extention of filing time, 290.0615
  - Forms for claims, 290.0609
  - Maximum tax accrued, 290.0608
  - Objections to claim, 290.0611
  - Proof of claim, 290.061
  - Property tax credits, 290.0603
  - Right to file claim, 290.0602
  - Time limit on filing claims, 290.0604
- #### Agreements, authority to make, approval, 290.51
- Alimony payments, 290.072

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**  
Allocation of tax, 290.19  
Amended returns, 290.391  
Annual returns, 290.40  
Application of certain laws, 290.66 to 290.69  
Assessment of tax  
  Decedent, 290.49  
  Dissolution of corporation, 290.49  
  False or fraudulent returns, 290.49  
  Gross income, omission from, 290.49  
  Limitations, 290.49  
  Notice of assessment, 290.49  
  Omission by corporation, 290.49  
  Omission from gross income, 290.49  
  Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49  
Bad debts, 290.071  
Banks, 290.361, 290.363  
Basis  
  Adjustment for certain year  
  Computation, 290.16  
  Gain or loss on disposition of property, 290.14  
Blind, credit, report to public safety commissioner,  
171.31, 171.32  
Books and records, examination of, 290.56  
Capital gains or losses, 290.16  
Classes of taxpayers, 290.03  
Collection of tax  
  Action in equity, 290.48  
  Appeal to supreme court, 290.48  
  Delays jeopardizing, 290.48  
  Injunction forbidden, 290.48  
  Presumptions, 290.48  
  Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48  
  Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48  
Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20  
Commodity credit loans, 290.073  
Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281  
Computation of net income  
  Annual accounting period, 290.07  
  Change of accounting period, 290.07  
  Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18  
  Estate or trust, 290.26  
  Items included in gross income, 290.07  
  Returns from installment sales, 290.07  
Computation of tax, 290.06  
Confession of judgment, return, 290.37  
Confidential nature of return, 290.61  
Confidential nature of return, exception, 256.978  
Contracts, breach of, damages, 290.071  
Copper mining occupation tax credit, 290.082  
Corporations  
  Carryover, 290.138  
  Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34  
  Consolidated returns, 290.34  
  Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132  
  Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935  
  Insolvency, reorganization, 290.137  
  Liquidation  
    Effect on corporation, 290.135  
    Effect on recipients, 290.134  
  Organization and reorganization, 290.136  
  Partnership tax status  
    Classification of income, 290.975  
    Definitions, 290.071  
    Elections, 290.972  
    Generally, 290.971 to 290.975  
    Income taxable to shareholders, 290.973  
    Returns, 290.974  
  Reorganization, 290.136  
Credit for contributions to political parties and  
candidates, 209.06  
Credit for private school parents, 290.086, 290.087  
Credit for renters, 290.981 to 290.992  
Credit for 1961 tax, 290.94  
Credits against tax, 290.06, 290.21, 290.22  
Credits to taxpayers, 290.06  
Date of filing, 290.42  
Decedents, filing date, 290.42  
Decedents, income in respect to, 290.077  
Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41  
Deductions, 290.079  
  Depreciation, 290.16  
  From gross income, 290.09

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**  
Deferred compensation, deductions from state  
employees, 16.027  
Definitions, 290.01, 290.09  
Dependent care deduction, 290.09  
Depreciation, 290.16  
Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91  
Determination of gain or loss, 290.14  
Disaster losses, deduction, 290.09  
Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1,  
1933, 290.15  
Distribution of proceeds, 290.62  
Dividends  
  Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133  
  Defined, 290.133  
  Effect of distribution, 290.131, 290.132  
Educational institutions, exempt property  
  Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04  
  Assessment by commissioner of revenue, 293.07  
  Consideration and determination of report, 293.06  
  Date of payment, 293.08  
  Disposition of proceeds, 293.14  
  Draft on delinquent, evidence, 293.10  
  Examination of books and papers, 293.13  
  False report, perjury, 293.12  
  Liability of educational institutions, failure to  
  withhold, 293.09  
  Lien of judgment, sale, 293.11  
  Notice to taxpayer, 293.11  
  Penalty for failure to report, 293.01  
  Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08  
  Person, 293.02  
  Place of taxation, lien, 293.03  
  Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14  
  Refusal of access to books and papers, penalty,  
  293.13  
  Report of educational institution, 293.05  
  Tax on income reserved to donor, 293.01  
  Withholding of tax by educational institutions,  
  293.09  
Elderly persons, tax relief, see Aged persons, ante,  
290.0601 to 290.0617  
Employee stock ownership trust  
  Credits against contributions, 290.21  
  Defined, 290.01  
  Employer contributions, 290.26  
  Exemptions, 291.05, 292.04  
Estates or trusts  
  Computations, 290.23  
  Credits, 290.23, 290.24  
  Deductions, 290.077, 290.23  
Estimated tax, corporations  
  Filing date, 290.932  
  Generally, 290.931 to 290.935  
  Instalment payments, 290.933, 290.935  
  Nonpayment, 290.934  
  Overpayment, 290.936  
Estimated tax, generally, 290.93  
Examination of return, 290.56  
Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46  
Examiners, 290.57  
Exclusions, non-resident's income, 290.081  
Exemptions  
  Armed forces, 290.65  
  Generally, 290.05  
  Gross income, 290.08  
  State college bonds, 136.32  
Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50  
Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47  
False statements, 609.41  
Farming, deductions attributable to, 290.09  
Federal property, residents of, 1.042  
Federal return, change in, 290.56  
Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53  
Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30  
Filing, date of, 290.42  
Foreign expropriation loss, 290.095  
Gain and loss on sales, 290.12  
Gain, computation, certain property, 290.15  
Gain from sale or exchange of residence, 290.13, 290.16  
Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions,  
290.13

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**  
 Gains or losses  
   Sales or exchanges of capital assets, 290.16  
   Short sales of property, 290.16  
   Short term capital gains or losses, 290.16  
 Grain storage facilities, deductions from gross income, 290.09  
 Gross income  
   Allocation, 290.17  
   Deductions, tenant-stockholder in cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Exemptions, 290.08, 290.0801  
   Non-resident's income exclusion, 290.081  
   Omissions, 290.49  
   Tuition of dependent, 290.09  
 Imposition, 290.03  
 Imposition of privilege tax in the form of an income tax, 290.02  
 Income from service of child, where included, 290.076  
 Income in respect of decedent, 290.077  
 Income tax, definitions, 290.01  
 Industrial development bond, interest exempt, 474.12  
 Information returns, 290.41  
 Inheritance tax, deduction, 290.077  
 Insurance companies  
   Allocable to the state, 290.35  
   Report of net income, 290.35  
 Interest, computation of, 290.079  
 Inventories, 290.11  
 Investment companies  
   Allocable to state, 290.36  
   Report of net income, 290.36  
 Investment credit, deduction, 290.09  
 Joint returns, 290.38  
 Liability  
   Accrual, 290.04  
   Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04  
 Limitation of actions, 290.49  
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16  
 Loss, computation, certain property, 290.15  
 Loss, net operating, 290.095  
 Low income tax credit  
   Credits, 290.06  
   Definitions, 290.012  
   Policy, 290.011  
 Married women may make separate returns, 290.38  
 Measurement of income, 290.02  
 Microfilming of records being destroyed, 290.91  
 Minimum tax, 290.06  
 National bank dividends, 290.085  
 National banks, 290.361  
 Net income allocated, 290.19  
 Net operating loss, 290.095  
 Nickel mining occupation tax credit, 290.082  
 Non-deductible items, 290.10  
 Non-public educational costs, credit, 290.086, 290.087  
 Options to buy or sell, 290.16  
 Overpayments refunded  
   Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50  
   Appeal to supreme court, 290.50  
   Certificate of refundment, 290.50  
   Claim for refund of excess, 290.50  
   Generally, 290.46  
 Parochial school education costs, credit, 290.086, 290.087  
 Partnerships, gross income, computation, 290.311  
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31  
 Payments  
   Amounts less than one dollar, 290.45  
   Exceptions, 290.44  
   Expenses, administration of law, 290.60  
   Extension of time, 290.45  
   Installments, 290.45  
   Tax paid when filing return, 290.45  
 Penalties and interest, 290.53  
 Place of filing, 290.43  
 Pollution control equipment, credits for, 290.06  
 Powers of examiners, 290.58  
 Rates of tax, 290.06  
 Reciprocity, 290.081  
 Refundment in certain cases, 290.363

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**  
 Refunds  
   Generally, 290.46  
   National bank tax, 290.361  
   Payments, 290.62  
   Sales tax, 290.501  
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075  
 Rental credit, 290.981 to 290.992  
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28  
 Restricted stock options, 290.0781  
 Returns  
   Amended, 290.391  
   Annual returns, 290.40  
   Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48, 290.92  
   Disclosure of information prohibited, 290.611  
   Filing date, 290.42  
   Form and filing, 290.39  
   Information required, 290.37  
   Information returns, 290.41  
   Joint returns, 290.38  
   Place of filing, 290.43  
   Who must file, 290.37  
 Revocable trusts, 290.27  
 Rule when taxable year differs, 290.25  
 Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16  
 Students, exchange, expense a credit against tax, 290.21  
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33  
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54  
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32  
 Taxes on estates and trusts, 290.22  
 Testimony may be taken, 290.56  
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29  
 Transfer under restricted stock option, 290.0781  
 United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071  
 Withholding tax  
   Administration, 290.96  
   Annuities, voluntary withholding from, 290.92  
   Collection of, 290.92  
   Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 290.97  
   Deductions, 290.92  
   Definitions, 290.92  
   Distribution of revenue, 290.95  
   Employers' duties, 290.92  
   Estimated tax, generally, 290.93  
   Exemptions, 290.92  
   Failure to comply, 290.92  
   Nonresident employees, 290.92  
   Overpayment of estimated tax, 290.936  
   Penalties, 290.92  
   Reciprocal agreement with other states, 290.92  
   Refunds, 290.92  
   Unemployment compensation benefits, 290.92  
   Withholding statement, 290.92  
**7. Inheritance**  
 Appeals, 271.09  
 Apportionment of tax, 291.40  
 Appraisal, 291.23  
 Appraisers, appointment, powers, duties, 291.22, 291.24  
 Commissioner of revenue may apply for administration, 291.21  
 Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 291.31  
 Date when payable, 291.35  
 Death taxes  
   Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45  
   Agreements as to amount, 291.43  
   Application, 291.47  
   Definitions, 291.41  
   Determination of domicile of decedent  
     Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44  
     Election to invoke, 291.42  
     Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42  
   Executor defined, 291.41  
   Interested person defined, 291.41  
   Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46  
   Taxing official defined, 291.41  
 Deduction for maintenance, 291.10  
 Deductions, 291.07  
 Definitions, 291.005  
 Determination of tax, 291.09  
 Disclaimed interests, 291.111, 292.031  
 Due date of tax, 291.11

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****7. Inheritance (Cont'd)**

- Employee retirement plans, payment, notice to commissioner, 291.20
- Estate tax, 291.34
- Exemptions
  - Employee retirement plans, 291.065
  - Generally, 291.05
  - Limitation on, 291.06
  - Teacher's retirement annuity fund, 354A.11
- Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08
- Expenses of probate administration, 291.07
- Federal death taxes apportioned, 525.521 to 525.527
- Filing of return, 291.09
- Imposition of tax
  - Jointly owned property, 291.01
  - Life insurance policies, 291.01
  - Time, 291.01
  - Transfer defined, 291.01
  - Transfers, 291.01
- Income tax deductible, 291.07
- Intent, 291.37, 291.38
- Interest, 291.15
- Late payments, interest, 291.15
- Legacy charged on property, 291.17
- Lien upon property, 291.14
- Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10
- Military insurance proceeds exempt, 291.05
- Non-probate assets, 291.27
- Non-probation of nonresident estate, 291.30
- Non-resident decedents, 291.34
- Omitted and non-probate property, 291.27
- Other laws, effect on, 291.39
- Overpayment, refunds, 291.15, 291.18
- Payment of, 291.12
- Payment to county, 291.33
- Payment to state treasurer, 291.13
- Personal property of nonresident decedent, 291.19
- Power of sale, 291.16
- Powers of appointment, 291.01
- Probate court may hire assistants, 291.26
- Probate court records, destruction, 525.091
- Rate of tax, 291.02, 291.03
- Refund, 291.15, 291.18
- Refund of tax, 291.32
- Reports, appraisers
  - Filing, 291.25
  - Powers of court, 291.25
  - Probate judge, 291.29
  - Register of deeds, 291.29
- Return, filing of, 291.09
- Returns furnished to commissioner of revenue, 291.21
- Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20
- Teacher's retirement annuity fund exempt, 354A.11
- Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19
- Unpaid tax, 291.27
- Void, when to become, 291.36

**8. Special Property**

- Money and credits
  - Amount assessable, 285.10
  - Apportionment of receipts, 285.14
  - Computation of tax, lists, collections, 285.13
  - Definitions, 285.01
  - Estates and trusts, 285.096
  - Exemptions, 285.021
  - Failure to list, assessor to estimate, 285.08
  - Guardianships, 285.095
  - Limitations in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15
  - List under oath, inspection, 285.06
  - Manner of listing, 285.03
  - Manner of making estimate, 285.09
  - Municipalities may levy, limitation, 285.143
  - Notice by assessor, 285.04
  - Preparation of instructions, 285.05
  - Presumption as to truth, 285.07
  - Review and equalization, 285.12
  - Separate book for listing, 285.11
  - Three-mill tax imposed, 285.02
- Mortgages, registry tax
  - Apportionment of tax, 287.09
  - Definitions, 287.01
  - Description, mortgage to correct exempt, 287.04

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****8. Special Property (Cont'd)**

- Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02
- Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
- Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
- Mortgagee exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
- Mortgage on exempt property, property not directly taxed, 287.09
- Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
- Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of sections 287.01 to 287.12, 287.11
- Prepayment of tax, evidence, 287.10
- Supplemental mortgages, 287.05
- Tax, how payable, receipts, 287.08
- Recordation of mortgages, 287.05
- Transient merchants, personal property tax
  - Collection of deficiency, 288.03
  - Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02
  - Computation of tax, 288.02
  - Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04
  - Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01
  - Refund of excess, 288.03
  - Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05
  - Valuation and assessment, 288.02
- 9. Department Of Revenue**
  - Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10
  - Additional taxes, extension, grounds for, 270.25
  - Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
  - Attorney general, opinion, effect of, 270.09
  - Commissioner
    - Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10
    - Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16, 298.10
  - Assessments
    - Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23
    - Electric distribution lines, 273.37
    - Pipelines, 273.33
    - Transmission lines, 273.37
    - Transporting facilities, 273.33
  - Boxing gross earnings tax, 270.051, 341.05
  - Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09
  - Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13
  - County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
  - Deeds, fees paid by re-purchasers, 282.36
  - Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
  - Information, use in law enforcement, 270.0605
  - Nonprofit corporations
    - Interrogatories, 317.29
    - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
  - Oleomargarine tax, 270.051
  - Orders
    - Agencies may make official, 270.10
    - Approval by attorney general, 270.10
    - Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10
  - Powers
    - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07
    - Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11, 270.12
    - Biennial reports, 270.10
    - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
    - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
    - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
    - Oleomargarine tax, 270.051
    - Omitted property, 270.11
    - Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
    - Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
    - Salary, 15A.081
    - School loan committee, vice chairman, 124.41
    - Taxing official, 291.41
  - Compensation of special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
  - County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
  - Creation of department, 270.01
  - Deputy attorney general for, 8.023
  - Duty of county auditor in changing assessed valuation, 270.13
  - Findings of facts, 270.22

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**9. Department Of Revenue (Cont'd)**  
 Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20  
 Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.191  
 Levy limitation review board  
   Contested cases, hearing, 275.552  
   Members, 275.551  
 Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19  
 Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04  
 Powers and duties of Minnesota tax commission transferred to, 270.05  
 Procedure, 270.12  
 Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10  
 Qualification of assessors, 270.17  
 Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16  
 Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13  
 State board of equalization, duties of commissioner, 270.12  
 Summoning of witnesses, 270.21  
 Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08  
 Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

**10. Flight Property**  
 Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59  
 Airports  
   Commissioner of revenue  
     Assess and value property, 360.128  
     Report to county auditor, 360.128  
   Detachment from cities and school districts, 360.126  
 Appeal, 270.076  
 Assessment, 270.072  
 Definitions, 270.071  
 Determination of value, 270.074  
 Examinations and investigation, 270.075  
 Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078  
 Liens  
   Aircraft taxes, 360.64  
   Priorities, 360.64  
 Ratio tax, 270.074  
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079  
 State airports fund created, 270.077  
 Tax levy, 270.075

**11. Tax Court**  
 Additional tax on determination, 271.12  
 Adoption of rules, 271.01  
 Appeals and reviews  
   Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076  
   Exceptions, 271.09  
   Exclusive remedy, 271.09  
   Limitations, 271.09  
   Orders conclusive, 271.09  
 Assessment by commissioner, prima facie evidence, 298.12  
 Attorney general  
   Appearance, 271.06  
   Intervention by, 271.06  
   Notice of appeal served on, 271.06  
 Authentication, 271.15, 271.17  
 Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10  
 Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08  
 Certiorari to review, 271.10  
 Chairman, 271.02, 271.17  
 Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17  
 Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09  
 Compensation of members, 271.01  
 Contempt, 271.13  
 Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19  
 Creation, 271.01  
 Decisions  
   Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08  
   Time limitation of filing, 271.20  
 Depositions, use before board, 271.14  
 Deputy clerk, 271.02  
 Disbursements, 271.10  
 Employees, 271.02  
 Evidence, 271.06, 271.11  
 Fees, 271.06, 271.10  
 Filing, 271.02, 271.17  
 Findings of fact, 271.08

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**11. Tax Court (Cont'd)**  
 Hearings, 271.04, 271.06  
 Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06  
 Judgment, entry of, 271.08  
 Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18  
 Members  
   Appointment, 271.01  
   Compensation, 271.01, 271.20  
   Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15  
   Qualifications, 271.01  
   Removal, 271.01  
   Terms, 271.01  
   Vacancies, 271.01  
 Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06  
 Name change, 271.001  
 Oaths, administration of, 271.15  
 Orders, appeals from  
   Default, 271.06  
   Dismissal, 271.06  
   Fee, 271.06  
   Hearings, determination, 271.06  
   Intervention, 271.06  
   Manner, 271.06  
   Modification, 271.06  
   Pleadings, 271.06  
   Rescission, 271.06  
 Orders, effective date, 271.12  
 Review, powers of, 271.05  
 Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.16  
 Salary, 15A.083  
 Seal, 271.03  
 Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12  
 Stenographic reports, 271.07  
 Subpoenas, 271.13  
 Supreme court, review by, 271.10  
 Transcripts, 271.07  
 Witnesses  
   Attendance, compulsory, 271.13  
   Fees, 271.19  
 Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10  
 Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08

**12. Sales And Use Tax**  
 Actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34  
 Administration of law, 297A.37  
 Admissions subject to, 297A.14  
 Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.03, 297A.18  
 Aeroplane registration and licensing, 360.595  
 Agents of permit holders, 297A.21  
 Agreements relating to liability, 297A.36  
 Aircraft used for commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654  
 Audit of accounts, 297A.31  
 Bond to secure remittance, 297A.15, 297A.28  
 Burden of proving non-taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22  
 Cigarettes exempt, 297A.25  
 Civil actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34  
 Clothing exempt, 297A.25  
 Collection from purchaser, 297A.03  
 Commissioner of revenue  
   Administration of law, 297A.37  
   Examiners, appointment, 297A.42  
   Investigatory powers, 297A.41  
 Common carriers as retailers, 297A.211  
 Compromise of claims, 297A.36  
 Confidentiality of information, 297A.43  
 Corporate license, revocation for violations, 297A.38  
 Credit for taxes paid in other states, 297A.24  
 Definitions, 297A.01  
 Disabled veterans, automobiles and building materials, 297A.25  
 Drugs exempt, 297A.25  
 Examination of accounts, 297A.31  
 Examiners, appointment, powers, 297A.42  
 Exempt sales, 297A.25, 297A.251  
 Exemption certificate  
   Commingle exempt and non-exempt goods, 297A.13  
   Contents and form, 297A.11  
   Effect of, 297A.10  
   Improper use, effect, 297A.12

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

- 12. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)**
- Extension of return filing date, 297A.30
- Failure to file return, 297A.32
- Failure to pay tax, 297A.33
- Food exempt, 297A.25
- Gasoline exempt, 297A.25
- General fund, limits on use, 273.13
  - Deposit of revenues in, 297A.44
- Gross receipts presumed taxable, 297A.09, 297A.22
- Imposition, 297A.02, 297A.14
- Information confidential, 297A.43
- Interest on delinquent payments, 297A.39
- Investigatory powers of commissioner, 297A.41
- Isolated sales exempt, 297A.25
- License, corporate, revocation for violation, 297A.38
- Lien of tax, 297A.40
- Limitations on actions to recover, 297A.34
- Motor vehicles, exemption of, 297B.13
- Offenses and penalties
  - Advertising absorbing of tax, 297A.03
  - Generally, 297A.39
  - Returns, failure to file or false, 297A.32
  - Sales without permits, 297A.08
  - Tax, failure to pay, 297A.33
  - Use tax violation, 297A.20
- Permits
  - Application for, 297A.04
  - Display required, 297A.06
  - Fee, 297A.05
  - Issuance, 297A.06
  - Revocation, 297A.07
  - Selling without, penalty, 297A.08
  - Vending machine operators, 297A.04
- Presumption of taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
- Property tax relief fund-see General fund, ante
- Rate, 297A.02, 297A.14
- Refunds, 290.501, 297A.35
- Remittance to commissioner, 297A.26
- Returns, 297A.27
- Revenue commissioner to administer, 297A.37
- Revocation of permit, 297A.07
- Rules and regulations, 297A.29
- Sale, defined, 297A.01
- Sales price, defined, 297A.01
- Security for remittance, 297A.15
- Taconite plant materials exempt, 297A.251
- Time for payment, 297A.26
- Use tax
  - Admissions subject to, 297A.14
  - Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.18
  - Collection at time of sale, 297A.16
  - Credit for tax paid in other state, 297A.24
  - Display of rules required, 297A.19
  - Imposition, rate, 297A.14
  - Liability for payment, 297A.15
  - Presumption of taxability, 297A.22, 297A.23
  - Registration of retailers required, 297A.21
  - Tax constitutes debt, 297A.17
  - Use, defined, 297A.01
  - Utilities subject to tax, 297A.14
  - Violations, 297A.20
- TAXICABS**
- Age of driver, 171.322
- Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
- Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
- TAXIDERMISTS**
- Commissioner of natural resources to license and require reports, 98.46, 98.51
- TEACHERS**
- See *Education*
- TEACHERS COLLEGES**
- See *State Colleges*
- TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND**
- See *Federal Social Security*
- See *Retirement (4)*
- See *Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*
- TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES**
- Approval by teachers, 354A.04
- Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 354A.01

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES (Cont'd)**

- Contributions by teachers, 354A.05
- Definitions, 354A.10
- Incorporation, 354A.02
- Plan, fund, approval of council, 354A.03
- Plebiscite of teachers, 354A.04
- Power to hold property, 354A.08
- Pro rata distribution, 354A.09
- Taxation and tax levies, 354A.05, 354A.06
- TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- See *Public Utilities*
- Actions against, venue, 542.09
- Common carriers, 237.41
- Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
- Easements, 84.415
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injuring property, 609.595
- Interfering with electrical apparatus, 609.595
- Limitation of liability, 237.41
- Lines, construction, 237.45
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages
  - Delivery, 237.42
  - Divulging contents, 609.775
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
  - Precedence, 237.43
  - Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
  - Unlawfully opening and reading, 609.795
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
- Obligations, bond issues, deeds of trust, 222.18, 475.52
- Priority of service
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
  - Peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
- Taxation, 295.01 to 295.33
- Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
- Unlawful cutting of lines, 609.595
- Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
- Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04
- TELEGRAPH OPERATORS**
- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Railroad stations, 219.91
- TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- See *Cities*
- See *Public Utilities*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- Acquisition of by municipalities, bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
- Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
- Anonymous calls, 609.79
- Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
- Capital stock, amount, 300.31
- Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 609.52
- Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
- Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Cooperative rural associations, see also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- Dissolution, 308.341
- Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
- Income tax exemption, 290.05
- Place of business, 308.32
- Prior laws, force, 308.16
- Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
- Credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785
- Customer deposits, 325.637
- Deemed a public utility, 452.01
- Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78
- Duty to furnish service, 237.06
- Easements or permits
  - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
- Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

551

## INDEX

### TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19  
Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18  
Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.11 to 300.113  
Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36  
Highways, use of, 222.37  
Incorporation, 300.03  
Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26  
Interfering with apparatus, 609.595  
Investigation, revolving fund, 237.30  
Lines, construction of, 237.45  
Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17  
Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775  
Misuse of telephone, 609.78, 609.79  
Mortgages recorded, 222.18  
Obligations, mortgages and deeds of trust, filing requirements, 222.14, 222.18, 300.114  
Office kept in state, 237.11  
Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.03, 452.05, 452.08 to 452.13  
Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78  
Priority of service to peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38  
Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23  
Public service department  
Annual depreciation charges, 237.22  
Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25  
Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11  
Classification, 237.10  
Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16  
Contempt, 237.27  
Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26  
Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02  
Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27  
Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13  
Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23  
Reasonable rates, 237.08  
Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24  
Reports, 237.11  
Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07  
Uniform rules, 237.10  
Valuation, 237.39  
Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05  
Rates and charges  
Determination by valuation of property, 237.21  
Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14  
Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14  
Fair and reasonable, 237.06  
Fixed by commission, 237.08  
Laws applicable to cities first and second class, 237.32  
Long distance toll, 237.36  
Schedule to be filed with department, 237.07  
Special, to company employees, 237.14  
Unlawful, 237.06  
Variance from regular rates, 237.08  
Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34  
Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36  
Service, duplication limited, 237.16  
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33  
Summary investigation of service, hearing, orders, 237.081  
Telephone booths, placing on highways and streets, 160.27  
Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79  
Telephonic communications projects, 474.02, 472.13  
Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16  
Town telephone systems  
Board to manage, 237.40  
Bond issues, 237.37  
Connection with other exchanges, 237.38  
Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48  
Local exchanges, construction, 237.33, 237.34  
Rates, how fixed, collections, 237.36  
Tax levy, 237.35  
Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39  
Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26

### TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.29  
Violations and penalties, 237.46, 609.78

### TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Railway stations, 219.91

### TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Advisory committee, 299C.47  
Establishment, use, 299C.46  
Municipalities, connections, 299C.48  
Supervision by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.45

### TELEVISION

Athletic events, licenses, 341.05  
Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.16  
Defamation, defense, 544.043  
Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77  
Distribution system, cities third and fourth class, 465.70  
Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471  
Translator stations, 375.164

### TENANCY

*See Estates*

*See Landlord And Tenant*

Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05  
Estates in real property, 500.01  
Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17  
Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17  
Joint tenants  
Action between, 557.06  
Death record, 600.21  
Determination of adverse claims, 559.05  
Eviction or forfeiture because of waste, 561.17  
Gift tax, 292.01  
Grants and devises construction, 500.19  
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.20, 291.35  
Nature of estate, 500.19  
Partition of right, 558.01  
Partners, 323.06  
Registering lands, new certificate for survivor, 508.71  
Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20  
Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90  
Waste, 561.17  
Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24  
Tenants at will  
Hold over, removal, 566.03  
Sufferance, 504.03  
Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06  
Tenants in common  
Action between co-tenants, 557.06  
Constituting partnership, 323.06  
Denial of right, 559.05  
Division fences, 344.11, 344.12  
Partition of real estate, 558.01  
Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41  
Waste, 561.17

### TENDER

Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32  
Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41  
Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13  
Payment, execution in justice court, 532.13

### TENEMENT HOUSES

Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
Fire protection, 299G.01  
Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

### TERMINALS

Aeronautics, 360.041  
Bonds for acquisition or construction, 475.52  
Cities, 458.02, 458.03  
Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41  
Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14  
Docks, piers, and wharves, 471.11, 471.12  
Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19  
Motor carriers, 221.031  
Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19  
Public hay tracks, 229.01, 229.04, 229.06  
Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
Rules, 219.69 to 219.71  
Union depots, 222.38 to 222.45, 452.08 to 452.14



**TERMINALS (Cont'd)**

Waiting rooms, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031

**TERMINATION**

Lease, 504.01 to 504.09

Real estate contract

Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21

Notice, 559.21

Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213

Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

**TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS***See Juvenile Courts***TERMS OF COURT**

District court

Judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.18

Municipal courts, 488.09

New counties, 484.28

Supreme court

General terms, 480.01

Pending cases carried over, 480.03

Special terms, 480.02

**TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES***See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships**See Trusts***TESTIMONY***See Criminal Procedure (9)**See Evidence***TEXTBOOKS***See Education***THANKSGIVING DAY**

Proclamation by governor, 4.03

**THEATERS***See Exhibitions*

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64

Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors to open outward, 299G.10

Equal rights, 327.09, 363.03

Fire protection

Fire resistant curtain, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28

General provisions, 299G.01, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28

Inspection, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28

State fire marshal, duties, 299F.46

Open-air, drive-in, 299H.22

Statutory cities

License, 412.221

Regulation, 412.221

Sunday, 624.02

Ticket scalping, 609.805

Towns

Board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01

Licensing, 366.19

**THEFT***See Crimes, Criminals**See Coercion***THREATS***See Crimes, Criminals***THRESHERS**

Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221

Liens, 514.65, 514.66

Machines

Alteration of serial number, 609.655

Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

**TICKETS**

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Redemption of unused railroad tickets, 218.031

Scalping, 609.805

State fair tickets, theft, 37.24

Theft, 609.52

**TIMBER***See Forestry, Forests**See Logs, Logging*

Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55

Appraisers, 90.031, 90.061, 90.101, 90.251, 90.41

Arrest of trespassers, 90.061

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

Assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Attorney general

Approvals, 90.151

Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321

Sale of timber, collection, 90.181

Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53

Bonds of appraisers, 90.061

Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

Burning standing timber, 609.56, 609.565

Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061

Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649

Commingling of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Commissioner of natural resources, power to sell timber, 84A.55

Compromise of trespass claims, executive council, 90.031

Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Cutting and removal

Assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Conservation, 90.301

Fire precautions, 90.42

Notices, 88.13, 90.411

Penalties, 609.605

Permits, 90.181, 90.195

Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01

Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301

Scaling, 90.251, 90.252

Slashings, disposal, 90.42

Trespass, 90.061, 90.301

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311

Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221

Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.652

Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132

Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311

Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38

Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415

Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301

Executive council, powers, extension of permits, 9.051, 9.071

Fences, 344.02

Fires, protection from loss, 90.041

Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061

Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14

Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311

Injury to, 609.595

Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04

Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58

Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412

Listing for taxation, 273.29

Log marks, 90.41, 514.53

Log timber, sale of, 90.14

Marking timber, 90.151, 90.41

Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45

Notice

Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36

Records kept by commissioner, 90.411

Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301

Offenses and penalties

Burning, 609.56, 609.565

Cutting and unlawful removal, 609.595

Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13

False reports by appraiser, 90.41

Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061

Marking, failure to mark, 90.41

Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251

Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181

Trespass, 90.301, 90.41

Passing of title, 90.181

Permits, cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41

Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423

*See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)*

Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.301

Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12

Pulpwood, 89.28

Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36

Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55

Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55

Reports, executive council, 90.031

Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015

Resources, protection of, 90.041

Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

**Sales**  
 Boundaries, marking, 90.231  
 Record, 90.221  
 Scaling, 90.191  
 Small lots without scaling, 90.191  
 Timer from public land, 90.191  
 Severance tax, Const. art 18 s 1, 88.51  
 Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42  
 State forests, 89.01  
 State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20  
**Taxation**  
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
 Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51  
 Citation, Minnesota tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39  
 Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13  
**Liens**  
 Standing timber, 272.31  
 Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29  
 List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02  
 Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222  
 Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01  
 Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38  
 Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29  
 Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35  
 Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05  
 Violations, 272.42  
**Tax-forfeited lands**  
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14  
 Development of resources, 282.38  
**Tax sales**  
 Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222  
 Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
 Approval, 282.01  
 Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131  
 Proceeds set aside for timber and park development, 282.08  
**Tax-forfeited lands**  
 Classification, 282.131  
 County land commissioner, duties, 282.13  
 Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04  
 Timber lands, lists, 282.02  
 Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35  
 Timber act, citation, 90.02  
 Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
 Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04  
 Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22  
**Trespass**  
 Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301  
 Arrest, 90.061  
 Check-scaling, 90.061  
 Commissioner to keep record, 90.301  
 Compromise by executive council, 90.031  
 Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301  
 Damages recoverable, 90.301  
 Failure to report, 90.41  
 Injunction, 90.311  
 Limitations, venue, 90.412  
 Permits, 90.151  
 Protection against, 90.041  
 Removal of timber without payment, 90.181  
 Report, prosecution, 90.321  
 Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Waste, 90.311, 561.18  
 Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45  
**TIME**  
 Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04  
 Allegation, indictment, 628.15  
 Arrest, 629.31  
 Assessments, 272.09  
 Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01  
 City elections, 204.03, 205.19  
 Computation, 645.14, 645.15  
 Daylight saving, 645.071  
 Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36  
 Dissolution of marriage, 517.03, 518.12  
 Executors, administrators, 525.41, 525.411, 525.431, 525.48  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.02, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34  
 Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27

**TIME (Cont'd)**

Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50  
 Indictments, 628.15, 628.19, 630.13  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14, 291.35, 291.36  
 Jury, 593.05  
 Justices of the peace, 531.03, 531.06, 531.12, 531.14, 531.45, 532.01, 532.05, 532.46  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07  
 Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29  
 Opening and closing of polls, 204.03  
 Payment  
 Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
 Taxes, assessments, due Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
 Wages, 181.10, 181.11  
 Probate courts, 487.01, 525.182, 525.712 to 525.74  
 Process, 484.04, 531.03, 531.06  
 Publication, 600.10, 645.13  
 Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211  
 Redemption from tax sale, 281.39  
 Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12  
 Standard time, 645.071  
 Voting machines, 206.17, 206.20

**TIRES**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**TITLE**

See *Commercial Code*

See *Conveyances Of Title*

See *Registration Of Title*

See *Title Insurance*

Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68A.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19  
 Affidavits, 507.29  
 Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03  
 Claim of as a defense to, 609.52  
 Contract for deed for sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13  
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01  
 Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05  
 District court, title to lands, 488.16  
 Eminent domain, title acquired by, 465.40  
 Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12  
 False representations concerning, 609.52  
 Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording, 609.64  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Justices of peace, limited jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17  
 Limitation of actions  
 Claim of title, under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Registered title, 508.28  
 Marketable title act, 541.023  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.346  
 Motor vehicle, 168A.01 to 168A.31  
 Municipal court, jurisdiction of actions, 488.04, 488.16  
 Notice of lis pendens, 557.02  
 Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27  
 Public lands, 273.19, 525.88  
 Registration, 508.27, 508.67  
 Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023  
 Tax-forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28  
 Tax titles, 284.01  
 Tenant not to deny title, 504.03  
 Trusts, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39  
**TITLE INSURANCE**  
 Abstract of title, power to make, 68A.01  
 Commissioner of insurance, securities deposited with, 68A.01  
 Common law declaration of trust  
 Commissioner of insurance, approval, 318.04  
 Filing, 318.02  
 May issue title insurance, 60A.06  
 Organization, 318.01  
 Penalty, 318.06  
 Powers, liabilities, 318.02  
 Scope of business, 318.01  
 Secretary of state, duties, 318.02

**TITLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Securities, registration, sale, 318.03
- Violations, 318.05, 318.06
- Companies
  - Capital, 68A.01
  - Directors, 68A.01
  - Guaranty fund, 68A.01
  - Investments, 68A.01
  - Stock, stockholders, 68A.01
- Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68A.01
- Directors, 68A.01
- Guaranty fund, 68A.01
- Investments, 68A.01
- Reserve requirements, 68A.02
- Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60A.06
- Stock and stockholders, capital stock, 68A.01
- Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60A.06

**TOBACCO**

- See *Taxation (2)*
- Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15
- Education, instruction relating to effect, 126.04
- Explosives, smoking in area, 609.60
- Jail prisoners, 641.15
- Minors, 609.685
- No smoking notices, disregarding, 609.605

**TODD COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**TOILETS**

- Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87
- Children's camps, standards, regulations, 144.74
- Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22
- Dance halls, 624.46
- Depots, 219.87, 219.97
- Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
- Locomotives, 219.551
- Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29
- Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
- Railroads, 219.551, 219.56, 219.87, 219.95, 219.97
- Stations, 219.87, 219.97
- Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221

**TOLL BRIDGES**

See *Bridges*

**TON**

- Definitions
  - Coal, charcoal, 239.34
  - Iron ore, 93.20

**TOOLS**

- Burglary tools, possession, 609.58, 609.59
- Exemption from process, 550.37
- Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97
- Taxation, exemption of agricultural, 272.02

**TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS**

- Cities may cooperate, 84.55
- Commissioner of natural resources to provide for, 84.53
- Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53
- Counties may cooperate, 84.55
- Planning officer to survey, 84.54
- Waters, 105.39

**TORRENS SYSTEM**

See *Registration Of Title*

**TORTS**

- Aircraft, 360.12
- Comparative negligence, 604.01
- County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31
- Death by wrongful act, see **DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT**
- Foreign corporations, torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13
- Liability of husband and wife, 519.05
- Liability of partnership, 323.12
- Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03
- Married women, 519.03

**TORTS (Cont'd)**

- Nuisance, 561.01
- Parents or guardians liability for minor's, 540.18
- Political subdivisions, liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317

**TOURISM**

- Regional tourism development credit corporations
  - Capital stock, 301A.06
  - Certificate, 301A.03
  - Deposit of funds, 301A.11
  - Directors, 301A.07
  - Earned surplus, 301A.09
  - Examination, 301A.12
  - Formation, 301A.01
  - Nonstockholder members, 301A.08
  - Obligations as legal investments, 301A.14
  - Obligations, limitation on, 301A.10
  - Powers, 301A.05
  - Publication of certificate, 301A.04
  - Purposes, 301A.02
  - Regions, establishment, 301A.13
  - Supervision, 301A.12

**TOURIST CAMPS**

- Establishment, 450.19
- Information, 465.53
- Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13
- State board of health, duties, 144.12
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

**TOURIST ROOMS**

See *Lodging Houses*

**TOWELS**

- Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
- Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13
- County jail prisoners, 641.15
- Hotels and similar, 157.08

**TOWNS**

- See *Highways*
- 1. Generally
- 2. Boards
- 3. Officers
- 4. Special Provisions
- 1. Generally
- Acquisition of road material, 160.11
- Actions
  - Bond not required, 574.18
  - Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Garnishment, 571.41
  - Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42
  - Limitations, 541.01
  - Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10
  - Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05
- Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
- Annexation of unincorporated property to a municipality, 414.031
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
- Assessment
  - Agreement between town and county, 273.072
  - County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
- Attorneys, employment of, 368.121
- Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013
- Bids
  - Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17
  - Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37
- Bonds
  - Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33
  - Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48
  - Docks and wharves, 471.13
  - Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59
  - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
  - Fire prevention, 88.51
  - Fire protection, 475.52
  - Interest rates, 475.56

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Issuance, 475.52, 475.57
  - Limitation, 475.53
  - Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
  - Resolution necessary, 475.57
  - Telephone system, 237.37
  - Violations and penalties, 475.72
- Boundaries**
  - Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05
  - Bridges and approaches, 165.09
  - Guideposts, 365.06
- Bridges over state boundary, 165.07**
- Burial grounds, control of, 365.28**
- Bylaws**
  - Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10
  - Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11
- Cash basis, 368.06**
- Cemeteries**
  - Acquisition, control, disposal, 365.26
  - Appropriation authorized, 471.84
  - Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36
  - Donations, 365.31
  - Financing, 365.27, 471.84
  - Permanent funds, 365.29
  - Price of lots, 365.30
  - Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30
  - Support, 471.24, 471.25
- Census determines population, 368.03**
- Certificates of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02**
- Child welfare laws, 256.96**
- Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Claims**
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41
  - Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392
  - False payment, 609.455
  - Filing, 365.38
  - Fraudulent presentment, 609.465
- Consent to change of railroad route, 222.31**
- Contracts**
  - Conditional sales, 365.025
  - Contract for deed, 365.025
  - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
  - Emergency, 365.37
  - Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37
  - Road construction, 160.17
- Conveyances to towns, 365.04**
- Corporate powers**
  - Limitations, 365.03
  - Roads and bridges, 365.10
  - Statutory cities, 365.37
- Dance hall permits, 624.42 to 624.54**
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92**
- Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10, 368.77**
- Defense of officers**
  - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
- Definitions, 272.03**
- Depositories**
  - Limitation on amount, 118.11
  - Treasurer of county, 118.11 to 118.14
- Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06**
- Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49**
- Division of, 379.02 to 379.06**
- Docks and wharves, 471.05, 471.14**
- Dump grounds, acquisition, 365.10, 366.01**
- Dump grounds, acquisition and maintenance, 368.63**
- Elections, see ELECTIONS, Towns**
- Employees**
  - Liability insurance, 466.06
  - Poor relief, administering of, 261.002
  - Vacations, 471.66
- Engineers, 366.17, 368.73**
- Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05**
- Examination by state auditor, 6.54 to 6.60**

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
  - Ferries, 160.07
  - Financial affairs, over half assessed value is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Firemen's relief association, 366.27
  - Fire protection**
    - Acquisition of apparatus, 365.15
    - Apparatus, joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17
    - Breaks, 88.51
    - Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18
    - Enforcement relating to buildings, 299G.08
    - Improvements, 88.51, 88.52, 88.53
    - Special fire protection district, 368.85
    - Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243
  - Fire wardens, 88.17**
  - Forests, 459.06**
  - Funds**
    - Apportionment on division, 379.06
    - Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36
    - Depositories, 118.01 to 118.14
    - Dissolution, disposal, 368.49
    - Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
    - Transfer, 366.04
  - Garbage, regulations, 609.68**
  - Gifts**
    - Acceptance of, 465.03
    - Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31
    - Land for public use, 465.035
  - Governmental immunity, 466.12**
  - Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44**
  - Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11**
  - Gross debt defined, 475.51**
  - Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61**
  - Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52**
  - Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26**
  - Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12**
  - Health officers, rabies, 35.67, 35.68**
  - Highways, replacement of land acquired for trunk, 161.202**
  - Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053**
  - Historical work, appropriation, 365.106**
  - Homestead area, 510.02**
  - Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475**
  - See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  - Improvements**
    - Assessment procedure**
      - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
      - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
      - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
      - Prepayment, 429.061
      - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
    - Assessments**
      - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
      - Appeal to district court, 429.081
      - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
      - Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
      - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
      - Procedure, 429.101
      - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
      - Reassessments, 429.071
      - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
      - Supplemental, 429.071
    - Authorization, 429.021
    - Charter provisions, 429.021
    - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
    - Combining, 429.021
    - Costs**
      - Apportionment, 429.051
      - Area assessed, 429.051
      - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
      - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051

## TOWNS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
  - Council powers, 429.021
  - Council procedure
    - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
    - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
    - Contracts, 429.041
    - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
    - Day labor, 429.041
    - Detailed reports, 429.041
    - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
    - Plans and specifications, 429.041
  - Definitions
    - Clerk, 429.011
    - Council, 429.011
    - Improvement, 429.011
    - Municipality, 429.011
    - Newspaper, 429.011
    - Street, 429.011
    - Utilities commission, 429.011
  - Estimated cost, 429.031
  - Financing
    - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
    - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
    - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
  - Funds, 429.091
  - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
    - Hearing, 429.031
    - Notice, 429.031
    - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
- Indebtedness
  - Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48
  - Excess of limit, personal liability of officers, 368.04
  - Limitation of, for fire protection, 88.51
- Income tax limited, 477A.01
- Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Interpretation of statutes, 645.44
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Joint liability, 475.68
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- League of Minnesota municipalities, certain towns may join, 465.58
- Liabilities
  - Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06
  - Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12
  - Diseased animals, disposal, 35.12
  - Expenses, health officers, vital statistics, 145.06
  - Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 15
  - Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
- Loans from federal government
  - Acceptance, 471.65
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
  - Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See TABLE I
- Maintenance equipment and storage facilities, 475.52
- Meetings
  - Adjournment, 365.58
  - Annual, 365.51
  - Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106
  - Clerk of meeting, 365.55
  - Conduct of, 365.56
  - Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12
  - Elections, 365.50 to 365.60
  - Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24
  - First meeting after initial organization, 365.50

## TOWNS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Moderator, 365.54
  - Open to the public, 471.705
  - Organization, 365.54
  - Persons qualified to vote, 365.57
  - Police protection, 365.15, 365.20
  - Posting and publication, 365.53
  - Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05
  - Road expenditures through county board, 164.03
  - Separation from statutory city, 365.44
  - Special
    - Officers, 365.59
    - Transact business, 365.52, 365.56
    - Vacancy, filling, 365.52
  - Specific powers, 365.10
  - Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40
  - Taxes, 365.105
  - Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36
  - Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03
  - Memorial Day, decoration of graves, 465.51, 465.52
  - Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
  - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
  - Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
  - Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161
  - Motor vehicles
    - Gasoline tax, 296.20
    - Insurance for employees, 466.06
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
  - Municipal industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
  - Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591
  - Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
  - Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01
  - Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013
  - Number of inhabitants, 379.02
  - Nursing districts, 145.08
  - Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
  - Obligations
    - Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06
    - Authorized securities, 50.14
    - Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753
  - Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 43.328
  - Official publication, designation, 331.02
  - Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Ordinances, incorporation by reference, 471.62
  - Organization of new town, 379.01
  - Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.585
  - Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
  - Places for posting notices, 365.12
  - Planning activities, see PLANNING
  - Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
  - Plats, evidence, prima facie, 505.17
  - Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38
  - Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06
  - Population
    - Determination by commission, 414.01
    - Review by commission, 414.051
  - Post audit, state auditor, 6.62
  - Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59
  - Powers of statutory cities, certain towns, 368.01
  - Preservation of human life, 471.63
  - Promotion of safety, 471.63
  - Property
    - Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64
    - Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, 414.031
    - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
    - Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85
  - Public docks and wharves
    - Authorization, 471.05
    - Bonds, 471.13
    - Charges, 471.12

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Commission
    - Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14
    - Creation, 471.10
    - Organization, general powers, 471.11
  - Limitation, bonds, 471.06
  - Navigable rivers, location on, 471.05
  - Rates, 471.12
  - Referendum
    - Petition, 471.06
    - Special election
      - Ballots, 471.08
      - Notice, 471.07
      - Returns, 471.09
    - Sites, selection of, 471.12
    - Superintendent, employees, 471.12
  - Public works or construction
    - Authority, 471.01
    - Certified copies, 471.04
    - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
    - Publication
      - Estimate of cost, 471.01
      - Total costs, 471.03
    - Records and accounts
      - Contents, 471.02
      - Inspection, 471.04
      - Keeping, 471.01
  - Real estate, sale of, 365.05
  - Records
    - Accessible to the public, 15.17
    - Manner of keeping, 15.17
    - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
  - Recreational facilities
    - Acquisition, 471.15
    - Cooperation, 471.16
    - Location, 471.17
    - Operation, 471.15
    - Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
    - Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92
    - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
  - Roads, see HIGHWAYS
  - Rodents, control of, 18.022
  - Sales tax limited, 477A.01
  - Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
  - Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06
  - Section lines
    - Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
    - Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13
    - Reestablishment, 389.06
  - Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05
  - Snow removal
    - Equipment, bond issue, 475.52
    - Public or private property, 160.21
  - Special assessments against school property, 435.19
  - Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 2, 645.021
  - Special legislation, See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See TABLE I
  - Statutory city powers, certain towns, 368.01
  - Statutory city, separation from, 412.081
  - Surveys by county auditor, 389.04
  - Taxation
    - Ambulance service levy, 471.476
    - Anticipation, 368.05
    - Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
    - Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06
    - Cemeteries, 471.24
    - Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
    - Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
    - Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
    - Examination expense, 6.62
    - Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19, 368.85, 368.86
    - Funds to control aquatic vegetation, 111.81
    - Highways, 164.04, 164.05
    - Joint obligations, 475.68
    - Levy, 275.09, 275.10, 365.09
    - Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 471.69
    - Maintenance of bridges, 165.12
    - Obligations, 368.52
    - Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
    - Paving, 164.04

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Payment of, judgments, 365.42
  - Police protection, 365.16
  - Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
  - Public buildings, 365.14
  - Rate, 275.09, 275.10
  - Special fire district, 368.85
  - Telephone systems, 237.35
  - Tax levy, historical societies, county, 138.053
  - Telephone companies, 300.31
  - Territorial extent, 379.02
  - Tort liability, 466.12
  - Tourist camps, 450.19
  - Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14
  - Town line fences, 344.14
  - Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12
  - Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
  - Unite with statutory cities to support cemetery, 471.24
  - Unorganized towns
    - Fire protection by county board, 365.243
    - Road and bridge tax, 163.06
  - Vacation for employees, 471.66
  - Warrants and orders
    - Order of payment, interest, 367.19
    - Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18
    - Reports of outstanding, 471.70
  - Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
  - Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
  - Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81
  - Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
  - Weeds
    - Control, 18.241
    - Cutting, 366.015
    - Inspectors, 18.231
    - Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311
  - Zoning
    - Adoption of zoning regulations, 366.182
    - Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
    - Authority, 368.56 to 368.58
    - Building commissioner, 366.16
    - Buildings protected, 366.18
    - Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56
    - Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
    - County zoning, town has municipal powers, 394.33
    - County zoning, town zoning may be more restrictive, 394.33
    - Districts, 366.13
    - Elections, ballots, 366.11
    - Enforcement, 366.16
    - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
    - Plan, submission to voters, counties over 450,000 population, 366.10
    - Purpose of regulations, 366.14
    - Regulations, 366.12
    - Violations and penalties, 366.181
- 2. Boards**
  - Actions, 366.05, 379.04
  - Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 368.01, 368.61
  - Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, notice of, 414.031
  - Bids
    - Advertising for road contracts, 160.17
    - Improvements, 368.73
    - Supplies and equipment, 471.35, 471.37
  - Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13
  - Board of audit
    - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
    - Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
  - Board of supervisors
    - Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
    - Board of health, acting as, 145.01
    - Board of tax review, 274.01
    - Members may serve on school board, 367.033
    - Powers, 368.01
  - Bonds
    - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
    - Filing, 367.21

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
- Town officers, approval of, 367.23
- Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 165.12
- Bridges from island to shore, approval, 164.15
- Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11
- Chairman, town board, disposition of animals at large, 346.19
- Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
- Claims under dog license law, 347.15
- Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
- Contracts
  - Officers financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Road construction, 160.17
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
- Dance hall permits, 624.42, 624.53
- Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
- Executions
  - Conveyances, 365.05
  - Justice's bond, approval, 367.21
  - Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
  - Signatures to town orders, 367.18
- Extermination of rodents, 18.022
- Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
- Fires
  - Permission to start fires, 88.17
  - Protection from, 299G.08, 365.15 to 365.24
  - Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
- Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
- Garbage, contract for removal, 368.79
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
- Members may serve on school board, 367.033
- Officers
  - Accepting resignation, 367.02
  - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
- Ordinances, adoption and repeal of, certain towns, 368.01
- Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
- Proceedings, record of, 367.11
- Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
- Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
- Sales by poundmaster, disposal of proceeds, 367.24
- Statutory city streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
- Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Town roads, see HIGHWAYS
  - Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
  - Failure to divide responsibility, 164.12
  - Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
- Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
- Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24
- Waterworks and sewage, 368.50, 368.53
- Weed inspector's assistants, appointment by board, 18.231
- Weed inspectors, members of board to act as, 18.231

**3. Officers**

- Accounts
  - Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
  - Cooperation with state auditor, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
- Assessors
  - Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05
  - Compensation, 367.05
  - Duties and compensation, 273.04
  - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
  - Vacancy, filling, 273.05
- Bonds
  - Action on, limitations, 541.05
  - Approval, 574.20
  - Filing, 367.21, 367.23
  - New or additional execution, 367.23
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Clerk
  - Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
  - Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****3. Officers (Cont'd)**

- Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
- Bonds
  - Depositories, filing, 366.01
  - Execution, 367.23
  - Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23
- Bridges
  - Repair statement by county, 165.12
  - Various filings with, 164.15
- Claims
  - Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
  - Notice before action on, 365.38
- Compensation
  - Determination of, 367.05
  - Reports of fires, 299F.34
- Deputy, 367.12
- Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
- Duties, 205.06
- Elections, notices, 203.05
- Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
- Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22
- Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37
- Fires
  - Entry to buildings, 299F.09
  - Investigation, 299F.04
  - Wardens, 88.18
- Map of cemetery, filing, 365.26
- Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
- Orders countersigned by, 367.18
- Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
- Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
- Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
- Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
- Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
- Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70
- Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02
- Roads
  - Filing
    - Notice of appeal, 164.07
    - Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
    - Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07
    - Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
    - Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
    - Notice of impassable roads, 163.16
  - Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
  - State auditors' report, filing, 6.51
  - Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
- Compensation
  - Candidates for office, no compensation provided, 43.28
  - Mileage, 367.05
- Constables
  - Bond, 367.22
  - Election of, 367.03
- Contracts
  - Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17
  - Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
- Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
- Election, powers of electors at meetings, 365.10
- Emergency contracts, 365.37
- Falsification of accounts, 609.625
- Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45
- Justices of the peace, election of, 367.03
- Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 43.328
- Misappropriations by, 609.52
- National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01
- Oaths
  - Administration, 358.10
  - Filing necessary, 358.11
- Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24
- Resignations, 367.02
- Selected at town meetings, 365.10
- State auditor, duties, 6.51
- Supervisors, election of, 367.03
- Suspension, 368.10

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

**3. Officers (Cont'd)**

**Treasurer**

- Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035
- Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
- Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
- Duties, 367.16
- Election, 367.03
- Failure of depository bank, reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
- Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
- Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
- Payments to
  - Board collections, 366.05
  - Forfeitures, 346.19
  - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
- Vacancies, filled by appointment, 367.03, 367.035
- Vacancies, filling of, 365.52, 367.03
- Veterans preference, 197.45, 197.46

**4. Special Provisions**

- Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
- Attorneys, employment, 368.12
- Bonds
  - Funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
  - Sewage disposal plants in certain towns, 368.51
  - Tax levy, payment, 368.52
- Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86
- Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49
- Employment of attorneys, 368.12
- Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11
- Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27
- Fire protection, special districts, 368.85
- Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03
- Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71
- Mobile home parks, license limitation, 327.26
- Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031
- Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85
- Sewage disposal plants, 368.50
- State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
- Statutory cities
  - Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093
  - Invalidly incorporated statutory city, effect on property, 412.092
  - Powers of, certain towns, 368.01
  - Separation from town, 412.081
  - Special election and assessment district, 412.081
  - Town meetings, held in, 412.081
- Taxation
  - Limit on amount, 365.105
  - Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35
  - Road drainage tax, 164.05
  - Sewers and disposal plants, 368.52
- Towns in counties having cities first class
  - Acquisition of land, 368.63
  - Additional powers, 368.61
  - Adoption of system by electors, 368.83
  - Assessment against benefited property, 368.75
  - Bond premiums, 368.81
  - Determination of benefits, 368.74
  - Employment of attorney, clerical assistance, 368.82
  - Garbage removal, 368.79
  - General revenue fund, charges and credits, 368.68
  - Liens on benefited property, 368.66
  - Lighting facilities, establishment of, 368.62
  - Limitation on conveyance of land, 368.77
  - Notice, removal of snow to constitute, 368.67
  - Petition, notice, hearing, 368.70
  - Project fund, disbursements, 368.76
  - Public improvements, 368.69
  - Repairs, 368.69
  - Resolution
    - Granting motion, contracts, 368.73
    - Hearing, publication, 368.73
    - Proof of service, 368.72
    - Service of, 368.71
  - Sewers, 368.78
  - Snow removal, 368.65
  - Tax levies authorized, 368.64
  - Town officers, compensation, 368.80
  - Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04

**TRACKLESS TROLLEYS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**TRACT INDEX**

- Register of deeds, offices, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registrars of title, 508.37
- Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

**TRACTION ENGINES**

- Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.191
- Required equipment, 169.47
- Use of highways, 169.72
- Width of tractor engines, 169.80

**TRACTORS**

*See Motor Vehicles*

*See Traffic Regulations*

*See Trucks*

- Definition, 168.011
- Gross weight defined, 168.011
- Refund of tax money paid, 168.16
- Tax rate, 168.013

**TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES**

- Affixation complete when, 333.40
- Affixing false mark, 609.63
- Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
- Certificate
  - Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03
  - Clerk of court, duties, 333.04
  - Evidence, 333.04
  - Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01
  - Filing, 333.02, 333.06
- Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Costs, 333.06
- Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
- Definition, 325.01, 509.05
- Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13
- Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01
- False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63
- Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05
- Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44
- Labor unions, registration, counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43
- Obliterating forbidden, penalty, 509.02
- Portoroma, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
- Receptacles, wrongful use of, penalty, 509.02 to 509.06
- Recording name, certificate, 509.01
- Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05
- Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63

**Trademarks**

- Cancellation of, 333.25
- Classification of, 333.26
- Common law marks, rights, 333.30
- Conveyance of marks, 333.23
- Definitions, 333.18
- Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
- Nonresident, service on, 333.31
- Registerable matter, 333.19
- Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22
- Secretary of state, duties, 333.24
- Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29

Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

**TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**TRADE PUBLICATIONS**

- Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

**TRADE SCHOOLS**

*See Private Trade Schools*

**TRADE UNIONS**

*See Labor (6) (7)*

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

*See Also Motor Vehicles*

- Accidents, *See Also MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*
  - Assistance to persons injured, 169.09
  - Burden of proof of negligence, *see Negligence*, post
  - Coroner to report death, 169.09



**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Disabled vehicles on highway, see Parking, post
- Driver to stop, give information, 169.09
- Garages to report, 169.09
- Glass, other injurious wreckage; removal from highway, see Refuse, post
- Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21
- Leaving the scene of an accident, see Hit and run driving, post
- Medical attendance for injured person, 169.09
- Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09
- Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09
- Notify police of personal injury, 169.09
- Obstructions to traffic, see Parking, post
- Records of accidents, convictions, see Records, post
- Reports, see Reports, post
- Statistical information, 169.10
- Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91
- Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09
- Adjutant general, see Military forces, post
- Alleys, vehicles emerging from; duty to stop at sidewalks, see Stop, stopping, post
- Ambulances, see Emergency vehicles, post
- Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders, traffic laws applicable to, 169.03
- Animal drawn vehicles, lighting, see Lights, post
- Arrests, see also ARREST
  - Appearance before magistrate, 168.46, 169.91
  - Appearance by counsel, 169.92
  - Driver of improperly registered foreign vehicle, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
  - Failure to appear, 169.92
  - Notice to appear, 169.91
  - See also Uniform traffic ticket, post
  - Procedure, 168.46, 169.91
  - Release of arrested person, conditions, 168.46, 169.91
  - Uniform traffic ticket, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
  - Without warrant, 169.93
- Axle weight, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Backing prohibited on controlled access highways, 169.305
- Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68
- Bicycles
  - Brakes, 169.221, 169.67
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Freeway operation prohibited, 169.01, 169.305
  - Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46
  - Lighting equipment, reflectors, reflective materials requirement, 169.221, 169.57, 169.65
  - Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832
  - Operation generally, 169.221
  - Passengers, number limited, 169.221
  - Passing on bicycles, 169.221
  - Paths to be used if available, 169.221
  - Prohibited from sidewalks in business districts, 169.221
  - Recreational lanes on public roads, 160.262
  - Right side of roadway, bicyclists to keep to, 169.221
  - Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation, exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.221, 169.305
- Blind persons, right of way, 169.202
- Blocking traffic
  - Obstructing traffic, see Parking, post
  - Slow speed, see Speed restrictions, post
- Bond mandatory, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Bows and arrows, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31
- Brakes
  - Adequacy, 169.67
  - Adjusting stations
    - Generally, 169.77
    - Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03
  - Adjustment requirements, 169.67
  - Bicycles, see Bicycles, ante
  - Fluid, approval of commissioner of public safety required, 169.672
  - Motorecycles, 169.67
  - Semi-trailers, 169.67
  - Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
  - Set when vehicle is unattended, 169.36
  - Standards of performance, 169.67

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Stopping distances, 169.67
- Trailers, 169.67, 169.82
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, post
- Bridges, see also BRIDGES
  - Load weight limits, see Limitations on vehicles, post
  - Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
  - Pedestrian, see Pedestrians, post
  - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
- Bug deflectors
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Use on motor vehicles, size, construction limitations, 169.743
- Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, see Reports, post
- Bumpers
  - General requirements, 169.73
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, post
- Bus, see also BUSES
  - College or university buses, width, 169.80
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
  - School bus defined, 169.01
  - School bus, see EDUCATION
  - Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28, 219.21
  - Width, 169.80
- Business district defined, 169.01
- Camping in housetrailer prohibited on highway right of way, see Parking, post
- Canyons, control of vehicle, see Control of vehicle, post
- Carbon monoxide, muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69
- Careless driving, see Reckless driving, post
- Chains for tires, see Tires, post
- Chauffeurs license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)
- Children under 18; violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
- Clearance lights, see Lights, post
- Coasters prohibited from hitching rides, 169.221, 169.46
- Coasting, prohibitions, 169.39
- Collisions, see Accidents, ante
- Commissioner of highways, see also HIGHWAYS
  - Approval or consent
    - Brake fluid, see Brakes, ante
    - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, see Permits, post
    - Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04
    - Parking regulations, 169.35
    - Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, see Permits, post
    - Traffic control devices, see also Signs and signals, post
    - Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06
    - Trailer hitches, see Towing, post
    - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, see Permits, post
  - Combination of vehicles, highway designation, 169.861
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Driver's operating record, see Records, post
  - Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, post
  - Maps, publication of, 161.31
  - Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws, publication and distribution, 161.31
  - Patrol vehicles, color and marking, see Patrol motor vehicles, post
  - Reports, see Reports, post
  - Signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post
  - Speed, duties relating to, see Speed restrictions, post
  - Stations for adjusting brakes and lights, designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77
  - Through highways, designation, 169.30
  - Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post
  - Weight, seasonal limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Commissioner of public safety
  - Adoption of motor vehicle safety standards regulations, 169.467 to 169.469
  - Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
- Controlled access highways, see also HIGHWAYS
  - Access limited, 169.305

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Bicycle, pedestrian, and other non-motorized traffic may be prohibited, 169.305
- Definition, 169.01
- Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Traffic regulations, duties of commissioner, local authorities, 169.305
- U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305
- Control of vehicle in canyons, defiles, or mountains, 169.38
- Conviction
  - Records, see Records, post
  - Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94
- Covering of loads, exemptions, 169.81
- Criminal negligence, see also Reckless driving, post
  - Arrests, 169.91
  - Defined, penalty, 609.21
- Crosswalks
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
  - Pedestrian, right of way, 169.21
  - Pedestrian, right of way, see also Right of way, post
  - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Curfew, juvenile drivers, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post
- Curves
  - Horn, sounding required on certain curves, see Horns, post
  - Passing, see Passing, post
  - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
  - Turns, see Turns, post
- Custom service vehicles defined, 169.01
- Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects, liability for, 169.86, 169.88
- Definitions, generally, 169.01
- Detours, see HIGHWAYS
- Detour signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Disabled vehicles on highways, 169.75
- Distance between vehicles, 169.18
- Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18
  - See also Rules of the road, post
- Driver defined, 169.01
- Driver improvement clinics
  - Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
  - Definitions, 169.971
  - Director, 169.973
  - Drivers license, revoked or suspended, re-issue, 171.20
  - Establishment and fees, 169.972
  - Rules and regulations, standards, 169.973
- Driving rules, generally, 169.18 to 169.221
- Drugs, see Liquor, post
- Drunken driving, see Liquor, post
- Emergency vehicles
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Fire apparatus; following, parking near; prohibitions, 169.40
  - Fire apparatus, size and weight, 169.80
  - Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.58, 169.64
  - Operation, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03
  - Operation, right of way, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.17, 169.20
  - Siren, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
  - U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305
- Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of vehicle by employee, 169.90
- Equipment for vehicles
  - Exemptions from vehicle equipment requirements, 169.47
  - Generally, 169.47 to 169.82
  - Modification prohibitions, 169.47
  - Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467 to 169.469
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, penalties, 169.47
- Equipment, heavy, stopping at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
- Explosives, see also Flammable liquids, post
  - Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Signs, fire extinguishers, required on carriers, 169.76
  - Transportation regulations, commissioner of public safety, duties, 169.76

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Failure to appear after arrest, see Arrests, ante
- Farm implements, see Farm tractors, post, see Implements of husbandry, post
- Farm tractors
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Equipment, excepted from vehicle requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
  - Flashing lights, 169.64
  - Lights, see Lights, post
  - Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
  - Tires, see Tires, post
- Fender flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Fifth wheel, see Towing, post
- Financial responsibility, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations; parking nearby prohibited, see Parking, post
- Firearms, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31
- Fire engine, see Emergency vehicles, ante
- Fire hoses, crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations, 169.41
- First aid equipment
  - Defined, 169.751
  - Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753
  - Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
  - Purchase, 169.751
- Flags and lights, projecting loads, see Lights, post
- Flags on towbars, see Towing, post
- Flags to mark disabled vehicles, 169.75
- Flammable liquids, see also Explosives, ante
  - Carriers to carry warning devices, 169.75
  - Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
  - Definition, 169.01
- Flares, flags, and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75
- Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18
- Forest products, size and weight limitations on loads, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Freeways, see Controlled access highways, ante
- Funeral processions, 169.20
- Gas; carrier to stop at railroad crossing, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
- Glass, safety, see Windows, post
- Handicapped persons
  - Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
  - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
  - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345
- Height limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Highway defined, 169.01
- Highway patrol, 299D.03
- Highway patrol, see also HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
- Highway traffic regulation act
  - Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to 169.05, 169.96
  - Citation, 169.97
  - Definitions, 169.01
  - Exemptions, 169.03
  - Generally, 169.01 to 169.99
  - Violations, see Violations, post
- Hills
  - Control of vehicles, 169.38
  - Passing, see Passing, post
  - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
  - Turns, see Turns, post
- Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91
- Hitches, see Towing, post
- Hitchhiking, prohibitions, soliciting employment, business or contributions, 169.22
- Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46
- Holidays, Sundays; restrictions on truck traffic, 169.01, 169.87, 221.191 to 221.221
- Horns
  - General requirements, use, 169.68
  - Sounding before turning, 169.19
  - Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Horses, see Animals, ante
- Hydraulic brake fluid, see Brakes, ante
- Ice, reckless driving of vehicle on, 169.13
- Implements of husbandry
  - Defined, 169.01

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Equipment excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Lights, see Lights, post
- Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Tires, see Tires, post
- Implied consent law, 169.123
- Inflammables, see Flammable liquids, ante
- Injuries, see Accidents, ante
- Inspection of vehicles, see Testing, post
- Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Intercity buses, width, 169.80
- Intersections
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
  - Passing, see Passing, post
  - Right of way, see Right of way, post
  - Sidewalks, alleys, see Stop, stopping, post
  - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
  - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
  - Stopping required, traffic control devices, police direction, see Stop, stopping, post
  - Turns, see Turns, post
- Juveniles, see also Minors, post
- Juvenile traffic offenders, driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.131, 169.132
- Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN
- Lamps, adjusting stations, see Lights, post
- Laned highways
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Traffic rules, 169.18
- Lanes, changing, see Turns, post
- Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
- Left half of roadway; vehicles generally prohibited, exceptions, 169.18
- Length limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- License
  - Chauffeurs, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)
  - Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
  - Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Lights
  - Adjusting stations
    - Generally, 169.77
    - Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03
  - Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55
  - Approval by commissioner of public safety, 169.65, 196.66
  - Arrest for improper lights, 48 hours to correct, 169.77
  - Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56
  - Back-up, 169.59
  - Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, 169.48
  - Bicycles, see Bicycles, ante
  - Blue lights, 169.64
  - Candlepower limits, 169.63
  - Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81
  - Colored lights, 169.64
  - Composite lights, see Intensity and distribution, post
  - Dimming, 169.53, 169.61
  - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
  - Farm tractors and implements of husbandry, 169.55
  - Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65
  - Fender lights, 169.59
  - Flashing lights
    - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
    - Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64
    - School buses, see School buses, post
    - Traffic signals, see Signs and signals, post
    - Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59
  - Foglights, 169.56
  - Funeral processions, 169.20
  - Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55
  - Hearings, suspension or revocation of approval of lighting device, 169.66
  - Identification lamps, see Clearance lights, ante
  - Implements of husbandry, 169.55
  - Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64
  - License plate illumination, 169.50
  - Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57
  - Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63
  - Parked vehicles, 169.53
  - Passing lights, 169.56

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Projecting loads, lights and flags, 169.52, 169.81
- Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55
- Reflectors, see Reflectors, post
- Road machinery, rollers, 169.55
- Runningboard courtesy lights, 169.59
- Sale of non-approved devices prohibited, 169.65
- School buses, 169.44, 169.48, 169.64
- Signs controlling traffic, see Signs and signals, post
- Specifications
  - Adoption, 169.65
  - Enforcement, 169.65
  - Hearings on, 169.66
  - Lighting devices, 169.65
- Spot lamps, 169.56
- Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57
- Stop signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post
- Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
- Turn signals, 169.57
- See also Signs and signals, post
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Limitations on vehicles transportation,
  - Additional two wheel trailer, livestock poultry chute 169.81
  - Motor vehicle transport combinations, 169.81
  - Permit, operational limitations, 169.861
  - Two unit limit, exceptions, 169.81
- Flax straw transports, 169.81
- Height, 169.81
- Length, 169.81
- Load
  - Escape of load due to leaking or dropping, restrictions, 169.81
  - Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 169.37
  - Projecting, lights and flags, see Lights, ante
  - Projecting, limitations, 169.81
  - Racks, tailgates on trucks, regulations, see Trucks, post
- Oversize and overweight vehicles, special permits, see Permits, post
- Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight limitations, 169.80
- Penalties, see also Violations, post
- Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size or load, see Permits, post
- Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to 169.88
- Weight
  - Axle, 169.80, 169.83
  - Bridge load limits, 169.84
  - Damage to roads by overweight vehicles, 169.86, 169.88
  - Gross, definition, 169.01
  - Gross, schedule of maximum weights, 169.83
  - Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.83, 169.87
  - Municipal refuse compactor vehicles, 169.831
  - Overweight, penalties, 169.80
  - Overweight, removal of excess load, 169.85
  - Overweight, special permit, see Permits, post
  - Police may stop and weigh vehicle, penalties for failure to comply, 169.85
  - Refuse compactor vehicles, 169.831
  - Seasonal limitations, 169.87
  - Winter zones, heavier loads of forest products, 169.83
- Width, 169.80
- Liquor
  - Alcoholic content of blood, evidence, presumptions, 169.121
  - Chemical tests to determine alcoholic content of blood; hearings, revocation of license, 169.123
  - Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.901, 169.91
  - Employment of drunken drivers prohibited; penalties; liability of employer for damages, 169.901
  - Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, prohibitions, 169.122

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Littering, see Refuse, post  
 Loading racks, see Trucks, post  
 Load limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Local regulations  
   Assemblages on highways, 169.04  
   Definition, local authorities, 169.01  
   Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, ante  
   One way roadways, 169.04  
   Parking, 169.04, 169.35  
   Parking lights, see Lights, ante  
   Penalties, identical with state highway traffic act penalties, 169.03  
   Penalties, traffic ordinance violations, 169.03  
   Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load; track-laying vehicles, farm equipment, see Permits, post  
   Processions on highways, 169.04  
   Restrictions, 169.04  
   Signs, see Signs and signals, post  
   Speed, see Speed restrictions, post  
   Testing stations, municipal, see Testing of vehicles, post  
   Through highways, 169.04  
   Traffic control, 169.04  
   Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post  
   Traffic ordinances, adoption, relationship to state highway traffic act, 169.03, 169.04  
   Turn markers, buttons, signs, see Signs and signals, post  
   Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited, see Testing of vehicles, post  
   Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Maps, see Commissioner of highways, ante  
 Meeting of vehicles on roadway, rules, right of way, 169.18  
 Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 192.31  
 Minors under 17 forbidden to drive between certain hours, penalties, 169.131, 169.132  
 Minors under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN  
 Mirrors, rear view, 169.70  
 Mobile home parks, speed restrictions, 327.27  
 Motorcycle defined, 169.01  
 Motorcycles  
   Brakes, see Brakes, ante  
   Licensing rental business, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)  
   Lights, see Lights, ante  
 Motor vehicle defined, 169.01  
 Mountain driving, see Hills, ante  
 Mufflers, 169.69  
 Municipal testing stations, see Testing of vehicles, post  
 Municipal traffic regulations, see Local regulations, ante  
 Narcotic drugs, see Liquor, ante  
 Negligence  
   Burden of proof, 169.14  
   Criminal, see Criminal negligence, ante  
 Noise limits, 169.693  
 Noise suppression, see Mufflers, ante  
 Notice to appear, see Uniform traffic ticket, post  
 Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79  
 Number plates, display of, see also MOTOR VEHICLES (2)  
 Obstructing driver's view, see Windows, post  
 Obstructing traffic, movement of vehicle, see Parking, post  
 One way traffic  
   Definition, one way roadway, 169.01  
   Local authorities, designation of one way roads, see Local regulations, ante  
   Traffic rules, 169.18  
 Open bottle law, 169.122  
 Ordinances, see Local regulations, ante  
 Overtaking vehicles, see Passing, post  
 Owner defined, 169.01  
 Owner of vehicle, unlawful to permit or direct illegal operation of vehicle by another, 169.90  
 Pamphlets, see Commissioner of highways, ante  
 Parking, see also Stop, stopping, post  
   Angle parking, 169.35

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Brakes to be set, wheels turned; unattended vehicle, see Brakes, ante  
 Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34  
 Camping with house trailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34  
 Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35  
 Commissioner of highways, duties, see Commissioner of highways, ante  
 Crosswalks, parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34  
 Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33  
 Double parking prohibited, 169.34  
 Driveway, public or private, parking prohibited, 169.34  
 Excavation, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34  
 Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40  
 General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35  
 Handicapped persons, special privileges, 169.345  
 Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34  
 Lights for parked vehicles, see Lights, ante  
 Local regulations, see Local regulations, ante  
 Obstructions to traffic, movement or removal of vehicles causing, police duties, 169.33  
 One way streets, 169.35  
 Parallel parking, 169.35  
 Prohibited parking, stopping, standing, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.35, 169.40  
 Railroad crossings, parking prohibited, 169.34  
 Safety zone, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34  
 School buses, prohibition, exemption, 169.32  
 Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34  
 Signs, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34  
 Starting parked vehicle, 169.19  
 State parking lots, 16.72  
 Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34  
 Passing  
   Bicyclists, see Bicycles, ante  
   Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21  
   General rules, exceptions, 169.18  
   Lights, see Lights, ante  
   School buses, 169.44  
   Signs, 169.18  
 Patrol motor vehicles, see also Emergency vehicles, ante  
   Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98  
   Defined, 169.751  
   First aid equipment, see First aid equipment, ante  
 Pedestrians  
   Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.221  
   Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians; effect on right of way, 169.21  
   Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21  
   Crosswalks, 169.21  
   Crosswalks, see also Crosswalks, ante  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21  
   Freeways; pedestrians prohibited from, see Controlled access highways, ante  
   Hitchhiking, see Hitchhiking prohibitions, ante  
   Left side of roadway, pedestrians to keep left, 169.21  
   Right of way, 169.21  
   Safety zones, see Safety zones, post  
   School children, 169.21  
   Signals controlling pedestrian traffic, see Signs and signals, post  
   Tunnels for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21  
 Penalties, see Violations, post  
 Permits  
   Drivers license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
   Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72  
   Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, 169.58  
   Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.86
- Personal injuries, see Accidents, ante
- Petty misdemeanors generally, 169.89, 169.891
- Police
  - Arrests, see Arrests, ante
  - Cars, see Patrol motor vehicles, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Reports, see Reports, post
  - State colleges, see State colleges, post
  - Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04
  - University of Minnesota, see University of Minnesota, post
  - Vehicles obstructing highway, bridge; moving, removal, see Parking, ante
  - Weight of vehicle in excess of limits, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Private roads, driveways
  - Definition, private road or driveway, 169.01
  - Parking in driveway prohibited, see Parking, ante
  - Right of way, see Right of way, post
  - Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05
- Railroads, railroad trains
  - Crossing, grade
    - Parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
    - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
    - Vehicles to stop, exceptions, 169.26 to 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Records
  - Accident and conviction records kept by public safety department, 171.12
  - Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
  - Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
  - Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
  - Driver's operating record, copies from public safety commissioner, 170.23, 170.231
- Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75
- Reflectors, see also Bicycles, ante
- Refuse
  - Destructive material; deposit on highway prohibited; removal; penalties, 169.42
  - Leaking or dropping of load, restrictions, 18.241, 169.81
- Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Reports
  - Accidents
    - Confidentiality, disclosure, contents of reports to public safety department, 169.09 to commissioner of public safety,
    - Death, injury, certain property damage; reports to police by individual; reports by police 169.09
    - Death, injury, or property damage, reports to public safety commissioner, 169.09
    - Death, report by coroner to department of public safety, 169.09
    - Files of accident reports, department of public safety, 171.12
    - Form, reports to public safety department, 169.09
    - Statistics, reports by public safety department, 169.10
  - Arrests, 169.91
  - Bullet hole in motor vehicle, garage to report to police, 169.09
  - Violations of traffic laws or ordinances
    - Convictions, courts to report to public safety commissioner, 169.95, 171.16
    - Juvenile traffic cases, juvenile courts to report to public safety commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193
- Residence district defined, 169.01
- Revocation of licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3) (6)
- Right half of roadway; vehicles to be driven thereon, exceptions, 169.18, 169.38
- Right of way
  - Blind persons, see Blind persons, ante
  - Defined, 169.01

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
- Forfeited by speeding, 169.20
- Funeral processions, 169.20
- General rules, 169.20
- Intersections, 169.06, 169.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21
- Private road entering, crossing public highway, 169.20
- Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, see Stop, stopping, post
  - Through highway, 169.20, 169.30
  - Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30
- Road machinery, rollers
  - Excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
  - Lighting, see Lights, ante
- Road tractor defined, 169.01
- Roadway defined, 169.01
- Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18
- Rough roads, control of vehicles, 169.38
- Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.221
- Safety director, see Commissioner of highways, ante
- Safety responsibility act, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Safety standards, motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
- Safety zone
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Parking, see Parking, ante
  - Vehicles prohibited, 169.25
- Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81
- School bus, see Bus, ante
- School crossing, safety patrol sign, unlawful to disregard, 169.21
- School safety patrol, see also EDUCATION
- Seasonal weight limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Seat belts, specifications, installation, use, 169.685
- Seat belts, see also Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Semi-trailers, see also Trailers, post
  - Brakes, see Brakes, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Sidewalks
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Parking, see Parking, ante
  - Stopping before crossing, see Stop, stopping, post
- Signs and signals
  - Advertising, commercial; prohibited on official signs, 169.07
  - Bells on vehicles, 169.68
  - Bridge speed, see Speed restrictions, post
  - Caution, 169.06
  - Colors of lighted signals, 169.06
  - Controlled access highways, 169.305
  - Crosswalks, 169.06
  - Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30
  - Definitions: signs, traffic control devices, 169.01
  - Detour, 160.16, 160.27
  - Directional signals, see Turning of vehicles, signals, post
  - Disabled vehicles; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
  - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
  - Experimental devices, 169.06
  - Flashing red or yellow signals, 169.06
  - Freeway, see Controlled access highway, ante
  - Go, 169.06
  - Handicapped drivers, distress signals, 169.755
  - Hand signals, stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19
  - Horns, see Horns, ante
  - Intersections, see Stop, stopping, post; see Yield, post
  - Lane direction control signals, see Turn arrows, post
  - Municipal name and population signs, 169.06
  - Obedience to traffic control devices required, 169.06, 169.21
  - Parking, 169.34
  - Parking, see also Parking, ante
  - Passing signs, see Passing, ante
  - Pedestrians
    - Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21
    - Pedestrian signals, 169.06

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Placement of signs and traffic control devices by commissioner of public safety, local authorities, 169.04, 169.06, 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305  
 Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are effective, 169.04  
 Railroad signs, signals  
   Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning devices, gates and watchmen, 169.26 to 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26, 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40  
   Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 169.08  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Imitation, interference, prohibited, removal, penalties, 169.073  
   Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07  
 Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08, 219.30  
 Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07, 169.073  
 School buses, see Lights, ante  
 School safety patrol signs, 169.21  
 Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18  
 Speed, 169.14  
 Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34  
 Stop, see also Railroad signs, signals, ante  
 Stopped vehicles, 169.53  
 Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57  
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68  
 Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06  
 Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57  
 Turn markers, buttons, signs, local authorities may install, 169.19  
 Unauthorized signs, obstructions  
   Prohibitions, nuisance, removal, 169.07, 219.29  
   removal, penalties,  
   Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices interfering with highway or railroad signs, 169.07  
   Uniform system of traffic control devices, adoption by commissioner, 169.06  
 Walk; Don't Walk, 169.06  
 Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87  
 Weight on bridges, 169.84  
 Whistles on vehicles, see Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, post  
 Yield, 169.201, 169.30  
 Sirens, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
 Size limitations, vehicles, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, 169.221, 169.46  
 Slow drivers, speeds, see Speed restrictions, post  
 Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522  
 Soliciting rides, see Hitchhiking, prohibitions, ante  
 Speed restrictions  
   Basic rules, 169.14  
   Bridge speed, 169.16  
   Burden of proof, 169.14  
   Commissioner's duties, 169.14, 169.16  
   Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
   Highway speed reductions authorized, fuel conservation, 169.141  
   Implements of husbandry, 169.80  
   Limits, daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum, urban district, 169.14  
   Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16, 412.221  
   Mobile home parks, 327.27  
   Reduced speed required, certain situations and conditions, 169.14, 169.38  
   Right of way forfeited by speeding, see Right of way, ante  
   Slow speed  
     Impeding traffic, 169.15  
     Signs required on vehicles, 169.522  
     Vehicles, slow, required to keep right, 169.18  
   Towing certain vehicles, 168.055  
   Zoning, 169.14  
 Spot checks of motor vehicles, 169.771  
 Standing vehicle, see Parking, ante  
 Starting, safe movement required, 169.19

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

State colleges  
 Penalties for violation of traffic rules, 169.966  
 Police, traffic, employment, duties, 169.966  
 Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.966  
 Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.966  
 Stop, stopping, see also Parking, ante  
 Accident, stopping required, see Accidents, ante  
 Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13  
 Definition, stopping, 169.01  
 Lights, vehicles stopping or stopped, see Lights, ante; see Signs and signals, ante  
 Pedestrians, see Right of way, ante  
 Railroad grade crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante  
 Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34  
 Right of way, see Right of way, ante  
 School buses, unloading; vehicles required to stop, exceptions, 169.44  
 Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 169.31  
 Signs, signals, see Signs, and signals, ante  
 Streetcars, see Trolley car, trackless, post  
 Street defined, 169.01  
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72  
 Summons, see Uniform traffic ticket, post  
 Sundays, holidays; restrictions on truck traffic, 221.191 to 221.221  
 Suspended objects between driver and windshield, see Windows, post  
 Suspension of driver's license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
 Tailgates, see Trucks, post  
 Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471  
 Testing of vehicles  
   Brakes, testing and adjusting stations, see Brakes, ante  
   Lights, adjusting stations, see Lights, ante  
   Municipal testing stations, 169.78  
   Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, 169.78  
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68  
 Through highway  
   Definition, 169.01  
   Designation by commissioner, see Commissioner of highways, ante  
   Designation by local authorities, see Local regulations, ante  
   Right of way, see Right of way, ante  
 Throwing objects at vehicles prohibited, 169.42  
 Ticket, see Uniform traffic ticket, post  
 Tires  
   Chains, 169.72  
   Metal tires defined, 169.01  
   Pneumatic, defined, 169.01  
   Pneumatic, non-pneumatic, weight limitations, 169.83  
   Solid rubber, metal, cleated or other protuberance; limitations, 169.72  
   Solid tires defined, 169.01  
   Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72  
   Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46  
 Towing; drawbar, hitches, safety chains; requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82  
 Tractor  
   Farm tractor, see Farm tractor, ante  
   Road tractor, see Road tractor, ante  
   Truck-tractor, see Trucks, post  
 Traffic act, see Highway traffic regulation act, ante  
 Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, ante  
 Trailers  
   Brakes, see Brakes, ante  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, see Towing, ante  
   Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
   Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post  
 Trains, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante  
 Trolley car, trackless  
   Defined, 169.01

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Emergency vehicles, right of way, see Emergency vehicles, ante
- Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and other prohibited, 169.221
- Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03
- Width, 169.80
- Trucks
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
  - Highway routes, designation, 169.87
  - Interval required between vehicles, 169.18
  - Sunday and holiday restrictions, 221.191 to 221.221
  - Tailgates, loading racks; regulation of, 169.43
  - Truck-tractor defined, 169.01
  - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
  - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Truck tractor, see Trucks, ante
- Tunnels, parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
- Turns
  - Curves, 169.19
  - General rules, 169.19
  - Hills, 169.19
  - Lane changing, 169.19
  - Left turns, 169.19
  - Right turns at signals, 169.06
  - Signals, see Signs and signals, ante
  - U turns, 169.19, 169.305
- Uniform traffic ticket
  - Attorney general to promulgate, 169.99
  - Bail receipt, 169.99
  - Complaint, 169.99
  - Court record, 169.99
  - Exceptions to uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
  - Notice to appear, 169.91
  - Police copy, 169.99
  - Summons, 169.91, 169.99
- University of Minnesota
  - Highway traffic regulation act, application to, 169.02
  - Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965
  - Police, traffic; employment, duties, 169.965
  - Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965
  - Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965
- Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, see Testing of vehicles, ante
- Unsafe vehicles, equipment; prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47
- Urban district defined, 169.01
- U turns, see Turns, ante
- Vehicle equipment safety compact, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)
- Vehicles defined, 169.01
- Violation of traffic act, prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96
- Violations, convictions, records, see Records, ante
- Violations of ordinances or Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 169; penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.89, 169.90
- Weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Wheel flaps
  - Lights and wiring prohibited, 169.733
  - Requirements, 169.733
  - Semi-trailers, 169.733
  - Trailers, 169.733
  - Trucks, 169.733
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68
- Width limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Windows
  - Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions, prohibitions, 169.71
  - Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71
  - Safety glass, 169.74
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
  - Wipers, 169.71
- Winter weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, see Conviction, ante
- Wrecker, defined, 169.01

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Wreckers, flashing red lights, see Lights, flashing lights, ante
- Yielding, see Right of way, ante; see Signs and signals, ante
- TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU**
- Establishment
  - Cities, 492.01
  - Courts, by rule, 492.02
  - Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02
- Rules
  - Amendment, 492.02
  - Contents, 492.03
  - Court, 492.02
  - Statutory cities, 492.01
- Hennepin county, 488A.08
- Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
- Ordinance establishing, cities, 492.01
- Violations
  - Disposal of; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04
  - Exceptions, 492.04
  - Notices, 492.04
  - Record kept, 492.05
  - Rights of persons protected, 492.04

**TRAILER COACH PARKS**

See *Mobile Home Parks*

**TRAILERS**

- Approval by commissioner of public safety of devices used, 169.65
- Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
- Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
- County license board, 373.33
- Dealer, 168.27
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Devices usable, 169.82
- Display of number plate, 169.79
- Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
- Exemptions, 168.27
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01
- House trailers
  - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
  - Flares and flags on towing vehicle, 169.75
  - Licenses to sell, 168.27
  - Parking regulations, 169.34
  - Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
  - Taxation of, 168.012
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Lights, 169.50
- Metal tires, 169.72
- Mobile homes
  - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
  - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
  - Licenses to sell, 168.27
  - Permits, one way transportation, 168.82
  - Security for loan, 50.148
  - Taxation, 168.012
  - Transporting of, permit, 169.86
- Number plates, display of, 169.79
- Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
- Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
- Registration, application for, 168.10
- Safety chains, 169.82
- Sunday, holiday operation restricted, 221.191
- Taxation
  - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
  - Listings, 168.10
  - Rate, 168.013
- Tires, 169.72
- Trademark on devices, 169.65
- Weight, 169.82
- Wheel flaps on semi-trailer, 169.733
- TRAILS**
- Dedicated by public use, 160.06
- Hiawatha Pioneer, 161.14
- Sioux, 161.14
- Yellowstone, 161.14
- TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**
- See *Home Schools*
- See *Minnesota Home School*

**TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**

(Cont'd)

*See State Training School For Boys***TRANSCRIPTS***See Register of Deeds (4)*

Dependent children, proceedings relating to assistance, 256.77

Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21

**Judgments**

Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03

Discharged of record, 548.15

Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11

Justice, docketing in district court, effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14

Municipal court, 488.16

New county, transfer of records, 548.10

Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

**TRANSFER OF CASES**

Guardianship and conservatorship, 525.57

**Juvenile courts**

References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Transfers to juvenile courts, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

**TRANSFERS***See Commercial Code*Deeds, deed transfer tax, *see TAXATION (1)*

License of employment agency, 184.27

Prison or reformatory inmates, 629.291

**TRANSIENT MERCHANTS***See Peddlers And Hawkers***TRANSPORTATION***See Aeronautics**See Animals**See Carriers**See Game And Fish**See Motor Carriers**See Railroads*

Area vocational-technical school trainees, 121.21

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURTS***JUVENILE COURTS**

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291

Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05

County officers, 382.03

Dead bodies, 144.164, 144.181, 144.49, 145.14

Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648

Epileptics, to institution, 252.06

Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061

Farm products, discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19

Food, unlawful to transport adulterated, insufficiently labeled, misbranded, poisonous, or unwholesome food, 31.02

Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201

Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09

Interdepartmental task force on, 4.20

**Intoxicating liquors**

Fraudulent shipments, 340.74

Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64

Violations of law, 340.19

Juvenile court proceedings, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Livestock, 35.16

Maximum allowance for use of personal automobile by personnel of political subdivisions, 43.328

Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06

Metropolitan transit commission, 473A.01 to 473A.18

Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68

**Potatoes**

Brands to show grade, 30.13

Inspection, 30.16

Tags to show grade, 30.13

Poultry, dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201

Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16

Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12, 642.14

Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79

Prostitution, transporting for purpose of, prohibited, 609.32

**TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)**Pupils, transportation, *see EDUCATION*, Transportation of pupils

Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination, 246.43

**Sheriffs**

Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17

Facilities furnished, 382.03

Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07

Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33

Terroristic threats, 609.713

University of Minnesota, 137.02

Weedy material, regulation of transportation, 18.241

**TRAVELING EXPENSES***See Mileage***TRAVELING LIBRARIES***See Libraries***TRAVERSE COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**TREASON***See Crimes, Criminals***TREASURER***See Cities**See Corporations (3)**See Counties (5)**See State Treasurer**See Statutory Cities***TREE PLANTING**

Definitions, 89.35

Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22

**Planting stock**

Distribution, 89.37

Proceeds of sale, 89.37

Production at state nurseries, 89.36

Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39

Purchase agreements, 89.39

Purchase of, 89.36

Supply for private lands, 89.37

Supply for public lands, 89.37

**TREES***See Forestry, Forests**See Logs, Logging**See Timber*

Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08

Arbor day, observance, 126.11

Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79

Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41

Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79

Forestry, 88.01

Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22

Inspection certificate for tree removal, limited issuance, 89.391

Lien, 514.01

Official state tree

Designation, 1.143

Photograph, 1.144

Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58

State forests, 89.001 to 89.28

Statutory cities, protection of trees, 412.221

Taxation as real property, 272.03

Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173

Tree growth tax law, 88.491, 270.31 to 270.39

Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39

Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04

**TRESPASS**

After sale under order, 561.10

Against occupying claimant, 559.15

Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, 100.29

Animals, 346.08 to 346.18

District forest officers, 88.10

Force authorized to resist, 609.06



**TRESPASS (Cont'd)**

- Hunters, 100.273, 100.29
- Parks, 85.20
- Premises
  - Lands, 541.05
  - Premises assigned to co-tenant on partition, 558.13
  - Railway track, 609.60, 609.605
  - State lands
    - Injunction against, 90.311
    - Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251
    - Settlement for, 90.031
  - Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
- Prison or reformatory, state, prohibited, 243.21
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50
- Treble damages, exception, 548.05, 561.04
- Willful trespass, 609.605

**TRIALS**

- See *Criminal Procedure (9)*
- See *Evidence*
- See *Justice Courts (3)*
- See *New Trial*
- Absence of parties, 546.07
- Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09
- Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
- Appeal from probate court, 525.72
- Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11
- Calendars, Printed calendars, duties of clerk of court, 485.10
- Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Conduct in general, 546.11
- Court without a jury
  - Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
  - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
  - Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
- Criminal procedure, 625.01
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
- De novo
  - Juvenile court proceedings, appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291
  - Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
  - Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.26
  - Pollution of waters, appeal from agency's order, 115.05
  - Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10
  - Workmen's compensation proceeding, hearing, 176.441
- Exclusion of minors, 546.37
- Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
- False personation, 609.83
- Instructions
  - Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
  - Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04
- Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08
- Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
- Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08
- Municipal court, jury trial, appeals from, 484.63, 488.20
- Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11
- Order of proof, 546.11
- Order of trial of causes, 546.07
- Postponement, 546.08
- Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013
- Proceedings to register title, 508.20
- Quieting title, 559.11
- Reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal, 546.11
- Referees, 546.33, 546.35
- Right to open and close, 546.11
- St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
- Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
- Vacation by consent, 546.32
- Verdict
  - Correction, polling jury, 546.16
  - Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11
  - Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4
  - Interest on, 549.09
  - Judgment roll, 548.08
  - Kinds, general or special, 546.19

**TRIALS (Cont'd)**

- Promise in advance, 609.515
- Quieting title, 559.11
- Receiving, 546.24
- Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
- Replevin, 546.23

**TRUANT OFFICER**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Education*
- See *Employment*
- See *Factories, Mills, Workshops*
- See *Juvenile Courts*
- See *Labor*

**TRUCKS**

- See Also *Traffic Regulations*
- Highway routes, designation, 169.87
- Motor carrier, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Tax rate, 168.013
- Truck-tractors
  - Classification, 168.011
  - Defined, 168.011
  - Gross weight, 168.013
  - Tax rate, 168.013
- Urban trucks defined, 168.013

**TRUNK HIGHWAYS**

- See *Highways*

**TRUST COMPANIES**

- See *Banks, Banking (1) (3)*
- Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees, 48.79
- Attorneys, 48.79
- Capital, 48.67
- Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
- Certificate of incorporation, 47.14
- Checks, non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158
- Closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
- Commissioner of banks
  - Bylaws filed with, 47.15
  - Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16
  - Powers and duties, 46.04
  - Reports made by, 46.07
  - Securities deposited with, 48.87
  - Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05
- Common trust funds, establishment, collective investments, 48.841
- Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80
- Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41
- Courts, power of, 48.40, 48.76
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
- Declaration of trust, see **TITLE INSURANCE**
- Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83
- Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
- Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67
- Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82
- Directors
  - Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
  - Oaths, 48.68
  - Qualifications, 48.68
  - Stockholders, 48.68
  - Vacancies, filing of, 48.68
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Executors, 48.79
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
- Foreign corporations, 303.04
- Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20
- Guaranty fund
  - Commingling funds, 48.84
  - Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
- Guardians, 48.79
- Incorporation, 47.12
- Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24
- Investigation, by counties, 388.15

**TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Investments in
    - Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
    - Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14
    - Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
  - Investments of
    - Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
    - Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
    - Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84
    - Responsibility of company, 48.84
  - Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23
  - Meetings, notice, 47.25
  - Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
  - Name
    - Approval, 47.11
    - Selection, 47.11
  - National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
  - Place of business, changes of, 47.10
  - Prohibitions and limitations
    - Certain dealings, 48.75
    - Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20
  - Real estate
    - Investments in, 48.81
    - Loans on, restricted, 48.18
    - Right to acquire and hold, 47.10
  - Receivers, 48.79
  - Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84
  - Report
    - Annual, 48.76
    - Commissioner of banks, reports to, 46.04, 48.40, 48.76, 48.77
    - Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76
  - Reserve requirements, 48.65
  - Savings department, 47.23
  - Stockholders
    - Directors required to be, 48.68
    - Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
    - List published, 48.76
  - Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
  - Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
  - Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80
  - Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
  - Violation and procedure, 48.77
  - Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171
- TRUSTEES**  
*See Commercial Code*
- Accounting to court, 501.34, 541.05
  - Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
  - Administer oaths, 358.10
  - Appointment
    - Contingent legacy, 501.44
    - New trustees, 501.44
  - Banks
    - Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40
    - Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38
    - Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
  - Bonds
    - Cost of surety bonds, 574.19
    - Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83
    - Disposal of trust property, 501.28
    - Run to state, action on, 574.11
  - Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
  - Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
  - Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32
  - Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57
  - Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02
  - Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41
  - Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82
  - Estate tax, 291.35
  - Execution against, 550.04
  - Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04
  - Express trust, possession, 501.17
  - Funds of foreign insurance company, 60A.19
  - Inventory, filing with court, 501.34
  - Investments in
    - Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
    - Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60A.11
    - Insurance policies, 50.14

**TRUSTEES (Cont'd)**

- Kind of property a trustee may acquire
  - Disposition not mandatory, 501.125
  - Powers of court not limited, 501.125
  - Property and investment, 501.125
  - Will, terms not to be altered, 501.125
- Listing property for taxation, 273.22
- Misconduct, 501.39
- National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66
- Payment of
  - Taxes, 273.22
  - Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16
- Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39
- Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43
- Sales by
  - Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39
  - Void, when, 501.22
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, *see FIDUCIARIES*
- FIDUCIARIES**
  - State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013
  - Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45
  - Trust company as trustee, 48.79
  - Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64
  - Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
  - Uniform fiduciary act, *see FIDUCIARIES*
  - Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
- TRUST RECEIPTS**  
*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*
- TRUSTS**  
*See Commercial Code*  
*See Fiduciaries*
- Abolished in part, 501.01
- Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38
- Age of majority, change in, 501.461
- Alimony, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid, 518.61
- Assignment of trust interest, 501.20
- Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12
- Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39
- Beneficiary, disclaimer, 501.211, 525.532
- Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17
- Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14
- Charitable trusts, limitations upon, 501.115
- Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
- Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01
- Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
- Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13
- Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01
- Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30
- Devise
  - As power, 501.13
  - In trust to religious societies, 315.14
- Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501.211, 525.532
- District court, jurisdiction, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
- Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02
- Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04
- Express trusts
  - Actions relating to
    - Attorney general, duties, notice to, 501.12
    - Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
    - District court, application to, 501.12
    - Liberal interpretation of trust, 501.12
    - Notice, service and publication, 501.12
  - Acts in contravention are void, 501.23
  - Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38
  - Benevolent uses, 501.12
  - Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12
  - Charitable uses, 501.12
  - Cities may administer, 501.11
  - Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18
  - Donation subject to, 501.18
  - Educational uses, 501.12
  - Income tax, 290.29
  - Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27
  - Power contained, 501.15
  - Public uses, 501.12
  - Purposes of creation of, 501.11
  - Religious uses, 501.12

**TRUSTS (Cont'd)**

- Sale or other disposition of trust property
  - Application, petition, order, notice, hearing, 501.25
  - Bond of trustee, 501.28
  - Finality of proceedings, 501.31
  - Final order, 501.28 to 501.30
  - Hearing and conveyance, 501.28
  - Land held by city, 501.11
  - Leases, 501.24
  - Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27
  - Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32
  - Power of district court, 501.23
  - Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28
  - Statutory cities may administer, 501.11
  - Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17
- Federal death taxes, apportionment, testamentary trusts, 525.521 to 525.527
- Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
- Filing of disclaimer, 501.211
- Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08
- Garnishment, 571.43
- Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07
- Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09
- Income tax, 290.29
- Incorporation of powers by reference, 501.64 to 501.67
- Inheritance taxes, 291.11
- Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01
- Jurisdiction, district court, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
- Limitation as to time, 501.11
- Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528
- Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325.83
- Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.17
- Omission from instrument of conveyance, effect of, 501.21
- Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20
- Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04
- Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
- Powers, incorporation by reference, 501.64 to 501.67
- Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
  - Reports by trustees, 149.13
  - Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12
- Private cemeteries, 307.05
- Private foundations, limitations upon, 501.115
- Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14
- Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79
- Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35
- Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79
- Resulting or implied trust, effect on purchasers, 501.10
- Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195
- Retirement plans of self-employed persons, powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46
- Reversionary interests, 501.195
- Reversion, interest not disposed of, 501.19
- Sales and conveyances, 501.22
- Statute of frauds
  - Requirements of, 513.03
  - Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Taxation, testamentary, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527
- Termination of estate, 501.22
- Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
- Title to land, 501.16
- Trustee, maintain action for death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Trustees powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
- Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Uniform fiduciaries act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Uniform principal and income act
  - Application, 501.60
  - Apportionment of income, 501.51
  - Bond premium and discount, 501.53
  - Business and farming operations, 501.54
  - Charges, 501.50

**TRUSTS (Cont'd)**

- Charges against income and principal, 501.59
- Corporate distributions, 501.52
- Definitions, 501.48
- Depletion, property subject to, 501.57
- Determination of income or principal, 501.61
- Income, 501.50, 501.51
- Natural resources, disposition, 501.55
- Principal, 501.50
- Timber, 501.56
- Trustee, duties, 501.49
- Uniformity of interpretation, 501.62
- Unproductive property, 501.58
- Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
- TUBERCULIN**
  - See *Livestock Sanitary Board*
- TUBERCULOSIS**
  - See *Animals*
  - See *Health (2)*
  - See *Livestock Sanitary Board*
  - See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*
- TUITION**
  - See *Education*
  - Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75
- TUNNELS**
  - Corporations to construct, 300.03
  - Port authority, 458.17
  - Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34
  - Under roads, 160.25
- TURKEYS**
  - See *Poultry*
- TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES**
  - Companies to list personal property, 273.43
- TURTLES**
  - See *Game And Fish*
  - Director of game and fish, powers, duties, 97.48
  - Regulations, 97.48, 101.45
- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
  - Abandoned on public premises, 345.15
  - Baggage, 345.09
  - Cities, custody and disposal, 471.195
  - Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01
  - Coroners, retention, disposal, 525.393
  - Court exhibits, 345.15
  - Deposits of money
    - Credit unions, 52.191
    - Disposition, 345.07
  - Disposition, generally, 345.06
  - Inventory, 345.04
  - Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14
  - Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12
  - Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03
  - Nursing homes, county; patients' money, 376.58
  - Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02
  - Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.07
  - Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12
  - State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16
  - Statutory cities, custody and disposal, 471.195
  - Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
  - Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13
- UNDERPASS**
  - See *Highways*
- UNDERTAKERS**
  - See *Embalmers And Funeral Directors*
- UNDERWRITERS**
  - See *Insurance*
- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES)**
  - Actions
    - Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20
    - Contributions, collection, 268.16
    - Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17
    - Information, federal government, local human rights departments, 268.12

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**  
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES)  
(Cont'd)

Reciprocity, other states, 268.13

Administration

- Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12
- Automobile insurance, 268.12
- Establishment, 268.04
- Governor, report, 268.12
- Rules, judicial notice, 268.12

Advisory council study of legislative needs of advice and cooperation of, 268.12

Agent

- Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10
- Serve in free employment bureau, 268.14

Appeals

- Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10
- Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06
- Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18
- Referee's findings, 268.12
- Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07

Application for termination of coverage, 268.11

Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20

Attorneys, compensation, 268.10

Base period, 268.04

Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06

Benefits

- Assignable, 268.17
- Disqualified from, 268.09
- Eligible for, 268.08
- Erroneously received, return, 268.18
- Execution, 268.17
- Exempt from levy, 268.17
- Extended benefits, 268.071
- Extended during training, 268.07
- Return of required, 268.18
- Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08
- Wage credits, 268.07
- Waiver, 268.17
- Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07

Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15

Calendar quarter, 268.04

Casual labor, 268.04

Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12

Citation, Minnesota employment services law, 268.24

Claims

- Appeal to supreme court, 268.10
- Appeal tribunals established, 268.10
- Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10
- Decision on appeal, 268.10
- Examination and determination, 268.10
- Judicial review, 268.10
- Limitation, 268.12
- Proceedings, 268.10
- Review by commissioner, 268.10
- Rules prescribed by commissioner, 268.10
- Witness fees, 268.10

Commissioner of employment services

- Appointment, bond, term, 268.12
- Duties and powers, generally, 268.12
- Non-liability of commissioner, 268.22
- Removal, 268.12
- Report to governor, 268.12
- Salary, 15A.081

Compensation, advisory council, 268.12

Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12

Contempt, 268.12

Contributions

- Collection
  - Interest on past due, 268.16
  - Priorities, 268.16
  - Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16
  - When deemed paid, 268.16
- Correction of errors, 268.06
- Experience rating, 268.06
- Rate of employer contributions, 268.06
- Refundment, 268.16
- Termination of, 268.22
- Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16

Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16

Cooperation with

- Other agencies, 268.13

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**  
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES)  
(Cont'd)

Secretary of labor, 268.12

Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11

Declaration of policy, 268.03

Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18

Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09

Department of employment services

- Creation as successor to division of employment and security, 268.12
- Lease of building, 268.026
- Transfer of powers and personnel, 268.12
- Warrants, cancellation of unpaid, 268.15

Depositions, 268.12

Deputies, duties, 268.10

Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16

Disqualification from benefits, 268.09

Domestic service, 268.04

Educational organizations, 268.04

Election as to coverage, 268.11

Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08

Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24

Extended benefits, 268.071

Extended benefits during training, 268.07

False statements or reports

- Beneficiary, 268.18
- Employing unit, 268.16
- Federal funds, advance of, 268.05

Federal internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23

Federalization, prevention of, 268.13

Free employment bureaus, 268.14

Funds

- Administration fund, 268.15
- Contingent fund, 268.15
- Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15
- Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

Governmental employees, 268.04

Hearings

- Claims for benefits, 268.10
- Employer liability, 268.12
- Rates, 268.06
- Seasonal employment, 268.07

Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08

Judicial notice, 268.12

Judicial review, 268.12

Liability of employer, determination, 268.12

Local advisory councils, 268.12

Lockouts

- Positions offered, 268.09
- Safety and health violation, no denial of benefits, 268.09

Non-liability of state, 268.21

Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16

Notice

- Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18
- Contributions, action to collect, 268.16
- Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18
- Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10
- Disqualification, determination, 268.10
- Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12
- Findings, action to review, 268.12
- Hearings, 268.10, 268.12
- Rate, 268.06
- Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07
- Separation notice to employee, 268.10

Offenses and penalties, 268.18

One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231

Payment, extension of time, 268.06

Period of coverage, 268.11

Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06

Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09

Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16

Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06

Protest, 268.06, 268.12

Publication of laws and rules, 268.12

Publicity representative authorized, 15.057

Rates, determination, 268.06

Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13

Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10

Referees, 268.06, 268.12

Representation in court, 268.20

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**  
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES)  
(Cont'd)

Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
Rights and benefits, 268.17  
Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12  
Saving clause, 268.22  
Seasonal employment, 268.07  
Separation notice to employee, 268.10  
State contracts, veterans preference in job referrals,  
listing requirement, 268.115  
State employees, 268.04  
Student nurses, 268.04  
Students, 268.04  
Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12  
Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09  
Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11  
Training, extended benefits during, 268.07  
Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06  
Transfer of functions of division of employment and  
security, 268.12  
Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10  
Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05  
Unemployment benefits, 268.05  
Unemployment trust fund, 268.05  
Vacation allowance, 268.08  
Veterans, preference in state contract job referrals,  
listing requirement, 268.115  
Wages, defined, 268.04  
Waivers, 268.08, 268.11, 268.17  
Withholding of income tax from benefits, 290.92  
Work incentive program for welfare recipients, 256.736  
Workmen's compensation, period of unemployment,  
176.101

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

*See Discrimination*

*See Labor (6)*

Agricultural products, interference with marketing,  
179.11  
Blacklist, 179.12  
Coercion, 179.11  
Defined, 179.01  
Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12  
Employees, 179.11, 179.13  
Employers, 179.12  
Highways, interference with use, 179.13  
Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership  
in unions, 179.42  
Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13  
Injunction, 179.14  
Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44  
Spying on employees as agents, 179.12  
Temporary restraining orders, 179.14  
Threats, 179.11

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Restraint Of Trade*

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028  
Attorney general to enforce laws regarding, 325.907  
Chain referral selling prohibited, 325.79  
Cigarettes, see Unfair cigarette sales act, post  
Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying  
Bond, 325.964  
Definitions, 325.96  
Membership period limitation, 325.963  
Notice, 325.962  
Penalties, 325.965  
Remedies, 325.965  
Right of cancellation, 325.961  
Consumer fraud  
Injunction, 325.80  
Prevention of, 325.78  
Unlawful practices, 325.79  
Consumer services section, department of commerce,  
45.15, 45.16  
Contracts, 325.08, 325.11, 325.13  
Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05  
Credit cards, misuse, 325.93 to 325.932  
Dairy industry unfair trade practices act  
Account in state treasury, 32A.05  
Agriculture department, administration and  
enforcement of act, 32A.05  
Cease and desist orders, 32A.09  
Citation, 32A.01

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

Construction of act, 32A.02  
Dairy products, selected, defined, 32A.01  
Damages, recovery of, 32A.09  
Definitions, 32A.03  
Discounts, 32A.06  
Distributor defined, 32A.03  
Distributor who is also a retailer, application of act,  
32A.03  
Elimination of unfair practices, department of  
agriculture, 32A.05  
Fees for administration and enforcement, collection  
and deposit, 32A.05  
Hearings on trade practices, subpoenas, witnesses,  
books and records, 32A.05  
Injunctions, 32A.09  
Investigations of prices, agriculture commissioner,  
32A.06  
Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture  
department, 32A.05  
Manufacturer defined, 32A.03  
Manufacturer who is also a retailer, application of  
act, 32A.03  
Policy declaration, 32A.02  
Practices forbidden, 32A.08  
Prices, price schedules, 32A.06  
Producer defined, 32A.03  
Remedies for violations, 32A.09  
Retailer defined, 32A.03  
Rules and regulations, promulgation by  
commissioner, 32A.05  
Sales at retail, wholesale; defined, 32A.03  
Subpoenas, witnesses and evidence, 32A.05  
Unfair practices  
Generally, 32A.04  
Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor,  
furnishing retailer with furniture, trade  
fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07, 32A.08  
Violations, penalties, 32A.09  
Wholesaler defined, 32A.03  
Wholesaler who is also a retailer, application of act,  
32A.03  
Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12  
Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale  
prohibited, 32.11  
Deceptive trade practices, 325.771 to 325.776  
Definitions, 325.01, 325.142  
Fair trade act  
Contracts, acts not limited by, 325.11  
Contracts, validity, 325.08  
Exceptions to act, 325.13  
Generally, 325.08 to 325.14  
Minimum prices, 325.10  
Unfair competition, 325.12  
Violations, 325.09  
Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
Minimum prices, 325.10  
Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
Price fixing, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.075  
Recorded material, transfer of, 325.841 to 325.844  
Referral selling prohibited, 325.79  
Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08  
*See SUBDIVIDED LANDS*  
Unfair cigarette sales act  
Citation, 325.65  
Combination prices, 325.71  
Combination sales, 325.68  
Commerce commission chairman  
Injunction, 325.74  
Powers and duties, 325.75  
Cost survey, 325.71, 325.72, 325.75  
Definitions, 325.66  
Exceptions, 325.69, 325.70  
Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325.67, 325.72  
Findings and policy, 325.64  
Sales at less than cost, 325.67  
Sales outside ordinary channels, effect, 325.73  
Violations, penalties, 325.67  
Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325.69  
Unfair insurance practices  
Commissioner, examination and investigation,  
72A.21  
Concurrent remedies, 72A.29  
Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72A.30

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 72A.18
  - Intervention, 72A.26
  - Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72A.20
  - Property loans or mortgages, agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72A.31, 72A.32
  - Prosecutions other than under, 72A.20
    - Hearing, 72A.25
    - Injunction, 72A.25
    - Restraint order, 72A.25
    - Statement of charges, 72A.25
  - Prosecutions under the provisions of, 72A.20
    - Court proceeding, 72A.24
    - Decision, 72A.23
    - Determination of commissioner, 72A.23
    - Enforcement, 72A.24
    - Final cease and desist order, 72A.24
    - Hearing and notice, 72A.22
    - Statement of charges, 72A.22
  - Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72A.20
  - Statutory remedies saved, 72A.29
  - Supreme court, appeal to, 72A.27
  - Violations and penalties, 72A.28
- Unfair sales practices
- Definitions, 325.01
  - Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325.03
  - Generally, 325.01 to 325.49
  - Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
  - Retailer, defined, 325.01
  - Selling below cost, 325.04
  - Sub-jobber, defined, 325.01
  - Trade discount, defined, 325.01
  - Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92
  - Vending machine operator, defined, 325.01
  - Violations, penalties, 325.48, 325.49
  - Wholesaler, defined, 325.01
- Unlawful trade practices
- Application of act, 325.148
  - Definitions, 325.142
  - Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149
  - Description, 325.143
  - Disposal of other than own products, 325.146
  - Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145
  - Purpose, 325.141
  - Referral selling prohibited, 325.79
  - Restraining order, 325.147
  - Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144
  - Violations and penalties, 325.147

**UNIFORM ACTS**

- Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
- Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
- Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
- Commercial code, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
- Construction of, generally, 645.22
- Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.29
- Deceptive trade practices act, 325.771 to 325.776
- Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
- Disposition of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Duties to disabled persons, 145.851 to 145.858
- Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
- Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
- Foreign executed wills act, 525.183
- Fraudulent conveyance acts, 513.20 to 513.32
- Fresh pursuit act (interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70
- Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
- Interpretation, generally, 645.22
- Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
- Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
- Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
- Management of institutional funds, 309.62 to 309.71
- Mandatory disposition of detainees, 629.292
- Military justice, 192A.10 to 192A.665

**UNIFORM ACTS (Cont'd)**

- Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
- Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135
- Principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
- Probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
- Proof of statutes act, 599.02
- Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
- Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
- Short form mortgage act, 507.15
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfer act, 520.21 to 520.31
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022
- Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
- Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
- Vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204
- Voting by new residents in presidential elections, 208.21 to 208.35
- Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
- Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

*See Commercial Code*

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**

- Commissioners
  - Appointment, duties, 3.251
  - Compensation, 3.253
- Creation, 3.251
- Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

**UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET**

- Attorney general, duties, 169.99
- Form of, 169.99
- Use throughout state, 169.99

**UNION DEPOT COMPANIES**

- Borrowing, 222.43
- Cities first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14
- Department of public service
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45
  - Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41
  - Maps and plats to be filed with department, 222.40
  - Railroads failure to use, 222.45
  - Rates paid by railroads, 222.44
  - Supervision by, 222.40
- Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42
- Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39
- Issuance of stock, 222.39
- Powers and duties granted, 222.38
- Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41

**UNIONS**

*See Labor (6)*

**UNITED STATES**

*See Constitution Of The United States*

**Acquisition**

- Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64
- Land
  - By state, 94.47 to 94.51
  - By state political subdivisions, 471.64
  - Chippewa national forest, 1.045
  - Condemnation, 1.041
  - Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046
  - From state political subdivision, 465.035
  - Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041
  - Superior national forest, 1.045
  - Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066
- Aeronautics
  - Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016, 360.101
  - Exemption from taxation, 360.55
  - Joint operation of facilities, 360.021
  - Registration of aircraft, 360.55
- Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50
- Aids from federal government
  - Blind assistance, 256.12
  - Education, 124.62
  - Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36
  - Maternity and child welfare, 144.10
  - Vocational schools, 124.52 to 124.61

## UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Aircraft, 360.018  
 Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06  
 Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155  
 Bonds and obligations of  
   Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27  
   Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
   Deposits to secure investment certificates, 59.04  
   Investment in, by, or of  
     Airport commission funds, 360.106  
     Cities first class, 426.18  
     County funds, 385.07  
     Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28  
     Municipal sinking funds, 475.66  
     Police relief associations, 423.389  
     State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10  
   Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10  
   Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
   State income tax, income from, 290.071  
 Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17  
 Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18  
 Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41  
 Cities first class, 426.18, 448.22  
 Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10  
 Commissioner of agriculture of state, cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03  
 Commissioner of natural resources as agent, 83A.02  
 Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041  
 Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046  
 Constitution, text, page 7  
 Convicts, commitment to state prison, 243.51  
 Cooperation with or between  
   Agricultural departments, food standards, 31.10  
   Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09  
   Highways, 161.36  
   Public welfare, 181.54  
   Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21  
 Corporations may contribute to, 300.66  
 Counties  
   Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64  
   Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50  
   Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44  
   Cooperative agreements, tubercular cattle, 35.24  
   County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12  
 Drainage contracts with, 111.21  
 Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011  
 Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03  
 Eminent domain  
   Acquisition of property within state, 1.041  
   Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41  
   Proceedings in state court, 1.047  
 Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17  
 Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40  
 Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12  
 Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02  
 Fugitives from justice, 641.02  
 Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11  
 Geological survey, 84.53  
 Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47  
 Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21  
 Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24  
 Highways  
   Acceptance by commissioner of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37  
   Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03  
   Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36

## UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Cooperation, 161.36  
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27  
 Housing securities, investment, 61A.28  
 Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51  
 Income tax  
   Back pay of employee, 290.071  
   Credit for contributions, 290.21  
   Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361  
   Exemption from tax, 290.05  
   Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08  
   Pension, railroad retirement benefits, 290.08  
   Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075  
   Salaries or wages received, excluded from gross income, 290.08  
 Indians, education of, 124.64  
 Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049  
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156  
 Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45  
 Lease of lands owned by  
   Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522  
   Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48  
   Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51  
 Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39  
 Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018  
 Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61A.28  
 Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023  
 Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24  
 Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67  
 Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease, 190.16  
 Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04  
 Military laws conform to federal, 190.03  
 Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08  
 Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45  
 Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44  
 Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545  
 National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32  
 Nurses, practice in state, 148.271  
 Officers and employees  
   Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempted from, 147.09  
   Certificate of as evidence, 599.18  
   Exemption from military, 190.06  
   Grand jury service, exempt, 628.43  
   Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13  
 Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05  
 Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19  
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155  
 Plant pest act, cooperation, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK  
 Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65  
 Pollution of waters, cooperation, 115.06  
 Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05  
 Priority  
   Claims against corporations, 316.05  
   Distributions of estates, 525.44  
   Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08  
 Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 243.51, 641.03  
 Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041  
 Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09  
 Public lands  
   Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07  
   Dams, regulations, 110.13  
   Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347  
   Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 3  
   Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41  
   Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13  
   State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51  
   State not to interfere with disposition of soil, Const. art 2 s 3  
 Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01  
 Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22

**UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**

- Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05
- Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521
- Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54
- Schools
  - Federal aid, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
  - Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64
- Securities, investment in
  - Cities and counties, 471.561
  - Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
  - Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
  - Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66
  - Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.23
- Services, agreements between political subdivisions and the federal agencies, 471.50
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03, 40.07
- State commissioner of highways as agent, 161.36
- Storage of property, rates, service, 281.10
- Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04
- Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049
- Taxation
  - Exempt from state inheritance tax, 291.05
  - Land owned by, Const. art 2 s 3
  - Notice of tax liens due United States, 272.481 to 272.487
- Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.49
- Training schools, commitment of children by federal courts, 242.45
- Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13
- Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044
- Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17
- Validation of state transfers, 1.042
- Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043
- Vocational rehabilitation, contracts extending benefits, 121.32

**UNITED STATES COURTS**

- See Appendix (7)*
- Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15
- Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
- Commitment of minors, 242.45
- Dissolution of marriage, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11
- Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
- Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11
- Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12
- Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 629.291

**UNIVERSITIES**

- See Colleges And Universities*
- See University Of Minnesota*

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

- See University Charter, Preface, Volume 1*
- See University Of Minnesota Hospitals*
- Acceptance of gifts, 137.01
- Acquisition of property, 137.02
- Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54
- Agricultural extension department, information as to farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15
- Agriculture, college of, department of animal science representative a member of poultry improvement board, 29.011
- Agriculture, institute of
  - County extension work, dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36
- Agriculture schools; state aid for tuition and transportation, distribution of, 124.23
- Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
- Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09
- Blind students, expenses, 248.04
- Board of regents
  - Acquisition of land, 137.02
  - Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s 15

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

- Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09
- Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s 5
- Colleges within territory
  - Branch of, Univ. Charter s 18
  - Receipt of, Univ. Charter s 18
- Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s 10
- Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s 7
- Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter s 7
- Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15
- Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s 9
- Establishment of Duluth branch, 137.13
- Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s 14
- Farmers cooperative association, duties, 137.15
- Government vested in, Univ. Charter s 4
- Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter s 6
- Investigators, may employ, 137.12
- Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s 15
- Location, Univ. Charter s 13
- Medical director, psychopathic hospitals, 158.16
- Meetings, quorum, Univ. Charter s 17
- Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s 8
- Powers and duties
  - Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s 9
  - Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Law department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s 10
  - Traffic regulations, 169.965
- Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art 8 s 3
- Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
- Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s 10
- Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s 19
- Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s 11
- Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s 16
- Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
- Seal, Univ. Charter s 7
- Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s 7
- Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter s 12
- University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07
- Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s 6
- Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s 9
- Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art 8 s 3
- Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
- Devises and bequests to, 137.01
- Duluth branch, 137.13
- Economic development department, cooperation with, 362.19
- Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of, certain college officers exempted, 149.06
- Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02
- Employees
  - Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02
  - Provided with legal counsel, 137.02
- Endowments, 137.01
- Establishment, Univ. Charter s 1
- Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02
- Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021
- Forests
  - Education, cooperation with commissioner of natural resources, 89.03
  - Establishment, 89.41
  - Forest products, sale of, 89.42
  - Maintenance, 89.41
  - Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015



**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

- Funds
  - Deposit in state treasury, 137.01
  - Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05
- Gifts, use of, 137.01
- Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION
- Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19
- Hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02
- Indians, Morris branch, 137.16
- Institute of agriculture, dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36
- Investigators, employment of, 137.12
- Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16
- Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03
- Law enforcement course, establishment, operation, 137.03
- Legislative manual, copies to library, 5.08
- Library
  - City reports, copy to, 471.68
  - County reports, copy to, 471.68
  - Depository of state publications, 137.04
  - Exempt from execution, 550.37
  - Law library, copy of supreme court reports, 480.12
  - Statutory city reports, copy to, 471.68
- Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
- Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16
- Permanent university fund, investment of, 137.022
- Pharmacists, educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10
- Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
- Physical therapy board, examining committee, meetings held at, 148.69
- President, powers and duties
  - Admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05
  - State art council, member of, 139.02
- Public records, 138.17
- Purchasing agent, 136.07
- Research center, state aid to school district, 124.25
- Research, institute of, establishment, operation, fund, 137.11
- Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s 9
- Schools of agriculture, state aid, certain cases, 124.23
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09
- Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 354.09
- Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965
- Transportation between university campus and farm, 137.02
- Tree planting
  - Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
  - Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
  - Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
  - Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06
  - Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
  - Reselling forbidden, 137.06
  - State tree fund established, 137.07
  - Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
- Tuition
  - Graduates from Minnesota braille and sightsaving school, 248.03
  - Refundment to enlistees, 137.10
  - Veterans, see Veterans, post
- Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition, expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
- Weeds, noxious, study of habits and control, 18.281
- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**
  - Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

- Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12
- Charges
  - Actual cost to patient, 158.05
  - Claim against patient's estate, 261.04
  - County's liability, 158.04
  - Division, 158.03
  - Inmates of state institution, 158.11
  - Report by regents, 158.07
  - Transportation of patients, 158.04
- Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11
- Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12
- County board
  - Action on applications for treatment, 158.09
  - Applications filed with, 158.03
  - County to pay expenses, 158.08
  - Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091
  - Transportation of patient, 158.04
- Discharge from, 158.10
- Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08
- Elliot Memorial building, 158.01
- Establishment, 158.01
- Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11
- Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
- Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06
- Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03
- Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02
- Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03
- Psychopathic department
  - Advice by medical director to state institutions; commitment, discharge, transfer, 158.19
  - Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13
  - Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17
  - Duties, 158.14
  - Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13
  - Medical director, 158.16, 158.17
  - Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16
  - Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15
  - Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18
- Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11
- Research work, 158.02
- Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
- State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11
- Student infirmary, 158.01
- Transportation of patients
  - Chargeable to counties, 158.04
  - Discharged patients, 158.10
  - Inmates of institutions, 158.11
- University dispensary, 158.01
- Veterans, funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

**UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS**

- Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
- Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

**UNKNOWN OWNERS**

- Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
- Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11
- Presumption of ownership, 617.41

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**

- Defined, 609.705
- Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28
- Property, destruction, 609.71
- Riot, 609.71
- Warning, effect of continuance after, 609.715

**UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

See *Forcible Entry And Detainer*

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILDLIFE AND FISH REFUGE**

See *Game And Fish (8)*

**USER**

See *Adverse Possession*  
See *Dedication*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1974

577

## INDEX

### USE TAX

See *Taxation (1)*

### USURY

See *Interest*

Bona fide purchasers of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03

Bonds, 334.03, 334.05

Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05

Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03

Compound interest, 334.01

Contracts

Court may order cancellation, 334.05

Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03

Cooperative banks, 334.06

Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021

Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02

Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04

Exemptions from legal interest rates, 334.01

Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05

Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19

Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03

Legal interest rates, 334.01

Money and rates of interest, 334.01

Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03

Mutual building associations, 334.06

Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05

Not deemed usury

Building and loan association, 334.06

Cooperative banks, 334.06

Sharing profits under agreement, 334.06

Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04

Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02

Profits, agreement to share, 334.06

Recovery of, division of recovery, 334.02

Schools, portion of recovery for use of, 334.02

Secured transactions, 336.9-102

State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38

Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

### UTILITIES

See *Cities*

See *Public Utilities*

See *Railroads*

See *Statutory Cities, (5)*

Passage over public lands, license, 84.415

Utility services, defined, 16.03

### VACANCIES IN OFFICE

See *Removals*

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08

Duration of appointive term, 351.06

During legislative recess, 351.05

Elections to fill, 203.24, 203.44, 203.45, 203.53, 203.55

Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4

Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 17

Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46

Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

### VACATION

Annual leave allowance, 43.223

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Childrens camps, 144.71

Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17

County highways, 163.11, 163.13

Criminal process, 629.41

Employees, cities, towns, 471.66

Employees, surviving spouse, payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58

Plats, 505.14

Streets and alleys, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14

Town roads, 164.07

Trunk highways, 161.16

### VACCINATION

See *Animals*

See *Health (2)*

### VAGRANCY

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### VALUE

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11

Limitation of amount of annual property valuation increases, 273.11

Property, false statements concerning, penalty, 609.645

Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 609.52

### VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

Magnetic meridian, 389.04

Standard weights and measures, 239.37

### VARNISH

See *Paint*

### VEAL

Sale of young veal, penalty, 31.611

### VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

See *Motor Vehicles (1)*

See *Traffic Regulations*

### VEHICLES

See *Motor Vehicles*

Inspection of food in, 31.08

Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46

Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.846

Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012

Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17

Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.99

Traffic regulations, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

### VENDING MACHINES

Blind persons, operation by on state property, 248.07

Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765

Dairy products, purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08

Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03

Insurance sales, regulation, 60A.18

License, soft drink machines, town board may issue, 366.01

Operator, defined, 325.01

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075

Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04

Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33

Taxation, excise tax, 297A.02

Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52

### VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Cancellation of contract

Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27

Forms, notice of termination, 507.08 to 507.14

Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21

Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.08 to 507.14

Enforcement in probate court, 525.69

Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15

Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15

Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06

Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21

Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702

Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37

Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22

Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25

Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31

Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47

### VENEREAL DISEASES

See *Health (2)*

### VENIRE

See *Jury*

### VENTILATION

Childrens camps, rules, 144.74

Dance halls, 624.46

Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05

Motion picture booth, 299H.08, 299H.09

Railroad waiting room, 219.84

School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

**VENUE**

1. Generally
2. Actions Against
3. Change Of Venue

1. Generally

See Jurisdiction

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23  
 Arbitration proceedings, 572.25  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04  
 Cost bond, 542.05  
 County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17  
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10  
 Defendant, residence of, 542.09  
 Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Habeas corpus, 589.02  
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Marriage, annulment of, 518.03  
 Mechanics lien foreclosure, 514.10  
 Municipal courts, 488.05  
 Notary, removal of, 359.12  
 Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09  
 Probate court, appeal from, 525.711  
 Recognizance, 542.05  
 Removal of case from fee court, 531.115  
 Replevin, 542.06  
 St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
 Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02  
 State being a party, 542.07  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 Timber land cases, 90.412  
 Wages, 542.08

2. Actions Against

Associations and groups, 540.154  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Corporation, domestic, 542.09  
 Nonresidents, 542.05  
 Partnerships, 540.154  
 Public officers, 542.03  
 Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31  
 State, 542.18  
 Unions, 540.154

3. Change Of Venue

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17  
 Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12  
 Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.03  
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.09  
 Garnishee disclosure, 571.49, 571.63  
 Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11  
 Guardianship or conservatorship cases, 525.57  
 Justice court, removal, 531.115  
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Municipal courts, 488.05, 542.14  
 Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13  
 Removal of case from fee court, 531.115  
 Right to, demand for, 542.10  
 Several defendants, 542.10  
 State a party to action, 542.18  
 Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

**VERDICTS**

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11  
 Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23  
 Criminal cases  
   Acquittal on ground of mental illness or deficiency, 631.19  
   Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15  
   Determination of questions of law, 631.06  
   Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13  
   Filing of, 631.17  
   General verdict, law and fact, 631.06

**VERDICTS (Cont'd)**

  Lesser offense, 631.14  
   Polling jury, 631.16  
   Reception, 631.17  
 Damages for land taken for park by certain cities, 448.14  
 Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12  
 Disagreement of jurors, 546.24  
 Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021  
 Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24  
 Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17  
 Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15  
 General verdict, 546.19  
 Horseshoers lien, action to enforce, 514.34  
 Interest on, recovery of, 549.09  
 Jury, 593.01  
 Justices of the peace  
   Criminal cases, 633.17  
   Delivery to and entry into docket, 530.08, 531.38  
   Docket entries, 530.08  
   Time of entering judgment on, 531.45  
 Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25  
 Polling jury, 546.16, 631.16  
 Reading to jury, 546.24  
 Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17  
 Recordation, court minutes, 546.24  
 Rendition, correction, polling jury, 546.16  
 Replevin, 546.23  
 Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25  
 Signature, 546.18  
 Special verdict, 546.19  
 Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07

**VERIFICATION**

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27

**VERMIN**

Bedbugs  
   Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08  
   Premises  
   Disinfection, 157.08, 325.48  
   Fumigation, 157.08  
   Sterilization, 325.48

**VESSELS**

See Boats And Vessels

**VETERANS**

See Military And Naval Forces  
 See Veteran's Home

1. Generally
2. Department Of Veterans Affairs
3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions
4. Organizations
5. Bonus

1. Generally

Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13  
 Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01  
 Aid, Payments, limitation, 197.11  
 Alcohol and drug dependency, assistance, 197.603, 197.64  
 Appropriations  
   Camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16  
   Referral center, 197.64  
 Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60  
 Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245  
 Burial  
   Information to commissioner, 149.07  
   Markers, flag holders, 197.05, 197.23  
 Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01  
 County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602  
 Drivers license, specially equipped car, 171.13  
 Educational programs, 197.78  
 Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66  
 Guardian, commissioner as, 197.06  
 Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59  
 Hospitals  
   Commissioner, duties, 196.05  
   Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02

**VETERANS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
    - Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05
    - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
  - Huband and wife
    - Desertion, 197.49
    - Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245
    - Spouse, preferential right to public employment, 197.45
  - Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21
  - Insignia, improper use, 333.135
  - Instruction, state teachers colleges, 136.18
  - Joint county service officer, 197.602
  - Korean conflict veterans defined, 197.447
  - Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59
  - Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291
  - Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18
  - Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29
  - Records, compilation, 196.05
  - Referral center, 197.64
  - Removal from office, 197.46
  - Rights, enforcement of, 197.481
  - Sales tax exemptions, disabled veterans, 297A.25
  - Servicemen's readjustment act
    - Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
    - Defined, 59.01
    - Investment companies, 59.11, 59.17
    - Savings banks, loans, 50.15
    - Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08
  - Service officers, 197.60 to 197.606
  - Soldiers, rest, county care of, 375.26
  - State colleges, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19
  - State employees retirement fund, 352.04
  - Veteran defined, 197.447, 197.45, 197.63
  - Vocational technical school attendance, conditions, 121.21
  - War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49
- 2. Department Of Veterans Affairs**
- Commissioner
- Advisement service, 197.06
  - Annual report to governor, 196.06
  - Appointment, 196.02
  - Big Island camp, duties, 197.14
  - Control, 196.02
  - Deputy, 196.02, 196.05
  - Duties, 196.05
  - Employees, appointment, 196.03
  - Enforcement of veteran's rights, 197.481
  - Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05
  - Functional classification and supervision, 196.10
  - Funeral directors, information, 149.07
  - Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23
  - Guardian, appointment as, 196.05
  - Legislature, report to, 196.06
  - Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02
  - Officers, appointment, 196.03
  - Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10
  - Placement service, 197.06
  - Powers, 196.10, 196.11, 197.06
  - Qualifications, 196.02
  - Records, compilation, 196.05
  - Recreation camps, 196.05, 197.13, 197.16
  - Referral center, 197.64
  - Reports, 196.05, 197.15
  - Reports to governor, 196.06
  - Rules, 196.04
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06
  - Technical staff, 196.07
  - Transfer of powers to, 196.11
  - Vacancy, 196.02
  - Veterans service officer, 197.60
- Confidential nature of files, 196.08
  - Creation, 196.01
  - Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17
  - Employment preference, 196.14
  - Functions, consolidation, 196.10
  - Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
  - Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.14

**VETERANS (Cont'd)**

- 2. Department Of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)**
  - Office space, 196.15
  - Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11
  - Rules, 196.04
  - Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606
  - Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02
- 3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions**
  - Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46
  - Burial
    - Markers, 197.23
  - Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63
  - Civil service, preferences, 43.30, 196.14, 197.45 to 197.48
  - Dependents
    - Disabled veterans, 196.17
    - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05
  - Disabled veterans
    - Appointment to office or employment, 197.45
    - Civil service, special credits, 43.30
    - Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47
    - Funds for research, 197.05
    - Placement service, 197.06
    - Privileges, 196.17
    - Recreation camps
      - Board of governors, powers and duties, 197.14, 197.15
      - Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16
      - Lands, acquisition, 197.13
      - Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
    - Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17
    - Rest camps, 197.18
    - Spouses, preferential rights, 197.45
    - Widows, preferences, 197.45
  - Drivers license, issuance, 171.27
  - Education of children
    - Parent killed in World War I, 197.09
    - Parent, prisoner of war, missing in action, 197.09
  - Exemption, license fees, 197.59
  - Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
  - Funds
    - Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11
  - Welfare
    - Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02
    - Collections from United States, 197.01
    - Composition of fund, 197.04
    - Creation of fund, 197.03
    - Deposited in state treasury, 197.07
    - Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05
    - Welfare agent, 197.06
- Indigent veterans, 197.05
- Infants
  - Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09
  - Loan contracts, valid, 48.245
- Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01
- License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59
- Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56
- Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485
- Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15
- Markers, 197.23
- Medical treatment
  - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
  - Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
  - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
  - State college board, contract to furnish, 136.19
- Metal sockets, graves, 197.23
- Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495
- Organizations, quarters for
  - Maintenance, 197.57
  - Meetings, 197.55
  - Space provided by state, 197.58
  - Use of, 197.56
- Pensions
  - Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
  - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
- Preferences
  - Application of law, 197.48
  - Departmental employees, 196.14
  - Employment, 197.47

**VETERANS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**
  - Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
  - Promotion, 197.47
  - Public appointment and promotion, 197.45 to 197.48
  - Public appointments
    - Burden of proof, 197.46
    - Certiorari, 197.46
    - Removal, 197.46
    - Right of mandamus, 197.46
  - Recreation camps
    - Disabled veterans
      - Acquisition of land, Big Island veterans camp, 197.13
      - Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16
      - Board of governors, 197.14, 197.15
      - Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
      - Duties of commissioner, 196.05
    - Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56
    - Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66
  - Relief
    - Commissioner to administer, 196.05
    - Report to governor, 196.06
  - Relief and assistance
    - Procedure to obtain, 197.75
    - War veterans fund
      - Expenditure, 197.75
    - Welfare fund
      - Agent, 197.04
      - Collection from federal government, 197.01
      - Composition, 197.04
      - Creation, 197.03
      - Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
      - Expenditure, 197.05
      - Use of, 197.02
  - Rest camps
    - Counties, appropriations for, 197.19
    - Operation, appropriations, 197.16
  - Service officers
    - Appointment, 197.60
    - Compensation, 197.60
    - County employees, 197.606
    - Duties, 197.603
    - Fees, unlawful, 197.604
    - Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
    - Qualifications, 197.601
    - Supervision, 197.605
    - Term, 197.60
  - State contracts, preference in job referrals, listing requirement, 268.115
  - Statutory city charity bureau, 447.04
  - Tax-forfeited lands
    - Contracts with service men, 282.171
    - Sale to, 282.031, 282.037
  - Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01
  - Tuition, 197.75
  - Veteran's home, 198.01
  - Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
  - War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49

**4. Organizations**

- Badges, wearing illegally, 333.13
- Gift tax, exemption, 292.04
- Incorporation, 317.05
- Insignia, improper use, 333.135
- Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
- Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
- Records and files, access to, 196.08
- Recreation program, 471.15
- Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
- Subordinate encampments or posts
  - Incorporation, 317.05
  - Program of recreation, 471.15
  - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
  - Veterans camp, board of governors, 197.14

**5. Bonus**

- Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05
- Viet Nam veterans
  - Amount, 197.972
  - Appeals, 197.977, 197.978
  - Applications, 197.973
  - Bond issue, 197.985, 197.986
  - Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.976

**VETERANS (Cont'd)****5. Bonus (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 197.971
- Employees, 197.98
- Exemption from process, 197.983
- Fund, 197.975
- Notices, 197.979
- Payment, 197.974
- Penalty, 197.984
- Policy, 197.982
- Review board, 197.978
- Rules and regulations, 197.981
- World War II
  - Authority to pay, Const. art 20 s 1, art 9 s 1b

**VETERANS DAY**

- School districts, authority to conduct classes, 126.13
- State colleges, authority to conduct classes, 136.22

**VETERAN'S HOME**

- Admission, Korean conflict veterans, 198.01
- Board, 198.01, 198.071, 198.08, 198.09
- Bond of trustees, 198.072
- Canteen and coffee shop profits, 198.261
- Commandant, salary, 15A.081
- Compensation of board members, 198.071
- Dependents, eligibility of, 198.022
- Depository accounts of residents, 198.265
- Donations, 198.16, 198.161
- Gifts, acceptance and use, 198.161
- Meetings, 198.08
- New buildings, 198.05
- Personal property of resident's, wills, 198.23
- President, treasurer, duties, 198.07
- Reports, 198.161
- Reports to governor, 198.073
- Resident defined, 198.001
- Salary, commandant, 15A.081
- Trustees
  - Bond, 198.072
  - Compensation, 198.071
  - Term, 198.06
- When compensation must be paid, 198.03
- Wives and widows, eligibility, 198.022

**VETERINARIANS**

- Definitions, 156.001
- Diseased animals
  - Appraisal, 35.08
  - Destruction, 35.08
- Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
- Licenses
  - Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
  - Examination and fee, 156.03
  - Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
  - Nonresidents, 156.072
  - Qualification of applicant, 156.02
  - Record of, 156.06
  - Reinstatement, 156.071
  - Revocation, 156.081
  - Suspension, 156.081
  - Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11
- Lien for services rendered, 514.92 to 514.94
- Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
- Nonresidents licenses, 156.072
- Penalties recoverable, 156.13
- Practice as veterinarian defined, animals included, 156.12
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Registration of veterinarians practicing March 1, 1937, 156.07
- State livestock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.02
- State veterinary examining board
  - Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
  - Fees collected, 156.14
  - License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
  - Officers, duties, 156.01
  - Registration fee, 156.07
- Stimulants and depressants, administering to animals, 152.12
- Tuberculin and mallein, furnished to, 35.17, 35.18

**VIADUCTS**

*See Highways*

**VIADUCTS (Cont'd)**

Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18  
 Railway, injuries to, 609.595 to 609.605

**VIEWS AND VIEWERS**

Civil cases, 542.01  
 Criminal cases, 631.05  
 Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13

**VILLAGES**

See *Municipalities*  
 See *Statutory Cities*

**VIRUS**

See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

**VITAL STATISTICS**

Adoption, certificate, 144.176  
 Altered certificates, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49  
 Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176  
 Armed forces, death of member, 144.205  
 Assistance, state board of health to provide, 144.158  
 Autopsy, statement in certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.164  
 Birth certificates  
   Adopted person, 144.176  
   Alterations, 144.161, 144.172  
   Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176  
   Certified copies, evidence, 144.203, 352B.04  
   Certified transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, 144.203  
   Contents, 144.162  
   County birth record, 144.201  
   Delayed certificate, 144.161, 144.171  
   Direction to local registrars to make return on filing, 144.175  
   District court clerk, 144.201, 144.203  
   Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191  
   Fees  
     Certified copy, 144.169  
     Clerk of district court, 144.203  
     Local registrar, 144.191  
   Filing, 144.159  
   Form and use, 144.166  
   Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177  
   Local registrars, 144.191  
   New certificates, 144.171  
   Notice by clerk of court to parents on receiving certificate from local registrar, 144.201  
   Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203  
   Preparation and recording by local registrar, 144.161  
   Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174  
   Punishment for making or alteration, 144.49  
   Veterans furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63  
 Births  
   Access to records, 144.175  
   Certified copy of order of court establishing record of birth, 144.173  
   Control of collection, recording and reporting birth statistics by state board of health, 144.12  
   County birth record, 144.201  
   Midwives, revocation of license, on failure to make returns, 148.32  
   Petition for order in district court establishing time and place, 144.173  
 Burial permits  
   Appointment and removal of sub-registrars, 144.157  
   Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183  
   Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
   Investigation and certification of cause of death by local registrar, 144.164  
   Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49  
   Sexton, burial permits in certain cases filed with, 144.182  
 Certified copies  
   Considered same as original, 144.168  
   Evidence, 144.201, 144.203  
   Fees, 144.169  
   Order of court establishing record of birth and parentage, 144.173  
   Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

Transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203  
 Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63  
 Charges for record searches, 144.175  
 Civil service, 144.158  
 Clerk of district court may record, 485.14  
 Control of collection, recording and reporting, 144.12  
 Coroners  
   Certification of cause of death, 144.164  
   Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
   Reference of case to coroner by local registrar, 144.164  
 County birth record, 144.201  
 Court findings as to birth, state registrar to issue corrected certificate, 144.171  
 Dead bodies  
   Defined, 144.151  
   Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuance of permit for disposition, 144.164  
   Permit for disposition where death occurred outside the state, 144.182, 144.183  
 Death certificates  
   Armed forces member, 144.205  
   Alteration, 144.172, 144.174  
   Certified copies  
     Evidence, 144.203  
     Fees, 144.169  
   Certified transcript of certificate received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203  
   Chiropractics, authority to sign, 148.08  
   Coroners, 390.23  
   Correction of certificate, 144.202  
   Delayed certificate, 144.165, 144.171, 144.174  
   Direction to local registrar to make return upon filing, 144.175  
   District court clerk, 144.202, 144.203  
   Evidence, 144.167, 144.174  
   Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191  
   Fees  
     Certified copy, 144.169  
     Clerk of district court, 144.203  
     Local registrar, 144.191  
   Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183  
   Form and use, 144.166  
   Legal death record, 144.202  
   Local registrar, 144.191  
   Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203  
   Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174  
   Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49  
   Sub-registrars, appointment and removal, to receive certificates, 144.157  
   Superintendent of state hospital or asylum for the insane, duties, 253.10  
   Time of filing, 144.163, 144.164  
   Veteran furnished certified certificate without charge, 197.63  
 Deaths  
   Access to records, 144.175  
   Control of collection, recordings and reporting of deaths by state board of health, 144.12  
   Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183  
 Definitions, 144.151  
 Delayed certificates, 144.165, 144.171, 144.172, 144.174, 352B.04  
 Deputy local registrars, appointment and removal, 144.157  
 Deputy state registrars, appointment and removal, 144.156  
 Disclosure of vital statistical records unlawful, 144.175  
 Dissolution and annulment reports, 518.001  
 District court clerks  
   Access to records and files as to births and deaths, 144.175  
   Certified transcript of birth and death certificates, preparation, 144.203  
   Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168  
   Correction of birth certificate, 144.201  
   County birth record, preparation, 144.201  
   Fees, 144.203

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- Legal death record, preparation and indexing, 144.202
- Marriages, transmission of statistics to state registrar, 517.08
- Notice to parents on receiving birth certificate, 144.201
- Report to by local registrar of no registration of birth, death, or stillbirth, 144.191
- Transcript of certificate transmitted to by registrar in city of first class, 144.203
- Transmission to of original certificates of birth and deaths, 144.191, 144.203
- Division of vital statistics
  - Access to records and files, 144.175
  - Certified copy of order establishing time and place of birth and parentage filed in office, 144.173
  - Establishment, 144.152
  - State registrar to have charge, 144.156
- Employees
  - Appointment and removal by state registrar, 144.156
  - State board of health to provide assistance, determine status, 144.158
- Enforcement of act, 144.152, 144.156
- Establishment of system, 144.152
- Evidence
  - Certificates as prima facie evidence, 144.167
  - Certified copies
    - County birth record, 144.201
    - Facts in legal death record, 144.202
  - New certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
  - Order of court establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173
  - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
  - Supporting acceptance of delayed filing or alteration of certificate, 144.172
- Fees
  - Certified copies of certificates, 144.169
  - Clerk of district court, 144.203
  - Local registrar, 144.191
  - Search of records, 144.169
- Fines and penalties, violations, 144.49
- Forms
  - Certificates, 144.166
  - Prescribed and furnished by state, 144.152
- Illegitimacy
  - Disclosure of information, 144.175
  - Filing of birth certificate, 144.159
- Index
  - County birth record, 144.201
  - Death records, 144.202
- Inspection of records, 144.175
- Institutions, records and reports, 144.178
- Legal death record, 144.202
- Legitimacy, court findings, 144.171
- Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
- Live birth, defined, 144.151
- Local registrars
  - Access to records and files, 144.175
  - Appointment of new registrar, 144.191
  - Birth certificates, filing, 144.159
  - Books of record, 144.152
  - Certification of cause of death prior to issuing permit for burial, 144.164
  - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
  - Death certificates, filing, 144.163, 144.164
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Direction to make return on filing of birth, death and stillbirth certificates, 144.175
  - Fees, 144.191
  - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit for burial, 144.164
  - Neglect or failure to discharge duties, 144.191
  - No birth, death, or stillbirth registered during calendar month, 144.191
  - Notice of death without medical attendance, 144.164
  - Permit for disposition of body or removal from registration district, 144.181
  - Preparation and recording of birth certificate, 144.161
  - Presentation to of permit for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- Removal, 144.191
- Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
- Supervisory power by state registrar, 144.156
- Marking of delayed or altered certificates, 144.172
- Marriages, statistical index to be maintained by state registrar, 517.08
- Marriage, veteran furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63
- Midwives
  - Certification of stillbirth, 144.164
  - Filing birth certificates, 144.159
- No report, 144.191
- Notice
  - Delay of certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Local registrar, of death without medical attendance, 144.164
  - Parents by clerk of court on receiving birth certificate from parents, 144.201
  - Removal of local registrar from office, 144.191
- Orders of court
  - Disclosure of illegitimacy of birth, 144.175
  - Opening sealed certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
  - Sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
- Parents, filing of birth certificates, 144.159
- Paternity, birth certificates as evidence, 144.167
- Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29
- Permits
  - Removal of body, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
  - Use records for research, 144.175
- Person in charge of interment, defined, 144.151
- Physicians
  - Certification
    - Cause of death, 144.164
    - Stillbirth, 144.164
  - Control of collection, recording, and reporting by state board of health, 144.12
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Filing of birth certificates, 144.159
- Primary registration districts, 144.154
- Pupils, health records, 144.29 to 144.32
- Records
  - Access to, 144.175
  - Permits for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182
  - State registrar to have custody of records of division of vital statistics, 144.156
  - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Registrars
  - Appointment by state registrar, 144.154
  - Deputies, 144.156, 144.157
- Registration districts, state registrar may establish, 144.154
- Regulations
  - Effective date, 144.153
  - Filing of certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.183
  - State board of health, 144.152, 144.156, 144.157, 144.183
- Reports
  - Local registrars to state registrar, 144.157
  - No birth or death, fees of local registrar, 144.191
  - State registrar to state board of health, 144.156
- Research, use of vital statistic records, 144.175
- State board of health
  - Control of collection, recording, and reporting, 144.12
  - Enforcement of act by, 144.152
  - Establishment state wide system by, 144.152
- State registrar
  - Appointment and compensation, 144.155
  - Birth certificate of illegitimate child filed with directly, 144.159
  - Charge of division of vital statistics, 144.156
  - Cities of 100,000 or more, certificates of birth, death, and stillbirth transmitted direct to state registrar, 144.191
  - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
  - Enforcement of act, 144.156

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- Marriage statistics, index to be maintained from information transmitted by clerks of district court, 517.08
  - Order for opening sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
  - Originals of birth and death certificates transferred to, 144.203
  - Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29
  - Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
  - Registration districts established by, 144.154
  - Report of violations of law by local registrars, 144.157
  - Stillbirth
    - Defined, 144.151
    - Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
    - Permit for disposition of body or removal from district, 144.181
  - Stillbirth certificate
    - Directions to local registrars to make return upon filing, 144.175
    - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
    - Fees of local registrar, 144.191
    - Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183
  - Sub-registrars
    - Appointment and removal, 144.157
    - Death certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
    - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
    - Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
    - Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
  - Supervision by state board, 144.156
  - Supplementary certificate, adopted person, 144.176
  - Supplementary report for completing birth certificate, 144.161
  - Time
    - Filing certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.163, 144.164
    - Transmission of original birth and death certificate to state registrar, 144.203
  - Towns
    - Local registrar, 144.152, 144.157
    - Primary registration districts, 144.154
  - Transportation of body
    - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit, 144.164
    - Permit for removal from registration district, 144.181
  - Unattended birth, filing birth certificate, 144.159, 144.161
  - Use of certificates, 144.166
  - Veterans, certified copies furnished without charge, 197.63
  - Wilfully making or altering certificate or certified copy, 144.49
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**  
*See Education*
- Reimbursement ceiling, 124.571
- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**  
*See Education*
- VOTERS**  
*See Elections*
- VOTING MACHINES**  
*See Elections*
- VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK**  
*See Parks, Parkways (1)*
- Generally, 84B.01 to 84B.10
- WABASHA COUNTY**
- Districts
  - First congressional, 2.741
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
  - Second legislative, 2.051
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- WADENA COUNTY**
- Districts
  - Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WAGES**

- See Labor (7)*
  - See Labor And Industry Department*
  - Actions to recover
    - Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17
    - Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03
    - Delay in payment, 181.09
    - Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
    - Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18
    - Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
    - Venue, 542.08
  - Assignment of
    - Consent of employer, 181.05
    - Public employees, 181.063
    - Security, unearned wages as, 181.07
    - Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17
  - Attachment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37
  - Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74
  - Check in payment
    - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
    - Required to explain deduction, 181.12
    - Without funds, 609.535
  - Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58
  - Deductions from, 63.37, 181.55
  - Department of labor and industry, 175.07 to 175.36
  - Discharged employee
    - Costs in action to recover, 181.17
    - Payment generally, 181.16
    - Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13
    - Public service corporations, 181.08
    - Transitory employment, 181.11
  - Discrimination because of sex, 181.66 to 181.71
  - Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03
  - Employment, False writing to obtain, 609.63
    - Physically disabled, lesser wage allowable, 177.12
    - Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13
  - Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71
  - Garnishment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37
  - Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12
  - Licensing employers to make deductions for certain benefits, 63.36, 63.37
  - Liens for
    - As against seizure, 514.59
    - Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61
    - Impounding of interest, 514.60
    - Notice of claim, 514.60
  - Limitation of actions, 541.07
  - Minimum wages, highway contracts, 161.365
  - Notice
    - Assignment of wages, 181.04
    - Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61
  - Offenses
    - Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45
    - Deductions from wages unless licensed, 63.37
    - Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05
    - Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02
    - Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03
  - Parent claiming wages of minor, notice, 181.01
  - Payment of
    - By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
    - Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17
    - Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17
    - Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09
    - Surviving spouse, 181.58
  - Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06
  - Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08
  - Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13
  - Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12
  - Rate, written contract essential, 181.55
  - Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03
  - Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03
  - Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08
  - Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14
  - Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15
  - Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14
  - Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
  - Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- WAIVER**  
*See Commercial Code*



**WAIVER (Cont'd)**

- Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62A.07
- Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18
- Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40
- Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
- State, of immunity, 3.751, 161.34
- Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18

**WALKATHON**

- Prohibited, 624.66

**WAR**

- Acts prohibited, 609.395
- Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13
- Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15
- Civil defense measurers, 12.31 to 12.37
- False reports, 609.395
- Flags, preservation of, 190.09, 190.095
- Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60A.19
- Insubordination in military force, 609.395
- Levying war against the state, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
- Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15
- Looting, battle area, 609.52
- Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67
- Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053
- Memorials by municipalities, 416.01
- Mexican border service
  - Flags, 190.09
  - Veteran's home, 198.01
  - Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46
- Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01
- Misprison of treason, 609.39
- Museum, by municipality, 416.05
- Nurses, 375.37
- Philippine insurrection
  - Veteran's home, 198.01
  - Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46
- Port authority, war department control of, 458.19
- Records
  - Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05
  - Material and records deposited with historical society, 138.02
  - War service of veterans, 196.05
- Soldiers rest, interment, 375.37
- Spanish American war
  - History of, 138.02
  - Recreation camps, board of governor, 197.14
- State colleges, 136.141
- Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06
- Taxation
  - Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05
  - Exemption from gift tax of gift to veterans organization, 292.04
  - Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04
- Treason, 609.175, 609.385
- Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10
- Unlawful acts during, 609.395
- Veteran's home, 198.01
- Veterans posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01
- War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84
- War service defined, 501.45
- World war
  - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
  - Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46

**WARDENS**

- See *Fire Marshal*
- See *Fire Patrolmen Or Wardens*
- See *Forestry, Forests*
- See *Game And Fish*

**WARDS**

- See *Cities*
- See *Guardians And Wards*
- See *Statutory Cities*

**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

- See *Commercial Code*
- Delivery of goods without surrender of receipt, 227.54
- Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08

**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)**

- False statements, 227.51
- Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51
- Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 232.06
- Issuance of, 231.09
- Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
- Negotiable receipts
  - Delivery without surrender, 227.54
  - Duplicates, 227.52
- Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53

**WAREHOUSES**

1. Generally
2. Local Grain Warehouses
3. Terminal Warehouses
4. Sites
5. Storage Of Grain On Farms

**1. Generally**

- Accounts
    - Appreciation, 231.06
    - Audit, 231.05
    - Books and records retained in state, 231.07
    - Contents, 231.05
    - Depreciation, 231.06
    - Destruction, 231.36
    - Entries, omission of, 231.36
    - Falsification, 231.36
    - Form, 231.05
    - Must be kept, 231.06
    - Obsolescence, 231.06
    - Omission of entries, 231.36
  - Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34
  - Additional warehouses, 231.16
  - Bailment, 235.07
  - Bond, 231.17
  - Cities, 231.02
  - Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05
  - Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
  - Department of public service, duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08
  - Discrimination in rates, 231.14
  - Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
  - Frozen food processing plant operators not warehousemen, 31.185
  - Lease, 231.08
  - License
    - Requirements, 231.16
    - Violation, penalty, 235.09
  - Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
  - Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024
  - Railroads
    - Provisions against, 235.01
    - Warehouses on right of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32
  - Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
  - Receipts
    - Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74
    - Duplicate, 227.52
    - Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51
    - Issuance of, 231.09
    - Marking duplicates, 235.08
    - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55
    - Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
    - Numbering consecutively, 235.08
    - Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53
    - Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09
  - Statutory cities, 231.02
  - Sublet, 231.08
  - Supervision, 235.01
  - Theft, 233.04, 609.52
  - Unfair practices, 235.01
  - Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
  - Warehouseman, duties, 231.10
  - Zoning, cities first class, 462.12
2. Local Grain Warehouses
    - See *Also Grain Banks*
    - Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
    - Bond, 232.13
    - Bushel standard, 232.10
    - Closing, approval of department, 232.03
    - Contract for storage, 232.06
    - Definition, 232.11, 232.19
    - Delivery constitutes a sale, exceptions, 232.17

**WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**

**2. Local Grain Warehouses (Cont'd)**

- Department of public service
  - Reports to, 232.12
    - Supervisory powers and duties, 232.01
- Discrimination forbidden, 232.16, 235.01
- Disputes as to grade or dockage of grain delivered, 232.08
- Fire, department to be notified, 232.04
- Form of storage receipts, 232.07
- Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
- Grain defined, 232.06
- Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
- Liability to bailor, 232.06
- License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
- New storage, 232.15
- Open for business, penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
- Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
- Post rules and regulations, 232.02, 232.08
- Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
- Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
- Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
- Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
- Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07
- Storage without sale, 232.17
- Stub record, 232.06
- Termination of storage contract, 232.14
- Truck buyers, 232.02
- Transfer of tickets, sale or lease, 232.04
- Violations and penalties, 232.19

**3. Terminal Warehouses**

- Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
- Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
- Board of grain standards, see GRAIN STANDARDS,

**BOARD OF**

- Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
- Definitions, 233.01
- Department of public service, rules, 233.02
- Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
- Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
- Improving condition of grain, 233.06
- Inspection
  - By bailor or inspector, 233.11
  - Federal inspectors, 233.07
  - Grading at warehouse, 233.07
  - On receipt of grain, 233.03
  - Personnel, 233.11

- License, 233.08
- Mixing like grades, 233.03
- Police protection, 233.33
- Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03
- Rates, publication of, 233.10
- Redelivery to bailor, 233.04
- Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06
- Report to department, 233.09
- Sale of stored grain, 233.05
- Special bins, storage in, 233.06
- Theft by bailee, 233.04
- Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
- Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06

**4. Sites**

- Department, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11
- Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by department, 230.09 to 230.11

**5. Storage Of Grain On Farms**

*See Also Grain Banks*

- Ascertainment of amount, 234.08
- Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08
- Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
- Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19
- Definitions, 234.02
- Department of public service, rules, 234.03
- Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
- Privileges open to all, 234.05
- Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10
- Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
- Supervisory boards, 234.04
- Uniform commercial code to apply, 234.27
- Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27
- Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25

**WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**

**5. Storage Of Grain On Farms (Cont'd)**

- Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25
- Waiver of lien, 234.11

**WARRANTS**

- See Arrest*
- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See County Auditor*
- See Education*
- See Searches And Seizures*
- See State*
- See State Auditor*
- See State Treasurer*
- See Statutory Cities*
- See Towns*
- Assessments, 272.11
- Banks and banking, 7.07
- Bonds, 475.57
- Bounties, issuance by county auditor, 348.071
- Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 325.04, 353.27
- Commitments, 243.51
- Communications interception, 626A.06
- Commutation of sentence, 638.03
- Constables, 633.035
- County treasurer, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34, 395.16
- Criminal cases, generally, 629.41
- Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415
- Extradition
  - Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
  - Commitment, 629.15
  - Parolees, by governor, 629.22
  - Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
- Fees
  - Constable, 357.12
  - Justices of the peace, 357.14
  - Sheriff, 357.09, 357.10
- Forest officer, 88.10
- Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50
- Highways, final payment on contract, 160.17
- Interest
  - Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07
  - Drainage contractor, 106.371
- Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest
  - Breach of the peace, 633.29
  - Filing in district court on appeal, 633.21
  - Form of, 633.37
  - Issuance, 633.03
  - Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23
  - Trial on return of, 633.05
- Juvenile courts, 260.145
- Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 16A.46, 471.415
- Minnesota corrections authority commitments, 242.17
- Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51
- Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03
- Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
- Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06
- Report to county auditor, 475.61
- Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03
- Sheriff, 357.09, 633.035
- State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17
- Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14
- Surcharge on insurance premiums for firemen's relief association, 424.165
- Taxation
  - County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12
  - Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09
  - Inheritance and transfer taxes
    - Compensation and fees claimed, 291.24
    - Payment of refund, 291.32
    - Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33
  - Payments, 276.10
  - Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11
  - Refunds, 278.12, 283.06, 292.12

**WARRANTS (Cont'd)**

Timber growing bounties, 348.05  
 Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14

**WARRANTY**

See *Commercial Code*

No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161  
 Sales of goods, 325.951 to 325.954  
 Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

**WARS**

See *War*

**WASECA COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 Ninth legislative, 2.121  
 Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WASHINGTON COUNTY****Districts**

Eighth legislative, 2.111  
 First congressional, 2.741  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WASTE**

Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18  
 Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74  
 County solid waste management, 400.01 to 400.17  
 Injunction to prevent, 561.18  
 Pending year of redemption, 561.18  
 State land, 90.311

**WATCHMAKERS**

Board of examiners, 326.541  
 Certificate for apprentice, 326.545  
 Certificate of registration, 326.544  
 Examinations, 326.542  
 Fees, 326.542  
 License, 326.54, 326.544  
 Persons in armed forces, 326.55  
 Re-examinations, 326.543  
 Registration, 326.54  
 Revocation of certificate, 326.546  
 Revocation of license, 326.546  
 Solid waste recycling  
   Definitions, 116F.02  
   Non-severability, 116F.06  
   Packages and containers, 116F.06  
   Penalties, 116F.08  
   Policy, 116F.01  
   Powers and duties of agency, 116F.05  
   Rules governing, 116F.04  
   State aid, 116F.03  
   User fees, 116F.07

Unethical conduct, 326.546

Violations, penalties, 326.53

**WATER**

County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26  
 Distributing impure water forbidden, 145.34  
 Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12  
 Drinking cups in public places, 145.35  
 Fluoridation of water supplies, 144.145  
 Meters, 239.12, 239.25  
 Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters,  
   buildings, 299G.02 to 299G.08  
 Pollution of waters, see **POLLUTION OF WATERS**

**WATERCLOSETS**

See *Toilets*

**WATER COMPANIES**

Taxation, listing of property, 273.35  
 Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

**WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

Advisory board, 326.66  
 License

Application, 326.62  
 Fees, 326.62  
 Fees, disposition, 326.64  
 Revocation, 326.63  
 Rules and regulations, 326.60  
 State license, 326.65  
 When required, 326.60

**WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)**

Local regulation, 326.58  
 Supervision by state board of health, 326.57  
 Violations to be reported, 326.59  
 Water conditioning installation, defined, 326.61

**WATER CRAFT**

See *Boats And Vessels*

**WATER METERS**

Inspection, cities 452.18 to 452.20  
 Inspection, public service department, 239.12, 239.25

**WATER POWER**

Conservancy districts, 111.11  
 Corporations, acquisition of property to provide electric power, 455.19  
 Dams, powers and duties of director, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80  
 Director, powers and duties, 111.01  
 Reservations of  
   By state, 93.01  
   In exchange with federal government, Const. art 8 s 7

Reservoirs, 111.18

Uniform water stages, 110.13

Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

**WATER RESOURCES BOARD**

Contempt, 105.78  
 Court may refer matters to board, 105.751  
 Created, 105.71  
 Declaration of policy, 105.72  
 Definitions, 105.73  
 Findings by board, 105.79  
 Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74  
 Hearings, 105.77, 105.78  
 Intervention of board invoked by petition, 105.75  
 Members  
   Appointment, 105.71  
   Compensation, 105.71  
   Number, 105.71  
 Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76  
 Recommendations, 105.77  
 Subpoenas, 105.78  
 Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71  
 Watershed act, powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.85

**WATERS**

See *Drainage And Waters*

See *Lakes And Waters*

See *Pollution Control Agency*

Actions, limitation on

  Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03  
   Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07

Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from

  beyond state boundary, 84.031

Big Stone Lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46,

114.12

Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin,

1.15

Boundary lines extend over, 1.03

Boundary waters, commission of South Dakota and

  Minnesota, 114.01 to 114.08

Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03

Cities first class

  Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23

  Authority over public waters, 459.20

  Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48

Commissioner of natural resources

  Permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41

  Recommendations, comprehensive law on permit

  issuance, 105.42

  Rules, allocation of water among users, priorities,

  105.41

Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41

Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42

Dams, 110.14 to 110.17

Deposits forbidden, 609.68

District court, certain matters may be referred to water

  resources board, 105.751

Diversion, approval, 105.405

Drainage systems

  Criteria, 106.021

**WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Dams, petition, 105.81
- Easements, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
- Governing authority over, 459.20
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.127
- Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Information gathering system, 105.39
- Interstate boundary waters
  - Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02
  - Ferries, 166.06
  - Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02
- Investigation of activities conducted without a permit, 105.462
- Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20
- Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02
- Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
- Lake improvements, assessment of need for, 105.484
- Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02
- Management, 105.405, 378.31, 378.32
- Mining under waters
  - Mineral excavation charges, 105.44
  - Permit required, 93.34
  - Royalties, 93.39
- Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.04, 378.01 to 378.06
- Nuisance
  - Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68
  - Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68
  - Obstructions in streams, 609.74
  - Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.37, 561.01
  - State board of health, powers of, 144.12
- Penalties, conformance to permit, 105.541
- Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12
- Permits
  - Appropriation of water, 105.41
  - Conformance with management plans, 105.42
  - Contractor's responsibility, 105.463
  - Fees, 105.41, 105.44
  - Hearing, 105.44
  - Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.44
  - Limitation, 105.44
- Plats to show designation, 505.02
- Pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
- Pollution of waters, see **POLLUTION OF WATERS**
- Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13
- Precipitated water, policy, 111.82
- Regional sanitary sewer district law, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Restoration, unlawful activities, 105.461
- Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485, 396.051
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin commission, 114A.03, 114A.05
- Stream maintenance program, 105.475
- Supply and wastewater treatment facilities
  - Certification
    - Board, 115.74
    - Certificates, 115.75
    - Examination waiver, 115.76
    - Fees, 115.77
    - Issuance, 115.78
    - Powers of board, 115.79
    - Required, 115.73
    - Voluntary program continued, 115.82
  - Classification, 115.72
  - Definitions, 115.71
  - Powers of board, 115.79
- Town line, 164.13
- Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
  - Abandonment of project, 84.611
  - Certificate, 84.62
  - Damages, 84.61
  - Permits, 84.58 to 84.60
  - Storage, 84.57
- Uniform stage of waters
  - Conservation of fish life, 101.42
  - Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42

**WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Lake water levels, 110.31
- Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
- Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.42
- Watershed act, see **DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)**
- Well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
- Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

**WATER SAFETY**

*See Boats And Vessels*

**WATERSHED ACT**

*See Drainage and Waters (6)*

**WATER SKIING**

*See Boats and Vessels*

**WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF**

- Appeal from determination of commissioner, 105.47
- Appearance for state, 105.50
- Application of act
  - Does not supersede sections, 92.45, 110.13, 105.53
  - Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53
- Artesian wells, report to be filed, 105.51
- Artesian wells, use of, regulations, 105.51
- Commissioner of natural resources
  - Acquisition of property, 105.39
  - Contracts, 105.39
  - Eminent domain, 105.39
  - Permit, drain, divert, or control, waters for mining, 105.64
  - Surveys and investigations, 105.39
  - Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63
  - Water conservation program, 105.39
  - Water power, administration of, 105.39
  - Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55
- Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
- Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48
- Dams, permission to build, 105.42
- Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63
- Declaration of policy, 105.38
- Definitions, 105.37
- Director
  - Duties, 105.40
  - Qualifications, 105.40
  - Salary, 15A.081
- District court, appeals to, 105.47
- Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
- Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Enforcement of orders, 105.55
- Examination, repair, dams, reservoirs, 105.52
- Facilitate mining, 105.64
- Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43
- Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64
- Obstructions, permit, 101.42
- Permits, granting of
  - Appeal, 105.47
  - Application, 105.44
  - Conformance to management plans, 105.42
  - Notice of grant, 105.45
  - Orders of commissioner, 105.45
  - Time limit, 105.46
- Stream maintenance program, 105.475
- Supreme court, appeals to, 105.47
- Use of waters, limitations, prohibitions, 105.41
- Violations, 105.541
- Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.42

**WATERWORKS**

*See Cities*

*See Statutory Cities*

- Bond issues for, 475.52
- Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01 to 456.07
- Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Statutory cities
  - Authority to operate, 412.321

**WATERWORKS (Cont'd)**

- Construction and operation, 444.075
- Council's powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utilities commission, 412.251
- Town boards of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
- Town mains, 365.20
- Treatment facilities, contract for, 471.371

**WATONWAN COUNTY**

## Districts

- Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WAYSIDES**

- See *Parks, Parkways (5)*

**WEAPONS**

- Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66
- Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
- Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Firearms, state-wide safety instruction, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553
- Interstate firearms transactions, 624.71
- Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165
- Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Manufacture, sale of, 609.66
- Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66
- Setting spring guns, 100.29, 609.665
- Silencers prohibited, 100.29, 609.66
- Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls, setting, 609.665
- State guard, purchases of, 192.42
- Use of in committing
  - Assault, 609.225
  - Burglary, 609.58
  - Riot, 609.71
  - Robbery, 609.245
- Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48
- Wild animals, taking within certain areas, 100.29

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**

- Barberry and mahonia bushes, see **BARBERRY BUSHES**
- Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281
- Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
  - Personnel, supplies, equipment, weed control, 18.281
  - Powers and duties relating to weed control generally, 18.171, 18.181, 18.281
  - Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
  - Rules and regulations, 18.281
- Cost of destroying weeds
  - Highway right of way, 18.211
  - Lien against property affected, 18.271, 366.015
  - Quarantined lands, apportionment of costs, funds, 18.311
  - Railroad property, 18.201
- Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
- Currents, wild, declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Cutting of, vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015
- Defined, seed laws, 21.47
- Definitions generally, weed laws, 18.171
- Dumping weedy material, prohibitions, 18.211, 18.241
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
- Eradication of weeds
  - Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181
  - Order of commissioner or weed inspector, see also Inspectors, post, 18.191, 18.241
  - Order of town board, vote of town electors, 366.015
- Expenses of weed control, see *Costs, ante*
- Gooseberries, declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
- Herbicides defined, 24.069
- Highways, streets, roads, destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015
- Indian lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
- Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)**

- Inspectors, county weed and seed
    - Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231
    - Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
    - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271
    - Seed laws, powers and duties generally, 21.51
  - Inspectors, local
    - Assistants, appointment, powers and duties, compensation and expenses, 18.231
    - Compensation and expenses, 18.231
    - Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241
    - Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201
    - Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231
    - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271
    - Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241
    - Town board members, 18.231
  - Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015
  - Machines, farm; cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221
  - Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301
  - Noxious weeds defined, weed law, 18.171
  - Noxious weed seeds defined
    - Screenings act, 21.72
    - Seed law, 21.47
  - Penalties
    - Machinery, farm; failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221
    - Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312
  - Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241
  - Poisons, economic, 24.069 to 24.077
  - Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
  - Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
  - Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201
  - Reports, 18.261
  - Restricted weed seeds defined
    - Screenings act, 21.72
    - Seed law, 21.47
  - Screenings defined
    - Screenings act, 21.72
    - Seed law, 21.47
  - Screenings, see also **SCREENINGS**
  - Screenings, weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
  - Seeds defined seed laws, 21.47
  - Seeds defined, seed laws, see also **SEEDS**
  - Spraying and dusting, 18.031 to 18.035
  - Tax-forfeited lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
  - Town board, order to cut, vote of town electors, 366.015
  - Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
  - Trespass, weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
  - Waters, municipalities may control vegetation, 111.81
  - Weed seeds defined, screenings act, 21.72
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- Berry container, 239.511
  - Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
  - Bushel
    - Cubical contents, 239.28
    - Grain, 232.10
    - Weight, 239.32
  - Charcoal, 239.34
  - Commissioner of administration, implementation of metric system, supervisory authority, 239.003, 239.004
  - Commissioner of education, metric system, plan of education, 239.004
  - County sealer
    - Manner of testing and stamping, 239.39
    - Standards, penalty for neglect to procure, 239.40
    - Testing on request, information as to date of test punishable, 239.39
  - Department of public service
    - Appointment of weighers, 218.051
    - Division of weights and measures, creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
    - Jurisdiction, 239.01
    - Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of department, 229.06
    - Scales, inspection of, 218.041 to 218.051
    - Sealing devices for scales, 218.041
    - Tolerance and variations, 239.37
    - Weighing hay or straw, 229.02
  - Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)**

Electric, gas meters, department to inspect, 239.12, 239.25

Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 31.01, 32.01

Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36

Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511

Funds, disposition, 239.10

Hay, straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02

Hundredweight defined, 239.31

Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, 239.08

Inspection
 

- Fees, 239.52
- Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Public hay track scales, 229.06

Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24

Lineal measures, 239.30

Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29

Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31

Metric system, conversion
 

- Citation, 239.001
- Implementation of system, 239.003
- Policy, 239.002
- Public education, 239.004

Motor vehicles, weight limitations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Offenses, penalties
 

- Disposition of fines, 239.46
- False fruit containers, 239.511
- Neglect of county sealer to procure standards, 239.40
- Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
- Underweight, 239.44
- Using false measures, 239.53
- Using scale before sealing, 239.38

Public hay track scales, 229.06

Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12

Rules and regulations
 

- Department, 239.06
- Public wagon scales, 459.10
- Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10

Scales tested, 239.20

Sealing
 

- Penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
- Public wagon scales, 459.11

Standards
 

- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Neglect to procure, 239.40

Standard weights
 

- Certain containers, exceptions, 239.51
- Coal, charcoal, 239.34
- Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
- Flour, 239.35
- Grain, 232.10

Stockyard scales, 218.041

Testing, 218.051, 239.08

Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37

Track scales, 218.041, 218.051

Violations and penalties, 239.45

Water meters, inspection 239.12, 239.25

Weighers and inspectors
 

- Appointment, bond, fees, powers, duties, 218.051
- Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16
- Fees, stock weighers, 218.051
- Penalty, impersonating weigher or inspector, 229.19
- Powers, statutory city council, 412.221
- Public hay track scales, 229.06
- Public wagon scales, 459.10
- Stock weighers, 218.051

Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33

Yard defined, 239.30, 325.01

**WELFARE**

See *Cities*

See *Counties*

See *Municipalities*

See *Poor*

See *Public Welfare*

See *Statutory Cities*

See *Towns*

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.72 to 256.87

Alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.01 to 254A.10

**WELFARE (Cont'd)**

Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871 to 256.878

Food stamps, 393.07

General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21

Medical assistance, 256B.01 to 256B.36

Minnesota supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41

**WELLS**

Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, public nuisance, 471.92

Artesian wells use of, 105.51

Licensing of contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08

Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17

Motor vehicle registration tax, well digging equipment exempt from, 168.012

Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

**WETLANDS**

Acquisition by natural resources commissioner, 97.481

**WHARVES**

See *Boats And Vessels*

See *Cities*

See *Statutory Cities*

Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01

Cities, generally, 458.49

Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17

**WHEAT**

See *Grain*

**WHEELAGE TAX**

Allowable in certain cities, 426.05

Motor vehicles, cities, 168.013

**WHISKEY**

See *Intoxicating Liquors*

**WHISTLES**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION**

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41

Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.151, 84.42, 97.48

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST**

Commissioner of agriculture
 

- Cooperative control measures, state and other bodies, 18.435
- Designation of control areas, 18.434
- Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435
- Information concerning blister-rust, promulgation and publication, 18.434

Control areas, designation of, 18.434

Cooperation with federal government, 18.435

Definitions, 18.431

Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433

Disease as pest, 18.432

Expense of removal
 

- Apportionment of, 18.434
- Lien against land, 18.434

Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432

Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435

Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435

Nurseries, suppression of blister-rust, 18.435

Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434

Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434

Right of official entry, 18.434

**WHOLESALE DEALERS**

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325.63, 325.635

Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14

Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to 325.149

Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24

Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075

Produce dealers, see **FARM PRODUCTS**

Trade discount, defined, 325.01

Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

**WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45  
 License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12  
 Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, delivery to wholesaler's premises, 340.115  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.001 to 340.038

**WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

*See Farm Products*

**WIDOWS**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63  
 Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06  
 Homestead exemption, 510.06  
 Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145  
 Workmen's compensation allowance, 176.111

**WIFE**

*See Husband And Wife*

*See Women*

**WILD ANIMALS**

*See Animals*

*See Game And Fish*

**WILDERNESS AREAS**

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52  
 Definition, 84.43  
 Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521  
 Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

**WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES**

*See Game And Fish (8)*

**WILD RICE**

*See Natural Resources, Department Of*

Advisory committee, 84.151  
 Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50  
 Beds listed for harvest, 84.14  
 Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14  
 County license bureaus, 373.33  
 Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48  
 Indians, 84.10  
 License, boats used in harvesting, 98.46  
 Season for harvesting, 84.14  
 Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46  
 Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

**WILKIN COUNTY****Districts**

Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WILLS**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38  
 Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23  
 Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251  
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Veteran's home residents, 198.23

**WINONA COUNTY****Districts**

First congressional, 2.741  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 First legislative, 2.041  
 Second legislative, 2.051

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WIRE**

Cable and wire, record of purchases and sales, 325.85

**WIRETAPING**

Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23

**WISCONSIN**

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17, 1.31 to 1.40  
 Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 299D.05  
 Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

**WITHHOLDING TAX**

*See Taxation (6)*

**WITNESSES**

1. Generally
2. Attendance, Summoning
3. Compulsory Attendance
4. Competency Of
5. Fees, Mileage
6. Incriminating Testimony
7. Instruments, Witnesses To

**1. Generally**

Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031

**Accused**

Failure to testify, 611.11

Rights of, 611.01 to 611.12

Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art 1 s 6

Bribery, 609.42

Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36

Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08

Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19

Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09

Contempt, 588.01

Convenience of change, of venue, 542.11

Convicts, credibility of, as, 595.07

Definition of, 595.01

Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01

Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08

**Examination of**

Accused persons, separation in preliminary examination, 629.51

Convicts, cross examination, 595.07

Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04

Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 628.63

**Proceedings**

Relating to illegitimate children, 257.28 to 257.31

Supplementary to execution, 575.04

Fees or compensation, workmen's compensation proceeding, 176.351

Gambling, gambling devices, 325.60

Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31

Interpreters, 358.07

Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05

Justices of the peace, 530.01

List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11

Lost will, 525.261

Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases, and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09

Nuncupative wills, 525.182

**Oaths and affirmations**

Authority to administer

Civil service board, 43.07

Labor dispute, 175.17

Grand jury proceedings, 628.59

Interpreters, 358.07

Tax proceedings, 271.13

Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.351

Perjury, 60A.17, 595.08, 609.48

**Privileged communications**

Automobile accident, report of, 169.09

News media information sources, 595.021 to 595.025

Persons applicable to, 595.02

**Proceedings relating to**

Commissioner of revenue, 270.083

Disbarment of attorney, 481.15

Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04

Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55

Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6

State claims commission, 3.80

Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

**2. Attendance, Summoning**

Arbitration hearings, 572.14

**Boards**

Chiropractic examiners, 148.04

Dentistry board, 150A.04

Optometry, 148.53

Pardons, 638.08

Civil service commission, 43.07

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)**

**2. Attendance, Summoning (Cont'd)**

- Commissioners
  - Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24
  - Banks, small loan business, 56.10
  - Insurance, 60A.17, 79.05
  - Public safety, removal of patrolmen, 299D.03
- Failure or refusal to attend
  - Contempt, 588.01, 588.20
  - Department of labor, 175.27
  - Legislative committee, 3.153
  - State fire marshal, 299F.06, 299F.07
- Grand jury, 628.59
- Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28
- Labor and industry department, advisory boards, 175.171
- Labor disputes, 179.08
- Preventing attendance, 609.42
- Public service department, 216.18, 231.23, 231.30
- Recognition
  - Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21
  - Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.19
  - Crime prevention, 625.10
  - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
- State auditor, 15.08
- State board of education, 123.16, 123.37
- Tax proceedings, 271.13
- Workmen's compensation
  - Administration of oaths, 176.351
  - Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541
  - Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351

**3. Compulsory Attendance**

- Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08
- Coroner's inquest, 390.15
- Department of labor and industry, 175.20
- Notaries, 359.11
- State auditor, 6.52
- State livestock sanitary board, 35.06

**4. Competency Of**

- Convicts as, 595.07
- Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 609.48
- Privileged communications, exemptions for testifying, 595.02
- Traffic offense, conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94

**5. Fees, Mileage**

- Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30
- Board of pardons, 638.08
- Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
- Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
- Department of labor and industry, 175.20
- Experts, 357.25
- Fees, 357.22
- Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
- Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
- Mileage, 357.22
- Municipal courts, 488.10
- Municipal officers, 357.23
- Police civil service commission, 419.11
- Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15
- Removal of officers, 351.11
- State fire marshal, 299F.06
- Unemployment compensation, 268.10

**6. Incriminating Testimony**

- Investigation into insurance rebates, 72A.08
- Legislative investigation, 3.153
- Prosecution
  - Abortion, 617.21
  - Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
  - Political contributions, 72A.12
  - Prostitution, transporting for purpose, 609.32
  - Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
- Public service department, 231.30
- Unfair trade practices, 325.49

**7. Instruments, Witnesses To**

- Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27
- Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07
- Solemnization of marriage, 517.09

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)**

**7. Instruments, Witnesses To (Cont'd)**

- Wills, 525.18, 525.181, 525.184

**WOLF**

- See *Game And Fish*

**WOMEN**

- See *Husband And Wife*
- See *Labor (8)*
- See *Marriage*
- Correctional institution for women, 243.90, 243.91
- Curtesy and dower, 519.09
- Department of labor and industry, bureau of women, 175.20
- Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15, 387.16
- Discrimination in wages, 181.66 to 181.71
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
- Division, labor and industry, 175.16
- Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.38
- Exempt from jury service, 593.02
- Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07
- Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 631.412
- Indecent liberties with, 609.296
- Jury service, 593.02
- Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06
- Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
- Married women, 519.01 to 519.08
- Maternity insurance benefits, unmarried women, 62A.041
- Minnesota home school, 242.51, 242.53
- Public rest rooms, 459.16
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101
- Right to use prefix "Mrs." in election ballots, 202.18
- Slander of, 548.06, 609.765
- Superintendent of bureau of women, qualifications, 175.18

**WOOD**

- Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08
- Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

**WOODLOTS**

- See *Afforestation*
- See *Forestry, Forests*
- See *Natural Resources, Department of*
- Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

**WORK FARMS**

- See *Jails*

**WORKHOUSES**

- See *Jails*

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**

- See *Labor And Industry Department*
- Administrative costs, 176.603
- Administrative review
  - Appeals from decisions, 176.442
  - Grounds, 176.421
  - Hearing
    - Mandatory, 176.431
    - Permissive, 176.441
    - Setting aside award, 176.461
  - Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135
  - Notice of appeal, 176.421
  - Record of proceedings, 176.421
  - Scope of review, 176.421
  - Time limitation, extension, 176.421
  - Transcript of record, 176.421
- Advisory committee, 175.007
- Advisory council on rehabilitation, 176.621
- Alien dependents
  - Payment, 176.161
  - Proceedings authorized, 176.161
  - Representative, designation, 176.161
- Appellate tribunal, 175.006, 175.0061
- Applicability
  - Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641
  - Athletes, professional, 176.041
  - Casual employees, 176.041
  - Domestic servants, 176.041
  - Employees, 176.021
  - Employers, 176.021



**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Extra-territorial application, 176.041  
 Farm laborers, 176.041  
 Historical society employees, 176.541  
 Out-of-state employment, 176.041  
 Railroad employees, 176.041  
 State employees, 176.541  
 Veterans organizations officers, 176.041  
 Apprentice compensation, 176.101  
 Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175  
 Assistance to parties, 172.261  
 Athletes, professional, applicability, 176.041  
 Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175  
 Attorney general  
   Appeals, duties, 176.501  
   Notice, state employer, 176.061  
 Attorneys fees  
   Allowance, 176.511  
   Approval required, 176.081  
   Lien, requisites, 176.081  
   Supplementary benefit cases, 176.133  
 Autopsy of employee  
   Commission may order, 176.155  
   Dependents must allow, 176.155  
 Awards, vacation, commission, 176.461  
 Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers liable, 79.28, 79.32  
 Benefits, supplementary, 176.132, 176.133  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.19  
 Bureau of workmen's rehabilitation, 176.631  
 Burial expenses, 176.111  
 Cancellation of policy, notice, 176.185  
 Casual employees, applicability, 176.041  
 Child, defined, 176.011  
 Chiropractic treatment included, 176.135  
 Christian science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135  
 Commercial baler, defined, 176.011  
 Commercial threshermen, defined, 176.011  
 Commission  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Duties, 175.17  
   Established, 175.006  
   Meetings public, 175.10  
   Office, 175.08, 175.17  
   Political activity prohibited, 175.07  
   Powers and duties, 175.17  
   Quorum, 175.09  
   Seal, 175.11  
   Travel expenses, 175.14  
   Vacation of awards, 176.461  
 Commissioner, defined, 176.011  
 Commissioner of insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
 Compensation  
   Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171  
   Commencement of payment  
     Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221  
     Postponement, 176.221  
     Temporary disability, 176.121  
   Compromise void, 176.021  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Discontinuance of payment, 176.241  
   Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Exempt from process, 176.155  
   Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Legislative findings, total disability, 176.095  
   Lump sum payments, 176.165  
   Non-assignable, 176.175  
   Penal award, grounds, proceeding, 176.225  
   Preferred claim, 176.175  
   Public employees, benefits, 176.021  
   Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245  
   Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27  
   Schedule of, 176.101  
   Settlement, 176.021, 176.521  
   Supplementary, 176.132  
   Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045  
   Vacation of award, 176.461  
   Voluntary payment or settlement, 176.179  
   When payable, 176.021  
 Compensation insurance  
   Annual statement from rating bureau, 79.16

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Approval; classifications, exemptions, rates, rules and regulations, 79.09  
 Classification of risks, 79.17  
 Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.22  
 Decision binding, 79.13  
 Definitions, 79.01  
 Examiners, hearings, powers, 79.06  
 Hearings, witnesses, 79.05  
 Insurers as members of rating bureau, 79.11  
 License, rating bureau, 79.15  
 Rates of insurance  
   Approval, 79.07  
   Discriminations prohibited, 79.19  
   Schedule filed by insurer, 79.20  
   Uniformity, 79.21  
 Rating bureau  
   Actions, 79.31, 79.32  
   Annual statement to commissioner, 79.16  
   Assessments, 79.29  
   Classification of risks, 79.17  
   Compile data and information, 79.17  
   Discrimination in rates forbidden, 79.19  
   Duties, 79.32  
   Examination by commissioner, 79.16  
   Expense of administration, apportionment, 79.13  
   Information to employers, 79.18  
   Insurance carrier to appoint bureau its agent, 79.27  
   Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11  
   Liability of insurer, 79.28  
   License to do business, 79.15  
   Organization, 79.12  
   Party in interest, 79.31  
   Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25  
   Record of proceedings, 79.18  
   Representation of insurers, 79.14  
   Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24  
   Rules, 79.26  
   Subpoena, witnesses, 79.05  
   Subrogation, 79.30  
   Uniformity of rates, exceptions, 79.21  
 Record of proceedings, 79.18  
 Reports from insurers, filed with commissioner, 79.22  
 Representative of commissioner, hearings, examinations, 79.06  
 Review of acts of insurers, certiorari, 79.10  
 Subpoena of witness, summons in district court, 79.05  
 Subrogation, 79.30  
 Surveys and reports from rating bureau, 79.08  
 Systems of merit and experience rating, approval, 79.07  
 Violations and penalties, 79.23  
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
 Daily wage, computation, method, 176.011  
 Death benefits, 176.111  
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043  
 Definitions, 176.011  
 Dependents  
   Actual, 176.111  
   Autopsy of employee  
     Commission may order, 176.155  
     Duty to allow, 176.155  
   None, 176.111  
   Partial, 176.111  
   Payment to, per order, 176.111  
   Presumed, 176.111  
   Schedule of compensation, 176.111  
 Disability  
   Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
   Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Division  
   Commissioner of labor and industry, 175.101  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Established, 175.006  
   Seal of, 175.11  
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Employees  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Election to sue  
   Defenses, 176.031  
   Third party, 176.061  
 Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185  
 Notice of injury  
   Service, form, 176.145  
   Time limitations, 176.141  
 Notice of rights, 176.235  
 Physical examination  
   Duty to take, 176.155  
   Employer may request, 176.155  
   Expense, 176.155  
   Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
   Refusal, effect, 176.155  
 Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201  
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045  
 Employer-employee relation  
   Fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Subcontractors, 176.215  
 Employers  
   Application of law to, 176.021  
   Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241  
   Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Insurance as agent, 176.253  
   Liability for compensation  
     Compromise void, 176.021  
     Election to assume  
       Domestics, 176.051  
       Farm laborers, 176.051  
     Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051  
     Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031  
     Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021  
     Joint employers, 176.071  
     Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.131  
     Subcontractor's liability, 176.215  
     Third party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211  
   Medical treatment  
     Duty to provide, 176.135  
     Payments, 176.135  
   Nonresidents  
     Appeal, 176.301  
     Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301  
   Notice of injury  
     Service, form, 176.145  
     Time limitations, 176.141  
   Physical examination  
     Employee must submit, 176.155  
     Expense, 176.155  
     Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
     Refusal of employee, 176.155  
     Request, 176.155  
   Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135  
   Report of injury or death, 176.231  
 Employer's mutual liability associations, 66A.08  
 Enforcement of award  
   Application, district court, 176.451  
   Judgment, district court, effect, 176.451  
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Executive office of a corporation, defined, 176.011  
 Family farm, defined, 176.011  
 Farm laborers  
   Applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
   Defined, 176.011  
 Firemen's relief associations, laws, not applicable to workmen's course, 69.52  
 Firemen, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Husband, defined, 176.011  
 Insolvent, insurer  
   All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32  
   Employer, unaffected, 176.185

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Insurance  
 Cancellation  
   Insured, 176.185  
   Insurer, 176.185  
   Reinsurance required, 176.185  
 Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32  
 Compulsory, 176.181  
 Compulsory provisions, 176.185  
 Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185  
 Insolvency, insurer, effect, 176.185  
 Insurer, insolvency, effect, 176.185  
 Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
 Mutual companies, 66A.08  
 Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185  
 Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185  
 Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185  
 Penalties for non-compliance  
   Attorney general, duties, 176.181  
   Special compensation fund, deposit, 176.181  
 Policy provisions, 176.185  
 Reserves, 60A.02, 60A.12  
 Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27  
 Self-insurance  
   Application, 176.181  
   Conditions, 176.181  
   Securities, deposit, 176.181  
   State treasurer, duties, 176.181  
 Insurers  
   Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Employers liability, 176.253  
   Insolvency, employer unaffected, 176.185  
   Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225  
 Joint employers, contribution, 176.071  
 Judicial review  
   Attorney general, duties, 176.501  
   Attorney's fees, 176.511  
   Bond, 176.471  
   Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
   Filing fee, 176.471  
   Grounds, 176.471  
   Hearing, manner, 176.471  
   Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491  
   Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481  
   Record, transmittal, 176.471  
   Return, transmittal, 176.471  
   Rules, 176.471  
   Service, writ, bond, 176.471  
   Stay of proceedings, 176.491  
   Time limitation, extension, 176.471  
   Writ of certiorari, contents, 176.471  
 Legislative findings, 176.095  
 Legislature, commissioner of labor and industry to report, 176.265  
 Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32  
 Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081  
 Lump sum payments  
   Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171  
   Ordered by, terms, 176.165  
   Voluntary, 176.179  
 Medical treatment  
   Christian science, election, notice, 176.135  
   Employer must provide, 176.135  
   Orders of compensation judge, review, 176.135  
   Scope, 176.135  
 Member, defined, 176.011  
 Minors  
   Compensation, 176.101  
   Contracts, authority, 176.091  
   Guardian, appointment, 176.091  
   Supervision, 176.091  
 Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Nonresident employers  
   Appeal, 176.301  
   Appearance, 176.295  
   Civil action, 176.295  
   Summary process, 176.295  
   Trial, 176.301

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Notice of injury  
 Service, form, 176.145  
 Time limitations, 176.041  
 Notice to employee of rights, 176.235  
 Occupational diseases  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the state board of health, 144.34  
 Out-of-state employment, 176.041  
 Owner of a business, applicability, 176.012  
 Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76  
 Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225  
 Penalties  
 Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181  
 Reports, failure to file, 176.231  
 Permanent partial disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101  
 Permanent total disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101  
 Personal injury, defined, 176.011  
 Physical examination  
 Autopsy of employee  
 Commission may order, 176.155  
 Dependents must allow, 176.155  
 Employees must submit, 176.155  
 Employer may request, 176.155  
 Expense, 176.155  
 Neutral physician  
 Certificate, 176.155  
 Commission to designate, 176.155  
 Cross examination, 176.155  
 Physicians, duty to testify, 176.155  
 Refusal of employee, effect, 176.155  
 Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201  
 Physicians  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Duty to testify, 176.155  
 Report cases of occupational poisoning to state board of health, 144.34  
 Report to commissioner of labor and industry, 176.231  
 Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the state board of health, 144.34  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Practice and procedure  
 Answer  
 Contents, 176.321  
 Default award, 176.321  
 Filing, 176.321  
 Service, 176.321  
 Time limitations, extension, 176.321  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
 Default award, 176.331  
 Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291  
 Evidence, rules  
 Depositions, 176.411  
 Hospital records, 176.411  
 Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281  
 Hearings  
 Assignment, 176.305  
 Conduct, 176.411  
 Depositions, 176.411  
 Evidence, 176.411  
 Hospital records, 176.411  
 Intervention, 176.361  
 Investigations, 176.391  
 Medical examinations, 176.391  
 Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341  
 Oaths, 176.351  
 Order, 176.371  
 Place, 176.341  
 Public, 176.401  
 Reassignment, 176.311  
 Reference, fact questions, 176.381  
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351  
 Testimony, 176.305  
 Time, 176.341  
 Witness fees, 176.351  
 Initiation of proceedings, 176.271  
 Investigation, 176.391  
 Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Orders, service, 176.281  
 Petition  
 Assignment for hearing, 176.305  
 Contents, 176.291  
 Filing, 176.271  
 Reassignment, hearing, 176.311  
 Physical examination, 176.391  
 Pleadings  
 Reply  
 Contents, 176.321  
 Filing, 176.321  
 Time limitation, extension, 176.321  
 Review of decisions, 176.442  
 Service  
 Nonresident employers, 176.295  
 Orders, 176.281, 176.285  
 Preferred claim  
 Compensation, 176.175  
 Insolvency cases, 577.08  
 Sequestration proceedings, 316.05  
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05  
 Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155  
 Public employees  
 Additional benefits, 176.021  
 Award, preferred claim, 176.531  
 Equivalent benefits, 176.021  
 Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Public officers, benefits paid to, 176.031  
 Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041  
 Registration, pre-existing physical impairment, 176.131  
 Rehabilitative treatment  
 Employer must provide, 176.135  
 Orders of compensation judge, review, 176.135  
 Scope, 176.135  
 Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27  
 Reports  
 Employers, 176.231  
 Physicians, 176.231  
 Retraining benefits, 176.101  
 Rules  
 Occupational diseases, 176.669  
 Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135  
 Schedule of compensation  
 Apprentice, 176.101  
 Death during disability period, 176.101  
 Lump sum payments, 176.165  
 Minors, 176.101  
 Permanent partial disability, 176.101  
 Permanent total disability, state inmate, 176.101  
 Previous disability, increase, special compensation fund, 176.131  
 Previous payments, deduction, 176.101  
 Retraining period, 176.101  
 Temporary partial disability, 176.101  
 Temporary total disability, 176.101  
 Service of papers and notices, 176.281  
 Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145  
 Settlement of compensation claims, 176.179, 176.521  
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Special compensation fund  
 Commissioner of labor and industry, duties, reports, 176.131  
 Payments to, 176.131  
 Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221  
 Previous disability, increase, 176.131  
 Reduction, 176.131  
 Uninsured employers, payment of benefits, 176.183  
 State compensation revolving fund  
 Appropriation, 176.611  
 Creation, 176.591  
 Maintenance, 176.611  
 Payments from, 176.602, 176.603  
 Reimbursement by departments from supplies and expense fund, 10.30  
 State treasurer, duties, 176.591  
 State employees  
 Applicability, 176.541

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

- Commission
  - Duties, 176.561
  - Findings of fact, 176.571
  - Investigations of injuries, 176.571
  - Order, 176.571
    - Filing, 176.581
    - Mailing, 176.571
    - Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541
    - Reconsideration, 176.571
- Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581
- Defense against claim
  - Attorney general, duties, 176.541
  - Conduct, 176.541
  - Expense, 176.541
  - Medical examination, 176.541
- Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551
- Objection to order, hearing, 176.571
- Procedure, 176.561
- Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
- Statute of limitations
  - Actions or proceedings by
    - Dependent, 176.151
    - Employee, 176.151
    - Minor, person under disability, 176.151
- Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215
- Supplementary benefits, 176.132
- Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121
- Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121
- Third party liability
  - Employee's election to sue, 176.061
  - Employer's liability, 176.211
  - Employer's subrogation, 176.061
- Time limit on actions, 176.151
- Tuberculosis
  - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
  - Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Vacation of award, 176.461
- Vocational education law, 121.29 to 121.331
- Voluntary payment or settlement, refunding to employer prohibited, 176.179
- Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
- Worker, defined, 176.011

**WORK SHOPS**

See *Factories, Mills, Workshops*

**WORLD WAR**

See *War*

**WRIGHT COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Thirteenth legislative, 2.161
  - Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WRITING**

- Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625
- Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15

**WRITS**

- Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
- Attachment, 570.01
- Certiorari, see **CERTIORARI**
- District court, power to issue, 484.03
- Election to fill vacancies, 203.44 to 203.50
- Error
  - Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
  - Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
- Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04
- Execution, 550.01
- False personation, 609.83
- Habeas corpus, 589.01
- Intention to simulate, 609.51
- Mandamus, 586.01

**WRITS (Cont'd)**

- Quo warranto
  - Application by attorney general
    - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
    - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
  - Issuance
    - District court, 484.03
    - Supreme court, 480.04
- Simulating, 609.51
- Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

**YEAR**

- Statute of frauds, 513.01

**YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**YOUTH CONSERVATION**

- See *Corrections, Department Of*
- Absconding prisoner, retaking, 242.34
- Age of prisoner, determination by court, 242.12
- Appeal, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Authority
  - Commitment to, 242.13
  - Commitment to by state board of pardons, 242.28
  - Commitment to institution or foster home, order, 242.10, 242.19
  - Cooperation with other agencies, commissioner of corrections, 242.21
  - Determination as to prisoners
    - Confinement, 242.10, 242.19
    - Discharge, 242.10, 242.19
    - Probation, 242.10, 242.19
    - Reconfinement, 242.10, 242.19
    - Release on parole, 242.10, 242.19
  - Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19
  - Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14
  - Inspection of facilities, 242.23
  - Jails for minors, approval of, 242.15
  - Limitations of powers, 242.24
  - Members, appointment, 241.045
  - Parole, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
  - Personnel, 242.03
  - Probation, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
  - Rules, promulgation of, 242.35
  - Transfer of persons to corrections authority, 242.265
- Bail, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Camps
  - Establishment, operations, 242.37
  - Superintendents, residence, subsistence, and maintenance, 242.375
- Civil rights, restoration, 242.31
- Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with other agencies, 242.21
- Commitment, person whose sentence is commuted by pardon board, 242.28
- Commitment to commission
  - Certified copy of order transmitted to commission, 242.17
  - District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16
  - Juvenile court may commit to, 260.185
  - Study of offender's background, 242.18
- Crime prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquent child, commission prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14
- Dependency or neglect proceedings, authority wards, 242.19
- Discharge on 25th birthday, exception, 242.27
- District court hearing and commitment, 242.13
- Employees, commission may hire, 242.46
- Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19
- Governor
  - Annual report to, 242.33
  - State agencies, facilities and services available to commission at governor's direction, 242.09

**YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

- Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to training schools, 242.45
- Insanity, proceedings in probate court, 242.29
- Interstate compact on juveniles
  - Administered by commissioner of corrections, 260.53
  - Authorized, 260.51
  - Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56
  - Definitions, 260.52
  - Enforcement, 260.57
  - Expenses of returning to state, 260.55
  - Supplementary contracts, 260.54
- Jails for minors, approval of, 242.15
- Jurisdiction, cessation of, 242.26, 242.27
- Juvenile court, probation services for, 242.46
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Minnesota metropolitan training center, youth, 242.385
- Minority of prisoner, determination by judge, 242.12
- Money belonging to wards, custody of, 242.38
- New trial, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Powers and duties of agency
  - Commitment, 242.10
  - Cooperation with other state agencies, 242.09
  - Legislative mandate, 242.10
  - Probation, parole, discharge, 242.10
- Prisoner
  - Commitment to authority, 242.13
  - Detained pending hearing, 242.16
  - Determination or order, 242.19
  - Minority, declaration of, 242.12
  - Proceedings in juvenile court not deemed criminal, 242.12
  - Study of offender's background, 242.18
  - United States prisons, transfer to, 243.51
- Probation officer, local; powers and duties, 242.22
- Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency, development of, 242.32
- Psychopathic personality, proceedings in probate court, 242.29
- Purpose, 242.01
- Re-examination of wards, 242.25
- Reimbursement of county welfare board, costs of foster care, ward of youth commission, 242.19, 261.27
- Released persons, supervision, 243.09
- Report to governor annually, 242.33
- Rules, 242.35
- State agencies, education, health, welfare, cooperation with commissioner of corrections and the authority, 242.09, 242.21
- State institutions, inspection, 242.23
- State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Stay, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Superintendent of camps or institutions, additional compensation, 242.375
- Supervision of county officers, cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46
- Training of agents, 242.46
- Training of wards, 242.20
- United States courts, commitment of children to training school, 242.45
- Vocational, physical, and educational training, 241.27, 242.20
- Wards of commission, supervision by county probation officer, 260.311
- Work release program, 241.26
- Youth conservation ward fund, 242.38

**ZONING**

- See Counties
- See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment
- See Towns (1)

**Cities first class**

- Assessment of taxes, 462.14
- Damages
  - Appeal to district court, 462.14
  - Appraisal, 462.14
  - Awards, 462.14
  - Bonds, 462.14
  - Council action, 462.14
- Ordinances, council may enact, 462.16

**ZONING (Cont'd)**

- Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15
- Restricted residence districts
  - Eminent domain, powers of council, 462.13
  - Petition, 462.12
  - Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17
- County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05
- County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
- Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Municipal zoning and planning, see PLANNING
- Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357
- Planning agency, see STATE
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- Soil and water conservation, municipal regulation, 462.358
- Towns, see TOWNS (1)
  - Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56
  - Certain towns, zoning authority, 368.56 to 368.58

**ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS**

- Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48

**ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE**

- Bonds, 85A.05
- Establishment, functions, etc, 85A.01 to 85A.04
- Garden building account, 85A.01 to 85A.04